Pamelor *Novartis, Braz.; Mallinckrodt, USA.*
Nortriptyline hydrochloride (p. 439-3).
Depression; panic disorder; pain; narcoleptic syndrome.

Pamergan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cristalia, Braz.
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions; nausea and vomiting; insomnia; sedative; pain; premedication.

Pamergan P100
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Martindale Pharmaceuticals, UK.
⊗Pethidine hydrochloride (p. 121-3); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2).
Pain; premedication.

Pamerit *Alapis, Gr.*
Pamidronate disodium (p. 1186-3).
Paget's disease of bone; hypercalcaemia of malignancy.

Pamex *Deva, Turk.*
Pamidronate disodium (p. 1186-3).

Pamid *CTS, Israel.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409-2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Pamidem *Dem, Turk.*
Pamidronate disodium (p. 1186-3).

Pamidia *Farmacom, Pol.*
Pamidronate disodium (p. 1186-3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; osteolysis of malignancy; Paget's disease of bone.

Pamidran *Hospira, Port.*
Pamidronate disodium (p. 1186-3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; bone metastases.

Pamidria *Cipla, India.*
Pamidronate disodium (p. 1186-3).
Bone metastases.

Pamidrin *Teva, Belg.*
Pamidronate disodium (p. 1186-3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; osteolysis of malignancy.

Pamidro *Medicon, India.*
Pamidronate disodium (p. 1186-3).

Pamidro-Cell *Stada, Austria.†*
Pamidronate disodium (p. 1186-3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; osteolytic metastases of breast cancer; multiple myeloma.

Pamidro-cell *Cell Pharm, Ger.*
Pamidronate disodium (p. 1186-3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; multiple myeloma; osteolytic metastases in breast cancer.

Pamidrom *Cristalia, Braz.*
Pamidronate disodium (p. 1186-3).

Pamidron *Hexal, Ger.†; Sandoz, Switz.†*
Pamidronate disodium (p. 1186-3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; osteolysis of malignancy; multiple myeloma.

Pamidrone *Medicus, Gr.*
Pamidronate disodium (p. 1186-3).

Pamifect *Natco, India.*
Pemetrexed disodium (p. 844-3).
Non-small cell lung cancer; malignant pleural mesothelioma.

Pamifos *Kampar, Chile; Medoc, Denm.; Medoc, Fin.; Medoc, Ger.; Medoc, Hung.; Dabur, India; Vipharm, Pol.; Medoc, Spain†; Medoc, Swed.; Opopharma, Switz.†*
Pamidronate disodium (p. 1186-3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; Paget's disease of bone; osteolytic bone metastases; osteogenesis imperfecta; fibrous dysplasia of bone; metastatic bone disease.

Pamine *Kenwood, USA.*
Hyoscine methobromide (p. 1846-1).
Peptic ulcer (adjunct).

Pamine FQ Kit *Kenwood, USA.*
Tablets, hyoscine methobromide (p. 1846-1); capsules, *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus paracasei* (p. 2596-3); *Bifidobacterium; Streptococcus thermophilus* (p. 2596-3) (Flora-Q).

Paminject *EG, Fr.†*
Pamidronate disodium (p. 1186-3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy.

Pamipro *Medoc, Neth.*
Pamidronate disodium (p. 1186-3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; osteolysis of malignancy; multiple myeloma.

Pamir *Helm, Port.†*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409-2).
Hypertension.

Pamiray *Landsteiner, Mex.†; Hemat, Turk.*
Iopamidol (p. 1590-3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Pamired *Ferron, Indon.*
Pamidronic acid (p. 1186-3).
Osteolysis of malignancy; hypercalcaemia of malignancy.

Reddy, Braz.; Reddy, Malaysia; Reddy, Singapore; Reddy, Ukr.
Pamidronate disodium (p. 1186-3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; Paget's disease of bone; osteolytic bone metastases.

Pamisol *Hospira, Austral.; Hospira, Hong Kong; Hospira, Malaysia; Mayne, Mex.; Hospira, NZ; Mayne, Pol.; Hospira, Singapore; Hospira, Thai.*
Pamidronate disodium (p. 1186-3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; Paget's disease of bone; osteolysis of malignancy.

Pamitor *Torrex, Austria; Torrex Chiesi, Cz.; Torrex Chiesi, Hung.; Torrex Chiesi, Pol.*
Pamidronate disodium (p. 1186-3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; osteolysis of malignancy; Paget's disease of bone.

Pamizep *Shine, Philipp.*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Anxiety; insomnia; premedication; epilepsy; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; skeletal muscle spasm.

Pamocil *Farma 1, Bol.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Pamocombi *Pharma-Regist, Cz.*
⊗Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467-1); indapamide (p. 1409-2).
Hypertension.

Pamol *Nycomed, Denm.; Leiras, Fin.; Finecure, India; Interbat, Indon.; Nycomed, Norw.; Johnson & Johnson, NZ; Nycomed, Swed.; Potar, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Pamol DCM *Finecure, India.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Pamol F *Leiras, Fin.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Pamonova *Mildich, Cz.*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467-1).
Hypertension; heart failure; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Pamorelin *Ipsen, Austria; Ipsen, Denm.; Ipsen, Fin.; Ipsen, Ger.; Rowfarma, Mex.; Ipsen, Neth.; Ipsen, Norw.; Ipsen, Swed.; Debio, Switz.*
⊗Triptorelin embonate (p. 2311-1).
Prostatic cancer; endometriosis; female infertility; breast cancer; precocious puberty.

Pamoseo *UKM, Arg.*
Alendronate (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Pamoxet *UKM, Arg.*
Paroxetine (p. 440-3).
Depression.

Pampar *Finadiet, Arg.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; peptic ulcer.

Pampora *Siu Guan, Malaysia.*
Pralidoxime chloride (p. 1571-1).
Organophosphorus pesticide poisoning; anticholinesterase overdose.

Pampe *Azevedos, Port.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia.

Pamprin *Chattem, Canad.; Chattem, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pamabrom (p. 1464-1); mepyramine maleate (p. 635-1).
Premenstrual syndrome; pain.

Pamprin Ibuprofen *Chattem, Canad.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Pain; fever.

Pamserine *Samarth, India.*
Cycloserine (p. 280-2).
Tuberculosis.

Pamycon *Biofitka, Cz.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); bacitracin (p. 225-3).
Bacterial infections.

Pan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Allsam, India.
Pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

PAN-2400 *Bio-Tech, USA.†*
Lipase (p. 2579-3); protease (p. 2598-1); amylase (p. 2579-3).
Pancreatic insufficiency.

Pan Amin G *Otsuka, Indon.*
Amino acids; sorbitol (p. 2092-1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Otsuka, Hong Kong.†
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Pan C *Freeda, USA.*
Hesperidin (p. 2505-2); citrus bioflavonoids complex (p. 2505-2); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Capillary bleeding.

Pan Duo Xi Lai *Jiangxi, China.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465-3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Pan Ke Fu Lin *Fanghuang, China.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465-3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Pan Limpiador AL *Pierre Fabre Dermo-Cosmetique, Arg.*
Soap substitute.

Pan Nuo *Aida, China.*
Etimicin sulfate (p. 298-2).
Bacterial infections.

Pan De Xin *Lisheng, China.*
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Panabiotin *Panalab, Arg.*
Biotin (p. 2052-2).
Alopecia.

Panac *BMS, Mex.*
Ampicillin (p. 218-2); dicloxacillin (p. 286-1).
Bacterial infections.

Panac K *BMS, Mex.†*
Ampicillin potassium (p. 218-2); dicloxacillin sodium (p. 286-1).
Bacterial infections.

Panace *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Tablets: Aceclofenac (p. 16-2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Psyco Remedies, India.
Topical gel: Aceclofenac (p. 16-2); linseed oil (p. 2544-2); menthol (p. 2533-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).

Panacef *Valeas, Ital.*
Cefaclor (p. 232-3).
Bacterial infections.

Panace-P *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Panaco *Beacons, Singapore.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Fever; pain.

Panacod *Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Pain.

Panact *DWD, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Panacta *Panpharma, Philipp.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

Panadol Pain Relief Patch *GSK, Hong Kong.†*
Glycol salicylate (p. 66-2); levomenthol (p. 2553-2); camphor (p. 2466-2); *dl*-alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Panadeine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK Consumer, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; GSK Consumer, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia; GSK, NZ†; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore.
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Pain; fever; cold and influenza symptoms.

Panadeine Plus *GSK Consumer, Austral.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3).
Pain; fever.

Panado *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Panado Medsip *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Panado Plus *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); ibuprofen (p. 68-2).

Panado-Co *Pharmacon, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Pain; fever.

Panadol *GSK Consumer, Austral.; GSK Consumer, Belg., GSK Consumer, Canad.; GSK, Chile; GSK, China; GSK Consumer, Cz.; GSK Consumer, Fin.; GSK Santé, Fr.; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Hong Kong; GSK Consumer, Hung.; Sterling, Indon.; GSK Consumer, Irl.; GSK, Israel; GSK Consumer, Ital.; GSK Consumer, Malaysia; GSK Consumer, Neth.; GSK Consumer, NZ; GSK Consumer, Pol.; GSK Consumer, Port.; GSK Consumer, Rus.; GSK, Singapore; GSK Consumer, Spain; GSK Consumer, Switz.; GSK, Thai.; GSK, Turk.; GSK Consumer, UK; GSK Consumer, Ukr.; GSK Consumer, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain; cold and influenza symptoms.

Panadol Antigrippine *GSK Consumer, Switz.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Panadol C *GSK Consumer, Switz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Cold symptoms.

Panadol Codeine *GSK Consumer, Belg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Pain.

Panadol Cold *GSK Consumer, Malaysia.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cold symptoms; nasal congestion.

Panadol Cold & Cough *GSK, Hong Kong.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; cough.

Panadol Cold Flu *GSK Consumer, Malaysia.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal congestion; cold symptoms.

Panadol Cold & Flu
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK Consumer, Austral.
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

GSK Consumer, Irl.
Sachets: Paracetamol (p. 115-1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; pain; fever; musculoskeletal disorders.

GSK, Gr.
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

GSK, Hong Kong.
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3); terpin hydrate (p. 1678-2).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Panadol Cold & Flu Day *GSK, Hong Kong.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3); terpin hydrate (p. 1678-2).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Panadol Cold & Flu Extra *GSK, Hong Kong.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); noscapine (p. 1670-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); terpin hydrate (p. 1678-2).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Panadol Cold & Flu Hot Remedy *GSK, Hong Kong; GSK, Singapore.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Panadol Cold & Flu Nasal *GSK, Hong Kong.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Panadol Cold & Flu Night *GSK, Hong Kong.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cold symptoms.

Panadol Cold & Flu Plus *GSK, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Panadol Cold & Flu Relief *GSK Consumer, Irl.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; pain; fever.

Panadol Cold & Flu Relief PE *GSK Consumer, Austral.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; cough.

Panadol for Cold Relief *GSK, Singapore.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Panadol For Cold Relief Extra *GSK, Singapore.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Panadol Comp *GSK Consumer, Fin.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain; fever.

Panadol Compuesto *GSK, Chile.†*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Panadol For Cough and Cold *GSK, Singapore.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; cough.

Panadol Extend *GSK Consumer, Switz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Panadol Extra *GSK Consumer, Austral.; GSK Consumer, Cz.; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Hong Kong; GSK Consumer, Hung.; Sterling, Indon.; GSK Consumer, Irl.; GSK Consumer, Pol.; GSK Consumer, Port.; GSK Consumer, Rus.; GSK, Singapore; GSK Consumer, Switz.; GSK, Turk.; GSK Consumer, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Fever; pain; cold and influenza symptoms.

Panadol Fever & Congestion *GSK Consumer, Irl.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Panadol Flu Strength Day & Night PE *GSK Consumer, Austral.*
Day caplets, paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); night caplets, paracetamol; phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; cough.

Panadol Flumax *GSK, Singapore.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Panadol Head Cold *GSK Consumer, Irl.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; pain; fever.

Panadol Hot *GSK Consumer, Fin.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Fever; pain; cold and influenza symptoms.

Panadol Max Strength Cold & Flu *GSK Consumer, Irl.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Panadol Menstrual
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK Consumer, Malaysia; GSK, Singapore.
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pamabrom (p. 1464-1).
Premenstrual and menstrual pain and discomfort; menstrual disorders.

GSK, Hong Kong.
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Dysmenorrhoea.

Panadol Night *GSK Consumer, Irl.; GSK, NZ; GSK Consumer, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).
Cold and influenza symptoms; pain; insomnia; fever.

Panadol Pain Relief *GSK, Hong Kong.*
Glycol salicylate (p. 66-2); levomenthol (p. 2553-2); camphor (p. 2466-2); *dl*-alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Panadol Plus *GSK Consumer, Belg.; GSK, Chile; GSK Consumer, Neth.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Fever; pain.

Panadol Plus Grip *GSK Consumer, Cz.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Panadol Sinus *GSK Consumer, Austral.; GSK, Hong Kong†; GSK Consumer, Port.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Sinus congestion; pain; cold and influenza symptoms.

Panadol Sinus Day & Night *GSK Consumer, Austral.*
⊗Day caplets, paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); night caplets, paracetamol; pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Sinus congestion; pain; fever.

Panadol Sinus Max *GSK, Singapore.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Nasal congestion; sinusitis.

Panadol Sinus Relief PE *GSK Consumer, Austral.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Headache; sinus pain; nasal congestion.

Panadol Ultra
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK Consumer, Cz.; GSK Consumer, Hung.
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain; fever.

GSK, Hong Kong; GSK Consumer, UK.
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
These ingredients can be described by the British Approved Name Cocodamol.
Fever; pain.

Panadol Vitamin C *GSK, Gr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Pain; fever.

Panadox *Shijiazhuang, Philipp.*
Oxacillin sodium (p. 336-2).
Staphylococcal infections.

Panafcort *Aspen, Austral.; Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
⊗Prednisone (p. 1647-2).
Corticosteroid.

Panafcortelone *Aspen, Austral.; Aspen, Hong Kong.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645-2).
Corticosteroid.

Panafen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK Consumer, Cz.; GSK, NZ.
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Pain; fever; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Leantik, Gr.
Cinoxacin (p. 261-1).

Panafen Plus *GSK Consumer, Austral.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Panafil *Healthpoint, USA.†*
⊗Papain (p. 2582-3); urea (p. 1727-3); chlorophyllin copper complex (p. 2178-3) or chlorophyllin copper complex sodium (p. 2178-3).
Wounds; ulcers; burns.

Panafil-White *Ryston, USA.†*
⊗Papain (p. 2582-3); urea (p. 1727-3).
Wounds; ulcers; burns.

Panaflex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK Consumer, Malaysia.
Glycol salicylate (p. 66-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); camphor (p. 2466-2); tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2).
Muscle and joint pain.

GSK, Hong Kong.
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Panaflex Extra *GSK Consumer, Malaysia; GSK, Singapore.†*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Panaflu Plus *Malaysia Chemist, Singapore.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Panafox *Panpharma, Philipp.*
Cefoxitin sodium (p. 246-2).
Bacterial infections.

Panagesic *Chemopharma, Chile.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Panagesic Con Cafeina *Chemopharma, Chile.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain.

Panagesic Periodo Menstrual *Chemopharma, Chile.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pamabrom (p. 1464-1); mepyramine maleate (p. 635-1).
Premenstrual syndrome.

Panagram Max *GSK Consumer, Irl.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Panalba *Help, Gr.*
Famotidine (p. 1842-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hypersecretion including Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; conditions where gastric acid reduction is beneficial.

Panaldine *Sanofi-Aventis, Jpn.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512-1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Panalene *Panalab, Arg.*
Adapalene (p. 1692-1).
Acne.

Panalene Duo *Panalab, Arg.*
Adapalene (p. 1692-1); benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696-1).
Acne.

Panaleve *Pinewood, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Panalgan *Stoufen, Ger.*
Acid. sulfuricum (p. 2624-2); viscum album (p. 2560-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Panalgesic *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3).
Pain with tension.

Panalgesic Gold *ECR, USA.*
Liniment: Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); camphor (p. 2466-2).
Muscle, joint, and soft-tissue pain; neuralgia.

Panalgine *Atabay, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); propyphenazone (p. 127-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Fever; pain.

Panalgorin *PannonPharma, Hung.*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Fever; pain.

Pañaline *Darier, Mex.*
Topical powder: Maize starch (p. 2095-1).
Nappy rash.

Darier, Mex.
Cream: Vitamin E (p. 2119-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Nappy rash.

Panam *Sandoz, Denm.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Panama *Mint, India.*
Injection: Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3).
Pain.

Mint, India.
Ointment: Diclofenac (p. 48-3); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).

Panama Plus *Mint, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Panama-D *Mint, India.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Panama-SP *Mint, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

Panamax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK, Singapore.
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Formerly contained ibuprofen.
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Panamax Co *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Pain; fever.

Panamic *TO-Chemicals, Thai.†*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85-3).
Pain.

Pan-Amin *LCH, Hong Kong†; Thai Otsuka, Thai.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Panamir *DMG, Ital.*
Simeticone (p. 1886-2); xanthan gum (p. 2220-1).

Panamol *Beacons, Singapore.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Panamor *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3) or diclofenac epolamine (p. 48-3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Panangin *Gedeon Richter, China; Gedeon Richter, Hung.; Gedeon Richter, Rus.*
Magnesium aspartate (p. 1787-1); potassium aspartate (p. 1793-1).
Hypokalaemia; heart failure; myocardial infarction; arrhythmias; potassium and magnesium deficiency.

Gedeon Richter, Ukr.
Potassium asparaginate; magnesium asparaginate.
Heart failure; myocardial infarction; arrhythmias; hypokalaemia; hypomagnesaemia.

Panaprost *Panalab, Arg.*
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Panaron *Khandelwal, India.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300-1).
Ventricular arrhythmias.

Panasol-S *Seatrace, USA.*
⊗Prednisone (p. 1647-2).
Corticosteroid.

Panasorbe *Sanofi-Aventis, Port.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Panastat *Panalab, Arg.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Pan-Asténico R *Vitoria, Port.*
Arginine aspartate (p. 2049-1).

Panataxel *Bioproforma, Arg.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Panatrix *Bonisconto & Gazzone, Ital.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Panatus *KRKA, Rus.*
Butamirate citrate (p. 1657-3).
Cough.

Panatuss DX *Seyer, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Panatuss DXP *Seyer, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); dexbrompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Panau Salap *Sunward, Singapore.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Keratinisation disorders; acne.

Panavir *Moschimfarm, Ukr.*
Solanum tuberosum.
Viral infections.

Panaxan *Phytofarm Klekа, Pol.†*
Ginseng (p. 2513·3).
Tonic.

Panaxim *Pompharma, Philipp.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2) or cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Panazeclox *Pisa, Mex.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).
Epilepsy; panic disorder.

Panazole *Shijiazhuang, Philipp.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Panazyme *Bioglan, Austral.†*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3).
Digestive enzyme supplement.

Pan-Benzathine G *Panpharma, Hong Kong.*
Benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227·2).

Panbesy *Eurodrug, Hong Kong; Eurodrug, Singapore; Eurodrug, Thai.*
⊗Phentermine hydrochloride (p. 2329·2).
Obesity.

Panbloc *Tablets, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Panbrabene *Ratiopharm, Port.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Panbro *Synco, Hong Kong†; Synco, Singapore.*
Propantheline bromide (p. 1880·1).
Gastrointestinal spasm; adjunct in peptic ulcer; enuresis; hyperhidrosis; urinary incontinence.

Pancas *Casco, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pancas-D *Casco, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Pancebrin *Lilly, Thai.*
Vitamins.

Pancef
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aglowmed, India.
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Alkaloid, Rus.
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Pan-Cefazolin *Pharmalogic, Israel.*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237·3).
Bacterial infections.

Pancef-O *Aglowmed, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Pancef-O LB *Aglowmed, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).

Pancef-S *Aglowmed, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3) or ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1) or sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Pan-Ceftriaxone *Pharmalogic, Israel.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Pan-Cefuroxime *Pharmalogic, Israel.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Pancet *Panjon, India.*
Cetirizine (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Panchol *GL Pharma, Austria.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Cardiovascular risk reduction; hypercholesterolaemia.

Pancillin *Sandoz, Denm.*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

Panciol *Rosunifarm, Rus.*
Reindeer antler (pantocrinum).
Asthenia.

Panclasa *Atlantis, Mex.*
Injection; capsules: Phloroglucinol (p. 2588·2); trimethylphloroglucinol (p. 2588·2).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Atlantis, Mex.
Oral solution: Phloroglucinol (p. 2588·2).
Infantile colic and dyspepsia.

Panclasa Fem *Atlantis, Mex.*
Phloroglucinol (p. 2588·2).
Premenstrual syndrome; dysmenorrhoea.

Panclav *Hemofarm, Ukr.†*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Pancio B12 *Denver, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107·3).

Panclioflex *Denver, Arg.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); pridinol mesilate (p. 2026·1).

Panclogesic *Denver, Arg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Panclor *Elpen (Elsevi), Gr.; Polfa Grodzisk, Pol.†*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Pancof *Pan American, USA.†*
⊗Dihydrocodeine tartrate (p. 52·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Pancof PD *Pan American, USA.†*
Dihydrocodeine tartrate (p. 52·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Pancof XP *Pan American, USA.†*
⊗Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cough.

Pancof-EXP *Pan American, USA.†*
⊗Dihydrocodeine tartrate (p. 52·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1).
Cough.

Pancof-HC *Pan American, USA.†*
⊗Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cough.

Pancof-XL *Pan American, USA.†*
⊗Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cough.

Panconium *Khandelwal, India.*
Pancuronium bromide (p. 2035·1).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Pancoran *Novartis, Gr.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Pancre Zyme *Kripps, Canad.†*
Amylase (p. 2442·1); lipase (p. 2579·3); protease (p. 2579·3).

Pancrearell *Sanorell, Ger.*
Eichhornia crassipes.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pancrease *Oriform, Denm.; IFET (MET), Gr.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3).
Pancreatic insufficiency.

Janssen-Cilag, Austral.†; Janssen-Cilag, Braz.; Janssen-Ortho, Canad.; Invest Inpex, Israel; Janssen-Cilag, Mex.; Janssen-Cilag, Neth.†; Janssen-Cilag, Norw.†; Janssen-Cilag, NZ; Janssen-Cilag, Swed.†; Ortho McNeil, USA.†
⊗Pancrelipase (p. 2580·1).
Pancreatic insufficiency.

Pancrease HL *Janssen-Cilag, Neth.; Janssen-Cilag, UK.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3).
Pancreatic insufficiency.

Pancreas-Gastreu N *Reckeweg, Ger.*
Colocynthis (p. 1833·3); lycopodium (p. 2546·3); momordica balsamina; phosphorus (p. 2589·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pancreasim *Takhnolog, Ukr.†*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3).
Pancreatic insufficiency.

Pancreatein *Teingro, Arg.*
Amino acids.
Dietary supplement.

Pancreaze *Janssen, USA.*
⊗Pancrelipase (p. 2580·1).
Pancreatic insufficiency.

Pancrecura *HLB, Arg.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3).
Pancreatin insufficiency.

Pancrélase *DB, Fr.*
Fungal cellulase (p. 2473·1).
Dyspepsia.

Pancreolan *Zentiva, Cz.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3).
Pancreatic insufficiency.

Pancrex *Mipharm, Ital.; Paines & Byrne, NZ; Paines & Byrne, UK.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3).
Malabsorption syndromes; cystic fibrosis; pancreatic insufficiency.

Pancrin *Abbott, Austria.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3).
Pancreatic insufficiency.

Pancrit *Andromaco, Chile.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); allantoin (p. 1693·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Pancuron *Scott-Cassaro, Arg.; Cristalia, Braz.*
Pancuronium bromide (p. 2035·1).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Pancurox *Hospira, Port.*
Pancuronium bromide (p. 2035·1).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Pancutan *Purissimus, Arg.*
Halibut oil (p. 2071·3); gentamicin embonate (p. 304·2).
Burns; skin infections; ulcers; wounds.

Pancutan Base *Purissimus, Arg.†*
Halibut oil (p. 2071·3).
Skin disorders.

Pan-D *Allsam, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Pandat *Datla, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pandat-D *Datla, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Pandeflu *Microgen, Rus.*
An influenza vaccine (H1N1) (p. 2393·3).
Pandemic influenza prophylaxis.

Pandel *Silesia, Chile; Galderma, Ger.†; Taisho, Jpn; Medinfar, Port.; CollaGenex, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone buteprate (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Pandemrix *GSK, Belg.; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Denm.†; GSK, Fr.†; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Israel; GSK, Neth.; GSK, Norw.; GSK, Pol.; GSK, Port.; GSK, Swed.; GSK, UK.†*
An influenza vaccine (H1N1) (p. 2393·3).
Pandemic influenza prophylaxis.

Panderm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Julphar, UAE.
⊗Nystatin (p. 590·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); gramicidin (p. 308·3); triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Infected skin disorders.

SIA, Gr.
⊗Fluprednidene acetate (p. 1637·3); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Skin disorders with fungal infection.

Pandermil *Edol, Port.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Pandev *Deva, Turk.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).

Pandiff *Abbott, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Pandigal *DAST, Gr.*
Butamirate citrate (p. 1657·3).
Cough.

Pandom *Osper, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Pandon *Osper, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pandostal *Galpha, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3) or pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Pandosun *Sunrise, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pandosun-D *Sunrise, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Pandox *Aglowmed, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

Pandrat *UKM, Arg.*
Pamidronate disodium (p. 1186·3).
Osteoporosis.

Pandry *Dr Kumars, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pandry D *Dr Kumars, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Pane Free *Vencare, India.*
Capsicum (p. 2469·3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); mentha arvensis; sweet birch oil (p. 92·1).

Panectyl *Erfa, Canad.*
Alimemazine tartrate (p. 615·1).
Pruritus; cough; dyspnoea.

Pan-Enteral *Otsuka, Indon.; Thai Otsuka, Thai.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Panenza *Sanofi Pasteur, Fr.†*
An influenza vaccine (H1N1) (p. 2393·3).
Pandemic influenza prophylaxis.

Panex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Brown & Burk, Philipp.
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety; post-traumatic stress disorder; premenstrual syndrome.

Micro, India.
Paroxetine (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety; post-traumatic stress disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Panfaco *Zeklidos, Gr.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).

Panfast *Sanat, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3) or pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Panfast-D *Sanat, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Panfil G *Pan American, USA.*
Diprophylline (p. 1207·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Panflu 1 *Sinovac, China.*
An influenza vaccine (p. 2393·3).
Active immunisation.

Panfor *Mega Lifesciences, Philipp.; Mega Lifesciences, Ukr.†*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Pan-Fort Procaine *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
Benzylpenicillin (p. 228·1); procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344·2).

Panfugan *Nycomed, Braz.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Pan-Fungex *Sanofi-Aventis, Port.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Panfungol *Esteve, Spain.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Panfurex *Bouchara-Recordati, Fr.; Bouchara-Recordati, Hong Kong.*
Nifuroxazide (p. 331·3).
Infectious diarrhoea.

Pangamil *Biotech, Venez.*
Tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Protozoal infections.

Pangastren *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Metoclopramide (p. 1862·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Dyspepsia; flatulence; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Pangavit B *Church, Mex.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Neuritis; neuropathies; neuralgias; vitamin B deficiency.

Pangavit Hypak *Church, Mex.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Neuralgias; neuritis; neuropathy; vitamin B deficiency.

Pangavit Pediatrico *Church, Mex.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); riboflavin sodium phosphate (p. 2104·3).
Appetite loss; megaloblastic anaemia; vitamin deficiency.

Pangel *Pannoc, Belg.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Pangest
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Beta, Arg.
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastritis; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.
Farmasa, Braz.
Bromopride (p. 1824·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastroparesis.

Pangestyme *Ethex, USA.†*
Lipase (p. 2579·3); protease (p. 2598·1); amylase (p. 2579·3).
Pancreatic insufficiency.

Pangon *LBS, Thai.*
⊗Pentazocine lactate (p. 120·3).
Pain.

PanGraf *Panacea, India.*
Tacrolimus (p. 1968·3).
Transplant rejection.

Pangramin *ALK, Cz.; ALK, Hung.*
Allergen extracts (p. 2434·3).
Allergen immunotherapy.

Pangrol *Berlin-Chemie, Cz.; Berlin-Chemie, Ger.; Berlin-Chemie, Hung.; Berlin-Chemie, Pol.; Menarini, Pol.; Berlin-Chemie, Ukr.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3).
Pancreatic insufficiency.

Pangy *Indu, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pangy-DM *Indu, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Panhematin *Invida, Austral.; Ovation, USA.*
Haematin (p. 1555·3).
Porphyria.

Panik *Sunrise, India.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).
Epilepsy; panic disorder.

Panim *Panjon, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain; peri-articular disorders.

Panimun Bioral *Panacea, India; Panacea, Rus.; Panacea, Thai.†*
Ciclosporin (p. 1945·2).
Transplant rejection; graft-versus-host disease; rheumatoid arthritis; psoriasis; eczema; nephrotic syndrome; aplastic anaemia.

Panimycin *Meiji, Jpn.*
Dibekacin sulfate (p. 286·1).
Bacterial infections.

Panion *Kowa, Jpn.*
Adenosine triphosphate, disodium salt (p. 2430·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Panitol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cryopharma, Mex.
Propanidid (p. 1909·3).
General anaesthesia.
Pharmaland, Thai.†
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia.

Panitone *Wesley, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Paniverin *Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.†*
Nicotinic acid (p. 2083·1); drotaverine hydrochloride (p. 2497·3).
Atherosclerosis; cerebrovascular disorders; migraine.

Panjecxime *Bharat, Philipp.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Panjecxone *Bharat, Philipp.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Panka *Microsules, Arg.*
Abacavir (p. 962·3).
HIV infection.

Pankai *Sinkhai, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pankai-D *Sinkhai, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Panklav *Hemofarm, Rus.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Pankreaplex mono *Schaper & Brummer, Ger.*
Javanese turmeric (p. 2636·2).
Dyspepsia.

Pankrease *Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.†*
⊗Pancrelipase (p. 2580·1).
Pancreatic disorders.

Pankreatan *Nordix, Ger.; Nordmark, Ger.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3).
Digestive system disorders.

Pankreaticum *Hevert, Ger.*
Injection: oral drops: Eichhornia; okoubaka; quassia (p. 2601·1); taraxacum (p. 2625·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pankreaflat *Raffo, Arg.; Pharmaselect, Austria; Apsen, Braz.; Solvay, Ger.†; Pharmaselect, Hung.; Solvay, India; Solvay, Indon.; Solvay, Israel†; Nycomed, Mex.; Solvay, Philipp.; Vitoria, Port.; Solvay, Rus.; Solvay, S.Afr.; Foes, Spain; Frik, Turk.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Digestive disorders; aerophagia; meteorism; flatulence; excess gastrointestinal gas; pancreatic insufficiency; preparation for gastrointestinal examination.

Pankreon *Zuoz, Venez.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3).
Digestive disorders.

Pankreon for Children *Solvay, Indon.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Pankreon Comp *Solvay, Indon.; Frik, Turk.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3); ox bile extract (p. 2457·2).
Pancreatic insufficiency; digestive disorders; pancreatic disorders.

Pankreon Compositum *Infinity, Venez.*
Pancreatic enzymes (p. 2579·3); bile extract (p. 2457·2).
Digestive disorders.

Pankreon Total *Raffo, Arg.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3); papain (p. 2582·3); cellulase (p. 2473·1); dehydrocholic acid (p. 2492·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2); metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Digestive disorders.

Pankreosil *Zuoz, Venez.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Digestive disorders; flatulence.

Pankreozym *Raffo, Arg.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3).
Pancreatic insufficiency.

Pankrodigest *Deva, Turk.†*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3); cholic acid (p. 2457·2).

Panlactam *Darnitsa, Ukr.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Panlee-D *Indus, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Panlem *Teva, Mex.†*
Pancuronium bromide (p. 2035·1).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Panlid *Funke, Cz.†*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); allantoin (p. 1693·1); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Burns; wounds.

Panlipase *Sun, India.*
Amylase; lipase; protease (p. 2579·3).

Panlipol *Mead Johnson, Gr.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Panlisu *Huadong, China.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Panloc *Glenmark, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Panlor *Pan American, USA.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); dihydrocodeine tartrate (p. 52·3).
Pain.

Panmeilu *Aosaikang, China.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Peptic ulcer; acid aspiration.

Panmicid *Merck, Mex.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).

Panmicol *Purissimus, Arg.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin, scalp, and mucous membrane infections.

Panmikin *Ezzacibasi, Philipp.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Panmint *USP, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Panmint-D *USP, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Panmist LA *Pan American, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Panmist JR *Pan American, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs.

PanMist-DM *Pan American, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs.

Panmist-S *Pan American, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Panmyk *Bros, Gr.*
⊗Fluprednidene acetate (p. 1637·3); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Skin disorders with fungal infection.

Pannaz *Pan American, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); hyoscine methonitrate (p. 1846·1).
Formerly contained phenylpropanolamine, chlorphenamine, and hyoscine.
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Pannocort *Pannoc, Belg.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Pannogel *Sinclair, Fr.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Pannox *Panpharma, Philipp.*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Staphylococcal infections.

Pano *Medical, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Panocaps *Breckenridge, USA.†*
Pancreatic enzymes (porcine) (p. 2579·3).
Pancreatic deficiency.

Panocid *Indus, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Panocod *Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Pan-OD *Burgeon, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pano-D *Medical, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Panodil *GSK Consumer, Denm.; GSK, Norw.; GSK Consumer, Swed.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Panofen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Uterpol, Mex.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.
Pharmakhan, Denm.
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression; social phobia.
VS, Thai.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Inflammation; pain.

Panoff *Hoe, Malaysia; Hoe, Singapore.*
⊗Sulfur (p. 1721·1); glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Soap substitute.

Panogastin *Jelfa, Cz.; Jelfa, Hung.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.
Jelfa, Pol.
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Panopaz *Aglowmed, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Panopaz-D *Aglowmed, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Pan-Ophtal *Winzer, Ger.*
Dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2).
Eye disorders.

Panoptic *Bausch & Lomb, Arg.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Eye disorders.

Panoptic Lagrimas *Bausch & Lomb, Arg.*
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2); povidone (p. 2204·3).
Dry eyes.

Panoptic NF *Bausch & Lomb, Arg.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Eye irritation.

Panor *Truenac, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Panoral *Eberth, Ger.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Panor-D *Trumac, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Panore *MR Pharma, Neth.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Panoric *Haledew, India.*
Dill oil (p. 2493·2); fennel oil (p. 2503·3); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Panorox *Ultramark, India.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).

Panos *Daiichi Sankyo, Fr.†*
Tetrazepam (p. 1110·1).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Panotil *Zambon, Braz.*
⊗Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); fludrocortisone acetate (p. 1634·3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Ear disorders.

Panotile *Zambon, Belg.; Zambon, Fr.; Zambon, Neth.; Zambon, Spain†; Zambon, Switz.*
⊗Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); fludrocortisone acetate (p. 1634·3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Ear disorders; otitis externa; infected ear disorders.

Panotile cipro *Pierre Fabre, Ger.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Otitis externa; otitis media.

Panoto-S *Rhein, Mex.*
Ivy (p. 2536·2).
Cold symptoms.

Panotos *Ivax, Arg.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Panotos NF *Ivax, Arg.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Panoxen *Oxford Laboratories, Rus.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Panoxi *Bausch & Lomb, Arg.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3); sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Eye disorders.

Panoxilin *Siam Medicare, Thai.*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Staphylococcal infections.

PanOxyl *Stiefel, Austral.; Stiefel, Braz.; Stiefel, Canad.; GSK, Fr.; Stiefel, Ger.; Stiefel, Hong Kong; Stiefel, Irl.; Stiefel, Israel; Stiefel, Ital.; Stiefel, Malaysia; Stiefel, Norw.†; Stiefel, NZ; Stiefel, Philipp.; Stiefel, Port.; GSK, S. Afr.; Stiefel, Singapore; Stiefel, Spain†; Stiefel, Thai.; Stiefel, UK; GSK, USA.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne; skin disinfection.

PanOxyl Clear Acne *Stiefel, Canad.†*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Acne.

Panpac *Acto, India.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Panpac-D *Acto, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3); domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Panpari *Elisa, India.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Panpari-D *Elisa, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Panpiryna *Cynkfarm, Pol.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Panplex 2-Phase *Integrative, USA.*
⊗Betaine hydrochloride (p. 2456·1); pepsin (p. 2586·1); glutamic acid hydrochloride (p. 2070·3); pancreatin (p. 2579·3); ox bile extract (p. 2457·2).
Digestive disorders.

Panpra *Shinto, India; Stalwart, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3) or pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Panprabene *Ratiopharm, Austria.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Panpra-D *Stalwart, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Panprax *Drossapharm, Switz.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Panprazax *Polpharma, Pol.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Panpro *Biosync, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Panpro-D *Biosync, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal; dyspepsia.

Panproton *Cantabria, Spain.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Panprazole *Chandra Bhagat, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Panpur *Axcan, Ger.*
⊗Porcine pancreatin (p. 2579·3).
Pancreatic insufficiency.

Panpure *Emcure, India.*
S-Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Panquil *Pfizer Consumer, Austral.†*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Panrazol *Actavis, Denm.; Actavis, Hong Kong; Actavis, Port.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Panref *Bioformz, Turk.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).

Panretin *Bioprofarma, Arg.; Ligand, Austria; Eisai, Cz.; Cephalon, Fr.; Cephalon, Ger.; Eisai, Gr.; Eisai, Irl.; Ligand, Neth.; Eisai, Pol.; Eisai, Port.; Eisai, Spain; Eisai, USA.*
Alitretinoin (p. 738·2).
Skin lesions in Kaposi's sarcoma.

Panrole-D *Brown, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Pansa *Zuventus, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pansa-D *Zuventus, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Pansafe *UniOrange, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pansafe-D *UniOrange, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Pansaul *Auspi, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pansaul-D *Auspi, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Panscol *Baker Cummins, USA.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Hyperkeratosis.

Pansebase *Sofex, Port.*
Lecithin (p. 2542·2); lactic acid (p. 2539·1).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Pansebase Composto *Sofex, Port.*
Lecithin (p. 2542·2); lactic acid (p. 2539·1); ichthammol (p. 1705·3).
Psoriasis; seborrhoeic dermatitis; pruritus.

Pansement Mag *Pharmamag, Canad.†*
Magnesium sulfate (p. 1787·3).

Panseptil *Gedis, Ital.†*
⊗Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); cetrimide (p. 1742·1); alcohol (p. 1733·1); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3).
Surface disinfection.

Pansi-SD *Sidhbali, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Panso *Soho, Indon.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastric hyperacidity; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Pansoft *Mint, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pansoft-D *Mint, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Pansoral *Rovaform, Arg.; Pierre Fabre Sante, Fr.; Pierre Fabre, Rus.; Pierre Fabre, Switz.†*
Choline salicylate (p. 39·2); cetalkonium chloride (p. 1741·3).
Mouth disorders; inflammation and ulcers of the mouth.

Pansoral Premières Dents *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Althaea (p. 2438·3); chamomile (p. 2474·1).
Teething pain.

Pansoral Primeros Dientes *Rovaform, Arg.*
Chamomile (p. 2474·1); althaea (p. 2438·3); saffron (p. 2208·2).
Teething pain.

Pansoral Teething *Pierre Fabre, Rus.*
Chamomile (p. 2474·1); althaea (p. 2438·3); saffron (p. 2208·2).
Teething pain.

Pierre Fabre, Singapore.†
Chamomile (p. 2474·1); althaea (p. 2438·3).
Teething pain.

Pansporin *Takeda, Jpn.*
Cefotiam hydrochloride (p. 246·1) or cefotiam hexetil hydrochloride (p. 246·1).
Mepivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1992·2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Panstal N *Cipla, India.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3).
Digestive disorders.

Panstop *Armoxindo, Indon.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Pain.

Panstrike *Maxo, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Panstrike-D *Maxo, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Pansulfox *Stiefel, Chile.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Pansulide RD *Rusan, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Pansure *David, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pantab *Reliance, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pantabit *Cubit, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pantabit-D *Cubit, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Pantabol-D *Meridian, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Pantacid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aramis, Hung.
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Pantacin *Cinerva, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pantact *Active, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pantact-D *Active, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3) or pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Pantadal *Dallas, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pantadal-D *Dallas, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Pantadolor *Labiallarma, Port.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Pantadom *Mankind, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Pantaflux *Pantaform, Ital.*
Flucloxacillin sodium (p. 299·2).
Bacterial infections.

Pantagen *Picco, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold symptoms.

Pantagon *Ordain, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pantagon-DM *Ordain, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Pantakind *Mankind, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pantaltius *Altius, Arg.†*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).

Pantamax *Pidak, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pantamep *Alna, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pantamep-D *Alna, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Pantames *Pantaform, Ital.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Pantamin MV *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
Vitamins; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).
Dietary supplement; tonic.

Pantanib *Acekinetic, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pantanib-D *Acekinetic, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Pantanib-IT *Acekinetic, India.*
Itopride; pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).

Pantapil-D *Psychotropics, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Pantasun *Sun, Braz.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).

Pantaxin *Panpharma, Philipp.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244-1).
Bacterial infections.

Pantaz *Medley, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pantazol *Synergen, Philipp.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

United Biotech, India.
Pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pantazone *Ficco, Thai.*
Phenylbutazone (p. 125-1).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Pantebiol *Ulagay, Turk.*
Dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2).

Pantec
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gilarma, Braz.
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Concept, India.
Pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pantec Plus *Concept, India.*
Mosapride (p. 1865-2); pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).

Pantec-D *Concept, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Pantecta *Nycomed, Cz.; Nycomed, Irl.; Nycomed, Ital.; Nycomed, Neth.; Nycomed, Pol.; Nycomed, Port.; Nycomed, Spain.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Pantederm N *Hexal, Ger.†*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Wounds; skin disorders.

Panteilke *Ratiopharm, Denm.†*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Panteimin *Janssen-Cilag, Austria; Janssen-Cilag, Braz.; Johnson & Johnson, Port.*
Mebendazole (p. 158-3).
Worm infections.

Pantene Anti-Dandruff *Procter & Gamble, Canad.†*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718-1).
Dandruff.

Pantenol *Ratiopharm, Rus.; Saba, Turk.†*
Dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2).
Wounds; burns; ulcers; skin disorders.

Pantenol Plus *Saba, Turk.*
Dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2); chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743-3).
Infected skin disorders.

Pantest *Ester, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pantest-D *Ester, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Panteston *Organon, Fin.; Schering-Plough, NZ.*
⊗Testosterone undecylate (p. 2305-2).
Male hypogonadism; male infertility; osteoporosis in men; testosterone deficiency in men.

Pantestone
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Filaxis, Arg.
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

MSD-Chibret, Fr.
⊗Testosterone undecylate (p. 2305-2).
Male hypogonadism.

Pantetina *Pharmakor, Ital.*
Pantethine (p. 1464-2).
Hypertriglyceridaemia.

Pantevit *EMS, Braz.*
Pantothenic acid (p. 2085-2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); resorcinol (p. 1718-3).
Alopecia.

Panthec *Sanovel, Turk.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Panthecream *Phytopharm, Ukr.*
Dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2).
Skin irritation; skin damage.

Panthenol *Chauvin Ankerpharm, Cz.; Quintessence, Cz.; Chauvin ankerpharm, Ger.; Mibe, Ger.; Ratiopharm, Ger.; Riemser, Ger.; Chauvin, Hung.; Jenapharm, Hung.; Chauvin, Rus.; Farmstandart, Rus.; Mikroform, Rus.; Bausch & Lomb, Ukr.*
Dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2).
Skin and mucous membrane injury; postoperative gastrointestinal atony; respiratory-tract disorders; paraesthesias; polyneuropathy; skin irritation; wounds; burns; inflammatory disorders of the gastrointestinal tract; pantothenic acid deficiency; mouth and throat disorders; eye disorders; sensation of burning in feet; ulcers.

Panthestin *Damitsa, Ukr.*
Dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2); miramistin (p. 1761-2).
Infected skin disorders; wounds; ulcers; burns; vulvovaginal injury.

Panthevenol *Borshchagovskiĭ, Ukr.*
Troxerutin (p. 2505-3); dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2).
Varicose veins; haemorrhoids; thromboses; skin ulcers; soft-tissue injury; scars; abscesses; furunculosis; intertrigo; cracked nipples during breast-feeding.

Panthisone *Rekoh, Israel.†*
⊗Panthenol (p. 2582-2); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1).
Anorectal disorders; skin disorders; wounds.

Panthoderm *Akrikhin, Rus.; Jones, USA.*
Dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2).
Skin disorders; burns; ulcers; wounds.

Panthoderm-A *Sanofi Pasteur, Chile.†*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098-3); panthenol (p. 2582-2).
Skin disorders.

Panthor *Juggat, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).

Pantiban *Royal, Chile.*
Syrup: Amino acids; vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Royal, Chile.†
Capsules: Vitamins; minerals; rutoside (p. 2505-3); ginseng (p. 2513-3); procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994-3).
Dietary supplement.

Pantif *Positif, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pantin *Hetero, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875-3) or pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pantin-D *Hetero, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Pantin-RD *Hetero, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Pantip *GL Pharma, Austria.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Pantium
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Win Medica, Gr.; Clonmel, Irl.
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875-3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Accord, Braz.
Paclitaxel (p. 839-3).

Intas, India.
Pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pantium-D *Intas, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Panto *Nycomed, Canad.; Sandoz, Turk.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; peptic ulcer.

Sienna, India.
Pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Panto B+C *Adelco, Gr.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).

Panto Liquid *Pharmaselect, Austria.*
Panthenol (p. 2582-2).
Liver disorders; neuropathies; sweating; skin disorders; upper respiratory-tract inflammation.

Pantoavenir *Biooavenir, Israel.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875-3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Pantobamin *Medix, Spain.*
Cyproheptadine (p. 624-1); amino acids; vitamins.
Anorexia; tonic.

Pantobron *Abbott, Mex.*
Erythromycin (p. 291-2) or erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291-2); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Pantoc *Nycomed, Port.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875-3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Pantocaf *Knoll, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pantocal *Eurofarma, Braz.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875-3).
Peptic ulcer.

Pantocalcin *Valenta, Rus.; Shchelkovskiĭ, Ukr.*
Calcium hopantenate (p. 2465-1).
Mental function disorders; extrapyramidal disorders; epilepsy; Huntington's chorea; hepatolenticular degeneration; parkinsonism; micturition disorders.

Pantocar *Micro, India; Brown & Burk, Philipp.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pantocar-D *Micro, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Pantocas *Casasco, Arg.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Pantocid *API, NZ; Sun, Thai.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875-3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; hypersecretory disorders.

Sun, India; Pharmaplan, S.Afr.
Pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pantocid-D *Sun, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Pantocid-HP *Sun, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clarithromycin (p. 266-2); pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).

Pantocid-IT *Sun, India.*
Itopride hydrochloride (p. 1850-1); pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).

Pantocip *Cipla, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pantocos *Symbiosis, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pantocos-D *Symbiosis, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Pantocycline *Chew, Thai.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373-2).
Bacterial infections.

Panto-D *Sienna, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Pantodac *Zydus, India.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875-3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Pantodac-D *Zydus, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Pantoday *Invision, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pantoday-D *Invision, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Pantodex *Geolab, Braz.*
Dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2).

Pantofer *Biophar, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pantofer-D *Biophar, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Pantofin Q *Check, India.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pantoflux
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Actavis, Irl.
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Micro, India.
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Pantogam *Pik, Rus.; Pik, Ukr.†*
Calcium hopantenate (p. 2465-1).
Cerebrovascular disorders; paediatric cerebral palsy; mental function impairment; extrapyramidal disorders; micturition disorders; epilepsy; psychoses; neurogenic bladder disorders.

Pantogar *Assos, Turk.*
Cystine (p. 2059-1); aminobenzoic acid (p. 1694-2); keratin (p. 2538-1); thiamine (p. 2102-3); calcium pantothenate (p. 2085-2); medicinal yeast (p. 2125-2).
Hair and nail disorders.

Biolab Sanus, Braz.; Combiphar, Indon.; Merz, Singapore; Merz, Switz.; Merz, Ukr.
Calcium pantothenate (p. 2085-2); cystine (p. 2059-1); thiamine nitrate (p. 2103-2); medicinal yeast (p. 2125-2); keratin (p. 2538-1); aminobenzoic acid (p. 1694-2).
Hair and nail disorders; hair loss.

Merz, Austria.
Calcium pantothenate (p. 2085-2); cystine (p. 2059-1).
Hair and nail disorders.

Merz, Hong Kong.
Vitamins; medicinal yeast (p. 2125-2); keratin (p. 2538-1); aminobenzoic acid (p. 1694-2); cystine (p. 2059-1).
Hair and nail disorders.

Merz, Mex.
Saccharomyces cerevisiae; thiamine nitrate (p. 2103-2); calcium pantothenate (p. 2085-2); cystine (p. 2059-1); aminobenzoic acid (p. 1694-2); keratin (p. 2538-1).
Alopecia; hair disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Pantogen *Generics, Pol.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Pantogerolan *GL Pharma, Neth.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Pantok *Lacer, Spain.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Pantokar *Micro Labs, Ukr.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Pantol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pharmaland, Thai.
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia.
Siomond, India.
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3) or pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pantolax *Actavis, Ger.*
Suxamethonium chloride (p. 2037·1).
Depolarising neuromuscular blocker.

Pantol-D *Siomond, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Pantolex *Adley, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pantolex-D *Adley, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Pantoloc *Nycomed, China; Avinash, India; Ikon, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.
Nycomed, Austria; Nycomed, Canad.; Nycomed, Cz.; Nycomed, Denm.; Nycomed, Hong Kong; Nycomed, Irl.; Nycomed, Philipp.; Nycomed, S.Afr.; Novartis Consumer, Spain; Novartis, Swed.
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia.

Pantoloc Control *Nycomed, Neth.; Nycomed, Norw.; Novartis Consumer, UK.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Pantolup *Lupin, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pantom *Grandix, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pantomas *Cosmas, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pantomas-D *Cosmas, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal; dyspepsia.

Pantomax *Cure Quick, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pantom-D *Grandix, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Pantomed
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Kocak, Turk.
Dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2).
Sanitas, Arg.; Takeda, Belg.; Ratiopharm, Hung.†
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; NSAID-induced peptic ulcer.

Pantomed-D *Mediez, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Pantometil *Larson, Arg.†*
Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); gramicidin (p. 308·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Eye infections.

Pantomicina *Abbott, Arg.; Abbott, Mex.; Amdipharm, Spain; Abbott, Venez.*
Erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.
Abbott, Braz.
Erythromycin (p. 291·2) or erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.
Abbott, Chile.
Erythromycin lactobionate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Pantomore *Avalanche, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pantomore-D *Avalanche, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Pantomyl *Generics, Cz.; Polpharma, Denm.†*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Pantonate *Eagle, Austral.†*
Calcium pantothenate (p. 2085·2).
Vitamin B_5 supplement.

Pantonic *Mediphar, Venez.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3); panthenol (p. 2582·2).
Scalp disorders.

Pantonid *Syntro, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pantonid-D *Syntro, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Pantonis *Neiss, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3) or pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

PantoNyco *Nycomed, Denm.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

PantoNycomed *Nycomed, Denm.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Pantop *Aristo, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.
Nycomed, Arg.; Zuoz, Venez.
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia; hiatus hernia.

PantoPAC *Takeda, Neth.*
Tablets, pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3); tablets, clarithromycin (p. 266·2); tablets, amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Peptic ulcer.

Pantopan *EG, Fr.†; Almirall, Ital.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.
Taj, India.
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pantopaz *Hexal, Braz.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Peptic ulcer.

Pantop-D *Aristo, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Pantopep *Hetero, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pantop-HP *Aristo, India.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2); metronidazole (p. 936·1); pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).

Pantop-HP Kit *Aristo, India.*
2 Tablets, amoxicillin (p. 216·2); 2 tablets, clarithromycin (p. 266·2); 2 tablets, pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).

Pantopik *Aarpik, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pantopik-D *Aarpik, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Pantopraz *Domesco, Philipp.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Pantoprem *Meda, Ger.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Pantopril *Ultramark, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pantoprix *Shou Chan, Philipp.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Pantoprol *Sinensix, Thai.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pantor *Torrent, Philipp.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; dyspepsia; acid aspiration; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Pantorc *Nycomed, Ital.; Eureco, Neth.†; Euro Registratie, Neth.†; Medcor, Neth.†*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Pantosandoz *Sandoz, Ukr.†*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastritis; dyspepsia.

Pantosec *Cipla, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3) or pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.
Medicina, Gr.; Ranbaxy, Irl.
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Pantosec D *Cipla, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3); domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Pantosh *Keshav, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pantosh D *Keshav, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Pantosig *Signova, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pantosig-D *Signova, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Pantosin *Daiichi, Jpn.*
Pantethine (p. 1464·2).
Pantothenic acid deficiency; pantothenic acid supplement; hyperlipidaemias; constipation; streptomycin and kanamycin toxicity; eczema; blood disorders.

Pantosol *Vista, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pantostin *Simons, Ger.*
Alfatradiol (p. 2255·2).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Pantosym-D *Symbiosis, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Pantotab *Micro, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pantothen *Pharmaselect, Austria.*
Panthenol (p. 2582·2).
Liver disorders; respiratory-tract disorders; neuropathies; alcoholism; muscle cramps; sweating; skin disorders; gastrointestinal tract disorders.
Streuli, Switz.
Calcium pantothenate (p. 2085·2).
Skin and mucous membrane disorders; respiratory-tract disorders.

Pantotive *Sanify, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pantotive-D *Sanify, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Pantovar *ATOZ, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pantovar-D *ATOZ, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Pantovigor *Merz, Rus.*
Thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); calcium pantothenate (p. 2085·2); cystine (p. 2059·1); aminobenzoic acid (p. 1694·2); keratin (p. 2538·1); yeast (p. 2125·2).
Hair and nail disorders.
Simons, Ger.
Thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); calcium pantothenate (p. 2085·2); medicinal yeast (p. 2125·2); cystine (p. 2059·1); keratin (p. 2538·1).
Disorders of the hair and nails.

Pantovit *Pharmed, India.*
Capsules: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Pharmed, India.
Injection: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Sanova, Austria.†
Vitamins.

Pantovom *Acme, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Pantox *Pharma-Tech, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.
Teuto, Braz.
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).

Pantox-D *Pharma-Tech, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Pantoxon *Aesculapius, Ital.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Pantoz *Osmed, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pantoz-D *Osmed, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Pantozim *Intas, Philipp.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Pantozol *Aronex, India; Pharos, Indon.; Nycomed, Mex.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; acid aspiration.
Nycomed, Austria; Takeda, Belg.; Nycomed, Braz.; Nycomed, Cz.; Nycomed, Fr.; Nycomed, Ger.; Nycomed, Neth.; Shine, Philipp.; Takeda, Switz.
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Pantozol Control *Nycomed, Irl.; Nycomed, Pol.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Pantozol-D *Aranex, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Pantpas *Bayer, Turk.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Pantra *Nutramedica, India.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pantra-D *Nutramedica, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Pantrat *Cifarma, Braz.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Pantrex *Ying Yuan, Philipp.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).
Fibrinolytic haemorrhage; hereditary angioedema.

Pantric *Synmedic, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pantrim *Picco, Thai.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Pantrixon *Panpharma, Philipp.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Pantroz *Celon, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pantry *Vensat, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pantry-D *Vensat, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Pantul *GL Pharma, Cz.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Pantup *Rowex, Irl.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pantus *Baliarda, Arg.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Pantyson *Orion, Fin.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2).
Skin disorders.

Pantz *Ritz, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pantz-D *Ritz, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Pantz-DM *Ritz, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Panum *JB Chemicals, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Unique, Rus.
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastritis.

Panum-D *JB Chemicals, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Panum-P *Nordic, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Panum-SP *Nordic, India.*
⊗Nimesulide (p. 101·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Panuron *Troikaa, India; Troika, Venez.*
Pancuronium bromide (p. 2035·1).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Pan-Vasin *Theodoridis, Gr.†*
Benzethonium chloride (p. 1738·1).

Panvax *CSL Biotherapies, Austral.; CSL, NZ.*
An influenza vaccine (H1N1) (p. 2393·3).
Pandemic influenza prophylaxis.

Panvermin *Andromaco, Mex.†*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Panvid *Picco, Thai.*
Vitamins.

Pan-Vision *OmniVision, Ger.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes.

Panvit *Tauto, Braz.*
Vitamins; with or without minerals.

Panvitan *Takeda, Jpn.*
Vitamins.

Panvitan-M *Takeda, Singapore; Takeda, Thai.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Panvitrop *Nycomed, Braz.*
Methionine (p. 1558·2); choline tartrate (p. 2055·2); sodium phenylethylacetate; liver extract (p. 2444·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); tocopherol (p. 2119·1); rutoside (p. 2505·3).
Liver disorders.

Panwarfin *Abbott, Gr.*
Warfarin sodium (p. 1527·1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Panwell *Genesis, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Panxeol *Monin, Fr.†*
California poppy (p. 2466·1); passion flower (p. 2584·1).
Nervous disorders; insomnia.

Panz *Glories, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Panzac *Agio, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Panzac-D *Agio, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Panzat *Atral, Port.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).

Panz-D *Glories, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Panzer
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medispan, India.
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Wermar, Mex.
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Panzer-TZ *Medispan, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Panzid *Glaxo Allen, Ital.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Panzim *Bryntsalov, Rus.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3).
Pancreatic insufficiency; digestive disorders; abdominal examination.

Panzo-D *H & Care, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Panzol *Apotex, Pol.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Panzor *Orion, Fin.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Panz-SR *Glories, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Panzyme *Radicura, India.*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); pepsin (p. 2586·1).

Panzynorm *Medicopharm, Austria; KRKA, Cz.; KRKA, Rus.; KRKA, Ukr.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3).
Pancreatic insufficiency; digestive disorders.

Panzynorm forte-N *Axcan, Ger.*
⊗Porcine pancreatin (p. 2579·3).
Pancreatic insufficiency.

Panzynorm-N *Zydus, India.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3).
Pancreatic insufficiency.

Panzytrat *Abbott, Braz.; Axcan, Cz.; Axcan, Ger.; Vianex (Brevet), Gr.; Axcan, Hung.; Aptalis, Neth.; Axcan, Pol.; Ipsen, Rus.; Sigma-Tau, Switz.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3).
Pancreatic insufficiency; digestive disorders; aid in abdominal examination.

Technipro, Austral.; Pharmaco, NZ.
⊗Pancrelipase (p. 2580·1).
Pancreatic insufficiency.

Pa-Pa *Euphoric, India.*
Pyrantel embonate (p. 165·3).
Worm infections.

Papaine *DB, Fr.*
Carica papaya.
Dyspepsia.

Paparin *Troikaa, India.*
Papaverine hydrochloride (p. 2362·3).

Papasine *Bernabo, Arg.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2); tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2).
Bacterial infections.

Papaven *Medikon, Indon.†*
⊗Graptophyllum pictum; troxerutin (p. 2505·3); papain (p. 2582·3).
Haemorrhoids; phlebitis; venous insufficiency.

Papaveryl *Vincenti, Venez.*
Papaverine hydrochloride (p. 2362·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Papaya Enzyme *Nature's Bounty, USA.*
⊗Papain (p. 2582·3); amylase (p. 2442·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Papazol *Dalkhimfarm, Rus.*
Bendazol hydrochloride (p. 2454·3); papaverine hydrochloride (p. 2362·3).
Hypertension; smooth muscle spasm; vascular spasm; facial nerve palsy.

Papcef *Alna, India.*
Cefpodoxime.
Bacterial infections.

Papcef-CV *Alna, India.*
Cefpodoxime or cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3) or potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Paperazima *Pfizer, Chile.*
⊗Papain (p. 2582·3).
Soft-tissue injury.

Papfyll *Onset, USA.*
⊗Chlorophyllin copper complex (p. 2178·3); papain (p. 2582·3).
Burns; ulcers; wounds.

Papilock *Santen, Jpn.*
Ciclosporin (p. 1945·2).
Vernal keratoconjunctivitis.

Papine *Duphar Nezel, Spain.†*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3).
Pancreatic insufficiency.

Paps *Richard, Fr.†*
Sulfur (p. 1721·1); zinc undecenoate (p. 596·3); bismuth subgallate (p. 1822·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); boric acid (p. 2459·3); lavender oil (p. 2541·1).
Pruritus.

Papuless *Theraskin, Braz.*
Nicotinamide (p. 2083·1).

Papulex *Sinclair, Austral.; Sinclair, Fr.; Invida, Singapore.*
Nicotinamide (p. 2083·1).
Acne; skin cleansing.

Sinclair, Austral.; Sinclair, Fr.
Cream: Nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); zinc pidolate (p. 1720·3).
Acne.

Papulex Isocorrexion *Invida, Singapore.*
Nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); zinc pidolate (p. 1720·3).
Acne; dry skin.

Papulex Oil-Free *Invida, Singapore.*
Cream: Nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); zinc pidolate (p. 1720·3).
Acne.

Papytazyme *Anglo-French Drugs, India.*
Syrup: ⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); papain (p. 2582·3).
Digestive disorders.

Anglo-French Drugs, India.
Tablets: ⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3); ox bile extract (p. 2457·2); ginger oleoresin (p. 1844·1); activated charcoal (p. 1537·3).
Formerly contained amylase, papain, pancreatin, ox bile extract, pepsin, ginger oleoresin, and activated charcoal.
Digestive disorders.

Par
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Angelini, Gr.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Daudt, Braz.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Par Glycerol *Par, USA.*
Iodinated glycerol (p. 1667·2).
Coughs.

Para *ANH, Thai.; Charoen, Thai.; GPO, Thai.; United Drug, Thai.; Utopian, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Medgenix, Belg.
Bioallethrin (p. 2149·2); piperonyl butoxide (p. 2160·2).
Pediculosis.

Royal, Chile.†
Dimeticone (p. 2209·3).
Barrier preparation.

Para Iop *HLB, Chile.*
Latanoprost (p. 2008·1).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Para Lentes *Omega, Fr.†*
Acetic acid (p. 2426·3).
Pediculosis.

Para Piojicida *Raymos, Arg.*
Bioallethrin (p. 2149·2); piperonyl butoxide (p. 2160·2).
Pediculosis.

Para Plus *Raymos, Arg.; Medgenix, Belg.; Omega, Fr.; Rafa, Israel; Pacific, NZ; Omega, Rus.; Omega, Ukr.*
Malathion (p. 2157·2); permethrin (p. 2159·3); piperonyl butoxide (p. 2160·2).
Pediculosis.

Para Répulsif *Omega, Fr.†*
Ethyl butylacetylaminopropionate (p. 2154·3).
Head lice repellent.

Para Sol SD *New Life, Arg.*
Vitamins; betacarotene (p. 2051·1).

Para Spécial Poux *Omega, Fr.*
Bioallethrin (p. 2149·2); piperonyl butoxide (p. 2160·2).
Pediculosis.

Para Z Mol *Cobuchi, Arg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Parabact
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Grace, India.
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cadila, India.†
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Parabec *Adley, India.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); chlorobutanol (p. 1747·2); paradichlorobenzene (p. 2583·2); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3).

Parabig *Winsome, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Parabutol *Prafa, Indon.†*
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis.

Paracain *Sunways, India.*
Proxymetacaine hydrochloride (p. 1995·3).

Paracamf *Zizine, Fr.*
Amylocaine hydrochloride (p. 1979·3); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); resorcinol (p. 1718·3).
Dental disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Paracap *Masa, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Paracare *PSM, NZ.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Paracef *SPM, Philipp.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Paracefan *Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.*
Clonidine hydrochloride (p. 1339·1).
Alcohol withdrawal syndrome 406 in ROTE.08, only HCl inj for alcohol withdrawal.

Paracen *Greenpharma, Braz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Paraceon *Verman, Fin.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Paracet *Vicksmans, Hong Kong†; Vitamed, Israel; Weifa, Norw.; Be-Tabs, S.Afr.; Osotspa, Thai.; United Drug, Thai.; Gripin, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Paracetacod *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Pain.

Paracetal *Bright Future, Hong Kong.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Paracetamol C & F *Pharmaniaga, Hong Kong†; Pharmaniaga, Malaysia.†*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; cough; nasal congestion.

Paracetamol comp
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Apotex, Neth.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Aliud, Ger.†; Stada, Ger.†
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Paracetamol Grip NF *Raffo, Arg.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1); loratadine (p. 633·2).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Paracetamol-C *Hemofarm, Rus.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Fever; pain.

Paracetanol *Zydus, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Paracetol *Profa, Indon.†; Alliance, Port.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Paracetrex *Royton, Braz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Paracets *Sussex, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Paracets Cold Relief *Sussex, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Paracets Plus *Sussex, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Parachoc *Care, Austral.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Constipation.

Paracin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Chinta, Thai.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); potassium citrate (p. 1780·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cough; cold and influenza symptoms.

Stadmed, India.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Paracip *Cipla, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Paracip CPM *Cipla, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).

Paracip Plus *Cipla, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Paraclear *Roche Consumer, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Paraclim *Elea, Arg.*
⊗Tibolone (p. 2309·2).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Paracio *BMW, India.*
Dicycloverine (p. 1834·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Paracne *Panalab, Arg.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Para-Co *Mediopharma, Thai.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).

Paracod *Cipla, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Paracodamol *Balkanpharma, Rus.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Paracode *Arrow, NZ.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Paracodin *Abbott, Austral.†; Teofarma, Austria; Teofarma, Ger.; Teofarma, Irl.; Abbott, S.Afr.*
Dihydrocodeine tartrate (p. 52·3).
Cough.

Teofarma, Austria; Teofarma, Switz.
Dihydrocodeine thiocyanate (p. 52·2).
Cough; diarrhoea.

Paracodin N *Teofarma, Ger.*
Dihydrocodeine tartrate (p. 52·3) or dihydrocodeine thiocyanate (p. 52·2).
Cough.

Paracodina *Teofarma, Ital.*
Syrup: Dihydrocodeine tartrate (p. 52·3); benzoic acid (p. 1738·2).
Cough.

Teofarma, Ital.
Oral drops: Dihydrocodeine thiocyanate (p. 52·2).
Cough.

Teofarma, Spain.
Dihydrocodeine tartrate (p. 52·3).
Cough.

Paracodine *Teofarma, Belg.*
Syrup; tablets: Dihydrocodeine tartrate (p. 52·3).
Cough.

Paracodol *Roche Consumer, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
These ingredients can be described by the British Approved Name Co-codamol.
Pain; fever.

Paracodrate *Unijules, India.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).

Paracol *T Man, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold symptoms.

Paracol-Dex *T Man, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; cough.

Paracor *Consalud, Venez.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Paract *Actavis, Rus.*
Carboplatin (p. 759·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Paractol *Zydus, India.*
Oral liquid: Simeticone (p. 1886·2); ried aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders with excess gas; abdominal radiography; gastric hyperacidity.

Zydus, India.
Tablets: Simeticone (p. 1886·2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders with excess gas; abdominal radiography; gastric hyperacidity.

Paracut *Vitabalans, Swed.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Paradco *Adco, S.Afr.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Paradeine *Charoen, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Paradentose *Dentsply, Fr.†*
Resorcinol (p. 1718·3); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Periodontitis.

Paraderm Plus *Pfizer Consumer, Austral.†; Wyeth Consumer, NZ.†*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); bufexamac (p. 30·2).
Burns; insect bites; minor skin lesions; stings; sunburn.

Paradex *Aspen, Austral.*
Dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (p. 43·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

PSM, NZ.†
Dextropropoxyphene napsilate (p. 43·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Paradic *Osper, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Paradic-C *Osper, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Paradic-MR *Nordic, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Paradine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hokay, Turk.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Mediopharma, Thai.
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Skeletal muscle pain and spasm.

Paradis *Biomedica, Gr.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Paradise *Torrent, India.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety; post-traumatic stress disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Para-don *Healthypharm, Neth.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); propyphenazone (p. 127·3).
Pain; fever.

Paradote *Sindoli, UK.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); DL-methionine (p. 1558·2).
These ingredients can be described by the British Approved Name Comethiamol.
Pain; fever.

Paradrine *DHA, Hong Kong; DHA, Singapore.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold symptoms.

Paradroxil *BMS, Gr.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Paradryl *Profa, Indon.*
Injection: Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Cough.

Profa, Indon.
Syrup: ⊗Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); alcohol (p. 1733·1); diphenhydramine (p. 626·1).
Cough.

Parafen *Pharmahof, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ibuprofen (p. 68·2).

Parafizz *Cipla, India; Cipla, Malaysia.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Paraflan *Pharlab, Braz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Paraflex *Johnson & Johnson, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Skeletal muscle spasm and pain.

Paraflex *Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.†; Biopharma, Swed.; Gurel, Turk.; McNeil Pharmaceutical, USA.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2).
Skeletal muscle spasm; premedication; headache; musculoskeletal pain.

Paraflex AN *Janssen-Cilag, Arg.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Skeletal muscle pain and spasm.

Paraflex Plus *Janssen-Cilag, Arg.*
⊗Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Parafludeten *Alter, Spain.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Parafon *Janssen-Cilag, Gr.; Johnson & Johnson, India; Janssen, Philipp.†; Johnson & Johnson, S.Afr.†; Janssen-Cilag, Thai.; Gurel, Turk.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Skeletal muscle pain and spasm.

Parafon DSC *Johnson & Johnson, India.*
Baclofen (p. 2014·3).
Formerly contained chlorzoxazone.
Spasticity.

Parafon Forte *Janssen-Cilag, Mex.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Parafon Forte DSC *Janssen, USA.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Parafort *Auspi, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Parafortan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Khandelwal, India; Khandelwal, Philipp.
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain; gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; renal and biliary colic.

Khandelwal, India.
Tablets: Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Para-G *Millimed, Thai.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Paragar *Spirig, Switz.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); agar (p. 2167·2); phenolphthalein (p. 1877·3).
Constipation.

Para-Gard *Future, Canad.*
Absinthium (p. 2426·1); barberry (p. 2502·1); gentian (p. 2512·1); hydrastis (p. 2528·1); butternut (p. 2463·2); quassia (p. 2601·1).
Digestive disorders.

Paragard T380A *Ortho McNeil, USA.*
Copper-wound plastic (p. 2057·1).
Intra-uterine contraceptive device.

Parage *Allenge, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Paragel *Omega, Gr.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Constipation.

Parageniol *GSK, Arg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Parageniol Caff *GSK, Arg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Parageniol Grip Caliente *GSK, Arg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Parogesic *CCM, Malaysia.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); orphenadrine citrate (p. 909·2).
Smooth muscle spasm and pain.

Paraghurt *Actovis, Denm.*
Enterococcus faecium (p. 2596·3).
Diarrhoea.

Paragin *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Paraglow *Aglowmed, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Paragol N *Streuli, Switz.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Constipation.

Para-Gone *Future, Canad.*
Barberry (p. 2502·1); clove (p. 2481·2); garlic (p. 2510·3); gentian (p. 2512·1); hydrastis (p. 2528·1); milk thistle (p. 1561·1); oregano (p. 2576·3); quassia (p. 2601·1).
Digestive disorders.

Paragoriese-Elikser *Lennon, S.Afr.†*
Opium (p. 111·3); anise oil (p. 2444·3); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Diarrhoea; abdominal pain; cough.

Paragram *Vickmans, Hong Kong.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Paragrippe *Boiron, Cz.; Boiron, Fr.; Boiron, Neth.†; Boiron, Port.*
Arnica montana (p. 2447·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3); eupatorium perfoliatum (p. 2459·1); gelsemium (p. 2511·2); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Parahexal *Hexal, Austral.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Para-Hist HD *Pharmics, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Para-Hot *Orion, Fin.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Paraiop *Ingens, Arg.†*
Latanoprost (p. 2008·1).
Ocular hypertension.

Para-IV *Jiangsu Sihuan, Philipp.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Parakapton *Rosch & Handel, Austria†; Stralhofer, Austria.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain, fever.

Para-4-Kids *Blue Sky, Philipp.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Parakodin *Atabay, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).

Parakol *CCM, Malaysia.*
⊗Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; allergic disorders.

Paraks *Abbott, Turk.*
Levamisole (p. 157·2).
Ascariasis; trichostrongyliasis.

Paral
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hauz, India.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Paraldim *Fourrts, India.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Paralen *Zentiva, Cz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Paralen Extra *Zentiva, Cz.; Zentiva, Rus.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Paralen Grip *Zentiva, Cz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Influenza symptoms; cough.

Paralen Hot Drink *Zentiva, Cz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Paralen Plus *Zentiva, Cz.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders; fever.

Parales *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride (p. 917·3).
Drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders; parkinsonism.

Paralgen *Legrand, Braz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Paralgesic Gold *ECR, USA.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Paralgin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sigma, Austral.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Weifa, Norw.
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Paralice *Omega, Austral.*
Bioallethrin (p. 2149·2); piperonyl butoxide (p. 2160·2).
Pediculosis.

Paralide *Plus, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Paralief *Clonmel, Irl.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Paralife *Lifeon, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Paralink *Rice Steele, Irl.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Paralon *Janssen-Cilag, Braz.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; smooth muscle spasm.

Paral-P *Hauz, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).

Paralymphine *Andromaco, Chile.*
Iodine (p. 2336·3); manganese glycerophosphate (p. 2519·2); tannin (p. 2625·2); calcium phosphate (p. 1784·2); ferrous phosphate.
Tonic.

Paralyoc *Cephalon, Fr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Paraman *T Man, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Paramax *Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; GSK, NZ; Sanofi Synthelabo, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Gastric stasis; migraine; nausea and vomiting.

Vitabalans, Fin.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Paramax Combi *Vitabalans, Cz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fever; pain.

Paramax Comp *Vitabalans, Fin.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Paramax Rapid *Vitabalans, Cz.; Vitabalans, Hung.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Paramax-Cod *Vitabalans, Fin.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Paramed *GSK, S.Afr.; Mediopharma, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Paramed-Co *Mediopharma, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Paramegal *Glenmark, Cz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Paramen *Vent-3, Arg.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Paramet *Wallace, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); metoclopramide (p. 1862·2).
Migraine.

Parameter *Invision, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Paramex *Koninex, Indon.†*
Propyphenazone (p. 127·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Paramidon *Abbott, Turk.; Biokem, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fever; pain.

Paramin *Elvipe, Gr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Paraminan *Dexo, Fr.*
Aminobenzoic acid (p. 1694·2).
Photodamage of the skin.

Paramino-Corazida *Basi, Port.*
Aminosalicylic acid (p. 215·2).
Tuberculosis.

Paraminol *Franco-Indian, India.*
Aminobenzoic acid (p. 1694·2).
Sunscreen.

Paramix *Liomont, Mex.*
Nitazoxanide (p. 942·2).
Protozoal infections; worm infections.

Paramol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Beiker, Braz.; Dexcel, Israel; Perrigo, Israel; General Drugs, Thai.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Golen, Irl.; SSL, UK.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dihydrocodeine tartrate (p. 52·3).
Pain; fever; cough.

Paramol AF Day *Dexcel, Israel.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold symptoms; nasal congestion.

Paramol AF Night *Dexcel, Israel.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold symptoms; nasal congestion.

Paramol AF & Shiul Day *Dexcel, Israel.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cough and cold symptoms; nasal congestion.

Paramol AF & Shiul Night *Dexcel, Israel.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cough and cold symptoms; nasal congestion.

Paramol Forte *APT, Hong Kong.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Paramol Plus *Dexcel, Israel.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fever; pain.

Paramol Target *Perrigo, Israel.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Paramol TP *TP, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in some injections to alleviate the pain of injection.
Pain; fever.

Paramolan *Medinfar, Port.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Paramolan C *Medinfar, Port.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Pain; fever.

Paramol-F *Beacons, Singapore.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Paranal *Siam Bheasach, Thai.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Paranal-L *Siam Bheasach, Thai.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Pain; fever.

Paranausine *Eurogenerics, Belg.†*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).

Paranix *Cinelic, Arg.; Paracelsia, Ger.; Interdelta, Switz.*
Anise oil (p. 2444·3); coconut oil (p. 2179·3); ylang ylang oil (p. 2649·3).
Pediculosis.

Parano *Milano, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Paranol *Utopian, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Paranomin *Combiphar, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Paranorm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cipla, India.
Metoclopramide (p. 1862·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Migraine.

Wallace Mfg Chem., UK.
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs.

Para-Nox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanofi Synthelabo, Turk.
Forte suppositories; paediatric syrup; s suppositories; tablets: Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Sanofi Synthelabo, Turk.
Suppositories: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenobarbital (p. 535·2).
Fever; pain.

Paranox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Roi Surya, Indon.†
SPF 33: Enzacamene (p. 1703·2); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Paranox F *Roi Surya, Indon.†*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Parapaed *Ribert, Ger.†; Finewood, Irl.; AFT, NZ; Finewood, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Parapane *Pharma-Q, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Parapic *Biomed, Switz.*
Roll-on: topical solution; topical spray: Levomenthol (p. 2553·2); mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1); cineole (p. 2479·1); lauromacrogol 400 (p. 2194·1); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3).
Insect bites and stings.

Biomed, Switz.†
Topical gel: Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2).
Insect stings; skin irritation.

Paraplatin *BMS, Braz.; BMS, Chile†; BMS, China; BMS, Fin.†; BMS, Gr.; BMS, Hong Kong; BMS, Hung.†; BMS, India; BMS, Indon.†; BMS, Irl.†; BMS, Ital.; BMS, Mex.;*

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

BMS, NZ†; BMS, Philipp.†; BMS, Pol.†; BMS, Rus.; BMS, S.Afr.†; BMS, Singapore; BMS, Spain; BMS, Swed.†; BMS, Switz.; BMS, Thai.; BMS, Turk.†; BMS, UK; BMS, USA.
Carboplatin (p. 759·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Paraplatine *BMS, Fr.†*
Carboplatin (p. 759·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Para-plus *Olvos, Gr.*
Permethrin (p. 2159·3); piperonyl butoxide (p. 2160·2); malathion (p. 2157·2).
Pediculosis.

ParaPlus *Pfizer Consumer, Irl.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Parapoux *Omega, Fr.†*
Permethrin (p. 2159·3).
Pediculosis.

Parapres *Almirall, Spain.*
Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Parapres Plus *Almirall, Spain.*
⊗Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Parapro *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Parapsyl *Barrenne, Braz.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Constipation.

Parapsyllium *Alfa Wassermann, Fr.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); sorbitol (p. 2092·1).
Constipation.

Paraqueimol *Ache, Braz.*
Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1); trolamine (p. 2634·3).
Skin infections.

Paraquin *Shreya, India.*
Chloroquine (p. 650·1).
Malaria; lupus erythematosus; hepatic amoebiasis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Pararег *Dompe, Cz.†; Dompe, Ital.†*
Cinacalcet hydrochloride (p. 1180·1).
Hyperparathyroidism in dialysis patients with end-stage renal disease; hypercalcaemia in parathyroid cancer.

Parartrin *Cazi, Braz.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Paras *YSP, Malaysia.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Skeletal muscle spasm and pain.

Parasafe *Strassenburg, India.*
Methionine (p. 1558·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Para-schmerz *Abdi-Med, Switz.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Parasedol *Kocak, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Parasidose
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gilbert, Cz.; Gilbert, Fr.; Multichem, NZ; Exporaciencia, Port.; Gilbert, Rus.
Phenothrin (p. 2160·1).
Pediculosis.

Parasimed *Cimed, Braz.*
Benzyl benzoate (p. 2149·1).
Pediculosis; scabies.

Parasin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ache, Braz.
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Parasinus *Kocak, Turk.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; sinusitis.

Parasol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Surya Dermoto, Indon.
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Parasone *Vida, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Paraspas *Cadila, India.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Para-Speciaal *Chefaro, Neth.†*
Bioallethrin (p. 2149·2); piperonyl butoxide (p. 2160·2).
Pediculosis.

Parаspeed *Nycomed, Austria.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Para-Suppo *Orion, Fin.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Parasym *Symbiosis, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Parat *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Paratab *Sunward, Singapore.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Para-Tabs *Orion, Fin.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Paratabs *Actavis, Denm.†; Pinewood, Irl.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; pain; musculoskeletal disorders; fever.

Paratel *Intel, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Paratel Plus *Intel, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); promethazine (p. 638·2).

Paratel-AC *Intel, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Paratel-ACP *Intel, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Paratel-DS *Intel, India.*
⊗Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Paratel-LC *Intel, India.*
Lornoxicam (p. 83·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Paratel-NP *Intel, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Paratel-T *Intel, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); tramadol (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Paraterax *Servier, Cz.; Servier, Denm.; Servier, Fr.*
⊗Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1); indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Paraterol *Vachon, Canad.†*
Chamomile (p. 2474·1).

Paratol *Chew, Thai.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Paratônico *Multilab, Braz.†*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); phosphoric acid (p. 2589·1); aloes (p. 1816·1); myrrh (p. 2566·1); cinnamon (p. 2479·2); nutmeg (p. 2573·1).
Reduced appetite.

Paratonina *Angelini, Spain.†*
Paroxetine mesilate (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; anxiety; social phobia; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Paratral *Austral, Arg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Paratram *Zodiac, Braz.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Paratropina *Lazar, Arg.*
Homatropine methylbromide (p. 2007·3).
Habitual vomiting in infants; hyperchlorhydria; smooth muscle spasm.

Paratropina Antigas *Lazar, Arg.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2); homatropine methylbromide (p. 2007·3).
Gastrointestinal spasm.

Paratropina Compuesta *Lazar, Arg.*
Homatropine methylbromide (p. 2007·3); metamizole magnesium (p. 53·3).
Colic; dysmenorrhoea.

Para-Tulle *Cotton Craft, Philipp.*
Chlorhexidine acetate (p. 1743·2).
Wounds.

Paratusin *Profa, Indon.*
Syrup: ⊗Noscapine (p. 1670·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); succus liquid; pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cough; cold symptoms.
Profa, Indon.
Tablets: Noscapine (p. 1670·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Parax *Sandoz, S.Afr.*
Paroxetine (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia.

Paraxin *Abbott, India.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1) or chloramphenicol palmitate (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Parazid *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Pyrazinamide (p. 345·2).
Tuberculosis.

Parazin-C *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2); trifluoperazine (p. 1113·2).

Parazine *David, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Parazobid *Abbott, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Parazol *Cazi, Braz.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Parazolandin *Sarabhai Piramal, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Parazone *Quality, Hong Kong.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlormezanone (p. 1045·1).
Pain; skeletal muscle spasm; premenstrual syndrome; dysmenorrhoea.

Parazox-D *Chemo-Drugs, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Parcaine *Ocusoft, USA.*
Proxymetacaine hydrochloride (p. 1995·3).

Parcar *Zydus, India.*
Cabergoline (p. 899·3).
Parkinsonism; lactation inhibition; hyperprolactinaemia.

Parcef *East West, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.
Jayson, Ukr.†
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Parcel *Novartis, Braz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dihydroergotamine mesilate (p. 672·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Migraine.

Parcemol *Synco, Hong Kong†; Synco, Singapore.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Parcet *Pharmahof, Thai.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Parcetin *Danver, Arg.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Parcetol *Abbott, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Parche Leon Fortificante *Beiersdorf, Chile.†*
Capsicum (p. 2469·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Parche Negro Belladona *Química y Farmacia, Mex.*
Capsicum (p. 2469·3); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); colophony (p. 2484·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); belladonna (p. 2453·3); negro de humo.
Musculoskeletal disorders.

Parclen *Lepetit, Arg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Parclo-AP *Candor, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Parco-D *Pastor, Thai.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cold symptoms.

Parcode *Troth, Ukr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Parcono *Milano, Thai.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Parcopa *Azur, USA.*
Levodopa (p. 902·2); carbidopa (p. 900·3).
Parkinsonism.

Parcoten *Aegis, Hong Kong.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Parcy *Chemo-Drugs, India.*
Sparfloxacin (p. 357·3).
Chronic bronchitis; community-acquired pneumonia.

Pardelprin *Alpharma, UK.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; dysmenorrhoea.

Pardex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Parggon, Mex.
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Corticosteroid.
Sriprasit, Thai.
Dextropropoxyphene napsilate (p. 43·3).
Pain.

Pardix *Arlex, Mex.*
Dicloxacillin (p. 286·1).
Bacterial infections.

Pardon *Acahon, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Pardoz *Hexpharm, Indon.*
Levodopa (p. 902·2); benserazide hydrochloride (p. 894·1).
Parkinsonism.

Pa-Real *Lampugnani, Ital.*
Royal jelly (p. 2608·1).
Nutritional supplement.

Parégorique *Lafran, Fr.†*
Prepared opium (p. 111·3); benzoic acid (p. 1738·2); anise oil (p. 2444·3); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Diarrhoea.

Pareira Brava Composé *Boiron, Fr.*
Pareira brava; berberis vulgaris (p. 2502·1); arsenicum album (p. 2448·1); terebenthina; mercurius corrosivus (p. 2555·2); sarsaparilla (p. 2610·3); solidago virga aurea (p. 2620·1); apocynum cannabinum; uva ursi (p. 2453·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Paremyd *Akorn, USA.*
⊗Hydroxyamfetamine hydrobromide (p. 2529·3); tropicamide (p. 2012·2).
Induction of mydriasis with partial cycloplegia.

Parentamin *Serag-Wiessner, Ger.†; Fresenius Kabi, Ital.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Parentamin E *Serag-Wiessner, Ger.†*
Amino acids; electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Parentamin X-E *Serag-Wiessner, Ger.†*
Amino acids; electrolytes (p. 1775·1); xylitol (p. 2220·3).
Parenteral nutrition.

Parentamin Hepa *Serag-Wiessner, Ger.†*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition in liver disease.

Parenterin *Legrand, Braz.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); phthalylsulfathiazole (p. 339·3); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Diarrhoea.

Parenzyme *Medley, Braz.†*
⊗Trypsin (p. 2635·2); chymotrypsin (p. 2477·3).
Inflammation.

Parenzyme Ampicilina *Medley, Braz.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections; inflammation.

Parenzyme Analgesico *Medley, Braz.*
⊗Trypsin (p. 2635·2); chymotrypsin (p. 2477·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Inflammation; pain.

Parenzyme Tetraciclina *Medley, Braz.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2).
Bacterial infections; inflammation.

Paretin *Sandoz, Hung.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; post-traumatic stress disorder; anxiety.

Parexat *Spiriq, Switz.†*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; anxiety; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Parexel *Zodiac, Braz.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839·3).
Ovarian cancer; breast cancer.

Par-F *Pharmics, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Parfenac *Dermapharm, Austria; Wyeth, Fr.†; Riemser, Ger.†; Home, Port.†; Dermapharm, Switz.*
Bufexamac (p. 30·2).
Skin disorders: burns; insect stings.

Parfeno *IKM, Arg.*
Pramipexole hydrochloride (p. 911·2).
Parkinsonism; restless legs syndrome.

Pargine *Meda, Fr.*
Arginine aspartate (p. 2049·1).
Retarded growth.

Pargitan *Nevada, Swed.*
Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride (p. 917·3).
Parkinsonism; spasms in children; drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders.

Pari *Ipca, India.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; anxiety disorders; obsessive-compulsive disorder; social phobia; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Paride *Pharos, Indon.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Pariet *Janssen-Cilag, Arg.; Janssen-Cilag, Austral.; Janssen-Cilag, Austria; Janssen-Cilag, Belg.; Janssen-Cilag, Braz.; Janssen-Ortho, Canad.; Eisai, China; Eisai, Denm.; Eisai, Fin.; Janssen-Cilag, Fr.; Eisai, Ger.; Janssen-Cilag, Gr.; Eisai, Hong Kong; Janssen-Cilag, Hung.; Eisai, Indon.; Janssen-Cilag, Irl.; Janssen-Cilag, Ital.; Eisai, Jpn; Eisai, Malaysia; Janssen-Cilag, Mex.; Janssen-Cilag, Neth.; Eisai, Philipp.; Janssen-Cilag, Pol.; Janssen-Cilag, Port.; Janssen-Cilag, Rus.; Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.; Eisai, Singapore; Janssen-Cilag, Spain; Eisai, Swed.; Eisai, Switz.; Eisai, Thai.; Janssen-Cilag, Turk.; Eisai, UK; Janssen-Cilag, Venez.*
Rabeprazole sodium (p. 1881·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; pathological hypersecretory disorders; gastritis.

Parilac *Teva, Israel.†*
Bromocriptine mesilate (p. 895·3).
Acromegaly; amenorrhoea; galactorrhoea; male and female infertility; parkinsonism; pituitary prolactinoma.

Parina *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Skeletal muscle pain; peri-articular disorders; tension headache.

Parinix *Richmond, Arg.*
Heparin calcium (p. 1396·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Parin-POS *Ursapharm, Ger.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Eye irritation.

Parinvenza *Bruno, Ital.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Pain; fever.

Paritrel *Trima, Israel.†*
Amantadine hydrochloride (p. 890·3).
Drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders; influenza A; parkinsonism.

Parixam *Apotex, Philipp.†*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Parizac *Lacer, Spain.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcers; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Parkadina *Basi, Port.*
Amantadine hydrochloride (p. 890·3).
Parkinsonism; influenza A; Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease.

Parkemed *Pfizer, Austria.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; inflammation; fever.

Parkexin *Teuto, Braz.*
⊗Selegiline hydrochloride (p. 914·2).
Parkinsonism.

Parkidopa *Cristalia, Braz.*
Levodopa (p. 902·2); carbidopa (p. 900·3).
Parkinsonism.

Parkilyne *Aspen, S.Afr.*
⊗Selegiline hydrochloride (p. 914·2).
Parkinsonism.

Parkinane *Eisai, Fr.*
Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride (p. 917·3).
Parkinsonism; drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders.

Parkinel *Bago, Arg.*
Levodopa (p. 902·2); carbidopa (p. 900·3).
Parkinsonism.

Parkinsan *Lundbeck, Ger.*
Budipine hydrochloride (p. 899·2).
Parkinsonism.

Parkinsol *Teuto, Braz.*
Biperiden hydrochloride (p. 895·1).
Parkinsonism.

Parkden *Neo Química, Braz.*
Levodopa (p. 902·2); carbidopa (p. 900·3).
Parkinsonism.

Parkon *Parkinpharm, Rus.*
Hydrogen peroxide (p. 1755·2).
Epistaxis.

Parkopan *Hexal, Ger.; Hexal, Pol.†; Sandoz, Ukr.†*
Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride (p. 917·3).
Parkinsonism; drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders.

Parkotil *Lilly, Ger.†*
Pergolide mesilate (p. 910·2).
Parkinsonism.

Parkyn *Abdi, Turk.*
Pramipexole (p. 911·2).

Parlatos *Perez Gimenez, Spain.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Parlax *SERP, Mon.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Constipation.

Parlazin *Egis, Cz.; Egis, Hong Kong; Egis, Hung.; Egis, Rus.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; pruritus; urticaria; angioedema.

Parlodel *Novartis, Arg.; Novartis, Austral.; Meda, Austria; Meda, Belg.; Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Chile; Novartis, China; Meda, Cz.; Paranova, Denm.; Meda, Fin.; Meda, Fr.; Meda, Gr.; Novartis, Hong Kong; Novartis, Indon.; Meda, Irl.; Novartis, Israel†; Meda, Ital.; Novartis, Jpn; Novartis, Malaysia; Sandoz, Mex.; Meda, Neth.; Meda, Norw.; Novartis, Philipp.; Meda, Pol.; Meda, Port.; Meda, Rus.; Novartis, S.Afr.; Novartis, Singapore; Meda, Spain; Novartis, Switz.; Novartis, Thai.; Novartis, Turk.; Meda, UK; Novartis, Ukr.†; Novartis, USA; Novartis, Venez.*
Bromocriptine mesilate (p. 895·3).
Hyperprolactinaemia; benign breast disorders; premenstrual disorders; lactation inhibition; polycystic ovary syndrome; acromegaly; menstrual disorders; female infertility; mastalgia; prolactinomas; parkinsonism; male hypogonadism; male infertility; neuroleptic malignant syndrome; galactorrhoea; gynaecomastia; adenomas.

Parmid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sandoz, UK.
Felodipine (p. 1380·3).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Parmital *Raffo, Arg.*
Pramipexole (p. 911·2).
Parkinsonism.

Parmodalin *SIT, Ital.*
Tranylcypromine sulfate (p. 450·3); trifluoperazine hydrochloride (p. 1113·2).
Depression.

Parmol *Hovid, Hong Kong; Hovid, Singapore.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Parnassan *Gedeon Richter, Cz.; Gedeon Richter, Hung.; Polfa Grodzisk, Pol.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089·3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Par-Natal Plus 1 Improved *Parmed, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Parnate *Link, Austral.; GSK, Braz.; GSK, Canad.; Goldshield, Irl.; Boucher & Muir, NZ; Pharmafrica, S.Afr.; Goldshield, Spain; Covis, USA.*
Tranylcypromine sulfate (p. 450·3).
Depression; anxiety disorders.

Parnavel *Ozone, Rus.*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Parnirol *Glenmark, Pol.*
Ropinirole hydrochloride (p. 913·2).
Parkinsonism; restless legs syndrome.

Parnon *Svizera, India.*
Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride (p. 917·3).
Extrapyramidal disorders.

Parnaxil *Biospray, Gr.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Paro aux fluorures d'amines Gelee *Esro, Switz.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2); olaflur (p. 2085·1); dectaflur (p. 2059·1).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Paro Fluor *Esro, Switz.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Paroc *Hexal, Denm.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Parocetan *Stada, Austria.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; anxiety; post-traumatic stress disorder; social phobia.

Parocin *Boehringer Ingelheim, Spain.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Parocline *CSP, Fr.*
Minocycline hydrochloride (p. 325·1).
Periodontal infections.

Parodium *K2 Health & Wellness, Chile.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); rhubarb (p. 1884·2); eugenol (p. 2501·2); formaldehyde (p. 1752·2).
Gingivitis; periodontitis.

Rovaform, Arg.; Pierre Fabre Sante, Fr.; Pierre Fabre, Rus.
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); rhubarb (p. 1884·2); formaldehyde (p. 1752·2).
Sensitive gums; gum disorders.

Parodontal *Serum-Werk Bernburg, Ger.*
Chamomile (p. 2474·1); sage (p. 2608·3); lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Mouth inflammation.

Parodontax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ali, Turk.
Chamomile (p. 2474·1); echinacea (p. 2498·1); sage (p. 2608·3); rhatany (p. 2603·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

GSK Consumer, Ital.
Chlorhexidine (p. 1743·2).
Oral hygiene.

Stafford-Miller, Braz.†
Echinacea purpurea (p. 2498·1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); chamomile (p. 2474·1); myrrh (p. 2566·1); rhatany root (p. 2603·3); sage (p. 2608·3).
Oral hygiene.

GSK Consumer, Austria.†
Mouthwash: Echinacea purpurea (p. 2498·1); chamomile (p. 2474·1); myrrh (p. 2566·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); clove oil (p. 2481·3); caraway oil (p. 2470·3); sage oil (p. 2609·1); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); mint oil (p. 2560·1).
Inflammation of the mouth and gums; bleeding gums; oral hygiene.

GSK Consumer, Austria.†
Toothpaste: Echinacea purpurea (p. 2498·1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); chamomile (p. 2474·1); myrrh (p. 2566·1); rhatany root (p. 2603·3); sage oil (p. 2609·1); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Dental caries prophylaxis; oral hygiene.

Parodontax Fluor *GSK, Arg.*
Echinacea purpura (p. 2498·1); chamomile (p. 2474·1); sage (p. 2608·3); myrrh (p. 2566·1); rhatany (p. 2603·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Gum disorders.

Parodontocide *Mosfarma, Rus.*
Carnation oil; peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); sage oil (p. 2609·1); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2); thymol (p. 1772·2); eugenol (p. 2501·2); salol (p. 129·3).
Gingivitis; stomatitis; periodontitis.

Paroex *CSP, Fr.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Bacterial mouth infections.

Parogal *Galenus, Gr.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).

ParoGen *Generics, Pol.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; anxiety; panic disorder; social phobia; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Parogen *Generics, Hung.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Parogencyl *Procter & Gamble, Ital.*
Metesculetol sodium (p. 2557·3); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2).
Gum disorders.

Parogencyl Bi-Actif *Rider, Chile.†*
Metesculetol sodium (p. 2557·3); provitamin B.
Gum disorders.

Parogencyl prévention gencives *Procter & Gamble, Fr.†*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); metesculetol sodium (p. 2557·3).
Gum disorders.

Parogencyl sensibilité gencives *Procter & Gamble, Fr.†*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); metesculetol sodium (p. 2557·3).
Gum disorders.

Parol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Atabay, Turk.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Parol Cold *Atabay, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1).
Fever; pain.

Parol Hot *Atabay, Turk.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Parolet *Alet, Gr.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Parolex *Hexal, Cz.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety; post-traumatic stress disorder.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

ParoLich *Winthrop, Ger.†*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; anxiety disorders; panic attacks; social phobias; post-traumatic stress disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Paroma *Sanovel, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Paromerck *Generics, Pol.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; anxiety; social phobia; post-traumatic stress disorder; panic disorder.

Paronal *Takeda, Belg.; Takeda, Neth.*
Asparaginase (p. 743·3).
Acute leukaemia; acute lymphocytic leukaemia.

Paronex *Sandoz, Switz.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; social phobia; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder; anxiety; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Paroplak *Procter & Gamble, Fr.†*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); polysorbate 20 (p. 2203·2); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Parosat *Specifar (Σπεσιφαρ), Gr.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Paroser *Apotex, Irl.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder.

Paroteva *Med, Turk.*
Paroxetine (p. 440·3).

Paroticin *Adelco, Gr.*
⊗Fludrocortisone acetate (p. 1634·3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Ear infections.

Parotin *Cipla, Hong Kong; Cipla, India; CTS, Israel.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; anxiety; social phobia; mixed anxiety depressive states; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Paroven *Novartis Consumer, Austral.; Novartis Consumer, NZ; Novartis Consumer, S.Afr.†; Novartis Consumer, UK.*
Oxerutins (p. 2505·3).
Chronic venous insufficiency; prevention of skin and mucosal reactions to radiotherapy; haemorrhoids.

Parox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Teuto, Braz.; Rowex, Irl.
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; anxiety; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Parox Meltab
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sovol, Chile.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Paroxalon *Krewel, Ger.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; anxiety; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder.

Paroxat *Hexal, Austria; Hexal, Ger.†; GSK, Hung.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; social phobia; post-traumatic stress disorder; anxiety; panic disorder.

Paroxegen *Ratiopharm, Denm.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Paroxetop *Strauli, Switz.†*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Paroxia *Medochemie, Gr.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Paroxiflex *Stada, Swed.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social anxiety disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder; anxiety.

Paroxin *Pharma Start, Ukr.*
Paroxetine (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Paroxinor *Orion, Pol.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Parpicillin *Profa, Indon.†*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Parsel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Novartis Consumer, Port.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Novartis, Mex.; Novartis, Venez.
Dihydroergotamine mesilate (p. 672·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Migraine and other vascular headaches; migraine.

Parselenium E *Nutrilite, Arg.*
Vitamin E succinate (p. 2119·3); selenium yeast (p. 2086·3); parsley (p. 2583·3).
Dietary supplement.

Parsenida *Roam, Mex.*
Nitazoxanide (p. 942·2).
Protozoal infections; worm infections.

Parsenn Crème pour herpès *Parsenn, Switz.*
Rhubarb (p. 1884·2); sage (p. 2608·3).
Herpes labialis.

Parsitan *Erfa, Canad.*
Profenamine hydrochloride (p. 912·3).
Parkinsonism; drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders.

Parsolen *Giampi, Venez.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Parson *Nobel, Turk.*
Pramipexole (p. 911·2).

Partamol *Atlantic, Malaysia; Atlantic, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Partane *Taro, Israel.*
Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride (p. 917·3).
Drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders; parkinsonism.

Partial *Vocate, Gr.; Ankem, Hong Kong.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis; inflammatory disorders.

Particol *Profa, Indon.†*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Partoben *Purissimus, Arg.*
An anti-D immunoglobulin (p. 2377·1).
Prevention of rhesus sensitisation; immune thrombocytopenic purpura.

Partobulin *Baxter, Austria; Immuno, Austria; Baxter, Cz.; Baxter BioScience, Ger.†; Baxter, Hong Kong; Baxter, Ital.; Baxter, Pol.; Baxter, Rus.; Eczacibasi-Baxter, Turk.; Baxter, UK.*
An anti-D immunoglobulin (p. 2377·1).
Prevention of rhesus sensitisation.

Partogama *Baxter, Braz.*
An anti-D immunoglobulin (p. 2377·1).
Prevention of rhesus sensitisation.

Partogamma *Baxter, Arg.*
An anti-D immunoglobulin (p. 2377·1).
Prevention of rhesus sensitisation.

Partramac *Polpharma, Cz.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Partusisten *Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.; Boehringer Ingelheim Promeco, Mex.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Neth.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Rus.*
⊗Fenoterol hydrobromide (p. 1208·2).
Premature labour; fetal distress; obstructive airways disease.

Paruman *Foran, Gr.*
A mumps immunoglobulin (p. 2402·3).
Passive immunisation.

Parvemaxol *Chefaro, Neth.†*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Tinea pedis.

Parvid *Genesis, Philipp.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Parvilox *Virgo, Philipp.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; arrhythmias.

Parvisedil *SIT, Ital.*
Aminohydroxybutyric acid (p. 512·1); valerian (p. 2640·2); passion flower (p. 2584·1); chamomile (p. 2474·1); crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Restlessness and insomnia in infants.

Parvlex *Freeda, USA.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); minerals.
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Parvodex *Jagsonpal, India.*
Dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (p. 43·3).
Pain.

Parvolex *Mayne, Austral.†; Bioniche, Canad.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Mayne, Hong Kong†; UCB, Irl.; Mayne, Malaysia†; Mayne, NZ; Aspen, S.Afr.; Hospira, Singapore†; UCB, UK.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Paracetamol overdosage; respiratory-tract congestion.

Parvon *Jagsonpal, India.*
Dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (p. 43·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Parvon Forte *Jagsonpal, India.*
Dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (p. 43·3); ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Formerly contained dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride, diclofenac sodium, and paracetamol.
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Parvon Spas *Jagsonpal, India.*
Dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (p. 43·3); dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Smooth muscle spasm and pain.

Parvon-N *Jagsonpal, India.*
Dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (p. 43·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Parxium *Monte Verde, Arg.†*
Pramipexole (p. 911·2).
Parkinsonism.

Parzidim *Sandoz, Singapore.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

PAS *Kocak, Turk.*
Sodium aminosalicylate (p. 215·2).
Tuberculosis.

PAS Sodium *Atlantic, Thai.*
Sodium aminosalicylate (p. 215·2).
Tuberculosis.

Pasaden
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bayer, Ital.
Etizolam (p. 1073·2).
Anxiety; insomnia.

Pasalen *Pharmaland, Thai.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Pasalix *Marjan, Braz.*
Passion flower (p. 2584·1); salix (p. 129·2); crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Insomnia; anxiety.

Pasang *Pascoe, Spain.*
Passion flower (p. 2584·1).
Insomnia.

Pascalium *Pharmathen, Gr.*
Bromazepam (p. 1041·2).
Anxiety disorders.

Pascallerg *Pascoe, Ger.*
Alumen chromic. (p. 2476·2); acid. formic. (p. 2507·1); gelsemium (p. 2511·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pascodem *Pascoe, Ger.*
Ononis spinosa (p. 2575·3); apis mellifica (p. 2445·2); kalium carbonicum (p. 2595·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pascoe Calm *Pascoe, UK.*
Passion flower (p. 2584·1).
Anxiety; insomnia.

Pascoe-Agil *Pascoe, Ger.; Globopharm, Switz.*
Devil's claw root (p. 42·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Pascoe-Agil HOM *Pascoe, Ger.*
Harpagophytum (p. 42·3); arnica (p. 2447·2); bryonia (p. 2461·3); calcium phosphoricum (p. 1784·2); silicea (p. 2208·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pascofemin *Pascoe, Austria.*
⊗Agnus castus (p. 2432·2); cimicifuga (p. 2478·1); caulophyllum thalictroides (p. 2458·2); fraxinus americana; senecio aureus (p. 2612·3); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); lilium tigrinum; ignatia (p. 2532·1); aletris farinosa; helonias dioica (p. 2524·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pascoe, Ger.
⊗Agnus castus (p. 2432·2); cimicifuga (p. 2478·1); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); aletris farinosa; helonias dioica (p. 2524·3); lilium tigrinum; ignatia (p. 2532·1); senecio aureus (p. 2612·3); caulophyllum thalictroides (p. 2458·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pascofemin spasmo *Pascoe, Ger.*
Caulophyllum thalictroides (p. 2458·2); viburnum prunifolium (p. 2458·1); colocynthis (p. 1833·3); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pascoflair *Pascoe, Austria; Pascoe, Ger.*
Passion flower (p. 2584·1).
Nervous disorders.

Pascoleucyn *Pascoe, Ger.*
Injection: Echinacea (p. 2498·1); aconitum (p. 2428·3); bryonia (p. 2461·3); lachesis (p. 2538·3); sulphur jodatum (p. 2624·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pascoe, Ger.
Tablets: Baptisia (p. 2647·2); bryonia (p. 2461·3); eupatorium perfoliatum (p. 2459·1); thuja (p. 2629·3); lachesis (p. 2538·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pascoleucyn N *Pascoe, Ger.*
Echinacea (p. 2498·1); baptisia (p. 2647·2); eupatorium perfoliatum (p. 2459·1); thuja (p. 2629·3); lachesis (p. 2538·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pascolibrin *Pascoe, Ger.*
Passiflora incarnata (p. 2584·1); ignatia (p. 2532·1); cocculus (p. 2483·1); ambra (p. 2440·3); cimicifuga (p. 2478·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pascomucil *Pascoe, Ger.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Constipation.

Pasconal *Pascoe, Austria.*
Avena sativa (p. 2451·1); valeriana officinalis (p. 2640·2); strychnos ignatii (p. 2532·1); tarantula hispanica.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pasconal Nerventropfen *Pascoe, Ger.*
Avena sativa (p. 2451·1); valeriana (p. 2640·2); ignatia (p. 2532·1); tarantula.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pasconat *Yuriya-Farm, Rus.; Yuri, Ukr.*
Sodium aminosalicylate (p. 215·2).
Tuberculosis.

Pasconeural-Injektopas *Pascoe, Ger.*
Procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994·3).
Local anaesthesia.

Pascopankreat *Pascoe, Ger.*
Combination pack: ⊗Yellow tablets, absinthium (p. 2426·1); condurango (p. 2485·3); red tablets, pancreatin (porcine) (p. 2579·3).
Digestive system disorders.

Pascorbin *Pascoe, Ger.; Optipharm, Gr.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Pascorenal N *Pascoe, Ger.*
Apis mellifica (p. 2445·2); balsam. copaivae; apocynum; equisetum hiem.; helleborus; petroselinum (p. 2583·3); sarsaparilla (p. 2610·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pascorenal-Injektopas *Pascoe, Ger.*
Apis mellifica (p. 2445·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3); cantharis (p. 2469·2); mercurius sublimatus corrosivus (p. 2555·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pascosabal *Pascoe, Ger.*
Sabal serrulatum (p. 2363·3); belladonna (p. 2453·3); colocynthis (p. 1833·3); hydrangea arborescens (p. 2528·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pascosedon *Pascoe, Ger.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); lupulus (p. 2546·1); melissa (p. 2552·3).
Anxiety; sleep disorders.

Pascosedon Baldrian *Pascoe, Ger.†*
Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Restlessness; sleep disorders.

Pascotox Purpurea *Pascoe, Ger.†*
Echinacea purpurea (p. 2498·1).
Respiratory- and urinary-tract infections.

Pascoventral *Pascoe, Ger.*
Peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); chamomile (p. 2474·1); caraway (p. 2470·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Pasedon *Lensa, Spain.†*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Pasem *Monserrat, Arg.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); lactic acid (p. 2539·1).
Verrucas; warts; callosities.

Paser *Sciencex, Fr.; IFET (IOET), Gr.; Jacobus, USA.*
Aminosalicylic acid (p. 215·2).
Tuberculosis.

Jacobus, Rus.
Sodium aminosalicylate (p. 215·2).
Tuberculosis.

Pasetocin *Kyowa, Jpn.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Pas-Fatol N *Riemser, Ger.; Fatol, Rus.*
Sodium aminosalicylate (p. 215·2).
Tuberculosis.

Pasgram *Salvat, Spain.†*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Pasic *Cristalia, Braz.*
Passion flower (p. 2584·1); salix (p. 129·2); crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Anxiety.

Pasidor *Cafar, Venez.*
Passion flower (p. 2584·1); valerian (p. 2640·2); crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Anxiety; sleep disorders.

Pasifluidina *Goche, Venez.*
Passion flower (p. 2584·1); valerian (p. 2640·2); crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Nervous disorders; insomnia.

Pasil *Taisho Toyama, Jpn.*
Pazufloxacin mesilate (p. 338·1).
Bacterial infections.

Pasilopram *Sandoz, Turk.*
Citalopram (p. 411·1).

Pasinordin *Nordin, Mex.*
Chamomile (p. 2474·1); passion flower (p. 2584·1); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Nervous disorders.

Pask *Farmasintez, Rus.; Skopinski, Rus.*
Sodium aminosalicylate (p. 215·2).
Tuberculosis.

Pask-Akri *Akrikhin, Rus.*
Sodium aminosalicylate (p. 215·2).
Tuberculosis.

Pasminox *Beta, Arg.*
Otilonium bromide (p. 2578·2).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Pasminox Somatico *Beta, Arg.*
Otilonium bromide (p. 2578·2); diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Muscle spasm.

Pasmodil *Collins, Mex.†*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); butylhyoscine (p. 1845·3).
Fever; pain.

Pasmodina *Drawer, Arg.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Pasmodina Compuesta *Drawer, Arg.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3); dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Pasmolit *Jofrain, Mex.†*
Homatropine (p. 2007·3).

Pasmovit *Finadiet, Arg.*
Phloroglucinol (p. 2588·2).
Smooth muscle spasm and pain.

Pasodol *Chinta, Thai.†*
Carisoprodol (p. 2021·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Pasodron *Rider, Chile.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone.

Pasorex *Ratiopharm, Denm.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Paspat *Daiichi Sankyo, Ital.*
Lysate of *Staphylococcus aureus; Streptococcus mitis; Streptococcus pyogenes; Streptococcus pneumoniae; Klebsiella pneumoniae; Moraxella catarrhalis; Haemophilus influenzae.*
Respiratory-tract infections.

Nycomed, Mex.
Lysate of *Staphylococcus aureus; Staphylococcus albus; Streptococcus viridans; Streptococcus haemolyticus; Streptococcus pneumoniae; Moraxella catarrhalis; Haemophilus influenzae; Candida albicans.*
Respiratory-tract infections.

Paspat Oral *Sankyo, Port.*
Staphylococcus aureus; Streptococcus mitis; Streptococcus pyogenes; Streptococcus pneumoniae; Klebsiella pneumoniae; Moraxella catarrhalis; Haemophilus influenzae.
Respiratory-tract infections.

Paspertin *Solvay, Austria; Abbott, Ger.; Abbott, Switz.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; nausea and vomiting; gastro-oesophageal reflux; preparation for gastrointestinal radiography.

Pasport *Sandoz, Turk.*
Tadalafil (p. 2368·1).

Pasquam *Sanbe, Indon.*
Dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2).
Wounds.

Pasrin *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Buspirone hydrochloride (p. 1042·1).
Anxiety disorders; mixed anxiety depressive states.

Passacanthine *Lanpharm, Arg.*
Belladonna (p. 2453·3); convallaria (p. 2486·2); crataegus (p. 2488·1); passion flower (p. 2584·1).
Muscle spasm; nervous disorders.

Passagen *Sandoz, Denm.†*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Nasal congestion.

Passagix *Obolenskoe, Rus.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; hiccups; gastrointestinal disorders.

Passaneuro *Bunker, Braz.*
Tablets: Passion flower (p. 2584·1); erythrina mulungu (p. 2564·3); chamomile (p. 2474·1).
Sedative; anxiety.

Bunker, Braz.
Oral suspension: Passion flower (p. 2584·1); erythrina mulungu (p. 2564·3); melissa (p. 2552·3).
Sedative; anxiety.

Passedan *Austroplant, Austria.*
Passion flower (p. 2584·1); melissa leaf (p. 2552·3).
Dystonias; menopausal disorders; sleep disorders.

Austroplant, Cz.†
Passion flower (p. 2584·1); melissa (p. 2552·3); sweet orange peel (p. 2576·2); cinnamon (p. 2479·2).
Nervous-system disorders.

Passédyl *Urgo, Fr.*
Sodium benzoate (p. 1738·2); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Passibil *Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); passion flower (p. 2584·1).
Cerebrovascular disorders; mental function impairment; vertigo; nervous disorders.

Passidon *Ardeypharm, Ger.*
Passion flower (p. 2584·1).
Nervous disorders.

Passidorm *DHU, Rus.*
Passiflora incarnata (p. 2584·1); zincum metallicum (p. 2126·1); lupulus (p. 2546·1); eschscholzia californica (p. 2466·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Passifit *Farmstandart, Rus.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); lupulus (p. 2546·1); thyme (p. 2630·2); crataegus (p. 2488·1); mint (p. 1877·1).
Insomnia; nervous disorders.

Passiflor
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Phytoform Klaka, Pol.
Passion flower (p. 2584·1).
Nervous disorders; insomnia.

Sidroga, Switz.
Passion flower (p. 2584·1); crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Sleep disorders.

Passiflora *Tamar, Israel.*
Passion flower (p. 2584·1); crataegus (p. 2488·1); valerian (p. 2640·2); orange flower (p. 2575·3).
Insomnia; nervousness; tension.

Passiflora Complex *Dalisa, Canad.†*
Acidum phosphoricum (p. 2589·1); coffea cruda (p. 2648·2); iamara (p. 2573·3); magnesium (p. 1786·3); nyckterinia; palladium (p. 2579·3); passiflora (p. 2584·1); tellurium.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hevert, Ger.†
Avena sativa (p. 2451·1); chamomilla (p. 2474·1); cocculus (p. 2483·1); hyoscyamus (p. 2530·2); lupulus (p. 2546·1); passiflora incarnata (p. 2584·1); valeriana (p. 2640·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Passiflora Composé *Boiron, Fr.*
Passiflora incarnata (p. 2584·1); ignatia amara (p. 2532·1); coffea cruda (p. 2648·2); nyckterinia; tellurium metallicum; phosphoricum acidum (p. 2589·1); palladium metallicum (p. 2579·3); magnesium metallicum (p. 1786·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Passiflora Compound *Vitamed, Israel.†*
Passion flower (p. 2584·1); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Anxiety; insomnia; tension.

Passiflora Curarina *Harras-Curarina, Ger.*
Passion flower (p. 2584·1).
Agitation.

Passiflora GHL *Lehning, Fr.*
Passiflora incarnata (p. 2584·1); avena sativa (p. 2451·1); belladonna (p. 2453·3); secale cornutum (p. 2137·1); valeriana (p. 2640·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Passiflorin *Austroplant, Austria.*
Passion flower (p. 2584·1).
Sleep disorders; nervous disorders.

Passiflorine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Karousatos, Gr.; Chiesi, Spain.
Passion flower (p. 2584·1); crataegus (p. 2488·1); salix alba (p. 129·2).
Anxiety; insomnia.

Jolly-Jatel, Fr.
Passion flower (p. 2584·1); crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Insomnia; nervous disorders.

Millet Roux, Braz.; Teoforma, Ital.
Passion flower (p. 2584·1); crataegus (p. 2488·1); salix alba.
Sedative; anxiety; insomnia.

Passiflorum *Zuoz, Venez.*
Passion flower (p. 2584·1); crataegus (p. 2488·1); willow (p. 129·2).
Sleep disorders.

Passifuril *Millet Roux, Braz.*
Nifuroxazide (p. 331·3).
Diarrhoea.

Passin *Simons, Ger.*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1); passion flower (p. 2584·1).
Nervous cardiovascular disorders.

Passinevrol *Elvipe, Gr.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); passion flower (p. 2584·1); crataegus (p. 2488·1).

Passinevryl *Clement Thiomville, Fr.†*
Passion flower (p. 2584·1); crataegus (p. 2488·1); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Insomnia; nervous disorders.

Passionflower Plus *Eagle, Austral.†*
Passion flower (p. 2584·1); valerian (p. 2640·2); skullcap (p. 2617·1); lupulus (p. 2546·1).
Anxiety; insomnia.

Passispasmin *Herbapol Lublin, Pol.*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1); lupulus (p. 2546·1); passion flower (p. 2584·1); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Nervous disorders; insomnia.

Passispasmol *Herbapol Lublin, Pol.†*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1); lupulus (p. 2546·1); passion flower (p. 2584·1); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Nervous disorders; insomnia.

Passit *Megafyt-R, Cz.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); melissa (p. 2552·3); passion flower (p. 2584·1).
Nervous disorders.

Pasta Arsenicale *Ogna, Ital.*
⊗Arsenic trioxide (p. 2448·1); lidocaine (p. 1988·1); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2).
Dental disorders.

Pasta boli *Spirig, Switz.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Pasta Cool
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Apomedica, Austria.
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Soft-tissue injury; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; peri-articular disorders.

Volmic, Hung.
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); bolus rubra; kaolin (p. 1850·1); melissa oil (p. 2553·2); rosemary oil (p. 2607·3); pumilio pine oil (p. 2591·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue pain and inflammation.

Pasta Devitalizzante *Ogna, Ital.*
Paraformaldehyde (p. 1763·1); lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Dental disorders.

Pasta Dicoform *Dicoform, Ital.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); vitamin F (p. 2509·2).
Skin irritation.

Pasta Di Hoffmann *Sella, Ital.*
Olive oil (p. 2575·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin disorders.

Pasta Iodoformica Radiopaca *Ogna, Ital.*
Iodoform (p. 1758·2); parachlorophenol (p. 1763·1); camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Dental root canal infections.

Pasta Kappa *Italsarma, Ital.*
Barrier preparation.

Pasta de Lassar *Andromaco, Mex.; IQFA, Mex.; Química y Farmacia, Mex.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin disorders; wounds; burns; barrier preparation.

Pasta Lassar *Volma, Chile; Volta, Chile.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); wool fat (p. 2219·3); white soft paraffin (p. 2211·3).
Skin disorders.

Pasta Lassar Imba *Perez Gimenez, Spain.*
Almond oil (p. 2437·1); lanolin (p. 2219·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Burns; skin disorders; wounds.

Pastilhas Valda *Canonne, Braz.†*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); cineole (p. 2479·1).
Mouth disorders.

Pastillas De Ambay *Weirap, Arg.*
Ambay; sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1).
Cough.

Pastillas Dr Andreu *Bayer, Spain.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); sodium benzoate (p. 1738·2).
Cough.

Pastillas Koki Mentol Tirotricina *Perez Gimenez, Spain.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); tyrothricin (p. 384·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Pastillas Lorbi *GP, Arg.†*
Allantoin (p. 1693·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); sulfadiazine (p. 361·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Pastillas Medex *Sidus, Arg.*
Tolu balsam (p. 1679·2); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); hexylresorcinol (p. 1755·1); allantoin (p. 1693·1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough; sore throat.

Pastillas Pagliano *Lafedar, Arg.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); benzyl alcohol (p. 1739·3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); thymol (p. 1772·2); tolu balsam (p. 1679·2).
Cough; sore throat.

Pastillas Pectorales Kely *Reckitt Benckiser, Spain.†*
Cineole (p. 2479·1); niaouli oil (p. 2569·1); senega (p. 1677·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2); sodium benzoate (p. 1738·2); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1); terpin monohydrate (p. 1678·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Pastilles bronchiques S *Hanseler, Switz.*
Drosera (p. 2497·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2); ribwort plantain (p. 2604·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); anise oil (p. 2444·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Pastilles contre le mal de gorge *Medibudget, Switz.†*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); levomenthol (p. 2553·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Pastilles Médicinales Vicks *Procter & Gamble, Fr.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); thymol (p. 1772·2); tolu balsam (p. 1679·2); benzyl alcohol (p. 1739·3).
Sore throat.

Pastilles Monléon *Toulade, Fr.†*
Methylthioninium chloride (p. 1559·1); tolu balsam (p. 1679·2); drosera (p. 2497·2); hamamelis (p. 2523·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Pastilles pectorales du Dr. Welti *Welti, Switz.*
⊗Benzoic acid (p. 1738·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); lidocaine (p. 1988·1); ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2); senega (p. 1677·2); levomenthol (p. 2553·2); anise oil (p. 2444·3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2).
Cough.

Pastisérol *Bailly, Fr.†*
Guaiacol (p. 1666·1); benzoic acid (p. 1738·2).
Throat irritation.

Pastrizol *DNA, Mex.*
Omeprazole sodium (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Pastylki Wykrztvśne *Medagro, Pol.*
Liquorice (p. 1853·2); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Pasuchaca Vibe *Rica, Hung.*
Geranium dielsianum.
Aid in diabetes mellitus.

Pat *TNP, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Pataday *Alcon, Canad.; Alcon, Hong Kong; Alcon, Israel; Alcon, Malaysia; Alcon, Philipp.; Alcon, USA.*
Olopatadine hydrochloride (p. 636·2).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Patanase *Alcon, USA.*
Olopatadine hydrochloride (p. 636·2).
Allergic rhinitis.

Patanol *Alcon, Arg.; Alcon, Austral.; Alcon, Braz.; Alcon, Canad.; Alcon, Chile; Alcon, China; Alcon, Hong Kong; Alcon, Indon.; Alcon, Israel; Kyowa, Jpn; Alcon, Malaysia; Alcon, Mex.; Alcon, NZ; Alcon, Philipp.; Alcon, S.Afr.; Alcon, Singapore; Alcon, Thai.; Alcon, Turk.; Alcon, USA; Alcon, Venez.*
Olopatadine hydrochloride (p. 636·2).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Patar Com *Patar, Thai.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Patar 3 B *Patar, Thai.*
Thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).

Patar Cough Capsule *Patar, Thai.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Patar E-400 *Patar, Thai.*
Vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin E deficiency; vitamin E supplement.

Patar Enema *Patar, Thai.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Constipation.

Patar 88 Enema *Patar, Thai.*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2).
Constipation.

Patar Kal *Patar, Thai.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Patar lotion *Patar, Thai.*
Calamine (p. 1697·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Pruritus.

Patar-B-Fer *Patar, Thai.*
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073·1).

Patar-cap *Patar, Thai.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Patarcolate *Patar, Thai.*
Ox bile salts (p. 2457·2); cascara (p. 1826·1); phenolphthalein (p. 1877·3); capsicum (p. 2469·3).
Constipation.

Patardium *Patar, Thai.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Patargesic *Patar, Thai.*
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Skeletal muscle pain and spasm.

Patarlin *Patar, Thai.*
Furazolidone (p. 933·3); kaolin (p. 1850·1); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Diarrhoea.

Patarpain *Patar, Thai.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); eugenol (p. 2501·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Patarphen *Patar, Thai.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Patarsul *Patar, Thai.*
Cascara (p. 1826·1); nux vomica (p. 2573·3); asafetida (p. 2449·3); ginger (p. 1844·1); capsicum (p. 2469·3); amylase (p. 2442·1).
Constipation.

Patartim *Patar, Thai.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Patarvate-C *Patar, Thai.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); clioquinol (p. 273·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Patarvate-N *Patar, Thai.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); neomycin (p. 329·3).
Infected skin disorders.

Patarver *Patar, Thai.*
Diiodohydroxyquinoline (p. 931·1); catechu (p. 2472·3); thymol (p. 1772·2).
Diarrhoea.

Patarvit *Patar, Thai.*
Vitamins; with or without lysine (p. 2079·3).

Pataxel *Vianex (Biowet), Gr.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Pat-Chobet *Chobet, Arg.*
Animal tissue extracts (brain, spleen, liver, and skin) (p. 2444·1).
Liver disorders.

Pâte Suisse *Lehning, Fr.†*
Levomenthol (p. 2553·2); sodium benzoate (p. 1738·2).
Throat irritation.

Patecs *Nipro, China.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).

Patector *Technopharm, Arg.; Comot, Mex.*
Algestone acetophenide (p. 2255·2); estradiol enantate (p. 2271·2).
Endometriosis; menstrual disorders; female infertility; injectable contraceptive; endometrial hyperplasia.

Patentex *Merz, Austria; Merz, Fin.; Diapharm, Gr.; Merz, Hong Kong†; Merz, Hung.*
Nonoxinol 9 (p. 2199·1).
Contraceptive.

Patentex Oval *Merz Consumer, Ger.; Riemser, Ger.; Merz, Pol.*
Nonoxinol 9 (p. 2199·1).
Contraceptive.

Patentex Oval N *Merz, Cz.†; Merz, Rus.*
Nonoxinol 9 (p. 2199·1).
Contraceptive.

Pâtes Pectorales *Boiron, Fr.*
Aconitum (p. 2428·3); drosera (p. 2497·2); bryonia (p. 2461·3); ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Patiox *MDM, Ital.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1).
Diabetic neuropathy.

Patir *Rafa, Israel.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Patox *Wermer, Mex.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Patral *Mahakam Beta, Indon.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Patrex *Pfizer, Mex.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Patriflex *Largen, Philipp.*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Bacterial infections.

Patrol *Wassermann, Ital.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Patroxin *Patar, Thai.*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339·1).
Hypothyroidism; thyroid cancer; goitre.

Patryl *Biolink, Philipp.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Patum *Picco, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Patuxan *Collins, Mex.†*
Vitamins.

Pauly *Nutricia, Ital.*
Gluten-free foods for special diets.

Pausafren T *Finadiet, Arg.*
Oxazepam (p. 1092·2).
Menopausal disorders.

Pausanil *Sofar, Ital.*
Pomegranate (p. 164·1); cimicifuga (p. 2478·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Pausanol *Leiras, Fin.*
Estriol (p. 2274·3).
Oestrogen deficiency; menopausal vaginal disorders.

Pausedal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Altar, Port.
Colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); calcium pidolate (p. 1784·3).
No indics.
Altar, Spain.
Levosulpiride (p. 1108·1).
Dyspepsia.

Pausene *Theramex, Ital.*
11 Tablets, estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2); 10 tablets, estradiol valerate; cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Pausigin *Angelini, Port.*
Estriol (p. 2274·3).
Vulvovaginal disorders.

Pausogest *Gedeon Richter, Cz.†; Gedeon Richter, Hung.; Gedeon Richter, Rus.; Gedeon Richter, Ukr.†*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1); norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Pavacol-D *Alliance, UK.*
Pholcodine (p. 1675·1).
Cough.

Pavedal *Pharma Investi, Chile.*
⊗Metolazone (p. 1434·1).
Ascites; heart failure; hypertension; nephrotic syndrome; oedema.

Paver *Wermer, Mex.*
Pravastatin (p. 1473·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Paverirrin *Duncan, Arg.*
Idebenone (p. 392·3).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Paverysat forte N *Ysatfabrik, Ger.†*
Greater celandine (p. 2522·2).
Biliary-tract and gastrointestinal spasm.

Paverysat L *Ysatfabrik, Ger.*
Taraxacum (p. 2625·3).
Reduced appetite; biliary-tract disorders.

Paviria *TNP, Thai.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpes simplex skin infections.

Pavivac *Sevapharma, Cz.*
A mumps vaccine (Jeryl Lynn strain) (p. 2402·3).
Active immunisation.

Pavlinox *Medicus, Gr.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Pavulon *Organon, Arg.; Organon, Austral.†; Organon, Braz.†; Schering-Plough, Chile; MSD, China; Organon, Cz.; Organon, Fin.†; MSD-Chibret, Fr.†; Organon (Oprexov), Gr.; MSD, Hong Kong; Schering-Plough, Indon.; Organon, Israel; Organon, Ital.; Schering-Plough, Malaysia; Organon, Neth.†; Organon, Philipp.†; Organon, Rus.; Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.†; MSD, Singapore†; MSD, Swed.†; Essex, Switz.†; MSD, Thai.†; Organon, Turk.; Schering-Plough, Turk.; Organon, Venez.*
Pancuronium bromide (p. 2035·1).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Pax *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety; premedication; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; status epilepticus; skeletal muscle spasm.

Paxabel *Marvecs, Ital.*
Macrogol 4000 (p. 2547·3).
Constipation.

Paxadorm *Thebe, S.Afr.*
Nitrazepam (p. 1089·1).
Insomnia.

Paxam *Alphapharm, Austral.; Mylan, NZ.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).
Epilepsy.

Paxan *Biosintetica, Braz.*
Paroxetine (p. 440·3).
Depression.

Paxapride *Sandoz, Arg.*
Cinitapride (p. 1831·3).
Dyspepsia; gastrointestinal motility disorders; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Paxel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Inkas, Philipp.
Paclitaxel (p. 839·3).
Ovarian cancer; breast cancer; non-small cell cancer.

Cecapharma, Port.†
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's dementia.

Paxeladin *Beaufour-Ipsen, Ukr.*
Oxeladin citrate (p. 1671·2).
Cough.

Paxéladine *Ipsen, Fr.*
Oxeladin citrate (p. 1671·2).
Cough.

Paxene *Mayne, Belg.†; Norton, Cz.†; Faulding, Fr.†; Norton, Gr.; Pharmachemie, Gr.; Norton, Hung.†; Ivax, Irl.†; Norton, Neth.†; Mayne, Port.†; Ivax, Rus.; Combino, Spain†; Mayne, Swed.†; Mayne, UK.†*
Paclitaxel (p. 839·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Paxera *Ali, Turk.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).

Paxeratio *Ratiopharm, Pol.†*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; anxiety; social phobia.

Paxetil *Medibial, Port.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; anxiety; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Paxical *Intramed, S.Afr.*†
Droperidol (p. 1072·1).
Premedication; neuroleptanalgesia; nausea and vomiting.

Paxicam *Danpac, Indon.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Paxidal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.†
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain and associated tension.
Wallace Mfg Chem., UK†
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); meprobamate (p. 1083·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Paxidorm *Pharmaserve, Singapore; Norma, UK.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Insomnia.

Paxil *GSK, Arg.; GSK, Braz.; GSK, Canad.; GSK, Jpn; GSK, Mex.; GSK, Rus.; GSK, S.Afr.; GSK, Turk.; Apotex, USA; GSK, Venez.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Anxiety; depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; post-traumatic stress disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Paxilfar *Tecnifar, Port.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Paximol *ICM, Singapore.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Paxinol *GSK, Gr.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).

Paxiprid *Fako, Turk.*
Amisulpride (p. 1036·3).

Paxirasol *Egis, Cz.; Egis, Hung.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Paxital *Medicomerc, Gr.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Paxitas *Accord, S.Afr.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839·3).

Paxium *Jaba Recordati, Port.*
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2).
Anxiety; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; muscle spasm.

Paxoll *Venus, Thai.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839·3).
Ovarian cancer; breast cancer; AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma; non-small cell lung cancer.

Paxon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gador, Arg.
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.
Saval, Chile.
Buspirone hydrochloride (p. 1042·1).
Anxiety.

Paxon D *Gador, Arg.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Paxoral *Formosa, Braz.*
Lysate of: *Staphylococcus aureus; Streptococcus pyogenes; Streptococcus viridans; Diplococcus pneumoniae; Klebsiella pneumoniae; Klebsiella ozaenae; Moraxella catarrhalis; Haemophilus influenzae.*
Respiratory-tract infections.

Paxotin *Adeka, Turk.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).

Paxpar *Merck, Port.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; anxiety; social phobia; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Paxt *WPR, Irl.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety disorders; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Paxtibi *Biomed, Spain.*
Nortriptyline hydrochloride (p. 439·3).
Depression.

Paxtin *Sandoz, Pol.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; anxiety; social phobia; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Paxtine *Alphapharm, Austral.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Paxtrat *Uniao Quimica, Braz.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression.

Paxum *East India Pharma, India.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; muscle spasm; insomnia; premedication; status epilepticus; tetanus.

Paxus *Kalbe, Indon.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839·3).
Ovarian cancer; non-small cell lung cancer; breast cancer.

Paxxet *Trima, Israel.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; mixed anxiety depressive states; panic disorders; obsessive-compulsive disorder; social phobia.

Paxyl
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); allantoin (p. 1693·1).
Burns; insect bites; sunburn; windburn; chapped skin.

Pazbronquial *Cinfa, Spain.*
⊗Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); sodium benzoate (p. 1738·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); drosera (p. 2497·2); lobelia inflata (p. 2323·2); oregano (p. 2576·3); grindelia (p. 2522·3).
Cough.

Pazergical *Proel, Gr.*
Etofenamate (p. 57·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Pazeril *Novendia, Gr.*
Eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460·2); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Pazital *Gebro, Spain.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Pazo *Bristol-Myers Products, USA.*
⊗Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); ephedrine sulfate (p. 1663·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Haemorrhoids.

Pazol XS *Stratus, USA.*
Coal tar (p. 1723·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Scalp disorders.

Pazolam *Atral, Port.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety disorders; mixed anxiety depressive states; panic disorder.

Pazolexa *Medico Uno, Hung.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Pazolini *Faria, Braz.*†
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Alcohol withdrawal syndrome; anxiety; epilepsy; insomnia; premedication; sedative; skeletal muscle spasm.

Pazucross *Mitsubishi Tanabe, Jpn.*
Pazufloxacin mesilate (p. 338·1).
Bacterial infections.

PB Gel *Lagos, Arg.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

PB-Hyos *Kylemore, USA.*
Phenobarbital (p. 535·2); atropine sulfate (p. 1310·2); hyoscyamine sulfate (p. 1848·1); hyoscine hydrobromide (p. 1845·3).

PBM Allergy *Boca, USA.*†
⊗Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

PC *Grin, Mex.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Dry eyes.

PC-20 *Millimed, Thai.*†
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

PC 30 V *Cheplapharm, Ger.*
Aesculus (p. 2431·2); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2); chamomile (p. 2474·1).
Skin disorders; wounds; ulcers.
Proreo, Switz.
Allantoin (p. 1693·1); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2); chamomile (p. 2474·1); aesculus (p. 2431·2).
Skin ulcers; barrier preparation.

PC 30 N *Terra-Bio, Ger.*†
Chamomile (p. 2474·1).
Burns; skin disorders.

PCA (18F) *PET, Denm.*
Fluorine-18 labelled fludeoxyglucose (p. 2224·1).
Radionuclide agent for assessment of regional glucose metabolism by positron emission tomography.

P-Canyl *Osoth, Thai.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

PC-Cap *Alra, USA.*†
Dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (p. 43·3); aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).

PCE *Methapharm, Canad.; Abbott, USA.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

P-Cillin V *PP Lab, Thai.*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

PCM
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cypress, USA.
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); hyoscine methonitrate (p. 1846·1).
Rhinitis.

PCP *Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Singapore.*
Prochlorperazine maleate (p. 1098·3).
Vertigo; nausea and vomiting; anxiety; psychoses.
Tack Fung, Hong Kong.†
Prochlorperazine (p. 1098·2).

PC-Tar *Geritrex, USA.*
Coal tar (p. 1723·2).
Scalp disorders.

PDF *Pharmascience, Canad.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

PDP Liquid Protein *Wesley, USA.*
Tryptophan (p. 453·2); hydrolysed animal collagen (p. 2483·2).
Dietary supplement.

PE Tann/CP Tann *Brighton, USA.*
Phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672·2); chlorphenamine tannate (p. 620·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Peace *YSP, Malaysia.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Rhinitis.

Peacef *Yung Shin, Singapore.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Rhinitis.

Pearinda *Pharma Dynamics, S.Afr.*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Pearinda Plus *Pharma Dynamics, S.Afr.*
⊗Perindopril (p. 1466·3); indapamide (p. 1409·2).

Pearls IC *Enzymatic Therapy, USA.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* (p. 2596·3); *Bifidobacterium bifidum* (p. 2596·3); *Bifidobacterium lactis* (p. 2596·3); *Bifidobacterium longum* (p. 2596·3); *Bifidobacterium breve* (p. 2596·3).
Maintenance of gastrointestinal flora.

Pearsol *Pearson, Ital.*
Pyrethrum (p. 2161·1).
Insecticide.

Pebegal *Probiomed, Mex.*
Benzonatate (p. 1656·2).
Cough.

Pebiot *Mavi, Mex.*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

PEC *Universal, Hong Kong.*
⊗Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cough.

Pecasolin *Raform, Gr.*
Lincomycin hydrochloride (p. 317·1).
Bacterial infections.

Pe-Ce *Gebro, Austria.*†
Turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); nutmeg oil (p. 2573·2); cedar leaf oil (p. 2629·3); camphor (p. 2466·2); thymol (p. 1772·2).
Cough and cold symptoms.

Peceve *Ipex, Swed.*†
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

PecFent *Archimedes, Cz.; Archimedes, Fr.; Archimedes, Ger.; Archimedes, Irl.; Archimedes, Neth.; Archimedes, Port.; Archimedes, Spain; Archimedes, UK.*
⊗Fentanyl citrate (p. 60·1).
Pain.
Molteni, Pol.
⊗Fentanyl (p. 60·1).
Pain.

Pecivax *Farmaceutica H, Mex.*
Benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227·2); procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344·2); benzylpenicillin (p. 228·1).
Bacterial infections.

Pecof *Glenmark, Philipp.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with bronchospasm.

Pecol *Casen Fleet, Port.*
Macrogol 4000 (p. 2547·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Bowel evacuation.

Pecolin *Universal, Hong Kong.*†
⊗Codeine (p. 40·2); ephedrine (p. 1663·1); promethazine (p. 638·2).

PE-CPM-MSN *Kylemore, USA.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); hyoscine methonitrate (p. 1846·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Pectapas *Pascoe, Ger.*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1); cactus (p. 2473·2); spigelia (p. 2621·3); valeriana (p. 2640·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pectapas CPL *Pascoe, Ger.*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1); cactus (p. 2473·2); spigelia (p. 2621·3); cuprum (p. 2057·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pectapas SL *Pascoe, Ger.*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1); cactus (p. 2473·2); spigelia (p. 2621·3); glonoinum (p. 1391·2); magnesium phosphoricum (p. 1787·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pectin-K *MDI, S.Afr.*†
Kaolin (p. 1850·1); apple pectin (p. 2200·3).
Diarrhoea.

Pecto-Baby *Vifor, Switz.*†
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pholcodine (p. 1675·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cough.

Pectobonisol *Bonimed, Pol.*
Echinacea purpurea (p. 2498·1); liquorice (p. 1853·2); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); ribwort plantain (p. 2604·2); thyme (p. 2630·2); tilia (p. 2631·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Pectobron *Sidus, Arg.*
Sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1); sodium benzoate (p. 1738·2); calcium hypophosphite (p. 2530·3); sodium hypophosphite (p. 2530·3); potassium hypophosphite (p. 2530·3); senega (p. 1677·2); tolu balsam (p. 1679·2).
Bronchitis.

Pectobronc *Lafi, Chile.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Pectobronc Plus *Lafi, Chile.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough and cold symptoms.

Pectocalmine Junior N *Vifor, Switz.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cough.

Pectocalmine N *Vifor, Switz.*
⊗Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); opium (p. 111·3); senega (p. 1677·2).
Cough and associated respiratory-tract disorders.

Pectocil *Ethica, Indon.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Pectocor N *Riemser, Ger.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2).
Cardiac disorders.

Pectoderme *Plantes et Medecines, Fr.†*
α-Pinene (p. 2591·3); β-pinene (p. 2591·3); terpineol (p. 2627·2); eugenol (p. 2501·2); cineole (p. 2479·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

PectoDrill *Pierre Fabre, Irl.; Pierre Fabre, Pol.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Pectodrill *Pierre Fabre, Cz.; Pierre Fabre, Spain.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Pectoflorine *Lehning, Fr.†*
Mallow (p. 2549·2); erysimum (p. 2524·2); grindelia (p. 2522·3); althaea (p. 2438·3); thyme (p. 2630·2); verbascum (p. 2645·1); Scots pine (p. 2591·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Pectofree *Novum, Neth.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Pectokast *Knop, Chile.*
⊗Sodium salicylate (p. 132·2); sodium bromide (p. 2461·1); alcohol (p. 1733·1); thyme (p. 2630·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2); aesculus (p. 2431·2); ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2).
Cough.

Pectolin *Synco, Hong Kong†; Synco, Singapore.*
Light kaolin (p. 1850·1); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Diarrhoea.

Pectolvan C *Formak, Ulx.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders with viscous mucus.

Pectolvan Hedera *Formak, Ulx.*
Ivy (p. 2536·2).
Inflammatory disorders of the respiratory tract.

Pectolvan Phyto *Formak, Ulx.*
Elecampane (p. 1662·3); Iceland moss (p. 2531·2); soapwort (p. 2617·2); hyssop (p. 2530·3); thyme (p. 2630·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Pectolvan Stop *Formak, Ulx.*
Butamirate citrate (p. 1657·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Pectomucil *Qualiphar, Belg.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with viscous secretions; paracetamol poisoning.

Pectoral
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mepha, Ulx.
Plantain (p. 2592·3); thyme (p. 2630·2); primula (p. 2596·2); senega (p. 1677·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Pectoral Hebert *Fecofar, Arg.*
Clofedanol hydrochloride (p. 1659·1); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Cough.

Pectoral Lafedar *Lafedar, Arg.*
Sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1); oxeladin (p. 1671·2).
Cough.

Pectoral Lafedar Niños *Lafedar, Arg.*
Sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1).
Cough.

Pectoral N *Mepha, Switz.*
Plantain (p. 2592·3); cowslip (p. 2596·2); senega (p. 1677·2); thyme (p. 2630·2).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Pectoral Pasteur *Pasteur, Chile.*
Sodium benzoate (p. 1738·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); drosera (p. 2497·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Pectorales Elixir *Biosintez, Rus.*
Ammonia (p. 2441·2); anise oil (p. 2444·3); liquorice (p. 1853·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Pectorales Species No 1 *Microgen, Rus.; Zdorovje, Rus.*
Althaea (p. 2438·3); oregano (p. 2576·3); coltsfoot (p. 1659·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Pectorales Species No 2 *Microgen, Rus.; Zdorovje, Rus.*
Coltsfoot (p. 1659·2); plantain (p. 2592·3); liquorice (p. 1853·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Pectorales Species No 3 *Lek, Rus.; Zdorovje, Rus.*
Althaea (p. 2438·3); aniseed (p. 2444·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2); pine buds; sage (p. 2608·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Pectorales Species No 4 *Krasnogorskleksredstva, Rus.; Zdorovje, Rus.*
Rhododendron tomentosum (p. 2550·1); calendula (p. 2465·2); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); chamomile (p. 2474·1); liquorice (p. 1853·2); viola tricolor.
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Pectorex Mucolytique *Iromedica, Switz.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Cough; bronchitis with viscous mucus.

Pectosan Toux Sèche *Coopération Pharmaceutique, Fr.†*
Syrup: Ethylmorphine hydrochloride (p. 56·3).
Cough.

Pectosol *Herbapol Pruszkow, Pol.*
Hyssop (p. 2530·3); elecampane (p. 1662·3); Iceland moss (p. 2531·2); soapwort (p. 2617·2); thyme (p. 2630·2).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Pectosorin *Richter, Austria.†*
Sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1).
Cough; catarrh; bronchitis.

Pectox *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Italfarmaco, Spain; Iromedica, Switz.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Knop, Chile.
Ivy (p. 2536·2); eucalyptus (p. 2501·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Pectramin *Streuli, Switz.†*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough.

Pectrolyte *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
⊗Kaolin (p. 1850·1); pectin (p. 2200·3); chloroform and morphine tincture (p. 92·3); sodium lactate (p. 1781·2); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Diarrhoea.

Pectum *Solas, Indon.*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478·1); grindelia (p. 2522·3); ginger (p. 1844·1); betel; liquorice (p. 1853·2); thyme (p. 2630·2); honey (p. 2072·1).
Cough.

Pectusin *Farmstandart, Rus.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Pectyl *Nycomed, Denm.*
⊗Opium (p. 111·3); benzoic acid (p. 1738·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Coughs.

P.E.D. *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1); ephedrine (p. 1663·1); promethazine (p. 638·2).

Pedab *Otto, Indon.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Pedamed *Rice Steele, Irl.*
Zinc undecenoate (p. 596·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); alum (p. 2439·1); allantoin (p. 1693·1); chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743·3).
Fungal infections.

Pedcee *Medica Pedia, Philipp.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency; vitamin C supplement.

Pedea *Orphan, Austria; Orphan, Belg.; Orphan, Cz.; Orphan, Denm.; Orphan, Fr.; Orphan, Ger.; IFET (I⊗ET), Gr.; Orphan, Irl.; Orphan, Ital.; Orphan, Neth.; Orphan Europe, Norw.; Orphan, Pol.; Orphan Europe, Port.; Nycomed, Rus.; Tema, S.Afr.; Orphan, Spain; Orphan Europe, Swed.; Orphan, UK; Merckle, Ulx.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Closure of patent ductus arteriosus.

Ped-Element *Darrow, Braz.†*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); trace elements.
Parenteral nutrition.

Pedia Care Childrens Decongestant *Pfizer Consumer, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Pedia Relief Cough-Cold *Major, USA.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

PediaCare Allergy Formula *McNeil Consumer, USA.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).

PediaCare Childrens Cold & Allergy *Pfizer Consumer, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Allergic rhinitis; cold symptoms.

PediaCare Childrens Cough & Congestion *Medtech, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

PediaCare Childrens Cough & Sore Throat *Medtech, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

PediaCare Childrens Long-Acting Cough *Pfizer Consumer, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

PediaCare Childrens Long-Acting Cough Plus Cold *Pfizer Consumer, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

PediaCare Childrens Multi-Symptom Cold *Pfizer Consumer, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

PediaCare Childrens Pain Reliever Fever Reducer IB *Medtech, USA.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

PediaCare Cold & Flu Hydration *Medtech, USA.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).

PediaCare Cough-Cold *McNeil Consumer, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

PediaCare Infant's Decongestant *McNeil Consumer, USA.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Nasal congestion.

PediaCare Infants Long-Acting Cough *Pfizer Consumer, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

PediaCare Infants Pain Reliever Fever Reducer *Medtech, USA.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

PediaCare NightRest Cough-Cold Formula *McNeil Consumer, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Pediacel *Sanofi Pasteur, Austral.†; Sanofi Pasteur, Canad.; Sanofi Pasteur, Cz.; Sanofi Pasteur, Hong Kong; Sanofi Pasteur, Indon.; Sanofi Pasteur, Irl.; Sanofi Pasteur, Israel; Sanofi Pasteur, Malaysia; Sanofi Pasteur, Mex.; Sanofi Pasteur, Neth.; Sanofi Pasteur, Port.; Sanofi Pasteur Singapore; Sanofi Pasteur, Thai.; Sanofi Pasteur, UK.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis (acellular), poliomyelitis (inactivated), and haemophilus influenzae vaccine (p. 2385·3).
Active immunisation.

Pediachlor *Pediatrica, Philipp.*
Chloramphenicol palmitate (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Pediacof *Sanofi Winthrop, USA.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); potassium iodide (p. 2336·3).
Coughs.

Pedia-Col
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Greater Pharma, Thai.
Syrup: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold symptoms.

Greater Pharma, Thai.
Tablets: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold symptoms.

Pediacol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Euro-Pharm, Canad.
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Infant colic.

Pediaderm *Andromaco, Chile.*
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); boric acid (p. 2459·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Burns; skin irritation; wounds.

pediaderm AF *Arbor, USA.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3).
Fungal skin infections.

pediaderm TA *Arbor, USA.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Skin disorders.

Pediaflex *Flamingo, Philipp.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Pediaflor *Ross, USA.†*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis in children.

Pediafortan *Medi-Rx, Philipp.*
Vitamins.
Nutritional supplement.

Pediafortan Forte *Medi-Rx, Philipp.*
Lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); taurine (p. 2626·2); vitamins.
Nutritional supplement.

Pediafortan Forte-GE *Medi-Rx, Philipp.*
Lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); taurine (p. 2626·2); chlorella (p. 2475·3); vitamins.
Nutritional supplement.

Pediafortan-AS *Medi-Rx, Philipp.*
Buclizine hydrochloride (p. 618·3); vitamins.
Appetite stimulant; tonic.

Pediafortan-C *Medi-Rx, Philipp.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Pediagrow *Ethica, Indon.*
Vitamins; glutamic acid (p. 2070·2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); fatty acids.
Nutritional supplement.

Pediahist DM *Boca, USA.*
Syrup: ⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).

Boca, USA.†
Oral drops: ⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Pedia-Lax *Fleet, Hong Kong; Fleet, USA.*
Chewable tablets: Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Constipation.

Fleet, Hong Kong; Fleet, USA.
Oral liquid: Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2).
Constipation.

Fleet, USA.
Enema: Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2).
Constipation.

Fleet, USA.
Oral strips: Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Fleet, USA.
Suppositories: ⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Constipation.

Pedialyte *Abbott, Austral.; Abbott, Canad.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); potassium citrate (p. 1780·3); glucose (p. 2068·3) (p. 1780·1).
Diarrhoea; oral rehydration therapy.

Abbott, Braz.; Abbott, Indon.; Abbott, Philipp.; Abbott Nutrition, Singapore†; Abbott, USA; Abbott, Venez.
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3) (p. 1780·1).
Diarrhoea; oral rehydration therapy; vomiting.

Abbott, Chile.
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); sodium lactate (p. 1781·2); glucose (p. 2068·3) (p. 1780·1).
Diarrhoea; oral rehydration therapy.

Abbott, Hong Kong†; Abbott, NZ.
Glucose (p. 2068·3); sodium (p. 1795·1); potassium (p. 1793·1); chloride; citrate (p. 1780·1).
Diarrhoea; oral rehydration therapy.

Abbott, Turk.†
Glucose (p. 2068·3); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2) (p. 1780·1).
Diarrhoea; oral rehydration therapy.

Pedialyte FOS *Abbott, Mex.*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); sodium lactate (p. 1781·2); fructo-oligosaccharides (p. 2508·1) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration therapy; diarrhoea.

Pedialyte Mild *Abbott, Philipp.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Oral rehydration therapy.

Pedialyte SR *Abbott, Mex.*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); potassium citrate (p. 1780·3) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration therapy; diarrhoea.

Pediamin *Liferpal, Mex.*
Vitamins.

Pediamino PLM *Braun, Chile.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Pediamox *Pediatrica, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Pediaphen *Euro-Pharm, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Pediaplex *Medica Pedia, Philipp.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion; sinusitis; otitis media.

Pediapred *Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.; UCB, USA.*
⊗Prednisolone sodium phosphate (p. 1645·3).
Corticosteroid.

Pediaprofen *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Pediarix *GSK, USA.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, acellular pertussis, poliomyelitis, and recombinant hepatitis B vaccine (p. 2386·1).
Active immunisation.

Pediasea *Recalcine, Chile.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal cleansing.

PediaSure *Abbott, Arg.; Abbott, Austral.; Abbott, Braz.; Abbott, Chile; Abbott, Indon.; Abbott, Israel; Abbott, Malaysia; Abbott, Mex.; Abbott, NZ; Abbott, Philipp.; Abbott, Pol.†; Abbott, Venez.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition in children.

Abbott, Canad.; Abbott, Hong Kong; Abbott, Ital.; Abbott Nutrition, Singapore; Abbott, Thai.; Abbott, Turk.
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Abbott Nutrition, USA.
Lactose-free preparation for enteral nutrition in children.

Pediatan *Proethic, USA.†*
Chlorphenamine tannate (p. 620·3).

Pediatan D *Proethic, USA.†*
Chlorphenamine tannate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Pediatapp *PediaCare, Philipp.*
Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1).
Nasal congestion; rhinitis.

Pediatex *Zyber, USA.*
Carbinoxamine maleate (p. 619·1) or carbinoxamine tannate.
Allergic rhinitis.

Pediatex-D *Zyber, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); carbinoxamine maleate (p. 619·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Pediatex-DM *Zyber, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); carbinoxamine maleate (p. 619·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Coughs; upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Pediatric Electrolyte *Pendopharm, Canad.*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); fructose (p. 2068·2); potassium citrate (p. 1780·3); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2) (p. 1780·1).
Diarrhoea; oral rehydration solution.

Pediatrim *PediaCare, Philipp.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Pediatrivite *Saroyal, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Pediatrix *Teva, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Pediaven *AGEPS, Fr.*
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Pediavent *PediaCare, Philipp.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders with excess mucus and bronchospasm.

Pediavit *Euro-Pharm, Canad.*
Vitamins; with or without minerals.

Pediavit 3 *Farcoral, Mex.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Pediavit Select *Euro-Pharm, Canad.*
Vitamins; ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).

Pediaxil *Flamingo, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Pediazole *Methapharm, Canad.; Abbott, Gr.; Amdipharm, Gr.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Abbott, Israel†; Abbott, Mex.; Ross, USA.†*
Erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291·2); acetyl sulfafurazole (p. 364·1).
Otitis media.

Pédiazole *Bioprojet, Fr.*
Erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291·2); acetyl sulfafurazole (p. 364·1).
Otitis media.

Pedibene *Ratiopharm, Austria.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Pedi-Boro Soak Paks *Pedinol, USA.†*
Aluminium sulfate (p. 2440·2); calcium acetate (p. 1783·1).
Skin irritation.

Pedibu *Zuaz, Venez.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Inflammation; pain.

Pedic *Stadmed, India.*
Vitamins; lysine (p. 2079·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Vitamin deficiency in infants and children.

Pedicrem *Prieto, Arg.*
Permethrin (p. 2159·3).
Scabies.

Pediderm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cifarma, Braz.
Deltamethrin (p. 2152·1).
Pediculosis; scabies.

Pedi-Dri *Pedinol, USA.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3).
Candidiasis.

Pedifan *Vilco, Gr.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Pedifen *Atabay, Turk.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Pedikurol *Ratiopharm, Austria.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Pediletan *Cimed, Braz.*
Lindane (p. 2157·1).
Pediculosis.

Pediletan Permetrina *Cimed, Braz.*
Permethrin (p. 2159·3).

Pedilin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
KRKA, Rus.†; KRKA, Ukr.
Malathion (p. 2157·2).
Pediculosis.

Macom, Turk.
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Pedilin Ko *KRKA, Rus.†; KRKA, Ukr.†*
Tetramethrin (p. 2162·2); piperonyl butoxide (p. 2160·2).
Pediculosis.

Pedilis *Metiska, Indon.*
Syrup: Vitamins; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).
Dietary supplement.

Pedi-Lotion *Mediphar, Venez.*
Lotion: Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Hyperhidrosis.

Mediphar, Venez.
Topical powder: Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Hyperhidrosis.

Pedimat *Sandoz, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenobarbital (p. 535·2).
Fever; pain.

Pedimed
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Flora, Hung.
MEA, disodium undecylenamido sulfosuccinate (p. 596·3); irgasan DP-100; benzoxonium chloride (p. 1739·2).
Fungal nail infections.

Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.†
Aluminium oxide (p. 1690·3); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); methylpolysiloxane (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence associated with hyperacidity.

Pedimed Foot Care Cream *Pierre Fabre Sante, Singapore.*
Piroctone olamine (p. 1716·3); tocoferil nicotinate (p. 1516·1); ruscus (p. 2463·1).
Foot care in diabetes.

Pedimin *Metiska, Indon.*
Vitamins.
Nutritional supplement.

Pediotic *Monarch, USA.†*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Bacterial ear infections.

Pediox *Alfey, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Pediox-S *Alfey, USA.†*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Pedipar *Adeka, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Pedipirox *Hi-Tech, USA.*
Ciclopirox (p. 575·3).
Fungal nail infections.

Pedi-Pro *Pedinol, USA.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Formerly contained aluminium chlorohydrate, chloroxylenol, menthol, and zinc undecenoate.
Skin infections.

Pedipur *Protab, Pol.*
Methenamine (p. 322·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); talc (p. 1722·2).
Hyperhidrosis.

Pediron *ST, Thai.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia in infants and children; iron supplement.

Pedisol *Fischer, Israel.†*
Cream: Triclosan (p. 1773·2); panthenol (p. 2582·2); chamomile (p. 2474·1); wool fat (p. 2219·3).
Dry skin; hard skin.

Fischer, Israel.†
Topical spray: Undecenoic acid (p. 596·3); aluminium chlorohydrate (p. 1694·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); purified talc (p. 1722·2).
Foot odour and perspiration.

Peditrace *Fresenius Kabi, Austria; Fresenius Kabi, Denm.; Fresenius Kabi, Fin.; Baxter, Ger.; Fresenius Kabi, Gr.; Fresenius Kabi, Hong Kong; Fresenius Kabi, Hung.; Fresenius Kabi, Irl.; Pharmacia, Israel; Fresenius Kabi, Ital.; Fresenius Kabi, Malaysia†; Fresenius Kabi, Neth.; Fresenius Kabi, Norw.; Fresenius Kabi, NZ; Fresenius Kabi, Pol.; Fresenius Kabi, Port.; Fresenius Kabi, S.Afr.; Fresenius Kabi, Singapore; Fresenius Kabi, Swed.; Fresenius Kabi, Switz.; Fresenius Kabi, Thai.; Fresenius Kabi, UK.*
Trace elements.
Parenteral nutrition.

Peditral *RPG, India.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); anhydrous glucose (p. 2069·1) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration therapy.

Peditus *Sandoz, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Pedituss Cough *Major, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); potassium iodide (p. 2336·3).
Coughs.

Pediur *Lyofin, Gr.*
⊗Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1); indapamide (p. 1409·2).

Pedivit *Unique, Rus.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Pedi-Vit-A *Pedinol, USA.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3).
Irritated or dry skin.

Pedopur *Jacoby, Austria.*
Grape (p. 2521·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Pedox *Hamilton, Austral.*
Tetrabromocresol (p. 1771·3); undecenoic acid (p. 596·3); zinc undecenoate (p. 596·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Tinea pedis; foot odour.

Pedpain *Columbia, S.Afr.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).
Pain; fever.

Pedrin *Aroma, Turk.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Pedryl *Gap, Gr.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Trichomoniasis; amoebiasis; lambliasis; anaerobic bacterial infections.

PedTE-PAK *SoloPak, USA.†*
Trace elements.
Parenteral nutrition.

Peditrace *American Pharmaceutical, USA.†*
Trace elements.
Parenteral nutrition.

Pedvax-HIB *MSD, Austral.; MSD, Braz.; Merck Frosst, Canad.; MSD, China; MSD, Hong Kong†; MSD, Indon.;*

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

MSD, Mex.; MSD, Pol.; MSD, Thai.; MSD, Turk.; Merck, USA.
A haemophilus influenzae conjugate vaccine (meningococcal protein conjugate) (p. 2387·2).
Active immunisation.

Pedvitin *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Vitamins.

Pedzinc Plus C *Gruppo Medica, Philipp.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Dietary supplement.

Peerless Composition Essence *Potter's, UK.*
Oak bark (p. 2574·1); pinus canadensis; poplar bark (p. 2450·3); prickly ash bark (p. 2650·1); bayberry bark (p. 2453·1).
Colds.

Pefamic *PP Lab, Thai.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Pefbid *Alembic, India.*
Pefloxacin (p. 338·1).
Bacterial infections.

Peflacin *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.*
Pefloxacin mesilate (p. 338·1).
Bacterial infections.

Peflacina *Aventis, Mex.†*
Pefloxacin mesilate (p. 338·1).
Bacterial infections.

Peflocine *Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Egis, Hung.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Indon.; Egis, Pol.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.†; Aventis, Thai.; Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Pefloxacin mesilate (p. 338·1).
Bacterial infections.

Péflocine *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Pefloxacin mesilate (p. 338·1).
Bacterial infections.

Peflocin *Darnitsa, Ukr.†*
Pefloxacin mesilate (p. 338·1).
Bacterial infections.

Peflox *Formenti, Ital.*
Pefloxacin mesilate (p. 338·1).
Bacterial infections.

Pefloxabol *Abolmed, Rus.*
Pefloxacin mesilate (p. 338·1).
Bacterial infections.

Pefrukehl *Sanum-Kehlbeck, Ger.*
Candida parapsilosis.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Péga *Bailleul, Fr.†*
Potassium and arginine phosphocitroglutamate.
Asthenia.

Pegalax *Medical Futures, Canad.*
Macrogol 3350 (p. 2547·3).
Constipation.

Peganix *Ballarda, Arg.*
⊗Piroxicam (p. 125·3); prednisone (p. 1647·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Peganone *Lundbeck, USA.*
Ethotoin (p. 521·3).
Epilepsy.

Pegasys *Roche, Arg.; Roche, Austral.; Roche, Austria; Roche, Belg.; Roche, Braz.; Roche, Canad.; Roche, Chile; Roche, China; Roche, Cz.; Roche, Denm.; Roche, Fin.; Roche, Fr.; Roche, Ger.; Roche, Gr.; Roche, Hong Kong; Roche, Hung.; Roche, Indon.; Roche, Irl.; Roche, Israel; Roche, Ital.; Chugai, Jpn; Roche, Malaysia; Roche, Mex.; Roche, Neth.; Roche, Norw.; Roche, NZ; Roche, Philipp.; Roche, Pol.; Roche, Port.; Roche, Rus.; Roche, S.Afr.; Roche, Singapore; Roche, Spain; Roche, Swed.; Roche, Switz.; Roche, Thai.; Roche, Turk.; Roche, UK; Roche, Ukr.; Roche, USA; Roche, Venez.*
Peginterferon alfa-2a (p. 989·2).
Chronic hepatitis C; chronic hepatitis B.

Pegasys RBV *Roche, Austral.; Roche, Canad.; Roche, NZ; Roche, Philipp.*
Injection, peginterferon alfa-2a (Pegasys) (p. 989·2); tablets, ribavirin (Copegus) (p. 1010·2).
Chronic hepatitis C.

Pegatron *MSD, Austral.; MSD, NZ.*
Capsules, ribavirin (Rebetol) (p. 1010·2); injection, peginterferon alfa-2b (PEG-Intron) (p. 989·2).
Chronic hepatitis C.

Pegetron *Merck, Canad.*
Capsules, ribavirin (p. 1010·2); injection, peginterferon alfa-2b (p. 989·2).
Chronic hepatitis C.

PE/GG *Kylemore, USA.†*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Pegicol *Norgine, S.Afr.; Norgine, Switz.*
Macrogol 3350 (p. 2547·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Constipation.

Pegina *Potter's, UK.*
Calumba (p. 2466·1); calamus (p. 2464·2); compound cardamom tincture (p. 2471·1); magnesium sulfate (p. 1787·3); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); rhubarb (p. 1884·2).
Dyspepsia; flatulence.

Pegintron *MSD, Austral.; Schering-Plough, Austria; MSD, Belg.; Schering-Plough, Braz.; Schering-Plough, Chile; MSD, China; Schering-Plough, Cz.; MSD, Denm.; Schering-Plough, Fin.; MSD, Ger.; Schering-Plough, Gr.; MSD, Hong Kong; Schering-Plough, Hung.; Schering-Plough, Indon.; Schering-Plough, Irl.; Schering-Plough, Israel; Schering-Plough, Ital.; Schering-Plough, Malaysia; MSD, Neth.; MSD, Norw.; MSD, NZ; Schering-Plough, Philipp.; Schering-Plough, Pol.; Schering-Plough, Port.; Schering-Plough, Rus.; Schering-Plough, S.Afr.; MSD, Singapore; MSD, Spain; MSD, Swed.; MSD, Switz.; MSD, Thai.; Schering-Plough, Turk.; Schering-Plough, UK; Schering-Plough, Ukr.; Schering, USA; Schering-Plough, Venez.*
Peginterferon alfa-2b (p. 989·2).
Chronic hepatitis C; chronic hepatitis B.

MSD, Jpn.
Interferon alfa-2b (p. 989·2).
Chronic hepatitis C.

Peglasta *Roche, Malaysia; Kyowa Hakko, Philipp.; Kyowa, Singapore; Kyowa Hakko Kirin, Thai.*
Pegfilgrastim (p. 1152·1).
Neutropenia.

PegLax *Casen Fleet, UK.*
Macrogol 4000 (p. 2547·3).
Constipation.

Peglax *Floris, Israel.*
Macrogol 3350 (p. 2547·3).
Constipation; haemorrhoids; anal fissure.

Peglyte
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pendopharm, Canad.; Pharmaciance, Singapore.
Macrogol 3350 (p. 2547·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Pharmaciance, Hong Kong.
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Gastrointestinal lavage.

Pegorion *Orion, Fin.*
Macrogol 4000 (p. 2547·3).
Constipation.

Pegtron *Schering-Plough, Mex.*
Peginterferon alfa-2b (p. 989·2).
Chronic hepatitis C.

Pegtron Cotronak Kit *Schering-Plough, Mex.*
Injection, peginterferon alfa-2b (p. 989·2); capsules, ribavirin (p. 1010·2).
Chronic hepatitis C.

Pehacain *Phapros, Indon.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Adrenaline (p. 1292·1) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Pehachlor *Phapros, Indon.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Allergic disorders.

Pehacort *Phapros, Indon.*
⊗Prednisone (p. 1647·2).
Corticosteroid.

Pehadoxin *Phapros, Indon.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Pehamoxil *Phapros, Indon.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Pehastan *Phapros, Indon.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Pehatrim *Phapros, Indon.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Pehavask *Phapros, Indon.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Pehavral *Phapros, Indon.*
Vitamins; minerals.

PE-HCL-CPM-MSN *Kylemore, USA.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); hyoscine methonitrate (p. 1846·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

PE-Hist DM *Larken, USA.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Pei Bi Jia *Guojia, China.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).

Pei Er Ji *Chang An, China.*
L-Alanyl-L-glutamine (p. 2070·2).
Parenteral nutrition.

Pei Xin *Baotou, China.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412·2).
Angina pectoris.

Peidolax *Casen Fleet, Ukr.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Constipation.

Peifeikang *Sine, China.*
Bifidobacteria; *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596·3); *Enterococcus faecalis* (p. 2596·3).
Restoration of intestinal flora; diarrhoea.

Peifu *Hailing, China.*
Faropenem sodium (p. 298·2).
Bacterial infections.

Peifuren *Unicorn, China.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).

Peindol *Giampi, Venez.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Inflammation; pain.

PeiNing *Kangmei, China.*
Propiverine hydrochloride (p. 2363·1).
Neurogenic bladder.

Peitel *Ferrer, Spain.*
⊗Prednicarbate (p. 1645·1).
Skin disorders.

Peitil *Peili, China.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).

Peitoral Martel *Hertz, Braz.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pinho (p. 2591·1); honey (p. 2072·1); agriao; guaco.

PeiXin *Xinlibang, China.*
Octreotide acetate (p. 1924·1).

Pekaso *Kenyaku, Hong Kong.†*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Pekiron *Kyorin, Jpn.*
Amorolfine hydrochloride (p. 569·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Pektodin *Pasifik, Turk.†*
⊗Ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); sulfoguaiacol (p. 1678·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Pektrol *KRKA, Rus.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Pelargon *Nestle, Ital.*
Infant feed.
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Pelastin *Sanbe, Indon.*
Imipenem (p. 309·2); cilastatin (p. 260·3).
Bacterial infections.

Peledox *Novartis Consumer, Spain.†*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections; malaria.

Pelethrocin *Help, Gr.*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2); hesperidin (p. 2505·2).
Vascular disorders.

Help, Pol.
Diosmin (p. 2505·2).
Venous insufficiency.

PeleVerus Clear *CellEra, USA.*
Zinc acetate (p. 2126·1).

Pelidren *Actavis, Denm.†*
Clopidogrel besilate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Pelikair *Nycomed, Belg.†*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal scalp disorders.

Pellexeme *Coup, Gr.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis.

Pelmec *Casasco, Arg.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Pelmec Duo *Casasco, Arg.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1); benazepril hydrochloride (p. 1314·3).
Hypertension.

Pelmec Max *Casasco, Arg.*
Tablets, amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1); tablets, losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Pelmec Max D *Casasco, Arg.*
⊗Tablets, amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1) (Pelmec); tablets, losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2) (Loplac-D).
Hypertension.

Pelmec Plus *Casasco, Arg.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1); atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; hyperlipidaemias.

Pelo Libre *GSK, Arg.*
Permethrin (p. 2159·3).
Pediculosis.

Pelo Libre Protectora *GSK, Arg.*
Acetic acid (p. 2426·3).
Pediculosis.

Pelogel *Sulphur Zdroj, Pol.*
Myrtillus (p. 2566·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Periodontitis; gingivitis.

Pelox *Wockhardt, India; Wockhardt, Ukr.†*
Pefloxacin (p. 338·1).
Bacterial infections.

Wockhardt, Rus.
Pefloxacin mesilate (p. 338·1).
Bacterial infections.

Pelsano Med *Schmidgall, Austria.*
Bath oil: Sunflower oil (p. 2098·1); undecenoic acid (p. 596·3).
Skin disorders.

Schmidgall, Austria.
Topical powder: Zinc undecenoate (p. 596·3).
Skin disorders.

Pelsano *Iromedico, Switz.*
Bath additive: Sunflower oil (p. 2098·1); undecenoic acid (p. 596·3).
Skin disorders.

Iromedico, Switz.
Ointment: Sunflower oil (p. 2098·1); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2).
Skin disorders.

Pelsano Med *Panta, Hung.*
Bath additive: Sunflower oil (p. 2098·1); undecenoic acid (p. 596·3).
Dry skin disorders.

Panta, Hung.
Ointment: Sunflower oil (p. 2098·1); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2).
Dry skin disorders.

Pelset Plus *Muskus, Venez.*
⊗Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); urea (p. 1727·3).
Scalp disorders.

Peltazon *Asska, Jpn.*
⊗Pentazocine hydrochloride (p. 120·3). Naloxone hydrochloride (p. 1562·3) is included in this preparation to discourage abuse.
Pain.

Pelusarl *Isei, Jpn.*
Oxazolam (p. 1093·1).
Anxiety states; premedication; sleep disorders.

Pelvichthol N *Ichthyol, Ger.†*
Ichtasol (p. 1706·1); benzyl nicotinate (p. 29·3).
General pelvic symptoms.

Pelvicillin NF *Tamis, Arg.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); nystatin (p. 590·3).
Vaginal infections.

Pelvimog *Code, Fr.*
Onion (p. 2575·2); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); maltodextrin (p. 2080·3); aesculus (p. 2431·2).
Urinary-tract disorders; pelvic disorders.

Pelzont *MSD, Austria†; MSD, Cz.†; MSD, Irl.†; MSD, Neth.†; MSD, Pol.†; MSD, Port.†*
Nicotinic acid (p. 2083·1); laropiprant (p. 2540·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Pemar *Medipharm, Chile.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Pemidal *Polfa Pabianice, Pol.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Pemine *Lilly, Ital.*
Penicillamine hydrochloride (p. 1567·1).
Wilson's disease; lead poisoning; gold poisoning; cystinuria; rheumatoid arthritis.

Pemirox *Santen, Hong Kong; Santen, Thai.*
Pemirolast potassium (p. 1218·2).
Allergic eye disorders.

PE-Mix *Fresenius Kabi, Austria.†*
Amino acids; carbohydrates; electrolytes (p. 1775·1); lipids (as soya oil (p. 2092·3)).
Contains egg lecithin.
Parenteral nutrition.

Pemix
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Almirall, Mex.
Cinitapride acid tartrate (p. 1831·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Pemol *Chinta, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Pemtrex *Kocak, Turk.*
Pemetrexed disodium (p. 844·3).

Pemzek *AstraZeneca, Switz.*
Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Pemzek Plus *AstraZeneca, Switz.*
⊗Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Pemzo *Aspen, Austral.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Pen di Ben *Bago, Arg.*
Benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227·2).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Pen Mega *1A, Ger.†*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

Pen Oral *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

Penachlor *Dynamic, Philipp.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1) or chloramphenicol palmitate (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Penadur *Vesale, Belg.; Wyeth, Gr.; Wyeth, Philipp.†; Wyeth, Turk.*
Benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227·2).
Bacterial infections.

Penadur 6.3.3 *Wyeth, Turk.*
Benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227·2); benzylpenicillin potassium (p. 228·2); procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344·2).
Bacterial infections.

Penagon *Matiska, Indon.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Pain.

Peñagrande *Ahimsa, Arg.†*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

Penam *Jeil, Philipp.*
Imipenem (p. 309·2); cilastatin sodium (p. 260·3).
Bacterial infections.

Penamox *Sanfer, Mex.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Penamox M *Sanfer, Mex.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Penaten
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Johnson & Johnson, Ger.
Thyme oil (p. 2630·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Penatone *CCM, Malaysia.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Corticosteroid.

Penbak *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Bacampicillin (p. 225·2).
Bacterial infections.

Penbene *Ratiopharm, Austria; Ratiopharm, Cz.*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

Penbeta *Betapharm, Ger.†*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

Penbiosyn *Medi-Rx, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Penbiotic *Bernofarm, Indon.†*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2) or ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Penbisin *Ulagay, Turk.†*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Penbritin *GSK, Indon.†; GSK, Irl.†; Hormona, Mex.; GSK, S.Afr.†; Chemidex, UK.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2) or ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

SmithKline Beecham, Philipp.
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

GSK, Thai.†
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Penbritin Ex *Hormona, Mex.*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Penbrosol *Solvang, Philipp.*
Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1).
Nasal congestion; rhinitis.

Pencain K *Bilim, Turk.*
Procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344·2); benzylpenicillin potassium (p. 228·2).

Pencarv *General Drugs House, Philipp.*
Benzylpenicillin sodium (p. 228·2).
Bacterial infections.

Pencial *Biomed, Spain.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749·1).
Prostatic cancer.

Pencid *Zentiva, Cz.†*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

Pencil 400 *Prodotti, Braz.†*
Procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344·2); benzylpenicillin potassium (p. 228·2).
Bacterial infections.

Pencil B *Prodotti, Braz.†*
Benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227·2).
Bacterial infections.

Pencil P *Prodotti, Braz.†*
Benzylpenicillin potassium (p. 228·2).
Bacterial infections.

Pencilin-V *Teuto, Braz.*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

Pencip *Cipla, India.*
Benzylpenicillin potassium (p. 228·2).
Bacterial infections.

Pencla *Penmix, Thai.†*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Pencten *Zentiva, Cz.*
Penamecillin.
Bacterial infections.

Penclox *Pisa, Mex.*
Dicloxacillin sodium (p. 286·1).
Bacterial infections.

Pencom *Alembic, India.*
Benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227·2).
Bacterial infections.

Pencor *Unison, Hong Kong; Unison, Malaysia; Unison, Singapore; Unison, Thai.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369·1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Pencotrex *Hua, Thai.†*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

PENcream *Humco, USA.*
Pharmaceutical base.

Pencrist *Fako, Turk.†*
Benzylpenicillin potassium (p. 228·2).
Bacterial infections.

Pencroftonum *Formintex, Rus.*
Mifepristone (p. 2138·1).
Termination of pregnancy.

Pendepon Compositum *Biotika, Cz.*
Benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227·2); procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344·2).
Bacterial infections.

Pendex *Cypress, USA.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Pendiben Compuesto *Pisa, Mex.†*
Benzylpenicillin sodium (p. 228·2); procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344·2); benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227·2).
Bacterial infections.

Pendiben L-A *Pisa, Mex.†*
Benzylpenicillin (p. 228·1).
Bacterial infections.

Pendine *Alphapharm, Austral.†*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Pendium *Galenus, Gr.*
Buspirone hydrochloride (p. 1042·1).
Anxiety.

Pendrex *Rowex, Irl.*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1).
Hypertension; heart failure; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Pendrex Plus *Rowex, Irl.*
⊗Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1); indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Pendrox *Intas, India.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Pendysin *Infectopharm, Ger.*
Benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227·2).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Chronic streptococcal infections; syphilis.

Penecare *Reed & Carnrick, USA.*
Emollient.

Penecort *Allergan, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Penedil *Teva, Israel.*
Felodipine (p. 1380·3).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Penegra *Zydus, India.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Penem *M & H, Thai.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Pener *Unison, Thai.*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

Penester *Zentiva, Cz.; Zentiva, Pol.; Zentiva, Rus.; Zentiva, Ukr.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Penetaat Draadmage *Draximage, Neth.†*
Technetium-99m pentetate (p. 2228·1).
Radionuclide imaging agent.

Penetrating Rub *Golden Pride, Canad.†; Rowleigh, Canad.†*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); cajuput oil (p. 2464·1); expressed mustard oil (p. 2646·1).

Penetro *Daudt, Braz.*
Inhalation: Terpineol (p. 2627·2); cineole (p. 2479·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); benzoic acid (p. 1738·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Penezil *Lyofin, Gr.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).

Penfantil *Klonal, Arg.*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

Penfill N *Novo Nordisk, Jpn.†*
⊗Isophane insulin (human, recombinant) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Penfill R *Novo Nordisk, Jpn.†*
⊗Insulin injection (human, recombinant) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Penfill 10R, 20R, 30R, 40R, 50R *Novo Nordisk, Jpn.†*
⊗Mixtures of insulin injection (human, recombinant) 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, and 50% and isophane insulin injection (human, recombinant) 90%, 80%, 70%, 60%, and 50% respectively (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Penfixteva *Med, Turk.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).

Penfri *Ethica, Indon.*
Ginseng (p. 2513·3); borneol (p. 2460·2); dioscorea rhizome; geranium herb; herba erodii; rhizoma menispermi.
Musculoskeletal and soft-tissue pain and inflammation.

Pen-G *PP Lab, Thai.*
Benzylpenicillin (p. 228·1).
Bacterial infections.

Pengesic *Hovid, Malaysia; Hovid, Philipp.; Hovid, Singapore.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Pengesod *Grunenthal, Mex.†*
Benzylpenicillin sodium (p. 228·2).
Bacterial infections.

Penglobe *AstraZeneca, India; AstraZeneca, Philipp.†; AstraZeneca, Thai.*
Bacampicillin hydrochloride (p. 225·2).
Bacterial infections.

Pengon Elpen *(Elpen), Gr.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout; pain.

Penhance *Sel-J, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Penhexal *Hexal, Ger.†*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

Penhexal VK *Sandoz, Austral.†*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

Penibiot *Normon, Spain.*
Benzylpenicillin sodium (p. 228·2).
Bacterial infections.

Penibrin *Sandoz, Israel; SLE, Israel.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Penicigran *Legrand, Braz.*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

Penicil *Rimsa, Mex.*
Procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344·2); benzylpenicillin sodium (p. 228·2).
Bacterial infections.

Penicilin G Procaine Fortified *Panpharma, Hong Kong.†*
Procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344·2); benzylpenicillin sodium (p. 228·2).
Bacterial infections.

Penicina *Epicoris, Arg.†*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

Penicomb *Chrispa (Xpharma), Gr.*
Econazole nitrate (p. 577·3).
Fungal skin infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Penidural *Astellas, Neth.*
Benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227·2).
Bacterial infections.

Penidure *Wyeth, India.*
Benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227·2).
Bacterial infections.

Penigra *Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
Guarana (p. 2648·2); muira-puama; schisandra (p. 2611·2); saw palmetto (p. 2363·3); zinc monomethionine.
Male impotence.

Penikin *Radyum, Turk.†*
⊗Caffeine (p. 1203·3); metamizole (p. 53·3); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Penilan *Vitoria, Port.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Penilente LA *Biotech, S.Afr.*
Benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227·2).
Bacterial infections.

Penilevel *Em, Spain.*
Capsules; oral sachets: Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

Em, Spain.
Injection: Benzylpenicillin sodium (p. 228·2).
Bacterial infections.

Penilevel Retard *Em, Spain.*
Benzylpenicillin sodium (p. 228·2); benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227·2); phenoxymethylpenicillin calcium (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections; rheumatic fever.

Penilfedrin P *Larsan, Arg.†*
Benzylpenicillin potassium (p. 228·2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Penimax *Unique, Ukr.*
Sildenafil (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Peni-Oral *Vesale, Belg.*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

Penipastil *Cassel, Turk.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Oral hygiene.

Penipot *Antibioticos, Mex.*
Procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344·2); benzylpenicillin (p. 228·1).
Bacterial infections.

Penisodina *Pisa, Mex.*
Procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344·2); benzylpenicillin (p. 228·1).
Bacterial infections.

Penisol *Teva, Mex.†*
Benzylpenicillin sodium (p. 228·2).
Bacterial infections.

Penkain-K *Bilim, Turk.†*
Procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344·2); benzylpenicillin potassium (p. 228·2).
Bacterial infections.

Penkaron *Ariston, Braz.*
Benzylpenicillin potassium (p. 228·2); procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344·2).
Bacterial infections.

Pen-Kera *Ascher, USA.*
Emollient and moisturiser.

Penlac *Valeant, Canad.; Valeant, USA.*
Ciclopirox (p. 575·3).
Fungal nail infections.

Penles *Nitto Denko, Jpn.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Local anaesthesia.

Penlol *Pose, Thai.†*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

PenMix 10, 20, 30, 40, or 50 *Novo Nordisk, NZ.*
⊗Mixtures of insulin injection (human) 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, or 50% and isophane insulin (human) 90%, 80%, 70%, 60% or 50% respectively (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Penmax *Coronet, Indon.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Pennsaid *Paladin, Canad.; Vianex (Biavet), Gr.; Italchimici, Ital.; Dimethaid, Port.; Dimethaid, UK.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Nuvo, USA.
Diclofenac (p. 48·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Penodex *Rotexmedica, Philipp.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Corticosteroid.

Penodil *Remedica, Hong Kong.†*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Penoksil *Akdeniz, Turk.*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

Penomax *Orion, Denm.; Orion, Fin.; Orion, Norw.; Orion, Swed.*
Pivmecillinam hydrochloride (p. 342·2).
Urinary-tract infections; salmonellosis.

Penomor *Blooming Fields, Philipp.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Fever; pain.

Penopen *Remedica, Singapore.*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

Penopril *Elpen (Elxsv), Gr.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Pen-Os *Eczacibasi, Turk.; Sandoz, Turk.*
Benzathine phenoxymethylpenicillin (p. 228·1).
Bacterial infections.

Penoza *Elpen (Elxsv), Gr.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Penprocilina *Lakeside, Mex.†*
Benzylpenicillin sodium (p. 228·2); procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344·2).
Bacterial infections.

Penpurin *Elpen (Elxsv), Gr.†*
Buflomedil hydrochloride (p. 1328·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Pen-Ros VK *Rafa, Israel.*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

Penrazol *Elpen (Elxsv), Gr.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Penrazole *Elpen, Singapore.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastrointestinal hypersecretion.

Penrite *Columbia, S.Afr.†*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Pensilina *Tum, Turk.†*
Benzylpenicillin potassium (p. 228·2).
Bacterial infections.

Pensiral *Serral, Mex.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Pensodil *Laaffar, Mex.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Pensordil *Elpen (Elxsv), Gr.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412·2).
Angina pectoris.

Penstad *Stada, Austria.*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

Penstapho *BMS, Belg.; BMS, Ital.*
Oxacillin sodium (p. 336·2).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Pensulan *Andromaco, Chile.*
Bacitracin zinc (p. 225·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2).
Skin infections.

Pensulvit *SIFI, Ital.*
Tetracycline (p. 373·1); sulfamethylthiazole (p. 367·3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Penta
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Elpen (Elxsv), Gr.
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Fonte, Switz.†
Salol (p. 129·3); thymol (p. 1772·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); anise oil (p. 2444·3).
Mouth and throat disorders; oral hygiene.

Tulip, Ukr.†
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger Ellison syndrome; gastritis; dyspepsia.

Penta-3B *Sandoz, Canad.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Neuritis; alcoholism; vitamin B supplement.

Penta-3B + C *Sandoz, Canad.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Neuritis; alcoholism; vitamin supplement.

Penta-3B Plus *Sandoz, Canad.*
Vitamins.

Pentabufen *Mosfarma, Rus.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); dipyrone (p. 53·3); phenobarbital (p. 535·2).
Pain.

Pentacard *Aktana, China; Darya-Varia, Indon.†*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Pentacarinat *Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.; Aventis, Gr.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; JHC Healthcare, UK; Armour, USA.*
Pentamidine isetionate (p. 944·3).
Pneumocystis pneumonia; leishmaniasis; African trypanosomiasis.

Pentacel *Sanofi Pasteur, Canad.*
Vial, a haemophilus influenzae conjugate vaccine (tetanus toxoid conjugate)(Act-HIB); ampoule, a diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, and poliomyelitis vaccine (Quadracel) (p. 2385·3).
Active immunisation.

Sanofi Pasteur, USA.
A diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, poliomyelitis, and haemophilus influenzae vaccine (p. 2385·3).
Active immunisation.

Pentacin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Darya-Varia, Indon.†
Azapentacene sulfonate sodium (p. 2451·3).
Cataract.

Pentacis *CIS, Fin.; CIS, Fr.; CIS, Irl.; CIS, Port.; CIS, Spain; Schering, UK.*
Technetium-99m (p. 2228·1) pentetate trisodium and calcium.
Radionuclide imaging agent.

Pentacol *Sofar, Ital.*
Mesalazine (p. 1859·2).
Crohn's disease; ulcerative colitis.

Pentacrin *Elpen (Elxsv), Gr.*
Diacerein (p. 45·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Pentact-HIB *Sanofi Pasteur, Hong Kong†; Aventis Pasteur, Israel; Aventis Pasteur, Philipp.†; Medatek, Turk.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, poliomyelitis, and haemophilus influenzae vaccine (p. 2385·3).
Active immunisation.

Sanofi Pasteur, Chile.†
Vial, a haemophilus influenzae conjugate vaccine (Act-HIB); syringe diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, and poliomyelitis vaccine (Tetracoq) (p. 2385·3).
Active immunisation.

Pentaderm *Crawford, UK.*
5-Methoxypsoralen (p. 1714·1).
Vitiligo; psoriasis; eczema; mycosis fungoides; polymorphic light eruption; solar urticaria.

Pentaerythritol Compositum *Galena, Pol.*
Pentaerithrityl tetranitrate (p. 1465·1); glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Heart failure.

Pentaferr *Pentafarma, Chile.*
Sodium ferric gluconate complex (p. 2089·1).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Pentaflucin *Uralbiopharm, Rus.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); diphenhydramine (p. 626·1); rutoside (p. 2505·3).
Cold symptoms.

Pentagab *Generics, Denm.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Pentagin *Daiichi Sankyo, Jpn.*
⊗Pentazocine (p. 120·3) or pentazocine hydrochloride (p. 120·3).
Naloxone hydrochloride (p. 1562·3) is included in the tablets to discourage abuse.
Pain.

Pentaglobin *Biogam, Arg.; Biotest, Austria; Pentafarma, Chile; Biotest, Cz.†; Biotest, Ger.; Biotest, Gr.; Biotest, Hong Kong; Biotest, Hung.; Biotest, Ital.; Pisa, Mex.; Biotest, Pol.; Biotest, Rus.; Medmostica, S.Afr.†; Biotest, Singapore; Biotest, Thai.; Kansuk, Turk.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403·3).
Passive immunisation; immunodeficiency; hypogammaglobulinaemia; immune thrombocytopenia; Kawasaki disease; Guillain-Barré syndrome; thrombocytopenia.

Pentaker *Pentamedical, Ital.*
Amino acids; vitamins; minerals; linseed oil (p. 2544·2); astaxanthin (p. 2170·1); pine.
Dietary supplement for hair and nails.

Pental *Kansuk, Turk.*
Thiopental sodium (p. 1915·1).
General anaesthesia; raised intracranial pressure in ventilated patients.

Pentalac *UCI, Braz.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).

Pentalgin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lekrednva, Rus.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); naproxen (p. 98·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); drotaverine hydrochloride (p. 2497·3); pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2).
Pain; cold symptoms; smooth muscle spasm.

Pentalgin Plus *Lekrednva, Rus.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); propyphenazone (p. 127·3); phenobarbital (p. 535·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Pentalgin-N *Farmstandart, Rus.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); naproxen (p. 98·2); phenobarbital (p. 535·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Pentaloc *Cadila, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Peptic ulcer.

Pentalong *Actavis, Cz.; Actavis, Ger.†*
Pentaerithrityl tetranitrate (p. 1465·1).
Angina pectoris.

Pentalox *Delta, Braz.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).

Pentam *IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; American Pharmaceutical, USA.*
Pentamidine isetionate (p. 944·3).
Pneumocystis pneumonia.

Pentamin *Dalkhimfarm, Rus.*
Azamethonium bromide (p. 1313·1).
Peripheral vascular disorders; hypertension; oedema; controlled hypotension; aid in cystoscopy.

Pentamina *Hospira, Port.†*
Pentamidine isetionate (p. 944·3).
Pneumocystis pneumonia; trypanosomiasis; leishmaniasis.

Pentamol *Penta, Ger.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Pentamycetin *Sandoz, Canad.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Eye infections.

Pentamycetin-HC *Sandoz, Canad.*
⊗Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Eye and ear infections.

Pentarim *Rimsa, Mex.*
Thiopental (p. 1915·1).
General anaesthesia.

Pentasa *Ferring, Arg.; Ferring, Austral.; Ferring, Austria; Ferring, Belg.; Ferring, Canad.; Ferring, Chile; Gynopharm, Chile; Ferring, China; Ferring, Cz.; Ferring, Denm.; Ferring, Fin.; Ferring, Fr.; Ferring, Ger.; Gerolymatos, Gr.; Ferring, Hong Kong; Ferring, Hung.; Ferring, Irl.; Ferring, Israel; Ferring, Ital.; Kyorin, Jpn; Ferring, Malaysia; Ferring, Mex.; Ferring, Neth.; Ferring,*

Norw.; Pharmaco, NZ; Ferring, Philipp.; Ferring, Pol.; Ferring, Port.; Ferring, Rus.; Ferring, S.Afr.; Ferring, Singapore; Ferring, Spain; Ferring, Swed.; Ferring, Switz.; Ferring, Thai.; Ferring, Turk.; Ferring, UK; Ferring, Ukr.; Shire, USA.
Mesalazine (p. 1859·2).
Inflammatory bowel disease.

Pentased *Kharkov, Ukr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); propyphenazone (p. 127·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); phenobarbital (p. 535·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain; fever.

Pentasone *Sandoz, Canad.*
⊗Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623·3).

Pentaspan *BMS, Canad.; Du Pont, USA.*
⊗Pentastarch (p. 1146·1).
Plasma volume expansion; leucapheresis.

Pentatec *Elpen (Elsev), Gr.*
⊗Captopril (p. 1331·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Pentatop *Pentatop, Ger.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Pentavac *Sanofi Pasteur, Fin.; Sanofi Pasteur, Fr.; Sanofi Pasteur, Ger.; Vianex (Biovac), Gr.; Sanofi Pasteur, Irl.; Sanofi Pasteur, Ital.; Sanofi Pasteur, Port.; Sanofi Pasteur, Spain; Sanofi Pasteur, Swed.; Sanofi Pasteur, Switz.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, poliomyelitis, and haemophilus influenzae vaccine (p. 2385·3).
Active immunisation.

Pentavir *Fortbenton, Arg.*
Cream: Penciclovir (p. 1008·2).
Fortbenton, Arg.
Tablets: Famciclovir (p. 979·1).

Penta-Vite Chewable *Bayer Consumer, Austral.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Penta-Vite Infant Vitamins *Bayer Consumer, Austral.*
Vitamins.

Penta-Vite Liquid *Bayer Consumer, Austral.*
Vitamins.
Dietary supplement.

Penta-Vite Multi Vitamins with Iron *Bayer Consumer, Austral.*
Vitamins; iron (p. 2073·1).

Pentawin *Biochem, India.*
⊗Pentazocine lactate (p. 120·3).
Pain; premedication.

Pentaxim *Sanofi Pasteur, Arg.; Sanofi Pasteur, China; Sanofi Pasteur, Hong Kong; Sanofi Pasteur, Hung.; Sanofi Pasteur, Malaysia; Sanofi Pasteur, Philipp.; Sanofi Pasteur, Pol.; Sanofi Pasteur, S.Afr.; Sanofi Pasteur, Thai.; Sanofi Pasteur, Turk.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, acellular pertussis, poliomyelitis, and Haemophilus influenzae vaccine (p. 2385·3).
Active immunisation.

Pentazine VC with Codeine *Century, USA.*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Pentazol *Swiss Parenterals, Philipp.*
Thiopental sodium (p. 1915·1).
General anaesthesia; convulsive states.

Pentcillin *Toisho Toyama, Jpn.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340·1).
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Penthal *Oboi, Philipp.*
Thiopental sodium (p. 1915·1).
General anaesthesia.

Penthrox *Medical Developments, Austral.; NZ Medical & Scientific, NZ.*
Methoxyflurane (p. 1907·3).
Pain.

Pentibrom *Mover, Mex.*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Bacterial infections.

Pentibroxil *Mover, Mex.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Penticlox *Mover, Mex.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Penticort *Pharmadevelopment, Fr.†*
⊗Amcinonide (p. 1621·1).
Skin disorders.

Pentidix *Mover, Mex.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2); dicloxacillin (p. 286·1).
Bacterial infections.

Pentids *Piramal, India.*
Benzylpenicillin potassium (p. 228·2).
Bacterial infections.

Pentila *Biomedica, Gr.*
⊗Levobunolol hydrochloride (p. 2008·3).

Pentilin *KRKA, Cz.†; KRKA, Pol.†; KRKA, Rus.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vascular eye and ear disorders.

Pentiline *Charoen Bhesaj, Thai.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vascular eye disorders.

Pentin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bilim, Turk.
Benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227·2).
Specifar, Gr.
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Pentiver *Mover, Mex.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Pentobrim *Rotexmedica, Philipp.*
Thiopental sodium (p. 1915·1).
General anaesthesia; convulsions.

Pentoclave *Defven, Arg.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.

Pentoclave Combi *Defven, Arg.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2); benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Pentocur *Abcur, Fin.*
Thiopental sodium (p. 1915·1).
General anaesthesia.

Pentofin *Apotex, UK.†*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Pentoflux *Bouchara-Recordati, Fr.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Intermittent claudication; mental function impairment in the elderly.

Pentohexal *Hexal, Austria; Hexal, Ger.†; Sandoz, Pol.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vascular eye disorders.

Pentol *Sidus, Arg.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); centella (p. 1698·3).
Vulvovaginal infections.

Pentolab *Lamsa, Arg.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).

Pentolair *Bausch & Lomb, USA.†*
Cyclopentolate hydrochloride (p. 2005·3).

Pentomer *Ratiopharm, Austria; Merckle, China; Ratiopharm, China; Ratiopharm, Cz.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vascular disorders of the ear and eye.

Pentong *HPP, Hong Kong.†*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Penta-Puren *Actavis, Ger.†*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Pentorel *Khandelwal, India.*
⊗Buprenorphine hydrochloride (p. 30·3).
Pain.

Pentostam *GSK, Israel; GSK, UK.*
Sodium stibogluconate (p. 926·3).
Leishmaniasis.

Pentotex *Rotexmedica, Malaysia.*
Thiopental sodium (p. 1915·1).
General anaesthesia; convulsions.

Pentothal *Abbott, Austral.†; Hospira, Belg.†; Hospira, Canad.†; Hospira, Denm.; Hospira, Fin.; Hospira, Fr.†; Hospira, Gr.; Abbott, Hong Kong†; Transfarma, Indon.; Hospira, Ital.; Abbott, Mex.; Hospira, Mex.; Hospira, Neth.; Hospira, Norw.†; Hospira, Philipp.; Abbott, Singapore; Hospira, Spain; Hospira, Swed.†; Ospedalia, Switz.; Hospira, Thai.†; Abbott, Turk.†; Abbott, USA.†*
Thiopental sodium (p. 1915·1).
General anaesthesia; convulsions; sedative; epilepsy; raised intracranial pressure; regional anaesthesia.

Pentovit *Altayvitamin, Rus.; Valenta, Rus.; Veropharm, Rus.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Pentowin XL *Philipp.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Pentox *Farmasa, Braz.; CT, Ger.†; Littman, Philipp.; Abdi, Turk.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Vascular disorders.

Pentoxal *Huons, Philipp.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Pentoxi *Generican, Austria; Mepha, Switz.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Vascular disorders.

Pentoxifillene *Dexa, Indon.†*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Intermittent claudication.

Pentoximed *S Med, Austria.†*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Pentoxin *Teuto, Braz.; Ratiopharm, Fin.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Pentoxyl-EP *Extractum, Hung.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Vascular disorders.

Pentoz *Reddy, S.Afr.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Pentral *Bunker, Braz.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).

Pentrat *Pharlab, Braz.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).

Pentrax *Medicis, Canad.; Alliance, Irl.; Alliance, UK; GenDerm, USA.*
Coal tar (Fractar) (p. 1723·2).
Scalp disorders.
Johnson & Johnson, Ital.
Coal tar (Fractar) (p. 1723·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Pentren *Pisa, Mex.*
Omeprazole sodium (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Pentrexyl *BMS, Belg.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2) or ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.
BMS, Denm.; BMS, Gr.; BMS, Ital.; BMS, Mex.; BMS, Norw.; BMS, Philipp.†
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.
BMS, Hong Kong†; BMS, Thai.†
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Pentrexyl Expec *BMS, Mex.*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Bacterial infections of the respiratory tract.

Pentrexyl-S12-H *BMS, Mex.*
Sultamicillin (p. 369·1).
Bacterial infections.

Pentrox *Medical Developments, Ukr.*
Methoxyflurane (p. 1907·3).
Pain.

Pen-V *Atlantic, Thai.; General Drugs, Thai.; Utopian, Thai.*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin (p. 338·3) or phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.
Generican, Austria.
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

Penvasc *Drogsan, Turk.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1).

Pen-V-Cil *Cifarma, Braz.†*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

Penvedon *Acdhon, Thai.*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

Pen-Vee *Pendopharm, Canad.†*
Benzathine phenoxymethylpenicillin (p. 228·1).
Bacterial infections.

Pen-Vee K *Wyeth-Ayerst, USA.*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

Penvelin *The Forty-Two, Thai.*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

Penveno *Milano, Thai.*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

Pen-Ve-Oral *Eurofarma, Braz.*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

Pen-Vi-K *Sandoz, Mex.*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

Penvir *Sigma, Braz.*
Famciclovir (p. 979·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Penvir Lábia *Sigma, Braz.*
Penciclovir (p. 1008·2).
Herpes labialis.

Penzital *Shreya, Rus.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3).
Pancreatic insufficiency; digestive disorders; aid in abdominal examination.

PEP *Galpharm, UK.*
Glucose (p. 2069·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fatigue.

Pepar *Glenmark, India.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Pep-Back *Alva, Canad.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fatigue.

Pep-Bloc *Sanbe, Philipp.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Acid aspiration; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Pepcid *Merck, Canad.; McNeil, Fin.; MSD, Irl.; Pfizer Consumer, Neth.†; McNeil, Norw.; Johnson & Johnson, Spain; McNeil, Swed.; Johnson & Johnson MSD Consumer, UK†; MSD, UK†; Marathon, USA.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia; heartburn.

Pepcid Complete *McNeil Consumer, Canad.; McNeil Consumer, USA.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Dyspepsia; heartburn.

Pepcid Duo *McNeil, Fin.; McNeil, Swed.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Dyspepsia; heartburn; gastrointestinal disorders associated with hyperacidity.

Pepcidac *Johnson & Johnson, Fr.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Pepciddual *McNeil, Ger.†; Johnson & Johnson, Ital.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastric hyperacidity; heartburn.

Pepcidduo *Johnson & Johnson, Fr.; McNeil, Norw.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; heartburn.

Pepcidin *MSD, Fin.†; MSD, Neth.†; MSD, Norw.†*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Pepcidina *MSD, Port.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastric hyperacidity; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Pepcidine *MSD, Austral.; MSD, Hong Kong; MSD, Malaysia†; MSD, Mex.; MSD, Philipp.†; MSD, Singapore; M & H, Thai.†*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux; pathological hypersecretory conditions.

Pepcidtwo *McNeil Healthcare, Irl.; Johnson & Johnson MSD Consumer, UK.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Dyspepsia; heartburn.

Pepcine *Mosa, Thai.†*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Pepdenal *Macrophar, Thai.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Pepdif *Sanofi Synthelabo, Turk.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Pepdine *MSD-Chibret, Fr.†*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Pepdite *Nutricia, Austral.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Milk protein intolerance; bowel disorders.

Scientific Hospital Supplies, Irl.†; SHS, UK.
Infant feed.
Protein or lactose intolerance; bowel disorders; malabsorption syndromes.

Pepdual *Johnson & Johnson, Spain.†*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Pepdul *Teofarma, Ger.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Pepermintdruppels *Pharmacare, S.Afr.†*
Peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Colic; flatulence.

Pepevit *Diba, Mex.†*
Nicotinic acid (p. 2083·1).
Pellagra; hypercholesterolaemia.

Pepfamin *Siam Bhesaach, Thai.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Pepfix *Ranbaxy, Malaysia; Ranbaxy, Rus.; Ranbaxy, Thai.*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); papain (p. 2582·3); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence; dyspepsia; pancreatitis; liver disorders; excess gastrointestinal gas; aid in abdominal examination.

Pepgastrin *Pharlab, Braz.†*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2).

Pepleo *Kayaku, Jpn.*
Peplomycin sulfate (p. 846·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Peploc *Pharma Dynamics, S.Afr.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).

Peponen *Teva, Hung.; Biogal, Pol.; Teva, Rus.; Teva, Ukr.*
Cucurbita oil (p. 2489·2).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; cardiovascular disorders; gastrointestinal disorders.

Peposterol *Herbapol Poznan, Pol.*
Cucurbita oil (p. 2489·2).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Peppermint Field *Bertram, Thai.*
Balm stick: Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Bertram, Thai.
Topical gel: Menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Pep-Rani *Medinfar, Port.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastric hyperacidity.

Peprasan-T *Sel-J, Philipp.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340·1); tazobactam sodium (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Peprazol *Libbs, Braz.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Pepridon *Xeno, Philipp.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea; vomiting; dyspepsia.

Pepsa-lax *Angelfarma, Port.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Constipation; adjuvant in hypercholesterolaemia; dietary fibre supplement; colostomy regulation.

Pepsaletten N *Cheplapharm, Ger.†*
Glutamic acid hydrochloride (p. 2070·3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Pepsamar *Gador, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; GSK, Gr.; Angelini, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain.†*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; dyspepsia; gastritis; peptic ulcer.

Pepsamar Duo *Gador, Arg.*
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; flatulence.

Pepsane *Rosa-Phytopharma, Fr.; Mayoly-Spindler, Mex.; Rosa-Phytopharma, Ukr.*
Guaiazulene (p. 2523·1); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastro-oesophageal pain; gastric hyperacidity; heartburn.

Pepsane-R *Rosa-Phytopharma, Rus.*
Dimeticone (p. 1886·2); guaiazulene (p. 2523·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders; aid in abdominal examination.

Pepsaplus *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Pepsicaps *Hertz, Braz.†*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer.

Pepsitase *Hua, Thai.*
⊗Pepsin (p. 2586·1); amylase (p. 2442·1); papain (p. 2582·3); gentian (p. 2512·1); pancreatin (p. 2579·3); activated charcoal (p. 1537·3); vitamin B_1 (p. 2103·1).
Digestive disorders.

Pepsogel *Legrand, Braz.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; flatulence.

Pepsotol *Herbes Universelles, Canad.†*
⊗Peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); pepsin (p. 2586·1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).

Pepsytoin *Pond's, Thai.*
Phenytoin sodium (p. 538·2).
Epilepsy.

Peptab *Sanofi-Aventis, Port.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastrointestinal haemorrhage.

Peptac *Ivax, UK.*
Sodium alginate (p. 2167·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Heartburn; gastro-oesophageal reflux; hiatus hernia.

Peptamen *Nestle, Braz.; Nestle, Hong Kong; Nestle, Indon.; Nestle Clinical, Irl.†; Nestle, Israel; Nestle, Ital.; Nestle, Malaysia; Nestle, Philipp.; Nestle, Rus.; Carnation, USA.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Nestle, Canad.; Nestle, Fr.; Nestle, Thai.; Nestle, UK.
A range of preparations for enteral nutrition.
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Peptan *Vianex (Barvelt), Gr.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hypersecretion including Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; conditions where gastric acid reduction is beneficial.

Peptavlon *SERB, Fr.†*
Pentagastrin (p. 2585·3).
Test of gastric secretory function.

Peptazol *Montpellier, Arg.; Recordati, Ital.; Montpellier, Rus.; Bago, Singapore.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Peptgel *Teuto, Braz.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2).
Antacid.

Pepti-2000 *Nutricia, Indon.†*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Peptic Guard *Mylan, Canad.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Peptic Relief
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Rugby, USA.
Bismuth salicylate (p. 1821·3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Peptica
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Litman, Philipp.
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; acid aspiration; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Unison, Thai.†
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Pepticaine *Pfizer, India.*
Oxetacaine (p. 1993·1); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastritis; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; hiatus hernia.

Peptical *UHT-TEN, Israel.*
Fructose (p. 2068·2); glucose (p. 2068·3); phosphoric acid (p. 2589·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Pepticate *Nutricia, Denm.*
Infant feed.
Cow's milk intolerance; soya intolerance.

Pepticum *Aristo, Spain; Medinsa, Spain.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Pepticus *Montpellier, Arg.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Peptidine *ANH, Thai.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia; heartburn; pancreatic insufficiency.

Peptifar *Tecnimede, Port.†*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Pepti-Junior *Lactalis, Fr.; Cow & Gate, Irl.; Nutricia, NZ*
Infant feed.
Malabsorption; food intolerance; gastrointestinal disorders; cows' milk intolerance; diarrhoea; food allergy.

Nutricia, China; Cow & Gate, Israel†; Nutricia, Port.†; Cow & Gate, UK.
Food for special diets.
Malabsorption; diarrhoea; food intolerance; digestive disorders; milk protein intolerance.

Nutricia, Austral.†
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Food hypersensitivity; malabsorption syndromes.

Pepti-Max
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Columbia, Mex.
Bismuth salicylate (p. 1821·3); ranitidine (p. 1882·1).

Peptinal *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.†*
Oral suspension: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastritis; gastro-oesophageal reflux; hyperphosphataemia; peptic ulcer.

Laboratorios Chile, Chile.†
Tablets: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastritis; gastro-oesophageal reflux; hyperphosphataemia; peptic ulcer.

Peptinal Forte *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.†*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2).
Flatulence; gastric hyperacidity; gastritis; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Peptinex *Nestle, Hong Kong; Novartis Nutrition, USA.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Peptirex *Segix, Ital.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Peptisol *Kalbe, Indon.; Sanghiang, Indon.*
High-protein preparation for enteral nutrition.

Peptisolv *Unison, Philipp.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Peptison *Nutricia, Turk.†*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Peptisoothe *AFT, NZ.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; acid aspiration.

Peptisorb *Nutricia, Austral.†; Nutricia, China; Nutricia, Cz.; Nutricia, Denm.†; Nutricia, Fin.; Nutricia, Ital.; Nutricia, NZ; Nutricia, Pol.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Nutricia Clinical, UK.
Fructose- and gluten-free, low-lactose preparation for enteral nutrition.

Nutricia, Port.
Range of preparations for enteral nutrition.

Pepto Children's *Procter & Gamble, USA.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).

Pepto Diarrhea Control *Procter & Gamble, USA.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Pepto-Bismol *Procter & Gamble, Canad.*
Chewable tablets: Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); bismuth salicylate (p. 1821·3).
Diarrhoea; nausea; dyspepsia; upset stomach.

Procter & Gamble, Braz.†; Procter & Gamble, Canad.; Procter & Gamble, China; Zuellig, Hong Kong†; Procter & Gamble, Mex.; Procter & Gamble (H&B Corp), UK; Procter & Gamble, USA.
Bismuth salicylate (p. 1821·3).
Diarrhoea; nausea; dyspepsia; adjunct in peptic ulcer; heartburn; gastric hyperacidity.

Peptochol *Grossman, Mex.*
Magnesium sulfate (p. 1787·3); boldo (p. 2458·3); peptone (p. 2086·2).
Biliary-tract disorders.

Peptoci *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Peptodin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Kleva, Gr.
Nizatidine (p. 1866·1).

Mustafa, Philipp.
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Dyspepsia; acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Peptolite *Perrigo, Israel.*
Bismuth salicylate (p. 1821·3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Peptomet *Remedica, Singapore.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine.

Peptonorm *Unipharma, Gr.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Peptonum *Linfox, Arg.*
Retinal amino acids and polypeptides (bovine) (p. 2444·1).
Dietary supplement.

Peptopancreasi *Arrow, Braz.†*
⊗Pepsin (p. 2586·1); pancreatin (p. 2579·3); amylase (p. 2442·1).
Digestive system disorders.

Peptozil *Hypermarcas, Braz.*
Bismuth salicylate (p. 1821·3).

Peptrad *Shin Poong, Philipp.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Peptulan *Farmasa, Braz.*
Bismuth citrate (p. 1821·3).
Gastrointestinal hyperacidity; gastritis; peptic ulcer.

Peptyl *Monin, Fr.*
Deglycyrrhizinised liquorice (p. 1853·2); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Pepzan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ascent, Austral.; Douglas, Malaysia; Douglas, NZ; Douglas, Singapore.
Famotidine (p. 1842-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Frik, Turk.
⊗Pepsin (p. 2586-1); glutamic acid hydrochloride (p. 2070-3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Pepzitrat *Berlin-Chemie, Ger.†*
⊗Pepsin (p. 2586-1); citric acid (p. 2480-3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Pepzol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mahakam Beta, Indon.
Pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pequisy *Ultra, Mex.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Perabacticel *Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.*
Nifuroxazide (p. 331-3).
Diarrhoea.

Peracel *Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Peracil *Boniscontro & Gazzone, Ital.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340-1).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Peracin *Pharmadica, Thai.†*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340-1).
Bacterial infections.

Peracon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Frik, Turk.
Isoaminile cyclamate (p. 1668-2).
Cough.

Lafi, Chile.
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624-1); carnitine hydrochloride (p. 2053-2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3).
Reduced appetite.

Solvay, Gr.; Solvay, Indon.
Isoaminile (p. 1668-2).
Cough.

Peragal *Galena, Pol.*
Perazine dimaleate (p. 1095-2).
Schizophrenia.

Peraljin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aroma, Turk.
Caffeine (p. 1203-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Aroma, Turk.†
Caffeine (p. 1203-3); dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Fever; pain.

PeraSafe *Antec Dupont, Singapore; Du Pont, Singapore.*
Peroxygen-generating system (p. 1763-1).
Instrument sterilisation.

Perasian *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Peratil *Synco, Singapore.*
Prochlorperazine maleate (p. 1098-3).
Vertigo; nausea and vomiting.

Synco, Hong Kong.†
Prochlorperazine (p. 1098-2).

Perative
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Abbott, Austral.; Abbott, Braz.; Abbott, Chile; Abbott, Cz.; Abbott, Hong Kong; Abbott, Irl.; Abbott, Israel; Ross, Israel; Abbott, Ital.; Abbott, Mex.†; Abbott, Philipp.; Abbott, Turk.; Abbott Nutrition, UK; Abbott, Venez.
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Giscard, Arg.
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Fungal infections.

Peratsin *Orion, Fin.*
Perphenazine (p. 1095-3) or perphenazine decanoate (p. 1096-1).
Psychoses; nausea and vomiting.

Peraxin *Korea United, Philipp.*
Pefloxacin mesilate (p. 338-1).
Bacterial infections.

Perazin *Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
Perazine dimaleate (p. 1095-2).
Schizophrenia.

Perazodin *Ramedica, Singapore.*
Dipyridamole (p. 1362-2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Perazole *Beijing Kawin, Philipp.; Medchem, Philipp.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Dyspepsia; acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Perazolin *Zenyaku, Jpn.*
Sobuzoxane (p. 857-2).
Leukaemia; lymphoma.

Perazyna *Galena, Pol.†*
Perazine dimaleate (p. 1095-2).
Psychoses.

Perbel *Mediphorma, Arg.*
Benzyl benzoate (p. 2149-1); permethrin (p. 2159-3).
Pediculosis.

Perbilen *Sanofi-Aventis, Spain.*
⊗Piretanide (p. 1470-3).
Oedema; hypertension.

Perbrons *Cassel, Turk.*
Oxolamine phosphate (p. 1671-2).
Cough.

Percamf *Yaroslavl, Rus.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); capsicum (p. 2469-3).
Neuralgia; myalgia.

Percarnil *Actavis, Denm.; Actavis, Irl.*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467-1).
Hypertension; heart failure; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Percas *Ivax, Arg.†*
Etoposide (p. 790-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Perchlorocap *Tyco, Canad.†*
Potassium perchlorate (p. 2343-2).

Percitale *Piam, Ital.*
Citalopram hydrochloride (p. 411-1).
Depression; anxiety disorders.

Perclin *Fontbanton, Arg.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269-3); benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696-1).
Acne.

Perclod *IWA, Cz.†*
Clopidogrel besilate (p. 1342-3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Percocet *BMS, Canad.; Taro, Israel; Endo, USA.*
⊗Oxycodone hydrochloride (p. 113-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Percocyn *Landson, Indon.*
Lincomycin hydrochloride (p. 317-1).
Bacterial infections.

Percodan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Taro, Israel†; Endo, USA.
⊗Oxycodone hydrochloride (p. 113-1); oxycodone terephthalate (p. 113-2); aspirin (p. 22-2).
Pain.

BMS, Canad.†
⊗Oxycodone hydrochloride (p. 113-1); aspirin (p. 22-2).
Pain; fever; inflammation.

Percof *Eurofarma, Braz.*
Levodropropizine (p. 1662-3).
Cough.

Percogesic *Medtech, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).
Formerly contained paracetamol and phenyltoloxamine citrate.
Pain; fever.

Percogesic Extra Strength *Medtech, USA.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain.

Percutafeine *Pierre Fabre Dermo-Cosmetique, Arg.; Silesia, Chile.*
Caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Cellulite.

Percutaféine *Pierre Fabre Sante, Fr.*
Caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Localised subcutaneous adiposity.

Percutalfa *Pierre Fabre Sante, Singapore.*
Glycolic acid (p. 1704-3); fatty acids.
Prevention of stretch marks.

Rovaform, Arg.
Alfa hydroxy acids (p. 1704-3); omega 3 (p. 1460-1); liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2).
Stretch marks.

Percutalgine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Besins, Belg.
⊗Dexamethasone acetate (p. 1631-1); salicylamide (p. 129-2); glycol salicylate (p. 66-2); methyl nicotinate (p. 91-3).
Musculoskeletal, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Besins, Fr.
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3) or dexamethasone acetate (p. 1631-1); salicylamide (p. 129-2); glycol salicylate (p. 66-2); methyl nicotinate (p. 91-3).
Peri-articular and soft-tissue disorders.

Besins, Ukr.†
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); salicylamide (p. 129-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Percutalgin'Phyto *Besins, Fr.*
Clove oil (p. 2481-3); bay oil (p. 2453-1); myrtle oil (p. 2566-3).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Percutane *Ganapharm, Austral.†*
Capsicum oleoresin (p. 2469-3); lappa (p. 2540-1); arnica (p. 2447-2); aloe vera (p. 1693-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Percutol *Aspire, UK.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391-2).
Angina pectoris.

Perdamel *Clonmel, Irl.*
Risperidone (p. 1103-2).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; aggressive behaviour in Alzheimer's disease; behaviour disorders in autistic disorder.

Perderm *Schering-Plough, Hong Kong†; Schering-Plough, Indon.*
⊗Alclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-1).
Skin disorders.

Perdiem *Novartis Consumer, USA.†*
Ispaghula (p. 1849-1); senna (p. 1885-1).
Constipation.

Perdiem Fiber *Novartis Consumer, USA.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849-1).
Constipation.

Perdin *Merck, Port.*
Risperidone (p. 1103-2).
Schizophrenia; behaviour disorders; bipolar disorder.

Perdipina *Astellas, Ital.*
Nicardipine hydrochloride (p. 1445-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure.

Perdipine *Astellas, China; Astellas, Indon.; Astellas, Jpn; Astellas, Philipp.*
Nicardipine hydrochloride (p. 1445-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Perdix *Schwarz, Israel; Omnimed, S.Afr.†; UCB, UK.*
Moexipril hydrochloride (p. 1440-3).
Hypertension.

Perdofemina *Johnson & Johnson Consumer, Belg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Pain; fever.

Perdofen *Johnson & Johnson, Port.*
Ibuprofen lysine (p. 68-3).
Fever; pain.

Perdolan *Johnson & Johnson Consumer, Belg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Perdolan Codeine *Johnson & Johnson Consumer, Belg.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Pain.

Perdolan Compositum *Johnson & Johnson Consumer, Belg.*
Tablets; suppositories (adult): Aspirin (p. 22-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Fever; pain.

Janssen-Cilag, Belg.†
Suppositories (infant and child): Aspirin (p. 22-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Fever; pain.

Perdophen *Johnson & Johnson Consumer, Belg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Pain; fever.

Perdox *Vera, Hung.*
Risperidone (p. 1103-2).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; behaviour disorders.

Perduretas Codeina *Nupel, Spain.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Cough.

Perebron *Cinay, Turk.*
Oxolamine phosphate (p. 1671-2).
Cough.

Laboratorios Chile, Chile; Foran, Gr.; Elmor, Venez.
Oxolamine citrate (p. 1671-2) or oxolamine phosphate (p. 1671-2).
Cough.

Pereks *Kurtsan, Turk.*
⊗Ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Perenal *Help, Gr.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420-3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Perenan *Sanofi, China.*
Co-dergocrine mesilate (p. 389-2).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Perenterol *UCB, Ger.; Zambon, Switz.*
Saccharomyces boulardii (p. 2596-3).
Diarrhoea; acne.

Perenteryl *Merck, Chile.*
Saccharomyces boulardii (p. 2596-3).
Diarrhoea.

Peresal *Ecolab, Ital.†*
Hydrogen peroxide (p. 1755-2); peracetic acid (p. 1763-1).
Disinfection of dialysis equipment.

Perfadex *Vitrolife, Swed.*
⊗Dextran 40 (p. 1138-1); glucose monohydrate (p. 2069-1); electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Organ perfusion before transplantation.

Perfalgan *BMS, Austral.; BMS, Austria; BMS, Cz.; BMS, Denm.; BMS, Fin.; BMS, Fr.; BMS, Ger.; BMS, Gr.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; BMS, Hung.; BMS, Irl.; BMS, Israel; BMS, Ital.; BMS, Neth.†; BMS, Norw.; BMS, NZ; BMS, Pol.; BMS, Port.; BMS, Rus.; BMS, S.Afr.; BMS, Spain; BMS, Swed.; BMS, Switz.; Byk Gulden, Turk.; BMS, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Perfan *Belpharma, Belg.†; Carinopharm, Ger.; Inca, Irl.; Inca, Ital.; Carinopharm, Neth.; Aventis, UK.*
Enoximone (p. 1373-3).
Heart failure.

Perfane *ProStrakan, Fr.*
Enoximone (p. 1373-3).
Heart failure.

Perfect Body *Knap, Chile.*
Centella (p. 1698-3); equisetum (p. 2500-1); fucus; ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3); melissa (p. 2552-3); spirulina (p. 2622-1).
Cellulite; stretch marks.

Perfect Solutions *Perfect Solutions, Canad.†*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).

Perfect Solutions 1-Minute *Perfect Solutions, Canad.†*
Hydrogen fluoride (p. 2529-1); phosphoric acid (p. 2589-1); sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).

Perfect Solutions In Office Rinse
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Perfect Solutions, Canad.†
Hydrogen fluoride (p. 2529-1); sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-1).

Perfect Solutions in Office Rinse
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Perfect Solutions, Canad.†
Stannous fluoride (p. 2094-3).

Perfect Sun *Biokosma, Arg.*
Urucum; alpha tocopherol (p. 2119-1); betacarotene (p. 2051-1).
Dietary supplement.

Perfectil *Vitabiotics, Hong Kong; Vitabiotics, Rus.; Vitabiotics, Ukr.*
Vitamins; minerals; cystine (p. 2059-1); echinacea (p. 2498-1); lappa (p. 2540-1).
Nutritional supplement for skin, hair, and nails.

Vitabiotics, UK.
Vitamins; amino acids; minerals; herbs.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Perfectil Plus *Vitabiotics, Ukr.*
Tablets, vitamins; minerals; carotenoids (p. 2176·2); cystine (p. 2059·1); grape seed (p. 2521·3); capsules, omega-3 triglycerides (p. 1460·3); lutein esters (p. 2079·2); comfrey oil (p. 2484·2); black currant seed oil (p. 2458·1); ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1).
Dietary supplement for skin, hair, and nails.

Perfecting Day Cream *Bailey, Canad.*
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Perfenol *Unico Química, Braz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).

Perfluoron *Alcon, USA.*
⊗Perfluorooctane (p. 2587·1).
Ophthalmic tamponade.

Perflux *Fresenius Kabi, Austria.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Forced diuresis.

Perfluxi *Amnol, Ital.*
Grape (p. 2521·3).
Circulatory disorders.

Perfluxi Cremagel *Amnol, Ital.*
⊗Capsaicin (p. 35·1); ginkgolide (p. 2513·3); camphor (p. 2466·2); ruscogenin (p. 2608·3); 18 beta glycyrrhecetic acid (p. 54·2); mallow (p. 2549·2); urea (p. 1727·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); silicone.
Raynaud's syndrome.

Perfocrat *Phytofarm Kleka, Pol.†*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1); St John's wort (p. 449·1); melissa (p. 2552·3).
Anxiety.

Perfocyn *Bell, India.†*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2); chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); acetic acid (p. 2426·3).
Ear infections.

Perform
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Finest Health Products, Canad.†
Camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).

Performance Bodycare Sunscreen *Kinesys, Canad.*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Performance Moisturizer *Kinesys, Canad.*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Performance Sunscreen *Kinesys, Canad.*
SPF 45: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Kinesys, Canad.
Cream SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Kinesys, Canad.
Spray SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Performer *Pfizer, Ital.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Perforomist *Dey, USA.*
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Perfrocort *Fonbenton, Arg.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Perftoran *Perftoran, Rus.*
⊗Perflunafene (p. 2586·3); perfluoromethylcyclohexylpiperidine; poloxamer (p. 2201·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Plasma volume expansion.

Perfudal *Odin, Spain.†*
Felodipine (p. 1380·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Perfungol *Bago, Chile.*
Topical powder: Chlorocresol (p. 1748·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); boric acid (p. 2459·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Bago, Chile.†
Ointment: Chlorocresol (p. 1748·1); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); cholesterol (p. 2179·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Perfus Multivitaminico *Rius, Spain.†*
Carbazochrome (p. 1137·1); vitamins; electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Haemorrhage; skeletal muscle disorders.

Perfusalgan *BMS, Belg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Perfusion mixte Strauli, Switz.†
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Dehydration.

Pergalen *Millet-Franklin, Arg.*
Sodium apolate (p. 1497·1); benzyl nicotinate (p. 29·3).
Skin ulcers; thrombophlebitis; haematomas; superficial thrombosis.

Pergamid *Pfizer, Arg.*
Aniracetam (p. 389·1).
Mental function impairment.

Perganit *AstraZeneca, Ital.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris; pulmonary oedema; hypertension.

Pergastid *AGIPS, Ital.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Pergidol *Volcas, Ital.*
Macrogol 4000 (p. 2547·3).
Constipation.

Pergogreen *Faran, Gr.*
⊗Menotrophin (p. 2284·1).
Male and female infertility.

Pergonal *Serono, Braz.†; Faran, Gr.; Serono, Hong Kong†; Serum Institute, India; Serono, Rus.; Serono, Turk.*
⊗Menotrophin (p. 2284·1).
Male and female infertility.

Pergotime *Merck, Belg.; Merck, Denm.; Merck Serono, Fr.; Merck, Norw.; Merck, Swed.*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259·1).
Anovulatory infertility.

Pergoveris *Merck Serono, Arg.; Merck Serono, Austria; Merck Serono, Belg.; Merck, Braz.; Merck, Cz.; Merck Serono, Denm.; Merck Serono, Fr.; Merck Serono, Ger.; Merck Serono, Gr.; Merck Serono, Hung.; Merck Serono, Irl.; Merck Serono, Israel; Serono, Ital.; Merck, Neth.; Merck Serono, Norw.; Serono, Pol.; Serono, Port.; Merck, Singapore; Merck, Spain; Serono, Swed.†; Merck, Switz.; Merck Serono, UK.*
⊗Follitropin alfa (p. 2278·2); lutropin alfa (p. 2287·1).
Female infertility.

Perhip *Hosco-Lek, Pol.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression.

Peri Solution *Otsuka, Indon.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Renal insufficiency.

Periactin *Aspen, Austral.; MSD, Austria; MSD, Belg.; IFET [MOET], Gr.†; MSD, Irl.†; Avantgarde, Ital.; Auden McKenzie, Neth.; MSD, NZ; MSD, S.Afr.; MSD, Singapore†; Sigma-Tau, Spain; MSD, Swed.†; M & H, Thai.; MSD, UK.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions; pruritus; migraine; vascular headache; reduced appetite; urticaria; allergic rhinitis.

Périactine *Teofarma, Fr.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Periagna *Bio-Health, UK.*
⊗Agnus castus (p. 2432·2).
Premenstrual syndrome.

Periamin G *Baxter, Ger.†*
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Periatin *MSD, Braz.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions; migraine and other vascular headaches; reduced appetite.

Pericaina *Sanese, Ital.*
Mepivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1992·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Pérical *Basina, Fr.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium deficiency; osteoporosis.

Pericam *Clonmel, Irl.†*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; dysmenorrhoea.

Pericate *Unipharm, Israel.*
Haloperidol decanoate (p. 1077·2).
Psychoses.

Pericephal *Arcana, Austria.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders.

Perichlor *Pharmascience, Canad.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Mouth disorders.

Perichol *Pharmacodane, Denm.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Peri-Colace *Purdue, USA.*
Sennosides (p. 1885·2); docusate sodium (p. 1836·2).
Constipation.

Pericor *Torrent, Braz.*
Perindopril (p. 1466·3).

Perida *Cadol Synto, Thai.†*
Haloperidol (p. 1077·1).
Psychoses; behaviour disorders in children; tics; stuttering.

Peridal *Medley, Braz.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; nausea and vomiting.

Peridane *Columbia, Mex.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; thrombosis prophylaxis.

Peridex *3M, Canad.; Procter & Gamble, USA.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Gingivitis.

Peridializ *Ulagay, Turk.*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); sodium lactate (p. 1781·2); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1) (p. 1778·2).
Peritoneal dialysis.

Peridil *Cryopharma, Mex.*
Azapetine phosphate (p. 1313·1).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Peridin-C *Bausch, USA.*
Hesperidin methyl chalcone (p. 2505·2); hesperidin complex (p. 2505·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Capillary bleeding.

Peridom-M *Masa, Thai.*
Domperidone maleate (p. 1838·1).
Delayed gastric emptying; nausea; vomiting.

Peridon *Lafedar, Arg.; Italchimici, Ital.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders; gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Peridona *UCI, Braz.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).

Peridonium *Norton, Ukr.†*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Delayed gastric emptying; gastro-oesophageal reflux; nausea; vomiting.

Peridont *Ofidmi, Venez.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Gingivitis.

Peridor *Trima, Israel.†*
Haloperidol (p. 1077·1).
Psychoses; Tourette syndrome; behaviour disorders in children.

Péridys *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Perifas *Otto, Indon.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders; motion sickness.

Perifem *Orion, Spain.*
11 Tablets, estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2); 10 tablets, estradiol valerate; medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Periflex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Braun, Ital.
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Perifusin *Fresenius Kabi, Gr.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Perifusin-N *Fresenius Kabi, Gr.*
Amino acids; electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Parenteral nutrition.

Perigard *Glenmark, India.*
Perindopril (p. 1466·3).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Glenmark, Malaysia; Glenmark, Philipp.
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Perigard-D *Glenmark, India.*
⊗Perindopril (p. 1466·3); indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Perigard-DF *Glenmark, India.*
⊗Perindopril (p. 1466·3); indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Perigona *MIP, Denm.; MIP, Fin.; MIP, Norw.; MIP, Swed.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride magnesium sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Periguard *DermoRite, USA.*
Barrier preparation.

Perika *VSM, Belg.; Schwabe, Norw.†; Schwabe, Spain.†*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression; anxiety; insomnia; tonic.

Périkaviben *Fresenius Kabi, Fr.*
Amino acids; carbohydrate; lipid (from soya oil (p. 2092·3)); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Contains egg lecithin.
Parenteral nutrition.

Perikan *Austroplant, Austria.†*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression.

Perikliman *Kwizda, Austria.*
16 Tablets, estradiol (p. 2271·1); 12 tablets, estradiol; norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Perilax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Crisdy-Na, Philipp.
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Dyspepsia; nausea; vomiting.

Nordic Drugs, Denm.; Pharmacare, S.Afr.†
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Perilife *Frik, Turk.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).

Périlox *Drossapharm, Switz.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Rosacea.

Perinace *CCM, Malaysia; Upha, Singapore.*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Perinal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Dermal Laboratories, Irl.; Dermal, Israel; Dermal Laboratories, UK.
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Anal and perianal pain, inflammation and pruritus.

Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.
Vitamins; minerals.
Nutritional supplement in pregnancy and lactation.

Perinalon *Sandoz, Cz.*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1).
Hypertension; heart failure; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Perinauz *Medinfar, Port.†*
Domperidone maleate (p. 1838·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Perindan *Medico Uno, Hung.†*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Perindo *Alphapharm, Austral.*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1).
Heart failure; hypertension; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Perindo Combi *Alphapharm, Austral.*
⊗Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1); indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Perindocyl *Servier, Belg.*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Perindoran *Ranbaxy, Pol.*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1).
Hypertension; heart failure; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Perineva *KRKA, Denm.; Pharma-Regist, Hung.; KRKA, Rus.*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1).
Hypertension; heart failure; cardiovascular risk reduction; myocardial infarction.

Perinorm *Ipca, India; Ipca, Rus.; Nat Druggists, S.Afr.†*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Dyspepsia; gastritis; gastro-oesophageal reflux; postoperative gastric hypotonia; nausea and vomiting.

Perinpa *Rotiopharm, Cz.*
⊗Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1); indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Perinpress *Obolenskoe, Rus.*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Perinutriflex Lipide *Braun, Fr.*
Amino acids; electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3); lipids.
Contains egg lecithin.
Parenteral nutrition.

Perio-Aid *Dentaid, Chile.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Oral hygiene.

Perio-Aid c Cloruro de Cetilpiridinio *Dentaid, Chile.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Oral hygiene.

Periobacter *Naf, Arg.*
Chlorhexidine (p. 1743·2); xylitol (p. 2220·3).
Mouth infections.

Periobacter Prof Avio *Naf, Arg.*
Chlorhexidine acetate (p. 1743·2); thymol (p. 1772·2).

Periochip *Dexcel, Denm.; Dexcel, Fin.; Arriani, Gr.; Dexcel, Irl.; Dexcel, Israel; Curaden, Ital.; Dexcel, Neth.; Dexcel, Norw.; Dexcel, Port.; Dexcel, Singapore†; Dexcel, Swed.; Karr, Switz.; Adria, USA.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Periodontal disease.

Periocline *Sunstar, China.*
Minocycline (p. 324·3).

Sunstar, Gr.; Sunstar, Jpn.
Minocycline hydrochloride (p. 325·1).
Periodontitis.

Period Pain Relief
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Boots, UK.
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Dysmenorrhoea.

Herbal Concepts, UK.
Alchemilla; motherwort (p. 2564·2); valerian (p. 2640·2); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); vervain (p. 2645·1); helonias (p. 2524·3).
Premenstrual syndrome; dysmenorrhoea.

Periodent *Grimberg, Arg.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); xylitol (p. 2220·3).
Mouth disorders.

Periodentyl *GSK, Mex.*
Mouthwash: Triclosan (p. 1773·2); zinc chloride (p. 2126·1); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119·2); xylitol (p. 2220·3).
Oral hygiene.

GSK, Mex.
Toothpaste: Triclosan (p. 1773·2); zinc citrate (p. 2126·2); enoxolone (p. 54·2); sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091·3).
Oral hygiene.

Periodil *Pharmatrix, Arg.*
Dental gel: Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Periodontal disorders; oral hygiene.

Pharmatrix, Arg.
Mouth spray; mouthwash: Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Periodontal disorders; oral hygiene.

Periodontil *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.*
Spiramycin (p. 358·3); metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Periogard
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Colgate-Palmolive, Canad.; GABA, Gr.; Colgate-Palmolive, UK†; Colgate Oral, USA.
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Mouth disorders.

Periogard Chlorohex *Colgate Oral Care, Austral.†; Colgate-Palmolive, Ital.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Oral hygiene; mouth disorders.

Periogard Plus *Colgate-Palmolive, Ital.*
Oral drops: Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Gum disorders.

Colgate-Palmolive, Ital.
Toothpaste: Zinc citrate (p. 2126·2); sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091·3).
Gingivitis.

Periokin *Pasteur, Chile.†*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Oral hygiene; dental caries prophylaxis.

PeriOlimel *Baxter, Austria; Baxter, Canad.; Baxter, Cz.*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); amino acids; lipid (from olive oil (p. 2575·1) and soya oil (p. 2092·3)); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Contains egg phosphatides.
Parenteral nutrition.

Baxter, Belg.; Baxter, Switz.
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1); lipids (from soya oil (p. 2092·3) and olive oil (p. 2575·1)).
Contains egg lecithin.
Parenteral nutrition.

Périolimel *Baxter, Fr.*
Amino acids; electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3); lipid (from olive oil (p. 2575·1) and soya oil (p. 2092·3)).
Contains egg phosphatides.
Parenteral nutrition.

PerioMed *Omnii, USA.*
Stannous fluoride (p. 2094·3).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Periosan *Vitae, Mex.*
Doxycycline (p. 288·1).
Bacterial infections.

Periostat *Pendopharm, Canad.; Alliance, Irl.; Taro, Israel†; Ideco, Ital.; Alliance, Neth.; Alliance, Port.; Karr, Switz.†; Alliance, UK; Goldarma, USA.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Periodontitis: bacterial infections.

Periotret *Verisfield, Gr.*
Metronidazole benzoate (p. 936·1).
Bacterial mouth infections.

Perioxidin *GSK, Mex.†*
Dental gel: Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Mouth infections.

GSK, Mex.†
Mouthwash: Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); xylitol (p. 2220·3).
Gingivitis; periodontitis.

Peripan *Mepha, Braz.†*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).

Periphramine *Braun, Spain.†*
Amino acids; electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Periplasmal *Braun, Ger.†; Braun, Pol.*
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Periplasmal G *Braun, Spain.†*
Amino acids; carbohydrates; electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Periplasmal XE *Braun, Ger.*
Amino acids; xylitol (p. 2220·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Periplum
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Foribenton, Arg.
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Italfarmaco, Ital.
Nimodipine (p. 1455·2).
Neurological deficit following cerebral vasospasm.

Peripride *Ipca, India.†*
Mosapride citrate (p. 1865·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia; gastroparesis.

Periset *Ipca, India.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

PeriShield *Ameriderm, USA.*
Barrier ointment.

Perismofven *Fresenius Kabi, Ital.*
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068·3); lipid (p. 2092·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Perisom *Somex, Irl.*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1).
Hypertension; heart failure; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Perison *Strathmann, Ger.*
Escherichia coli; Morganella morganii; Proteus mirabilis; Klebsiella pneumoniae; Enterococcus faecalis (p. 2596·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Perispa *Platinum, Philipp.*
Eperisone hydrochloride (p. 2025·1).
Skeletal muscle spasm; spasticity.

Péristaltine *Novartis Sante, Fr.†*
Cascara (p. 1826·1).
Constipation.

Peritofundina *Braun, Port.†*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); sodium lactate (p. 1781·2); with or without potassium chloride (p. 1793·2) (p. 1778·2).
Peritoneal dialysis.

Peritol *Egis, Cz.; Infectopharm, Ger.; Egis, Hung.; Themis Medicare, India; Egis, Pol.; Egis, Rus.; Egis, Ukr.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions; carcinoid syndrome; allergic skin disorders; angioedema; reduced appetite; insect bites; rhinitis; vascular headache; urticaria; migraine.

Peritone *Blackmores, Austral.*
Aloes (p. 1816·1); cascara (p. 1826·1); ginger (p. 1844·1); cardamom fruit (p. 2471·1); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Constipation.

Peritoneal Lactate *ANB, Thai.†*
Anhydrous glucose (p. 2069·1); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium lactate (p. 1781·2); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); sodium metabisulfite (p. 1770·3) (p. 1778·2).
Peritoneal dialysis.

Peritrast *Kohler, Austria; Kohler, Ger.; Kohler, Hung.*
Lysine amidotrizoate (p. 1581·2).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Peritrate *Warner, India; Taofarma, Ital.; Pfizer, Thai.*
Pentaerithrityl tetranitrate (p. 1465·1).
Angina pectoris; coronary insufficiency.

Peritrol *OraPharma, Neth.†*
Minocycline hydrochloride (p. 325·1).
Periodontitis.

Perivasc *Alphapharm, Austral.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Perivel Plus *Nevzat, Turk.*
⊗Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1); indapamide (p. 1409·2).

Periven *Fresenius Kabi, Ital.*
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068·3); lipid (from soya oil (p. 2092·3)); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Contains egg phospholipids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Peri-Wash II *Coloplast, Canad.; Zuellig, Hong Kong.†*
Benzethonium chloride (p. 1738·1).
Skin cleansing.

Perivis *Accord, UK.*
Tacrolimus (p. 1968·3).
Transplant rejection.

Perizal *Specpharm, S.Afr.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Psychoses; behaviour disorder.

Perjeta *Roche, Israel; Chugai, Jpn; Roche, Switz.; Roche, UK; Genentech, USA.*
Pertuzumab (p. 846·2).
Breast cancer.

Perkapil *Kurtsan, Turk.*
Dipyrithione (p. 1701·1).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis of the scalp.

Perkhotal *Gepach, Rus.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Perlane *Medicis, USA.*
Hyaluronic acid (p. 2526·2).
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1) is included in some injections to reduce the pain of injection.
Facial wrinkles.

Perlas De PMMA con Gentamicina *Merck, Chile.†*
Methylmethacrylate methacrylate copolymer (p. 2558·2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bone and soft-tissue infections.

Perlatos *Quesada, Arg.*
Levodropropizine (p. 1662·3).
Cough.

Perle + Antiseptic *Avmor, Canad.*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2).

Perlea *Elea, Arg.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Perléane *Biogaran, Fr.*
Gestodene (p. 2279·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Perlic *Menarini, Spain.*
Frovatriptan succinate (p. 676·2).
Migraine.

Perlice *Goldarma, India.*
Permethrin (p. 2159·3).
Pediculosis.

Perlinganit *UCB, Austria; UCB, Cz.; UCB, Fin.; Schwarz, Ger.†; Schwarz, Philipp.; UCB, Pol.; Schwarz, Rus.; UCB, Switz.; Kurtsan, Turk.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; controlled hypotension; myocardial infarction; hypertensive crisis; hypertension; ischaemic heart disease.

Perlol *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).
Arrhythmias; hypertension; angina pectoris.

Perloxx *Athlon, USA.*
⊗Oxycodone hydrochloride (p. 113·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Perludil *Collins, Mex.*
Algestone acetophenide (p. 2255·2); estradiol enantate (p. 2271·2).
Injectable contraceptive; menstrual disorders.

Perlutal *Boehringer Ingelheim, Arg.; Boehringer Ingelheim Promeco, Mex.*
Algestone acetophenide (p. 2255·2); estradiol enantate (p. 2271·2).
Injectable contraceptive; endometriosis; female infertility; menstrual disorders.

Perlutan *Boehringer Ingelheim, Braz.*
Algestone acetophenide (p. 2255·2); estradiol enantate (p. 2271·2).
Injectable contraceptive.

Perlutex *Leo, Denm.†; Leo, Norw.†*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Progestogen; endometriosis; test of ovarian function; menopausal disorders; uterine cancer.

Permadoze *Actavis, Port.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B_{12} deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Permafoam *Hartmann, Belg.; Hartmann, Fr.*
A polurethane dressing (p. 1718·1).
Wounds.

Permapen *Roerig, USA.*
Benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227·2).
Bacterial infections.

Permasol *Munir, Turk.*
Potassium permanganate (p. 1766·3).
Suppurating eczematous reactions; wounds.

Permax *Aspen, Austral.; Lilly, Austria; Lilly, Belg.; Lilly, Cz.; Lilly, Mex.; Lilly, Neth.†; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Lilly, Port.; Lilly, S.Afr.†; Lilly, Switz.†; Munir, Turk.*
Pergolide mesilate (p. 910·2).
Parkinsonism.

Permecil *Pristo, Arg.*
Benzyl benzoate (p. 2149·1); permethrin (p. 2159·3).
Pediculosis.

Perme-Cure *Ferrer, Spain.*
Permethrin (p. 2159·3).
Scabies.

Permetor *Egis, Neth.†*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1).
Hypertension; heart failure; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Permicaps *Bago, Arg.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Permid *Hizon, Philipp.†*
Loperamide (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea; ostomy management.

Permidal *Liferpal, Mex.*
Loperamide (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Permin *Tekhnolog, Ukr.*
Permethrin (p. 2159·3).
Pediculosis.

Permitabs *Centrapharm, UK.*
Potassium permanganate (p. 1766·3).
Wound cleansing.

Permite *Galderma, India.*
Permethrin (p. 2159·3).
Pediculosis.

Permitil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Panalab, Arg.
Sildenafil (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Permixon *Rovaform, Arg.; Germania, Austria; Medwin, Fr.; Pierre Fabre, Hong Kong; Pierre Fabre, Israel; Pierre Fabre, Ital.; Pierre Fabre, Mex.; Pierre Fabre, Pol.†; Pierre Fabre, Port.; Pierre Fabre, Rus.; Pierre Fabre, Singapore; Pierre Fabre, Spain; Robapharm, Switz.; Pierre Fabre, Thai.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Prostatic adenoma; benign prostatic hyperplasia; prostatitis.

Permotil *Solar, Ital.*
Domperidone maleate (p. 1838·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Permucal *Sankyo, Venez.*
⊗A heparinoid (p. 1401·1); prednisolone (p. 1645·2); oxypolyethoxidodecane; hexachlorophene (p. 1754·1).
Anorectal disorders.

Permut *Euroforma, Braz.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); tolnaftate (p. 596·1); dioquinol (p. 273·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Permvastat *Permatec, Arg.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Permykot *Indeco, Arg.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Permyo *Ferron, Indon.*
Eperisone hydrochloride (p. 2025·1).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Pernamed *Medifive, Thai.*
Perphenazine (p. 1095·3).
Psychoses; nausea and vomiting.

Pernazène *Jolly-Jatel, Fr.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.

Pernazene *Sanofi Synthelabo, Thai.†*
⊗Tymazoline hydrochloride (p. 1679·3).
Nasal congestion.

Pernazene Oxy *Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Rhinitis; sinusitis.

Pernazine *Atlantic, Thai.*
Perphenazine (p. 1095·3).
Schizophrenia; nausea and vomiting.

Pernazinum *Labor, Pol.*
Perazine dimaleate (p. 1095·2).
Psychoses; anxiety disorders.

Pernexin *Bayer, Ital.*
Iron succinyl-protein complex (p. 2077·3).
Iron deficiency; anaemias.

Pernionin Thermo Teilbad *Krewel, Ger.*
Benzyl nicotinate (p. 29·3).
Bath additive; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; peripheral vascular disorders.

Pernionin Thermo Vollbad *Krewel, Ger.*
Benzyl nicotinate (p. 29·3).
Bath additive; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Pernox *Ranbaxy, USA.*
Polyethylene granules (abrasive) (p. 1690·3); sulfur (p. 1721·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Acne.

Pero Vap *Rougier, Canad.*
Hydrogen peroxide (3 per cent) (p. 1755·2).
Wounds.

Perocur *Hexal, Ger.†; Sandoz, Turk.*
Saccharomyces boulardii (p. 2596·3).
Diarrhoea; acne.

Perofen *Remedica, Hong Kong; Remedica, Malaysia†; Remedica, Singapore.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Perohid *Munir, Turk.*
Hydrogen peroxide (3 percent) (p. 1755·2).
Skin and mucous membrane disinfection; wounds.

Peroma *Vianex (Bunveţ), Gr.*
Nilvadipine (p. 1455·2).
Hypertension.

Peromyces *TA, Ger.†*
Saccharomyces cerevisiae (p. 2125·2).
Diarrhoea; acne.

Peronten *Pharmathen, Gr.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).

Perosall *Biomed Krakow, Pol.*
Pollen allergen extracts (p. 2593·3) (p. 2434·3).
Hyposensitisation.

Peroxacne *Arafarma, Spain.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Perox-A-Mint *Sage, Canad.†*
Hydrogen peroxide (1.5 per cent) (p. 1755·2).

Peroxiben *Isdin, Port.; Isdin, Spain.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Peroxiben Plus *Isdin, Chile.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne; seborrhoea.

Peroxiclin Duo *UKM, Arg.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1); clindamycin (p. 269·3).
Acne.

Peroximicina *UKM, Arg.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1); erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.

Peroxx *Vianex (Bunveţ), Gr.*
Rofecoxib (p. 128·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Peroxy-Dental *Gemi, Pol.*
Hydrogen peroxide 30% (p. 1755·3).
Periodontitis.

Peroxygel *Gemi, Pol.*
Hydrogen peroxide 30% (p. 1755·3).
Wound disinfection.

Peroxyl *Colgate-Palmolive, Austral.; Colgate-Palmolive, Canad.; Colgate-Palmolive, Gr.; Colgate-Palmolive, UK; Colgate-Palmolive, USA.*
Hydrogen peroxide (p. 1755·2).
Mouth disorders; oral hygiene; oral wounds; mouth and gum irritation.

Perphenan *Taro, Israel.*
Perphenazine (p. 1095·3).
Anxiety; nervous states; vomiting.

Perry Medical Prenatal *Kirkman, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Persantin *Boehringer Ingelheim, Arg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Austral.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Austria; Boehringer Ingelheim, Braz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Chile; Boehringer Ingelheim, Denm.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Fin.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Gr.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Hong Kong; Zydus, India; Boehringer Ingelheim, Indon.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Irl.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ital.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Jpn; Boehringer Ingelheim Promeco, Mex.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Neth.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Norw.; Boehringer Ingelheim, NZ; Boehringer Ingelheim, Philipp.; Uniferma, Port.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Rus.; Boehringer Ingelheim, S.Afr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Singapore; Boehringer Ingelheim, Swed.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Thai.; Boehringer Ingelheim, UK; Boehringer Ingelheim, Venez.*
Dipyridamole (p. 1362·2).
Thromboembolic disorders; angina pectoris; nephrotic syndrome; ischaemic heart disease; cardiac stress testing; cerebrovascular disorders; placental insufficiency; microcirculatory disorders; secondary prevention of stroke and transient ischaemic attacks; myocardial infarction.

Boehringer Ingelheim, Spain.
Dipyridamole hydrochloride (p. 1362·2).
Thrombosis prophylaxis; stress testing in myocardial perfusion imaging.

Persantine *Boehringer Ingelheim, Belg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Canad.; Orifarm, Denm.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Fr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, USA.*
Dipyridamole (p. 1362·2).
Ischaemic heart disease; thromboembolic disorders; vasodilator in myocardial perfusion imaging; ischaemic stroke prophylaxis.

Persatina *2M, Thai.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1).
Skin hyperpigmentation.

Persen *Lek, Cz.; Sandoz, Pol.; Lek, Rus.; Sandoz, Ukr.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); melissa (p. 2552·3); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1).
Nervous disorders; sleep disorders; insomnia.

Persen Cardio *Sandoz, Ukr.*
Passion flower (p. 2584·1); crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Nervous disorders; cardiac disorders.

Persidal *Mersifarma, Indon.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Psychoses.

Persivate *Aspen, S.Afr.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Skin disorders.

Perskindol Classic
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Interpharma, Hung.
Levomenthol (p. 2553·2); scots pine oil (p. 2591·2); sweet orange oil (p. 2576·2); sweet birch oil (p. 92·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue pain; headache.

Vifor, Switz.
Bath additive: Pine-needle oil (p. 2591·1); orange oil (p. 2576·2); lavender oil (p. 2541·1); rosemary oil (p. 2607·3); lemon oil (p. 2543·1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); sweet birch oil (p. 92·1); jojoba oil.
Muscle and joint pain; cold symptoms; superficial circulatory disorders; bath additive.

Vifor, Switz.
Topical fluid; topical gel; topical spray; wipes: Menthol (p. 2553·2); sweet birch oil (p. 92·1); pine-needle oil (p. 2591·1); lemon oil (p. 2543·1); orange oil (p. 2576·2); bergamot oil (p. 2455·1); rosemary oil (p. 2607·3); lavender oil (p. 2541·1); terpineol (p. 2627·2); isobornyl acetate (p. 2460·2).
Muscle and joint pain.

Perskindol Cool *Vifor, Switz.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2).
Soft-tissue injury.

Perskindol Cool Arnica *Vifor, Switz.*
Arnica (p. 2447·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Soft-tissue disorders.

Perskindol Cool Consoude *Vifor, Switz.*
Comfrey (p. 2484·2); levomenthol (p. 2553·2).
Joint and soft-tissue disorders.

Perskindol Dolo *Vifor, Switz.*
Sweet birch oil (p. 92·1); pine needle oil (p. 2591·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Perskindol Ibuprofen acute *Vifor, Switz.*
Ibuprofen lysine (p. 68·3).
Fever; pain.

Pers-Mant *Orva, Turk.*
Miconazole (p. 588·3); aluminium chlorohydrate (p. 1694·1).

Persol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Wallace, India.
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Persol Forte *Wallace, India.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Acne.

Perspi *Szama, Arg.*
Aluminium chlorohydrate (p. 1694·1).
Hyperhidrosis.

Pert Plus *Idelle, Canad.*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Pertacilon *Elpen (Ελπεν), Gr.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Pertaxol *Klawa, Gr.*
⊗Betaxolol hydrochloride (p. 1322·3).
Hypertension; glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Pertensal *Bayer, Spain.†*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; Raynaud's syndrome.

Pertenso *Ivax, Arg.*
⊗Clonidine (p. 1339·1); bendroflumethiazide (p. 1315·2).
Hypertension.

Pertenso N *Sanol, Ger.; UCB, Ger.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1); hydralazine hydrochloride (p. 1401·2); bendroflumethiazide (p. 1315·2).
Hypertension.

Perti *Reddy, Rus.†*
Pefloxacin mesilate (p. 338·1).
Bacterial infections.

Pertil *AstraZeneca, Spain.†*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris.

Pertinar *Ivax, Arg.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Joint disorders.

Pertiroid *Pram, Ital.*
Potassium perchlorate (p. 2343·2).
Hyperthyroidism.

Pertium *Saval, Chile.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Pertlenon *Fitoform, Pol.*
Urea hydrogen peroxide (p. 1774·2).
Wound disinfection; mouth and throat disorders.

Pertriptyl *Orion, Fin.*
Perphenazine (p. 1095·3); amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401·1).
Anxiety disorders; depression; schizophrenia.

Pertrosom *Alvaris, Mex.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Pertudoron *Weleda, Austria†; Weleda, Fr.*
Atropa belladonna (p. 2453·3); cinchona rubra (p. 2478·3); coccus cacti (p. 2179·2); drosera rotundifolia (p. 2497·2); ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2); mephitis putorius; veratrum album (p. 2644·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pertudoron 1 *Weleda, Ger.*
Belladonna (p. 2453·3); china (p. 2478·3); coccus cacti (p. 2179·2); drosera (p. 2497·2); ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2); mephitis putorius; veratrum album (p. 2644·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Weleda, Canad.†
Belladonna (p. 2453·3); cochineal (p. 2179·2); drosera rotundifolia (p. 2497·2); ipecac (p. 1667·2); mephitis mephitica; quinine (p. 665·1); white hellebore root (p. 2644·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pertudoron 2 *Weleda, Canad.†; Weleda, Ger.*
Cuprum acetic. (p. 2486·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pertudoron Drops *Weleda, S.Afr.†*
Drosera (p. 2497·2); china cortex (p. 2478·3); veratrum album (p. 2644·3); coccus cacti (p. 2179·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3); ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2); mephites putorius.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pertusan *Argenfarma, Arg.*
Centella (p. 1698·3).
Venous disorders; haemorrhoids.

Pertussin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Knop, Chile.
Rumex (p. 2649·3); ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2); drosera (p. 2497·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Lewison, Philipp.
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Madpharo, Ger.
Syrup: Thyme (p. 2630·2).
Cough.

Phytopharm, Rus.
Wild thyme (p. 2648·1); potassium bromide (p. 2461·1).
Cough.

Pertussol *Rekah, Israel.*
⊗Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); sodium benzoate (p. 1738·2); sulfoguaiacol (p. 1678·1).
Cough.

Pertustat *Flamingo, Philipp.*
Erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Pertzye *Digestive Care, USA.*
⊗Pancrelipase (p. 2580·1).
Pancreatic insufficiency.

Peru Stick *Tenton, Switz.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2); peru balsam (p. 2587-1); camphor (p. 2466-2); castor oil (p. 2472-1).
Chapped and cracked skin; frostbite.

Pérubore *Mayoly-Spindler, Fr.*
Thyme oil (p. 2630-3); rosemary oil (p. 2607-3); lavender oil (p. 2541-1); thymol (p. 1772-2).
Formerly contained thyme oil, rosemary oil, lavender oil, thymol, and peru balsam.
Upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Perubore *ACP, Belg.†*
Peru balsam (p. 2587-1); thyme oil (p. 2630-3); rosemary oil (p. 2607-3); thymol (p. 1772-2).
Sinusitis; rhinitis.

Perusliuos-K *Fresenius Kabi, Fin.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1); glucose (p. 2068-3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; carbohydrate source.

Perviam *Johnson & Johnson Consumer, Belg.†*
Ibuprofen lysine (p. 68-3).
Pain; fever.

Pervicol *Phoenix, Arg.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733-1); aloe vera (p. 1693-2).
Hand cleanser.

Pervicol Toallas *Phoenix, Arg.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733-1); aloe vera (p. 1693-2); chlorhexidine (p. 1743-2).

Pervil *Vianex (Biavet), Gr.*
Finasteride (p. 2358-3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Pervinox *Phoenix, Arg.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Skin, wound, and ulcer disinfection.

Pervinox Clorhexidina *Phoenix, Arg.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Skin disinfection.

Pervinox D *Phoenix, Arg.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Genital-tract infections.

Pervinox Extra Mint *Phoenix, Arg.*
Cineole (p. 2479-1); thymol (p. 1772-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); spearmint oil (p. 2621-2).
Oral hygiene; dental caries prophylaxis.

Pervinox Fresh Mint *Phoenix, Arg.*
Cineole (p. 2479-1); thymol (p. 1772-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Oral hygiene; dental caries prophylaxis.

Pervinox Fruit *Phoenix, Arg.*
Cineole (p. 2479-1); thymol (p. 1772-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Oral hygiene; dental caries prophylaxis.

Pervinox Incoloro *Phoenix, Arg.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Wound disinfection.

Pervinox Jabon *Phoenix, Arg.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758-3).
Hand cleansing.

Pervioral *Royal, Chile.*
Valaciclovir hydrochloride (p. 1021-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Pervisept *Phoenix, Arg.*
Cymbopogon.
Insect repellent.

Pervita
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanbe, Indon.
Vitamins; minerals.

Per-Vital *Munir, Turk.*
Vitamins; lutein (p. 2079-2).

Pervivo *Bittner, Austria.*
Manna (p. 1858-2); camphor (p. 2466-2); zedoary; angelica (p. 2443-3); myrrh (p. 2566-1); gentian (p. 2512-1); carlina acaulis; nutmeg (p. 2573-1); liquorice (p. 1853-2); elecampane (p. 1662-3) centaury (p. 2473-2); clove (p. 2481-2); galanga; ginger (p. 1844-1); cnicus benedictus (p. 2482-2); achillea moschata; theriac; iris florentina; verbascum (p. 2645-1); bitter orange peel (p. 2575-3); calamus (p. 2464-2); absinthium (p. 2426-1); curacao peel; cubeb (p. 2489-2); star anise (p. 2622-1); sweet orange peel (p. 2576-2); menyanthes (p. 2554-2).
Gastrointestinal disorders; tonic.

Bittner, *Pol.*
Manna (p. 1858-2); camphor (p. 2466-2); angelica (p. 2443-3); myrrh (p. 2566-1); gentian (p. 2512-1); liquorice (p. 1853-2); centaury (p. 2473-2); clove (p. 2481-2); galanga; cnicus benedictus (p. 2482-2); verbascum (p. 2645-1); calamus (p. 2464-2); absinthium (p. 2426-1); curacao peel; star anise (p. 2622-1); menyanthes leaf (p. 2554-2); sweet-orange peel (p. 2576-2); cubeb (p. 2489-2); elecampane (p. 1662-3); iris florentina; theriac zedoary; ginger (p. 1844-1).
Dyspepsia; gallbladder disorders; infections; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Pervone *Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.*
Dihydroergotamine mesilate (p. 672-2).
Migraine; vascular headache.

Perycit *Sanwa, Jpn.*
Niceritrol (p. 1446-1).
Hyperlipidaemias; peripheral vascular disorders.

Perzine *PP Lab, Thai.*
Perphenazine (p. 1095-3).
Psychoses; nausea and vomiting.

Pesendorfer *Iso, Ger.*
Berberis (p. 2502-1); conium (p. 2524-3); echinacea (p. 2498-1); hamamelis (p. 2523-3); populus.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pesium *Flupol, Venez.*
Pancuronium bromide (p. 2035-1).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Pespire *Berman, Mex.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

Pestarin *Provit, Mex.†*
Rifampicin (p. 350-3).
Bacterial infections.

Petadolex *Weber & Weber, Ger.†*
Butterbur (p. 2463-2).
Smooth muscle spasms.

Pe-Tam *Qualiphor, Belg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Petaxel *Biochem, India.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Peteha *Riemser, Ger.; Fatol, Hong Kong; Fatol, Rus.*
Tablets: Protionamide (p. 345-1).
Tuberculosis.

Petercillin *Aspen, S.Afr.†*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

Peterkaïen *Intramed, S.Afr.†*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Local anaesthesia; arrhythmias.

Peterphyllin *Intramed, S.Afr.†*
Injection: Aminophylline (p. 1201-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Peter's Sirop *Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.*
Ethylmorphine hydrochloride (p. 56-3).
Cough.

Peteyu *Charoen Bhesaj, Thai.*
Propylthiouracil (p. 2343-3).
Hyperthyroidism.

Petezam *Rivero, Arg.*
Piperacillin (p. 340-1); tazobactam (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Petibelle *Janapharm, Ger.; Lusol, Port.*
Drospirenone (p. 2269-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Petimid *Tams, Turk.*
Ethosuximide (p. 521-1).
Epilepsy.

Petina Compound *Jean-Marie, Hong Kong.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624-1); vitamins.
Appetite loss; tonic.

Petinan *Biochimico, Braz.*
⊗Pethidine (p. 121-3).

Petinimid *Gerot, Austria; GL Pharma, Cz.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Gerot, Pol.*
Ethosuximide (p. 521-1).
Absence seizures.

Pétinimid *Orion, Switz.*
Ethosuximide (p. 521-1).
Absence seizures.

Petinutin *Pfizer, Ger.; Pfizer, Switz.*
Mesuximide (p. 533-1).
Absence seizures; epilepsy.

Petites Pilules Carters *Sofibel, Fr.†*
Boldine (p. 2458-3); aloes (p. 1816-1).
Constipation.

Petivit BC *Brasterapica, Braz.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624-1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).

Petnidan *Desitin, Ger.; Desitin, Hung.*
Ethosuximide (p. 521-1).
Absence seizures.

Petogen *Fresenius Kabi, S.Afr.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Injectable contraceptive.

Petrazole *Pharos, Indon.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Petrazyc *Petsiovas, Gr.*
Allopurinol (p. 600-2).
Hyperuricaemia.

Petylyl *Temmler, Ger.†; AWD, Pol.†*
Desipramine hydrochloride (p. 413-1).
Depression.

Peucetol *Serral, Mex.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).

Pevaryl *ICN, Austral.; Janssen-Cilag, Austria; Janssen-Cilag, Cz.; McNeil, Denm.†; McNeil, Fin.†; Johnson & Johnson, Fr.; Janssen-Cilag, Gr.; Janssen-Cilag, Hung.; Johnson & Johnson, Hung.; Janssen-Cilag, Israel†; Johnson & Johnson, Neth.; McNeil, Norw.; Pacific, NZ; Janssen, Philipp.; Janssen-Cilag, Pol.; Johnson & Johnson, Port.; Janssen-Cilag, Singapore; McNeil, Swed.; Janssen-Cilag, UK; Janssen-Cilag, Venez.*
Econazole nitrate (p. 577-3).
Fungal and Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Johnson & Johnson Consumer, Belg.†; Janssen-Cilag, Ital.; Janssen-Cilag, Mex.; Roche, S.Afr.; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.
Econazole (p. 577-2) or econazole nitrate (p. 577-3).
Fungal infections; Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Pevaryl HP *Janssen, Philipp.†*
Econazole nitrate (p. 577-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Fungal skin infections.

Pevazol *Chema-Elektromet, Pol.*
Econazole nitrate (p. 577-3).
Fungal skin, nail, and ear infections; mixed fungal and Gram-positive bacterial skin infections.

Pevison *Europharma, Denm.; Janssen-Cilag, Gr.*
⊗Econazole nitrate (p. 577-3); triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1).
Fungal skin infections with inflammation.

Pevisone *Janssen-Cilag, Austria; Johnson & Johnson Consumer, Belg.†; Xian-Janssen, China; Janssen-Cilag, Denm.†; Janssen-Cilag, Fin.; Janssen-Cilag, Fr.; Cilag, Hong Kong; Janssen-Cilag, Israel†; Janssen-Cilag, Ital.; Janssen-Cilag, Norw.; Janssen, Philipp.; Janssen-Cilag, Pol.; Janssen-Cilag, Port.; Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.; Janssen-Cilag, Singapore; Janssen-Cilag, Swed.; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.*
⊗Econazole nitrate (p. 577-3); triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1).
Fungal skin and nail infections with inflammation.

Pexeva *Noven, USA.*
Paroxetine mesilate (p. 440-3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder.

Pexogies *Synthon, Cz.*
Pramipexole hydrochloride (p. 911-2).
Parkinsonism.

Pexola *Boehringer Ingelheim, S.Afr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Turk.*
Pramipexole hydrochloride (p. 911-2).
Parkinsonism; restless legs syndrome.

Pexopaul *Synthon, Cz.*
Pramipexole hydrochloride (p. 911-2).
Parkinsonism.

Pexsig *Aspen, Austral.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ.*
Perhexiline maleate (p. 1466-3).
Angina pectoris.

Peyona *Torrex Chiesi, Cz.; Chiesi, Gr.; Chiesi, Irl.; Chiesi, Neth.; Chiesi, Pol.; Chiesi, Port.; Chiesi, Spain; Chiesi, UK.*
Caffeine citrate (p. 1203-3).
Formerly known as Nymusa.
Apnoea of prematurity.

Pezale *Sandoz, Gr.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390-2).

Pezeta-Ciba *Sandoz, Indon.*
Pyrazinamide (p. 345-2).
Tuberculosis.

Pezide *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Glipizide (p. 474-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

PF Drops *Condor, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

PFD *Mead Johnson, Fr.; Mead Johnson, Hong Kong; Mead Johnson, Ital.†*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Amino-acid metabolic disorders.

Pfeiffer's Cold Sore *Pfeiffer, USA.*
Sumatra benzoin (p. 2624-3); camphor (p. 2466-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); cineole (p. 2479-1).
Oral lesions.

Pfeil *Stada, Ger.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Pain.

P-Fen *Millimed, Thai.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; fever; pain.

Pfizer Obstetric Lotion *Pfizer Consumer, Singapore.†*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Disinfection and lubrication during gynaecological or obstetric procedures.

Pfizerpen *Pfizer, USA.*
Benzylpenicillin potassium (p. 228-2).
Bacterial infections.

Pflügerplex Gelsemium *Pflüger, Ger.*
Cyclamen purpurascens (p. 2490-2); gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511-2); melilotus officinalis (p. 2552-3); primula veris (p. 2596-2); sanguinaria canadensis (p. 2610-1); strychnos nux-vomica (p. 2573-3); thea chinensis (p. 2648-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pflügerplex Lemna *Pflüger, Ger.*
⊗Acid. silicicum (p. 2208-3); calcium carbonicum (p. 1824-3); kalium nitricum (p. 1766-2); lemna minor; sanguinaria canadensis (p. 2610-1); teucrium marum; thuja occidentalis (p. 2629-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

PFT *Reckitt Benckiser, India.*
Simeticone (p. 1886-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2).
Flatulence; dyspepsia; gastric hyperacidity; gastritis; peptic ulcer; hiatus hernia; aerophagia; oesophagitis.

PG/53 *Raymos, Arg.*
Fertility test (p. 2596-1).

P-Glitz *Cipla, India.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

P-Glitz M *Cipla, India.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493-1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

P-Gyzole *Osoth, Thai.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Vaginal candidiasis; trichomoniasis.

pH4 *Biological E, India.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856-1); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Gastric hyperacidity; gastritis; peptic ulcer; heartburn.

pH Care *Biomedis, Malaysia.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517-2); panthenol (p. 2582-2); cocamidopropyl betaine; bisabolol (p. 2544-1); chamomile (p. 2474-1); citric acid (p. 2480-3); sodium lauril ether sulfate (p. 2210-3).
Vaginal hygiene.

Biomedis, Philipp.
⊗Dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2); glycerol (p. 2517-2); chamomile (p. 2474-1).
Feminine hygiene.

pH Care Intimate Wash *Biomedis, Singapore.*
⊗Dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2); glycerol (p. 2517-2); chamomile (p. 2474-1).
Feminine hygiene.

Phacebonate *Synthon, Neth.*
Ibandronate sodium (p. 1184-2).
Osteoporosis; bone metastases in breast cancer.

Phaclor *Bright Future, Hong Kong.†*
Cefaclor (p. 232-3).
Bacterial infections.

Phacobiotic *Bros, Gr.*
Cefatrizine propylene glycol (p. 237-2).
Bacterial infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Phacocef *Bros, Gr.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Phacolysin *Liye, China.*
Phacolysin.
Cataract.

Phacotrex *Bros, Gr.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Phacovit *Bros, Gr.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).
Myocardial ischaemia; carnitine deficiency.

Phadilon *Phapros, Indon.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642·2).
Corticosteroid.

Phadryl *Burapha, Thai.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Phaeva *Bayer, Fr.*
Gestodene (p. 2279·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Phakan *Chauvin, Fr.†*
Combination pack: Oral solution, glycine (p. 2071·2); glutamic acid (p. 2070·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); capsules, cysteine hydrochloride (p. 2058·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cataracts.

Phalol *Phapros, Indon.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Phaltrexia *Pharos, Indon.†*
Naltrexone hydrochloride (p. 1565·1).
Opioid dependence.

Phanalgin *Rekah, Israel.†*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Phanate *Pharmaland, Thai.†*
Lithium carbonate (p. 427·3).
Bipolar disorder; depression.

Phanatuss Cough *Phamaton, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs.

Phanères *Lero, Fr.*
Evening primrose oil (p. 2502·2); cystine (p. 2059·1); vitamins; zinc (p. 2126·1).
Hair and nail disorders.

Phanerol *Apotex, Philipp.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; migraine; hypertrophic subaortic stenosis; phaeochromocytoma.

Phapax *Lehning, Fr.*
Cyclamen europaeum (p. 2490·2); gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511·2); chelidonium majus (p. 2522·2); ruta graveolens (p. 2608·2); iris versicolor (p. 2534·3); sanguinaria canadensis (p. 2610·1); argentum nitricum (p. 2615·3); cimicifuga (p. 2478·1); digitalis purpurea (p. 1352·3); melilotus officinalis (p. 2552·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Phapin *Phapros, Indon.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Phaproxin *Phapros, Indon.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Pharbechlor *Pharbest, USA.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Antihistamine.

Pharben *Gelpharma, Mex.*
Benzonatate (p. 1656·2).
Cough.

Pharbetol *Pharbest, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Pharbrix *Sons, Mex.*
1 Ampoule, tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2); 1 ampoule, lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); sodium ascorbate (p. 2111·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Bacterial infections.

Pharcal *Community Pharmacy, Thai.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium supplement.

Pharcetil *Teva, Philipp.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion; paracetamol poisoning.

Pharcina *Exakta, Mex.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Pharcold *Community Pharmacy, Thai.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold symptoms.

Phardiab *Burapha, Thai.*
Glipizide (p. 474·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Phardol Schmerz *Kreussler, Ger.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Peri-articular and soft-tissue disorders.

Pharemin *Pacific, Philipp.*
Vitamins; iron (p. 2073·1).

Pharepa *Pharmatex, Ital.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Pharfed *Pharmaland, Thai.*
⊗Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Pharflox *Pharos, Indon.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Pharicid *Pharmanel, Gr.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Pharken *Lilly, Spain.†*
Pergolide mesilate (p. 910·2).
Parkinsonism.

Pharlecon *Stargen, Gr.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Pharlemyron *Konstantinos, Gr.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Pharlinde *Main Life, Hong Kong.†*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Pharmacaine *Quimpharma, Mex.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Pharma-Cal D *Pharmascience, Canad.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Dietary supplement.

Pharmacen *Alpharma, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Pharmacetin *Olan-Kemed, Thai.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial ear infections.

Pharmachem *Gruppo Medica, Philipp.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Pharmacists Creme *Reese, USA.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); capsicum oleoresin (p. 2469·3).

Pharmacists Lotion *Reese, USA.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); capsicum oleoresin (p. 2469·3).

Pharmacist's Own Pain Relief *API, NZ.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Pharmacist's Own Pain Relief Plus *API, NZ.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3).
Pain.

Pharmacort *Teva, Philipp.*
⊗Hydrocortisone sodium succinate (p. 1640·3).
Corticosteroid.

Pharma-Dentix *Germiphene, Israel.†*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Mouth disorders; oral hygiene.

Pharmadine *TP, Thai.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Disinfection of burns and wounds.

Pharmadol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pharmaland, Thai.
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Bright Future, Hong Kong†; Sodhan, Turk.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Pharmadose alcool *Gilbert, Fr.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Skin and wound disinfection.

Pharmadose teinture d'arnica *Gilbert, Fr.*
Arnica (p. 2447·2).
Ecchymoses.

Pharmafet *Alpharma, Mex.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Pharmafil *Alpharma, Mex.†*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Pharmaflam *Quimpharma, Mex.*
Diclofenac resinate (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; fever; pain.

Pharmaflur *Pharmics, USA.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Pharmafort *Boehringer Ingelheim, Arg.*
Ginseng (p. 2513·3); rutoside (p. 2505·3); vitamins; minerals.
Tonic.

Pharmagin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
New Century, Thai.
Ginsenosides (p. 2513·3).

Pharmasant, Thai.†
Metamizole.
Pain; fever.

Pharmagrip *Cinfa, Spain.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; pain; fever.

Pharmagrip Duo *Cinfa, Spain.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Pharmakod expectorant *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.†*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Pharmakod toux sèche *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.†*
Pholcodine (p. 1675·1).
Cough.

Pharmalatum *Madipharm, Chile.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Nasal congestion.

Pharmalgen *ALK, Belg.; ALK, Denm.; ALK, Neth.; ALK, Pol.; ALK, Switz.; ALK, UK; ALK, USA.*
Venom of bee (p. 2434·3), wasp (p. 2434·3), hornet, yellow jacket, or mixed vespids.
Allergen immunotherapy.

Western Allergy, Canad.†
A range of allergen extracts (p. 2434·3).
Diagnosis of hypersensitivity; allergen immunotherapy.

Pharmalgen Albumin *ALK, Denm.*
⊗Human albumin (p. 1130·2); mannitol (p. 1427·3).
Diluent for allergen extracts.

Pharmamox *Doctors, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Pharmapress *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure; left-ventricular dysfunction.

Pharmapress Co *Aspen, S.Afr.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Pharmaprol *Cosmopharm, Gr.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).

Pharmarin *Pharmaland, Thai.*
Silymarin (p. 1561·2).
Liver disorders.

Pharmaskin *Pharmaskin, Rus.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Joint disorders.

Pharmaspirin *Sodhan, Turk.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).

Pharmatet *Pharmachem, S.Afr.*
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337·2).

Pharmatex *Raymos, Arg.; Innotech, Cz.; Innotech, Fr.; Innotech, Hong Kong; Innotech, Hung.; Innothera, Irl.; Sidefarma, Port.†; Innotech, Rus.; Innotech, Ukr.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Contraceptive.

Pharmaton *Boehringer Ingelheim, Hong Kong; Pharmaton, Israel; Boehringer Ingelheim, Mex.; Boehringer Ingelheim, S.Afr.†; Abdi, Turk.; Boehringer Ingelheim Self Medication, UK.*
Ginseng (p. 2513·3); vitamins; minerals; lecithin (p. 2542·2).
Age-related disorders; tonic; dietary supplement.

Boehringer Ingelheim, Arg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Braz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Chile; Boehringer Ingelheim, Fr.†; Boehringer Ingelheim, Irl.
Ginseng (p. 2513·3); vitamins; minerals.
Tonic; age-related disorders.

Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.
Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513·3); essential fatty acids.

Boehringer Ingelheim, Philipp.
⊗Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513·3); deanol tartrate (p. 2319·1); rutoside (p. 2505·3); choline (p. 2055·2); inositol (p. 2533·2); linoleic acid (p. 2509·2); linolenic acid (p. 1460·2).
Nutritional supplement.

Boehringer Ingelheim, Thai.
⊗Ginseng (p. 2513·3); deanol tartrate (p. 2319·1); rutoside (p. 2505·3); lecithin (p. 2542·2); vitamins; minerals.
Tonic.

Pharmaton, Malaysia.†
Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513·3); lecithin (p. 2542·2); choline (p. 2055·2); inositol (p. 2533·2); linoleic acid (p. 2509·2); linolenic acid (p. 1460·2).
Tonic.

Pharmaton, Singapore.†
Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513·3); lecithin (p. 2542·2); rutoside (p. 2505·3).

Pharmaton Activit *Boehringer Ingelheim, Cz.*
Ginseng (p. 2513·3); vitamins; minerals.
Tonic.

Pharmaton Complex *Boehringer Ingelheim, Arg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Spain.†*
⊗Ginseng (p. 2513·3); deanol tartrate (p. 2319·1); rutoside (p. 2505·3); vitamins; minerals.
Tonic.

Boehringer Ingelheim, Mex.
⊗Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513·3); rutoside (p. 2505·3); lecithin (p. 2542·2); deanol tartrate (p. 2319·1).

Pharmaton Fizzi *Boehringer Ingelheim, Thai.*
Ginseng (p. 2513·3); vitamins; minerals.
Tonic.

Pharmaton Formula *Boehringer Ingelheim, Indon.; Pharmaton, Indon.*
⊗Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513·3); lecithin (p. 2542·2); rutoside (p. 2505·3); deanol tartrate (p. 2319·1).
Tonic.

Pharmaton Geriatric *Boehringer Ingelheim, Gr.*
⊗Vitamins; minerals; deanol tartrate (p. 2319·1); rutoside (p. 2505·3); ginseng (p. 2513·3).

Pharmaton Kiddi *Boehringer Ingelheim, Braz.*
Lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); vitamins; minerals.

Boehringer Ingelheim, Singapore.
Vitamins; minerals; lysine (p. 2079·3).

Pharmaton, Switz.
Vitamins; minerals.

Pharmaton Kiddi Vita *Pharmaton, Switz.*
Lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); vitamins; calcium (p. 1783·1).

Pharmaton Matruelle *Boehringer Ingelheim, Indon.; Pharmaton, Indon.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Mex.*
Vitamins; minerals; omega-3 fatty acids (p. 1460·1).
Dietary supplement in pregnancy and breast feeding.

Pharmaton with Selenium *Boehringer Ingelheim, Malaysia.*
Ginseng (p. 2513·3); vitamins; minerals; selenium (p. 2086·3).
Dietary supplement.

Boehringer Ingelheim, Singapore.
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements; ginseng (p. 2513·3); with or without lecithin (p. 2542·2).
Dietary supplement.

Pharmaton Vit *Boehringer Ingelheim, Indon.; Pharmaton, Indon.*
Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513-3).
Tonic.

Pharmaton Vital *Boehringer Ingelheim, Hung.*
⊗Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513-3); rutoside (p. 2505-3); lecithin (p. 2542-2); deanol tartrate (p. 2319-1).
Tonic.

Pharmaton Vital Geriavit *Pharmaton, Switz.*
⊗Ginseng (p. 2513-3); deanol tartrate (p. 2319-1); vitamins; minerals; rutoside (p. 2505-3); lecithin (p. 2542-2).
Tonic.

Pharmatovit Ginseng *Pharmaton, Switz.*
Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513-3).

Pharmavoyage Moustiquaires *Katadyn, Fr.*
Mosquito net impregnated with permethrin (Peripel) (p. 2159-3) or deltamethrin (p. 2152-1).
Insect repellent.

Pharmazolin *Farmak, Rus.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680-1).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal congestion; sinusitis.

Pharmecort *Pharmex (Φαρμεξ), Gr.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644-1).
Skin disorders.

Pharmexin *Pharmex (Φαρμεξ), Gr.*
Brimonidine tartrate (p. 2004-3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Pharmix *Apotex, Philipp.†*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387-1).
Oedema; hypertension.

Pharmorat *Leti, Venez.*
Ginseng (p. 2513-3); vitamins; minerals.
Tonic.

Pharmorubicin *Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, China; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pharmacia, Irl.; Pfizer, Malaysia; Pfizer, NZ; Pfizer, Philipp.; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Thai.; Pfizer, UK.*
Epirubicin hydrochloride (p. 787-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Pharmotidine *Community Pharmacy, Thai.*
Famotidine (p. 1842-1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Pharmox *Greenpharma, Braz.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Pharmtina *Stada, Cz.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Pharmyork *Bros, Gr.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862-2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; nausea and vomiting; gastrointestinal investigations; acid aspiration.

Pharnax *Pharmaland, Thai.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Mixed anxiety depressive states.

Pharnazine *Pharmaland, Thai.*
Fluphenazine decanoate (p. 1075-1).
Schizophrenia.

Pharnolol *Pharlab, Braz.*
⊗Propranolol (p. 1479-1).

Pharodime *Pharos, Indon.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Bacterial infections.

Pharothrocin *Pharos, Indon.*
Erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291-2) or erythromycin stearate (p. 291-3).
Bacterial infections.

Pharo-Tus *Nakompatana, Thai.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Pharproxin *Community Pharmacy, Thai.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Phartidine *Quimpharma, Mex.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Pharyndol *Bioethic, Fr.*
Adult spray: ⊗Glycerol (p. 2517-2); honey (p. 2072-1); grape (p. 2521-3); sambucus (p. 2609-3).
Sore throat.

Bioethic, Fr.
Paediatric spray: ⊗Glycerol (p. 2517-2); honey (p. 2072-1); grape (p. 2521-3); sambucus (p. 2609-3); soya (p. 2092-3).
Sore throat.

Pharyngomed *Materia Medica, Rus.*
Atropa belladonna (p. 2453-3); acidum silicicum (p. 2209-1); hepar sulfuris (p. 1721-3); phytolacca americana (p. 2593-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pharyngor *Rappai, Switz.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787-1); calcium chloride (p. 1783-1).
Dry mouth and throat.

Pharynx *DHA, Hong Kong; DHA, Malaysia; DHA, Singapore.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1); benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Mouth and throat infections.

Pharzil *Pharmaland, Thai.†*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390-3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Phazyme *GSK Consumer, Canad.; GSK Consumer, USA.*
Simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Flatulence.

pH-Derm *Mediphar, Venez.*
A range of barrier preparations, emollients, and skin cleansers.

Phelics *Humana, Ital.*
Phenylalanine-free preparations for enteral nutrition.
Phenylketonuria.

Markalstri, Cz.
Food for special diets.
Phenylketonuria; hyperphenylalaninaemia.

Phemax *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Orphenadrine (p. 909-2).
Musculoskeletal pain and spasm.

Phemine *T Man, Thai.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cough and cold symptoms.

Phenacold *Caprifarmindo, Indon.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).
Cough.

Phenadex *Dexa, Indon.*
⊗Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Cough.

Phenadine *Quality, Hong Kong.*
Phenazopyridine hydrochloride (p. 124-3).
Urinary-tract pain and irritation.

Phenadoz *Watson, USA.*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2).

Phenaemal *Desitin, Cz.*
Phenobarbital (p. 535-2).
Epilepsy; psychomotor disorders.

Phenaemaletten *Desitin, Cz.*
Phenobarbital (p. 535-2).
Epilepsy; psychomotor disorders.

Phenahist *Universal, Hong Kong.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); diphenylpyraline hydrochloride (p. 627-2).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Phenameth DM *Major, USA.*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Phenamin *Nycomed, Norw.†*
Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621-1).
Hypersensitivity reactions; pruritus.

Phenapap *Rugby, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Phenapap Sinus Headache & Congestion *Rugby, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Phenasen *Phebra, Austral.*
Arsenic trioxide (p. 2448-1).
Acute promyelocytic leukaemia.

Phenaseptic *Rugby, USA.*
Phenol (p. 1763-3).
Minor mouth or throat irritation.

Phenate
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alphapharm, Malaysia; Pacific, NZ†; Pacific, Singapore.
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259-1).
Anovulatory infertility.

PhenaVent *Ethex, USA.†*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Phenazin *Mayne, Port.†*
Fluphenazine decanoate (p. 1075-1).
Psychoses.

Phenazo *Valeant, Canad.; Valeant, Hong Kong.*
Phenazopyridine hydrochloride (p. 124-3).
Urinary-tract pain; lower urinary-tract irritation.

PhenazoForte Plus *Creekwood, USA.*
Butalbital (p. 1043-3); hyoscyamine hydrobromide (p. 1848-1); phenazopyridine hydrochloride (p. 124-3).
Interstitial cystitis.

Phenazone *Chinta, Thai.*
Phenylbutazone (p. 125-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Phenazopyridine Plus *Breckenridge, USA.*
Phenazopyridine hydrochloride (p. 124-3); hyoscyamine hydrobromide (p. 1848-1); secbutabarbital (p. 1106-2).

Phencarol *Olainfarm, Rus.; Olainfarm, Ukr.*
Quifenadine hydrochloride (p. 640-1).
Hypersensitivity; allergic disorders.

Phenchlormine-D *SSP, Thai.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold symptoms.

Phencodin *Neopharm, Thai.†*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2).
Cough.

Phencol *Christo, Hong Kong.†*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Phendiridine *TP, Thai.*
Phenazopyridine hydrochloride (p. 124-3).
Urinary-tract pain; dysuria.

Phenedrine *Medichem, Philipp.*
Theophylline (p. 1229-3).
Asthma.

Phenerbel-S *Rugby, USA.*
Phenobarbital (p. 535-2); ergotamine tartrate (p. 674-1); belladonna (p. 2453-3).

Phenergan *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Piramal, India; Aventis, Indon.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Norw.; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; Aventis, UK; Westward, USA.*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions; insomnia; motion sickness; nausea and vomiting; premedication; sedative; anaphylaxis; allergic rhinitis; urticaria; sleep disorders; adjunct to anaesthesia; parkinsonism; postoperative pain (adjunct); pruritus.

Phénergan *UCB, Fr.*
Promethazine (p. 638-2) or promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions; pruritus; insomnia.

Phenerine *Pharmacare, S.Afr.†*
Orphenadrine hydrochloride (p. 909-3).
Parkinsonism.

Phenerzin *Nestor, Philipp.*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions; nausea; vomiting; anaphylaxis.

Phenetone *Cipla, India.*
Phenobarbital (p. 535-2).

Phenex *Abbott, Austral.*
Phenylalanine-free preparation for enteral nutrition.
Hyperphenylalaninaemia; phenylketonuria.

Ross, USA.
A range of phenylalanine-free preparations for enteral nutrition including an infant feed.
Phenylketonuria; hyperphenylalaninaemia.

Phenexpect *DHA, Hong Kong; DHA, Malaysia; DHA, Singapore.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1).
Cough.

Phenexpect CD *DHA, Singapore.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1).
Cough.

Phenexpect DM *DHA, Singapore.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Phenhist DH with Codeine *Rugby, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Phenhist Expectorant *Rugby, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Coughs.

Phenhydan *Desitin, Ger.; Desitin, Switz.*
Phenytoin (p. 538-2) or phenytoin sodium (p. 538-2).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain; seizures associated with neurosurgery or head injury; trigeminal neuralgia.

Medsan, Turk.
Phenytoin sodium (p. 538-2).
Epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia.

Phenicol *Vitamed, Israel.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Phenihidin *Belmed, Rus.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; Raynaud's disease.

Phenilep *Profa, Indon.†*
Phenytoin sodium (p. 538-2).
Epilepsy.

Phenimixin *Vitamed, Israel.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Phenobarb *PP Lab, Thai.*
Phenobarbital sodium (p. 535-3).
Epilepsy; insomnia; sedative.

Phenobiotic *Bernofarm, Indon.†*
Thiamphenicol (p. 376-3).
Bacterial infections.

Phenocillin *Streuli, Switz.†*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin (p. 338-3).
Bacterial infections.

Phenoco *TO-Chemicals, Thai.†*
Phenobarbital (p. 535-2).
Epilepsy; sedative.

Phenodex *Vesco, Thai.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2).
Corticosteroid.

Phenokinon-F *Vesco, Thai.*
Progesterone (p. 2300-2); estradiol benzoate (p. 2271-1).
Menstrual disorders.

Phenolax *ANH, Thai.*
Phenolphthalein (p. 1877-3).
Constipation.

Pheno-M *Vesco, Thai.†*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Progestogen-only injectable contraceptive; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; endometriosis.

Phenoreloxan *Moschimfarm, Rus.*
Phenazepam (p. 1096-3).
Anxiety disorders; epilepsy; psychoses; movement disorders.

Phenotal *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
Phenobarbital sodium (p. 535-3).
Epilepsy; sedative; insomnia.

Phenotropil *Valenta, Rus.; Valenta, Ukr.*
⊗Fonturacetam (p. 391-3).
Metabolic and vascular cerebral disorders; mental function disorders; depression; obesity; convulsions; chronic alcoholism.

Phenpro *AbZ, Ger.; Ratiopharm, Ger.*
Phenprocoumon (p. 1468-3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Phenprogamma *Warwag, Ger.*
Phenprocoumon (p. 1468-3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Phenrex *Imrex, Canad.*
Chloroxylenol (p. 1748-2).

Phensedyl
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Nicholas Piramal, India.
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Cough.

Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Olic, Thai.
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.
⊗Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2).
Cough.

Phensedyl Dry Cough *Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia.*
⊗Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2); pholcodine (p. 1675-1); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2).
Cough.

Phensedyn *Quality, Hong Kong.*
⊗Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Phensic *Seven Seas, Irl.†; Merck Consumer, UK.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain; fever.

Phenybut-Arnvi *Antiviral, Rus.*
4-Amino-3-phenylbutyric acid hydrochloride.
Anxiety disorders; obsessive-compulsive disorder; stammer; tics; insomnia; premedication; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; vestibular disorders; motion sickness.

Phenylephrine Complex *Breckenridge, USA.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Phenyl-Free *Mead Johnson, Chile; Mead Johnson, Fr.; Mead Johnson, Hong Kong; Mead Johnson, Israel; Mead Johnson, Ital.; Mead Johnson, NZ; Mead Johnson, Pol.; Mead Johnson Nutritionals, USA.*
Food for special diets.
Phenylketonuria; disorders of phenylalanine metabolism.

Phenylgesic *Goldline, USA.*
Phenyltoloxamine citrate (p. 638-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Phenylhistine DH *Qualitest, USA.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Phenylin *Zdorovje, Rus.*
Phenindione (p. 1467-3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Phenyl-T *Boca, USA.†*
Phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672-2).
Nasal congestion.

Phenyltrope *Sandoz, Canad.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); tropicamide (p. 2012-2).
Production of mydriasis and cycloplegia.

Phenyphrine-Azol *Vitamed, Israel.†*
⊗Mepyramine maleate (p. 635-1); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Nasal congestion.

Phenyramon *Faran, Gr.*
Codergocrine mesilate (p. 389-2).

Phenytek *Bartek, USA.*
Phenytoin (p. 538-2).
Epilepsy.

Pheoronex *Medopharm, Philipp.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Pherazine with Codeine *Halsey, USA.*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Pherazine DM *Halsey, USA.*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Pherazine VC *Halsey, USA.*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Pherazine VC with Codeine *Halsey, USA.*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Pherazone *Chinta, Thai.*
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Pheresthal *Bryntsalov, Rus.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579-3); hemicellulase (p. 2473-1); ox bile (p. 2457-2).
Pancreatic insufficiency; digestive disorders; abdominal examination.

pH5-Eucerin *Beiersdorf, Venez.*
A range of barrier preparations, emollients, and skin cleansers.

Beiersdorf, Thai.†
A range of skin cleansing and emollient preparations.

Phexin *GSK, India.*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Phezam *Balkanpharma, Rus.; Actavis, Ukr.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622-1); piracetam (p. 393-3).
Cerebrovascular disorders; mental function impairment; vestibular disorders; migraine; eye disorders; motion sickness.

Phezipam *Tatkhimfarm, Rus.*
Phenazepam (p. 1096-3).
Anxiety disorders; withdrawal syndromes; epilepsy; schizophrenia; movement disorders; premedication.

Phicon *Williams, USA.*
Pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993-3); vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Local anaesthesia.

Phicon-F *Williams, USA.*
Pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993-3); undecenoic acid (p. 596-3).
Fungal skin infections.

Philenterol *Ipsen, Port.†*
Macrogol 4000 (p. 2547-3).

Philinal *Rekah, Israel.†*
Suppositories: Diprophylline (p. 1207-3); phenobarbital (p. 535-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Philinet *Rekah, Israel.†*
Diprophylline (p. 1207-3); phenobarbital (p. 535-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Philipon-S *SJA, Gr.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Philips Leche de Magnesia *GSK Consumer, Venez.*
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).
Constipation; gastric hyperacidity.

Phillips *GSK, Arg.*
Docusate sodium (p. 1836-2).
Constipation.

Phillips' Chewable *Bayer, USA.*
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).
Hyperacidity.

Phillips' Magnesia Tablets *Bayer Consumer, Canad.*
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).
Hyperchlorhydria; peptic ulcer; constipation.

Phillips' Milk of Magnesia *Bayer Consumer, Canad.; Bayer, USA.*
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).
Constipation; gastric hyperacidity; dyspepsia.

pHisoDerm *Chattem, USA.*
Skin cleanser.

pHisoDerm Acne Mask *Mentholatum, Canad.†*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Acne.

pHisoHex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.; Sanofi Winthrop, USA.
Entsufon sodium (p. 2500-1); hexachlorophene (p. 1754-1).
Skin disinfection; skin cleansing.

pHisoHex Face Wash *Aspen, Austral.*
Triclosan (p. 1773-2).
Acne.

pHisoHex Reformulated *PHC, Indon.*
Triclosan (p. 1773-2).
Skin cleansing; minor skin infections; acne.

P-Hist *Midlothian, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); mepyramine maleate (p. 635-1); dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

P-Hist DM *Midlothian, USA.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cough.

Phlébocrème *Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); dodecionium bromide (p. 1750-3); esculoside (p. 2431-2); enoxolone (p. 54-2).
Anorectal disorders.

Phlebodia *IFA, Mex.; Innothera, Pol.; Innothera, Rus.*
Diosmin (p. 2505-2).
Haemorrhoids; capillary fragility; venous insufficiency.

Phlebodril *Robapharm, Switz.*
Cream: Butcher's broom (p. 2463-1); melilot (p. 2552-3).
Venous insufficiency.

Pierre Fabre, Ger.†
Butcher's broom (p. 2463-1); trimethylhesperidin chalcone (p. 2505-2).
Vascular disorders.

Phlebodril N
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Robapharm, Switz.
Butcher's broom (p. 2463-1); hesperidin methyl chalcone (p. 2505-2).
Haemorrhoids; venous insufficiency.

Phlebodril Venenkapsein *Pierre Fabre, Ger.*
Butcher's broom (p. 2463-1).
Formerly known as Phlebodril mono.
Haemorrhoids; venous insufficiency.

Phlébogel *Merck Serono, Fr.†*
⊗Aescin (p. 2431-2); buphenine hydrochloride (p. 2462-3).
Chronic venous insufficiency.

Phlébosédol *Lehning, Fr.†*
Aesculus (p. 2431-2); hamamelis (p. 2523-3); viburnum (p. 2458-1); alchemilla; red vine (p. 2521-3).
Haemorrhoids; venous insufficiency.

Phlebostasin *Takeda, Switz.*
Aesculus (p. 2431-2).
Venous insufficiency.

Phlebosup *Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); dodecionium bromide (p. 1750-3); esculoside (p. 2431-2); enoxolone (p. 54-2).
Anorectal disorders.

Phlegmol *MediGen, Philipp.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Phlemasol *Lütman, Philipp.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Phlemex-PE *Cypress, USA.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Phlexy *Nutricia, Austral.; Nutricia, Cz.; Nutricia, Fr.; SHS, Irl.; Nutricia, Ital.; Nutricia, NZ; SHS Nutrition, NZ.*
Food for special diets.
Phenylketonuria; hyperphenylalaninaemia.

SHS, UK.
Amino acids.
Phenylketonuria.

Phlexy Vits *SHS, Irl.*
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements.
Nutritional supplement for restricted therapeutic diets.

Phlexy-Vits *Nutricia, Fr.*
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements.

Phlexyvits *SHS, UK.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Phloderm *Herbapol Poznan, Pol.†*
Hamamelis (p. 2523-3).
Skin disorders.

Phlogantin *Strauli, Switz.†*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); mint oil (p. 2560-1); kaolin (p. 1850-1).
Musculoskeletal and soft-tissue disorders; burns; wounds.

Phlogenzym *Mucos, Austria; Mucos, Cz.; Mucos, Ger.†; Mucos, Hung.; Romeo, Mex.; Mucos, Rus.; Mucos, Ukr.; Mucos, Venez.*
⊗Bromelains (p. 2460-3); trypsin (p. 2635-2); rutoside (p. 2505-3).
Pain; inflammation; oedema; wounds; thrombophlebitis; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; burns.

Phlogenzym mono *Mucos, Ger.*
⊗Bromelain (p. 2460-3).
Nasal congestion.

Phlogosam *PannonPharma, Hung.*
Ointment: Sodium sulfosalicylate samarate.
Skin disorders; thrombophlebitis; burns.

PannonPharma, Hung.
Topical foam: Dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2) lidocaine (p. 1988-1); sodium sulfosalicylate samarate.
Skin disorders; thrombophlebitis; wounds.

Phlogosol *PannonPharma, Hung.*
Sodium sulfosalicylate samarate; hexachlorophene (p. 1754-1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Phocium *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Calcium supplement.

Phocytan *Aguettant, Fr.*
Glucose-1-phosphate disodium, tetrahydrate (p. 2070-2).
Parenteral nutrition; hypophosphataemia.

Phoenix Lagrimas *Elea, Arg.*
Eye gel: Carbomer 974P (p. 2173-3).
Dry eyes.

Elea, Arg.; Phoenix, Arg.
Eye drops: ⊗Hypromellose (p. 2189-2); dextran 70 (p. 1138-3).
Eye irritation; dry eyes.

Pholcodex *Pinewood, Irl.*
Pholcodine (p. 1675-1).
Cough.

Pholcodyl *Zambon, Fr.†*
Pholcodine (p. 1675-1); erysimum (p. 2524-2).
Cough.

Pholcolin *Antigen, Irl.†*
Pholcodine (p. 1675-1).
Cough.

Pholcolinct *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.†*
Pholcodine (p. 1675-1).
Cough.

Pholco-Mereprine *CUG, Belg.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3); pholcodine (p. 1675-1); sulfoguaiacol (p. 1678-1); sodium benzoate (p. 1738-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Pholcones Bismuth *Cooperation Pharmaceutique, Fr.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); bismuth succinate (p. 1821-3); cineole (p. 2479-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Pholcotussin *Europharm, China.*
Pholcodine (p. 1675-1).
Cough.

Pholdyston *Krewel, Ger.*
⊗Etilefrine hydrochloride (p. 1379-1).
Hypotension.

Pholix *Vickmans, Hong Kong.†*
Phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674-1); pholcodine (p. 1675-1); promethazine (p. 638-2).

Pholtex *iNova, S.Afr.*
Pholcodine (p. 1675-1).
Cough.

Pholtex Linctus *iNova, S.Afr.*
Pholcodine resin complex (p. 1675-1); phenyltoloxamine resin complex (p. 638-1).
Cough.

Phol-Tussil *Interdelta, Switz.*
Pholcodine (p. 1675-1); tolu balsam (p. 1679-2).
Cough.

Phol-Tux *Interdelta, Switz.*
Pholcodine (p. 1675-1); ethylmorphine hydrochloride (p. 56-3); sulfoguaiacol (p. 1678-1); belladonna (p. 2453-3); senega root (p. 1677-2); sodium benzoate (p. 1738-2).
Cough.

Phonal *Reig Jofre, Spain.*
Lozenges: Bacitracin (p. 225-3); benzocaine (p. 1980-2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Reig Jofre, Spain.
Throat spray: ⊗Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Phönix Hydrargyrum *Phonix, Neth.*
Antimonium crudum (p. 2445·1); arnica montana flos (p. 2447·2); cuprum sulphuricum (p. 2057·2); kaolin (p. 1850·1); mercuric chloride (p. 2555·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Phönix Silybum spag *Phonix, Ger.*
⊗Acidum arsenicum (p. 2448·1); aesculus hippocastanum (p. 2431·2); arnica (p. 2447·2); atropa belladonna (p. 2453·3); bolus alba (p. 1850·1); chelidonium majus (p. 2522·2); crataegus (p. 2488·1); cuprum sulfuricum (p. 2057·2); digitalis purpurea (p. 1352·3); filipendula ulmaria (p. 2550·2); hydrargyrum bichloratum (p. 2555·2); juniperus communis (p. 2537·1); kalium nitricum (p. 1766·2); orthosiphon stamineus (p. 2536·3); paeonia officinalis; silybum marianum (p. 1561·1); solidago virgaurea (p. 2620·1); stibium sulfuratum nigrum (p. 2445·1); tartarus depuratus (p. 1879·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); zincum metallicum (p. 2126·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Phönix Solidago comp *Phonix, Neth.*
Aluminium silicicum (p. 1818·3); antimonium crudum (p. 2445·1); arnica montana flos (p. 2447·2); aurum muriaticum (p. 2521·1); cuprum sulfuricum (p. 2057·2); D-camphora (p. 2466·2); digitalis purpurea (p. 1352·3); juniperus communis (p. 2537·1); mercurius corrosivus (p. 2555·2); solidago virgaurea (p. 2620·1); spirea ulmaria (p. 2550·2); urtica urens (p. 2639·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Phönix Solidago spag *Phonix, Ger.*
Arnica (p. 2447·2); aurum chloratum (p. 2521·1); bolus alba (p. 1850·1); cuprum sulfuricum (p. 2057·2); digitalis purpurea (p. 1352·3); filipendula ulmaria (p. 2550·2); hydrargyrum bichloratum (p. 2555·2); juniperus communis (p. 2537·1); solidaga virgaurea (p. 2620·1); stibium sulfuratum nigrum (p. 2445·1); urtica urens (p. 2639·3); camphora (p. 2466·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Phönix Thuja-Lachesis spag *Phonix, Ger.*
Arnica (p. 2447·2); bolus alba (p. 1850·1); cuprum sulfuricum (p. 2057·2); dryopteris filix-mas (p. 158·3); echinacea (p. 2498·1); hydrargyrum bichloratum (p. 2555·2); iodum (p. 2336·3); lachesis mutus (p. 2538·3); stibium sulfuratum nigrum (p. 2445·1); thuja occidentalis (p. 2629·3); verbena officinalis (p. 2645·1); zincum metallicum (p. 2126·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Phönix Urtica-Arsenicum spag *Phonix, Ger.*
⊗Acidum arsenicosum (p. 2448·1); arnica (p. 2447·2); aurum chloratum (p. 2521·1); bolus alba (p. 1850·1); cuprum sulfuricum (p. 2057·2); digitalis purpurea (p. 1352·3); dryopteris filix-mas (p. 158·3); euspongia officinalis; filipendula ulmaria (p. 2550·2); hydrargyrum bichloratum (p. 2555·2); hypericum perforatum (p. 449·1); juniperus communis (p. 2537·1); kalium nitricum (p. 1766·2); orthosiphon stamineus (p. 2536·3); solidago virgaurea (p. 2620·1); stibium sulfuratum nigrum (p. 2445·1); tartarus depuratus (p. 1879·2); urtica urens (p. 2639·3); camphora (p. 2466·2); zincum metallicum (p. 2126·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

phönо Gripp *Phonix, Ger.*
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498·1); eupatorium perfoliarum (p. 2459·1); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

phönо Ven *Phonix, Ger.*
Aesculus hippocatanum (p. 2431·2); hamamelis virginiana (p. 2523·3); silybum marianum (p. 1561·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Phor Pain *Goldshield, UK.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Muscle pain.

Phorpain *Goldshield, Irl.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; neuralgia.

Phos-Bind *Faka, Turk.*
Calcium acetate (p. 1783·1).

Phosblock *Kyowa, Jpn.*
Sevelamer hydrochloride (p. 1573·1).
Hyperphosphataemia.

Phoscal *Armoxindo, Indon.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); vitamin K_1 (p. 2122·2); magnesium (p. 1786·3); phosphorus (p. 2589·2).
Nutritional supplement.

PhosChol *American Lecithin, USA.*
Phosphatidyl choline (p. 2588·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Phosetamin *Kohler-Pharma, Ger.†*
Calcium, magnesium, and potassium salts of phosphorylcolamine (p. 2589·3).
Electrolyte disorders.

Phos-Ex *Gry, Austria; Nordiatech, Denm.; Baltian, Fin.; Gry, Ger.†; Cobion, Neth.†; Vitaline, Norw.; Renapharma, Swed.; Vitaline, Swed.; Soy, Turk.; Vitaline, UK.*
Calcium acetate (p. 1783·1).
Hyperphosphataemia.

Phosex *Vitaline, Irl.*
Calcium acetate (p. 1783·1).
Hyperphosphataemia in dialysis patients.

Phos-Flur *Colgate Oral, USA.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Phosfoenema *Cristalia, Braz.*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Phosfomin *Sarabhai Piramal, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); yeast; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).
Vitamin B deficiency; tonic.

Phosfomin Iron *Piramal, India.*
Iron (p. 2073·1).

Phosforid *Sun, India.*
Calcium acetate (p. 1783·1).
Hyperphosphataemia.

Phosgel *Boryung, China.*
Colloidal aluminium phosphate (p. 1818·3).

Phoslax *Odan, Canad.*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2).
Constipation.

PhosLo *Fresenius Medical, Belg.; Fresenius Medical, Canad.; Pasteur, Chile; Fresenius Medical, Neth.; Fresenius Medical, Spain; Fresenius Medical, UK; Fresenius Medical, USA.*
Calcium acetate (p. 1783·1).
Hyperphosphataemia.

Phos-NaK *Cypress, USA.*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2); monobasic potassium phosphate (p. 1790·3); dibasic potassium phosphate (p. 1791·1).
Nutritional supplement.

Phos-Out *Dincsa, Turk.*
Calcium acetate (p. 1783·1).

Phospha 250 Neutral *Rising Pharmaceuticals, USA.*
Dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2); monobasic potassium phosphate (p. 1790·3); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1).

Phosphaden *Moschimform, Russ.; Vifitch, Russ.*
Adenosine phosphate (p. 2430·2).
Vascular disorders; wounds; ulcers; nervous system disorders.

Phosphalugel *Astellas, Fr.; Astellas, Ger.; Astellas, Port.; Astellas, Russ.; Astellas, Ukr.*
Aluminium phosphate (p. 1818·3).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastritis; dyspepsia.

Phosphasal *BioComp, USA.*
Methenamine (p. 322·3); salol (p. 129·3); methylthioninium chloride (p. 1559·1); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1); hyoscyamine sulfate (p. 1848·1).

Phosphate-Novartis *Novartis, Canad.*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1); potassium bicarbonate (p. 1780·3).
Hypercalciuria; electrolyte supplement.

Phosphates *Pendopharm, Canad.; Pendopharm, Singapore; Pharmascience, Singapore.*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Phosphate-Sandoz *Novartis, NZ; Novartis, S.Afr.; HK Pharma, UK.*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); potassium bicarbonate (p. 1780·3).
Hypercalcaemia; hypophosphataemia; rickets.

Novartis, Austral.
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1).
Hypophosphataemia; hypercalcaemia.

Phosphoclean *Phoinix Pharm (Φοινιξ Φαρμ), Gr.*
Dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2); phosphoric acid (p. 2589·1).
Constipation.

Phosphocol *Mallinckrodt, USA.†*
Phosphorus-32 (p. 2227·1) in the form of chromic phosphate.
Malignant neoplasms.

Phosphogliv *Farmstandart, Rus.; Farmstandart, Ukr.*
Phospholipids (p. 2201·2); sodium glycyrrhizate.
Liver disorders; skin disorders.

Phospho-Lax *Solar, Ital.*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Phospho-Laxat *Hospital Line, Gr.*
Dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2); phosphoric acid (p. 2589·1).
Constipation.

Phospho-Laxative *RiC, Pol.†*
Dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Phospholine Iodide *Wyeth-Ayerst, USA.*
Ecothiopate iodide (p. 2007·2).
Glaucoma; convergent strabismus.

Phosphonciale *Kanonfarma, Rus.*
Phospholipids (p. 2201·2); milk thistle (p. 1561·1).

Phosphoneuros *Bouchara-Recordati, Fr.*
Phosphoric acid (p. 2589·1); calcium dihydrogen phosphate (p. 2464·2); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2); magnesium glycerophosphate (p. 1787·2).
Hypercalciuria; hypophosphataemic rickets.

Phosphonorm *Medica, Ger.; Salmon, Switz.*
Aluminium chlorohydrate (p. 1694·1).
Hyperphosphataemia.

Phosphoprep *Pharmatel, Austral.†*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2).
Bowel evacuation.

Phosphor *Herbapol Lodz, Pol.†*
⊗Ammonium phosphate (p. 2442·1); monobasic potassium phosphate (p. 1790·3); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2).
Renal calculi; osteoporosis; fractures; hypercalciuria; hypercalcaemia; hypophosphataemia.

Phosphoral *Casen Fleet, Denm.; Casen Fleet, Fin.; Fleet, Neth.; Casen Fleet, Norw.; CCS, Swed.*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Phosphore Alko *Genopharm, Fr.*
⊗Manganese glycerophosphate (p. 2519·2); monobasic potassium phosphate (p. 1790·3); ammonium phosphate (p. 2442·1).
Hypercalciuria; rickets.

Phosphor-Homaccord *Peithner, Austria; Heel, Canad.†*
Phosphorus (p. 2589·2); argentum nitricum (p. 2615·3); paris quadrifolia.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Phosphorus Med Complex *Dynamit, Austria.*
Acidum phosphoricum (p. 2589·1); acidum picrinicum (p. 2634·2); phosphorus (p. 2589·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Phospho-Soda *Fleet, Philipp.*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Phosphosorb *Fresenius Medical, Cz.; Fresenius Medical, Fr.; Fresenius Medical, Ger.; Fresenius Medical, Gr.; Fresenius Medical, Neth.; Fresenius Medical, Port.*
Calcium acetate (p. 1783·1).
Hyperphosphataemia.

Phosphovitam *Gap, Gr.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); vitamins.

Phosribbon *Zeria, Jpn.*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2).
Hypophosphataemia.

Phostal *Stallergenes, Cz.; Stallergenes, Ger.; Stallergenes, Ital.†; Stallergenes, Pol.; Stallergenes, Switz.*
Allergen extracts (p. 2434·3).
Allergen immunotherapy; hyposensitisation.

Photerpès *Bioderma, Fr.*
SPF 50+: Glycyrrhizic acid (p. 2520·2); lactoferrin (p. 2539·3).
Sunscreen; herpes labialis.

Photifed-M *Bright Future, China.*
⊗Pholcodine (p. 1675·1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cold and influenza symptoms; cough.

Photo Finish *Smashbox, Canad.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

PhotoBarr *Axcan, Cz.; Axcan, Pol.*
Porfimer sodium (p. 848·3).
Barrett's oesophagus.

Photobarr *Axcan, Fr.†; Axcan, Hung.; Axcan, Irl.; Axcan, Neth.†; Axcan, Port.*
Porfimer sodium (p. 848·3).
Barrett's oesophagus.

Photoderm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biodema, Fr.
Capsules: Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); tomato oleoresin; copper oxide (p. 2057·1); green tea (p. 2648·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); fish oil (p. 1460·1); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Tanning aid.

Biodema, Venez.
SPF 20: Bisoctrizole (p. 1697·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octil triazone (p. 1715·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Dispolab, Arg.
A range of sunscreens.

Photoderm AKN *Biodema, Venez.*
SPF 20: Glycolic acid (p. 1704·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); benzoic acid (p. 1738·2); dehydroacetic acid (p. 1749·2); phenoxyethanol (p. 1764·3).
Sunscreen for patients with acne.

Dispolab, Chile.†
SPF 40: Bisoctrizole (p. 1697·1); parsol; octocrilene (p. 1715·2); salicylic acid esters (p. 1719·1); glycolic acid (p. 1704·3).
Sunscreen for greasy skin.

Photoderm AR *Dispolab, Chile.†*
SPF 50: Bisoctrizole (p. 1697·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); octil triazone (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Photoderm Kid *Dispolab, Chile.†*
SPF 40: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); bisoctrizole (p. 1697·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Photoderm Max
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biodema, Ital.
Cream: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2).
Sunscreen.

Biodema, Ital.
Topical milk: Octil octanoate; octinoxate (p. 1715·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Biodema, Venez.
SPF 60+: Bisoctrizole (p. 1697·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Dispolab, Chile†; Biodema, Venez.
SPF 100: Bisoctrizole (p. 1697·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octil triazone (p. 1715·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2).
Sunscreen.

Photoderm Spot *Dispolab, Chile.†*
SPF 100: Bisoctrizole (p. 1697·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); octil triazone (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Photofrin *Technopharm, Arg.; Axcan, Canad.; Bioprojet, Fr.; Medunа, Ger.†; Galenica, Gr.; Axcan, Hung.; Axcan,*

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Irl.; Axcan, Israel†; AF, Mex.; Axcan, Port.; Axcan, UK; Pinnacle, USA.
Porfimer sodium (p. 848·3).
Bladder cancer; oesophageal cancer; non-small cell lung cancer; dysplasia associated with Barrett's oesophagus; malignant mesotheliomna; endobronchial cancer.

Photogenic Concealer *Lancome, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Photogenic Lumessence *Lancome, Canad.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Photoplex *Allergan, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Photoscreen *Silesia, Chile.*
SPF 50: Bisoctrizole (p. 1697·1); cinnamate (p. 1699·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Silesia, Chile.†
SPF 30 spray: Bisoctrizole (p. 1697·1); bemotrizinol (p. 1695·3); cinnamate (p. 1699·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Phototrop *Tubilux, Ital.*
Acetylcarnitine (p. 2053·2); omega-3 marine triglycerides (p. 1460·3); ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1).
Nutritional supplement.

Phoxilium *Gambro, Cz.*
Calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1) (p. 1778·2).
Haemodialysis; haemofiltration.

Gambro, Denm.; Hospal, Fr.; Gambro, Irl.; Gambro, Neth.; Gambro, Norw.; Gambro, Port.; Gambro, Spain; Gambro, Swed.
Calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2) (p. 1778·2).
Haemodialysis; haemofiltration.

Gambro, Fin.
Calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); calcium chloride; dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2) (p. 1778·2).
Haemodialysis; haemofiltration.

Phrachedi *Millimed, Thai.†*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Motion sickness; nausea and vomiting in pregnancy; radiation sickness.

Phrachedi Balm *Millimed, Thai.†*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2).
Musculoskeletal pain; sprains; insect bites; pruritus.

Phrenilin *Valeant, USA.*
Butalbital (p. 1043·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Tension headache.

Phrenilin w Caffeine and Codeine *Valeant, USA.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); butalbital (p. 1043·3).
Pain.

Phthizoetham *Akrikhin, Rus.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2); ethambutol (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis.

Phthizopiram *Akrikhin, Rus.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2); pyrazinamide (p. 345·2).
Tuberculosis.

Phudicin *Bright Future, China.*
Pusidic acid (p. 302·1).
Bacterial skin infections.

Phygelin *Ivax, Mex.†*
⊗Polygeline (p. 1160·3).
Plasma volume expansion.

PhyLarm *LCA, Fr.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); borax (p. 2459·2); boric acid (p. 2459·3).
Eye irrigation.

Phylarm *Poen, Arg.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); borax (p. 2459·2); boric acid (p. 2459·3).
Dry eyes; eye irritation.

Poen Vision, Mex.
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Dry eyes.

Phyllan *Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.*
Veralipride (p. 1114·2).

Phyllocontin *Purdue, Canad.†; Mahakam Beta, Indon.; Mundipharma, Indon.; Mundipharma, Irl.*
Aminophylline (p. 1201·2).
Obstructive airways disease; heart failure; bronchospasm.

Pharmafrica, S.Afr.; Napp, UK.
Aminophylline hydrate (p. 1201·3).
Asthma; emphysema; chronic bronchitis; heart failure; obstructive airways disease.

Phyllotemp *Remek, Gr.*
Aminophylline (p. 1201·2).

Phylobid *Wockhardt, India.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Phyloday *Wockhardt, India.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Phylorinol *Schaffer, USA.*
Topical solution: Phenol (p. 1763·3); boric acid (p. 2459·3); strong iodine solution (p. 2336·3).
Oral wounds and infections.

Schaffer, USA.
Mouthwash: Phenol (p. 1763·3); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).
Minor mouth or throat irritation.

Phytalzéol *Phytheo, Fr.*
Fish oil (p. 1460·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); myrtillus (p. 2566·2).
Dietary supplement.

Phymet DTF *GSK, Irl.*
⊗Methadone hydrochloride (p. 88·3).
Opioid addiction; pain.

Phymorax *Medica Korea, Singapore.*
Hydroxyzine hydrochloride (p. 630·3).
Anxiety; premedication; skin disorders; nausea and vomiting; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Phy-O *Biospray, Gr.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).

Physeptone *Aspen, Austral.; Aspen, S.Afr.; Martindale Pharmaceuticals, UK.*
⊗Methadone hydrochloride (p. 88·3).
Pain; cough; opioid withdrawal syndrome.

Physical *Perrigo, Israel.†*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue pain.

Physicare Gel *Vitamed, Israel.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; inflammation.

Physioattivo *Esoform, Ital.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Genital hygiene.

Physiodese *Tripharma, Turk.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal cleansing; eyewash.

Physiodose *Gilbert, Hong Kong; Batteur, Ital.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Eye and nose cleansing; eye and nose hygiene.

Physiogel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Braun, Switz.
⊗Modified gelatin (p. 1154·1); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Hypovolaemia.

GSK, Singapore.
A range of emollients and cleansers.

Stiefel, Fr.
A range of emollients and humectants.
Dry skin disorders.

Stiefel, Hong Kong.
Shampoo: Hypoallergenic shampoo.
Sensitive scalp.

Stiefel, Malaysia.
A range of emollients and skin cleansers.

Stiefel, Hong Kong; Stiefel, Indon.†; Stiefel, Ital.; Stiefel, Philipp.; Stiefel, Thai.†
Skin cleanser: Sodium cocoyl isetionate (p. 2210·3).
Soap substitute; soap-free cleanser.

Stiefel, Hong Kong.
Cream; lotion: Phytosterols (p. 1471·2); ceramide (p. 1699·1); squalane (p. 2213·3); phospholipids (p. 2201·2); triglycerides.
Emollient.

Physiogel AI *Stiefel, Hong Kong; Stiefel, Indon.*
Emollient.
Dry skin; skin irritation.

Physiogesic *Hebert, Canad.*
Diethylamine salicylate (p. 51·3).

Physiogine *MSD-Chibret, Fr.*
Estriol (p. 2274·3).
Vulvovaginal disorders due to oestrogen deficiency.

Physioglau *Bausch & Lomb, Port.*
⊗Carteolol hydrochloride (p. 1332·3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Physiologic *Vifor, Switz.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal irrigation.

Physiologica *Qualiphar, Belg.; Gifrer Barbezat, Fr.†*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal irrigation; eye wash.

Physiologica Gifrer *Abdi, Turk.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Eye irrigation; nasal congestion.

Physiologica Nasal *Qualiphar, Belg.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Nasal congestion; nasal hygiene.

Physiolyte *McGaw, USA.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Irrigation solution.

Physiomag *Alphapole, Fr.*
Rare earths.
Joint and muscle pain.

Physiomer *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Gerolymatos, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis OTC, Ital.; Goemar, Philipp.; Goemar, Rus.*
Sea water (p. 2612·1).
Nasal congestion; nasal hygiene; nasal disorders; nasal irrigation.

Physiomycine *Dexo, Fr.*
Methacycline hydrochloride (p. 322·3).
Bacterial infections.

Physioneal *Baxter, Belg.; Baxter, Canad.; Baxter, Cz.; Baxter, Denm.; Baxter, Fin.; Baxter, Fr.; Baxter, Irl.; Baxter, Israel; Baxter, Ital.; Baxter, Neth.; Baxter, Norw.; Baxter, NZ; Baxter, Port.; Adcock Ingram Critical Care, S.Afr.†; Baxter, Swed.; Baxter, Switz.*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); sodium lactate (p. 1781·2) (p. 1778·2).
Peritoneal dialysis.

Eczacibasi-Baxter, Turk.; Baxter, UK.
A range of peritoneal dialysis solutions (p. 1778·2).

Physioneal Glucosa *Baxter, Spain.*
Glucose monohydrate (p. 2069·1); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); sodium lactate (p. 1781·2) (p. 1778·2).
Peritoneal dialysis.

Physiorhine *Melacana, Belg.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Cleansing of eyelids; nasal irrigation.

Physiosoin *Bausch & Lomb, Switz.†*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Eye wash; nasal irrigation; wound irrigation.

PhysioSol *Abbott, USA.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Irrigation solution.

Physiotears *Alcon, Irl.†*
⊗Dextran 70 (p. 1138·3); hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes.

Physiotens *Abbott, Austral.; Solvay, Cz.†; Solvay, Denm.†; Abbott, Fin.; Abbott, Fr.; Abbott, Ger.; Solvay, Hong Kong†; Abbott, Hung.; Solvay, Indon.; Solvay, Malaysia; Abbott, Norw.; Solvay, Philipp.; Solvay, Pol.; Solvay, Rus.; Solvay, S.Afr.; Solvay, Singapore†; Abbott, Swed.; Abbott, Switz.; Solvay, Turk.; Solvay, UK; Solvay, Ukr.*
Moxonidine (p. 1442·1).
Hypertension.

Physiotulle *Coloplast, Fr.; Coloplast, Ger.*
Carmellose (p. 2175·1).
Wounds; burns; ulcers.

Coloplast, UK.
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).
Wounds.

Physiotulle-Ag *Coloplast, Ger.; Coloplast, UK.*
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3); carmellose (p. 2175·1).
Wounds; burns; ulcers.

P-Hysplan *Racm, Mex.*
Sirolimus (p. 1966·2).

Physuline *Otsuka, Jpn.*
⊗Mozavaptan hydrochloride (p. 2564·3).
Hyponatraemia in cancer-related syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion.

Phytacis *CIS, Fr.; CIS, Neth.; CIS, Port.*
Technetium-99m (p. 2228·1) fytate.
Liver scintigraphy.

Phytalgic *Phythea, Fr.*
Fish oil (p. 1460·1); urtica (p. 2639·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Dietary supplement; joint discomfort and stiffness.

Phytat DB *Marx, Fr.†*
Sodium fytate (p. 1553·3).
Hypercalciuria.

Phytémag *Lescurd, Fr.*
Magnesium glycerophosphate (p. 1787·2); apium root; buchu leaf (p. 2461·3); equisetum (p. 2500·1); ginger (p. 1844·1).
Tonic.

Phytex *Forest Laboratories, UK.*
Borotannic complex (p. 2625·2) (p. 2459·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); acetic acid (p. 2426·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Wynlit, Irl.†
Tannic acid (p. 2625·2); boric acid (p. 2459·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); acetic acid (p. 2426·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Phythéol *Phytosolba, Fr.†*
Zanthoxylum (p. 2650·1); fenugreek (p. 2504·1); shiitake; salix (p. 129·2); piroctone olamine (p. 1716·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); ichthammol (p. 1705·3).
Dandruff.

Phytic Acid *Moc, Ital.*
Fytic acid (p. 1553·3); glycolic acid (p. 1704·3).
Hyperpigmentation disorders.

Phyto Corrective Gel *Dispolab, Chile.†*
Arbutin (p. 1694·3); pepino; thyme (p. 2630·2); bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2).
Skin pigmentation disorders.

Phyto Novo-Sed *Vifor, Rus.*
Echinacea (p. 2498·1); melissa (p. 2552·3); rose fruit (p. 2607·1); crataegus (p. 2488·1); motherwort (p. 2564·2).
Nervous disorders.

Phyto Soya *Arkomedika, Fr.; Arkopharma, Spain.*
Soya (p. 2092·3).
Menopausal disorders; hyperlipidaemia.

Dispolab, Chile; Arkopharma, Hong Kong; Arkopharma, Singapore.
Soya isoflavones (p. 2620·3).
Menopausal disorders; vaginal dryness.

Phyto Spot *Dispolab, Chile.*
Arbutin (p. 1694·3); kojic acid (p. 1710·2); thyme (p. 2630·2); cucurbitacin.
Skin pigmentation disorders.

Phytobene *Phytopharm, Ukr.*
Dimethyl sulfoxide (p. 2182·2); heparin sodium (p. 1396·3); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2).
Joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; neuralgia; phlebitis; varicose veins.

Phytobronchin *Steigerwald, Ger.*
Cowslip rhizome (p. 2596·2); thyme (p. 2630·2).
Cold symptoms.

Phyto-C *Steierl, Ger.*
Viscum album (p. 2560·2); basilicum (p. 2453·1); juniperus sabina.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Phyto-Cal *Phyto-Sante, Canad.*
Calcarea carbonica (p. 1824·3); calcarea fluorica (p. 2053·1); calcarea phosphorica (p. 1784·2); silicea (p. 2208·3); sulfur iodatum (p. 2624·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Phytocalm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Arkopharma, UK.
Passion flower (p. 2584·1).
Stress and strain; insomnia.

Wierham, Arg.
Passion flower (p. 2584·1); valerian (p. 2640·2); tilia (p. 2631·3).
Insomnia; nervous disorders.

Douglas, Canad.†
Passion flower (p. 2584·1); valerian (p. 2640·2).

Phyto-Care *Marlyn, Hong Kong.*
Soya isoflavones (p. 2620·3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Phytocine *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
Cetrimide (p. 1742·1); diphenhydramine (p. 626·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).

Phytocleanse *Arkopharma, UK.*
Cynara (p. 2490·3).
Digestive disorders.

Phytocold *Arkopharma, UK.*
Echinacea (p. 2498·1).
Colds.

Phytocor *Pharma Dynamics, S.Afr.*
Policosanol (p. 1472·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Phytocortal *Steierl, Ger.*
Dioscorea (p. 2648·1); bellis perennis (p. 2454·2); chelidonium (p. 2522·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Phytoderm Compositum *Teva, Israel.*
Tolnaftate (p. 596·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); benzoic acid (p. 1738·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Phytodiet *Phytodiet, Fr.†*
High protein food for special diets.

Phytodolor *Flordis, Austral.; Modous, Austria; Steigerwald, Cz.†; Steigerwald, Ger.*
Populus tremula (p. 2450·3); ash (p. 2450·1); solidago (p. 2620·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; rheumatism; neuralgia.

Phyto-Ease *Marlyn, Hong Kong.*
Soya isoflavones (p. 2620·3); saw palmetto (p. 2363·3); lycopersicon lycopersicum.
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; nutritional supplement.

Phytoestrin *Usana, Canad.; Usana, Hong Kong†; Usana, Singapore.†*
⊗Agnus castus (p. 2432·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2); soya isoflavones (p. 2620·3); cimicifuga (p. 2478·1); dong quai (p. 2497·1).
Dietary supplement; menstrual disorders; menopausal disorders.

Phytofibre *Plantes et Medecines, Fr.†*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Constipation.

Phytogargarisme *Boiron; Fr.†*
Sabadilla (p. 2611·2); phytolacca decandra (p. 2593·2); anemone pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); baryta carbonica (p. 2452·2); mercurius solubilis (p. 2555·3); populus candicans.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Phytogastrol *Krasnogorskleksredstva, Rus.*
Calamus (p. 2464·2); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); chamomile (p. 2474·1); liquorice (p. 1853·2); fennel (p. 2503·2).

Phytohepar *Steigerwald, Ger.*
Milk thistle (p. 1561·1).
Liver disorders.

Phytohepatol No 2 *Krasnogorskleksredstva, Rus.*
Helichrysum; coriander (p. 2486·3); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); achillea (p. 2427·3).
Liver disorders.

Phytohustil *Steigerwald, Ger.*
Althaea (p. 2438·3).
Cough.

Phyto-L *Steierl, Ger.*
⊗Silybum marianum (p. 1561·1); vitex agnus castus (p. 2432·2); chelidonium majus (p. 2522·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Phytolacca-Plus *Doctor H, Rus.*
Atropa belladonna (p. 2453·3); barium carbonicum (p. 2452·2); eucalyptus globulus (p. 2501·1); hepar sulfuris (p. 1721·3); phytolacca americana (p. 2593·2); thuja occidentalis (p. 2629·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Phyto-Laxia *Phytopharma, Switz.†*
Frangula bark (p. 1843·3); senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

PhytoLife *Blackmores, Austral.*
Soya bean (p. 2092·3); calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783·3).
Osteoporosis; menopausal disorders.

Phytolife Plus *Blackmores, UK.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); soya (p. 2092·3).
Menopausal disorders.

Phytolysin Plus *Farmak, Ukr.*
Sage oil (p. 2609·1); mint oil (p. 2560·1); pumilio pine oil (p. 2591·1).
Pyelonephritis; cystitis; prostatitis; urethritis; urolithiasis.

Phytolyt *Zdorovje, Ukr.*
Knotgrass (p. 2538·2); St John's wort (p. 449·1); equisetum (p. 2500·1); ammi visnaga extract (Avisan) (p. 2441·2).
Urolithiasis.

Phyto-Marinex *Phyto-Sante, Canad.*
Boldo (p. 2458·3); choline citrate (p. 2055·2); cynara (p. 2490·3); rosemary (p. 2607·2); taraxacum (p. 2625·3).

Phytoménlis *Lehning, Fr.*
Hamamelis (p. 2523·3); aesculus (p. 2431·2).
Peripheral vascular disorders; haemorrhoids.

Phytonefrol *Krasnogorskleksredstva, Rus.*
Calendula (p. 2465·2); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); bearberry (p. 2453·2); fennel (p. 2503·2); eleutherococcus (p. 2614·3).

Phytonoctu *Steigerwald, Ger.*
Melissa (p. 2552·3); passion flower (p. 2584·1); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Nervous disorders; sleep disorders.

Phytopause *Pharma Dynamics, S.Afr.†*
Soya isoflavones (p. 2620·3).
Dietary supplement; menopausal disorders.

Phytopause BSF *Pharma Dynamics, S.Afr.†*
Soya isoflavones (p. 2620·3); calcium (p. 1783·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium supplement; osteoporosis.

Phytophanère *Phytosolba, Fr.†*
Wheat-germ oil (p. 2647·1); carrot oil; borage oil (p. 2459·2); rice-bran oil; salmon oil (p. 1460·1); yeast (p. 2125·2); acerola; fish roe.
Fragile hair and nails.

Phytopharma Calcium *Phytopharma, Switz.*
Calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Phytopro *Metagenics, Canad.†*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); *d*-alpha tocoferil acid succinate (p. 2119·2); zinc chelate (p. 2048·3).

Phytoral *Micro, Singapore.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Phytorelax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Arkopharma, UK.
Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Stress; tension.
Natur Produkt, Rus.
Valerian (p. 2640·2); crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Nervous disorders; insomnia.

Phytoslim *World Foods, UK.*
Fucus vesiculosus.
Slimming aid.

Phytosolaire *Phytosolba, Fr.†*
Borage oil (p. 2459·2); olive oil (p. 2575·1); selenium (p. 2086·3); palm oil (p. 2200·2); tomato oleoresin; vitamin E (p. 2119·1); lycopene (p. 2546·2); lutein (p. 2079·2).
Tanning aid.

Phytospray *Asepta, Mon.*
Enoxolone (p. 54·2); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); aesculus (p. 2431·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Heavy legs.

Phytosquame *Phytosolba, Fr.†*
Hydnocarpus oil; melaleuca oil (p. 2551·1); piroctone olamine (p. 1716·3).
Dandruff.

Phyto-Strol *Loges, Ger.; Muller Goppingen, Ger.*
Rhapontic rhubarb (p. 1884·2).
Menopausal disorders.

Phytotux *Lehning, Fr.*
Tolu balsam (p. 1679·2); Desessartz syrup (p. 1667·2).
Cough.

Phytotux H *Homeocan, Canad.*
Arnica (p. 2447·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3); bryonia (p. 2461·3); cetraria (p. 2531·2); coccus cacti (p. 2179·2); corallium rubrum; drosera (p. 2497·2); ipeca (p. 1667·2); stannum metallicum (p. 2632·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Phytovein *Catarinense, Braz.*
Aesculus (p. 2431·2).
Vascular disorders.

Arkopharma, UK.
Butcher's broom (p. 2463·1).
Venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Phytovir *Jacoby, Austria; Parsenn, Switz.*
Rhubarb (p. 1884·2); sage (p. 2608·3).
Herpes labialis.

Phytozac *Synapsya, Fr.*
Capsules for men: Morning capsules, taurine (p. 2626·2); tyrosine (p. 2098·3); magnesium (p. 1786·3); potassium (p. 1793·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); evening capsules, magnesium; melissa (p. 2552·3); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Nervous disorders.

Synapsya, Fr.
Capsules for women: Morning capsules, magnesium (p. 1786·3); royal jelly (p. 2608·1); california poppy (p. 2466·1); potassium (p. 1793·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); evening capsules, magnesium; tryptophan (p. 453·2); rhodiola; melissa (p. 2552·3).
Nervous disorders.

Phyzidine *Europharm, Hong Kong.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Pi Fu Ping *Hengrui, China.*
Ifosfamide (p. 806·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Pi Fu Te *Pidi, China.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Pi Jin *BSPC, China.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis.

Pi Ke *Nuo De, China.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Pi Luo Tong *Pidi, China.*
Lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).
Cerebral ischaemia; head injury.

Pi Lv *BSPC, China.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3); pyrazinamide (p. 345·2).
Tuberculosis.

Pi Mai Le *Pidi, China.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Pi Nuo *Pidi, China.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Influenza symptoms.

Pi Si Ke *Pidi, China.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Piam *Denver, Arg.*
⊗Tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678·3).
Eye disorders.

Piaojiamei *Zizhu, China.*
Aspartic acid (p. 2050·3); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); potassium hydroxide (p. 2595·3).
Hypokalaemia; heart failure.

Piascledine *Abbott, Braz.; Pharma Invesli, Chile; Medicom, Cz.; ABC, Ital.; Expanscience, Pol.; Expanscience, Rus.*
Avocado oil (p. 2451·2); soya oil (p. 2092·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; mouth disorders; skin disorders; phlebitis; skin ulceration; gum disorders; degenerative joint disorders.

Bernabo, Arg.
Avocado (p. 2451·2); soya (p. 2092·3).
Arthroses.

Rhein, Mex.
Avocado oil (p. 2451·2); soya (p. 2092·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Piasclédine *Expanscience, Fr.*
Avocado oil (p. 2451·2); soya oil (p. 2092·3).
Periodontal disease; osteoarthritis of the hip and knee.

Piax *Alphapharm, Austral.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Pibaksin *Sanbe, Indon.*
Mupirocin (p. 327·2).
Skin infections.

Picalm *Grunenthal, Port.*
Piketoprofen (p. 125·3) or piketoprofen hydrochloride (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Picamic *Tropica Mas, Indon.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Picamilon *Akrikhin, Rus.; Farmstandart, Rus.*
Sodium N-nicotinyl-gamma-aminobutyrate.
Cerebrovascular disorders; depression; asthenia; anxiety; chronic alcoholism; migraine; glaucoma; urological disorders.

Picanoil *Echo, Rus.*
Sodium N-nicotinyl-gamma-aminobutyrate.
Cerebrovascular disorders; asthenia; depression; nervous disorders; chronic alcoholism; migraine; glaucoma; urological disorders.

Picapan *DHA, Hong Kong; DHA, Singapore.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Picaplin *Medic+Aid, Philipp.*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Picasum *Cantabria, Spain.*
Capsaicin (p. 35·1).
Neuropathic pain; musculoskeletal pain.

Picato *Leo, Neth.; Leo, UK; Leo, USA.*
Ingenol mebutate (p. 809·3).
Actinic keratosis.

Picavit *Tropica Mas, Indon.*
Vitamins; lysine (p. 2079·3).
Vitamin and amino acid deficiency.

Piccadilly Foot Ointment *Adco, S.Afr.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Corns; calluses.

Piccomycin *Picco, Thai.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2).
Bacterial infections.

Pician *Altfarm, Rus.*
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).

Picibanil *Chugai, Jpn.*
Picibanil (p. 2590·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Picilin *Elvipe, Gr.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2) or ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Picillin *CT, Ital.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340·1).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Pickles *Ransom, Irl.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Corns; calluses.

Pickles Antiseptic Cream *Pickles, UK.*
Dibrompropamidine isetionate (p. 1750·1).
Burns; scalds; sunburn.

Pickles Chilblain Cream *Pickles, UK.*
Methyl nicotinate (p. 91·3).
Chilblains.

Pickles Corn Caps *Pickles, UK.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); colophony (p. 2484·2).
Corns.

Pickles Foot Ointment *Ransom, UK.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Corns; calluses.

Pickles Smelling Salts *Pickles, UK.*
Strong ammonia solution (p. 2441·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); pine oil (p. 2591·1).
Headache; nasal congestion.

Piclodin *Pharos, Indon.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512·1).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Piclodorm *Moschimfarm, Rus.*
Zopiclone (p. 1118·1).
Insomnia.

Picodan *Odan, Canad.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); citric acid (p. 2480·3).

Picolax *Farring, Hong Kong; Farring, Irl.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); citric acid (p. 2480·3).
Bowel evacuation.

Neo-Farmaceutica, Port.; Farmak, Ukr.
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Ferring, UK.
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2); magnesium citrate (p. 1857·1).
Bowel evacuation.

Picokaxine *Pharmacobel, Belg.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).
Constipation.

Picolite *Lactalis, Fr.*
Maltodextrin (p. 2080·3); sucrose (p. 2096·3); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium citrate (p. 1780·3); citric acid (p. 2480·3) (p. 1780·1).
Diarrhoea; oral rehydration therapy.

Picolon *Medic, Denm.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).
Constipation.

PicoPrep *Fresenius Kabi, Austral.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); citric acid (p. 2480·3).
Bowel evacuation.

Picoprep *Ferring, Cz.; Ferring, Denm.; Ferring, Fin.; Ferring, Fr.; Ferring, Ger.; Ferring, Hung.; Pharmatel, Malaysia†; Ferring, Neth.; Ferring, Norw.; Fresenius Kabi, NZ; Beta, S.Afr.†; Ferring, Swed.; Ferring, Switz.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); citric acid (p. 2480·3).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Pico's Children's Cough *Beacons, Singapore.*
⊗Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); ipecacuanha tincture (p. 1667·2).
Cough.

Pico's Cough *Beacons, Singapore.*
⊗Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2).
Cough.

Pico-Salax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ferring, Canad.; Ferring, Israel.
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); citric acid (p. 2480·3).
Bowel evacuation.

Ferring, Neth.
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).
Constipation.

Picosen *Vishpha, Ukr.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2); senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Picot AR *Lactalis, Fr.*
Infant feed.
Regurgitation.

Picozone *Stada, Hung.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817·1).
Breast cancer.

Picturlop *IWA, Cz.*
Clopidogrel besilate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Picula *Ethica, Indon.*
Soya lecithin (p. 2542·2); phyllanthus niruri (p. 2590·1); Javanese turmeric (p. 2636·2).
Liver disorders.

Picutex *Sertex, Arg.*
Quassia (p. 2601·1).
Pediculosis.

Picyn *Bernofarm, Indon.*
Sultamicillin (p. 369·1).
Bacterial infections.

PiDaNa *HRA, Ger.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Postcoital oral contraceptive.

Pidef *Landsteiner, Mex.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Pidezol *Egis, Hung.*
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116·2).
Insomnia.

PiDi Gan *Pidi, China.*
Inosine (p. 2533·1).
Neutropenia; thrombocytopenia; heart failure; angina pectoris; hepatitis; optic atrophy; retinitis.

PiDi Ming *Pidi, China.*
Citicoline sodium (p. 2480·2).
Loss of consciousness in head injury and brain surgery.

Pidilat *Solvay, Ger.†*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Pidogen *Silom, Thai.†*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Pidolen *Pharmex (Фармекс), Gr.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Pidomag *Baldacci, Braz.*
Magnesium pidolate (p. 1787·3).
Magnesium deficiency.

Pidovix *Lapi, Indon.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Pidoxam *Polar, Thai.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Pidoxina *Parggon, Mex.*
Meclozine (p. 634·3); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3).
Nausea and vomiting; vertigo.

Pidrol *Gache, Venez.*
⊗Ammonium acetate (p. 1655·3); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Piecidex NF *Andromaco, Arg.*
Cream: Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Andromaco, Arg.
Lotion: Bifonazole (p. 573·3); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Piel Vital *AM, Arg.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); vitamins; minerals; methionine (p. 1558·2).
Dietary supplement.

Pielograf *Juste, Spain.†*
Meglumine amidotrizoate (p. 1581·3); sodium amidotrizoate (p. 1581·3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Piesital *Demo, Gr.*
⊗Captopril (p. 1331·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Piextane *Helm, Ital.*
⊗Exemestane (p. 792·2).

Pi-Fedrin *Flupal, Venez.*
⊗Sodium benzoate (p. 1738·2); ammonium acetate (p. 1655·3); drosera (p. 2497·2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Piflaxan *Pisa, Mex.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Pifrol *Arlex, Mex.†*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Pigenil *Pharmafar, Ital.*
Pygeum africanum (p. 2363·2).
Prostatic hyperplasia.

Pigitil *Doram, Ital.*
Pidotimod (p. 2590·2).
Immunostimulant.

Pigloss *Bajamed, Mex.*
Glipizide (p. 474·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Pigmal *Gramon, Arg.*
Pirolenoso acid.
Pediculosis.

Pigmanorm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Widmer, Ger.
⊗Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1); tretinoin (p. 1725·2); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin hyperpigmentation.

Widmer, Switz.
⊗Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1); tretinoin (p. 1725·2); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1).
Skin hyperpigmentation.

Pigmentasa *Zeler, Port.; Vinas, Spain.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1).
Skin hyperpigmentation.

Pigmet *Sandoz, Indon.†*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1).
Skin hyperpigmentation.

Pik Gel *Amrol, Ital.*
Centella (p. 1698·3); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); peppermint (p. 1877·1); devil's claw root (p. 42·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); aesculus (p. 2431·2); pineapple; equisetum (p. 2500·1); achillea (p. 2427·3); ginger (p. 1844·1); meadowsweet (p. 2550·2); sesamum indicum; myrtillus (p. 2566·2).
Circulatory disorders.

Pikangwang *Dihon, China.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).

Pikasol *Axellus, Swed.*
Fish oil (p. 1460·1).

Pikcef *Nevzat, Ukr.*
Cefepime (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Pikefi *Erfar, Gr.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2).

Piklon *KVZ, Ukr.*
Zopiclone (p. 1118·1).
Insomnia.

Pikogam *North Star, Rus.*
Sodium N-nicotinyl-gamma-aminobutyrate.
Cerebrovascular disorders; asthenia; depression; nervous disorders; chronic alcoholism; migraine; glaucoma; urological disorders.

Pikovit *KRKA, Pol.; KRKA, Rus.; Sandoz, Turk.; KRKA, Ukr.*
Vitamins; with or without minerals.
Nutritional supplement; vitamin and mineral preparation.

KRKA, Cz.†
Vitamins.

Piky *Sanofi-Aventis, Port.*
Dimeticone (p. 2209·3).
Pediculosis.

Pil *Sophia, Mex.*
Pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010·3).
Glaucoma.

Pil Keluarga Berencana *Schering, Indon.†*
21 Tablets, levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Pilamin *Obolenskoe, Rus.*
Pipemidic acid (p. 339·3).
Bacterial infections of the urinary tract.

Pilder *Quimifar, Spain.†*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Pildoras Zeninas *Puerto Galiano, Spain.*
Aloes (p. 1816·1); cascara (p. 1826·1).
Constipation.

Pileabs *Lane, UK.*
Slippery elm bark (p. 2617·1); cascara sagrada (p. 1826·1).
Haemorrhoids.

Pilelife *Yung Shin, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Lidocaine (p. 1988·1); prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2); chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743·3); tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2); alcloxa (p. 1692·2).
Anorectal disorders.

Pilem *Uniao Quimica, Braz.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Postcoital oral contraceptive.

Pilensar *IMA, Braz.†*
Lindane (p. 2157·1).
Pediculosis; scabies.

Piletabs *Potter's, UK.*
Pilewort (p. 2590·3); agrimony (p. 2432·3); cascara (p. 1826·1); stone root (p. 2622·2).
Haemorrhoids.

Pilex *Himalaya, Ukr.*
Mimosa pudica; eclipta alba; vitex negundo; calendula (p. 2465·2); cinnamomum camphora; borax (tankana) (p. 2459·2); yashad bhasma; azadirachta (p. 2451·2); ailanthus excelsa; blumea balsamifera; allium ascalonicum; calamus (p. 2464·2); black nightshade (p. 2458·2).
Haemorrhoids; varicose veins.

Himalaya, Rus.
Guggul (p. 2523·2); azadirachta (p. 2451·2); shilajeet; berberis aristata (p. 2532·1); emblica (p. 2532·2); terminalia chebula (p. 2474·3); terminalia belerica (p. 2453·2); cassia pulp (p. 1826·2); bauhinia variegata; mesua ferrea.
Haemorrhoids.

Pilexol *Apex, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).
Cough; influenza symptoms.

Pil-Food *Serra Pamies, Spain.*
Vitamins; amino acids; millet.
Hair, scalp, and nail disorders.

Vifor, Switz.
Vitamins; amino acids; protein hydrolysate (p. 2086·2); millet.
Hair and nail disorders.

Pilfood *Cedar Health, UK.*
Vitamin E (p. 2119·1); riboflavin (p. 2104·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); biotin (p. 2052·2); pantothenic acid (p. 2085·2); methionine (p. 1558·2); cystine (p. 2059·1).
Dietary supplement for healthy hair.

Serra Pamies, Hong Kong.
Vitamins; methionine (p. 1558·2); cystine (p. 2059·1); protein hydrolysate (p. 2086·2); millet.
Dietary supplement for healthy hair.

Pilfud *Boonalijek, Ukr.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia.

Pilian *Yung Shin, Singapore.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Pilison *Intendis, Austria.*
⊗Fluocortolone pivalate (p. 1637·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Skin disorders.

Pilka *Novartis Consumer, Austria; Ferrer, Spain.*
Drosera (p. 2497·2); thyme (p. 2630·2).
Cough.

Novartis Consumer, Israel; Novartis Consumer, Switz.
Drosera (p. 2497·2); thyme (p. 2630·2); pinguiculae.
Cough.

Pilka Forte *Novartis Consumer, Austria.*
⊗Drosera (p. 2497·2); thyme (p. 2630·2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2).
Cough.

Pill 72 *Cipla, Hong Kong; Cipla, India.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Postcoital oral contraceptive.

Pilo *Medo, Belg.; Chauvin, Fr.; Grin, Mex.*
Pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010·3).
Glaucoma; induction of miosis; hernia of the iris; reversal of mydriasis and cycloplegia.

Pilo Cura *Lokman, Turk.*
Resorcinol (p. 1718·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); sodium pantothenate (p. 2085·2).
Scalp disorders.

Pilobloc *Formilo, Ital.*
⊗Pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010·3); timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Pilobloq *Thea, Fr.†*
⊗Pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010·3); timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Pilocan *Laimokarma, Braz.*
Pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010·3).
Glaucoma; production of miosis.

Pilocar *FDC, India.*
Pilocarpine nitrate (p. 2010·3).
Glaucoma; production of miosis.

Novartis Ophthalmics, USA†; Oftolmi, Venez.
Pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010·3).
Glaucoma; production of miosis; raised intra-ocular pressure; reversal of mydriasis.

Pilocarpol *Larsen, Arg.†*
Pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010·3).
Glaucoma; production of miosis.

Pilocollyre *Cooper (Kossp), Gr.*
Pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010·3).
Glaucoma; production of mydriasis.

Pilofar *Farmedia, Gr.*
Pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010·3).
Xerostomia.

Pilogel *Alcon, Chile; Alcon, Cz.; Alcon, Gr.; Alcon, Id.†; Alcon, Neth.†; Alcon, S.Afr.; Alcon, Singapore†; Alcon, Turk.; Alcon, UK.†*
Pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010·3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Pilokarsol *Sanovel, Turk.*
Pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010·3).
Glaucoma.

Pilomann *Mann, Ger.*
Pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010·3).
Glaucoma; reversal of drug-induced mydriasis.

Pilomann-Ol *Mann, Ger.*
Pilocarpine (p. 2010·2).
Glaucoma; reversal of drug-induced mydriasis.

Pilomed
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bausch & Lomb, Arg.†
Pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010-3).
Glaucoma; production of miosis.

Pilopil *Guardian, Indon.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136-2).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Pilopine HS *Alcon, Canad.; Alcon, USA.*
Pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010-3).
Production of miosis; glaucoma; raised intra-ocular pressure; reversal of mydriasis.

Pilopos *Unopharm, Cz.†; Unopharm, Ger.†*
Pilocarpine nitrate (p. 2010-3).
Glaucoma; reversal of drug-induced mydriasis.

Pilopt *Allergan, Austral.†; Healthcare Logistics, NZ.*
Pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010-3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Piloptic *Optopics, USA.†*
Pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010-3).
Glaucoma; reversal of mydriasis.

Pilopto-Carpine *Labeh, USA.†*
Pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010-3).
Glaucoma; raised intra-ocular pressure; reversal of mydriasis.

Pilorcarpin Puroptal *Agepha, Austria.*
Pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010-3).
Intra-ocular hypertension.

Pilosed *Bilim, Turk.*
Pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010-3).
Glaucoma.

Pilosol *Ophthalmos, Braz.*
Pilocarpine (p. 2010-2).

Pilostat *Bausch & Lomb, USA.†*
Pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010-3).
Glaucoma; raised intra-ocular pressure; reversal of mydriasis.

Pilosuryl *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Pilosella; phyllanthus (p. 2590-1).
Water retention.

Pilotim *Alcon, Arg.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2); pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010-3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Pilotimol *Sintez, Rus.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2); pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010-3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Pilotina *Genepharm, Gr.*
Pilocarpine nitrate (p. 2010-3).
Glaucoma; production of mydriasis.

Pilovate *Cipla, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Skin disorders.

Piloxidil *Chemical Research, Pol.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438-3).
Alopecia.

Pilsinic *Nichi-Iko, Jpn.*
Pilsicainide hydrochloride (p. 1470-1).
Arrhythmias.

Pilulas Ross *GSK, Braz.*
Aloin (p. 1816-2); capsicum (p. 2469-3); ipecacuanha (p. 1667-2); belladonna (p. 2453-3).
Constipation.

Pilules de Vichy *Omega, Belg.†*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887-2); electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Constipation.

Pilus *Gentili, Ital.*
Finasteride (p. 2358-3).

Pilzcin *Shionogi, Jpn.†*
Croconazole hydrochloride (p. 577-2).
Fungal skin infections.

Pima *Fleming, USA.*
Potassium iodide (p. 2336-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Pima Biciron N *S & K, Ger.†*
Natamycin (p. 590-2).
Fungal eye infections.

Pimafucin *Astellas, Cz.; Astellas, Fin.; Galderma, Ger.†; Astellas, Hung.; Astellas, Neth.; Astellas, Pol.; Astellas, Rus.; Santa, Turk.; Astellas, Ukr.*
Natamycin (p. 590-2).
Fungal nail, skin, and vaginal infections; trichomoniasis.

Pimafucort *Astellas, Cz.; Astellas, Fin.; Astellas, Hung.; Astellas, Neth.; CSL, NZ; Astellas, Pol.; Astellas, Port.; Astellas, Rus.; Astellas, Ukr.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1); natamycin (p. 590-2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Pimalev *Milcart, USA.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); oxycodone hydrochloride (p. 113-1).
Pain.

Pimax *Unicure, Philipp.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Pimcep *PSA, Philipp.*
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239-2).
Bacterial infections.

Pime
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Macrophar, Thai.
Cefepime (p. 239-2).
Bacterial infections.

Roam, Mex.
Glimepiride (p. 473-2); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Pimenol *Pfizer, Jpn.*
Pirmenol (p. 1471-1).
Arrhythmias.

Pimidel *KRKA, Rus.; KRKA, Ukr.*
Pipemidic acid (p. 339-3).
Bacterial infections of the urinary tract.

Pimiken *Kendrick, Mex.*
Magnesium valproate (p. 553-1).
Epilepsy.

Pimoftal *Geralimatos (Γερολυματος), Gr.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625-1).
Skin disorders.

Pimple *Ingens, Arg.†*
Minocycline (p. 324-3).
Acne.

Pimplex *Konimex, Indon.†*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696-1).
Acne.

Pin Chuan *Lisheng, China.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Bronchospasm.

Pinaclav *Pinewood, Irl.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Pinaclor *Ranbaxy, Irl.*
Cefaclor (p. 232-3).
Bacterial infections.

Pinadone *Pinewood, Neth.†*
⊗Methadone hydrochloride (p. 88-3).
Opioid withdrawal.

Pinadone DTF *Pinewood, Irl.*
⊗Methadone hydrochloride (p. 88-3).
Opioid addiction.

Pinadrina *Pisa, Mex.†*
⊗Adrenaline (p. 1292-1).

Pinafor *Medicus, Gr.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; fever.

Pin-Alcol *Schoning-Berlin, Ger.*
Menthol (p. 2553-2); Norway spruce oil.
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pruritus; neuritis; neuralgia.

Pinaloid *Ferring, S.Afr.*
Cyclizine (p. 623-2).

Pinam *Mayer Alion, Venez.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension.

Pinamet *Pinewood, Irl.†*
Cimetidine (p. 1827-1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastric hyperacidity.

Pinamox *Athlone, Irl.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Pinapaz *Merck, Port.†*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101-1).
Schizophrenia; mania.

Pinarsina *Medeo, Spain.†*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644-1).
Skin disorders.

Pinaspor *Ferring, S.Afr.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).

Pinaval-T *Nycomed, Mex.*
Ebastine (p. 628-1).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders.

Pinazan *Cristalia, Braz.*
Clozapine (p. 1057-3).

Pinazo *Gache, Venez.*
⊗Naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669-3); mepyramine maleate (p. 635-1).
Nasal congestion.

Pinbarix *Ranbaxy, Cz.*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467-1).
Hypertension; heart failure; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Pinden *Trima, Israel.†*
⊗Pindolol (p. 1470-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias.

Pindol *Mylan, NZ.†*
⊗Pindolol (p. 1470-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias.

Pineal *Laborest, Ital.*
Magnesium (p. 1786-3); nicotinic acid (p. 2083-1); tryptophan (p. 453-2).
Depression.

Pineal Notte *Laborest, Ital.*
Melatonin (p. 2551-3); valerian (p. 2640-2).
Sleep disorders.

Laborest, Ital.
Oxitriptan (p. 440-3); melatonin (p. 2551-3).
Sleep-wake cycle disorders.

Pinealtein *Teingro, Arg.*
Amino acids.
Dietary supplement.

Pineapple Brand Ear Drop *Beacons, Singapore.*
Hydrogen peroxide (p. 1755-2).
Ear wax removal.

Pineapple Brand Lotion *Beacons, Singapore.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Acne; keratinisation disorders.

Pinetarsol *Ego, Austral.*
Bath oil: Pine tar (p. 1723-3); light liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2).
Skin disorders.

Ego, Austral.
Solution: Pine tar (p. 1723-3); trolamine laurilsulfate (p. 2210-3).
Skin disorders.

Ego, Austral.; Ego, Hong Kong; Ego, Irl.†; Ego, Malaysia; Ego, NZ; Ego, Singapore; Crawford, UK.†
Pine tar (p. 1723-3).
Skin disorders; eczema; psoriasis.

Pinex *Actavis, Denm.; Actavis, Norw.; Actavis, Swed.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Pinex Comp *Actavis, Denm.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Pain.

Pinex Forte *Actavis, Norw.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Pain.

Pinex Major *Actavis, Norw.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Pain.

Pinfetil *Novall, Indon.*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259-1).
Male and female infertility.

Ping An *Tianshun, China.*
Zinc gluconate (p. 2126-2).

Ping Da Er *Poly, China.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455-2).
Cerebral vasospasm.

Ping Fang Shu *Kangdini, China.*
Omeprazole sodium (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Ping Fu *Rui Yang, China.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).

Ping Ke Ya Xin *Kangerwei, China.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509-3).
Hypertension.

Ping Li Da *Si Bao, China.*
Dirithromycin (p. 287-1).
Bacterial infections.

Ping Neng *Huashan, China.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Ping Te *Lunan, China.*
⊗Salmeterol xinafoate (p. 1224-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Ping Xin *Lunan, China.*
Valsartan (p. 1521-2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Ping Zhi *Gaohua, China.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Pingel *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342-3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Sanofi-Aventis, Ukr.
Clopidogrel (p. 1342-3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Pingfu *Xuebao, China.*
Nadifloxacin (p. 328-1).

Pingtan *Taiyang, China.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

PiniHelix *Apipol, Pol.*
Ivy (p. 2536-2); liquorice (p. 1853-2); thyme (p. 2630-2); pine.
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Pinikehl *Sanum-Kehlbeck, Ger.*
Fomitopsis pinicola e mycello.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Piniment *Austroplant, Austria.*
Balsam: Camphor (p. 2466-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); Scots pine oil (p. 2591-2); pumilio pine oil (p. 2591-1); turpentine oil (p. 2636-3); guaiazulene (p. 2523-1).
Cough; respiratory-tract disorders; gastrointestinal spasm; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Austroplant, Austria.
Nasal ointment: ⊗Ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2); camphor (p. 2466-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); Scots pine oil (p. 2591-2); pumilio pine oil (p. 2591-1); turpentine oil (p. 2636-3); sage oil (p. 2609-1); sunflower oil (p. 2098-1).
Nasal congestion.

Austroplant, Austria.
Ointment: Camphor (p. 2466-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); Scots pine oil (p. 2591-2); pumilio pine oil (p. 2591-1); turpentine oil (p. 2636-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; cough; catarrh.

Pinimenthol *Apivita, Gr.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); scots pine oil (p. 2591-2); pumilio pine oil (p. 2591-1); turpentine oil (p. 2636-3); menthol (p. 2553-2).

Pinimenthol Erkältungsbad *Spitzner, Ger.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Bath additive; cold symptoms.

Pinimenthol Erkältungsbad für Kinder *Spitzner, Ger.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2).
Bath additive; cold symptoms.

Pinimenthol Erkältungsbalsam mild *Spitzner, Ger.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); Norway spruce oil.
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Pinimenthol Erkältungsinhalat *Spitzner, Ger.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); pine needle oil (p. 2591-1).
Cold symptoms.

Pinimenthol Erkältungssalbe *Spitzner, Ger.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); pine needle oil (p. 2591-1); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Cold symptoms.

Pinimentol *Apotheca Pocis, Pol.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); juniper oil (p. 2537-2); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); pine oil (p. 2591-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion; skeletal muscle pain; neuralgia.

Pink Bismuth *Perrigo, Israel.*
Bismuth salicylate (p. 1821-3).
Abdominal cramps; diarrhoea; dyspepsia; flatulence; nausea.

Pink Luna *Stada, Ger.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); chlormadinone acetate (p. 2257-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Pinkdot *Stiefel, Arg.*
Sulfur (p. 1721-1); resorcinol (p. 1718-3); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); calamine (p. 1697-2).
Acne.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Pinloc *Orion, Fin.*
⊗Pindolol (p. 1470-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; arrhythmias.

Pinnacaine *Sircle, USA.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Ear ache.

Pino-Cort *Bell, India.†*
⊗Atropine sulfate (p. 1310-2); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1).
Allergic conjunctivitis; corneal burns; pre- and postmedication in ocular surgery.

Pinorax *AFT, NZ.*
Dantron (p. 1833-3); poloxamer 188 (p. 2202-1).
Constipation.

Pinorec *Novell, Indon.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Pinosol *Zentiva, Cz.; Slovakofarma, Hung.; Zentiva, Pol.†; Zentiva, Rus.; Zentiva, Ukr.†*
Pine oil (p. 2591-1); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); thymol (p. 1772-2); guaiazulene (p. 2523-1); tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2).
Nasal congestion; rhinitis; nasopharyngeal inflammation; adjunct in surgery of nasal cavities; upper respiratory-tract congestion; upper respiratory-tract inflammation.

Slovakofarma, Hung.; Zentiva, Pol.†; Zentiva, Rus.; Zentiva, Ukr.
Nasal ointment: Pine oil (p. 2591-1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); thymol (p. 1772-2).
Nasal congestion; adjunct in surgery of nasal cavities; upper respiratory-tract inflammation; upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Zentiva, Pol.†; Zentiva, Rus.; Zentiva, Ukr.
Nasal cream: Cream: Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); pine oil (p. 2591-1); thymol (p. 1772-2); tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2).
Nasal congestion; adjunct in surgery of nasal cavities; upper respiratory-tract inflammation; upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Zentiva, Cz.†
Nasal cream: Scots pine oil (p. 2591-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); thymol (p. 1772-2); alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2).
Cold symptoms; nasal congestion; postoperative nasal packing.

Zentiva, Cz.†
Nasal ointment: Menthol (p. 2553-2); Scots pine oil (p. 2591-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); thymol (p. 1772-2); alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2).
Cold symptoms; nasal congestion; postoperative nasal packing.

Pinovit *Farmak, Ukr.*
Pumilio pine oil (p. 2591-1); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); *dl*-alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2); thymol (p. 1772-2).
Rhinitis; rhinopharyngitis; nasal and throat infections and inflammation.

Pinovitum *Farmak, Rus.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); pine oil (p. 2591-1); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); thymol (p. 1772-2); guaiazulene (p. 2523-1); alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2).
Rhinitis; throat disorders.

Pinral *Sanovel, Turk.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527-2).

Pin-Rid *Apothecary, USA.*
Pyrantel embonate (p. 165-3).

Pinselina Knapp *Montefarmaco, Ital.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); phenol (p. 1763-3); thymol (p. 1772-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Mouth disorders.

Pinsheng *Xincai, China.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356-2).
Bacterial infections.

Pintal *Alet, Gr.*
Butamirate citrate (p. 1657-3).
Cough.

Pinup *Watsin Genetech, China.*
Voriconazole (p. 597-1).
Fungal infections.

Pinvex *Colosa, Venez.*
Anthraquinone oxymethyl glycosides (p. 1884-2); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Pin-X *Penn, USA.*
Pyrantel embonate (p. 165-3).
Worm infections.

Pin-Xol *Hoe, Malaysia.*
Tar (p. 1723-3).
Skin irritation; pruritus; cleanser for scaly skin.

Piobaj *Grin, Mex.*
⊗Dorzolamide hydrochloride (p. 2006-3).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Piodermina *Farmachimici, Ital.*
Sodium fusidate (p. 302-1); thyme (p. 2630-2); mallow (p. 2549-2).
Bacterial skin infections.

Piodrax *Bunker, Braz.*
Permethrin (p. 2159-3).
Pediculosis; scabies.

Pioforce *Bioforma, Turk.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493-1).

Pioglar *Ranbaxy, Rus.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Ranbaxy, Ukr.
Pioglitazone (p. 493-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Pioglit *Phoenix, Arg.; Sun, Rus.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Piogton *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Piokil Plus *Novapharm, Venez.*
Permethrin (p. 2159-3).
Pediculosis.

Pioktonina *Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
Methylrosanilinium chloride (p. 1761-1).
Skin infections.

Pioletal *Delta, Braz.*
Permethrin (p. 2159-3).
Pediculosis.

Piomed *Comed, India.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Piomed M *Ipca, India.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493-1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Piondia *Sandoz, Turk.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Pionix *Kalbe, Indon.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Pionix-M *Kalbe, Indon.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493-1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Pioprost *Poen Vision, Mex.*
Latanoprost (p. 2008-1).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Pioral Pasta *Teoforma, Ital.*
Chlorothymol (p. 1748-2).
Oral disinfection.

Piorlis *Uriach Aquilea OTC, Spain.†*
Eugenol (p. 2501-2); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); thymol (p. 1772-2); tyrothricin (p. 384-1).
Pyorrhoea; gingivitis; gum disinfection; mouth ulcers.

Piosafe *Aristo, India.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Piosafe MF *Aristo, India.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493-1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Piosan *Bellar, Braz.*
Permethrin (p. 2159-3).

Piotamax *Francelab, Arg.*
Pioglitazone (p. 493-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Piotaz *Germed, Braz.*
Pioglitazone (p. 493-1).

Umedica, Philipp.
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Piouno *Wockhardt, Philipp.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Piovalen *Chrispa (Χρισπα), Gr.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827-1).

Pioz *USV, Ukr.*
Pioglitazone (p. 493-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Piozar *Shou Chan, Philipp.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Piozil *Almus, Port.†*
Benzyl benzoate (p. 2149-1).

Piozone *Imperial, Philipp.; M & H, Thai.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Piozulin *Cadila, India.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Pip Acid *Ioasis, Gr.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Pipedic *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Pipemidic acid (p. 339-3).
Bacterial infections of the urinary tract.

Pipefort *Lampugnani, Ital.*
Pipemidic acid (p. 339-3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Pipegal *Galenika, Rus.*
Pipemidic acid (p. 339-3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Pipelin *Skopinski, Rus.*
Pipemidic acid (p. 339-3).
Bacterial infections of the urinary tract.

Pipemid *Visuforma, Ital.*
Pipemidic acid (p. 339-3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Pipemidin *Shiral, Ukr.*
Pipemidic acid (p. 339-3).
Genito-urinary-tract infections.

Piperacyl *Bode, Indon.; Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Piperazine hydrate (p. 163-1).
Ascariasis; oxyuriasis.

Piperato *Ronava, Venez.*
Piperazine adipate (p. 163-1); piperazine hydrate (p. 163-1).
Worm infections.

Piperazil *Allen, Mex.*
Piperazine (p. 163-1).
Ascariasis; enterobiasis.

SM, Venez.
Piperazine hydrate (p. 163-1).
Ascariasis; enterobiasis.

Pipercin *Clonmel, Irl.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340-1); tazobactam sodium (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Piperdin *Elifar, Venez.*
Piperazine hydrate (p. 163-1).
Worm infections.

Pipergress *Parggon, Mex.*
Piperazine (p. 163-1).
Worm infections.

Piperin *Rowex, Irl.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340-1); tazobactam sodium (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Piperital *IBI, Ital.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340-1).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Pipermel *Basi, Port.*
Piperazine (p. 163-1).
Enterobiasis; ascariasis.

Pipersal *Farma 1, Ital.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340-1).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

PiperTaz *Sandoz, Austral.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340-1); tazobactam sodium (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Pipertaz *Great Eastern, Thai.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340-1); tazobactam sodium (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Pipertex *Pharmatex, Ital.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340-1).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Pipertox *Cadilab, Port.*
Piperazine (p. 163-1).
Worm infections.

Piperzon *Quim-Far, Venez.*
Piperazine hydrate (p. 163-1).
Worm infections.

Pipetecan *Richmond, Arg.*
Irinotecan (p. 812-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Pipetexina *Richmond, Arg.*
Piperacillin (p. 340-1); tazobactam (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Pipitaz *Astro, Austria.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340-1); tazobactam sodium (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Piplex *Medichem, Chile.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706-2).
Acne.

Pipolphen *Egis, Hung.; Egis, Rus.; Egis, Ukr.*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions; nausea and vomiting; sedative; motion sickness; vertigo; pain.

Pipolzine *Brynkolov, Rus.*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions; sedative; premedication; nausea and vomiting.

Piportil *Sanofi-Aventis, H.†; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; JHC Healthcare, UK.*
Pipotiazine palmitate (p. 1098-1).
Psychoses.

Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.†
Pipotiazine (p. 1098-1) or pipotiazine palmitate (p. 1098-1).
Psychoses.

Piportil L4 *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
Pipotiazine palmitate (p. 1098-1).
Psychoses; schizophrenia.

Piportyl *Sanofi-Aventis, Chile.*
Pipotiazine palmitate (p. 1098-1).
Psychoses.

Pippen *Pharmaland, Thai.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Piprocil *Wyeth, India; Wyeth, Thai.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340-1).
Bacterial infections.

Piprocin *Vitamed, Israel.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340-1).
Bacterial infections.

Pipraks *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340-1).
Bacterial infections.

Pipralen *Lennon, S.Afr.†*
Piperazine citrate (p. 163-1).
Ascariasis; enterobiasis.

Pipram *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Nikolakopoulos, Gr.; Teoforma, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.*
Pipemidic acid (p. 339-3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Pipril *Wyeth, Gr.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340-1).
Bacterial infections.

Piprine *Be-Tabs, S.Afr.*
Piperazine citrate (p. 163-1).
Ascariasis; enterobiasis.

Piprol *Biomed, Spain.†*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1) or ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Piptal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Nicholas, Indon.
Pipenzolate bromide (p. 1878-1); phenobarbital sodium (p. 535-3).
Colic; smooth muscle spasm; regurgitation; vomiting.

Piptalin *Deva, Turk.*
Pipenzolate bromide (p. 1878-1).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Piptaz *United American, Philipp.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340-1); tazobactam sodium (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Piptazira *Hospira, Norw.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340-1); tazobactam sodium (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Pipurin *NCSN, Ital.*
Pipemidic acid (p. 339·3).
Genitourinary-tract infections.

Pipurol *Zamboni, Braz.*
Pipemidic acid (p. 339·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Pipzen *Degorti, Mex.*
Pipenzolate bromide (p. 1878·1).

Piquet *Abdi, Turk.*
Quetiapine (p. 1101·1).

Pir-05 *Roform, Gr.*
Lysates of *Streptococcus pyogenes; Streptococcus viridans; Klebsiella pneumoniae; Haemophilus influenzae; Moraxella catarrhalis; Streptococcus pneumoniae; Klebsiella ozaenae.*

Pir Hot D *Deva, Turk.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).

Pira *Omega, Arg.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Pirabene *Ratiopharm, Austria; Ratiopharm, Cz.; Ratiopharm, Hung.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Organic brain disorders; cortical myoclonus; mental function impairment; cerebrovascular disorders; vertigo; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; mental function disorders.

Piracalamina *Szama, Arg.*
Phenol (p. 1763·3); mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1); calamine (p. 1697·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Contact dermatitis; lichen; pruritus; sunburn.

Piracebral *Hexal, Ger.†*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Mental function disorders.

Piracem *Alet, Gr.; Specifar, Gr.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Mental function disorders.

Piracemed *Ranbaxy, Belg.†*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Mental function disorders.

Piracetop *Apotex, Belg.†*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Mental function disorders.

Piracetrop *Holsten, Ger.†*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Mental function disorders.

Piracezine *Minskintorkaps, Rus.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3); cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Cerebrovascular disorders; cranial trauma; mental function disorders; vestibular disorders; motion sickness; migraine.

Piracross *Pharmacross, Chile.*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy.

Pirafrin *Diba, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Pain; fever; nasal congestion; rhinitis; conjunctival congestion.

Piraldina *Bracco, Ital.*
Pyrazinamide (p. 345·2).
Tuberculosis.

Piraldyne *Dentoral, Turk.*
Rhubarb (p. 1884·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Mouth disorders.

Piralen *Otto, Indon.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Nausea and vomiting.

Piralgin *SoSe, Ital.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Piralgina *Diba, Mex.*
Tablets: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Pain; fever; respiratory-tract congestion.

Diba, Mex.
Oral solution: Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Piralgina 650 *Diba, Mex.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Piralgina C *Diba, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fever; pain.

Piralyn *Kener, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Piram *General Drugs, Thai.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout.

Piramax *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy.

Piram-D *LCH, Hong Kong†; Pacific, NZ.†*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Dysmenorrhoea; gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Pirament *Ipca, India.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Myoclonus.

Piramil *Sandoz, Cz.; Sandoz, Gr.; Sandoz, Hung.†; Sandoz, Pol.; Lek, Rus.; Sandoz, Thai.†; Sandoz, Venez.*
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; nephropathy; cardiovascular risk reduction; diabetic nephropathy; myocardial infarction.

Piramil Plus *Sandoz, Gr.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Piramin *Elofar, Braz.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Pirandall *Randall, Mex.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Pain; fever.

Pirantal *Pharmanel, Gr.*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

Pirantrim *Keton, Mex.*
Pyrantel embonate (p. 165·3).
Worm infections.

Pirantrin *Koz, Turk.*
Pyrantel embonate (p. 165·3).
Worm infections.

Pirasom *SRS, Philipp.†*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Myoclonus.

Piraska *Supra Ferbindo, Indon.†*
Pyrantel embonate (p. 165·3).
Worm infections.

Pirasmin *Deva, Turk.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Pirasod *Porggon, Mex.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).

Piratam *GSK, India; Beacons, Singapore.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Alcoholism; cerebrovascular disorders; cerebral trauma; vertigo; senile dementia; behaviour disorders in children; sickle-cell disease; mental function impairment.

Piratin *Quality, Hong Kong.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Dementia.

Piratrof *Novell, Indon.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Cerebral infarction.

Piratropil *Jelfa, Rus.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Mental function impairment; cerebrovascular disorders; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; learning disorders in children; sickle-cell anaemia.

Pirax *Pharmaland, Thai.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Sandoz, Switz.†
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Mental function impairment; myoclonus; dyslexia.

Piraxil *Suphong, Thai.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Pirazinid *Kocak, Turk.*
Pyrazinamide (p. 345·2).
Tuberculosis.

Pirazinon *Sanval, Braz.†*
Pyrazinamide (p. 345·2).
Tuberculosis.

Pirazmen *Deva, Turk.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).

Pircam *Newcharoen, Thai.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Pirdolin *Dermadolin, Turk.*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis of the scalp.

Piremol *Loeffler, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Pirepil *Decomed, Port.*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

Pirespa *Shionogi, Jpn.*
Pirfenidone (p. 2592·1).
Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis.

Pirestop *Epifarma, Ital.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Piretanyl *Pasteur, Chile.*
Syrup: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Pasteur, Chile.
Tablets: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dipyrone (p. 53·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Pirexin *Juventus, Spain.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; fever; pain.

Pirexyl *Pasteur, Chile.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Fever; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Pirfalin *Farmigea, Ital.*
Pirenoxine sodium (p. 2591·3).
Cataracts.

Piridos *Comedir, Arg.†*
Pyridostigmine bromide (p. 689·2).
Myasthenia gravis.

Pirifur *Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
Phenazopyridine hydrochloride (p. 124·3); nalidixic acid (p. 328·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Pirigrip *Biosintex, Arg.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Influenza symptoms.

Pirilène *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Pyrazinamide (p. 345·2).
Tuberculosis.

Pirimat *Duopharma, Hong Kong†; CCM, Malaysia; Duopharma, Singapore.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions; anaphylaxis.

Pirimed *Medihealth, Mex.; Roemmers Medihe, Venez.*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).
Dandruff; seborrhoeic dermatitis; psoriasis; scalp disorders.

Pirimetan *Richmond, Arg.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).

Pirimir *Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
Phenazopyridine hydrochloride (p. 124·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Pirin *Pastor, Thai.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Fever; thromboembolism prophylaxis; pain.

Pirinace *Sidus, Arg.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Influenza symptoms.

Pirinase *GSK Consumer, UK.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Formerly known as Flixonase.
Allergic rhinitis.

Pirinovag *Novag, Mex.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Pain; fever.

Piriteze *GSK Consumer, UK.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis.

Piriton *GSK Consumer, Irl.; GSK, Singapore; GSK Consumer, UK.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Piriton Expectorant *GSK, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cold symptoms; cough.

Piritos *Biosintex, Arg.*
Bromhexine (p. 1656·3); butetamate (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Pirium *Janssen-Cilag, Gr.*
Pimozide (p. 1096·3).
Psychoses.

Pirmella 1/35 *Lupin, USA.*
21 Tablets, ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); norethisterone (p. 2294·2); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Pirmella 7/7/7 *Lupin, USA.*
21 Tablets, ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); norethisterone (p. 2294·2); 7 tablets, inert.
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Piroalgin *Lafedar, Arg.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Pirobac *Koni-Coform, Chile.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Pirobec *MDM, Ital.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular pain and inflammation.

Pirobeta *Betapharm, Ger.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Pirobutil *Degorti, Mex.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); butylhyoscine (p. 1845·3).
Pain; muscle spasm.

Pirocam *Ratiopharm, Austria; Deva, Indon.; Spirig, Switz.†*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Pi-rock *SSP, Thai.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Piroctol *Valuge, Arg.*
Ciclopirox (p. 575·3); collagen (p. 2483·2).
Scalp disorders.

Pirodax *Teva, Mex.†*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Pirodene *Medikon, Indon.†*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Pirofel *Sanbe, Indon.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Pirofen *Deva, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Piroflam *Medipharm, Chile.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3), diclofenac resinate (p. 48·3), or diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Winthrop, Ger.
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Piroflan *Belfar, Braz.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).

Piroftal *Bruschettini, Ital.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Eye inflammation; ocular oedema.

Pirogina *Teuto, Braz.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Pirogreen *Greenpharma, Braz.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; dysmenorrhoea.

Pirohexal-D *Hexal, Austral.†; Hexal, NZ.†*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Pirok *Abbott, Turk.*
Pyrvinium embonate (p. 166·1).
Oxyuriasis.

Pirolam *Medana, Pol.*
Ciclopirox olamine (p. 575·3).
Fungal and bacterial skin infections; fungal nail infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Pirom
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sandoz, Denm.
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Solmer, Switz.
Balm: Camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); cinnamon oil (p. 2479·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Solmer, Switz.
Embrocation: Camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); sweet birch oil (p. 92·1); lemon oil (p. 2543·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Piromebrina *Degorti, Mex.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Pain; fever.

Piromed *3DDD, Belg.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Pironal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bago, Chile.
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Pironal Flu *Bago, Chile.*
⊗Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; nasal congestion.

Pirophen *Pfizer, NZ.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Fever; pain.

Pirorheum *Haxal, Austria†; Sandoz, Hung.†*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout.

Piros *Menarini, Ital.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Pirosal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Saba, Turk.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Fever; pain.

Pirosol *Sandoz, Switz.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain; inflammation.

Pirostad *Stada, Philipp.†*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Pirox *CT, Ger.; Cipla, India; Sandoz, Mex.; Medicine Products, Thai.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Gout; pain; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; inflammation.

Piroxal *Medipharma, Thai.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Piroxam *PP Lab, Thai.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Piroxan *Diba, Mex.†*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint and peri-articular disorders; gout.

Piroxcin *Polipharm, Thai.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Piroxen *Codal Synto, Thai.†*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Piroxene *Abbott, Braz.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Dysmenorrhoea; gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Piroxgel *Isdin, Spain.*
Coal tar (p. 1723·2).
Scalp disorders.

Piroxica *Stada, Hong Kong.†*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Piroxidon *Acdhon, Thai.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Piroxifar *Elofar, Braz.†*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; dysmenorrhoea.

Piroxil *Sanval, Braz.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Dysmenorrhoea; gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Piroxin *Cifarma, Braz.; Ratiopharm, Fin.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Gout; dysmenorrhoea; musculoskeletal, peri-articular and soft-tissue disorders.

Piroxinid *Ducto, Braz.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; dysmenorrhoea.

Piroxistad *Stada, Austria.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout; inflammation; pain.

Piroxitop *Topgen, Belg.†*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).

Pirox-Man *T Man, Thai.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Piroxone *Burapha, Thai.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Piroxsil *Silom, Thai.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Pirtad *TAD, Fin.†*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Pirucin *Saba, Turk.*
Epirubicin hydrochloride (p. 787·1).

Pirval *Foda, Arg.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).

Pirzinol *Sollran, Mex.*
Piperazine (p. 163·1).
Worm infections.

Pisacaina *Pisa, Mex.†*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Adrenaline (p. 1292·1) is included in some injections as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia; ventricular arrhythmias.

Pisolin *2M, Thai.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Pisalpra *Pisa, Mex.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety.

Pisamor *Flamingo, Philipp.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Oedema; hypertension.

Pisapem *Pisa, Mex.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Pisatrina *Pisa, Mex.†*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Pisaurit *Pisa, Mex.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; bulimia; anxiety; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Pisaveril *Demo, Gr.*
Allantoin (p. 1693·1); coal tar (p. 1723·2).

Pisavit AD-15 *Pisa, Mex.*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3); ergocalciferol (p. 2113·3).
Vitamin A and D supplement.

Piscis 3 *Vargas, Venez.*
Eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460·2); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Pisdeno *Pisa, Mex.*
Adenosine (p. 1291·1).
Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia; diagnosis of arrhythmias.

Pisono *Finadiet, Arg.*
Solifenacin.
Bladder hyperactivity.

Pistofil *Reform, Gr.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Pitiren *Savoma, Ital.*
Climbazole (p. 576·2); strontium chloride (p. 2623·1); lauromacrogol 400 (p. 2194·1); levomenol (p. 2544·1); menthyl lactate (p. 2554·1); benzyl alcohol (p. 1739·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Pitiriox *Cassara, Arg.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); piroctone olamine (p. 1716·3).
Dandruff.

Pitocin *Pfizer, India; JHP, USA.*
Oxytocin (p. 2143·1).
Induction of labour; postpartum haemorrhage; incomplete or inevitable abortion; uterine inertia.

Pitogin *Ethica, Indon.*
Oxytocin (p. 2143·1).
Labour induction and enhancement; incomplete abortion; postpartum haemorrhage; caesarian section.

Piton-S *Schering-Plough, Indon.*
Oxytocin (p. 2143·1).
Labour induction; uterine haemorrhage; incomplete abortion; lactation stimulation.

Pitoxil *Sanoval, Turk.*
Moxifloxacin hydrochloride (p. 326·3).
Bacterial infections.

Pitressin *Link, Austral.; IFET (IΦET), Gr.; Goldshield, Irl.; Link, NZ; Goldshield, UK.†*
⊗Argipressin (p. 2643·1).
Diabetes insipidus; adjunct in abdominal radiography; postoperative abdominal distension; variceal haemorrhage.

Pitressin Synthetic *JHP, USA.*
⊗Vasopressin (p. 2642·3).
Abdominal distension; abdominal radiography; diabetes insipidus.

Pitrax *Taro, Canad.; Teva, Israel.*
Tolnaftate (p. 596·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Pitrion *Rafa, Israel.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Pitrisan *Rekah, Israel.†*
Ointment: Undecenoic acid (p. 596·3); zinc undecenoate (p. 596·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Rekah, Israel.†
Topical solution: Undecenoic acid (p. 596·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); benzoic acid (p. 1738·2); chlorobutanol (p. 1747·2); resorcinol (p. 1718·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Pitrisol *Rekah, Israel.*
Benzoic acid (p. 1738·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Fungal infections.

Pituol *Menarini, Gr.*
Provatriptan succinate (p. 676·2).
Migraine.

Pituo *Pidi, China.*
Levofloxacin hydrochloride.
Bacterial infections.

Pitylis *Roymos, Arg.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Scalp disorders.

Pityol *Zantiva, Cz.*
Ichthammol (p. 1705·3); boric acid (p. 2459·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); guaiazulene (p. 2523·1).
Skin disorders.

Pityrum *Apotex, Arg.*
Ciclopirox (p. 575·3); collagen (p. 2483·2).
Dandruff.

Pityval *Roche-Posay, Braz.*
Piroctone olamine (p. 1716·3); iodopropynyl butyl carbamate (p. 2156·3).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Roche-Posay, Fr.†
Piroctone olamine (p. 1716·3); iodopropynyl butyl carbamate (Glycacil) (p. 2156·3); thermal water.
Skin irritation.

Roche-Posay, Chile.
Piroctone olamine (p. 1716·3); iodopropynyl butyl carbamate (Glycacil); thermal water.
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Pivalephrine *Santen, Jpn.*
⊗Dipivefrine hydrochloride (p. 2495·1).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Pivalone *Pfizer, Fr.; Pfizer, Singapore; Uhlmann-Eyraud, Switz.†*
⊗Tixocortol pivalate (p. 1648·3).
Rhinitis; nasal polyps.

Pivalone compositum *Uhlmann-Eyraud, Switz.*
⊗Tixocortol pivalate (p. 1648·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected nasal disorders.

Pivefrin *Kleva, Gr.*
⊗Dipivefrine hydrochloride (p. 2495·1).
Glaucoma.

Pixacor *Synmedic, Philipp.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain.

Pixeta *Accord, S.Afr.*
Pravastatin (p. 1473·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Accord, S.Afr.
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Pixian *Pidi, China.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1); trimethoprim (p. 381·2).
Bacterial infections.

Pixicam *Sandoz, S.Afr.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Pixidin *Sanico, Belg.*
Chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Pixin *Pidi, China.*
Famciclovir (p. 979·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Pixor Stick Anti-acne N *Doetsch, Grether, Switz.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Acne.

Pixorid *Roemmers-Klinos, Venez.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Pixuvri *CTI, Denm.; CTI, Neth.; CTI, Norw.; CTI, Spain; CTI, UK.*
Pixantrone maleate (p. 847·2).
Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma.

999 Piyanping *Sanjiu, China.*
⊗Dexamethasone acetate (p. 1631·1).
Skin disorders.

Piyavit *Girud, Rus.*
Powdered leech (p. 1418·1).
Superficial vascular disorders; oedema.

Piyeloseptyl *Bioforma, Turk.*
Nitrofurantoin (p. 332·1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Piyraleks *Berko, Turk.*
Liquorice (p. 1853·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); clove oil (p. 2481·3); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Mouth disorders.

Pizaccord *Douglas, NZ.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Pizar *Kleva, Gr.*
Flurbiprofen (p. 65·2).

Pizide *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Pimozide (p. 1096·3).
Psychoses.

Pizobac *Ono Pharma, Philipp.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340·1); tazobactam sodium (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Pizomed *Medifive, Thai.*
Pizotifen malate (p. 678·2).
Anorexia; migraine; reduced appetite.

PK Aid *Scientific Hospital Supplies, Austral.†; SHS, Irl.; SHS, UK.*
Amino acids without phenylalanine.
Phenylketonuria.

PK Max *Scientific Hospital Supplies, Irl.†*
Food for special diets.
Phenylketonuria.

PK-Levo *Merz, Ger.†*
Levodopa (p. 902·2); benserazide hydrochloride (p. 894·1).
Parkinsonism.

PK-Merz *Merz, Austria; Merz, Cz.; Merz, Ger.; Pharmacare, Gr.; Merz, Hong Kong; Merz, Hung.; Megapharm, Israel; Merz, Malaysia; Merz, Mex.; Merz,*

Philipp.; Medinfar, Port.; Merz, Switz.; Assos, Turk.; Merz, Ukr.
Amantadine sulfate (p. 890·3).
Parkinsonism; influenza; coma; postherpetic neuralgia; drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders; neuralgia.

PKU *Nutricia, Ital.; Vitaflo, UK.*
Food for special diets.
Phenylketonuria; hyperphenylalaninaemia.

Nutricia-Bago, Arg.; Support, Braz.
A range of foods for special diets.
Phenylketonuria.

PKU Anamix *Nutricia, Austral.*
Infant feed.
Formerly known as XP Analog.
Phenylketonuria.

Nutricia, Cz.; SHS, Irl.
Food for special diets.
Phenylketonuria; hyperphenylalaninaemia.

PKU Anamix Junior *SHS, UK.*
Food for special diets.
Phenylketonuria.

PKU Lophlex *SHS, UK.*
Food for special diets.
Phenylketonuria.

Plabel *Belfar, Braz.*
Metoclopramide (p. 1862·2).

Plac Out *Bernabo, Arg.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Mouth and throat infections; oral hygiene.

Placatus *Nacs, Ital.*
Nepinalone hydrochloride (p. 1670·2).
Cough.

Placentex *Mastelli, Ital.*
Polydeoxyribonucleotide (p. 2492·2).
Inflammatory and degenerative disorders.

Placentrex *David, India.*
Injection; topical gel: Placenta extract (human) (p. 2444·1).
Vitiligo; burns; wounds; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis; pelvic inflammatory disease.

David, India.
Topical lotion: Deoxyribonucleic acid (p. 2492·2); ribonucleic acid (p. 2604·1); tyrosine (p. 2098·3).
Vitiligo.

Placidiax *Richmond, Arg.†*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).
Epilepsy; panic disorder.

Placidax *Lupin, India.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety disorders; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; skeletal muscle spasm.

Placil *Alphapharm, Austral.*
Clomipramine hydrochloride (p. 412·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; phobic states; narcoleptic syndrome.

Placinoral *Brainpharma, Spain.*
Lorazepam pivalate (p. 1080·3).
Anxiety; insomnia.

Placis *Boryung, Thai.; Farma-Tek, Turk.*
Cisplatin (p. 766·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Placitin *Pharmedic, Philipp.*
Cisplatin (p. 766·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Placol *Bennett, Gr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Placor *Rottapharm, Hung.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512·1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Placta *Actavis, Indon.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Actavis, Singapore.
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Plactidil *Teofarma, Ital.*
Picotamide (p. 1469·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Pladel *Phapros, Indon.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Pladogrel *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Cardiovascular risk reduction; unstable angina.

Plagerine *Brown & Burk, Philipp.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Plagex *Teuto, Braz.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Nausea and vomiting.

Plagon *De Mayo, Braz.†*
Metoclopramide (p. 1862·2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Plagrel *Sandoz, Braz.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).

Toronto, Hung.
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Plagril *Reddy, Rus.; Reddy, Singapore; Reddy, Ukr.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; myocardial infarction; cerebrovascular ischaemia; atherosclerosis.

Plagrol *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).

Plak *Polifarma Benessere, Ital.*
Chlorhexidine (p. 1743·2).
Dental plaque prophylaxis.

Plak Out *Gerolymatos, Gr.; Polifarma Benessere, Ital.; Kerr-Hawe, Switz.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Oral hygiene; mouth disorders; oral disinfection.

Plaketar *Biolab Sanus, Braz.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512·1).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Plaksat *Actavis, Rus.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838·1).
Colorectal cancer.

Plamet *Libbs, Braz.*
Bromopride (p. 1824·2).
Nausea and vomiting; aid in endoscopy; gastrointestinal disorders.

Plamida *Prodotti, Braz.†*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Nausea and vomiting.

Plamidasil *Delta, Braz.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Nausea and vomiting.

Plamide *Utopian, Thai.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Delayed gastric emptying; nausea and vomiting; gastro-oesophageal reflux; aid in gastrointestinal examination.

Plamine *Picco, Thai.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Delayed gastric emptying; nausea and vomiting; gastro-oesophageal reflux; aid in gastrointestinal examination.

Plamivon *Bunker, Braz.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Nausea and vomiting.

Plamox *Vitorum, Arg.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Plan *Craveri, Arg.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Plan B *Paladin, Canad.; Teva, USA.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Progestogen-only postcoital oral contraceptive.

Plan Duo *Craveri, Arg.*
Tablets, ezetimibe (p. 1379·2); tablets, atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Planak *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
21 Tablets, levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Plander *Fresenius Kabi, Ital.*
⊗Dextran 70 (p. 1138·3) in sodium chloride.
Plasma volume expansion.

Plander R *Fresenius Kabi, Ital.*
⊗Dextran 40 (p. 1138·1) in sodium chloride.
Plasma volume expansion; thrombosis prophylaxis; extracorporeal perfusion.

Planibu *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Injectable contraceptive.

Planitrix *Bros, Gr.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Planizol *Solfran, Mex.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Amoebiasis.

Planor
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Kocak, Turk.
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).

Plant Spray *Dolisos, Canad.†*
Plantago; echinacea (p. 2498·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Planta Lax *Hoerwler, Austria.*
Senna leaf and pod (p. 1885·1); frangula bark (p. 1843·3); blackberry leaf; chamomile flowers (p. 2474·1); coriander (p. 2486·3); fennel (p. 2503·2).
Constipation.

Plantaben *Nycomed, Arg.; Madaus, Austria; Nycomed, Braz.; Biotoscana, Chile; Madaus, Hong Kong; Nycomed, Mex.; Rottapharm, Spain; Rottapharm, Thai.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Constipation; diarrhoea; diverticular disease; hypercholesterolaemia; irritable bowel syndrome; dietary fibre supplement; metabolic disorders; hyperlipidaemias.

Plantacard N *Madaus, Ger.*
Arnica (p. 2447·2); crataegus (p. 2488·1); viscum album (p. 2560·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Plantacid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Kalbe, Indon.
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Epigastric pain; gastric hyperacidity; gastritis; peptic ulcer.

Zdorovje, Rus.
Plantain (p. 2592·3).
Gastritis; peptic ulcer; colitis.

Plantagen *Gerni, Pol.*
Ribwort plantain (p. 2604·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Plantaglucid *Vifitech, Rus.; Zdorovje, Rus.*
Plantain (p. 2592·3).
Gastritis; peptic ulcer; colitis.

Plantago-Plus *Doctor H, Rus.*
Delphinium staphisagria; kreosotum (p. 1659·3); mercurius solubilis (p. 2555·3); plantago major (p. 2592·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Plantalax *Sofar, Ital.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Constipation.

Plantasor *Soria, Spain.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Constipation; dietary fibre supplement.

Plantax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cinfa, Spain.
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Constipation.

Planten *Wyeth Consumer, Ital.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Constipation.

Plantex *Lek, Pol.; Lek, Rus.; Sandoz, Ukr.*
Fennel (p. 2503·2); fennel oil (p. 2503·3).
Flatulence; colic; meteorism.

Plantifort *Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
Echinacea purpurea (p. 2498·1); ribwort plantain (p. 2604·2).
Upper respiratory-tract infections.

Plantigmin *Polifarma, Turk.*
Neostigmine metilsulfate (p. 687·2).

Plantival
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Farmasa, Mex.
Valerian (p. 2640·2); melissa (p. 2552·3).
Nervous disorders; insomnia.

VSM, Neth.
Passion flower (p. 2584·1); avena (p. 2451·1); lupulus (p. 2546·1); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Nervous excitement and unrest.

Plantival forte *Schwabe, Ger.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); melissa (p. 2552·3).
Sleep disorders; agitation.

Plantival Mono *Schwabe, Switz.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Nervous disorders; sleep disorders.

Plantival novo *Schwabe, Ger.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); melissa (p. 2552·3).
Sleep disorders; agitation.

Planum
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Menarini, Ital.
Desogestrel (p. 2266·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Pfizer, Ger.
Temazepam (p. 1109·1).
Sleep disorders.

Plaqacide *Oral-B, Austral.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Oral disorders; prevention of dental plaque.

Plaquemax *Bergamo, Braz.*
Oprelvekin (p. 1157·2).

Plaquenil *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.; Abbott, China; Sanofi, China; Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; IPET (HOET), Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Israel; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Norw.; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Sanofi-Aventis, Philipp.; Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; Sanofi Pasteur, Turk.; Sanofi Synthelabo, UK; Sanofi-Aventis, Ukr.; Sanofi-Aventis, USA.*
Hydroxychloroquine sulfate (p. 655·2).
Rheumatoid arthritis; lupus erythematosus; juvenile idiopathic arthritis; photodermatoses; malaria; arthropathies; Sjögren's syndrome.

Plaquetal *Menarini, Port.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512·1).
Thrombosis prophylaxis.

Plaquetil *Rider, Chile.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512·1).
Thrombosis prophylaxis.

Plaquevix *EMS, Braz.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).

Plaquinol *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Chile; BioSaude, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
Hydroxychloroquine sulfate (p. 655·2).
Malaria; rheumatoid arthritis; juvenile idiopathic arthritis; lupus erythematosus; photodermatoses; amoebiasis.

Plardox *Lafedar, Arg.*
Oxeladin citrate (p. 1671·2).
Cough.

Plas-Amino *Otsuka, Jpn.*
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068·3).
Parenteral nutrition.

Plasbumin *Cristalia, Braz.; Grifols, Canad.; Bayer, Chile†; Talecris, China; Talecris, Ger.; Demo, Gr.; Talecris, Hong Kong; Dipa, Indon.; Kedrion, Ital.; Bayer, Philipp.; Talecris, Rus.; Grifols, Spain; Biem, Turk.; Talecris, USA.*
⊗Albumin (p. 1130·2).
Shock; burns; hypoproteinaemia; cerebral oedema; plasma volume expansion; hypoalbuminaemia; hypovolaemia; extracorporeal circulation; adult respiratory distress syndrome; haemolytic disease of the newborn; hepatic failure; haemodialysis; haemodilution; neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia.

Plasbutein *German Red Cross, Philipp.*
⊗Albumin (p. 1130·2).
Plasma volume expansion.

Plasedan *Quesada, Arg.†*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).

Plasil *Duncan, Philipp.; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.*
Metoclopramide (p. 1862·2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; gastrointestinal investigations; nausea and vomiting.

Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Kimia, Indon.; Lepetit, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; nausea and vomiting; gastrointestinal examination.

Plasil Enzimático *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.*
⊗Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2); dimeticone (p. 1886·2); pancreatin (p. 2579·3); sodium dehydrocholate (p. 2492·1); bromelains (p. 2460·3).
Digestive disorders.

Plasil Enzimatico *Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
⊗Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2); bromelains (p. 2460·3); pancreatin (p. 2579·3); sodium dehydrocholate (p. 2492·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastrointestinal, biliary-tract, and pancreatic disorders.

Plasimine *Stiefel, Spain.*
Mupirocin (p. 327·2).
Bacterial skin infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Plasiver *Medochemie, Gr.*
Clopidogrel besilate (p. 1342-3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Plasma du Dr Quinton *Chimicor, Fr.†*
Sea water (p. 2612-1).

Plasma Volume *Baxter, Cz.*
⊗An etherified starch (p. 1146-1).
Plasma volume expansion.

Baxter, Irl.
⊗An etherified starch (p. 1146-1); electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Plasma volume expansion.

PlasmaHES *Baxter, Austria.*
⊗An etherified starch (p. 1146-1) in electrolytes.
Plasma volume expansion.

Plasmaline *Krasfarma, Rus.*
⊗Pentastarch (p. 1146-1).
Plasma volume expansion; haemodilution.

Plasmalyt *Baxter, Austria.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1); with or without glucose (p. 2068-3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Plasma-Lyte *Baxter, Austral.; Baxter, Belg.; Baxter, Cz.; Baxter, Hong Kong†; Baxter, Irl.; Baxter, Port.; Baxter, Rus.; Baxter, Swed.; Baxter, UK; Baxter, USA.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1); with or without glucose (p. 2068-3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Baxter, Canad.; Baxter, Singapore; Baxter, Spain.†
Electrolyte infusions with glucose (p. 1775-1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Plasmalyte *Baxter, Denm.; Baxter, Fin.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1); glucose (p. 2068-3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Baxter, Fr.
Glucose (p. 2068-3); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); with or without calcium gluconate (p. 1783-3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Baxter, Norw.
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Plasma-Lyte IV *Baxter, NZ.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1); with or without glucose (p. 2068-3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Plasma-Lyte A *Baxter, Israel; Baxter, Switz.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Plasma-Lyte Oral *Baxter, NZ.†*
Glucose (p. 2068-3); electrolytes (p. 1775-1) (p. 1780-1).
Diarrhoea; oral rehydration solution.

Plasmanate *Bayer, Gr.†; Bayer Biological, Hong Kong†; Dipa, Indon.; Bayer, Israel; Bayer, Philipp.†; GenAsia, Philipp.†; Bayer, Singapore; Talecris, USA.*
⊗Plasma protein fraction (human) (p. 1159-2).
Hypoproteinaemia; hypovolaemia; plasma volume expansion; shock.

Plasma-Plex *Armour, USA.*
⊗Plasma protein fraction (p. 1159-2).
Hypoproteinaemia; hypovolaemia.

Plasmarine *Pharmadeveloppement, Fr.*
Minerals.
Tonic.

Plasmasafe *Kadrion, Ital.*
Plasma (p. 1158-2).
Haemorrhagic disorders; reversal of oral anticoagulant effects; thrombocytopenic purpura.

Plasmasteril *Fresenius Kabi, Turk.†*
⊗Hetastarch (p. 1146-1).
Plasma volume expansion.

PlasmaVolume *Baxter, Fr.; Baxter, Ger.; Baxter, Gr.; Baxter, Spain.*
⊗An etherified starch (p. 1146-1); electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Hypovolaemia; shock; haemodilution.

Baxter, Ital.; Baxter, Neth.
⊗An etherified starch (p. 1146-1) in electrolytes.
Hypovolaemia.

Plasmax *Sel-J, Philipp.*
⊗Polygeline (p. 1160-3).
Shock; plasma volume expansion.

Ranbaxy, Thai.†
⊗Polygeline (p. 1160-3); electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Shock; maintenance of fluid volume during surgery; extracorporeal circulation.

Plasmin *Landson, Indon.; Sea Pharmacom, Philipp.*
⊗Collagenase (p. 2484-1); fibrinolysin (p. 1382-3); profibrinolysin activator.
Occlusive vascular disorders.

Plasminex *Sanbe, Indon.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164-2).
Fibrinolytic haemorrhage; dental extraction in haemophiliacs; hereditary angioedema.

Plasmion *Fresenius Kabi, Fr.*
⊗Gelatin (p. 1154-1).
Shock; hypotension.

Plasmodex *Meda, Norw.*
⊗Dextran 60 (p. 1138-3).
Plasma volume expansion.

Meda, Swed.
⊗Dextran 60 (p. 1138-3); electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Plasma volume expansion.

Plasmodin *Ifars, Indon.*
Sulfadoxine (p. 363-3); pyrimethamine (p. 662-3).
Malaria.

Plasmohes *Aguettant, Fr.*
⊗Etherified starch in sodium chloride (p. 1146-1).

Plasmoquine *Medchem, S.Afr.*
Chloroquine sulfate (p. 650-2).
Malaria; lupus erythematosus; rheumatoid arthritis.

Plasmotrim *Nova, Braz.*
Sodium artesunate (p. 648-2).
Malaria.

Plast Apyr Fisiologico *Fresenius Kabi, Spain.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Plast Apyr Glucosado *Fresenius Kabi, Spain.*
Glucose (p. 2068-3).
Carbohydrate source; fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Plast Apyr Glucosalino *Fresenius Kabi, Spain.*
Glucose (p. 2068-3); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Carbohydrate source; fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Plasténan *Horus, Fr.*
Sodium acexamate (p. 2427-3).
Skin ulcers.

Plastenan *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
Sodium acexamate (p. 2427-3).
Wounds; burns; ulcers.

Plastenan con Neomicina *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
Sodium acexamate (p. 2427-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Ulcers.

Plastin *Taiwan Biotech, Philipp.*
Imipenem (p. 309-2); cilastatin sodium (p. 260-3).
Bacterial infections.

Plastranit *UCB, Port.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391-2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Plastufer *Meda, Ger.†*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Plastulen *Stada, Ger.†*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Plastulen Duo *Stada, Ger.†*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Iron and folic acid deficiency.

Plastules B-12 *Wyeth, India.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2); yeast (p. 2125-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); liver extract (p. 2444-1).
Anaemias; iron deficiency.

Plasvit *Collins, Mex.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Platamine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pfizer, Braz.
Carboplatin (p. 759-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Pfizer, Arg.†; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Ital.; Pfizer, Philipp.†
Cisplatin (p. 766-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Platanovag *Gobbi, Arg.*
Cisplatin (p. 766-1).

Platarex *Medochemie, Cz.; Pliva, Denm.†*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342-3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Platel *Proton, Gr.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342-3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Platet *Nicholas, Singapore.†*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Platexan *Apotex, Philipp.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342-3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Platiblastin-S *Pfizer, Switz.†*
Cisplatin (p. 766-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Platicad *Biocad, Rus.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838-1).
Colorectal cancer; ovarian cancer.

Platidiam *Teva, Cz.; Pliva, Hung.; Pliva Lachema, Pol.; Pliva, Rus.*
Cisplatin (p. 766-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Platidine *Quamed, Indon.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512-1).
Thrombosis prophylaxis.

Platin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cadila, India; Intas, Philipp.
Cisplatin (p. 766-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Wockhardt, India.
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Platina *Boiron, Cz.*
Platinum metallicum (p. 2593-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Platinex *BMS, Ger.†*
Cisplatin (p. 766-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Platino II *Filaxis, Arg.*
Cisplatin (p. 766-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Platinol *BMS, Fin.†; BMS, Gr.; BMS, Mex.; BMS, NZ†; BMS, Philipp.†; BMS, Rus.; BMS, Switz.†; BMS, Thai.†; BMS Oncology, USA.†*
Cisplatin (p. 766-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Platinostyl *Ivax, Arg.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Platinox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Korea United, Philipp.
Oxaliplatin (p. 838-1).
Colorectal cancer.

Sandoz, Indon.
Cisplatin (p. 766-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Platinoxan *Baxter, Philipp.†*
Cisplatin (p. 766-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Platinum *Colgate-Palmolive, Ital.*
Sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091-3).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Platinwas *Farma-Tek, Turk.*
Carboplatin (p. 759-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Platiran *BMS, Braz.*
Cisplatin (p. 766-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Platistine *Pfizer, Braz.*
Cisplatin (p. 766-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Platium *Rider, Chile.†*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Plato *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Dipyridamole (p. 1362-2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Platof *Sanbe, Indon.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465-3).
Peripheral vascular disease.

Platosin *Teva, Belg.†; Teva, Cz.†; Chemipharm, Gr.; Combiphar, Indon.; Pharmachemie, Indon.; Pfizer, Jpn; Pharmachemie, Malaysia; Pharmachemie, Neth.; Pharmachemie, Philipp.; Pharmachemie, S.Afr.; Pharmachemie, Thai.; Teva, Thai.*
Cisplatin (p. 766-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Platosin-S *Er-Kim, Turk.*
Cisplatin (p. 766-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Platox *Hospira, Cz.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838-1).
Colorectal cancer.

Platsul A
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Chobet, Arg.
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362-3); vitamin A (p. 2098-3); lidocaine (p. 1988-1).
Infected skin disorders; wounds; ulcers; burns.

Grunenthal, Chile.
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362-3); lidocaine (p. 1988-1); vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098-3); ergocalciferol (p. 2113-3).
Infected burns and wounds.

Plaudit *SoSe, Ital.*
⊗Flunisolide (p. 1635-3).
Asthma; bronchitis; rhinitis.

Plaunac *Guidotti, Ital.*
Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2).
Hypertension.

Plaunazide *Guidotti, Ital.*
⊗Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Plavasc *Teuto, Braz.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512-1).

Plavelate *Win Medica, Gr.*
Clopidogrel besilate (p. 1342-3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Plavidosa *Specifar, Gr.*
Clopidogrel besilate (p. 1342-3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Plavihex *Pasteur, Philipp.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342-3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Plavix *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; BMS, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.; Sanofi-Aventis, Chile; Sanofi, China; Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.; BMS, Fin.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.; BMS, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; BMS, Hong Kong; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; BMS, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, India; Sanofi-Aventis, Indon.; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Israel; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Jpn; BMS, Malaysia; Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; BMS, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi BMS, Norw.; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Sanofi-Aventis, Philipp.; BMS, Pol.; Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.; Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain; BMS, Swed.; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.; BMS, Switz.; Sanofi, Switz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; Sanofi Synthelabo, Turk.; Sanofi-Aventis, UK; Sanofi-Aventis, Ukr.; BMS, USA; Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342-3).
Atherosclerosis; thromboembolism prophylaxis; unstable angina; myocardial infarction; acute coronary syndrome; stroke prophylaxis; cardiovascular risk reduction; thromboembolic disorders.

Plavocorin *Sandoz, Cz.; Sandoz, Pol.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342-3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Plavogrel *Alet, Gr.*
Clopidogrel besilate (p. 1342-3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Plax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Colgate-Palmolive, Ital.
Triclosan (p. 1773-2); sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Dental plaque prevention.

Pfizer Consumer, USA.
Sodium pyrophosphate (p. 2619-3); sorbitol (p. 2092-1).
Formerly known as Advanced Formula Plax.

Johnson & Johnson, Canad.†
Sodium benzoate (p. 1738-2); sodium laurilsulfate (p. 2210-3); sodium salicylate (p. 132-2).

Plaxitin *Ebewe, Gr.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838-1).
Colorectal cancer.

Plazadol *Sel-J, Philipp.; Plethico, Rus.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Plazolit
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Minlab, Chile.
Pargeverine hydrochloride (p. 1877·1).

PledgaClin *JSJ, USA.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3).
Acne.

Plegh *Grin, Mex.*
Phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).

Plegicil *Pharmoxim, Denm.; Sanofi Synthelabo, Turk.*
Acepromazine maleate (p. 1035·1).
Anxiety disorders; hiccup; nausea and vomiting; agitation; psychoses.

Pleginer *Angenerico, Spain.*
Soya (p. 2092·3).
Menopausal disorders.

Plegisol *Hospira, Canad.; Hospira, Fr.; Hospira, Neth.; Hospira, NZ†; Hospira, Port.*
Calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Cardioplegic solution.

Sanofi Synthelabo, Turk.; Hospira, USA.
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Cardioplegic solution.

Plegomazin *Egis, Cz.*
Chlorpromazine hydrochloride (p. 1045·2).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; nausea and vomiting; pain; premedication; tetany; porphyria.

Plegomazine *Chew, Thai.*
Chlorpromazine hydrochloride (p. 1045·2).
Psychoses; anxiety.

Plegrin *Specifar, Denm.†; Alet, Neth.†*
Clopidogrel besilate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; unstable angina; myocardial infarction.

Pleiamide *Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.*
Chlorpropamide (p. 470·1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Plemerid *Essenpharma, Philipp.†*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Plemex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Travenold, Philipp.
Vitex negundo.
Cough; obstructive airways disease.

Bright Future, Hong Kong.†
Doxycycline (p. 288·1).
Bacterial infections.

Plenacor
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Armstrong, Mex.
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Bago, Arg.; Bago, Braz.
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; arrhythmias.

Plenacor D *Bago, Arg.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1).
Hypertension.

Plenactol *3M, Chile.†*
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909·2).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Plenadren *DuoCort, Denm.; DuoCort, Irl.; ViroPharma, Neth.; ViroPharma, Norw.; ViroPharma, UK.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Adrenal insufficiency.

Plenaer *Valeas, Ital.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2); flunisolide (p. 1635·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Plenalgin *Razlov, Rus.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); pitofenone hydrochloride (p. 2592·2); fenpiverinium bromide (p. 2504·1).
Smooth muscle spasm; fever; pain.

Plenaxis *Speciality European Pharma, Denm.; Speciality European Pharma, Ger.; EuroCept, Neth.*
Abarelix (p. 2255·1).
Prostatic cancer.

Plendil *AstraZeneca, Arg.; AstraZeneca, Austral.; AstraZeneca, Austria; AstraZeneca, Belg.; AstraZeneca, Canad.; AstraZeneca, China; AstraZeneca, Cz.; AstraZeneca, Denm.; AstraZeneca, Fin.; AstraZeneca, Gr.; AstraZeneca, Hong Kong; AstraZeneca, Hung.; AstraZeneca, Indon.; AstraZeneca, Irl.; AstraZeneca, Ital.; AstraZeneca, Malaysia; AstraZeneca, Mex.; AstraZeneca, Neth.; AstraZeneca, Norw.; AstraZeneca, NZ; AstraZeneca, Philipp.; AstraZeneca, Pol.; Novastra, Port.; AstraZeneca, Rus.; AstraZeneca, S.Afr.; AstraZeneca, Singapore; Bela, Spain; AstraZeneca, Swed.; AstraZeneca, Switz.; AstraZeneca, Thai.; AstraZeneca, Turk.; AstraZeneca, UK; AstraZeneca, Venez.*
Felodipine (p. 1380·3).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; ischaemic heart disease.

Plendur *Sandoz, Denm.†*
Felodipine (p. 1380·3).
Hypertension.

Plenesia *Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.*
California poppy (p. 2466·1); passion flower (p. 2584·1).
Insomnia.

Plenica *Roemmers, Arg.*
Pregabalin (p. 545·3).
Epilepsy; anxiety; neuropathic pain; fibromyalgia.

Plenidon *Lafi, Chile.*
Zalepion (p. 1114·3).
Insomnia.

Plenigell *Latinofarma, Braz.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).
Eye irritation; dry eyes; contact lens lubricant.

Plenigraf *Juste, Spain.*
Calcium amidotrizoate (p. 1581·2); meglumine amidotrizoate (p. 1581·3); sodium amidotrizoate (p. 1581·3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Justesa Imagen, Arg.
Meglumine amidotrizoate (p. 1581·3); sodium amidotrizoate (p. 1581·3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Plenish-K *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Potassium deficiency.

Plenobiotic Duo *Facofar, Arg.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Plenosol *Madaus, Ger.*
Viscum album (p. 2560·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Plenovid *Tecnofarma, Chile.†*
⊗Tibolone (p. 2309·2).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Plenovit *Phoenix, Arg.*
Vitamins; minerals; with or without ginseng (p. 2513·3).

Plenovit Melatonina *Phoenix, Arg.*
Melatonin (p. 2551·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).
Insomnia.

Plenty *Medley, Braz.*
⊗Sibutramine hydrochloride (p. 2330·2).
Obesity.

Plenum *Duncan, Arg.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Plenur *Faes, Spain.*
Lithium carbonate (p. 427·3).
Bipolar disorder; depression.

Pleo Vitamin *Inibsa, Spain.†*
Vitamins; minerals; orotic acid diethylaminoethanol salt; adenosine phosphate (p. 2430·2).
Tonic.

Pleom *Sel-J, Philipp.; Razlov, Rus.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Pleomix-Alpha *MIT, Ger.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1).
Diabetic polyneuropathy.

Pleon *Locar, Spain.†*
Adenine (p. 2430·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); carnitine orotate (p. 2578·1); fructose diphosphate magnesium; potassium orotate (p. 2578·1); xanthine.
Tonic.

Pleon RA *Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.*
Sulfasalazine (p. 1890·1).
Polyarthritis.

Plepat *Solliran, Mex.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Anaemias.

Plerico *In Vitro, Hung.*
Calendula (p. 2465·2).
Skin disorders.

Plerozef *Sel-J, Philipp.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Plerudin *In Vitro, Hung.*
Leech (p. 1418·1); calendula (p. 2465·2).
Varicose veins; soft-tissue inflammation.

Plesmet *Link, Irl.†*
Ferrous glycine sulfate (p. 2061·3).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Plesonax *Nao Quimica, Braz.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation.

Plessir *Mediphorm, Chile.*
Eszopiclone (p. 1072·3).
Insomnia.

Pletaal *Janssen-Cilag, Arg.; Otsuka, China; Otsuka, Hong Kong; Otsuka, Indon.; Otsuka, Jpn; Otsuka, Malaysia; Otsuka, Philipp.; Otsuka, Thai.*
Cilostazol (p. 1337·1).
Arterial occlusion; stroke prophylaxis; intermittent claudication; peripheral vascular disorders; stroke.

Pletal *Invida, Austral.; Otsuka, Fr.†; Otsuka, Ger.; UCB, Ger.; Otsuka, Irl.†; Italfarmaco, Ital.; Otsuka, Spain; Otsuka, Swed.; Abdi, Turk.; Otsuka, UK; Otsuka, USA.*
Cilostazol (p. 1337·1).
Intermittent claudication.

Plethirox *Sel-J, Philipp.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Pletil *Pfizer, Braz.*
Tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Pletoz *Cipla, India.*
Cilostazol (p. 1337·1).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Pletzolyn *Sel-J, Philipp.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340·1); tazobactam sodium (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Pleumolysin *Teva, Cz.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); thyme (p. 2630·2); gypsophila saponin (p. 2610·2); aconite (p. 2428·3); sweet orange oil (p. 2576·2).
Cough; respiratory-tract inflammation.

Plevilox *Formasintez, Rus.*
Moxifloxacin hydrochloride (p. 326·3).
Bacterial infections.

Plex B *Delta, Braz.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Plexicodim *Pisa, Mex.*
⊗Oxycodone hydrochloride (p. 113·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Plexion
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medicis, USA.
Sulfur (p. 1721·1); sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1).
Acne.

Pharos, Indon.
Eperisone hydrochloride (p. 2025·1).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Plexol *Sandoz, Arg.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Plexoton B12 *SoSe, Ital.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Liver disorders; anaemias; tonic.

Plexus
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Recalcine, Chile.
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2); dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Sanosiain, Mex.
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Plexxo *Desitin, Cz.; Desitin, Hung.†; Desitin, Pol.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Pleyar *Casasco, Arg.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Atherosclerosis.

Plezolin *Sel-J, Philipp.*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237·3).
Bacterial infections.

Pliagel *Alcon, S.Afr.†*
Poloxamer 407 (p. 2202·1).
Cleaning solution for contact lenses.

Pliaglis *Galderma, Neth.; Galderma, Spain; Galderma, UK; Galderma, USA.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1); tetracaine (p. 1996·3).
Local anaesthesia.

Plidan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Rhein, Mex.; Roemmers, Venez.
Pargeverine hydrochloride (p. 1877·1).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Roemmers, Arg.
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety; skeletal muscle spasm; spasticity; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; epilepsy.

Plidan Compuesto *Rhein, Mex.; Roemmers, Venez.*
Pargeverine hydrochloride (p. 1877·1); clonixin lysine (p. 40·1).
Smooth muscle pain and spasm.

Plidex *Roemmers, Arg.*
Trimebutine maleate (p. 2634·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Plidex T *Roemmers, Arg.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2); trimebutine (p. 2634·1) or trimebutine maleate (p. 2634·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Plimage *TS, Ital.*
Mesalazine (p. 1859·2).
Inflammatory bowel disease.

Plinzene *Douglas, NZ.†*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Bulimia; depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Plisil *Pliva, Rus.*
Paroxetine mesilate (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Plissamur *Ardeypharm, Ger.*
Aesculus (p. 2431·2).
Venous insufficiency.

Plitican *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Alizapride hydrochloride (p. 1815·2).
Nausea; vomiting.

Plivamol *Pliva, Spain.†*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Plixym *Pliva Krakow, Pol.†*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Plofed *Polfa Warszawa, Pol.*
Propofol (p. 1909·3).
General anaesthesia.

Plogovis *Amnol, Ital.†*
⊗Aescin (p. 2431·2); bromelains (p. 2460·3).
Skin disorders.

Plogrel *Theraplharma, Philipp.; Oxford Laboratories, Rus.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Plokim *Sokira, Mex.†*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Bacterial infections.

Plokon *Shinyaku, Thai.†*
Piprinhydrinate (p. 638·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions; asthma; cold symptoms.

Plomurol *Valma, Chile.*
Lindane (p. 2157·1).
Pediculosis.

Plorinoc *Klonal, Arg.*
Loperamide (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Plosek *Pasteur, Philipp.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Plostim *Alcon, Arg.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma.

Plovacal *Mediphorma, Arg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Ploxal *Kocak, Turk.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838·1).

Plumarol *Lacer, Spain.*
Miglitol (p. 491·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Plumger *Fada, Arg.*
Pancuronium bromide (p. 2035·1).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Plurair *Libbs, Braz.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Pluralais *Aller, Spain.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis.

Pluravit *Bayer, NZ.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Plurexid *UCB, Fr.†*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Disinfection of skin and mucous membranes.

Pluriamin *Gynopharm, Chile.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Nausea and vomiting of pregnancy.

Pluribios *Madariaga, Spain.†*
Vitamins; cocarboxylase (p. 2103·1).
Eye disorders.

Pluridoxina *Sidekamo, Port.*
Doxycycline fosfatex (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections.

Plurilac *Alphrema, Ital.*
⊗Acacia (p. 2166·1); inulin (p. 2534·3); lactulose (p. 1850·3); mannitol (p. 1427·3); dimeticone (p. 2209·3); fennel (p. 2503·2); mallow (p. 2549·2); peppermint (p. 1877·1).
Dietary fibre supplement; gastrointestinal disorders.

Plurimec *Biolab Sanus, Braz.*
Ivermectin (p. 155·1).

Plurimen *Orion, Spain.*
⊗Selegiline hydrochloride (p. 914·2).
Parkinsonism.

Plurimineral *Support, Braz.*
Minerals.

Plurisemina *Northia, Arg.*
Gentamicin (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Pluriverm *Medley, Braz.†*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Plurivitamin *Support, Braz.*
Vitamins.

Pluryl *Leo, Gr.*
⊗Bendroflumethiazide (p. 1315·2).

30 Plus
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ajantha, Malaysia.†
Ginseng (p. 2513·3); ashwagandha (p. 2450·2).
Tonic.
Tanning Research, Canad.†
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

45 Plus *Tanning Research, Canad.†*
SPF 45: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Plus Kalium retard *Amino, Switz.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Hypokalaemia.

Plus & Plus *Wierham, Arg.*
Copper oleate (p. 2151·2); coconut diethanolamides; sodium laurilsulfate (p. 2210·3).
Pediculosis.

Plusabir *Dosa, Arg.*
Abacavir sulfate (p. 963·1).
HIV infection.

Plusage *Bioesintetica, Braz.†*
Soap substitute.
Seborrhoea.

Pluscal *Cassara, Arg.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium supplement.

Pluscloran *Sintesina, Arg.†*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Pluscor
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Merck Serono, Ital.
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.
Sandoz, Arg.
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; hypertension.

Plusefec *Chemopharma, Chile.*
Sildenafil (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Pluseptic *Duncan, Arg.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Pluserix *Vianex (Biavac), Gr.*
A measles, mumps and rubella vaccine (Schwarz, Urabe AM 9, and Wistar RA27/3 strains, respectively) (p. 2400·2).
Active immunisation.

Plus-Fer *Gerolymatos, Gr.*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; iron supplement.

Plusflex *Braun, Ital.*
Amino acids; electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Parenteral nutrition.

Plusgel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Collins, Mex.
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastritis; peptic ulcer; dyspepsia; meteorism; aerophagia.
Logos, Arg.†
Piroctone olamine (p. 1716·3).
Scalp disorders.

Plusgin *Raffo, Chile.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Plusindol *Randall, Mex.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Pluspen *Cavallos, Arg.*
Sildenafil (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Pluspiryna *Polpharma, Pol.†*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Plusplatin *Dosa, Arg.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Plustaxano *Dosa, Arg.*
Docetaxel (p. 780·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Pluston *Farakon, Gr.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178·1).
Osteoporosis.

Plus-Tos *Medipharm, Chile.*
Clofedanol hydrochloride (p. 1659·1); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Cough.

Plusvent *Almirall, Spain.*
⊗Salmeterol xinafoate (p. 1224·1); fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Asthma.

Plusvisol *IQFA, Mex.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).

Plusvit *Ecofarm, Ital.*
Octacosanol (p. 1472·1); royal jelly (p. 2608·1).
Tonic.

Pluvio *Lampugnani, Ital.*
Soya oil (p. 2092·3); urtica (p. 2639·3); avocado oil (p. 2451·2); saw palmetto (p. 2363·3); vitamins.
Nutritional supplement.

Pluviton *Sam-On, Israel.*
Vitamins; minerals.

pM
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Chiesi, Fr.†
Aluminium chlorohydrate (p. 1694·1).
Hyperhidrosis.

P&M *Khandelwal, India.*
Metformin (p. 489·1); pioglitazone (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

9PM *Cipla, India.*
Latanoprost (p. 2008·1).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

PM Auscolos *PharmaMetics, Austral.*
Bovine colostrum (p. 2380·3).
Digestive disorders.

PM Ausphyllo *PharmaMetics, Austral.*
Phytomenadione (p. 2122·2).
Vitamin K supplement.

PM Branin *PharmaMetics, Austral.*
Bacopa (p. 2452·1).
Mental function disorders; nervous disorders.

PM Bright Kids *PharmaMetics, Austral.*
Omega-3 triglycerides (p. 1460·1).
Tonic.

PM Cartisak *Max Biocare, Austral.*
Shark cartilage (p. 2471·3).
Joint inflammation.

PM Dreamtime *PharmaMetics, Austral.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); lupulus (p. 2546·1).
Insomnia; nervous disorders; anxiety.

PM Eye Tonic *PharmaMetics, Austral.*
Myrtillus (p. 2566·2); fish oil (p. 1460·3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3); riboflavin (p. 2104·3).
Dietary supplement for healthy eyes.
A Max Biocare, Hong Kong.†
Myrtillus (p. 2566·2); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460·2); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin B_1 (p. 2103·1); vitamin B_2 (p. 2104·3).
Dietary supplement for healthy eye function.

PM Golbimac *PharmaMetics, Austral.*
Bacopa (p. 2452·1).
Memory and concentration enhancement.

PM H-Regulator *PharmaMetics, Austral.*
⊗Soya (p. 2092·3); agnus castus (p. 2432·2).
Premenstrual syndrome; menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

PM IQShield *PharmaMetics, Austral.*
Fish oil (p. 1460·3); bovine colostrum (p. 2380·3); zinc amino acid chelate (p. 2048·3); potassium iodide (p. 2336·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); vitamin B_1 (p. 2103·1); vitamin B_2 (p. 2104·3).
Dietary supplement.

PM Joint-Aid *PharmaMetics, Austral.†*
Glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride (p. 2515·3).
Joint disorders.

PM Joint-Care *PharmaMetics, Austral.*
Glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride (p. 2515·3); grape (p. 2521·3); green tea (p. 2648·2); lecithin (p. 2542·2).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

PM Kiddiecal *PharmaMetics, Austral.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); phosphorus (p. 2589·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); phytomenadione (p. 2122·2).
Calcium supplement; osteoporosis.

PM Kids Intelligent *PharmaMetics, Austral.*
Acetylcarnitine (p. 2053·2); fish oil (p. 1460·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); zinc amino acid chelate (p. 2048·3); bacopa (p. 2452·1).
Dietary supplement.

PM LifeBrain *PharmaMetics, Austral.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); bacopa (p. 2452·1).
Tonic.

PM LifePro Max for Men *PharmaMetics, Austral.*
Epimedium sagittatum; ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); tyrosine (p. 2098·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Dietary supplement for men.

PM LifePro Max for Women *PharmaMetics, Austral.*
⊗Epimedium sagittatum; agnus castus (p. 2432·2); ginseng (p. 2513·3); tyrosine (p. 2098·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Premenstrual syndrome; dietary supplement for women.

PM Meno-Care *PharmaMetics, Austral.*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478·1); red clover (p. 2482·1); dong quai (p. 2497·1); ginger (p. 1844·1); sage (p. 2608·3).
Menopausal disorders; menstrual disorders.

PM Metic-Glucotin *PharmaMetics, Austral.*
Glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

PM NextG Cal *PharmaMetics, Austral.*
Hydroxyapatite (p. 2529·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); phytomenadione (p. 2122·2).
Calcium supplement; osteoporosis.

PM Procare *PharmaMetics, Austral.*
Fish oil (p. 1460·1); vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement in preconception, pregnancy, and breast feeding.

PM Remem *PharmaMetics, Austral.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; mental function impairment.

PM Sirin *Kopharma, Ukr.*
Milk thistle (p. 1561·1); schisandra chinensis (p. 2611·2); cynara (p. 2490·3); inositol (p. 2533·2); choline bitartrate (p. 2055·2); methionine (p. 1558·2) taurine (p. 2626·2).
Liver disorders.

PM Syrin *PharmaMetics, Austral.*
Milk thistle (p. 1561·1); schisandra (p. 2611·2); cynara (p. 2490·3); inositol (p. 2533·2); choline bitartrate (p. 2055·2); methionine (p. 1558·2); taurine (p. 2626·2).
Liver disorders; digestive disorders.

P-Mega-Tablinen *Winthrop, Ger.*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

PML Crono *SIFI, Ital.*
Nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); lutein (p. 2079·2).

PMQ-INGA *Inga, India.*
Primaquine phosphate (p. 660·2).
Malaria.

PMS *Homeocan, Canad.*
Cimicifuga racemosa (p. 2478·1); hydrastis canadensis (p. 2528·1); hyoscyamus niger (p. 2530·2); lycopodium clavatum (p. 2547·1); mercurius corrosivus (p. 2555·2); nitricum acidum (p. 2572·3); sabina; secale cornutum (p. 2137·1); aurum metallicum (p. 2521·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

PMS-Artificial Tears *Pharmascience, Hong Kong.†*
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2).
Dry eyes.

PMS-ASA *Pharmascience, Canad.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).

PMS-Dopazide *Pharmascience, Canad.*
⊗Methyldopa (p. 1431·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

PMS-ISMN *Pharmascience, Canad.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris.

PMS-Levazine *Pharmascience, Canad.*
Perphenazine (p. 1095·3); amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401·1).
Depression; psychoses.

PMS-Polytrimethoprim *Pharmascience, Canad.*
Trimethoprim sulfate (p. 381·3); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Bacterial eye infections.

PMT Formula *Vitalia, UK.*
Evening primrose oil (p. 2502·2); vitamins; minerals; valerian (p. 2640·2); passion flower (p. 2584·1).
Premenstrual syndrome.

PMT-Eze *Bioglan, Austral.†*
⊗Vitamins; minerals; bladderwrack (p. 2612·1); juniper (p. 2537·1); alchemilla; bearberry (p. 2453·2); viburnum opulus; vitex agnus castus (p. 2432·2).
Menstrual disorders.

Pneucid *Scipharm, S.Afr.†*
Sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); citric acid monohydrate (p. 2480·3).
Buffering agent for increasing gastric pH before anaesthesia.

Pneumaseptic *Tradiphar, Fr.†*
Sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1); sodium benzoate (p. 1738·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Pneumo 23 *Sanofi Pasteur, Arg.; Sanofi Pasteur, Austria; Sanofi Pasteur, Belg.; Sanofi Pasteur, Canad.; Sanofi Pasteur, Chile; Sanofi Pasteur, China; Sanofi Pasteur, Cz.; Sanofi Pasteur, Fr.; Vianex (Biavac), Gr.; Sanofi Pasteur, Hong Kong; Sanofi Pasteur, Hung.; Sanofi Pasteur, Indon.; Sanofi Pasteur, Israel; Sanofi Pasteur, Ital.†; Sanofi Pasteur, Malaysia; Sanofi Pasteur, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Sanofi Pasteur, Philipp.; Sanofi Pasteur, Pol.; Sanofi Pasteur, Port.; Sanofi Pasteur, Singapore; Sanofi Pasteur, Spain; Sanofi Pasteur, Swed.†; Sanofi Pasteur, Thai.; Sanofi Pasteur, Turk.*
A pneumococcal vaccine (23-valent) (p. 2410·1).
Active immunisation.

Pneumocal *Hizon, Philipp.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Pneumodoron 1 *Weleda, Ger.; Weleda, S.Afr.†*
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); bryonia (p. 2461·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pneumodoron 2 *Weleda, Ger.; Weleda, S.Afr.†*
Phosphorus (p. 2589·2); tartarus stibiatus (p. 151·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pneumodoron Nr 1 *Weleda, Austria.*
Aconitum nap. (p. 2428·3); bryonia rad. (p. 2461·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pneumodoron Nr 2 *Weleda, Austria.*
Phosphorus (p. 2589·2); tartarus stibiatus (p. 151·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pneumogéine *SERP, Mon.†*
Theophylline and sodium acetate (p. 1229·3).
Asthma; obstructive airways disease.

Pneumo-Kast *SM, Gr.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).
Asthma.

Pneumol *Gerolymatos, Gr.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Mucolytic.

Pneumol Plus *Gerolymatos, Gr.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1); sobrerol (p. 1677·2).
Mucolytic.

Pneumopan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gebro, Austria.†
Thyme (p. 2630·2); equisetum (p. 2500·1); ribwort plantain (p. 2604·2); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1).
Cough.

Pneumorel *Servier, Fr.; Servier, Hong Kong†; Stroder, Ital.; Servier, Port.*
Fenspiride hydrochloride (p. 1209·2).
Cough; respiratory-tract disorders.

Pneumosolv *Utopian, Philipp.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Pneumotussin *ECR, USA.†*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Pneumovax *MSD, China; Sanofi Pasteur, Denm.; Sanofi Pasteur, Fin.; Sanofi Pasteur, Fr.†; Sanofi Pasteur, Ital.; Sanofi Pasteur, Norw.; MSD, Philipp.; Sanofi Pasteur, Swed.*
A pneumococcal vaccine (23-valent) (p. 2410·1).
Active immunisation.

Pneumovax II *Sanofi Pasteur, Irl.; Sanofi Pasteur, UK.*
A pneumococcal vaccine (23-valent) (p. 2410·1).
Active immunisation.

Pneumovax 23 *MSD, Arg.; CSL Biotherapies, Austral.; Merck Froust, Canad.; MSD, Chile; Sanofi Pasteur, Ger.; Vianex (Biavac), Gr.; MSD, Hong Kong; MSD, Hung.; MSD, Israel; Sanofi Pasteur, Neth.; MSD, NZ; MSD, Pol.; Sanofi Pasteur, Port.; MSD, S.Afr.; MSD, Singapore; Sanofi Pasteur, Spain; Sanofi Pasteur, Switz.; MSD, Thai.; Merck, USA.*
A pneumococcal vaccine (23-valent) (p. 2410·1).
Active immunisation.

Pnu-Imune 23 *Wyeth, Gr.*
A pneumococcal vaccine (23-valent) (p. 2410·1).
Active immunisation.

PNV OB+DHA *PharmaPure, USA.*
Tablets, vitamins; trace elements; capsules, docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1).
Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2) is included in the tablets to reduce the constipating effects of iron.

PNV-DHA *Acella, USA.*
Minerals; vitamins; docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1).

PNV-Iron *Acella, USA.†*
Biotin (p. 2052·2); calcium levomefolate (p. 2053·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); calcium (p. 1783·1); copper (p. 2057·1); iron (p. 2073·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); vitamin E substances (p. 2119·1).
Dietary supplement.

PO 12 *Boehringer Ingelheim, Fr.*
Enoxolone (p. 54·2).
Skin irritation.

Pó Antisséptico *Bunker, Braz.†*
Boric acid (p. 2459·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); benzoic acid (p. 1738·2).
Skin disorders.

Po Sum On Medicated Oil *Zen, Israel.†*
Peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; cough.

Pobrax *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride (p. 1044·2); clidinium bromide (p. 1833·2).
Peptic ulcer; dyspepsia; biliary dyskinesia; irritable colon; ureteric spasm; dysmenorrhoea.

Pocin *Polipharm, Thai.*
Erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Pocin G *CCM, Malaysia.†*
Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); gramicidin (p. 308·3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Pocin H *CCM, Malaysia.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Otitis.

PocketScan *Lifescan, Irl.†*
Test for glucose in blood (p. 2516·3).

Poconéol no 1 *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Costus spicatus; croton campestris; anchieta salutaris; robinia coccinea.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Poconéol no 2 *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Carica papaya; acanthus volubilis; dorstenia multiformis; mimosa virginalis.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Poconéol no 3 *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Cinnamodendron axillare; ferdinandusa elliptica; mimosa virginalis.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Poconéol no 4 *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Franciscea uniflora; gomphrena officinal; jacaranda caroba; scoparia dulcis.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Poconéol no 5 *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Myristica bicuiba; mespilodaphne pretiosa; echinodorus macrophyllus; viscum album (p. 2560·2); schinus molle; cereus grandiflorus (p. 2473·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Poconéol no 6 *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Bignonia copaia; croton campestris; sennebiera pinnatifida.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Poconéol no 7 *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Laurus persea (p. 2451·2); ruizia fragrans (p. 2458·3); cassia occidentalis; piper umbellatum; achras sapota.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Poconéol no 8 *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Psidium pomiferum; smilax officinalis; cayaponia tayuya; sapindus esculentus.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Poconéol no 9 *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Mikania guaco; caesalpinia ferrea; bixa orellana; scoparia dulcis; origanum vulgare (p. 2576·3); phellandrium aquaticum.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Poconéol no 10 *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Bignonia quinquefolia; coumarouna odorata; gomphrena officinal; kordelestris syphilitica.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Poconéol no 11 *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Chrysophyllum glycypheleum; maytenus ilicifolia; psidium pomiferum; trianosperma ficifolium.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Poconéol no 12 *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Bignonia copaia; iacaranda caroba; maytenus ilicifolia.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Poconéol no 13 *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Drymis granatensis; ferdinandusa elliptica; scoparia dulcis; smilax officinalis.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Poconéol no 14 *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Plumeria lancifolia; chondodenron tomentosum; solanum paniculatum; acanthus volubilis; mimosa pudica.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Poconéol no 15 *Naturactive, Fr.†*
Chiococca brachiata; gesneria grandis; scoparia dulcis.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Poconéol no 16 *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Melbomia triflora; cochlospermum insigne; leonurus globusus; mikania guaco.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Poconéol no 17 *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Verbena jamaicensis; drymis granatensis; carica papaya.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Poconéol no 18 *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Echinodorus macrophyllus; psidium pomiferum; rosa gallica (p. 2207·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Poconéol no 19 *Naturactive, Fr.†*
Gesneria nitida; lindernia crustacea; scoparia dulcis.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Poconéol no 20 *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Cecropia palmata; cuscuta racemosa; anacardium occidentalis.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Poconéol no 21 *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Astronium fraxinifolium; croton campestris; erythrina corallodendron.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Poconéol no 22 *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Guettarda uruquensis; piper nigrum (p. 2586·1); citrus medica.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Poconéol no 23 *Naturactive, Fr.†*
Boerhavia hirsuta (p. 2601·1); ferdinandusa elliptica; mikania hirsutissima.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Poconéol no 24 *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Ageratum conyzoides; tussilago farfara (p. 1659·2); viola littoralis.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Poconéol no 25 *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Laurus persea (p. 2451·2); plumeria lancifolia.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Poconéol no 26 *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Lindernia crustacea; robinia coccinea; schinus molle.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Poconéol no 27 *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Coriandrum sativum (p. 2486·3); dorstenia multiformis; laurus nobilis.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Poconéol no 28 *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Carica papaya; hymenaea courbaril; mespilodaphne pretiosa.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Poconéol no 31 *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Cactus grandiflorus (p. 2473·2); coumarouna odorata; cucumis colocynthis.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Poconéol no 32 *Naturactive, Fr.†*
Dictamnus albus; indigofera tinctoria; valeriana officinalis (p. 2640·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Poconéol no 34 *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Mespilodaphne pretiosa; punica granatum (p. 164·1); cochlearia armoracia (p. 2526·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Poconéol no 35 *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Hymenaea courbaril; tilia europaea (p. 2631·3); vaccinium myrtillus (p. 2566·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Poconéol no 37 *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Althaea officinal (p. 2438·3); anthemis nobilis (p. 2474·1); baccharis trimera (p. 2471·2); juglans regia (p. 2646·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Poconéol no 43 *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Matricaria parthenium (p. 676·1); polygonum acre; pulchea quitoc; viscum album (p. 2560·2); tanacetum balsamita.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Poconéol no 44 *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Juniperus communis (p. 2537·1); linum usitatissimum; psidium pomiferum.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Poconéol no 48 *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Cecropia palmata; ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2); verbena officinalis (p. 2645·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Poconéol no 50 *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Piptadenia colubrina; polygonum acre; plumeria lancifolia.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Poconéol no 51 *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Boehmeria caudata; perianthopodus tomba; hamamelis virginiana (p. 2523·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Poconéol no 53 *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Argemone mexicana; trianosperma ficifolium.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Poconéol no 54 *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Anethum foeniculum (p. 2503·2); cochlospermum insigne; ruta graveolens (p. 2608·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Poconéol no 55 *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Anona coriacea; croton campestris; teucrium chamaepytis; tussilago farfara (p. 1659·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Poconéol no 56 *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Equisetum arvense (p. 2500·1); ferdinandusa elliptica; sium augustifolium.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Poconéol no 57 *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Agrimonia eupatoria (p. 2432·3); agropyrum repens (p. 2487·2); moracea aphylla; populus nigra.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Poconéol no 58 *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Citrus aurantium (p. 2575·3); ferdinandusa elliptica; lepidium latifolium.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Poconéol no 59 *Naturactive, Fr.†*
Coumarouna odorata; mentha piperita (p. 1877·1); solanum cernuum.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Poconéol no 61 *Naturactive, Fr.†*
Arnica montana (p. 2447·2); lycopus europaeus (p. 2462·2); mikania hirsutissima; myristica bicuiba.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Poconéol no 63 *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Anchieta salutaris; anacardium occidentalis.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Poconéol no 65 *Naturactive, Fr.†*
Artemisia vulgaris; viscum album (p. 2560·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Poconéol no 66 *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Acanthus volubilis; laurus nobilis; salvia (p. 2608·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Poconéol no 67 *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Acimum incanescens; asparagus officinal (p. 2450·2); cichorium intybus (p. 2475·2); gomphrena officinal.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Poconéol no 69 *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Citrus medica; erythrina corallodendron; papaver rhoeas.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Poconéol no 71 *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Melbomia triflora; scandix cerefolium; solanum nigrum (p. 2458·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Poconéol no 73 *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Erythrina corallodendron; spondias lutea; chiococca anguifuga.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Poconéol no 74 *Naturactive, Fr.†*
Baccharis trimera (p. 2471·2); hydrocotyle umbellata; plumeria lancifolia.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Poconéol no 75 *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Coffea arabica (p. 2648·2); pulchea quitoc.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Poconéol no 76 *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Laurus persea (p. 2451·2); plumeria lancifolia; brunella vulgaris.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Poconéol no 77 *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Boehmeria caudata; macchaerium incorruptibile; spondias lutea.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Poconéol no 79 *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Agropyrum repens (p. 2487·2); costus spicatus; ficus carica (p. 1843·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Poconéol no 81 *Naturactive, Fr.†*
Agrimonia eupatoria (p. 2432·3); caesalpinia ferrea; geum urbanum.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Poconéol no 82 *Naturactive, Fr.†*
Acide borique (p. 2459·3); aloes (p. 1816·1); alun (p. 2439·1); asa foetida (p. 2449·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pocophage *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Podactin *Reese, USA.*
Cream: Miconazole (p. 588·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Reese, USA.
Topical powder: Tolnaftate (p. 596·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Podakrin *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Pod-Ben-25 *C & M, USA.*
Podophyllum resin (p. 1717·1).
Warts.

Podertonic *Inkeysa, Spain.*
Ferrocholinate (p. 2060·2).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Podexine Anti-Transpirante *Vichy, Chile.*
Glycacil (p. 2156·3); aluminium salts (p. 2439·2).
Hyperhidrosis of the feet.

Podexine Durezas y Callosidades *Vichy, Chile.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); polyethylene miscrospheres (p. 1690·3).
Calluses.

Podexine Exfoliante *Vichy, Chile.*
Aluminium microcrystals (p. 2439·2) (p. 1690·3).
Calluses on feet.

Podexine Pie Diabetico *Vichy, Chile.*
Nutralipids; LHA; biotique E; ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Dryness, fissures and diabetic foot problems.

Podine *Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Skin infections; wounds; burns; mouth and throat disorders.

Podocon *Paddock, USA.*
Podophyllum resin (p. 1717·1).
Genital warts.

Podofilia *Bustillos, Mex.*
Podophyllum resin (p. 1717·1).
Warts; verrucas; keratosis.

Podofilm *Paladin, Canad.; Entreprises, China; Pharmascience, Hong Kong; Pharmascience, Singapore; Assos, Turk.*
Podophyllum resin (p. 1717·1).
Anogenital warts; warts.

Podofilox *Pharmalex (Βαρμαλεξ), Gr.*
Podophyllotoxin (p. 1717·1).
Anogenital warts.

Podofin *Syosset, USA.*
Podophyllum resin (p. 1717·1).
Genital warts; epitheliomatosis; keratoses.

Podomexef *Daiichi Sankyo, Ger.; Daiichi Sankyo, Switz.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

Podonin-S *Teva, Jpn.*
Sodium guaienate (p. 1887·1); glutamine (p. 2070·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis.

Podoxin *Cassara, Arg.*
Podophyllotoxin (p. 1717·1).
Anogenital warts.

Poen Efrina *Poen, Arg.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Production of mydriasis; eye inflammation.

Poenbioptal *Poen, Arg.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); neomycin (p. 329·3); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).
Eye disorders.

Poenbioptal NF *Poen, Arg.*
Polymyxin B (p. 342·3); neomycin (p. 329·3); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).
Eye disorders.

Poencaina *Poen, Arg.; Roemmers Poen, Venez.*
Proxymetacaine (p. 1995·3).
Local anaesthesia.

Poenfenicol *Poen, Arg.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Poenflox *Poen, Chile†; Roemmers Poen, Venez.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Poenglaucol *Poen, Arg.*
⊗Carteolol hydrochloride (p. 1332·3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Poenkerat *Poen, Arg.; Poen, Chile†; Poen Vision, Mex.; Roemmers Poen, Venez.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Cystoid macular oedema; eye inflammation; prevention of intra-operative miosis; uveitis.

Poentimol *Poen, Arg.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Poentobral *Poen Vision, Mex.; Roemmers Poen, Venez.*
Tobramycin (p. 380·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Poentobral D *Poen Vision, Mex.*
⊗Tobramycin (p. 380·1); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Bacterial eye infections with inflammation.

Poentobral F *Poen Vision, Mex.*
⊗Tobramycin (p. 380·1); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Infected eye disorders.

Poentobral Plus *Poen, Chile; Roemmers Poen, Venez.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); tobramycin (p. 380·1).
Bacterial eye infections with inflammation; infected eye disorders.

Poetra *GSK, Pol.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia; mania.

Pofol *Dong Kook, Thai.; Sandoz, Turk.*
Propofol (p. 1909·3).
General anaesthesia; sedative.

Pogetol *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Chlorpromazine (p. 1045·2).
Psychoses; nausea and vomiting.

PO-HO bleu *Hansaler, Switz.*
Camphor oil (p. 2466·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3).
Headache; respiratory-tract disorders.

Poietam *Materia Medica, Rus.*
Human erythropoietin antibodies.

Point *Trima, Israel.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Point-Two *Colgate Oral, USA.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Poison Antidote Kit *Bowman, USA.*
Combination pack: Syrup, ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2); suspension, charcoal (p. 1537·3).
Emergency treatment of poisoning.

Poison Ivy/Oak *Hylands, Canad.*
Croton tiglium; rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3); xerophyllum asphodeloides.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Polacel *Medifon, Indon.†*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2); dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1).
Allergic disorders.

Polamec *Macasin, Indon.†*
Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1).
Allergic disorders.

Polamine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pharmasant, Thai.
⊗Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Nasal congestion; rhinorrhoea.

Polantac *Polinac, Venez.*
Magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1); carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2); bismuth subcarbonate (p. 1822·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis; oesophagitis.

Polapril *Polpharma, Ukr.*
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Polar Ice *Scott, Canad.†*
Menthol (p. 2553·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Polaramex *Schering-Plough, Venez.*
⊗Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1).
Allergic respiratory-tract disorders.

Polaramin *Aesca, Austria†; Schering-Plough, Denm.†; Schering-Plough, Ital.; Schering-Plough, Norw.; Schering-Plough, Swed.†*
Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions; pruritus; insect bites; urticaria; sunburn; allergic rhinitis; hay fever.

Polaramin Espettorante *Schering-Plough, Ital.*
⊗Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1).
Cough; colds.

Polaramine *MSD, Austral.; MSD, Belg.; Montecorp, Braz.; MSD-Chibret, Fr.; Schering-Plough, Gr.; MSD, Hong Kong; Schering-Plough, Indon.; Schering-Plough, Malaysia; Schering-Plough, Neth.; MSD, NZ; MSD, Singapore; MSD, Spain; Essex, Switz.†*
Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1).
Urticaria; pruritus; allergic rhinitis; insect bites; allergic conjunctivitis; eczema; hypersensitivity reactions; allergic skin disorders.

Polaramine Crema *MSD, Spain.*
Allantoin (p. 1693·1); dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1).
Cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions.

Polaramine Expectorant *Schering-Plough, Hong Kong†; Schering-Plough, Indon.; MSD, Singapore; Schering, USA.*
⊗Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1).
Cough; hypersensitivity reactions with respiratory-tract symptoms; hay fever; rhinitis; asthma.

Polaramine Expectorante *Montecorp, Braz.; MSD, Spain.†*
⊗Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Polaramine Reformulado *Schering-Plough, Venez.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders.

Polaratin *Globo, Braz.*
Dexchlorpheniramine (p. 620·3).

Polarax *Sunward, Singapore.*
Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1).
Allergic conditions.

Polaren *Cifarma, Braz.*
Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Polarine *Sunward, Singapore.*
⊗Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Nasal congestion; cold symptoms; sinusitis; allergic rhinitis.

Polarist *Bernofarm, Indon.†*
Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1).
Allergic disorders.

Polaronil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Essex, Ger.†
Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Polaryn *Teuto, Braz.*
Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Polase *Wyeth Consumer, Ital.; Home, Port.*
Magnesium aspartate (p. 1787·1); potassium aspartate (p. 1793·1).
Magnesium and potassium supplement; potassium and magnesium deficiency.

Polase Sport *Wyeth Consumer, Ital.*
Potassium (p. 1793·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3); vitamins.
Nutritional supplement.

Polbax novo *Strothmann, Ger.*
Solidago virgaurea (p. 2620·1).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Polcortolon *Jelfa, Rus.*
Ointment: ⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Skin disorders.

Polfa Pabianice, Pol.; Pabianice, Rus.; Pabianice, Ukr.
⊗Triamcinolone (p. 1648·3).
Corticosteroid.

Polcortolon N *Medpharo, Ger.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Skin disorders.

Polcortolon TC *Tarchomin, Hung.†; Polfa Tarchomin, Pol.; Tarchomin, Rus.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1); tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Polcortolone *Pabianice, Hung.*
⊗Triamcinolone (p. 1648·3).
Corticosteroid.

Polcotec *Best, Mex.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; acid aspiration; aid in gastrointestinal examination; nausea and vomiting.

Polcrom *Polfa Warszawa, Pol.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis.

Poldan *Sanbe, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Migraine.

Poldanen *Herbapol Poznan, Pol.*
Pygeum africanum (p. 2363·2).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Polenat *Natuforma, Arg.*
Pollen (p. 2593·3).
Dietary supplement.

Poléry *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Paediatric syrup: Pholcodine (p. 1675·1); erysimum (p. 2524·2).
Cough.

Pierre Fabre, Fr.
Syrup: Codeine (p. 40·2); erysimum (p. 2524·2).
Cough.

Polet *Wermer, Mex.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Polfenon *Polpharma, Pol.*
Propafenone hydrochloride (p. 1477·3).
Arrhythmias.

Polfergan *Polfarmex, Pol.*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Polfilin *Polpharma, Pol.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vascular ear and eye disorders.

Polfungicid *ICN, Pol.*
Chlormidazole hydrochloride (p. 575·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Skin and nail infections.

Polhumin Mix -2, -3, -4, -5 *Polfa Tarchomin, Pol.*
⊗Mixtures of insulin injection (human) 20%, 30%, 40%, or 50% and isophane insulin (human) 80%, 70%, 60%, or 50%, respectively (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Polhumin N *Polfa Tarchomin, Pol.*
⊗Isophane insulin (human) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Polhumin R *Polfa Tarchomin, Pol.*
⊗Neutral insulin injection (human) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Poli ABE *Qualigen, Spain.*
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3); tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2).
Vitamin A, B, and E deficiency.

Poli B Fuerte *Lepetit, Arg.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Poliacel *Aventis Pasteur, Austral.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ†; Sanofi Pasteur, Turk.*
An adsorbed diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, poliomyelitis, and haemophilus influenzae vaccine (p. 2385·3).
Active immunisation.

Poliacel-Act-Hib *Sanofi Pasteur, Israel.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, acellular pertussis, poliomyelitis, and haemophilus influenzae vaccine (p. 2385·3).
Active immunisation.

Polial *Ultrapharm, UK.*
Gluten- and lactose-free food for special diets.
Gluten sensitivity.

Poliamin *Behrens, Venez.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Polibar *Bracco, Belg.; Bracco, Cz.; Bracco, Hung.; Bracco, Irl.; Bracco, Neth.; Bracco, Port.; Opakim, Turk.; E-Z-EM, UK; E-Z-EM, USA.*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal radiography.

Polibar ACB *Esco, Gr.; E-Z-EM, Israel; Bracco, Switz.*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal radiography.

Polibar Liquid *Therapex, Canad.†*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).
Simeticone (p. 1886·2) is included in this preparation to eliminate gas from the gastrointestinal tract before radiography.
Radiographic contrast medium.

Polibar Plus *Therapex, Canad.†; E-Z-EM, Israel.†*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).
Simeticone (p. 1886·2) is included in this preparation to eliminate gas from the gastrointestinal tract before radiography.
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal radiography.

Polibar Rapid *Therapex, Canad.†; E-Z-EM, Hung.†; E-Z-EM, UK.*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal radiography.

Polibatrin *Teva, Mex.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Polibeta B12 *Caccavelli, Ital.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Polibetic *Rimsa, Mex.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Polibroxol *Polipharm, Thai.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Polibutin *Desma, Spain.*
Trimebutine (p. 2634·1) or trimebutine maleate (p. 2634·1).
Gastrointestinal spasm; nausea and vomiting.

Policano *Alapis, Gr.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Poli-Cifloxin *Polipharm, Thai.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Policitra *Rhpol, Venez.*
Sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); potassium citrate (p. 1780·3); citric acid (p. 2480·3).
Urinary alkalinisation.

Policlavumoxil *EMS, Braz.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Policol *Polipharm, Thai.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3).
Allergic rhinitis; cold symptoms.

Policold *Polipharm, Thai.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3).
Nasal congestion; hypersensitivity reactions; hay fever; cold symptoms.

Policolinosil *Nupel, Spain.*
Amino acids: liver extract (p. 2444·1); pangamic acid (p. 2582·1); ribonucleic acid (p. 2604·1); thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); inositol (p. 2533·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Liver disorders; tonic.

Policor
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gador, Arg.
Cilostazol (p. 1337·1).
Peripheral vascular disorders.
Herron, Austral.
Policosanol (p. 1472·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Poli-Cycline *Polipharm, Thai.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections.

Polidan *Polydan, Rus.*
Sodium nucleospermate.
Leucopenia; thrombocytopenia.

Polideltaxin NF *Excelsa, Mex.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); neomycin (p. 329·3).
Infected eye disorders.

Polidemisin *Sanbe, Indon.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Infected eye disorders.

Polidermis *União Química, Braz.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); tolnaftate (p. 596·1); clioquinol (p. 273·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Polidoc *Concept, Israel.†*
Lauromacrogol 400 (p. 2194·1).
Varices.

Polienzim *Sanitas, Arg.*
Lipase (p. 2579·3); protease (p. 2598·1); cellulase (p. 2473·1); amylase (p. 2442·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Digestive disorders; flatulence.

Poli-Fibrozil *Polipharm, Thai.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Poliflorin *Soylu, Turk.*
Passion flower (p. 2584·1).
Insomnia; nervous disorders.

Poli-Flunarin *Polipharm, Thai.*
Flunarizine (p. 629·3).
Migraine; cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; memory impairment; irritability; sleep disorders.

Poli-Formin *Polipharm, Thai.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Polifrisin *Sanbe, Indon.*
Polymyxin B (p. 342·3); neomycin (p. 329·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Poliginax *Abbott, Braz.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); nystatin (p. 590·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Vulvovaginal infections.

Poligot *Polipharm, Thai.*
Dihydroergotamine mesilate (p. 672·2).
Hypotension; migraine and other vascular headache.

Poligot-CF *Polipharm, Thai.*
Ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Migraine and other vascular headaches.

Poligram *Puebla, Arg.*
Polysaccharides from *Pseudomonas aeruginosa.*
Immunostimulant.

Polijodurato *Farmigea, Ital.*
Sodium iodide (p. 2337·1); potassium iodide (p. 2336·3); rubidium iodide (p. 2608·2); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1).
Cataracts.

Polik
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Leti, Venez.
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal infections.
Meiji, Indon.†
Haloprogin; enoxolone (p. 54·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Polikos *Landson, Indon.†*
Policosanol (p. 1472·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; platelet aggregation; intermittent claudication.

Polimerosa *Nutricia-Bago, Arg.*
Maltodextrin (p. 2080·3).
Dietary supplement; pancreatic disorders; gastrointestinal disorders.

Polimisin *Kocak, Turk.*
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337·2); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Bacterial eye and skin infections.

Polimod *Dappal, China; Pharmanel, Gr.; Marvecs, Ital.*
Pidotimod (p. 2590·2).
Immunostimulant.

Polimoxil *Legrand, Braz.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Polimucil *Pharmanel, Gr.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1); sobrerol (p. 1677·2).
Mucolytic.
SIT, Ital.
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Polinail *Polichem, Cz.; Polichem, Pol.*
Ciclopirox (p. 575·3).
Fungal nail infections.

Polinazolo *Rottapharm, Ital.*
Econazole nitrate (p. 577·3).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis; fungal balanitis.

Polinevrit *Gap, Gr.†*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107·3).

Polinorm *AstraZeneca, Austria.†*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); chlortalidone (p. 1335·2); hydralazine hydrochloride (p. 1401·2).
Hypertension.

Polins Cough *Malaysia Chemist, Singapore.*
⊗Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Polio Sabin *GSK, Israel; GSK, Malaysia; GSK, Mex.†; GSK, Philipp.; GSK, Pol.†; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Thai.; GSK, Turk.†*
An oral poliomyelitis vaccine (p. 2411·1).
Active immunisation.

PolioBoostrix *GSK, Ital.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, and poliomyelitis vaccine (p. 2385·2).
Active immunisation.

Poliodine *Gifrer Barbezat, Fr.†*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Wound and skin disinfection.

polio-elan *Feldhoff, Ger.†*
Pumilio pine oil (p. 2591·1); rosemary oil (p. 2607·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; bronchitis.

Polioftal *Raymos, Arg.*
⊗Tobramycin (p. 380·1); dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Infected eye disorders.

PolioInfanrix *GSK, Ital.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, and poliomyelitis vaccine (p. 2385·2).
Active immunisation.

Polioral *Novartis, Arg.; Teva, Mex.†; Novartis Vaccines, Philipp.; Litha, S.Afr.; Novartis Vaccines, Thai.*
An oral poliomyelitis vaccine (p. 2411·1).
Active immunisation.

Poliorix *IFET [IDET], Gr.; GSK, Philipp.†; GSK, Rus.; GSK, Switz.; GSK, Turk.†*
An inactivated poliomyelitis vaccine (p. 2411·1).
Active immunisation.

Poli-Otico *Roemmers Osmoph, Venez.*
⊗Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Infected ear disorders.

Poliovax-IN *Novartis Vaccines, Ital.†*
An inactivated poliomyelitis vaccine (p. 2411·1).
Active immunisation.

Poliplex *BMS, Braz.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Polipred *Allergan, Braz.*
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Infected eye disorders.

Poli-Relaxane *Polipharm, Thai.*
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal pain; tension headache.

Polireumin *TRB, Braz.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Osteoarthritis.

Poliroxin *Polipharm, Thai.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Polirreumin *TRB, Arg.*
Hydroxychloroquine sulfate (p. 655·2).
Lupus erythematosus; malaria; rheumatoid arthritis.

Polisan *Milano, Ital.†*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Surface disinfection.

Polised *SIT, Ital.*
Sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Poliseng *Teuto, Braz.*
Amino acids; minerals; vitamins; ginseng (p. 2513·3).
Tonic.

Polisorb
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Polisorb, Rus.
Silicon dioxide (p. 2208·3).
Poisoning; intestinal infections; food and drug allergy.

Polisulfade *Sanobia, Port.*
Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); bacitracin zinc (p. 225·3).
Skin infections.

Politid *Actavis, UK.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression; anxiety; social phobia; panic disorder.

Politifen *Polipharm, Thai.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Asthma; bronchitis; hypersensitivity reactions.

Politosse *Marvecs, Ital.*
Levocloperastine fendizoate (p. 1659·1).
Cough.

Poli-Uretic *Polipharm, Thai.*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Oedema; hypertension; hepatic cirrhosis.

Polivit *Abdi Ibrahim, Indon.†; Abdi, Turk.*
Vitamins.
Nutritional supplement.

Polivit C *Abdi, Turk.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Polivitaplex con Minerales *Gache, Venez.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Polivitaplex Simple *Gache, Venez.*
Vitamins.

Poliwit *Fisiopharma, Ital.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Polixan *Polipharm, Thai.†*
Carisoprodol (p. 2021·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Muscle pain and spasm.

Polixin *Sophia, Mex.*
Eye drops: Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); gramicidin (p. 308·3).
Bacterial eye infections.
Sophia, Mex.
Eye ointment: Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); bacitracin (p. 225·3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Polizep *Polipharm, Thai.*
Dipotassium clorazepate (p. 1056·3).
Anxiety; insomnia.

Polizine *Polipharm, Thai.*
Hydroxyzine hydrochloride (p. 630·3).
Anxiety; pruritus; sedative.

Pollen Plus *Homeocan, Canad.*
Ambrosia artemisia; phleum pratense (p. 2593·3); grass pollen; taraxacum (p. 2625·3); tree pollen; alium cepa (p. 2575·2); apis mellifica (p. 2445·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pollenase Allergy *Peach, UK.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Pollenase Antihistamine *Peach, UK.*
Chlorphenamine (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Pollenase Nasal *Peach, UK.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Formerly known as Pollenase Hayfever.
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Pollenna *Nelson, UK.*
Allium cepa (p. 2575·2); euphrasia officinalis (p. 2502·1); sabadilla officinarum (p. 2611·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pollenshield *Actavis, UK.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Rhinitis; urticaria.

Pollentyme *Pharma Dynamics, S.Afr.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Pollinex *Allergy Therapeutics, Cz.; Allergy Therapeutics, Neth.; Allergy Therapeutics, Pol.; Allergy Therapeutics, UK.*
Grass or tree pollen allergen extracts (p. 2593·3) (p. 2434·3).
Allergen immunotherapy; diagnosis of allergy.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Pollinex Quattro *Bencard, Ger.*
Pollen extracts (p. 2593-3) (p. 2434-3).
Allergen immunotherapy.

Pollinex-R *Nycomed, Canad.*
Aqueous extract of short ragweed pollen (p. 2593-3) (p. 2434-3).
Allergen immunotherapy of ragweed pollen.

Pollingel *Bracco, Ital.*
Pollen (p. 2593-3); royal jelly (p. 2608-1).
Nutritional supplement.

Pollingel Ginseng *Bracco, Ital.*
Pollen (p. 2593-3); ginseng (p. 2513-3).
Nutritional supplement.

Pollinosan *Bioforce, Ger.†*
Ammi visnaga (p. 2441-2); aralia racemosa; cardiospermum; galphimia glauca; luffa operculata (p. 2545-3); okoubaka aubrevillei; larrea mexicana (p. 2474-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Bioforce, Switz.†
Ammi visnaga (p. 2441-2); aralia racemosa; cardiospermum; luffa operculata (p. 2545-3); okoubaka; paloondo (p. 2474-3); thryallis glauca.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pollivita *Parmamed, Switz.*
Butterbur (p. 2463-2).
Allergic rhinitis.

Pollstimol *Strathmann, Ger.; Strathmann, Hung.*
Grass pollen extracts (p. 2593-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; prostatic disorders; urethritis.

Pollyferm *Nordic, Swed.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Allergic rhinitis.

Polmesilat *Polon, Pol.*
Pridinol mesilate (p. 2026-1).
Skeletal muscle spasm; spasticity.

Polmofen *Yeni, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Polmonin *Farmanic, Gr.*
Tolfenamic acid (p. 138-3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Polocaine *Dentsply, Canad.; APP, USA.*
Mepivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1992-2). Corbadrine hydrochloride (p. 2486-3) is included in some injections as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Polocard *Polpharma, Pol.; Polpharma, Ukr.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; myocardial infarction; angina pectoris.

Polodina-R *Polon, Pol.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Disinfection of skin and wounds; skin and mucous membrane infections.

Polofar *Ifars, Indon.†*
Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621-1).
Allergic disorders.

Polol *Geolab, Braz.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479-1).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension; myocardial infarction; pain; tremor; phaeochromocytoma; subaortic hypertrophic stenosis.

Polol-H *Geolab, Braz.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Polomigran *Polon, Pol.*
Pizotifen malate (p. 678-2).
Migraine.

Polopiryna *Polpharma, Pol.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Fever; pain.

Polopiryna C *Polpharma, Pol.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Fever; pain.

Polopiryna C Plus *Polpharma, Pol.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3). Calcium lactate gluconate (p. 1784-2) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Pain; fever; cold and influenza symptoms.

Polopiryna S *Polpharma, Pol.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa
Fever; pain; thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Poloxane *Armoxindo, Indon.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; pyrosis; hiatus hernia; gastritis; gastralgia; heartburn; gastric hyperacidity; meteorism; flatulence.

Pol-Pala *Lekravy, Ukr.*
Aerva lanata.
Urolithiasis.

Polper B12 *Casasco, Arg.*
Amino acids; hydroxocobalamin hydrochloride (p. 2107-2).
Dietary supplement; tonic.

Polper Calcio-Magnesio *Casasco, Arg.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856-2).
Tonic.

Polper Ginseng *Casasco, Arg.†*
Amino acids; cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); ginseng (p. 2513-3).
Tonic.

Polper Vascular *Casasco, Arg.*
Dihydroergotamine mesilate (p. 672-2); amino acids; vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).
Cerebrovascular disorders; vestibular disorders; vascular eye disorders.

Polprazol *Polpharma, Pol.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia.

Polpril *Polpharma, Pol.*
Ramipril (p. 1483-3).
Hypertension; heart failure; cardiovascular risk reduction; diabetic nephropathy.

Polsen *Polfa Pabianice, Pol.*
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116-2).
Insomnia.

Polseptol *GSK, Pol.†*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Skin and vaginal infections; ulcers; wounds.

Polstigminum *Teva, Pol.*
Neostigmine metilsulfate (p. 687-2).
Myasthenia gravis; postoperative ileus; postoperative urinary retention; reversal of competitive neuromuscular blockade.

Poltax *Geolab, Braz.*
Diclofenac (p. 48-3), diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3), or diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain; inflammation.

Poltaxel *Polfa Tarchomin, Pol.†*
Paclitaxel (p. 839-3).
Breast cancer; ovarian cancer; non small-cell lung cancer.

Poltram *Polpharma, Pol.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Poltram Combo *Polpharma, Pol.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Poltroon *Pisa, Mex.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Poludan *Verapharm, Rus.*
Potassium polyriboadenylate-potassium polyribouridylate (p. 2594-1).
Viral eye diseases.

Polvac *Teamed, Switz.*
Pollen allergen extracts (p. 2593-3) (p. 2434-3).
Allergen immunotherapy.

Polvertic *Medana, Cz.; Medana, Hung.; Medana, Neth.; Medana, Pol.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455-3).
Ménière's disease.

Polviderm NF *Bajaj, Arg.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1); phenoxyethanol (p. 1764-3).
Skin disorders.

Polvir *ICN, Pol.†*
Denotivir (p. 972-3).
Herpes labialis; genital herpes.

Polvo Roge *Casasco, Arg.*
Magnesium oxide (p. 1857-3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856-2).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Polvos Alcalinos *Volta, Chile.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); magnesium oxide (p. 1857-3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); spearmint oil (p. 2621-2).
Antacid.

Poly C *Usana, Canad.; Usana, Hong Kong†; Usana, Singapore.†*
Citrus bioflavonoids complex (p. 2505-2); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin C supplement; antioxidant.

Usana, Mex.
Vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Dietary supplement.

Poly Gel *Alcon, Austral.*
Carbomer (p. 2173-3).
Dry eyes; eye irritation.

Poly Hist DHC *Poly, USA.*
Dihydrocodeine tartrate (p. 52-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); mepyramine maleate (p. 635-1).
Cough.

Poly Hist DM *Poly, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); mepyramine maleate (p. 635-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Poly Hist NC *Poly, USA.*
⊗Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Poly Pred *Allergan, China; Allergan, Spain.*
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645-2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3).
Inflammatory eye disorders with infection.

Poly Visc *Alcon, Austral.*
Paraffin (p. 2211-3); wool fat (p. 2219-3).
Dry eyes.

Poly-Alkohol *Merz, Ger.†*
Isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758-3); 1,3-butanediol (p. 2172-2).
Skin disinfection.

Polyanion *Sigmapharm, Austria.†*
Pentosan polysulfate sodium (p. 1465-1).
Thromboembolic disorders; hyperlipidaemias.

Poly-Arthrisan M *Hanosan, Ger.*
Colchicum autumnale (p. 607-1); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Polyasma *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Theophylline (p. 1229-3).

Poly-B con Vitamina C *Grossman, Mex.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).

Polybamycin *Shin Poong, Singapore.*
Bacitracin (p. 225-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3).
Bacterial skin infections.

Polybé *Gedeon Richter, Hung.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

Polybee *Chew, Thai.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); yeast (p. 2125-2).

Polybion *Merck, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3) or lysine (p. 2079-3).
Vitamin B and C deficiency.

Oro, Turk.†
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Polybon *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Perphenazine (p. 1095-3); amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401-1).
Anxiety; depression; agitation.

Polycal *Nutricia Clinical, UK.*
Food for special diets.

Nutricia, Austral.†; Nutricia, Hong Kong; Nutricia, Irl.
Carbohydrates.

Nutricia, NZ.
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Polycapran *Borisov, Rus.*
Aminocaproic acid (p. 1131-3).
Haemorrhage.

Polycilline *Mecom, Turk.†*
Trimethoprim sulfate (p. 381-3); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Polycin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Nakompatana, Thai.
Nitrofurazone (p. 333-1).
Burns; wound infections; skin ulcers.

CNW, Hong Kong.†
Bacitracin (p. 225-3); neomycin (p. 329-3); polymyxin B (p. 342-3).
Skin infections.

Polycin-B *Ocusoft, USA.*
Bacitracin zinc (p. 225-3); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Polycitra-K *Janssen-Ortho, Canad.†*
Potassium citrate (p. 1780-3).
Hypokalaemia.

Polyclens *Alcon, Austral.†; Alcon, Mex.*
Cleaning liquid for contact lenses.

Alcon, NZ†; Alcon, S.Afr.†
Cleaning solution for contact lenses.

Poly-Cof *Millimed, Thai.†*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Cough.

Polycolvit *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2).
Vitamin B and C deficiency; anaemias.

Polycose *Abbott, Austral.; Abbott, Canad.; Abbott, Hong Kong†; Abbott, Israel; Ross, Israel; Abbott, Ital.; Abbott, Malaysia; Abbott, NZ†; Abbott, Singapore; Abbott Nutrition, UK†; Ross, USA.*
Glucose polymers.
Nutritional carbohydrate supplement.

Abbott, Philipp.
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
High-calorie supplement.

Polycrol *Reckitt Benckiser, India; Nicholas, Indon.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hyperacidity; flatulence; dyspepsia; heartburn; gastritis; aerophagia; oesophagitis; hiatus hernia.

Nicholas, Indon.
Tablets: Aluminium hydroxide-magnesium carbonate co-dried gel (p. 1818-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hyperacidity; flatulence; dyspepsia; heartburn.

Polycrol 400 *Nicholas, Indon.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hyperacidity; flatulence; dyspepsia; heartburn.

Polycutan *Perrigo, Israel.*
⊗Clotrimazole (p. 576-2); dexamethasone acetate (p. 1631-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Polydene *Socabom, Belg.*
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Polyderm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Taro, Canad.
Bacitracin zinc (p. 225-3); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3).
Minor wounds; burns.

Poly-Dex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ocusoft, USA.
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3).
Infected eye disorders.

Polydex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pharmasant, Thai.
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Polydexa
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Therabel, Belg.; Bouchara-Recordati, Fr.; Bouchara-Recordati, Hong Kong; Neo-Farmaceutica, Port.; Bouchara, Rus.; Bouchara-Recordati, Singapore; Interdelta, Switz.; Bouchara-Recordati, Ukr.
Ear drops: ⊗Neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3); dexamethasone sodium metasulfobenzoate (p. 1631-1).
Otitis externa; otitis media; infected ear disorders.

Polydexa with Phenylephrine *Bouchara, Rus.; Bouchara-Recordati, Ukr.*
⊗Neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3); dexamethasone sodium metasulfobenzoate (p. 1631-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Rhinopharyngitis; sinusitis; nasal inflammation and infection; rhinitis.

Polydex-N *Aristopharma, Hong Kong.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Polydine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Fischer, Israel; Century, USA.
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Skin disinfection; disinfection of burns, skin, and wounds; skin and vaginal infections.

Pharmasant, Thai.
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1).
Cough.

Polydine CD *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).

Polydol *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Muscle pain; tension headache; dysmenorrhoea.

Polydona *Riemser, Ger.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Wounds; burns; skin ulcers.

Polydrop *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Nasal congestion; rhinorrhoea.

Polydryl *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Diphenhydramine (p. 626-1); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).
Cold symptoms; cough; nasal congestion.

Poly-elan *Feldhoff, Ger.*
Pumilio pine oil (p. 2591-1); rosemary oil (p. 2607-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; bronchitis.

Polyenzyme-I *Chew, Thai.†*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442-1); papain (p. 2582-3); pancreatin (p. 2579-3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); homatropine methylbromide (p. 2007-3); simeticone (p. 1886-2); activated charcoal (p. 1537-3).
Digestive disorders.

Polyenzyme-N *Chew, Thai.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579-3); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Digestive disorders.

Polyerga *HorFerVit, Ger.*
Polypeptides derived from spleen.
Adjuvant tumour therapy.

Polyfax *Pfizo, Isl.; Teva, UK.*
Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3); bacitracin zinc (p. 225-3).
Eye and skin infections; bacterial skin infections.

Polyfed *Biolab, Thai.†*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Allergic rhinitis; hay fever; nasal congestion; cold symptoms.

Polyflam *Socabom, Belg.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain; inflammation.

Polyfra *Alcon, Fr.†*
Eye drops: Framycetin sulfate (p. 301-2); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3); oxedrine tartrate (p. 1463-2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Alcon, Fr.†
Eye ointment: Framycetin sulfate (p. 301-2); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Polygam *NBI, S.Afr.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403-3).
Hypogammaglobulinaemia; immune thrombocytopenia; Kawasaki disease; Guillain-Barré syndrome; bone marrow transplantation.

Polygemostat *Technopark, Rus.*
Aminocaproic acid (p. 1131-3); oak bark (p. 2574-1); St John's wort (p. 449-1); calcium alginate (p. 1136-3); urtica (p. 2639-3); achillea (p. 2427-3); equisetum (p. 2500-1); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Capillary and venous haemorrhage.

Polygot *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Ergotamine tartrate (p. 674-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Migraine and other vascular headaches.

Polygynax *Innotech, Cz.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); nystatin (p. 590-3) polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3).
Vulvovaginal infections.

Raymos, Arg.; Innotech, Fr.; Innotech, Hong Kong; Innotech, Rus.; Innotech, Singapore; Innotech, Ukr.
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); nystatin (p. 590-3); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3).
Vulvovaginal and cervical infections.

Polygynax Virgo *Innotech, Fr.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); nystatin (p. 590-3); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3).
Vulvovaginitis.

Polyhadon *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Haloperidol (p. 1077-1).
Schizophrenia; alcoholism.

PolyHES *Intasol, Rus.*
⊗An etherified starch (p. 1146-1).
Plasma volume expansion; haemodilution.

Polyionique *AGEPS, Fr.; Baxter, Fr.; Fresenius Kabi, Fr.; Maco-Pharma, Fr.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1); glucose (p. 2068-3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; carbohydrate source.

Poly-Iron *Cypress, USA.*
Polysaccharide-iron complex (p. 2086-2).
Iron deficiency.

Poly-Iron Forte *Cypress, USA.*
Polysaccharide-iron complex (p. 2086-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; megaloblastic anaemia.

Poly-Joule *Nutricia, Austral.*
Dextrin (p. 2059-1).
Nutritional supplement.

Poly-Karaya *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Sterculia (p. 1888-3); crospovidone (p. 2205-1).
Diarrhoea; constipation; meteorism.

Polymagma *Wyeth, Philipp.†*
Attapulgite (p. 1820-1).
Diarrhoea.

Poly-Micron *Alcon, Mex.*
Neomycin (p. 329-3); gramicidin (p. 308-3); polymyxin B (p. 342-3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Polyminerol *Lavena, Rus.*
Electrolytes (from Pomeranian lakes) (p. 1775-1).
Periodontitis; gingivitis.

Polymox *Harmona, Mex.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Polymycin *Medical Ophthalmics, USA.*
Eye drops: Neomycin (p. 329-3); polymyxin B (p. 342-3); gramicidin (p. 308-3).
Eye infections.

Medical Ophthalmics, USA.
Eye ointment: Neomycin (p. 329-3); polymyxin B (p. 342-3); bacitracin (p. 225-3).
Eye infections.

Poly-N *Beacons, Singapore.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1); benzoic acid (p. 1738-2); sulfur (p. 1721-1).
Acne.

Polynadim *Synthesis, Rus.*
⊗Diphenhydramine (p. 626-1); naphazoline (p. 1669-3).
Allergic eye disorders.

Poly-Nag *Pascual, Philipp.†*
Poly-N-acetyl-D-glucosamine (p. 2515-3).
Osteoarthritis.

Polynase *YSP, Malaysia.*
⊗Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Allergic rhinitis; sinusitis; upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Polyneospin *Hovid, Hong Kong.†*
Gramicidin (p. 308-3); neomycin (p. 329-3); polymyxin B (p. 342-3).
Eye infections.

Polynerv *Mare, Philipp.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3).
Vitamin B deficiency; neuritis; neuropathy; hyperemesis gravidarum; neuralgia.

Polynerv-E with lecithin *Mare, Philipp.*
Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513-3); lecithin (p. 2542-2); betacarotene (p. 2051-1); lutein (p. 2079-2); lycopene (p. 2546-2); linolenic acid (p. 1460-2); ubidecarenone (p. 2637-1).
Nutritional supplement; tonic.

Polynovate *Pharmasant, Thai.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Skin disorders.

Polyod *Drogsan, Turk.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Oral hygiene; skin disinfection.

Polyoph *Sang, Hong Kong; Sang, Thai.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3); gramicidin (p. 308-3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Polyoxidin *Krasfarma, Rus.*
Macrogol 20 000 (p. 2547-3).
Hypovolaemia.

Polyoxidonium *Petrovax, Rus.*
Azoximer bromide.
Inflammation; infections; rheumatoid arthritis; hypersensitivity reactions; reduction of antineoplastic toxicity; burns; ulcers; secondary immunodeficiency.

Polypen *Combiphar, Indon.*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

YSS, Philipp.
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

Polyphan *Sti-Med-Sorb, Rus.*
Lignin (p. 2544-1).
Gastrointestinal disorders; intoxication; hypersensitivity disorders; gynaecological disorders; dental disorders.

Polyphed *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Theophylline (p. 1229-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Polyphepan *Sayntek, Rus.*
Lignin (p. 2544-1).
Acute poisoning; renal failure; hepatic failure; disorders of lipid metabolism; food and drug allergies.

Polypictine *Adelco, Gr.*
Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3); streptomycin sulfate (p. 359-1); kaolin (p. 1850-1); pectin (p. 2200-3).

Polyplex *Elea, Arg.; Phoenix, Arg.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); polymyxin b sulfate (p. 342-3).
Inflammatory eye infections.

Poly-Pred
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Allergan, USA.†
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645-2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3).
Eye inflammation with bacterial infection.

Polypred
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pharmasant, Thai.
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645-2).
Skin disorders.

Polypress
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pharmasant, Thai.
Prazosin hydrochloride (p. 1473-3).
Hypertension.

Polyquin *Tai Guk, Singapore.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705-1).
Skin hyperpigmentation.

Polyrhinium *Farmier, Fr.; Asko Diffusion, Switz.*
Allium cepa (p. 2575-2); euphrasia officinalis (p. 2502-1); histaminum dihydrochloridum (p. 2525-2); strychnos nux vomica (p. 2573-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Polyrinse *Alcon, Fr.†; Alcon, S.Afr.†*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Rinsing and soaking solution for contact lenses.

Polysept *Dermapharm, Ger.; Rekah, Israel.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Burns; skin and mucous membrane disinfection; skin ulcers; wounds; skin infections; vaginal cleansing.

Polyseptol *Qualiphar, Belg.*
Filtrate from culture of: *Staphylococcus aureus, Streptococcus pyogenes, Pseudomonas aeruginosa,* and *Escherichia coli*; sulfanilamide (p. 368-1); cod-liver oil (p. 2056-3).
Infected skin and mucous membrane disorders.

Polysianes *Pierre Fabre Dermo-Cosmetique, Arg.*
SPF 40: Bisoctrizole (p. 1697-1); bemotrizinol (p. 1695-3); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); cinnamate; titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1); morinda citrifolia.
Sunscreen.

Pierre Fabre Dermo-Cosmetique, Arg.
SPF 10; SPF 15; SPF 20: Bisoctrizole (p. 1697-1); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); cinnamate; morinda citrifolia.
Sunscreen.

Polysianes Autobronceante *Pierre Fabre Dermo-Cosmetique, Arg.*
Titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); cinnamate; dihydroxyacetone (p. 1700-1).
Sunscreen; tanning aid.

Polysilane
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pharos, Indon.
Oral granules: Dimeticone (p. 1886-2); ceratonia (p. 2178-1).
Heartburn; pyrosis; gastritis; flatulence.

Pharos, Indon.
Oral suspension; tablets: Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); dimeticone (p. 1886-2).
Heartburn; pyrosis; gastritis; flatulence.

UPSA, Fr.; BMS, Switz.†
Dimeticone (p. 1886-2).
Gastrointestinal disorders; flatulence; meteorism.

Sanofi Synthelabo, Thai.†
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); dimeticone (p. 1886-2).
Heartburn; dyspepsia; pyrosis; gastritis; flatulence.

Polysilane Delalande *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Polysilane Max *Pharos, Indon.*
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); famotidine (p. 1842-1).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Polysilic *Beacons, Singapore.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858-1); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Dyspepsia; peptic ulcer; gastritis; meteorism; flatulence; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Polyskin *Floris, Israel.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Disinfection of burns, skin, and wounds.

Polysorb
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Fougera, USA.†
Emollient and moisturiser.

Polyspectran *Alcon, Ger.; Alcon, Hong Kong.†*
Eye and ear drops: Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); gramicidin (p. 308-3).
Bacterial infections of the eye and ear.

Alcon, Ger.; Alcon, Hong Kong.†
Ointment: eye ointment: Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3); bacitracin (p. 225-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Bacterial infections of the eye, ear, and nose.

Polyspectran Gramicidine *Alcon, Belg.†*
Gramicidin (p. 308-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3).
Bacterial eye infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Polyspectran HC *Alcon, Ger.*
⊗Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); bacitracin (p. 225·3); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Bacterial and inflammatory eye, ear and nose disorders; skin disorders.

Polyspor *Teva, Hung.†*
Polymyxin b sulfate (p. 342·3); gramicidin (p. 308·3).

Polysporin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Johnson & Johnson, Canad.
Cream; eye/ear drops: Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); gramicidin (p. 308·3).
Infected skin disorders; bacterial contamination prophylaxis; eye and ear infections.
Johnson & Johnson, Canad.; Johnson & Johnson, S.Afr.†; Pfizer, USA.
Eye ointment; ointment: Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); bacitracin zinc (p. 225·3).
Eye and ear infections; skin infections; wounds; burns; ulcers.
Pfizer, Braz.†
Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); bacitracin zinc (p. 225·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Skin infections.
GSK, Fin.†
Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); gramicidin (p. 308·3).
Eye infections.

Polysporin Complete *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.*
Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); bacitracin zinc (p. 225·3); gramicidin (p. 308·3); lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Wounds; burns; itching.

Polysporin Itch Relief *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.*
Pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·3); zinc acetate (p. 2126·1).
Insect bites; skin irritation; minor cuts and abrasions.

Polysporin For Kids *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.*
Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); gramicidin (p. 308·3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Wounds; burns.

Polysporin Lip Protectant *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Polysporin Lip Treatment *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.*
Allantoin (p. 1693·1); pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·3).

Polysporin Plus Pain Relief *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.*
Cream: Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); gramicidin (p. 308·3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Infected burns and wounds; skin pain.
Johnson & Johnson, Canad.
Ear drops: Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).

Polysporin Triple Antibiotic *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.*
Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); bacitracin zinc (p. 225·3); gramicidin (p. 308·3).
Minor wounds; burns.

Polystafuna *Sevapharma, Cz.†*
A staphylococcal vaccine (p. 2420·2).
Active immunisation.

Polysteron 250 *Organon, Venez.*
⊗Testosterone propionate (p. 2305·2); testosterone phenylpropionate (p. 2305·2); testosterone isocaproate (p. 2305·2); testosterone decanoate (p. 2305·1).
Male hypogonadism; osteoporosis.

Polytab *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1).
Reduced appetite; hypersensitivity reactions; pruritus.

Polytabs-F *Major, USA.*
Vitamins; fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis; dietary supplement.

Polytanol *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401·1).
Depression; mixed anxiety depressive states.

Polytar *Stiefel, Austral.; Stiefel, Braz.; Stiefel, Canad.; GSK, Cz.; Stiefel, Hong Kong; Stiefel, Hung.†; Stiefel, Indon.†; Stiefel, Israel; Stiefel, Malaysia; Stiefel, Mex.; Stiefel, NZ; Stiefel, Philipp.; Stiefel, Port.; Stiefel, S.Afr.; GSK, Singapore; Stiefel, Thai.*
Tar (p. 1723·3); cade oil (p. 1723·2); coal tar (p. 1723·2).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis; skin disorders; scalp disorders.
GSK, USA.
Coal tar solution; crude coal tar (p. 1723·2).
Scalp and skin disorders.
Stiefel, Pol.
Coal tar (p. 1723·2).
Scalp disorders.
Stiefel, Irl.
Tar (p. 1723·3); cade oil (p. 1723·2); coal tar (p. 1723·2); arachis oil (p. 2446·1).
Scalp disorders.
Stiefel, Spain.†
Tar (p. 1723·3); juniper oil (p. 2537·2); coal tar (p. 1723·2).
Skin and scalp disorders.

Polytar AF
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK, Cz.; Stiefel, Hung.†; Stiefel, UK.†
Tar (p. 1723·3); cade oil (p. 1723·2); coal tar (p. 1723·2); pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).
Scalp disorders.
Stiefel, Canad.
Coal tar (p. 1723·2); dipyrithione (p. 1701·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Scalp disorders.
Stiefel, Pol.
Coal tar (p. 1723·2); pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).
Scalp disorders.

Polytar Emollient *Stiefel, Hong Kong; Stiefel, NZ†; Stiefel, UK.*
Tar (p. 1723·3); cade oil (p. 1723·2); coal tar (p. 1723·2); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Skin disorders; aid to ointment and paste removal in psoriasis.
Stiefel, Irl.
Tar (p. 1723·3); cade oil (p. 1723·2); coal tar (p. 1723·2); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); arachis oil (p. 2446·1).
Skin disorders.

Polytar Liquid *Stiefel, UK.*
Tar (p. 1723·3); cade oil (p. 1723·2); coal tar (p. 1723·2).
Scalp disorders; aid to ointment and paste removal in psoriasis.

Polytar Plus *Stiefel, Austral.; Stiefel, Singapore.*
Coal tar (p. 1723·2).
Scalp disorders.
Stiefel, NZ; Stiefel, UK.
Tar (p. 1723·3); cade oil (p. 1723·2); coal tar (p. 1723·2).
Scalp disorders; aid to ointment removal in psoriasis.

Poly-Tears *Alcon, Austral.; Alcon, NZ.*
⊗Hypromellose (p. 2189·2); dextran 70 (p. 1138·3).
Dry eyes.

Polytopic *Sandoz, Canad.*
Cream: Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); gramicidin (p. 308·3).
Sandoz, Canad.
Ointment: Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); bacitracin (p. 225·3).
Infected lesions.

Polytracin *Medical Ophthalmics, USA.*
Bacitracin (p. 225·3); polymyxin B (p. 342·3).
Eye infections.

Polytrim *Allergan, Canad.; GSK, Turk.*
Trimethoprim sulfate (p. 381·3); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Bacterial eye infections.
GSK, Belg.; GSK, Neth.; Allergan, USA.
Trimethoprim (p. 381·2); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Poly-Tussin *Poly, USA.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); chlorcyclizine hydrochloride (p. 620·2).
Cough.
Pharmalon, USA.†
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Poly-Tussin AC *Poly, USA.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Poly-Tussin D *Poly, USA.*
⊗Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); chlorcyclizine hydrochloride (p. 620·2); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1).
Cough.

Poly-Tussin DHC *Poly, USA.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); dihydrocodeine tartrate (p. 52·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Poly-Tussin EX *Poly, USA.*
Dihydrocodeine tartrate (p. 52·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Polyvaccinum *Biomed Krakow, Pol.*
Staphylococcus aureus; Staphylococcus epidermidis; Streptococcus pyogenes; Streptococcus salivarius; Streptococcus pneumoniae; Escherichia coli; Klebsiella pneumoniae; Haemophilus influenzae; Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum; Moraxella catarrhalis.
Respiratory-tract inflammation; catarrh; neuralgia; urogenital inflammation.

Polyvalent Snake Antivenom *CSL, Austral.; CSL, Singapore.*
A snake antiserum of king brown snake, tiger snake, brown snake, death adder and taipan (p. 2419·1).
Passive immunisation.

Poly-Vent DM *Poly, USA.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cough.

Poly-Vent IR *Poly, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Poly-Vent Plus *Poly, USA.†*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Poly-Vi-Flor *Mead Johnson, Philipp.*
Fluoride (p. 2089·2); vitamins; with or without iron (p. 2073·1).
Nutritional supplement; dental caries prophylaxis.
Mead Johnson Nutritionals, Thai.†; Zylera, USA.
Vitamins; fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dietary supplement; dental caries prophylaxis.

Poly-Vi-Flor with Iron *Zylera, USA.*
Fluoride (p. 2089·2); ferrous bisglycinate hydrochloride (p. 2048·3); vitamins.
Dietary supplement.

Poly-Vi-Flúor *Mead Johnson, Braz.*
Vitamins; fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dietary supplement.

Poly-Visc *Alcon, NZ.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); white soft paraffin (p. 2211·3).
Eye lubrication and protection.

Poly-Vi-Sol *BMS, Arg.; Mead Johnson Nutritionals, Canad.; Mead Johnson, Hong Kong; BMS, Mex.; Mead Johnson Nutritionals, USA; Mead Johnson, Venez.*
Vitamins.
Vitamin deficiency; dietary supplement.
Mead Johnson, Philipp.
Vitamins; with or without iron (p. 2073·1).
Nutritional supplement.

Polyvit *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); riboflavin (p. 2104·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); citric acid (p. 2480·3).
Anaemias; vitamin supplement.
Taro, Israel.
Oral drops: Vitamins.

Polyvit 30 Plus *Taro, Israel.*
Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513·3); rutoside (p. 2505·3).

Poly-Vita *Major, USA.*
Vitamins.
Dietary supplement.

Poly-Vita with Iron *Major, USA.*
Iron (p. 2073·1); vitamins.
Dietary supplement.

Polyvitamins *Pharmetics, Canad.†*
Vitamins.

Polyvitaplex *Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.*
Vitamins.
Vitamin deficiency.

Polyxan *Utopian, Thai.*
Methocarbamol (p. 2025·3).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Polyxen *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Polyxicam *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Polyxit *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Polyzalip *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Bezafibrate (p. 1323·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Polyzym *Alcon, Braz.; Alcon, S.Afr.†*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3).
Contact lens cleanser; contact lens cleaner.
Alcon, NZ.†
Cleaning of soft and gas-permeable contact lenses.

Pomada Amarilla *Saval, Chile.*
Yellow mercuric oxide (p. 2555·2).
Eye infections.

Pomada Antibiotica *SIT, Spain.*
Bacitracin (p. 225·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Burns; skin infections; ulcers; wounds.

Pomada Minancora *Minancora, Braz.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Skin disorders.

Pomada Vitaminica *Pasteur, Chile.*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin disorders; wounds.

Pomaderme *Legrand, Braz.*
Theobroma oil (p. 2216·1); boric acid (p. 2459·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); talc (p. 1722·2).
Skin disorders.

Pomadom *Pharmasant, Thai.†*
Dipotassium clorazepate (p. 1056·3).
Anxiety; epilepsy.

Pomag *KG, Ital.*
Magnesium citrate (p. 1857·1); potassium aspartate (p. 1793·1); potassium phosphate (p. 1791·1).
Magnesium and potassium supplement.

Pomalyst *Celgene, USA.*
Pomalidomide (p. 847·3).
Multiple myeloma.

Pomat Ichthyole *Aroma, Turk.†*
Ichthammol (p. 1705·3).
Eczema.

Pomegara *AstraZeneca, Rus.*
Pamidronate disodium (p. 1186·3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; bone metastases; Paget's disease of bone.

Pomicina *Belfar, Braz.*
Neomycin (p. 329·3).

Pommade au Baume *Zeller, Switz.*
Baume Zeller (sumatra benzoin (p. 2624·3), tolu balsam (p. 1679·2), myrrh (p. 2566·1), red-poppy petal (p. 2207·3), absinthium (p. 2426·1), achillea (p. 2427·3), guaiacum resin (p. 2523·1), tormentil (p. 2633·2), incense); peru balsam (p. 2587·1); camphor (p. 2466·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3).
Minor burns and abrasions; skin irritation.

Pommade Ichthyole *Gunsa, Turk.†*
Ichthammol (p. 1705·3).
Eczema.

Pommade Maurice *Cooperation Pharmaceutique, Fr.†*
Yellow mercuric oxide (p. 2555·2).
Eye infections.

Pommade Mo Cochon *Tradiphar, Fr.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Corns; callus; verrucae.

Pommade nasale de Nager *Streuli, Switz.†*
Camphor oil (p. 2466·2); mint oil (p. 2560·1).
Nasal congestion.

Pommade nasale de Ruedi *Streuli, Switz.†*
Camphor oil (p. 2466·2); mint oil (p. 2560·1).
Nasal dryness; nasal congestion.

Pompaton *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Duodenal ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Ponac *Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Ponacap *KB, Thai.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain; inflammation.

Ponalar *Coronet, Indon.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Ponalgic *Antigen, Irl.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; menorrhagia; dysmenorrhoea.

Ponaris *Panalab, Arg.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Ponatap *KB, Thai.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Poncobex *Armoxindo, Indon.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin B and vitamin C deficiencies.

Poncodryl *Armoxindo, Indon.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cough.

Poncodryl DMP *Armoxindo, Indon.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cold symptoms; cough.

Poncofen *Armoxindo, Indon.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Poncoflox *Armoxindo, Indon.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Poncohist *Armoxindo, Indon.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1).
Rhinitis; allergic skin disorders.

Poncolin *Armoxindo, Indon.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough; asthma.

Poncolin D *Armoxindo, Indon.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Ponconeuron *Armoxindo, Indon.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B deficiency; neuritis; neuralgia.

Poncoquin *Armoxindo, Indon.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Poncosolvon *Armoxindo, Indon.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Cough.

Pondoctil *Pond's, Thai.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis; hay fever; nasal congestion; cold symptoms.

Pondoctone *Pond's, Thai.*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Ascites; hypertension; oedema; aldosteronism.

Pondarmett *Pond's, Thai.*†
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Pondeal *Lero, Fr.*
Konjac root.
Slimming aid.

Pondera *Euroforma, Braz.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression.

Pondex *Dexa, Indon.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Fever; pain.

Pondicilina *Nycomed, Braz.*
Cetalkonium chloride (p. 1741·3); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Pondnacef *Pond's, Thai.*†
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Pondnadysmen *Pond's, Thai.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Pondnoxcill *Pond's, Thai.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Pondocillin *Pharmacodane, Denm.*
Pivampicillin (p. 341·3).
Bacterial infections.

Pondoxycycline *Pond's, Thai.*
Doxycycline (p. 288·1).
Bacterial infections.

Pondperdone *Pond's, Thai.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; gastrointestinal disorders; dyspepsia.

Pondtroxin *Pond's, Thai.*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339·1).
Hypothyroidism.

Pondusvitam *KQB, Braz.*
Buclizine (p. 618·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Tonic; reduced appetite.

Poneboc *Ashford, Philipp.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Ponesta *Simesa, Ital.*
Zolmitriptan (p. 682·2).
Migraine.

Ponflu *Armoxindo, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Influenza symptoms; cough.

Pongesic *Pharmaniaga, Hong Kong.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Pongesics *General Drugs, Thai.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Ponmel *PannonPharma, Hung.; Clonmel, Irl.*†
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain; inflammation; fever; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; dysmenorrhoea.

Ponnac *Sriprasit, Thai.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Ponnesia *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Ponostop *Nf-The, Gr.*
Diethylamine salicylate (p. 51·3); camphor (p. 2466·2); capsaicin (p. 35·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Ponotex *Adelco, Gr.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Pain.

Ponsamic *Guardion, Indon.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Fever; pain.

Ponsdril *Legrand, Braz.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Ponser *Medhaus, Philipp.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Ponsis *Vicksmans, Hong Kong.*†
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Ponsolit *Biomedica, Gr.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136·2).
Pain; inflammation; rheumatoid arthritis; spondyloarthropathies; osteoarthritis; gout.

Ponstan *Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Braz.; Erla, Canad.; Pfizer, Fin.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, India; Pfizer, Indon.; Chemidex, Irl.; Pfizer, Malaysia; Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer Consumer, NZ; Pfizer, Philipp.; Pfizer, Port.; Pfizer, S. Afr.; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, Thai.; Pfizer, Turk.; Chemidex, UK; Pfizer, Venez.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain; fever; menorrhagia; dysmenorrhoea; premenstrual syndrome; inflammation; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Ponstel *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.; Sciele, USA.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain; fever; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; menorrhagia.

Ponstelax *Combiphar, Indon.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Ponstil *Elea, Arg.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Ponstil Mujer *Elea, Arg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Ponstin *Elea, Arg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Ponstinetas *Elea, Arg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain; inflammation.

Ponstyl *Pfizer, Fr.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Pontacid *Duopharma, Hong Kong*†*; CCM, Malaysia; Duopharma, Singapore.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain; menorrhagia; inflammation.

Pontalon *YSP, Malaysia; Yung Shin, Singapore; YSP, Thai.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Pontalsic *Grunenthal, Belg.; Bayer, Spain.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Pontaser *Boddaesers, Philipp.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Pontef *Tolmann, Philipp.*†
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Pontefix *Fimo, Ital.*
Zinc phosphate (p. 2126·1).
Cement in dentistry.

Ponti *Sophia, Mex.*
Tetracaine hydrochloride (p. 1996·3).
Local anaesthesia.

Pontin *Hexal, Braz.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Pontiride *Psicoforma, Mex.*
Sulpiride (p. 1107·3).
Anxiety disorders; obsessive-compulsive disorder; schizophrenia; vertigo; movement disorders; peptic ulcer; depression; lactation disorders.

Pontizoc *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Pontocaine *Hospira, Canad.; Hospira, Philipp.*
Tetracaine hydrochloride (p. 1996·3).
Local anaesthesia; spinal anaesthesia.

Hospira, USA.
Tetracaine (p. 1996·3) or tetracaine hydrochloride (p. 1996·3).
Local anaesthesia.

Pontrex *Delta, Braz.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Pontyl *Malaysia Chemist, Singapore.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain; inflammation.

Ponuric *Armoxindo, Indon.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Hyperuricaemia; gout.

Pool 8 *Fiori, Ital.*
Amino acids.
Nutritional supplement.

Popam *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).

Pophen *Asian Union, Thai.*
Chlorphenamine (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity disorders.

Popiş *Med-Care, Turk.*†
Barrier cream.

Po-Pon-S *Shionogi, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Popscaine *Monishi, Jpn.*
Levobupivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1987·3).
Local anaesthesia; pain.

POR 8 *Ferring, Austral.; Pharmaco, NZ; Ferring, S.Afr.*
Ornipressin (p. 2577·3).
Reduction of bleeding during surgery; variceal haemorrhage.

Poral *Sons, Mex.*
⊗Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Infected eye disorders.

Porazine *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Perphenazine (p. 1095·3).
Anxiety; tension; agitation; nausea and vomiting.

Porcerčsitő *Beres, Hung.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476·1).
Joint disorders.

Poremax-C *Orion, Fin.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency; vitamin C supplement.

Porfirin 12 *Teoforma, Ital.*
Oral liquid: Haematoporphyrin dihydrochloride (p. 2523·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); inositol (p. 2533·2).
Tonic.

Pormus *Unison, Hong Kong; Unison, Thai.*
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Painful musculoskeletal spasm; skeletal muscle pain; peri-articular disorders; tension headache.

Poro *YSP, Malaysia; Yung Shin, Philipp.; Yung Shin, Singapore; YSP, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Porocalm *Pharmathen, Gr.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).

Porodron *Benedetti, Ital.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Porosol *Meyer Alion, Venez.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Porphin *Crawford, UK.*
5-Aminolevulinic acid (p. 740·1).
Available only on a named patient basis.
Precancerous skin disorders; skin cancer.

Porpovan *Cristália, Braz.*†
Propofol (p. 1909·3).
General anaesthesia.

Portagen *Mead Johnson, Austral.*†*; Mead Johnson, Fr.; Mead Johnson, Hong Kong; Mead Johnson, Ital.; BMS, Pol.*†*; Mead Johnson, Pol.*†*; BMS, S.Afr.*†
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Disorders of fat absorption and digestion.

Mead Johnson Nutritionals, USA.
Lactose-free preparation for enteral nutrition.

Mead Johnson Nutritionals, Canad.†
Gluten-free preparation for enteral nutrition.
Disorders of fat digestion and absorption.

Portal *Lek, Cz.*†*; Lek, Hung.; Lek, Rus.; Lek, Ukr.*†
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; bulimia; panic disorder; anorexia nervosa.

Portalac *Belupo, Rus.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Portamin *Darrow, Braz.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Portia *Apotex, Canad.; Barr, USA.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Portiron *Gedeon Richter, Hung.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; stroke prophylaxis; diabetic nephropathy; heart failure.

Portiron HCT *Gedeon Richter, Hung.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Portiv *Buston, Arg.*
Pramipexole hydrochloride (p. 911·2).
Parkinsonism; restless legs syndrome.

Portolac *Novartis Consumer, Belg.*†*; Novartis Consumer, Ital.; Shinyaku, Jpn.*
Lactitol (p. 1850·3).
Liver disorders; constipation; hyperammonaemia; hepatic encephalopathy.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Portonol *Demo, Gr.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout; pain.

Portora *Glenmark, Cz.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520-1).
Angina pectoris.

Poruxin *Vianex (Bwvet), Gr.*
Finasteride (p. 2358-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Posalfilin *Norgine, Austral.†; Norgine, Irl.; Norgine, NZ; Norgine, S.Afr.†; Norgine, UK.†*
Podophyllum resin (p. 1717-1); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Warts.

Posanin *Pose, Thai.†*
Dipyridamole (p. 1362-2).
Thrombosis prophylaxis; ischaemic heart disease.

Posanol *Merck, Canad.*
Posaconazole (p. 592-1).
Aspergillosis; candidiasis.

Posdrink *Catarinense, Braz.†*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); mepyramine maleate (p. 635-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3). Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Fever; pain.

Pose-Bac *Pose, Thai.†*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).
Disinfection.

Pose-Crequat *Pose, Thai.†*
Phenolic compound; quaternary ammonium compound.
Disinfection.

Pose-Cresol *Pose, Thai.†*
Phenolic compound (p. 1763-3).
Hand disinfectant.

Posedene *Pose, Thai.†*
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Pose-Iodophore *Pose, Thai.†*
Iodine (p. 2336-3).
Disinfection.

Posene *Pose, Thai.†*
Dipotassium clorazepate (p. 1056-3).
Anxiety; insomnia.

Posequat *Pose, Thai.†*
Quaternary ammonium compound.
Disinfection.

Posequat with GA *Pose, Thai.†*
Glutaral (p. 1753-2); quaternary ammonium compound.
Disinfection.

Posid *Cadila, India; Pharmachemie, Philipp.*
Etoposide (p. 790-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Posidol *Pharmaland, Thai.*
Mebhydrolin napadisilate (p. 634-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Posidon *Darrow, Braz.*
Etoposide (p. 790-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Posifenicol C *Unspharm, Ger.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Posiformin *Unspharm, Ger.; Unspharm, Switz.*
Bibrocathol (p. 2457-1).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Posiject *Primex, Irl.*
Dobutamine hydrochloride (p. 1365-3).
Heart failure; cardiac stress testing.

Posinova *Orion, Fin.†*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Posipen *Sanfer, Mex.*
Dicloxacillin sodium (p. 286-1).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Positiva *Gerolymatos, Gr.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448-1).

Positively Ageless Sunscreen *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.*
SPF 45; SPF 60: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); homosalate (p. 1705-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Positively Radiant *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2).
Sunscreen.

Positivum *Sanova, Austria.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Positon *Faes, Spain.*
⊗Neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); nystatin (p. 590-3); triamcinolone (p. 1648-3) or triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Posivyl *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440-3).
Depression.

Poslov *Mabra, Braz.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1).
Postcoital oral contraceptive.

Posmox *Pharmacare, Ital.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Posnac *Pose, Thai.†*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; inflammation.

Posorutin *Unspharm, Ger.†; Unspharm, Pol.*
Troxerutin (p. 2505-3).
Vascular eye disorders; venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids; ophthalmic disorders.

Pospargin *Kalbe, Indon.*
Methylergometrine maleate (p. 2137-3).
Third-stage labour management; uterine atony; postpartum haemorrhage; lochiometra; caesarian section.

Posprand *Glenmark, Braz.*
Repaglinide (p. 495-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Possia *AstraZeneca, Irl.; AstraZeneca, Pol.; AstraZeneca, Port.*
Ticagrelor (p. 1511-3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis in acute coronary syndrome.

Post Solar Nort *Nak, Arg.*
Aloe vera (p. 1693-2); alpha tocopherol (p. 2119-1).

Postadoxine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK, Philipp.
Meclozine hydrochloride (p. 634-3).
Nausea and vomiting.
UCB, Turk.
Meclozine hydrochloride (p. 634-3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3).
Motion sickness; nausea and vomiting.

Postafen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.
Buclizine hydrochloride (p. 618-3).
Reduced appetite.
UCB, Denm.; UCB, Fin.; UCB, Norw.; UCB, Swed.
Meclozine hydrochloride (p. 634-3).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; motion sickness; nausea and vomiting.

Postafene *Pierre Fabre Sante, Belg.; UCB, Gr.; UCB, Hong Kong.†*
Meclozine hydrochloride (p. 634-3).
Motion sickness; nausea and vomiting; vertigo.

Postap *Pose, Thai.†*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Nasal congestion; hypersensitivity reactions; cough.

Postap Expectorant *Pose, Thai.†*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions; nasal congestion; cough.

Post-Day *Investigacion, Mex.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1).
Postcoital oral contraceptive.

Postec *Apsen, Braz.*
⊗Hyaluronidase (p. 2527-2); betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).

Posterine *Kade, Ger.*
Hamamelis (p. 2523-3).
Anorectal disorders.

Posterisan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Kade, Hong Kong; Kade, Philipp.; Kade, Rus.
Cell contents and metabolic products of *Escherichia coli.*
Anorectal disorders.
Kade, Pol.
Escherichia coli.
Anorectal disorders.
Kade, Ger.†
Cell components and metabolic products of *Escherichia coli.*
Anorectal disorders.
Nycomed, China.
⊗Inactivated *Escherichia coli*; hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1); phenol (p. 1763-3).
Anorectal disorders.

Posterisan akut *Kade, Ger.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988-1).
Anorectal disorders.

Posterisan cort *Kade, Ger.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1).
Anorectal disorders.

Posterisan Forte *Kade, Hong Kong.*
⊗Inactivated *Escherichia coli*; hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Anorectal disorders.
Kade, Hung.; Kade, Rus.
⊗Cell contents and metabolic products of *Escherichia coli*; hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Anorectal disorders.

Posterisan H *Kade, Pol.*
⊗*Escherichia coli*; hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Anorectal disorders.

Posterisan protect *Kade, Ger.*
Jojoba; yellow beeswax; cetylstearylisononanoate.
Haemorrhoids.

Postinor *Bayer, Austral.; Medimpex, Austria; Mithra, Belg.; Gedeon Richter, China; Gedeon Richter, Cz.; Medimpex, Gr.; Gedeon Richter, Israel; Gedeon Richter, Malaysia; Medimpex, Neth.; Medimpex, Norw.; Bayer, NZ; Medimpex, Port.; Gedeon Richter, Rus.; Gedeon Richter, Singapore; Bayer, Spain; Bayer, Swed.; Gedeon Richter, Thai.; Gedeon Richter, Ukr.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1).
Postcoital oral contraceptive.

Postinor-2 *Gobbi, Arg.; Ache, Braz.; Gedeon Richter, Hong Kong; Tunggal Idaman, Indon.; DNA, Mex.; Medimpex, UK; Aciprosalud, Venez.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1).
Postcoital oral contraceptive.

Postinor Uno *Ache, Braz.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1).
Postcoital oral contraceptive.

Postinor-Duo *Richter, Pol.†*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1).
Postcoital oral contraceptive.

Postmenop *Recalcine, Thai.*
Estradiol (p. 2271-1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis; oestrogen deficiency.

Postop *Sensomed, Philipp.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3).
Infected eye disorders.

Postotic *Sensomed, Philipp.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3).
Infected ear disorders.

Postoval *Aspen, S.Afr.*
11 Tablets, estradiol valerate (p. 2271-2); 10 tablets, estradiol valerate; norgestrel (p. 2296-1); 7 tablets, inert.
Menstrual disorders; menopausal disorders.

Post-Pengha *Zizine, Fr.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988-1); eugenol (p. 2501-2).
Dental disorders.

Postuitrin *Ulagay, Turk.*
Oxytocin (p. 2143-1).
Labour induction; caesarean section; postpartum haemorrhage; incomplete abortion.

Posture *Whitehall, USA.*
Calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2).
Calcium supplement.

Posture D *Wyeth, Mex.*
Tribasic calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement; osteoporosis; rickets; osteomalacia; tetanus.

Posture-D *Whitehall, USA.*
Calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).
Calcium supplement.

Posyd *Combiphar, Indon.; Pharmachemie, Indon.*
Etoposide (p. 790-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Potaba *Glenwood, Austria; Glenwood, Canad.; Glenwood, Ger.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Glenwood, UK; Glenwood, USA.*
Potassium aminobenzoate (p. 2594-3).
Peyronie's disease; scleroderma; dermatomyositis; morphoea; pemphigus.

Potable Aqua *IBIS, UK; Wisconsin Pharmacal, USA.*
Tetraglycine hydroperiodide (p. 1771-3).
Disinfection of drinking water.

Potacol-R *Otsuka, Indon.; Otsuka, Jpn.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1); maltose (p. 2081-1).
Carbohydrate source; fluid and electrolyte disorder ; metabolic acidosis.

Potactasol *Actavis, Cz.; Actavis, Fr.; Actavis, Irl.; Devries, Israel; Actavis, Neth.; Actavis, Norw.; Actavis, Port.; Actavis, UK.*
Topotecan hydrochloride (p. 872-3).
Malignant neoplasms.
Actavis, Pol.
Topotecan (p. 872-3).
Ovarian cancer; small-cell lung cancer; cervical cancer.

Potamkim *Kilab, Arg.*
Potassium gluconate (p. 1793-2).
Potassium supplement.

Potant *Sanoval, Turk.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Potasalan *Lannett, USA.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793-2).
Hypokalaemia; potassium depletion.

Potasi *Eagle, Austral.*
Dibasic potassium phosphate (p. 1791-1); potassium citrate (p. 1780-3); potassium aspartate (p. 1793-1); potassium orotate (p. 2578-1).
Potassium supplement.

Potasio C *Dominguez, Arg.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); sodium ascorbate (p. 2111-1).
Hypokalaemia.

Potasion *Sanofi-Aventis, Spain.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793-2).
Potassium depletion.

Potasion Solucion *Sanofi-Aventis, Spain.*
Potassium gluceptate (p. 1793-1).
Hypokalaemia.

Potasoral *Armstrong, Mex.†*
Potassium gluconate (p. 1793-2).
Hypokalaemia.

Potassion *Miba, Ital.*
Potassium succinate (p. 1793-1); potassium malate (p. 1793-1); potassium citrate (p. 1780-3); potassium acid tartrate (p. 1879-2); potassium bicarbonate (p. 1780-3).
Potassium deficiency; acidosis.

Potassride *General Drugs, Thai.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793-2).
Hypokalaemia.

Poto-Vi-Kin *Collins, Mex.*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338-3).
Bacterial infections.

Potazen *Medilon, Indon.†*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3).
Inflammation; pain.

Potcit *CCM, Malaysia; Beacons, Singapore.*
Potassium citrate (p. 1780-3); citric acid (p. 2480-3).
Inflammatory bladder disorders; potassium supplement; alkalinisation of urine; urinary-tract infections.

Pot-Citra *Hoe, Malaysia.*
Potassium salts (p. 1793-1).
Alkalinisation of urine; gout; acidosis; potassium supplement.

Potecin *Flamingo, Philipp.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269-3).
Bacterial infections.

Potekam *Dosa, Arg.*
Topotecan (p. 872-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Poteligeo *Kyowa Hakko Kirin, Jpn.*
Mogamulizumab (p. 834·2).
T-cell leukaemia/lymphoma.

Poten-C with Potassium *Da Vinci, Canad.†*
Potassium citrate (p. 1780·3); calcium ascorbate (p. 2111·1).

Poten-Cee *Yik Kwan, Hong Kong†; Pascual, Philipp.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Potenciator *Foss, Spain.*
Arginine aspartate (p. 2049·1).
Tonic.

Potencil *Sanitas, Arg.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1); arginine hydrochloride (p. 2049·1); cobamamide (p. 2107·2).
Anabolic; reduced appetite.

Potencort *Julphar, UAE.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Skin disorders.

Potensik *Pyridam, Indon.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Pain.

Potentiale *Takhnolog, Ukr.*
Sildenafil (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Potenvit *Interhealthcare, Philipp.*
Vitamins.
Dietary supplement.

Potenzia *Lifeplan, UK.*
Vitamins; minerals; saw palmetto (p. 2363·3); pygeum africanum (p. 2363·2); urticaria; bearberry (p. 2453·2); curcumin (p. 2180·1); tomato.
Dietary supplement for men.

Potiga *GSK, USA.*
Retigabine (p. 547·3).
Epilepsy.

Potional *Kleva, Gr.*
Nitrendipine (p. 1456·3).
Hypertension.

Potklor *Bushnell, India.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Hypokalaemia.

Po-Trim *Polipharm, Thai.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Potter's Catarrh Pastilles *Ernest Jackson, UK.*
Pine silvestris oil (p. 2591·2); pumilio pine oil (p. 2591·1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); thymol (p. 1772·2); althaea (p. 2438·3).
Cough and cold symptoms.

Potters Children's Cough Pastilles *Ernest Jackson, UK.*
Ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2); squill (p. 1677·3); citric acid (p. 2480·3); honey (p. 2072·1).
Formerly known as Jacksons Childrens Cough Pastilles.
Coughs.

Potters Decongestant Pastilles *Ernest Jackson, UK.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2).
Coughs; nasal congestion.

Potters Elixir of Echinacea Plus *Potter's, UK.*
Echinacea (p. 2498·1); wild indigo (p. 2647·2); fumitory (p. 2508·2).
Cold and influenza symptoms; skin disorders.

Potters Gees Linctus *Ernest Jackson, UK.*
Camphorated opium tincture; squill (p. 1677·3); cinnamic acid (p. 1748·3); benzoic acid (p. 1738·2); glacial acetic acid (p. 2426·3); honey (p. 2072·1).
Coughs.

Potters Strong Bronchial Catarrh Pastilles *Ernest Jackson, UK.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); benzoin tincture (p. 2624·3); anise oil (p. 2444·3); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); capsicum oleoresin (p. 2469·3).
Coughs and cold symptoms; catarrh.

Potters Sugar Free Cough Pastilles *Ernest Jackson, UK.*
Liquorice (p. 1853·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); benzoin tincture (p. 2624·3); anise oil (p. 2444·3); clove oil (p. 2481·3); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); capsicum oleoresin (p. 2469·3).
Coughs; cold symptoms; catarrh.

Potussan *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Poudre du Marcheur *Laphi, Fr.†*
Irgasan (p. 1773·2); lavender oil (p. 2541·1); lemon oil (p. 2543·1); pine oil (p. 2591·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); talc (p. 1722·2); starch (p. 2095·1).
Foot hygiene; hyperhidrosis.

Poudre Velours *Eurogenerics, Belg.†*
Ichthammol (p. 1705·3).
Skin disorders.

Poulmycin *Demo, Gr.*
Bifonazole (p. 573·3).

Povadine *Hua, Thai.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Wound disinfection; burns.

Povanil *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).
Epilepsy; status epilepticus.

Povanyl *Omega, Fr.*
Pyrvinium embonate (p. 166·1).
Enterobiasis.

PovEyeOdine *Concept, Israel.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Disinfection in ophthalmic procedures.

Povi Complex *Foda, Arg.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Skin, mucous membrane, and instrument disinfection.

Povibac *Sertex, Arg.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Skin, mucous membrane, wound, and burn disinfection; skin infections.

Povidet *Monserrat, Arg.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Disinfection.

Povidem *Nuova Farmec, Ital.; Hoe, Malaysia.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Burns; wounds; skin infections; skin and wound disinfection.

Povidine *Stadmed, India; Phoenix, Philipp.; T Man, Thai.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Burns; mouth and throat inflammation; wounds; skin infections; skin and mucous membrane disinfection; disinfection of burns and wounds.

Poviiodex *Kocak, Turk.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Skin and mucous membrane disinfection; wounds; burns; skin infections.

Povin *Andromaco, Chile.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3); pantothenilic alcohol; zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin disorders.

Poviod *Saba, Turk.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Skin disinfection.

Povi-odine *Seng, Thai.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Disinfection of burns and wounds.

Poviodine *Alapis, Gr.; Minerva (Μινερβα); Gr.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).

Poviral *Roemmers, Arg.; Hexpharm, Indon.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Povisep *Jayson, Ukr.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Eye infections.

Poviseptin *Martsel, Turk.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Skin and mucous membrane disinfection; burns; wounds.

Povitiol *Biosintex, Arg.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Disinfection.

PO-V-SU *Malaysia Chemist, Singapore.*
⊗Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2).

Powdered C *GNLD, Austral.†*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) and other vitamin C substances (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Power B *Maccabi Care, Israel.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Power C with Potassium *Foodscience, Canad.†*
Potassium citrate (p. 1780·3); vitamin C substances (p. 2110·3).

Power Clear *L'Oreal, Canad.†*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).

Power Orot *Warwag, Ger.†*
Magnesium orotate (p. 1786·3).
Magnesium deficiency.

Powercef *Wockhardt, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Powercort *Glenmark, Rus.; Glenmark, Singapore.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Powergel *Menarini, UK.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Soft-tissue injury.

Powergyl *Cipla, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3); metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Diarrhoea.

PowerMate *Green Turtle Bay Vitamin Co., USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; green tea extract (p. 2648·2); ginkgo biloba extract (p. 2512·3); glutathione (p. 1555·2); acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2); echinacea (p. 2498·1); golden seal root; pine bark extract.
Tonic.

PowerSleep *Green Turtle Bay Vitamin Co., USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; passion flower (p. 2584·1); valerian (p. 2640·2); oxitriptan (p. 440·3); melatonin (p. 2551·3).
Tonic.

Powervit *Interhealthcare, Philipp.*
Vitamins.
Dietary supplement.

PowerVites *Green Turtle Bay Vitamin Co., USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; aminobenzoic acid (p. 1694·2); inositol (p. 2533·2); bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2); bee pollen (p. 2593·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Tonic.

PoxClin *Chefaro, Ger.†*
Aloe vera (p. 1693·2).
Skin lesions in varicella infection.

Poxkare *Bioethic, Fr.*
Potassium hydroxide (p. 2595·3).
Molluscum contagiosum.

Pozapam *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Prazepam (p. 1098·2).
Anxiety.

Pozato *Libbs, Braz.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Postcoital oral contraceptive.

Pozhexol *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride (p. 917·3).
Parkinsonism.

Pozineg *Aurobindo, Philipp.*
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Biosano, Chile.
Cefepime (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Pozitron-Scan-FDG *Pozitron, Hung.*
Fluorine-18 labelled fludeoxyglucose (p. 2224·1).
Radionuclide for detection of malignant neoplasms by positron-emission tomography.

PP Bio *Plus, India.*
Amylase (p. 2442·1); fructo-oligosaccharides (p. 2508·1); *Bifidobacterium bifidium* (p. 2596·3); *Bifidobacterium longum* (p. 2596·3); lactobacillus (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* (p. 2596·3); *Saccharomyces boulardii* (p. 2596·3); *Streptococcus thermophilus* (p. 2596·3).

PP Tage *Plus, India.*
Amylase (p. 2442·1); fructo-oligosaccharides (p. 2508·1); *Bifidobacterium bifidium* (p. 2596·3); *Bifidobacterium longum* (p. 2596·3); lactobacillus (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* (p. 2596·3); *Saccharomyces boulardii* (p. 2596·3); *Streptococcus thermophilus* (p. 2596·3).

Ppar *Beximco, Philipp.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

P-Parol *Osoih, Thai.*
⊗Propranolol (p. 1479·1).
Arrhythmias; hypertension; angina pectoris; tremor.

PPB *Medisys, Philipp.*
Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1).
Nasal congestion.

PPG *Bago, Chile; Dolmer, China.*
Policosanol (p. 1472·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

PPS *Baxter, Ital.*
⊗Plasma protein fraction (p. 1159·2).
Hypovolaemia; shock; burns.

PPSB Conc SD *CAF-DCF, Belg.*
A factor IX preparation (p. 1149·3).
Haemorrhagic disorders.

PPSB Konzentrat S-TIM *Baxter BioScience, Ger.†*
A factor IX preparation (p. 1149·3).
Haemorrhagic disorders.

PPSB-human *Octapharma, Ger.*
A factor IX preparation (p. 1149·3).
Haemorrhagic disorders.

PR *PruGen, USA.*
Emollient.

PR21 *Sigma, Arg.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3); pollen (p. 2593·3); tomato.
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

PR Freeze Spray *Crookes Healthcare, UK.*
Dimethyl ether (p. 1798·3); dimethoxymethane (p. 2493·2).
Muscular pain and stiffness.

PR Heat Spray *Crookes Healthcare, UK.†*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); ethyl nicotinate (p. 56·3); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Muscular and rheumatic pain; sprains; bruises.

PR Natal *PruGen, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1).
Dietary supplement.

Praber *KRKA, Neth.*
Rabeprazole sodium (p. 1881·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Prabex *Sandoz, Turk.*
Rabeprazole (p. 1881·1).

Prabexol *Chemo, Neth.*
Rabeprazole sodium (p. 1881·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Pracap *Darrow, Braz.†*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Alopecia.

Pracem *Novag, Mex.*
Dipyridamole (p. 1362·2).

Pracet *UCB, Port.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression; social phobia.

Pracne *Grunenthal, Chile.*
Minocycline (p. 324·3).
Bacterial infections.

Practazin *Pfizer, Fr.†*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3); altizide (p. 1298·2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Practil *Organon, Ital.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Practin *Wockhardt, India.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1).
Hypersensitivity disorders; migraine.

Practiser *Serral, Mex.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Practizol *Collins, Mex.†*
Astemizole (p. 616·1).
Hypersensitivity.

Practogen *Genepharm, Gr.*
Cefalotin sodium (p. 235·1).
Bacterial infections.

Practomil *Braun, Switz.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Practon *Pfizer, Fr.†*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Hyperaldosteronism; oedema; hypertension; myasthenia.

Pradax *Boehringer Ingelheim, Canad.*
Dabigatran etexilate mesilate (p. 1347·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis following orthopaedic surgery.

Pradaxa *Boehringer Ingelheim, Arg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Austral.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Austria; Boehringer Ingelheim, Belg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Braz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Chile; Boehringer Ingelheim, Cz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Denm.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Fr.;*

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Gr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Hong Kong; Boehringer Ingelheim, Hung.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Indon.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Irl.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Israel; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ital.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Malaysia; Boehringer Ingelheim, Neth.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Norw.; Boehringer Ingelheim, NZ; Boehringer Ingelheim, Philipp.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Pol.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Port.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Rus.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Singapore; Boehringer Ingelheim, Spain; Boehringer Ingelheim, Swed.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Switz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Thai.; Boehringer Ingelheim, UK; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ukr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, USA.
Dabigatran etexilate mesilate (p. 1347-3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis following orthopaedic surgery; stroke and systemic embolism prophylaxis in atrial fibrillation.

Pradex *Merck, Mex.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862-2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; nausea and vomiting; aid in gastrointestinal examination.

Pradif *Boehringer Ingelheim, Gr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ital.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Port.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Switz.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Pradinolol *Ducto, Braz.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479-1).
Arrhythmias; hypertension.

Prafamoc *Prafa, Indon.†*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Pragesol *Novell, Indon.*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Pain; fever.

Pragmatar
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK, India.
Benzoic acid (p. 1738-2); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); camphor (p. 2466-2).
Fungal skin infections.
Alliance, Irl.†
Coal tar (p. 1723-2); sulfur (p. 1721-1); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Dandruff; skin disorders.

Pragmaten *Sanofi-Aventis, Chile.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Depression; mixed anxiety depressive states.

Prairie Gold *Larkhall Laboratories, UK.*
Vitamin E (p. 2119-1).

Praize *Ipca, India.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Praize-D *Ipca, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875-3); domperidone (p. 1838-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Prakten *Sandoz, Turk.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624-1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Pralax *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Lactulose (p. 1850-3).
Constipation.

Pralexin *Prafa, Indon.†*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Pralia *Daiichi Sankyo, Jpn.*
Denosumab (p. 1182-1).
Osteoporosis.

Pralifan *Inibsa, Spain.*
Mitoxantrone hydrochloride (p. 833-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Pralol *Pharmasant, Thai.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; anxiety; tremor; myocardial infarction; migraine.

Pralotam *Mediopharm, Gr.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411-1).
Depression.

Pram *Lannacher, Austria; Gl. Pharma, Cz.; Lannacher, Rus.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411-1).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder; anxiety.

Pramalon *Merck, S.Afr.†*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862-2).
Nausea and vomiting; gastric hypomotility; aid to gastrointestinal examination.

Pramatis *Sandoz, Pol.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416-2).
Depression.

Pramoxima *Teva, Pol.*
Ziprasidone hydrochloride (p. 1115-2).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Pramcil *Mediopharm, Chile.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411-1).
Depression; panic disorder.

PramCort *Rochester, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993-3).
Skin disorders.

PrameGel *Medicis, Canad.; Bioglan, USA.*
Pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993-3); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Pruritus.

Pramexyl *Epifarma, Ital.†*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411-1).
Depression; anxiety disorders.

Pram-HCA *Acella, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993-3).
Anorectal disorders.

Pramidal *Probiomed, Mex.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Pramidalin *Ducto, Braz.*
Chlorpropamide (p. 470-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Pramide
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Galeno, Venez.
Metoclopramide (p. 1862-2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.
Sanofi-Aventis, Port.
Pyrazinamide (p. 345-2).
Tuberculosis.

Pramidin *Sirton, Ital.; Crinos, Pol.†*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862-2).
Gastrointestinal disorders; cytostatic induced nausea and vomiting.

Pramigel *Carnot, Mex.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862-2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Gastrointestinal disorders; migraine.

Pramigen *Mylan, Cz.; Mylan, Ital.*
Pramipexole (p. 911-2).
Parkinsonism.
Mylan, Fin.
Pramipexole hydrochloride (p. 911-2).
Parkinsonism.

Pramil *Greenpharma, Braz.*
Metoclopramide (p. 1862-2).
Gastrointestinal disorders; nausea and vomiting.

Pramilem *Teva, Mex.†*
Metoclopramide (p. 1862-2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; nausea and vomiting.

Pramilet *Abbott, Malaysia.*
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Dietary supplement during pregnancy and lactation.

Pramilets FA *Abbott, Singapore.*
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Dietary supplement in pregnancy.

Pramin *Alphapharm, Austral.; LCH, Hong Kong.†*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862-2).
Adjunct in gastrointestinal examination; gastroparesis; nausea and vomiting.
Raka, Israel.
Metoclopramide (p. 1862-2) or metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862-2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; nausea and vomiting; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Pramina *Elea, Arg.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression; anxiety disorders.

Praminal *Merck, Indon.†*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862-2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Praminan *Cazi, Braz.*
Imipramine hydrochloride (p. 426-2).
Depression.

Pramino *Janssen-Cilag, Cz.; Janssen-Cilag, Ger.*
Norgestimate (p. 2295-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Triphasic oral contraceptive; acne.

Pramip *Mibe, Ger.*
Pramipexole (p. 911-2).
Parkinsonism.

Pramipexolane *Disphar, Neth.*
Pramipexole hydrochloride (p. 911-2).
Parkinsonism; restless legs syndrome.

Pramistar *Berlin-Chemie, Ukr.*
Pramiracetam (p. 394-2).
Mental function impairment.

Pramital *Anpharm [Ανφαρμ], Gr.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411-1).

Pramitenorm *Plus Pharma, Hung.*
Pramipexole hydrochloride (p. 911-2).
Parkinsonism.

Pramithan *Mylan, Cz.*
Pramipexole (p. 911-2).

Pramithon *Synthon, Denm.; Synthon, Neth.*
Pramipexole hydrochloride (p. 911-2).
Parkinsonism.

Pramibil *CSC, Cz.; CSC, Pol.*
Pramipexole (p. 911-2).
Parkinsonism; restless legs syndrome.

Pramiz *Zim, Philipp.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia.

Pramol *Silesia, Chile.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Pramolan *Polpharma, Pol.*
Opipramol hydrochloride (p. 440-2).
Depression; sleep disorders; neurosis; menopausal disorders.

Pramosone *Sebela, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993-3).
Skin disorders.

PramOtic *Hawthorn, USA.*
Chloroxylenol (p. 1748-2); pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993-3).
Bacterial infections of the external ear.

Pramox *Hawthorn, USA.*
Pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993-3).
Pruritus; skin irritation.

Pramox HC *Dermtek, Canad.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1) or hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993-3).
Skin disorders.

Pramur *Prafa, Indon.†*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638-1).
Cholesterol gallstones; liver disorders; hypercholesterolaemia.

Pranadox *Pisa, Mex.†*
Zidovudine (p. 1024-2).
HIV infection.

Pranalip *Hexal, S.Afr.†*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473-1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; atherosclerosis; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Prandase *Bayer, Canad.†; Bayer, Israel.*
Acarbose (p. 466-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

PrandiMet *Novo Nordisk, USA.*
Repaglinide (p. 495-2); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Prandin *Medley, Braz.; Novo Nordisk, Cz.; Novo Nordisk, Irl.; Sanfer, Mex.; Novo Nordisk, Neth.; Novo Nordisk, Pol.; Novo Nordisk, Port.; Novo Nordisk, Spain; Daiichi Sankyo, UK; Novo Nordisk, USA.*
Repaglinide (p. 495-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Prandin E$_2$ *Pfizer, S.Afr.*
Dinoprostone (p. 2134-1).
Labour induction.

Pranax *Bayer, Venez.*
Acemetacin (p. 16-3).
Pain; inflammation.

Pranix *Liferpal, Mex.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Peptic ulcer.

Pranofen *Alcon, Gr.*
Pranoprofen (p. 127-1).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Pranoflog *SIFI, Ital.*
Pranoprofen (p. 127-1).
Anterior eye inflammation.

Pranolol *Cazi, Braz.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479-1).
Arrhythmias; hypertension.

Pranolol *Actavis, Norw.; Damitsa, Ukr.†*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction; migraine; tremor; hyperthyroidism; phaeochromocytoma.

Pranopulin *Senju, China.*
Pranoprofen (p. 127-1).
Eye inflammation.

Pranosine *Sanfer, Mex.*
Inosine pranobex (p. 988-3).
Viral infections.

Pranox *Meda, Belg.*
Pranoprofen (p. 127-1).
Eye inflammation.

Prantal *MSD, Austral.; Schering-Plough, NZ.†*
Diphemanil metilsulfate (p. 2494-3).
Hyperhidrosis.

Pranzo *Vinas, Spain.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624-1); carnitine hydrochloride (p. 2053-2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3).
Anorexia; tonic.

Pranzol *Ranbaxy, Port.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Praol *Elvipe, Gr.†*
Meprobamate (p. 1083-3).

Praoz *Actavis, Port.†*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Praquantel *Atlantic, Thai.*
Praziquantel (p. 164-1).
Trematode infections.

Prareduct *Daiichi Sankyo, Belg.; Daiichi Sankyo, Spain.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473-1).
Cardiovascular risk reduction; hypercholesterolaemia.

Prascolend *Teva, Mex.†*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473-1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; atherosclerosis.

Prasepine *Pfizer, Thai.†*
Prazepam (p. 1098-2).
Anxiety; skeletal muscle spasm.

Prasikon *Polipharm, Thai.*
Praziquantel (p. 164-1).
Trematode infections.

Prasiver *Mover, Mex.*
Pravastatin (p. 1473-1).

Prasterol *Lusofarmaco, Ital.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473-1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Prastin *Teva, Hung.†*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473-1).
Cardiovascular risk reduction; atherosclerosis; hypercholesterolaemia.

Praten *Prafa, Indon.†*
Captopril (p. 1331-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Praticef *Cober, Ital.†*
Cefonicid sodium (p. 242-3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Pratiderm *Prati-Donaduzzi, Braz.*
Nystatin (p. 590-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Pratifar *Ifars, Indon.*
Famotidine (p. 1842-1).
Duodenal ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pratiflip *Tiefenbacher, Neth.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473-1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Pratigel *Prati-Donaduzzi, Braz.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); camphor (p. 2466-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); turpentine oil (p. 2636-3).

Pratin *Taiwan Biotech, Malaysia.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473-1).
Cardiovascular risk reduction; hypercholesterolaemia.

Prati-Sal *Prati-Donaduzzi, Braz.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); glucose (p. 2068-3).

Pratium *Montecarp, Braz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Pratonil *Help, Gr.*
Dibekacin sulfate (p. 286·1).
Bacterial infections.

Pratropil *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Mental function impairment; cerebral trauma; intellectual improvement in children.

Pratsiol *Douglas, Austral.†; Orion,·Fin.; Douglas, NZ†; Aspen, S.Afr.*
Prazosin hydrochloride (p. 1473·3).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia; heart failure; Raynaud's syndrome.

Pratsorin *Prati-Donaduzzi, Braz.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).

Praux *Fabop, Arg.*
Metoclopramide (p. 1862·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Prava
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
BMS, S.Afr.
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.
Lomustine (p. 818·1).

Pravabeta *Betapharm, Ger.†*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Pravachol *Aspen, Austral.; BMS, Canad.; BMS, China; BMS, Denm.†; BMS, Fin.†; BMS, Gr.; BMS, Hong Kong†; BMS, Indon.†; BMS, Malaysia; BMS, Norw.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; BMS, Singapore; BMS, Swed.†; BMS, Turk.; Deva, Turk.; BMS, USA.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; unstable angina pectoris; cardiovascular risk reduction; atherosclerosis; reduction in hyperlipidaemia after organ transplantation.

Pravacol *Merck Serono, Arg.; BMS, Braz.; Merck, Chile; BMS, Mex.; BMS, Port.; BMS, Venez.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hyperlipidaemias; atherosclerosis; hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Pravacor *Accord, S.Afr.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).

Pravadium *Plus, Gr.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).

Pravadual *BMS, Fr.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Cardiovascular risk reduction.

Pravafact *AG Therapy, Gr.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Pravafenix *SMB, Cz.; SMB, Irl.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1); fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Pravagamma *Worwag, Ger.†*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Pravahelp *Help, Gr.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Pravalen *Nexus, Gr.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).

PravaLich *Winthrop, Ger.†*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Pravalip *Lavipharm, Gr.; Trima, Israel.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Mibe, Ger.†
Pravastatin (p. 1473·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Pravalo *Ratiopharm, Irl.†*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Pravalong *Angelini, Gr.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Pravalotin *Mepha, Switz.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; myocardial infarction; unstable angina pectoris.

Pravamel *Clonmel, Irl.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction; post-transplant hyperlipidaemia in patients on immunosuppressive therapy.

Pravandrea *Tiefenbacher, Neth.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Pravanox *Verisfield, Gr.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Prava-Q *Juta, Ger.†; Q-Pharm, Ger.†*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

PravASA *Paladin, Canad.†*
30 Tablets, pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1); 30 tablets, aspirin (p. 22·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Pravaselect *Menarini, Ital.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Pravasin *BMS, Ger.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Pravasine *BMS, Belg.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Pravasta eco *Sandoz, Switz.†*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; myocardial infarction; unstable angina pectoris.

Pravastar *Apotex, Hung.†*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Cardiovascular risk reduction; hypercholesterolaemia.

Pravastat *Pharmacor, Austral.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Pravastax *Drossapharm, Switz.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Pravat *Apotex, Irl.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Pravatine *Spirig, Switz.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; coronary heart disease.

Pravator *Ranbaxy, India.*
Pravastatin (p. 1473·1).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Ranbaxy, Pol.
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Pravaxis *Genepharm, Gr.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).

Pravaz *Amherst, Philipp.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Pravedol *Biomedica, Gr.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Pravenor *Pro-Pharma, Ukr.*
Urtica (p. 2639·3); selenomethionine (p. 2087·1); avena (p. 2451·1); fenugreek (p. 2504·1); Japanese mountain plant; melilot (p. 2552·3).
Prostatitis.

Pravid *Hovid, Malaysia.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Pravidel *Meda, Ger.; Meda, Swed.*
Bromocriptine mesilate (p. 895·3).
Hyperprolactinaemia; lactation inhibition; galactorrhoea; amenorrhoea; female infertility; acromegaly; parkinsonism.

Pravidine *Arlex, Mex.†*
Stavudine (p. 1015·3).
HIV infection.

Pravil *Duncan, Arg.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer.

Pravin *Icasis, Gr.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Pravinat *Interbat, Indon.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Pravitin *Rowex, Irl.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction; post-transplant hyperlipidaemia in patients on immunosuppressive therapy.

Pravlon *Profa, Indon.†*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); cetrimide (p. 1742·1).
Skin disinfection.

Pravostin *Minerva (Μινερβα), Gr.*
Pravastatin (p. 1473·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Pravox *Hizon, Philipp.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Prax *Sabela, USA.*
Pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·3).
Local anaesthesia.

Praxal *Sandoz, Turk.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).

Praxedol *Probiomed, Mex.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Inflammation; pain.

Praxel *Laboratorios Chile, Chile; Teva, Mex.; Teva, Thai.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Praxilene *Merck, Belg.; Alapis, Gr.; Ramak, Gr.; Merck, Hong Kong; Merck, Indon.; Merck Serono, Irl.; Formenti, Ital.; Merck, Philipp.; Merck, Port.; Merck, Singapore; Faes, Spain; Merck, Thai.; Merck, UK.*
Naftidrofuryl oxalate (p. 1443·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; chronic venous ulcer; senile dementia.

Praxilène *Merck Serono, Fr.; Merck, Switz.*
Naftidrofuryl oxalate (p. 1443·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Praxinor *Merck Serono, Fr.*
⊗Theodrenaline hydrochloride (p. 2629·1); cafedrine hydrochloride (p. 1330·1).
Hypotension.

Praxion *Pharos, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Praxis
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ivax, Arg.
⊗Simeticone (p. 1886·2); domperidone (p. 1838·1); pancreatin (p. 2579·3).
Digestive disorders; flatulence.

Lisapharma, Ital.
Bicalutamide (p. 749·1).
Prostatic cancer.

Praxiten *Meda, Austria; Teofarma, Ger.*
Oxazepam (p. 1092·2).
Anxiety disorders; sleep disorders.

Praxona *Roemmers Rowa, Venez.*
Carisoprodol (p. 2021·3); dipyrone (p. 53·3); salicylamide (p. 129·2).
Pain; muscle spasm.

Prayanol *Sanitas, Chile.*
Amantadine hydrochloride (p. 890·3).
Influenza; parkinsonism.

Prazam *Royal, Chile; Grunenthal, Port.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Mixed anxiety-depressive states; panic disorder; anxiety; sleep disorders; premenstrual syndrome.

Prazaxa *Boehringer Ingelheim, Jpn.*
Dabigatran etexilate mesilate (p. 1347·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis in atrial fibrillation.

Prazectol *Zentiva, Cz.*
Esomeprazole magnesium (p. 1841·1).

Prazen *Delta, Braz.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression.

Prazene *Pfizer, Ital.*
Prazepam (p. 1098·2).
Anxiety disorders; psychoneurotic disorders.

Prazentol *Tecnimede, Port.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia.

Prazex *Sofex, Port.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).

Prazidec *Tecnofarma, Mex.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Prazigast *Jelfa, Pol.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Jelfa, Neth.†
Omeprazole sodium (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Prazina *Armoxindo, Indon.*
Pyrazinamide (p. 345·2).
Tuberculosis.

Prazine *IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Tantan, Switz.*
Promazine hydrochloride (p. 1100·1).
Psychoses; sedative; nausea; vomiting.

Prazinil *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Carpipramine hydrochloride (p. 1044·2).
Anxiety; psychoses.

Prazipar *Rubio, Spain.†*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Prazite *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
Praziquantel (p. 164·1).
Trematode infections.

Prazitral IA, Arg.
Praziquantel (p. 164·1).
Worm infections.

Prazocip *Cipla, India.*
Prazosin hydrochloride (p. 1473·3).

Prazol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Kanyaku, Thai.
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Medley, Braz.
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Polfa Pabianice, Pol.
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Prazolan *Liomont, Mex.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Prazole *Ranata, Thai.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Prazolene *Tecnimede, Port.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia.

Prazolex *Greenpharma, Braz.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Prazolin *Boehringer Ingelheim, Gr.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer.

Prazolit *Teva, Mex.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Acid aspiration; peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Prazolol *Geolab, Braz.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).

Prazomyl *Actavis, Denm.; Labesfal, Port.†*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Prazone-S *Norton, Ukr.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Venus, Thai.
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243·1); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Prazonil *Sanval, Braz.†*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer.

Prazopant *Actavis, Austria.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Prazotec *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Prazovex *Avex, Malaysia.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety.

Praz-Up *Baku, Gr.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

PRC *Crosus, Philipp.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Pre Calent *Wierhorn, Arg.*
Pine oil (p. 2591·1); eucalyptus (p. 2501·1); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Musculoskeletal disorders.

Pre Clean Mom *Candioli, Ital.*
Permethrin (p. 2159·3).
Pediculosis.

Pre Clor *Grin, Mex.*
⊗Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); prednisone (p. 1647·2).
Infected eye disorders.

Pre Mat *Rider, Chile.*
Ferrous glycine sulfate (p. 2061·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; folic acid-deficiency anaemia.

Pre Nutrison *Nutricia, Ital.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Preabor *Capriformindo, Indon.*
Allylestrenol (p. 2255·2).
Threatened and recurrent miscarriage; premature labour.

Preastig *Alfa Intes, Ital.*
Vitamins; minerals; glutathione (p. 1555·2).
Nutritional supplement.

Preattached *Hospira, Canad.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Pre-Attain *Sherwood, USA.*
Lactose-free preparation for enteral nutrition.

Pre-Baby *Esteripharma, Mex.*
Pregnancy test (p. 2596·1).

Prebanal *UKM, Arg.*
Pregabalin (p. 545·3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain; anxiety; fibromyalgia.

Prebictal *Tecnoforma, Chile.*
Pregabalin (p. 545·3).
Neuropathic pain; epilepsy; fibromyalgia.

Preblacon *Actavis, UK.*
Tolterodine tartrate (p. 2370·2).
Bladder hyperactivity.

Prebructal *Bryntsalov, Rus.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520·1).
Angina pectoris; vestibular disorders; chorioretinal vascular disorders.

Prébutix *Pierre Fabre Sante, Fr.*
Ethyl butylacetylaminopropionate (p. 2154·3).
Insect repellent.

Precaptil *Tecnoforma, Mex.†*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Precarbay *CCM, Malaysia.*
Acarbose (p. 466·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Precardin *Farmedic, Gr.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

PreCare *Ther-Rx, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Precedex *Bago, Arg.; Hospira, Austral.; Abbott, Braz.; Hospira, Canad.; Orion, Cz.†; Hospira, Hong Kong; Transforma, Indon.; Hospira, Jpn; Hospira, Malaysia; Abbott, Mex.†; Hospira, NZ; Hospira, Philipp.; Abbott, Pol.†; Abbott, S.Afr.; Hospira, Singapore; Hospira, Thai.; Abbott, Turk.†; Hospira, USA.*
Dexmedetomidine hydrochloride (p. 1063·1).
Sedation in mechanically ventilated patients; postoperative sedation.

Precenid *Mintlab, Chile.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); dipyrone (p. 53·3); chlormezanone (p. 1045·1).

Precicol *Liverpool, Mex.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Smooth muscle spasm and pain.

Precidona *Precimex, Mex.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Precifen *Precimex, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Precifenac *Precimex, Mex.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Precileucin *Precimex, Mex.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066·3).
Reduction of folic acid antagonist toxicity; megaloblastic anaemia.

Precipitan *Target, Gr.*
Sumatriptan succinate (p. 679·2).
Migraine.

Precirux *Nafar, Mex.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Precision *Sandoz Nutrition, USA.*
A range of lactose-free preparations for enteral nutrition.

Precision Plus *Abbott, Arg.; Abbott Diabetes Care, Austral.†*
Test for glucose in blood (p. 2516·3).

Pre-Clor *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; peptic ulcer.

Preclint *Medinfar, Port.*
Dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1).
Bowel evacuation.

Preconceive *Lane, Irl.; Lane, UK.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy.

Precopar *Sanbe, Indon.*
Amino acids; xylitol (p. 2220·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition in liver disease.

Precort *Kocak, Turk.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642·2).

Precortalon aquosum *MSD, Swed.*
⊗Prednisolone sodium succinate (p. 1646·1).
Corticosteroid.

Precortil *Cazi, Braz.*
⊗Prednisone (p. 1647·2).
Corticosteroid.

Precortisyl *Aventis, UK.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Corticosteroid.

Precortivit *Menarini, Gr.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); vitamin A acetate (p. 2098·3).
Infected skin disorders.

Precosa *Biocodex, Fin.; Algol, Norw.; Algol, Swed.*
Saccharomyces boulardii (p. 2596·3).
Antibiotic-associated diarrhoea; antibiotic-associated colitis; diarrhoea.

Precose *CCM, Malaysia†; Bayer, USA.*
Acarbose (p. 466·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Precosol *Kela, Belg.*
Macrogol 4000 (p. 2547·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Bowel evacuation.

Precoxi *CCM, Malaysia.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain; osteoarthritis.

Precten *Savio, Ital.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).

Précyclan *Lisapharm, Fr.†*
⊗Meprobamate (p. 1083·3); bendroflumethiazide (p. 1315·2); medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Premenstrual syndrome.

Pred
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Grin, Mex.; Allergan, Singapore; Alcon, USA.
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Prosel, Philipp.
⊗Prednisone (p. 1647·2).
Corticosteroid.

Pred Fort *Allergan, Braz.*
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Pred Forte *Allergan, Belg.; Allergan, Canad.; Allergan, Chile; Allergan, China; Allergan, Fin.; Allergan, Hong Kong; Allergan, Irl.; Allergan, Israel; Allergan, Malaysia; Allergan, Neth.; Allergan, NZ; Allergan, Philipp.; Allergan, S.Afr.; Allergan, Spain; Allergan, Switz.; Allergan, Thai.; Abdi, Turk.; Allergan, UK; Allergan, USA.*
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Pred G *Allergan, USA.*
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected eye disorders.

Pred Mild *Allergan, Braz.; Allergan, Canad.; Allergan, Hong Kong; Allergan, Irl.; Allergan, Malaysia; Allergan, NZ; Allergan, S.Afr.; Allergan, Thai.; Allergan, USA.*
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Pred Oph *Sang, Thai.*
⊗Prednisolone sodium phosphate (p. 1645·3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected eye and ear disorders.

Preda *Kalbe, Indon.; Sanghiang, Indon.*
Infant feed.
Malabsorption.

Predalon *Essex, Ger.*
⊗Chorionic gonadotrophin (p. 2258·1).
Cryptorchidism; delayed puberty; hypogonadism; female infertility.

Predcap *Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Corticosteroid.

Pred-Clysma *Bayer, Denm.; Bayer Schering, Norw.; Bayer, Swed.*
⊗Prednisolone sodium phosphate (p. 1645·3).
Crohn's disease; ulcerative colitis; proctosigmoiditis.

Predcor *Hauck, USA.*
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2).
Corticosteroid.

Predeltin *Quatromed, S.Afr.†*
⊗Prednisone (p. 1647·2).
Corticosteroid.

Predenema *Forest Laboratories, Hong Kong†; Forest, Irl.†; Chemidex, UK.†*
⊗Prednisolone metasulfobenzoate sodium (p. 1645·3).
Ulcerative colitis.

Predfoam *Forest Laboratories, Hong Kong; Forest, Irl.†; Forest Laboratories, UK.†*
⊗Prednisolone metasulfobenzoate sodium (p. 1645·3).
Proctitis; ulcerative colitis.

Predi *KB, Thai.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Corticosteroid.

Pre-Dial *Silanes, Mex.*
Metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Predictor *Omega, Austral.; Organon, Braz.†; Omega, Fr.†; Chefaro, Israel; Chefaro, Ital.; Genesis, Turk.; Chefaro, UK.*
Pregnancy test (p. 2596·1).

Predi-Medrol *Unicо Química, Braz.*
⊗Methylprednisolone acetate (p. 1642·3).
Corticosteroid.

Predisole *PP Lab, Thai.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Corticosteroid.

Predison *Cristalia, Braz.†*
⊗Prednisone (p. 1647·2).
Corticosteroid.

Predisyr *Phoenix, Philipp.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Corticosteroid.

Predizin *Gedeon Richter, Rus.; Gedeon Richter, Ukr.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520·1).
Angina pectoris; ischaemic vestibular disorders; ischaemic eye disorders.

Predman *T Man, Thai.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Corticosteroid.

Predmetil *Eurofarma, Braz.*
⊗Methylprednisolone sodium succinate (p. 1642·3).
Corticosteroid.

Predmicin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
EMS, Braz.
⊗Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); prednisolone (p. 1645·2); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); clioquinol (p. 273·1).
Skin disorders.

Predmix *Lannon, Austral.*
⊗Prednisolone sodium phosphate (p. 1645·3).
Corticosteroid.

Predmycin P *Allergan, Belg.; Allergan, Thai.*
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected eye disorders.

Predmycin-P *Allergan, Irl.; Allergan, Philipp.; Allergan, Singapore.†*
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected eye disorders.

Prednax *Geolab, Braz.*
⊗Prednisone (p. 1647·2).
Corticosteroid.

Prednecort *Yung Shin, Philipp.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Corticosteroid.

Prednefrin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Allergan, Arg.; Allergan, Austral.
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Prednefrin SF *Allergan, Mex.*
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Prednersone *General Drugs, Thai.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Corticosteroid.

Prednesol *Phoenix, Irl.*
⊗Prednisolone sodium phosphate (p. 1645·3).
Corticosteroid.

Pred-NF *Grin, Mex.*
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Predni *Winthrop, Ger.*
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2).
Parenteral corticosteroid.

Predni H *Winthrop, Ger.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2) or prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2).
Corticosteroid.

Predni M *Winthrop, Ger.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642·2).
Oral corticosteroid.

Predni Tablinen *Winthrop, Ger.*
⊗Prednisone (p. 1647·2).
Oral corticosteroid.

Prednicarb *Domitsa, Ukr.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2); urea (p. 1727·3).
Inflammatory skin disorders.

Prednicort
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Behrens, Venez.
⊗Methylprednisolone sodium succinate (p. 1642·3).
Corticosteroid.

Otto, Indon.
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642·2).
Corticosteroid.

Prednicutan *Dermapharm, Switz.*
⊗Prednicarbate (p. 1645·1).
Skin disorders.

Prednidib *Diba, Mex.*
⊗Prednisone (p. 1647·2).
Corticosteroid.

Prednifarma
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Raymos, Arg.
⊗Solution A, phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); phenazone (p. 124·1); hypromellose (p. 2189·2); powder B, prednisolone sodium phosphate (p. 1645·3).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Valeant, Arg.
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Predniftalmina *Davi, Port.*
⊗Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Infected eye disorders.

Prednigalen *Galen, Ger.*
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2).
Corticosteroid.

Prednihexal *Hexal, Ger.†*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Corticosteroid.

Prednilem *Teva, Mex.†*
⊗Methylprednisolone sodium succinate (p. 1642·3).
Corticosteroid.

Prednilocil *Eckol, Port.*
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2).
Eye disorders.

Predni-Ophtal *Winzer, Ger.*
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Prednipirine *Lanpharm, Arg.*
⊗Prednisone (p. 1647·2).
Corticosteroid.

Predni-POS *Ursapharm, Cz.; Ursapharm, Ger.; Biem, Turk.*
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Prednis *Legrand, Braz.*
⊗Prednisone (p. 1647·2).
Corticosteroid.

Prednisil *Silom, Thai.†*
Cream: ⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Skin disorders.

Prednisil-N *Silom, Thai.†*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Prednisol *Pasadena, USA.†*
⊗Prednisolone tebutate (p. 1646·1).
Corticosteroid.

Prednisolon J *Gedeon Richter, Hung.†*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2); clioquinol (p. 273·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Prednisolone-N *GPO, Thai.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2); neomycin (p. 329·3).
Infected skin disorders.

Prednisolut *Miba, Ger.*
⊗Prednisolone hydrogen succinate (p. 1645·3).
Parenteral corticosteroid.

Prednisona Neomicina *Alcon Cusi, Spain.*
⊗Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); prednisone (p. 1647·2).
Infected eye disorders.

Prednisonal *Klonal, Arg.*
⊗Meprednisone (p. 1642·2).
Corticosteroid.

Prednitop *Sanofi-Aventis, Austria; Dermapharm, Ger.; Abbott, Switz.*
⊗Prednicarbate (p. 1645·1).
Inflammatory skin disorders; eczema; scalp psoriasis.

Prednocris *UKM, Arg.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia; acid aspiration.

Prednol *Nevzat, Turk.*
Cream; ointment: ⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Skin disorders.

Nevzat, Turk.
Injection; tablets: ⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642·2) or methylprednisolone sodium succinate (p. 1642·3).
Corticosteroid.

Prednol-A *Nevzat, Turk.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2); clioquinol (p. 273·1).
Skin disorders.

Prednox *Pyridam, Indon.; One Pharma, Philipp.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642·2).
Corticosteroid.

Predon *LBS, Malaysia.*
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2).
Corticosteroid.

Predone *Cipla, India.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2) or prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2).
Corticosteroid.

Predonema *Kyorin, Jpn.*
⊗Prednisolone sodium phosphate (p. 1645·3).
Ulcerative colitis; regional enteritis.

Predonium *Servier, Hong Kong; Servier, Neth.†; Servier, NZ; Servier, Port.*
⊗Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1); indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

PReDopa *Kyowa, Jpn.*
Dopamine hydrochloride (p. 1367·2).
Shock.

Predopam *Dem, Turk.*
Dopamine hydrochloride (p. 1367·2).

Predoral *Blue Sky, Philipp.*
⊗Prednisone (p. 1647·2).
Corticosteroid.

Pred-Phosphate *Medical Ophthalmics, USA.*
⊗Prednisolone phosphate (p. 1645·2).
Eye disorders.

Predsim *Montecorp, Braz.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2) or prednisolone sodium phosphate (p. 1645·3).
Corticosteroid.

Predsol *Aspen, Austral.; UCB, Irl.; Focus, UK.*
⊗Prednisolone sodium phosphate (p. 1645·3).
Proctitis; ulcerative colitis; Crohn's disease; inflammatory disorders of the ear or eye.

Predsolets *SMB, Chile.*
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Predsol-N *Focus, UK.†*
⊗Prednisolone sodium phosphate (p. 1645·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Inflammatory disorders of the ear or eye with bacterial infection.

Predsolone *Lennon, Austral.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Corticosteroid.

Predsomed *Medicpharma, Thai.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Corticosteroid.

Predson *Cristalia, Braz.*
⊗Prednisone (p. 1647·2).
Corticosteroid.

Predsone *Lennon, Austral.; Jiangsu Pengyao, Philipp.*
⊗Prednisone (p. 1647·2).
Corticosteroid.

Predual
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Andromaco, Chile.
Pamabrom (p. 1464·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1); mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1).
Premenstrual syndrome.

Andromaco, Chile.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Predualergin *Nova Argentia, Arg.*
Desloratadine (p. 625·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Preductal *Servier, Cz.; Servier, Hung.; Anpharm, Pol.; Servier, Pol.; Servier, Rus.; Servier, Ukr.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520·1).
Angina pectoris; ischaemic eye and ear disorders; vestibular disorders; chorioretinal vascular disorders.

Predval *Samval, Braz.*
⊗Prednisone (p. 1647·2).
Corticosteroid.

Predxal *Armstrong, Mex.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509·3).
Hypertension.

Predxal Plus *Armstrong, Mex.*
⊗Telmisartan (p. 1509·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Preema *Delta Medical, Ukr.*
Lactobacillus rhamnosus (p. 2596·3).
Restoration of normal gastrointestinal flora.

Prefoce *Centaur, India.*
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Prefamone *Daxo, Thai.*
⊗Diethylpropion hydrochloride (p. 2321·1).
Obesity.

Prefaxil *Royal, Chile.*
Pregabalin (p. 545·3).
Neuropathic pain; epilepsy.

Prefaxine *Polpharma, Cz.†; Polpharma, Pol.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression; social phobia.

Prefem *Labomed, Chile.†*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Premenstrual syndrome.

Prefemine *Zeller, Switz.*
⊗Agnus castus (p. 2432·2).
Premenstrual syndrome.

Preferred Remedies Aches & Pains *Reese, USA.*
Hypericum perforatum (p. 449·1); agaricus musc.; arnica mont. (p. 2447·2); nux vomica (p. 2573·3); rhus tox. (p. 2603·3); rhododendron.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Preferred Remedies Allergy *Reese, USA.*
Allium cepa (p. 2575·2); ambrosia artemisiae; euphrasia officinalis (p. 2502·1); sabadilla (p. 2611·2); sticta pulmonaria (p. 2546·1); apis mellifica (p. 2445·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Preferred Remedies Antacid *Reese, USA.*
Solidago virga. (p. 2620·1); albies nig.; argentum nit. (p. 2615·3); bryonia alba; condurango (p. 2485·3); nux vomica (p. 2573·3); robinia.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Preferred Remedies Cold & Flu *Reese, USA.*
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); belladonna (p. 2453·3); echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498·1); eupatorium perfoliatum (p. 2459·1); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077·1); gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Preferred Remedies Detoxin *Reese, USA.*
Berberis; bryonia alba; chelidonium majus (p. 2522·2); nux vomica (p. 2573·3); carduus benedictus (p. 2482·2); carduus marianus (p. 1561·1); cynaria scolimus (p. 2490·3); juniperus; solidago (p. 2620·1); taraxacum (p. 2625·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Preferred Remedies Fatigue *Reese, USA.*
Ignatia (p. 2532·1); phosphoric acid (p. 2589·1); picric acid (p. 2634·2); rhus tox. (p. 2603·3); selenium (p. 2086·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Preferred Remedies Sinus *Reese, USA.*
Allium cepa (p. 2575·2); hydrastis canadensis (p. 2528·1); sticta pulmonaria (p. 2546·1); kali bichromicum (p. 2476·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Preferred Remedies Sleep *Reese, USA.*
Avena sativa (p. 2451·1); chamomilla (p. 2474·1); coffea (p. 2648·2); humulus lup. (p. 2546·1); ignatia (p. 2532·1); passiflora (p. 2584·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Preferred Remedies Stress *Reese, USA.*
Ambra grisea (p. 2440·3); chamomilla (p. 2474·1); lycopodium clavatum (p. 2547·1); staphysagria; stramonium (p. 2622·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Prefest *Janssen-Cilag, Arg.; Janssen-Cilag, Mex.; Teva, USA.*
15 Tablets, estradiol (p. 2271·1); 15 tablets, estradiol; norgestimate (p. 2295·3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Janssen-Cilag, Braz.
Pink tablets, estradiol (p. 2271·1); white tablets, estradiol; norgestimate (p. 2295·3).
Menopausal disorders.

Prefesta *Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.†*
Pink tablets, estradiol (p. 2271·1); white tablets, estradiol; norgestimate (p. 2295·3).
Menopausal disorders.

Prefit *Sandoz, Indon.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); minerals; glutamic acid (p. 2070·2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).
Dietary supplement.

Prefix *Nobel, Turk.*
Cefprozil (p. 248·2).
Bacterial infections.

Prefiam *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Inflammation.

Preflex Daily Cleaner *Alcon, USA.*
Cleansing solution for soft contact lenses.

Preflucel *Baxter, Cz.; Baxter, Fin.; Baxter, Ger.; Baxter, Irl.; Baxter, Neth.; Baxter, Norw.; Baxter, Swed.*
An influenza vaccine (p. 2393·3).
Active immunisation.

Pré-Folic *Elofar, Braz.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Prefolic *Zambon, Ital.*
Calcium methylfolate (p. 2053·1).
Folate deficiency; antidote to folic acid antagonists; reduction of aminopterin and methotrexate toxicity.

Prefrin *Allergan, Arg.; Allergan, Austral.; Allergan, Canad.†; Genepharm, Gr.; Allergan, Hong Kong†; Allergan, Malaysia; Allergan, NZ; Allergan, S.Afr.; Allergan, Singapore.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Eye irritation; eye congestion.

Prefrin A *Allergan, Canad.†; Alvia (Αλβία), Gr.*
Mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Eye disorders.

Prefucet *Roform, Gr.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1) or citalopram hydrochloride (p. 411·1).
Depression.

Pregab *Torrent, India.*
Pregabalin (p. 545·3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Pregaday *Focus, UK.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Prophylaxis of iron and folic acid deficiency in pregnancy.

Pregalex *Andromaco, Chile.*
Pregabalin (p. 545·3).
Neuropathic pain; epilepsy.

Pregamal *GSK, S.Afr.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3).
Anaemias in pregnancy.

Pregamed *Ameda, Ukr.*
Pregabalin (p. 545·3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain; anxiety; fibromyalgia.

Pregestimil *Mead Johnson, Austral.†; Mead Johnson, Braz.†; Mead Johnson, Denm.; Mead Johnson, Fr.; Mead Johnson, Hong Kong; Mead Johnson, Indon.; Mead Johnson, Irl.; Mead Johnson, Israel; Mead Johnson, Ital.; BMS, Pol.†; Mead Johnson, Pol.†; Mead Johnson, Singapore; Mead Johnson Nutritionals, Thai.; Mead Johnson Nutritionals, USA.*
Infant feed.
Galactosaemia; fat malabsorption; diarrhoea; food intolerances and allergies; inflammatory bowel disease; malabsorption syndromes; carbohydrate intolerance; galactokinase deficiency; lactose or sucrose and protein intolerance; cows' milk allergy; steatorrhoea; malnutrition; disaccharidase deficiency.

Mead Johnson Nutritionals, UK.
Lactose- and sucrose-free infant feed.
Protein intolerance; impaired fat absorption.

Pregestimil Premium *Mead Johnson, Mex.*
Infant feed.
Malabsorption.

Preglandin *Ono, Jpn.*
Gemeprost (p. 2137·2).
Termination of pregnancy.

Preg-Less *Sigma, Braz.*
Algestone acetophenide (p. 2255·2); estradiol enantate (p. 2271·2).
Combined injectable contraceptive.

Pregmag *ICN, Hung.†*
Magnesium citrate (p. 1857·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Magnesium and folic acid supplement.

Pregnacare *Vitabiotics, Cz.†; Vitabiotics, Hong Kong; Vitabiotics, Hung.†; Vitabiotics, Indon.; Vitabiotics, Irl.†; Vitabiotics, Rus.; Nobel, Turk.; Vitabiotics, UK; Vitabiotics, Ukr.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement in pregnancy and breast feeding; vitamin and mineral deficiency.

Vitabiotics, Hong Kong.
Cream: Calendula (p. 2465·2); evening primrose oil (p. 2502·2); aloe vera (p. 1693·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); carotenoids; dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2).
Skin care during and after pregnancy.

Pregnacare Plus *Vitabiotics, UK.*
Vitamins; minerals; omega-3 DHA (p. 1460·1).
Dietary supplement in pregnancy and lactation.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Pregnalac *NBTY, Ukr.†*
Vitamins; calcium sulfate (p. 2173·1); ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Dietary supplement in pregnancy and lactation.

Pregnamin *Blooming Fields, Philipp.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Nutritional supplement for pregnant and breast-feeding women.

Pregnancy & Breastfeeding Formula *Canovis, Austral.*
Tuna oil (p. 1460·3); vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Pregnancy & Breast-Feeding Gold *Blackmores, Austral.*
Omega-3 marine triglycerides (p. 1460·3); vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement during pregnancy and lactation.

Pregnasea *Kalbe, Indon.*
Ginger (p. 1844·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Pregnatal *Scanpharm, Hong Kong.†*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement in pregnancy and lactation.

Pregnavit *Ratiopharm, Austria.*
Vitamins; iron (p. 2073·1).
Ratiopharm, Hung.; Ratiopharm, Rus.
Vitamins; minerals.
Ratiopharm, Ukr.
Vitamins; ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); calcium lactate (p. 1784·1); calcium dihydrogen phosphate (p. 2464·2).
Dietary supplement.
Ratiopharm, Cz.†
Vitamins; calcium (p. 1783·1); iron (p. 2073·1).

Pregnavit F *Ratiopharm, Rus.*
Vitamins.

Pregnazon *Pharmadoss, UK.*
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements.

Pregnidoxin *UCB, India.*
Meclozine hydrochloride (p. 634·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Nausea and vomiting; Ménière's syndrome.

Pregnolan *Mabra, Braz.*
Algestone acetophenide (p. 2255·2); estradiol enantate (p. 2271·2).
Injectable contraceptive.

Pregnolin *Dexa, Indon.*
Allylestrenol (p. 2255·2).
Threatened and recurrent miscarriage; premature labour.

Pregnorm *Win-Medicare, India.*
⊗Menotrophin (p. 2284·1).
Male and female infertility; cryptorchidism; delayed puberty; male hypogonadism; threatened or recurrent miscarriage; premature labour.

Pregnosis *Key, Austral.; Roche, USA.*
Pregnancy test (p. 2596·1).

Pregnosticon *Organon, Israel.*
Pregnancy test (p. 2596·1).

Pregnyl *Organon, Arg.; MSD, Austral.; Organon, Austria; Organon, Belg.; Organon, Braz.; Merck, Canad.; Schering-Plough, Chile; Organon, China; Organon, Cz.; Organon, Denm.; Organon, Fin.; Organon [Οργανον], Gr.; MSD, Hong Kong; Organon, Hung.; Schering-Plough, Indon.; Organon, Irl.; Organon, Israel; Organon, Ital.; Schering-Plough, Malaysia; Organon, Mex.; Organon, Neth.; Organon, Norw.; MSD, NZ; Organon, Philipp.; Organon, Pol.; Organon, Port.; Organon, Rus.; Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.; MSD, Singapore; MSD, Swed.; MSD, Switz.; MSD, Thai.; Organon, Turk.; Organon, UK; Schering-Plough, Ukr.; Organon, USA; Organon, Venez.*
⊗Chorionic gonadotrophin (p. 2258·1).
Male and female infertility; cryptorchidism; hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism; delayed puberty; metrorrhagia.

Pregobin *Drugtech, Chile.*
Pregabalin (p. 545·3).
Epilepsy; neuralgia; neuropathic pain.

Pregomin *Support, Braz.†*
Infant feed.
Carbohydrate malabsorption syndromes; cow's-milk-protein intolerance; digestive system disorders; soya-milk-protein intolerance.

Pregomin Pepti *Milupa, Switz.*
Infant feed.
Cow's-milk-protein intolerance; soya-milk-protein intolerance; carbohydrate malabsorption syndromes; digestive system disorders.

Prégomine *SD, Fr.†*
Infant feed.
Cows' milk protein allergy; diarrhoea.

Pregtenol *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Allylestrenol (p. 2255·2).
Threatened and recurrent miscarriage; premature labour.

PregVit *Duchesnay, Canad.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Nutritional supplement during pregnancy and lactation.

Pregvit *Science Pharma, UK.*
Vitamins; minerals; folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Dietary supplement during pregnancy and lactation.

Pregvomit *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Parathiazine teoclate (p. 637·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Vomiting; motion sickness.

Prehist *Mamel, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Prehist D *Mamel, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); hyoscine methonitrate (p. 1846·1).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Prejomin *Milupa, UK.†*
Gluten-free preparation for special diets.
Lactose, sucrose and fructose intolerance; protein sensitivity; galactokinase deficiency.

Preko *Abdi, Turk.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1); pioglitazone (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Prekunil *Noos, Ital.*
Amino acids.
Nutritional supplement.

Prelactic *Frezyderm, Malaysia.*
⊗Lactic acid (p. 2539·1); prebiotic oligosaccharides; hyaluronic acid (p. 2526·2); glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Regulation of vaginal pH and flora.

Prelafol *Abramed, S.Afr.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Prelar *Teva, Mex.*
⊗Leuprorelin acetate (p. 2285·3).
Prostatic cancer; endometriosis; uterine fibroids.

Prelat *Yung Shin, Philipp.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Diabetic nephropathy; heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Prelectal *Strader, Ital.*
⊗Perindopril arginine (p. 1466·3); indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Prelief *AkPharma, USA.*
Calcium glycerophosphate (p. 1783·3).
Dyspepsia.

Prelis *Mibe, Ger.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Arrhythmias; hypertension; ischaemic heart disease; migraine; myocardial infarction.

Prelis comp *Mibe, Ger.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3); chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).
Hypertension.

Prelisin *Cosmopharm, Gr.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Preloc *Unison, Thai.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction.

Prelon *Angelini, Gr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Prelone *Acha, Braz.; Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.; Aero, USA.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2) or prednisolone sodium phosphate (p. 1645·3).
Corticosteroid.

Prelone-3 *Sunward, Singapore.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Corticosteroid.

Prelow *Glenmark, Cz.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Medico Uno, Hung.
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Prelow Plus *Licensa, Hung.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Prelu-2 *Boehringer Ingelheim, USA; Roxane, USA.*
⊗Phendimetrazine tartrate (p. 2328·3).
Obesity.

Prelude *Randall, UK.*
Nonoxinol 9 (p. 2199·1).
Spermicidal contraceptive.

Prem *Sigma, Braz.*
Conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Premalex *Lundbeck, Swed.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).
Premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Premandol *Spirig, Switz.*
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2).
Skin disorders.

Premarin *Wyeth, Arg.; Pfizer, Austral.; Wyeth, Braz.; Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, China; ΙΦΕΤ [ΙΦΕΤ], Gr.; Wyeth, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Wyeth, India; Pfizer, Irl.; Wyeth, Malaysia; Wyeth, Mex.; Pfizer, NZ; Wyeth, Philipp.; Pfizer, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Thai.; Wyeth, Turk.; Pfizer, UK; Wyeth-Ayerst, USA; Wyeth, Venez.*
Conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260·1).
Oestrogen deficiency; menopausal disorders; osteoporosis; prostatic cancer; breast cancer; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; vaginal and vulvar atrophy; female hypogonadism; primary ovarian failure.

Premastan *CORNE, Mex.*
Progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Benign breast disorders.

Premaston *Kalbe, Indon.*
Allylestrenol (p. 2255·2).
Threatened and recurrent miscarriage; premature labour.

Preme *TNP, Thai.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Androgen-dependent acne, alopecia, hirsutism, and seborrhoea in women; oral contraceptive in women with androgenic symptoms.

Premelle *Wyeth, Braz.; Pfizer, China; Wyeth, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Wyeth, Malaysia; Wyeth, Mex.; Wyeth, Philipp.; Pfizer, S.Afr.; Wyeth, Singapore; Wyeth, Turk.†*
Conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260·1); medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis; vaginal and vulval atrophy; hormone replacement therapy; oestrogen deficiency.

Premelle Ciclo *Wyeth, Braz.*
14 Tablets, conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260·1); 14 tablets, conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260·1); medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis; vaginal and vulval atrophy.

Premelle Combinato *Wyeth Lederle, Ital.†*
Conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260·1); medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Premelle Continuo *Wyeth, Venez.*
Conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260·1); medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Premelle Cycle *Wyeth, Gr.; Wyeth, Hong Kong†; Wyeth, Philipp.; Pfizer, S.Afr.; Wyeth, Singapore; Wyeth, Turk.*
14 Tablets, conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260·1); 14 tablets, conjugated oestrogens; medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis; oestrogen deficiency.

Premence *Vitabiotics, Hong Kong; Vitabiotics, UK.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Premenstrual syndrome.

Pré-Mens *Sigma, Braz.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); riboflavin (p. 2104·3); magnesium aspartate (p. 1787·1); potassium aspartate (p. 1793·1).

PreMens
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Phytotec, Hung.; Zeller, Switz.
⊗Agnus castus (p. 2432·2).
Premenstrual syndrome.

Prementaid *Potter's, UK.*
Vervain (p. 2645·1); motherwort (p. 2564·2); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); bearberry (p. 2453·2); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Premenstrual syndrome.

PremesisRx *Ther-Rx, USA.†*
Vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); calcium (p. 1783·1).
Nausea.

Premherb *MediHerb, UK.*
⊗Agnus castus (p. 2432·2).
Premenstrual syndrome.

Premia *Wyeth Lederle, Ital.*
Conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260·1); medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Wyeth, Austral.†
14 Tablets, conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260·1); 14 tablets, conjugated oestrogens; medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Premia Continuous *Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, NZ.*
Conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260·1); medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Premid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Grin, Mex.
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2); sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1).
Infected eye disorders.
Medo, Denm.
Balsalazide sodium (p. 1820·2).
Ulcerative colitis.

Premig *Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.*
Lysine aspirin (p. 84·3); metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Migraine.

Premio *Bosch, Philipp.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Premique *Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, UK.*
Conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260·1); medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Premique Cycle *Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, UK.†*
14 Tablets, conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260·1); 14 tablets, conjugated oestrogens; medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Premium
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Abdi, Turk.
Valsartan (p. 1521·2).
Quest, Canad.†
A range of vitamin and mineral preparations.

Premium Memori Plus *Green Leaf, Philipp.*
Centella (p. 1698·3); bacopa (p. 2452·1); lecithin (p. 2542·2); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1).
Nutritional supplement.

Premium Plus *Abdi, Turk.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Premium Sunscreen *Norwood, Canad.*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); ensulizole (p. 1703·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Premject *Pound International, UK.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Premature ejaculation.

Premosan *Julphar, UAE.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastrointestinal motility disorders; nausea and vomiting; hiccup; gastrointestinal procedures; migraine.

Prempak N *Wyeth, S.Afr.†*
21 Tablets, conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260·1); 10 tablets, medrogestone (p. 2287·3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Prempak-C *Pfizer, Irl.; Wyeth, Singapore†; Pfizer, UK.*
28 Tablets, conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260·1); 12 tablets, norgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis; oestrogen deficiency.

Premphase *Wyeth-Ayerst, USA.*
Maroon tablets, conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260-1); blue tablets, conjugated oestrogens; medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Premplus
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pfizer, Canad.
14 Tablets, conjugated oestrogens (Premarin) (p. 2260-1); 14 tablets, medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Prempro *Wyeth-Ayerst, USA.*
Conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260-1); medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Prempro Bifasico *Sigma, Braz.*
14 Blue tablets, conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260-1); medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1); 14 red tablets, conjugated oestrogens.
Menopausal disorders.

Prempro Monofasico *Sigma, Braz.*
Conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260-1); medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Menopausal disorders.

Premsyn PMS *Chattem, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pamabrom (p. 1464-1); mepyramine maleate (p. 635-1).
Pain.

Premular *Flordis, Austral.*
⊗Agnus castus (p. 2432-2).
Premenstrual syndrome.

Prémunil *Laro, Fr.*
Vitamins; *Lactobacillus casei* (p. 2596-3); minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Prena 1 Chew with Quatrefolic *BocaGreenMD, USA.*
Vitamins.

Prena 1 Plus with Quatrefolic *BocaGreenMD, USA.*
Tablets, vitamins; minerals; capsules, docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1).

Prena1 with Quatrefolic *BocaGreenMD, USA.*
Vitamins; iron (p. 2073-1); zinc (p. 2126-1); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1).
Dietary supplement.

PrenaCare *Cypress, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Docusate sodium (p. 1836-2) is included in this preparation to reduce the constipating effects of iron.

Prenacid *SIFI, Ital.; Zambon, Rus.; Teka, Turk.*
⊗Desonide sodium phosphate (p. 1630-1).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Prenadona *Ariston, Arg.†*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Prenafirst *Cypress, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Prenafort *Cypress, USA.*
Vitamins; iron (p. 2073-1).

Prenaforte *Nutriforce, Singapore.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Nutritional supplement during pregnancy and lactation.

Prenagen *Kalbe, Indon.; Sanghiang, Indon.*
A range of preparations for enteral nutrition.

Prenaissance *Acella, USA.*
Vitamins; calcium (p. 1783-1); iron (p. 2073-1); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1).
Docusate sodium (p. 1836-2) is included in this preparation to reduce the constipating effects of iron.
Dietary supplement.

Prenaissance DHA *Acella, USA.*
Tablets, minerals; vitamins; capsules, eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460-2); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1).
Docusate sodium (p. 1836-2) is included in the tablets to reduce the constipating effects of iron.

Prenaissance Harmony DHA *Acella, USA.*
Tablets, vitamins; minerals; capsules, omega-3 fatty acids (p. 1460-1).
Dietary supplement.

Prenaissance Promise *Acella, USA.*
Tablets, minerals; vitamins; capsules, eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460-2); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1).
Docusate sodium (p. 1836-2) is included in the tablets to reduce the constipating effects of iron.

Prenal *Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Nutritional supplement in pregnancy and lactation.

Prenalon *Dagorti, Mex.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Fungal infections.

Prenamed *Medicpharma, Thai.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Prenamia *Sanbe, Indon.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Vitamin C (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Vitamin and mineral supplement in anaemia.

Prenamin *Gynopharm, Chile.*
Docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1).
Dietary supplement in pregnancy and lactation.

PrenaPlus *Cypress, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1).

Prenarex Plus *Pascual, Philipp.*
Iron (p. 2073-1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Dietary supplement.

Prenarpil *Medicpharma, Thai.*
Clonazepam (p. 519-1).
Epilepsy; panic disorder.

Prenasa *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement in pregnancy and lactation.

PreNata *Sanofi-Aventis, USA.*
Iron (p. 2073-1); vitamins.

Prenatabs *Cypress, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Pre-Natal *Be-Tabs, S.Afr.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement in pregnancy and lactation.

Prenatal *Cypress, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Docusate sodium (p. 1836-2) may be included in this preparation to reduce the constipating effects of iron.

Manon, Israel.
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements; iron (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Nutritional supplement during pregnancy and lactation.

Jamp, Canad.; Nutricorp, Canad.; Pharmetics, Canad.; Vita Health, Canad.; WN, Canad.; Wyeth, India; Erlimpex, Indon.; Wyeth Consumer, Mex.; Teoforma, Port.
Vitamins; minerals.
Nutritional supplement.

Ethex, USA.
Vitamins; with or without minerals.

Plus Pharma, USA.
Vitamins; calcium (p. 1783-1); iron (p. 2073-1); zinc (p. 2126-1).
Dietary supplement.

Prenatal 1 *VitaMed, USA.*
Vitamins; iron (p. 2073-1); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1); zinc (p. 2126-1).
Dietary supplement.

Prenatal DHA *Erlimpex, Indon.*
Vitamins; minerals; docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1).
Dietary supplement.

Prenatal EM *Erlimpex, Indon.*
Ginger (p. 1844-1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3).
Nausea and vomiting during pregnancy.

Prenatal with Folic Acid *Geneva, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1).

Prenatal Hematinic with Folic Acid *Cypress, USA.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1); iron (p. 2073-1).
Dietary supplement.

Prenatal Nutrients *Solgar, UK.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Prenatal PC *Integrity, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1).

Prenatal Plus *Boca, USA.*
Vitamins; calcium (p. 1783-1); iron (p. 2073-1); zinc (p. 2126-1); copper (p. 2057-1).

Zenith Goldline, USA.
Vitamins; minerals; calcium (p. 1783-1); iron (p. 2073-1).

Prenatal Plus Iron *Major, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073-1).

Prenatal-S *Goldline, USA.†*
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1).

Prenate *First Horizon, USA; Scioto, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1).

Prenate AM with Quatrefolic *Avion, USA.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1); calcium (p. 1783-1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); ginger (p. 1844-1); cowberry (p. 2487-3).

Prenate Chewable with Quatrefolic *Avion, USA.*
Folate (p. 2063-1); calcium (p. 1783-1); boron (p. 2052-3); magnesium (p. 1786-3); vitamins; blueberry.
Dietary supplement.

Prenate Elite with Quatrefolic *Avion, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Prenate Essential *Shionogi, USA.*
Vitamins; iron (p. 2073-1); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1); eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460-2).

Prenate Mini *Avion, USA.*
Vitamins; calcium (p. 1783-1); iron (p. 2073-1); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1); blueberry.
Dietary supplement.

Prenatex *Medix, Mex.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Prenatin Plus *Soho, Indon.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Nutritional supplement; tonic.

Prenatin-DF *Soho, Indon.*
Vitamins; minerals with ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3) and docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1).
Vitamin C (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Nutritional supplement in pregnancy and lactation; anaemia.

Prenatol *Wyeth, Hong Kong.†*
Amino acids; proteins.
Prevention of stretch marks during pregnancy.

Prenavit *Gynopharm, Chile.*
Vitamins; calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2); ferrous gluconate (p. 2061-2).
Dietary supplement.

Vivax Gynopharm, Venez.
Vitamins; minerals.

Prenesa *KRKA, Ukr.*
Perindopril (p. 1466-3).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Prenessa *KRKA, Cz.; 2care4, Denm.†; KRKA, Hung.; KRKA, Pol.; KRKA, Rus.*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467-1).
Hypertension; heart failure; cardiovascular risk reduction; stroke prophylaxis.

Prenewel *KRKA, Cz.*
⊗Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467-1); indapamide (p. 1409-2).
Hypertension.

PreNexa *Upsher-Smith, USA.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1); calcium (p. 1783-1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); carbon; colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); vitamin E substances (p. 2119-1); iron (p. 2073-1); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1); docusate sodium (p. 1836-2).
Dietary supplement.

Prenolin *Dexo, Indon.†*
Allylestrenol (p. 2255-2).
Threatened and recurrent miscarriage; premature labour.

Prenolol *Berlin Pharm, Singapore; Berlin Pharm, Thai.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction.

Prenolone *Bago, Arg.*
⊗Meprednisone hemisuccinate (p. 1642-2).
Corticosteroid.

Prenoretic *AstraZeneca, Arg.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2); chlortalidone (p. 1335-2).
Hypertension.

Prenormine *AstraZeneca, Arg.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Prenorvine *Rokam, Gr.*
⊗Buprenorphine hydrochloride (p. 30-3).

Prenoxad
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Martindale Pharmaceuticals, UK.
Naloxone hydrochloride (p. 1562-3).
Reversal of opioid-induced respiratory depression; diagnosis of opioid overdose.

Prent *Gapapharm, Ger.†; Boyer, Ital.; Boyer, Port.; Boyer, Turk.*
⊗Acebutolol hydrochloride (p. 1289-2).
Hypertension; ischaemic heart disease; arrhythmias; angina pectoris.

Pre-Op *Nutricia, NZ.*
Preparation for pre-operative enteral nutrition.

PreOp *Nutricia, Austral.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Pre-operative dietary management of surgical patients.

Preorbotic *MedChem, USA.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596-3); *Bifidobacterium bifidum* (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus casei* (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* (p. 2596-3); inulin (p. 2534-3); glucomannan oligosaccharides.

Preotact *Nycomed, Austria; Nycomed, Cz.; Nycomed, Denm.†; Nycomed, Fr.†; Nycomed, Ger.; Nycomed, Gr.; Nycomed, Irl.; Nycomed, Ital.; Nycomed, Neth.; Nycomed, Norw.; Nycomed, Pol.; Nycomed, Port.; Nycomed, Spain; Nycomed, Swed.†; Nycomed, UK.*
Parathyroid hormone (recombinant) (p. 1188-3).
Osteoporosis.

Prep *Lennon, S.Afr.†*
Borax (p. 2459-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); thymol (p. 1772-2); camphor (p. 2466-2); clove oil (p. 2481-3); phenol (p. 1763-3).
Skin disorders; burns; insect bites; ulcers.

Prep Kit-C *Pharmatel, Austral.*
One sachet, macrogol 3350 (p. 2547-3); electrolytes (p. 1775-1) (Glycoprep-C); two sachets, sodium picosulfate (p. 1887-2) (Picoprep).
Bowel evacuation.

Prepacol *Guerbet, Austria; Guerbet, Belg.; Guerbet, Cz.; Guerbet, Ger.*
Combination pack: Combination pack: Combination pack: Combination pack: 1 Tablet, bisacodyl (p. 1821-1); oral solution, dibasic sodium phosphate dodecahydrate (p. 1791-2); monobasic sodium phosphate dihydrate (p. 1791-1).
Bowel evacuation.

Prépacol *Guerbet, Fr.*
Combination pack: 4 Tablets, bisacodyl (p. 1821-1); oral solution, dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-1).
Bowel evacuation.

Prepacort H *Wyeth Consumer, Ital.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Haemorrhoids.

Prepadine *Berk, UK.*
Dosulepin hydrochloride (p. 414-1).
Depression.

Prepagel *Frik, Turk.*
Aescin (p. 2431-2); diethylamine salicylate (p. 51-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Prepandemic Influenza Vaccine *GSK, Irl.*
An inactivated influenza vaccine (H5N1) (split virion) (p. 2393-3).
Pandemic influenza prophylaxis.

Prepandrix *GSK, Cz.; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Neth.; GSK, Port.*
An influenza vaccine (H5N1) (split virion) (p. 2393-3).
Pandemic influenza prophylaxis.

Pre-Par *Eumedica, Belg.; IFET (IDET), Gr.; Roig Jofre, Spain; Eczacibasi, Turk.*
⊗Ritodrine hydrochloride (p. 2145-1).
Premature labour; prevention of uterine contractions during surgery in pregnancy;

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

prevention of uterine hypermotility in labour; production of uterine relaxation; fetal asphyxia.

Preparacion H *Wyeth, Spain.†*
Yeast extract (p. 2125-2); shark-liver oil (p. 2614-2).
Haemorrhoids.

Preparation H
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pfizer Consumer, Canad.; Pfizer, Cz.; Pfizer, Gr.; Wyeth, Gr.; Wyeth Consumer, Irl.†; Whitehall, Israel; Wyeth, Rus.†; SA Druggists Self Med, S.Afr.†; Wyeth Consumer, UK; Whitehall, USA.
Suppositories: Live yeast cell derivative (Bio-Dyne) (p. 2125-2); shark-liver oil (p. 2614-2).
Haemorrhoids.

Pfizer Consumer, Singapore.
Rectal ointment: Shark-liver oil (p. 2614-2); fish-liver oil; hydrolysed yeast (p. 2125-2).
Formerly contained phenylephrine hydrochloride and shark-liver oil.
Haemorrhoids.

Pfizer Consumer, Hong Kong; Wyeth Consumer, Mex.; Wyeth Consumer, Thai.†
Shark-liver oil (p. 2614-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Haemorrhoids.

Pfizer Consumer, Singapore.
Rectal gel: Hamamelis (p. 2523-3).
Haemorrhoids.

Wyeth Consumer, USA.
Cream: ⊗Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993-3); glycerol (p. 2517-2).
Formerly contained shark-liver oil and phenylephrine hydrochloride.
Anorectal disorders.

Preparation H Clear Gel *Wyeth Consumer, UK.*
Hamamelis (p. 2523-3).
Haemorrhoids.

Preparation H Cooling Gel *Whitehall-Robins, USA.*
Hamamelis (p. 2523-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Anorectal disorders.

Préparation H Veinotonic *Wyeth Sante, Fr.†*
Diosmin (p. 2505-2).
Haemorrhoids.

Preparation H-PE Gel *Pfizer Consumer, Canad.*
Hamamelis (p. 2523-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Haemorrhoids.

Preparazione H
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Wyeth Consumer, Ital.
Yeast cell extract (p. 2125-2); shark-liver oil (p. 2614-2).
Anorectal disorders.

Prepcat *Tyco, Canad.†; Mallinckrodt, USA.†*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583-2).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal radiography; radiographic contrast medium.

Pre-Pen *Hollister-Stier, Canad.†*
Penicilloyl-polylysine (p. 2585-2).
Diagnosis of penicillin hypersensitivity.

Prepenem *Choongwae, China; Choongwae, Thai.*
Imipenem (p. 309-2); cilastatin sodium (p. 260-3).
Bacterial infections.

Choongwae, Hong Kong.
Imipenem (p. 309-2); cilastatin (p. 260-3).
Bacterial infections.

Prephen *Orion, NZ.†*
Substituted phenols.
Disinfection.

Prepidil *Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Belg.; Paladin, Canad.; Pfizer, Cz.; Pfizer, Fr.; Pfizer, Ger.; Pharmacia Upjohn, Gr.; Pfizer, Hung.; Pfizer, Israel; Pfizer, Ital.; Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, Neth.; Pfizer, Pol.; Pfizer, Rus.; Pfizer, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Spain; Pharmacia Upjohn, USA.*
Dinoprostone (p. 2134-1).
Labour induction.

Prepkit-C *Fresenius Kabi, NZ.*
1 Sachet, macrogol 3350 (p. 2547-3); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); sodium sulfate (p. 1888-1)(Glycoprep-C); 2 sachets, sodium picosulfate (p. 1887-2) (Picoprep).
Bowel evacuation.

Prepodyne *West Penetone, Canad.†*
Poloxamer iodine complex.

Prepopik *Ferring, USA.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887-2); magnesium oxide (p. 1857-3); citric acid (p. 2480-3).
Bowel evacuation.

Preprum *Medix, Mex.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411-1).
Depression; post-traumatic stress disorder; panic disorder.

Prepulsid *Janssen-Cilag, Belg.†; Janssen-Cilag, Braz.; Xian-Janssen, China; Janssen-Cilag, Fr.†; Janssen-Cilag, Israel†; Janssen-Cilag, Neth.†; Janssen, Port.†; Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.†; Janssen-Cilag, Singapore.*
Cisapride (p. 1831-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; impaired gastric motility; gastroparesis; dyspepsia; gastrointestinal motility disorders; regurgitation and vomiting in infants; gastro-oesophageal reflux in infants; upper-gastrointestinal discomfort.

PreQue 10 *Watson, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; ubidecarenone (p. 2637-1); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1); lycopene (p. 2546-2).
Docusate sodium (p. 1836-2) is included in this preparation to reduce the constipating effects of iron.
Dietary supplement.

Preran *Sanofi-Aventis, Jpn.*
Trandolapril (p. 1517-2).
Hypertension.

Preridon *Alapis, Gr.*
Risperidone (p. 1103-2).
Psychoses.

Presartan *ICN, Pol.; Ipca, Rus.; Ipca, Ukr.; Glempi, Venez.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Heart failure; hypertension; diabetic nephropathy; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Presartan H *ICN, Pol.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Prescaina *Llorens, Spain.*
Oxybuprocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993-2).
Local anaesthesia.

Prescal *Novartis, UK.†*
Isradipine (p. 1414-2).
Hypertension.

Preschol *Promed, Indon.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Presco *Polipharm, Thai.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Prescol *Atlantis, Mex.*
Trimebutine (p. 2634-1).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Prescription Strength Desenex *Novartis Consumer, USA.†*
Topical spray: Miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Fungal infections.

Prescriptives All You Need *Prescriptives, Canad.*
SPF 15 for drier skins: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2).
Sunscreen.

Prescriptives, Canad.
SPF 15 for normal skins; SPF 15 for oiler skins: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); homosalate (p. 1705-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1).
Sunscreen.

Prescriptives Anti-Age *Prescriptives, Canad.†*
SPF 25: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Prescriptives Anywhere *Prescriptives, Canad.*
SPF 12; SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Prescriptives Flawless *Prescriptives, Canad.*
Liquid SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Sunscreen.

Prescriptives, Canad.
Powder SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Prescriptives Incredible *Prescriptives, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1).
Sunscreen.

Prescriptives Site Unseen *Prescriptives, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Sunscreen.

Prescriptives Sunsheen *Prescriptives, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Prescriptives Virtually Fresh *Prescriptives, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Presdeten *Alter, Spain.†*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Pre-Seed *INGfertility, Singapore.*
Arabinogalactan.
Vaginal lubricant.

Presentil *Coup, Gr.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction.

Presept *Johnson & Johnson Medical, UK.*
Troclosene sodium (p. 1774-1).
Instrument and surface disinfection.

Presera *Quinnova, USA.*
Emollient.
Dry skin.

Preserv Nonoxinol-9 *Blousiegel, Braz.*
Nonoxinol 9 (p. 2199-1).
Contraceptive.

Préservation *Texinfine, Fr.*
Fig (p. 1843-2); maize oil (p. 2080-2).
Tonic.

Preservex *Movianto, UK.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

PreserVision *Bausch & Lomb, Singapore.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); cupric oxide; lutein (p. 2079-2).
Dietary supplement to promote healthy eyes.

Chauvin, Fr.
Fish oil (p. 1460-1); lutein (p. 2079-2); zeaxanthin (p. 2125-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).
Dietary supplement; eye disorders.

Preservision *Bausch & Lomb, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Formerly known as Ocuvite Preservision.

Preservision Eye Vitamin *Bausch & Lomb, USA.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); omega-3 (p. 1460-1); lutein (p. 2079-2); zeaxanthin (p. 2125-3); zinc (p. 2126-1); copper (p. 2057-1); fish oil (p. 1460-1).
Dietary supplement.

Preservision Lutein *Bausch & Lomb, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; lutein (p. 2079-2).

Preservision Luteina *Bausch & Lomb, Ital.*
Vitamins; minerals; lutein (p. 2079-2).

Presi Regul *Fabra, Arg.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension.

Presi Regul D *Fabra, Arg.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Presid *Teva, Cz.; Teva, Hung.*
Felodipine (p. 1380-3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

President's Choice Hand Sanitizer *Belvedere, Canad.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733-1).
Hand disinfection.

President's Choice Sport Sunblock *Fruit of the Earth, Canad.*
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

President's Choice Sunblock *Fruit of the Earth, Canad.*
Lotion SPF 30: Octocrilene (p. 1715-2); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Fruit of the Earth, Canad.
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Fruit of the Earth, Canad.
Spray SPF 30: Diolamine methoxycinnamate (p. 1700-2); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

President's Choice Sunblock for Babies *Fruit of the Earth, Canad.*
SPF 45: Octocrilene (p. 1715-2); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

President's Choice Sunblock for Children *Fruit of the Earth, Canad.*
SPF 30: Octocrilene (p. 1715-2); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

President's Choice Sunless Tanning Cream *Fruit of the Earth, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octocrilene (p. 1715-2); octinoxate (p. 1715-1).
Sunscreen.

President's Choice Sunscreen *Fruit of the Earth, Canad.*
SPF 8: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Presilam *Pasteur, Chile.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Presinex *Pfizer, Arg.; Fariberica, Port.; Ferring, Rus.; Pliva, UK.†*
⊗Desmopressin acetate (p. 2355-1).
Diabetes insipidus; polyuria; polydipsia; nocturnal enuresis; test of renal concentrating capacity; haemophilia A.

Presinol *Teofarma, Ger.*
Tablets: Methyldopa (p. 1431-1).
Hypertension.

Presinor *Lafedar, Arg.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension.

Presinor D *Lafedar, Arg.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Presistin *Maver, Mex.*
Cisapride (p. 1831-3).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Přeslička *Leros, Cz.†*
Equisetum (p. 2500-1).
Urinary-tract disorders; wounds.

Přesličková *Magafyt-R, Cz.†*
Equisetum (p. 2500-1).
Urinary-tract disorders; wounds.

Preslopin *Raam, Mex.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension.

Preslow *AstraZeneca, Port.*
Felodipine (p. 1380-3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Presmin *Latinoforma, Braz.*
⊗Betaxolol hydrochloride (p. 1322-3).
Glaucoma.

Preso *Saha, Indon.†*
St John's wort (p. 449-1).
Depression.

Presocor *Rider, Chile.†*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522-1).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension.

Presoga *Utopian, Thai.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645-2).
Corticosteroid.

Presokin *Chemopharma, Chile.†*
Lisinopril (p. 1420-3).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Presolar *Cipla, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2); nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Presolin *Unison, Thai.*
Irbesartan (p. 1411-1).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Presolol *Alphapharm, Austral.; LCH, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Labetalol hydrochloride (p. 1416-2).
Hypertension.

Presomen *Abbott, Ger.*
Conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260-1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Presomen Compositum *Abbott, Ger.*
14 Tablets, conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260·1); 14 tablets, medrogestone (p. 2287·3); conjugated oestrogens.
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Presomen conti *Abbott, Ger.*
Conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260·1); medrogestone (p. 2287·3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Presone-1 *Liomont, Mex.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Presoquin *Dolidar, Venez.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension.

Presovasc *Pharmavita, Chile.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Prespir *Ramona, Mex.*
Aluminium chloride (p. 1693·3); triclosan (p. 1773·2); hamamelis (p. 2523·3).
Hyperhidrosis.

Press-12 *Genepharm, Gr.; PannonPharma, Hung.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Press Plus *Biolab Sanus, Braz.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); benazepril (p. 1314·3).

Pressac *Domar, Ital.*
Amlodipine maleate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Pressamea *Verlsfield, Gr.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Pressat *Biolab Sanus, Braz.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension.

Press-Down *Vellapharm, Gr.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).

Press-Down-Plus *Vellapharm, Gr.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).

Pressel *Legrand, Braz.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension.

Presselin All *Combustin, Ger.*
⊗Acidum formicicum (p. 2507·1); aralia racemosa; acid. arsenicosum (p. 2448·1); cuprum aceticum (p. 2486·2); lobelia inflata (p. 2323·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Presselin Nervenkomplex *Combustin, Ger.*
Acidum phosphor. (p. 2589·1); acidum picrinicum (p. 2634·2); ambra grisea (p. 2440·3); zincum aceticum (p. 2126·1); zincum phosphor. (p. 2126·1); zincum valerianicum (p. 2641·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Presselin Nervennahrung N *Combustin, Ger.†*
Zincum aceticum (p. 2126·1); zincum phosphoricum (p. 2126·1); zincum valerianicum (p. 2641·2); acid. phosphoricum (p. 2589·1); acid. picrinicum (p. 2634·2); ambra grisea (p. 2440·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pressicaine *Dentsply, Fr.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Pressicaine N *Dentsply, Fr.†*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2). Noradrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1458·2) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Pressil *Farbio, Port.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Pressin *Alphapharm, Austral.†; Utopian, Thai.*
Prazosin hydrochloride (p. 1473·3).
Hypertension; Raynaud's syndrome; benign prostatic hyperplasia; heart failure.

Pressitan *Iquinosa, Spain.†*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure; left-ventricular dysfunction.

Pressitan Plus *Iquinosa, Spain.†*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Pressodipin *Genepharm, Gr.*
Nitrendipine (p. 1456·3).
Hypertension.

Pressolat *Bayer, Israel.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Hypertension.

Pressomax *Kinder, Braz.†*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension.

Pressotec *Teuto, Braz.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension.

Pressural *Polifarma, Ital.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Pressuril *Phoinix Pharm (Φοινιξ Φαρμ), Gr.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Pressyn *Ferring, Canad.*
⊗Vasopressin (p. 2642·3).
Postoperative abdominal distension; adjunct in abdominal radiography; diabetes insipidus.

Prestance *Servier, Cz.; Servier, Rus.*
Perindopril arginine (p. 1466·3); amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Prestarium *Europharma, Denm.; Servier, Pol.; Servier, Rus.; Servier, Ukr.*
Perindopril arginine (p. 1466·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; cardiovascular risk reduction; stroke prophylaxis.

Servier, Cz.
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1).
Hypertension; heart failure; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Prestarium Combi *Servier, Cz.*
⊗Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1); indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Servier, Ukr.
⊗Perindopril arginine (p. 1466·3); indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Prestarium Neo *Servier, Cz.*
Perindopril arginine (p. 1466·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Prestarium Neo Combi *Servier, Cz.*
⊗Perindopril arginine (p. 1466·3); indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Prestarium Plus *Servier, Pol.†*
⊗Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1); indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Presterin *Roux-Ocefa, Arg.*
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy; vitamin and mineral supplement.

Prestige *Alvear, Arg.*
Test for glucose in blood (p. 2516·3).

Prestige Light Response *Prestige, Canad.†*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Prestim *Meda, Irl.; ICN, UK.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2); bendroflumethiazide (p. 1315·2).
Hypertension.

Prestodol *Rayere, Mex.*
Clonixin lysine (p. 40·1).
Pain.

Prestodol Compuesto *Rayere, Mex.*
Clonixin lysine (p. 40·1); hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Smooth muscle pain.

Prestoflam *Rayere, Mex.*
Clonixin lysine (p. 40·1); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation.

Prestole *Almirall, Fr.*
⊗Triamterene (p. 1518·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Prestrenol *Interbat, Indon.*
Allylestrenol (p. 2255·2).
Threatened and recurrent miscarriage; premature labour.

Prestylon *Teva, UK.*
Omega-3-acid ethyl esters (p. 1460·2).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Presumin *Gedeon Richter, Hung.*
Mycophenolate mofetil (p. 1961·1).
Transplant rejection.

Presun *Westwood, USA.*
Cream SPF 15; SPF 8; SPF 39: Padimate O (p. 1716·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Presun Active *Bristol-Myers Products, USA.*
SPF 15; SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); octisalate (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Presun Facial *Westwood, USA.*
SPF 15: Padimate O (p. 1716·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Presun for Kids *Bristol-Myers Products, USA; Westwood, USA.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); octisalate (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Presun Lip Stick *Westwood, USA.*
SPF 15: Padimate O (p. 1716·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Presun Moisturizing *Bristol-Myers Products, USA.*
SPF 46: Padimate O (p. 1716·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Presun Moisturizing with Keri *Bristol-Myers Products, USA.*
SPF 25: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); octisalate (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Bristol-Myers Products, USA.
SPF 15: Padimate O (p. 1716·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Presun Sensitive Skin *Bristol-Myers Products, USA; Westwood, USA.*
SPF 15; SPF 29: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); octisalate (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Presun Spray Mist *Bristol-Myers Products, USA.*
SPF 23: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); padimate O (p. 1716·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); octisalate (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Presun Ultra *Westwood-Squibb, USA.*
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Presyc *Pasteur, Chile.*
Capsaicin (p. 35·1).
Diabetic neuropathy; musculoskeletal and joint pain; postherpetic neuralgia; pruritus; phantom-limb pain.

Pretal *Jaopharm, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Pretanix *Servier, Hung.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Pretanix Komb *Anpharm, Hung.*
⊗Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1); indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Pretenol *Duopharma, Singapore.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; migraine.

Pretenol C *CCM, Malaysia; Duopharma, Singapore.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).
Hypertension.

Preterax *Servier, Arg.; Servier, Austria; Servier, Belg.; Servier, Canad.†; Servier, Gr.; Servier, Mex.; Servier, Neth.; Servier, Philipp.; Servier, Port.; Servier, S.Afr.; Servier, Singapore†; Servier, Spain; Servier, Switz.†; Servier, Turk.; Servier, Venez.*
⊗Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1); indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Servier, Fr.; Servier, Ger.; Servier, Irl.; Servier, Ital.
⊗Perindopril arginine (p. 1466·3); indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Preterian *Servier, Neth.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2); perindopril arginine (p. 1466·3).
Hypertension.

Pretifen *Unipharm, Mex.*
Ketotifen (p. 631·3).
Asthma.

Pretilon *Sandoz, Indon.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642·2).
Corticosteroid.

Pretts Diet Aid *Milanca, USA.*
Alginic acid (p. 2167·2); carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).

Pretuval *Bayer, Switz.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; cough.

Pretuval C *Bayer, Switz.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; cough.

Pretz
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Parnell, USA.
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Inflammation and dryness of nasal membranes.

Parnell, Irl.†
Moisturising nasal spray.
Nasal dryness.

Prevacid *Takeda, Canad.; Takeda, China; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Takeda, Jpn†; Takeda, Malaysia; Takeda, Philipp.; Takeda, Singapore; Takeda, Thai.; Takeda, USA.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; Helicobacter pylori eradication; dyspepsia.

Prevacid NapraPAC *TAP, USA.†*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Prevage
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Allergan, USA.
Idebenone (p. 392·3).
Skin wrinkles.

Arden, Canad.
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Prevahist *Nabros, Philipp.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Prevalin *Omega, UK.*
Impermeable microgel nasal barrier.
Allergic rhinitis.

Interdelta, Switz.
Bentonite (p. 2170·3); xanthan gum (p. 2220·1); sesame oil (p. 2614·1); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Omega, Neth.
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Allergic rhinitis.

Prevalin Allerstop *Omega, Neth.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Prevalina *Andromaco, Chile.*
Mianserin hydrochloride (p. 434·2).
Depression.

Prevalite *Upsher-Smith, USA.*
Colestyramine (p. 1346·1).

Prevas *Soho, Indon.†*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis.

Prevasal *Ramedina, Gr.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Prevax *Biosintetica, Braz.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066·3).

Prevefem Complex *Rimsa, Mex.*
Soya (p. 2092·3); calcium saccharate (p. 2172·3); alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3).
Menopausal disorders.

Prevegyne *Duchesnay, Canad.; Theramex, Mon.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Bacterial vaginosis; restoration of vaginal flora.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Preven *Biomeks, Turk.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Postcoital oral contraceptive.

Prevenar *Wyeth, Arg.; Pfizer, Austral.; Wyeth Lederle, Austria; Pfizer, Belg.; Wyeth, Chile; Pfizer, China; Wyeth Lederle, Cz.; Wyeth, Denm.; Pfizer, Fin.; Wyeth, Fr.†; Wyeth, Ger.; Wyeth, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Wyeth Lederle, Hung.; Wyeth, Indon.; Wyeth, Irl.; Neopharm, Israel; Wyeth Lederle, Ital.; Pfizer, Malaysia; Wyeth, Mex.; Pfizer, Neth.; Wyeth, Norw.†; Pfizer, NZ; Wyeth, Philipp.; Wyeth, Pol.; Wyeth Lederle, Port.; Wyeth, Rus.; Pfizer, S. Afr.; Pfizer, Singapore†; Pfizer, Spain; Wyeth, Swed.; Pfizer, Switz.†; Wyeth, Turk.; Wyeth, UK; Wyeth, Venez.*
A pneumococcal conjugate vaccine (7-valent) (p. 2410-1).
Active immunisation.

Prevenar 13 *Pfizer, Austral.; Wyeth Lederle, Austria; Wyeth, Chile; Pfizer, Fr.; Wyeth Lederle, Hung.; Wyeth, Israel; Pfizer, Neth.; Pfizer, Norw.; Wyeth Lederle, Pol.; Wyeth Lederle, Port.; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Swed.; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, Ukr.*
A pneumococcal conjugate vaccine (13-valent) (p. 2410-1).
Active immunisation.

Prevencor
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medley, Braz.
Aspirin (p. 22·2); simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Atherosclerosis.

Paranova, Denm.; Euro Registrasie, Neth.†; Stephar, Neth.†; Pfizer, Spain.
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction; hyperlipidaemias.

Prevent *Agropharm, UK.*
Pyrethrins (p. 2161-1); piperonyl butoxide (p. 2160-2).
Insect repellent.

Prevent X *Jadmon, Canad.†*
Alkyldimethylethylbenzyl ammonium chloride (p. 1736-2); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).
Skin disinfection.

Preventex *Aromapharm, Irl.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).
Contraceptive.

Preventor *Sant Gall, Arg.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1).
Postcoital oral contraceptive.

Preventus *Yalacta, Fr.*
Organ extracts.
Tonic.

Prevepen *Grunenthal, Chile.†*
Clemizole penicillin (p. 269-2).
Bacterial infections.

Prevepen Forte *Grunenthal, Chile.*
Benzylpenicillin sodium (p. 228-2); clemizole penicillin (p. 269-2).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Preveral con Codeina *Vargas, Venez.*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Cough and cold symptoms; allergic rhinitis.

Preveral con Dextrometorfano *Vargas, Venez.*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough and cold symptoms; allergic rhinitis.

Prevex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Simesa, Ital.
Pelodipine (p. 1380-3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Stiefel, Canad.
Cream: Yellow soft paraffin (p. 2212-1).
Barrier cream.

Stiefel, Thai.†
Barrier gel.

Trans Canaderm, Canad.†
Lotion: Moisturiser.

Prevex B *Stiefel, Canad.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Skin disorders.

Prevex HC *Stiefel, Canad.; Stiefel, Thai.†*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Skin disorders.

Previane *Legrand, Braz.*
Gestodene (p. 2279-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Provident *Colgate Oral, USA.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Previdez-2 *EMS, Braz.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1).
Postcoital oral contraceptive.

Previfect *Novartis Consumer, Neth.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Previfem *Qualitest, USA.*
Norgestimate (p. 2295-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Prévigrip *Novartis Vaccines, Fr.†*
Inactivated influenza vaccine (split virion) (p. 2393-3).
Active immunisation.

Previnfec *Lafedar, Arg.*
Chloroxylenol (p. 1748-2); terpineol (p. 2627-2); ammonium dodecylsulfonate.
Disinfection.

Previscan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Investi, Arg.
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465-3).
Intermittent claudication.

Préviscon *Merck Serono, Fr.*
Fluindione (p. 1385-1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Previta *Sofex, Port.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512-1).

Prevnar *Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, Thai.†; Pfizer, USA.*
A pneumococcal conjugate vaccine (7-valent) (p. 2410-1).
Active immunisation.

Prevnar 13 *Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, Thai.*
A pneumococcal conjugate vaccine (13-valent) (p. 2410-1).
Active immunisation.

Prevolac *Cosmopharm, Gr.*
Azelaic acid (p. 1695-1).
Acne.

Prevora 1 *CHX, Canad.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Dental root caries.

Prevora Stage 1 *CHX, Irl.*
Chlorhexidine acetate (p. 1743-2).
Dental caries.

Prevpac *Takeda, USA.*
Capsules, lansoprazole (Prevacid) (p. 1851-3); capsules, amoxicillin trihydrate (Trimox) (p. 216-2); tablets, clarithromycin (Biaxin) (p. 266-2).
Duodenal ulcer associated with Helicobacter pylori *infection.*

Prevyol *Legrand, Braz.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1).
Postcoital oral contraceptive.

Pre-Wax *Product Excellence, Canad.†*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Local anaesthesia.

Prexan *New Research, Ital.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; neuralgias.

Prexanil *Servier, Cz.†*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467-1).
Hypertension; heart failure; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Prexat *ITF, Gr.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440-3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Prexaton *Alphapharm, Austral.*
Bupropion hydrochloride (p. 408-2).
Aid to smoking withdrawal.

Prexidine *Expanscience, Fr.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Mouth infections.

Prexige *Novartis, Arg.; Novartis, Austria†; Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Chile†; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Hung.†; Novartis, Indon.†; Novartis, NZ†; Novartis, Swed.†; Novartis, Turk.*
Lumiracoxib (p. 84-1).
Osteoarthritis; pain; rheumatoid arthritis.

Prexon *YSS, Philipp.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia.

Prexulid *Ciferma, Braz.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).

Prexum *Sermedica, Port.†; Biogaran, S.Afr.*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467-1).
Heart failure; hypertension; cardiovascular risk reduction; myocardial infarction.

Servier, Indon.†
Perindopril (p. 1466-3).
Hypertension; heart failure; stroke prophylaxis.

Prexum Plus *Biogaran, S.Afr.*
⊗Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467-1); indapamide (p. 1409-2).
Hypertension.

Prezal *Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Prezista *Janssen-Cilag, Austral.; Janssen-Cilag, Austria; Janssen-Cilag, Belg.; Janssen-Cilag, Braz.; Janssen-Ortho, Canad.; Janssen-Cilag, Chile; Janssen-Cilag, Denm.; Janssen-Cilag, Fr.; Janssen-Cilag, Ger.; Janssen-Cilag, Hung.; Janssen-Cilag, Irl.; Janssen-Cilag, Israel; Janssen-Cilag, Ital.; Janssen-Cilag, Neth.; Janssen-Cilag, Norw.; Janssen-Cilag, NZ; Janssen-Cilag, Pol.; Janssen-Cilag, Port.; Janssen-Cilag, Rus.; Janssen-Cilag, Spain; Janssen-Cilag, Swed.; Janssen-Cilag, UK; Janssen, USA.*
Darunavir ethanolate (p. 971-2).
HIV infection.

Janssen-Cilag, Arg.; Xian-Janssen, China; Janssen-Cilag, Cz.; Janssen-Cilag, Gr.; Janssen-Cilag, Malaysia; Janssen-Cilag, Singapore; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.; Janssen-Cilag, Thai.; Johnson & Johnson, Turk.
Darunavir (p. 971-2).
HIV infection.

Prezolon *Mycomed, Gr.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645-2).
Corticosteroid.

Priacin *Medochemie, Gr.; Medochemie, Singapore.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Priadel *Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Patsiovas, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Bamford, NZ; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.; Sanofi, UK.*
Lithium carbonate (p. 427-3).
Bipolar disorder; mania; depression; hypomania; aggressive or self-harming behaviour.

Prialt *Eisai, Austria; Eisai, Cz.; Eisai, Denm.; Eisai, Fr.; Eisai, Ger.; Eisai, Gr.; Eisai, Hung.; Eisai, Irl.; Eisai, Ital.; Eisai, Neth.; Eisai, Norw.†; Eisai, Pol.; Eisai, Port.; Eisai, Spain; Eisai, Swed.; Eisai, Switz.; Eisai, UK; Azur, USA.*
Ziconotide acetate (p. 142-2).
Pain.

Prialta *OEP, Philipp.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Prialta-Met *OEP, Philipp.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493-1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Pribac *Liverpool, Mex.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections.

Pribercor *Ranbaxy, Hung.*
Irbesartan (p. 1411-1).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Pricam *Minilab, Chile.*
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Inflammation; pain.

Pricefil *Vianex (Bucevič), Gr.*
Cefprozil (p. 248-2).
Bacterial infections.

Priciasol *Labima, Belg.*
⊗Naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669-3).
Nasal congestion.

Pricital *Lovipharm, Gr.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411-1) or citalopram hydrochloride (p. 411-1).
Depression; panic disorder.

Prickly Heat Powder *Church & Dwight, Austral.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Prickly heat; heat rash; chafed skin; eczema.

Pricoron *Zentiva, Cz.*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467-1).
Hypertension; heart failure; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Pridam *Pisa, Mex.*
⊗Noradrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1458-2).
Hypotension.

Pridamiral Pack *Almiral, Mex.*
Cinitapride (p. 1831-3); omeprazole (p. 1867-2).

Pridana *Novartis, Port.*
Pirisudanol maleate (p. 2592-2).
Mental function disorders.

Pridax *Gebro, Austria; Pharmore, Ger.*
Alprostadil (p. 2352-2).
Peripheral arterial disease.

Pridecil *Chiesi, Braz.*
Bromopride (p. 1824-2).
Nausea and vomiting.

Pridesia *Sanbe, Indon.*
Cisapride (p. 1831-3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Pri-De-Sid *Polipharm, Thai.*
Cisapride (p. 1831-3).
Dyspepsia; gastroparesis; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Pridio *Quimifar, Spain.†*
Caffeine (p. 1203-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); salicylamide (p. 129-2).
Fever; nasal congestion; pain.

Prifec *Indeco, Arg.*
Diclofenac (p. 48-3); pridinol (p. 2026-1).

Prifen *Soho, Indon.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; pain; fever.

Priftin *Hoechst Marion Roussel, USA.*
Rifapentine (p. 355-1).
Tuberculosis.

Priglide *Menarini, Fin.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Prigost *Rider, Chile.*
Bromocriptine mesilate (p. 895-3).
Hyperprolactinaemia; parkinsonism.

Prikap *Elea, Arg.*
Levodopa (p. 902-2); carbidopa (p. 900-3).
Parkinsonism; carbon monoxide poisoning; manganese poisoning.

Prilace
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aspen, Austral.
Ramipril (p. 1483-3).
Heart failure; hypertension; diabetic nephropathy; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Farma, Venez.
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Heart failure; hypertension; asymptomatic left-ventricular dysfunction.

Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483-3); piretanide (p. 1470-3).
Hypertension.

Prilagin *Sofar, Ital.*
Miconazole (p. 588-3) or miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Candidiasis; Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Prilamil *Decomed, Port.*
Ramipril (p. 1483-3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; nephropathy; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Prilan *Sofex, Port.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Prilanil *KRKA, Neth.†*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467-1).
Hypertension; heart failure; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Prilarem *Biofarm, Gr.*
Amisulpride (p. 1036-3).

Prilben *Richmond, Arg.*
Memantine hydrochloride (p. 393-1).
Alzheimer's disease; mental function impairment; spasticity.

Prilcor *Sigma, Braz.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420-3).
Hypertension.

Prilenap *Hemofarm, Rus.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Prilenor *Mediolanum, Ital.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure; left-ventricular dysfunction.

Priligy *Janssen-Cilag, Austria; Janssen-Cilag, Fin.; Janssen-Cilag, Ger.; Janssen-Cilag, Irl.; Janssen-Cilag, Ital.; Janssen-Cilag, Malaysia; Menarini, Neth.; Janssen-Cilag,*

NZ; Janssen-Cilag, Port.; Janssen-Cilag, Singapore; Menarini, Spain; Janssen-Cilag, Swed.; Menarini, UK.
Dapoxetine hydrochloride (p. 2354-2).
Premature ejaculation.

Prilitab-HCT *Tiefenbacher, Neth.†*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Prilitaril-HCT *Egis, Neth.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Prilkenzide *Kendrick, Mex.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527-2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Prillana *KRKA, Denm.*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467-1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Prilos *Pyridam, Indon.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Prilosec *AstraZeneca, USA.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2) or omeprazole magnesium (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; heartburn.

Prilotekal *Goldshield, UK.*
Prilocaine hydrochloride (p. 1994-1).
Spinal anaesthesia.

Prilotrand *Generics, Denm.*
Trandolapril (p. 1517-2).
Hypertension; left ventricular dysfunction following myocardial infarction.

Prilovase *Pantoforma, Port.†*
Captopril (p. 1331-2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Prilpa *Teva, Port.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409-2); perindopril erbumine (p. 1467-1).
Hypertension.

Prilpressin *Legrand, Braz.*
Captopril (p. 1331-2).
Hypertension.

Prilsenk *Biotenk, Arg.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction; atherosclerosis.

Prim E *Mega Lifesciences, Malaysia.*
Evening primrose oil (p. 2502-2); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Premenstrual syndrome; skin disorders.

Primabion *Sandoz, Indon.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102-3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).
Neuritis; neuropathy; peripheral circulatory disorders; vomiting of pregnancy; migraine; asthenia.

Primacaine *Pierre Rolland, Fr.*
Articaine hydrochloride (p. 1980-1). Adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292-2) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Primacaine Adrenaline *Pierre Rolland, China; Pierre Rolland, Rus.*
Articaine hydrochloride (p. 1980-1). Adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292-2) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Prima-Cal *Nupharma, Thai.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Calcium supplement.

Prima-Cal Plus Vit D *Nupharma, Thai.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Primace *Pascual, Philipp.*
Captopril (p. 1331-2).
Hypertension.

Primacef *Bergamo, Braz.*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Primacillin *Medikon, Indon.†*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

Primacin *Boucher & Muir, Austral.*
Primaquine phosphate (p. 660-2).
Malaria.

Primacine *Pinewood, Irl.*
Erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291-2).
Bacterial infections.

Primacip *Cipla, India.*
Primaquine phosphate (p. 660-2).
Malaria.

Primacor *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi, China; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Sanofi Winthrop, Israel; Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; Sanofi Synthelabo, UK; Sanofi Winthrop, USA.†*
Milrinone lactate (p. 1438-1).
Heart failure.

Primacort *Sel-J, Philipp.*
⊗Hydrocortisone sodium succinate (p. 1640-3).
Corticosteroid.

Primactam *Medifarina, Gr.*
Tolfenamic acid (p. 138-3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Primacton *Streuli, Switz.†*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499-3).
Hypertension; oedema; cirrhosis with ascites; nephrotic syndrome; hyperaldosteronism.

PrimaDerm *Melanoia, Fr.*
Barrier preparation.

Primaderm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Farmachimici, Ital.
Barrier cream.

Roi Surya, Indon.†
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627-1).
Skin disorders.

Primadex *Dexa, Indon.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections.

Primadol *Soho, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862-2).
Fever; migraine; pain.

Primadrill *Pierre Fabre Sante, Fr.†*
Althaea (p. 2438-3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Primadryl Plus *Sandoz, Indon.†*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).
Cough.

Prima-E *Sandoz, Indon.*
d-Alpha tocopherol (p. 2119-1).
Antioxidant.

Primagal *Demo, Gr.*
Imipenem (p. 309-2); cilastatin sodium (p. 260-3).
Bacterial infections.

Primakinder *Kinder, Braz.†*
Primaquine phosphate (p. 660-2).
Malaria.

Primalan *Rovaforma, Arg.; Pierre Fabre, Fr.; Pierre Fabre, Mex.; Natrapharm, Philipp.; Pierre Fabre, Port.; Pierre Fabre, Rus.*
Mequitazine (p. 635-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions; pruritus; allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic conjunctivitis; atopic eczema.

Primalix *Demo, Gr.*
Imipenem (p. 309-2); cilastatin sodium (p. 260-3).
Bacterial infections.

Primamet *Lek, Cz.†*
Cimetidine (p. 1827-1) or cimetidine hydrochloride (p. 1827-1).
Gastrointestinal haemorrhage; peptic ulcer; acid aspiration; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia; gastric hyperacidity; acute pancreatitis.

Primanol Borage Oil *Jamieson, Canad.†*
Evening primrose oil (p. 2502-2); borage oil (p. 2459-2).

Primaquin *Gynopharm, Chile.*
Estradiol (p. 2271-1).
Menopausal disorders.

Primaquin MP *Gynopharm, Chile.†*
18 Tablets, estradiol (p. 2271-1); 12 tablets, estradiol; medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Menopausal disorders.

Primaquin MP Continuo *Gynopharm, Chile.†*
Estradiol (p. 2271-1); medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Menopausal disorders.

Primarocin *Genepharm, Gr.*
Codergocrine mesilate (p. 389-2).

Primasef *Nevzat, Turk.†*
Sulbactam sodium (p. 360-1); cefoperazone sodium (p. 243-1).
Bacterial infections.

Primasept Med *Schulke & Mayr, Singapore.*
Propyl alcohol (p. 1768-1); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758-3); orthophenylphenol (p. 1762-3).
Hand disinfection.

Primaspan *Orion, Fin.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Primastick *Omega, Fr.†*
Pregnancy test (p. 2596-1).

Primatam *Sandoz, Indon.*
Piracetam (p. 393-3).
Mental function impairment; chronic alcoholism; cerebral trauma.

Primatene *Pfizer Consumer, USA.*
⊗Ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Asthma.

Primatene Mist *Wyeth Consumer, USA.†*
⊗Adrenaline (p. 1292-1).
Bronchial asthma.

Primatene Mist Suspension *Wyeth Consumer, USA.†*
⊗Adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292-2).
Bronchial asthma.

Primatour *Meda, Neth.*
Chlorcyclizine hydrochloride (p. 620-2); cinnarizine (p. 622-1).
Motion sickness.

Primatuss Cough Mixture 4 *Rugby, USA.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Primatuss Cough Mixture 4D *Rugby, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Coughs.

Primavent *Boehringer Ingelheim, Philipp.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625-1).
Asthma.

Primavera-N *Fabra, Arg.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862-2).
Dyspepsia; nausea and vomiting.

Primax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ashford, Singapore.
Proxymetacaine (p. 1995-3).
Local anaesthetic.

Elder, Philipp.
Conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260-1).
Menopausal disorders; prostatic cancer; breast cancer.

Primaxin *MSD, Austral.; Merck Frosst, Canad.; Vianex (Βιανέξ), Gr.; MSD, NZ; MSD, UK; Merck, USA.*
Imipenem (p. 309-2); cilastatin sodium (p. 260-3).
Bacterial infections.

Primazole *Kolbe, Indon.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections.

Primbactam *Menarini, Ital.*
Aztreonam (p. 224-1).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Primcillin *Meda, Denm.*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338-3).
Bacterial infections.

Prime *Muscle Marketing, Canad.†*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).

Prime Source *Gojo, Canad.*
Triclosan (p. 1773-2).
Skin disinfection.

Prime Source with Chloroxylenol *Gojo, Canad.*
Chloroxylenol (p. 1748-2).
Skin disinfection.

Primene *Baxter, Arg.; Baxter, Austral.; Baxter, Austria; Clintec, Belg.; Baxter, Canad.; Baxter, Cz.; Baxter, Gr.; Kolbe, Indon.; Baxter, Irl.; Baxter, Israel; Baxter, Neth.; Baxter, Pol.; Baxter, Port.; Clintec, Spain; Eczacibasi-Baxter, Turk.; Baxter, UK.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition in neonates and children.

Primène *Baxter, Fr.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition in neonates and infants.

Prime-ORS *Healthprime, Philipp.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1); glucose (p. 2068-3) (p. 1780-1).
Oral rehydration; diarrhoea.

Primera *Eurofarma, Braz.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Primeral
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.
⊗Bromopride (p. 1824-2); dimeticone (p. 1886-2); pepsin (p. 2586-1); α-amylase (p. 2442-1); lipase (p. 2579-3).
Nausea and vomiting; digestive disorders.

Primeravinte *Eurofarma, Braz.†*
Desogestrel (p. 2266-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Primesin *Novartis, Ital.*
Fluvastatin sodium (p. 1385-1).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Primid *Apsen, Braz.*
Primidone (p. 547-1).
Epilepsy; essential tremor.

Primil *Francia, Ital.†*
Magnesium (p. 1786-3); potassium (p. 1793-1); vitamins.
Nutritional supplement.

Primiprost *AstraZeneca, India.*
Dinoprostone (p. 2134-1).
Labour induction.

Primlev *Akrimax, USA.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); oxycodone hydrochloride (p. 113-1).
Formerly known as Primalev.
Pain.

Primobolan *Bayer, Mex.; Bayer Schering, S.Afr.*
⊗Metenolone acetate (p. 2291-2) or metenolone enantate (p. 2291-2).
Anabolic; aplastic anaemia.

Schering, Austral.†; Panagakis, Gr.; Schering, Turk.
⊗Metenolone enantate (p. 2291-2).
Anabolic; breast cancer; aplastic anaemia; osteoporosis.

Primobolan Depot *Bayer, Spain.*
⊗Metenolone enantate (p. 2291-2).
Anabolic.

Primocef *Julphar, UAE.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244-1).
Bacterial infections.

Primocid *Genepharm, Gr.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections.

Primodian Depot *Schering, S.Afr.†; Bayer Schering, Thai.†*
⊗Estradiol valerate (p. 2271-2); testosterone enantate (p. 2305-1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Primodium *Ilaphormindo, Indon.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Janssen-Cilag, Swed.
Loperamide oxide (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Primofénac *Streuli, Switz.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain; inflammation.

Primogyn *Bayer, Mex.*
Estradiol valerate (p. 2271-2).
Amenorrhoea; uterine hypoplasia; oestrogen deficiency; menorrhagia; menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Primogyn Depot *Schering, Austral.†; Schering, S.Afr.†*
Estradiol valerate (p. 2271-2).
Amenorrhoea; oestrogen deficiency; menorrhagia; uterine hypoplasia; dysfunctional uterine bleeding.

Primogyna *Bayer, Braz.*
Estradiol valerate (p. 2271-2).
Menopausal disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Primolin *Tribest, S.Afr.†*
Evening primrose oil (p. 2502·2).
Dietary supplement.

Primolut Depot *Bayer, Mex.*
Hydroxyprogesterone caproate (p. 2285·1).
Recurrent miscarriage; female infertility; amenorrhoea; uterine hypoplasia.

Primolut N *Bayer, Austral.; Bayer Schering, Fin.; Schering, Hong Kong†; German Remedies, India; Bayer Schering, Indon.; Bayer, Irl.; Bayer Schering, Malaysia†; Bayer, Neth.; Bayer Schering, Norw.; Bayer, NZ; Bayer, Philipp.; Bayer Schering, S.Afr.; Bayer, Singapore; Bayer, Switz.; Bayer, Thai.; Schering, Turk.; Schering, UK.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294·2).
Menorrhagia; menstrual disorders; endometriosis; benign breast disorders; adjunct to oestrogen replacement therapy; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; mastopathy; postponement of menstruation; amenorrhoea; premenstrual syndrome; menopausal disorders; progestogen-only oral contraceptive; malignant neoplasms.

Primolut-Nor *Bayer, Arg.; Bayer, Belg.; Bayer, Braz.; Schering, Chile†; Bayer Schering, Fin.; Bayer, Ger.†; Bayer, Gr.; Schering, Israel; Bayer, Ital.; Bayer, Mex.; Bayer Schering, Pol.; Bayer, Port.; Schering, Rus.†; Bayer, Spain; Bayer, Swed.; Bayer, Ukr.*
Norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3).
Dysfunctional uterine bleeding; endometriosis; menstrual disorders; amenorrhoea; progestogen-only oral contraceptive; hormone replacement therapy; breast or endometrial cancer; female infertility; uterine hypoplasia; mastopathy; mastalgia; postponement of menstruation; benign breast disorders.

Primoly *General Drugs, Thai.*
Pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·3).
Skin irritation; burns; pruritus; insect bites.

Primoniat Depot *Bayer, Chile.*
⊗Testosterone propionate (p. 2305·2); testosterone enantate (p. 2305·1).
Some injections contain only testosterone enanticate.
Aplastic anaemia; breast cancer; male hypogonadism.

Primonil *Teva, Israel.†*
Imipramine hydrochloride (p. 426·2).
Depression; nocturnal enuresis.

Primordiale *Lancome, Canad.*
SPF 15: Ensulizole (p. 1703·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Primoris *Herbarium, Braz.†*
Borage oil (p. 2459·2); wheat-germ oil (p. 2647·1); evening primrose oil (p. 2502·2).

Primorix *Medipharm, Chile.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Primosiston
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bayer, Arg.
Injection: Hydroxyprogesterone caproate (p. 2285·1); estradiol benzoate (p. 2271·1).
Dysfunctional uterine bleeding.
Bayer, Arg.; Bayer, Austria; Bayer, Braz.; Bayer, Chile; Bayer, Switz.†
Tablets: Norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Dysfunctional uterine bleeding; menstrual disorders; menorrhagia; polymenorrhoea.

Primoson-F *Sons, Mex.*
Progesterone (p. 2300·2); estradiol benzoate (p. 2271·1).
Menstrual disorders.

Primostat *Bayer, Mex.*
Gestonorone caproate (p. 2280·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; endometrial cancer.

Primoteston Depot *Bayer, Austral.; Bayer, Mex.; Schering, NZ.†*
⊗Testosterone enantate (p. 2305·1).
Testosterone deficiency in men; hypogonadism in males; aplastic anaemia; breast cancer.

Primotax *Vitco, Mex.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Primotren *Lek, Cz.†*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Primovist *Bayer, Austral.; Bayer, Austria; Bayer, Belg.; Bayer, Canad.; Bayer, China; Bayer Schering, Cz.; Bayer Schering, Fin.; Bayer, Ger.; Bayer, Gr.; Bayer Schering, Hung.; Bayer, Irl.; Bayer, Ital.; Bayer, Neth.; Bayer Schering, Norw.; Bayer, Port.; Bayer Schering, Rus.; Bayer, Spain; Bayer, Swed.; Bayer, Switz.; Bayer, Turk.; Bayer, UK.*
Sodium gadoxetate (p. 1588·1).
Contrast medium for magnetic resonance imaging of the liver.

Primovit *Wharton, Philipp.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Primoxil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sandoz, Indon.†
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Primperan *Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Astellas, Jpn; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.; Biofarma, Turk.*
Metoclopramide (p. 1862·2) or metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Gaastrointestinal motility disorders; nausea and vomiting; aid in gastrointestinal examination; gastro-oesophageal reflux.
Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Delagrange, Indon.; Soho, Indon.; Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia; Sanofi Synthelabo, Mex.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain; Bark, UK; Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Migraine; nausea; vomiting; gastrointestinal motility disorders; aid in gastrointestinal examination; gastroparesis; gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Primpéran *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.*
Metoclopramide (p. 1862·2) or metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Nausea and vomiting; gastrointestinal disorders.

Primperan Compositum *Delagrange, Indon.; Soho, Indon.*
⊗Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2); pancreatin (p. 2579·3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Primperil *Lafedar, Arg.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Nausea and vomiting.

Primpesasy *Sanofi Synthelabo, Mex.†*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Oesophagitis; hiatus hernia; gastritis; peptic ulcer; aid to gastrointestinal examination; nausea and vomiting.

Primrose Micelle *Biogian, Austral.†*
Evening primrose oil (p. 2502·2).
Eczema; mastalgia.

Primrose-E *Biogian, Austral.†*
Evening primrose oil (p. 2502·2); *d*-alpha tocopherol (p. 2119·1).
Premenstrual syndrome.

Primsoja *Gayoso, Spain.†*
Soya (p. 2092·3).
Menopausal disorders.

Primsol *FSC, Hong Kong; Ascent, USA.*
Trimethoprim hydrochloride (p. 381·2).
Otitis media; urinary-tract infections.

Primsulfon *Novell, Indon.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Primum *Sandoz, Arg.*
Flunitrazepam (p. 1073·3).
Insomnia.

Primunox *Solas, Indon.*
Echinacea purpurea (p. 2498·1); phyllanty.
Immunomodulator.

Primzole *Sunward, Singapore.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Prinac Ac *Collins, Mex.†*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Anaemias.

Prinachol *Zurita, Braz.*
Boldo (p. 2458·3).
Liver disorders.

Prinarten *Uterpol, Mex.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension.

Prinasma *Medilon, Indon.†*
⊗Ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Asthma.

Princi B1 + B6 *Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.†*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Vitamin B deficiency associated with alcoholism.

Princi-B *Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Neuritis; beri-beri.
SERP, Mon.
Thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Asthenia.

Princi-B Fort *Sanofi Synthelabo, Hong Kong†; Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Neurological disorders; neuritis; neuralgias; vitamin B deficiency; tonic; diabetic neuropathy.

Princimox *BMS, Gr.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Principen *Apothecon, USA.*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Princol *Provit, Mex.†*
Lincomycin hydrochloride (p. 317·1).
Bacterial infections.

Prindace *Servier, Irl.*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1).
Hypertension; heart failure; coronary artery disease.

Prindavam *Arrow, Irl.*
⊗Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1); indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Prindex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Glenmark, Irl.
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1).
Hypertension; coronary artery disease; heart failure.
Armstrong, Mex.†
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); carbinoxamine maleate (p. 619·1).
Upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Prinex *Intermed, Gr.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1); prilocaine (p. 1994·1).
Local anaesthesia.

Prinil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mepha, Switz.
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension; heart failure.
TRB, Arg.
Pridinol mesilate (p. 2026·1).
Muscle spasm.

Priniser *Sanral, Mex.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension.

Prinivil *MSD, Austral.; MSD, Braz.; Merck Frosst, Canad.; MSD, Cz.†; MSD-Chibret, Fr.; Vianex (Biavet), Gr.; MSD, Hong Kong; Mediolanum, Ital.; MSD, Mex.; MSD, NZ; MSD, Pol.; MSD, Port.; MSD, S.Afr.†; MSD, Singapore; Frosst, Spain; Merck, USA; MSD, Venez.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Diabetic nephropathy; heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Prinivil Plus *Frosst, Spain.*
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Prinol *Hizon, Philipp.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Hyperuricaemia; gout.

Prinol Plus *Rivaro, Arg.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Prinopril *Cifarma, Braz.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension.

Prinorm *Valeant, Hung.; Galenika, Rus.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; arrhythmias; tremor; hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy; hyperthyroidism; migraine.

Prinox *Andromaco, Arg.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Printan *Raffo, Chile.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal congestion; nasal hygiene.

Prinzide *MSD, Braz.; Merck Frosst, Canad.; MSD-Chibret, Fr.; Vianex (Biavet), Gr.; Mediolanum, Ital.; MSD, Mex.; MSD, Port.; Mepha, Switz.; Merck, USA.*
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Prioderm *Meda, Belg.; Norpharma, Denm.; Mundipharma, Fin.; Meda, Fr.; Seton, Irl.†; Rafa, Israel; Meda, Neth.; Mundipharma, Norw.; SSL, NZ†; Mundipharma, Swed.; Mundipharma, Switz.; SSL, UK.†*
Malathion (p. 2157·2).
Pediculosis; scabies.

Prionelle *Campus, Swed.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Priora *Delta Medical, Ukr.*
Docosanol (p. 974·3).
Herpes simplex infections.

Priorin *Bayer, Austria.*
Millet; calcium pantothenate (p. 2085·2); cystine (p. 2059·1).
Hair and nail disorders.
Bayer, Turk.
Calcium pantothenate (p. 2085·2); millet; wheat-germ oil (p. 2647·1); cystine (p. 2059·1).
Supplement for healthy hair and nails.

Priorin N *Bayer, Switz.*
Millet; calcium pantothenate (p. 2085·2); cystine (p. 2059·1); wheat-germ oil (p. 2647·1).
Hair and nail disorders.

Priorix *GSK, Austral.; GSK, Austria; GSK, Belg.; GSK, Canad.; GSK, China; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Denm.; GSK, Fin.; GSK, Fr.; GSK, Ger.; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Hong Kong; GSK, Hung.; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Israel; GSK, Ital.; GSK, Malaysia; GSK, Mex.; GSK, Neth.; GSK, Norw.; GSK, NZ; GSK, Philipp.; GSK, Pol.; Smith Kline & French, Port.; GSK, Rus.; Litha, S.Afr.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Spain; GSK, Swed.; GSK, Switz.; GSK, Thai.; GSK, Turk.; GSK, UK; GSK, Venez.*
A measles, mumps, and rubella vaccine (attenuated Schwarz, RIT 4385, and Wistar RA 27/3 strains, respectively) (p. 2400·2).
Active immunisation.

Priorix-Tetra *GSK, Belg.; GSK, Canad.; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Denm.; GSK, Fin.†; GSK, Ger.; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Israel; GSK, Ital.; GSK, Malaysia; GSK, Neth.; GSK, NZ; GSK, Port.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Switz.; GSK, Thai.*
A measles, mumps, rubella, and varicella-zoster vaccine (attenuated Schwarz, Jeryl Lynn, Wistar RA 27/3, and OKA strains respectively) (p. 2401·2).
Active immunisation.

Priosol *Braun, Spain.*
Calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); glucose (p. 2068·3); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); with or without potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Haemofiltration solution.

Priovit 12 *SIT, Ital.*
Vitamins.

Piper *Ivax, Arg.*
Pipemidic acid (p. 339·3).
Bacterial infections.

Piper Plus *Ivax, Arg.*
Pipemidic acid (p. 339·3); phenazopyridine (p. 124·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Pripsen *Thornton & Ross, UK.†*
Oral powder: Piperazine phosphate (p. 163·2); senna (p. 1885·1).
Enterobiasis; ascariasis.
Thornton & Ross, UK.†
Tablets: Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Enterobiasis.

Prisdal *Lundbeck, Spain.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Prisma *Pasteur, Chile.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression.

Mediolanum, Ital.; Medinfar, Port.
Mesoglycan sodium (p. 2557·2).
Peripheral vascular disorders; phlebitis; thrombophlebitis; thromboembolic disorders; haematoma.

Prismasol *Gambro, Austria; Gambro, Canad.; Gambro, Denm.; Hospal, Fr.; Gambro, Irl.; Gambro, Neth.; Gambro, Norw.; Gambro, Port.; Gambro, Spain; Gambro, Switz.*
Calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); lactic acid (p. 2539·1);

sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); glucose (p. 2068·3) (p. 1778·2).
Haemofiltration; haemodialysis; haemodiafiltration.

Gambro, Swed.
Calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); anhydrous glucose (p. 2069·1); lactic acid (p. 2539·1).
Haemofiltration; haemodialysis.

Prismasol Kalium *Gambro, Fin.*
Calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); glucose (p. 2068·3); lactic acid (p. 2539·1) (p. 1778·2).
Haemofiltration; haemodialysis.

Prismasol O *Gambro, Canad.*
Calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); lactic acid (p. 2539·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1) (p. 1778·2).
Haemodialysis.

Prismocal *Gambro, Canad.*
Lactic acid (p. 2539·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1) (p. 1778·2).
Haemodialysis.

Prisonil *Austral, Arg.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Prisonil D *Austral, Arg.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Pristesin F *Unipharm, Mex.*
Prilocaine hydrochloride (p. 1994·1). Felypressin (p. 2502·3) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Pristine *Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Hong Kong; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Malaysia; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Singapore.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal scalp disorders; dandruff; pityriasis versicolor; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Pristinex *Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Hong Kong; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Malaysia; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Singapore.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal skin and scalp disorders; fungal infections.

Pristiq *Wyeth, Arg.; Pfizer, Austral.; Wyeth, Braz.; Pfizer, Canad.; Wyeth, Chile; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Wyeth, Israel; Wyeth, Malaysia; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Thai.; Wyeth, USA.*
Desvenlafaxine succinate (p. 413·2).
Depression; menopausal disorders.

Pristonal *Cifarma, Braz.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Pritacort *Molex Ayus, Indon.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1).
Allergic disorders.

Pritadol *Aller, Spain.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Pritagesic *Molex Ayus, Indon.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Neuritis; neuralgia.

Pritolinc *Molex Ayus, Indon.*
Lincomycin (p. 317·1).
Bacterial infections.

Pritamox *Molex Ayus, Indon.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Pritanol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aller, Port.
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; atherosclerosis; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Molex Ayus, Indon.
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Hyperuricaemia.

Pritaren *Prime, Singapore.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Juvenile idiopathic arthritis.

Pritasma *Molex Ayus, Indon.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Pritavit *Molex Ayus, Indon.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin B and C deficiency; tonic.

Pritor *GSK, Braz.; Bayer Schering, Cz.; Pharmacodane, Denm.†; Bayer, Fr.; Bayer, Gr.; Bayer Schering, Hung.; Bayer Schering, Irl.; Bayer, Ital.; Bayer, Neth.; GSK, Philipp.; Bayer, Pol.; Bayer Schering, Port.; Bayer, Rus.; Boehringer Ingelheim, S.Afr.; Bayer, Spain; GSK, Turk.; Bayer, Ukr.; GSK, Venez.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509·3).
Hypertension; cardiovascular risk reduction; diabetic nephropathy.

Pritor HCT *GSK, Braz.†*
⊗Telmisartan (p. 1509·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Pritor Plus *Bayer, Gr.; Bayer, Pol.; Bayer, Spain; GSK, Turk.; GSK, Venez.*
⊗Telmisartan (p. 1509·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

PritorPlus *Bayer Schering, Cz.; Bayer, Denm.; Bayer, Fr.; Bayer Schering, Hung.; Bayer Schering, Irl.; Bayer, Ital.; Bayer, Neth.; GSK, Philipp.; Bayer Schering, Port.*
⊗Telmisartan (p. 1509·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Privast *Aurora, Gr.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Privigen *CSL, Austria; CSL, Belg.; CSL, Canad.; CSL, Cz.; CSL, Denm.; CSL, Fr.; CSL, Ger.; CSL, Gr.; CSL, Irl.; CSL, Israel; CSL, Neth.; CSL, Norw.; CSL, NZ; CSL, Pol.; CSL, Port.; CSL, Spain; CSL, Swed.; CSL, Switz.; CSL, UK; CSL, USA.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403·3).
Immunodeficiency; immune thrombocytopenia; Guillain-Barré syndrome; Kawasaki disease; bone marrow transplantation; hypogammaglobulinaemia; passive immunisation; toxic shock syndrome.

Privin *Novartis Consumer, Ger.†*
⊗Naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3).
Aid to cystoscopy and rhinoscopy.

Privina *Novartis Consumer, Arg.; Novartis, Braz.*
⊗Naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3).
Nasal congestion.

Privine *Insight, USA.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Nasal congestion.

Privituss *Aesculapius, Ital.; Alpharma, Mex.*
Levocloperastine fendizoate (p. 1659·1).
Cough.

Prixar *Chiesi, Ital.; Medcor, Neth.†*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Prixin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
IQFA, Mex.
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).

Richmond, Arg.
Ampicillin (p. 218·2); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Prixina *Faran, Gr.; Medagro, Pol.*
Prulifloxacin (p. 345·1).
Bacterial infections.

Prixlae *Center, Philipp.; Shou Chan, Philipp.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders; urticaria.

Prizelip *Farakon, Gr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Prizma *Trima, Israel.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; bulimia nervosa.

Prizogen *Vonnoca, Philipp.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Pro-4 *MD, Singapore.*
Bifidobacterium: *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596·3); *Saccharomyces boulardii* (p. 2596·3); *Streptococcus thermophilus* (p. 2596·3); fructo-oligosaccharides (p. 2508·1); wheat dextrin (p. 2647·1).
Maintenance of gastrointestinal flora.

Pro ABS *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Flatulence.

Pro Amox *Pro Doc, Canad.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Pro ATP *Graha, Indon.*
Adenosine triphosphate (p. 2430·3); vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Dietary supplement.

Pro Chlorax *Pro Doc, Canad.†*
Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride (p. 1044·2); clidinium bromide (p. 1833·2).

Pro HDL *Wockhardt, India.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Pro Kalk *Graha, Indon.*
Calcium lactate (p. 1784·1).
Calcium supplement.

Pro Lertus *Tecnofarma, Chile.*
Diclofenac colestyramine (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Pro Lumière *Chanel, Canad.†*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Pro Ulco *Abbott, Spain.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Pro-AAS *Pro Doc, Canad.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).

Proacid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ziolek, Pol.†
Aluminium glycinate (p. 1817·2); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2).
Hyperacidity; peptic ulcer; gastritis.

Proacne *T Man, Thai.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

ProActive *Pharmaton, Switz.*
Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513·3).
Tonic; dietary supplement.

Proactive Multi for 50+ *Blackmores, Austral.*
Vitamins; minerals; big marigold; ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1).
Dietary supplement; tonic.

Proaf *Teva, Israel.†*
⊗Isoflupredone acetate (p. 1642·1); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3).
Rhinitis; sinusitis.

Proagil *HWS OTC, Austria.*
Causticum (p. 2595·3); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077·1); ledum (p. 2550·1); rhododendron.
Homoeopathic preparation.

ProAir
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ivax, USA.
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Proair
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Montpellier, Arg.
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Proair Bronquial *Montpellier, Arg.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1); salmeterol xinafoate (p. 1224·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

ProAktiv
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Boehringer Ingelheim, Austria.
Vitamins; minerals with ginseng (p. 2513·3).
Tonic.

Proaktiv
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Steigerwald, Ger.
Salix (p. 129·2).
Rheumatism; headache.

Proalid *Dorier, Mex.*
Tacrolimus (p. 1968·3).
Atopic eczema.

Pro-Aller *Pekana, Hung.*
Allanthus altissima; comociadia dentata; euphrasia officinalis (p. 2502·1); gratiola officinalis; juglans regia (p. 2646·1); okoubaka aubrevillei; smilax utilis (p. 2610·3); taraxacum officinale (p. 2625·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Proallergodil *Meda, Fr.*
Azelastine hydrochloride (p. 617·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Proalor *Zdorovje, Ukr.†*
Propolis (p. 2597·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Inflammation of the ear, nose, and throat.

Pro-Alusin-L *Gap, Gr.*
Propantheline bromide (p. 1880·1); chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride (p. 1044·2).

ProAmatine *Shire Richwood, USA.*
⊗Midodrine hydrochloride (p. 1437·3).
Orthostatic hypotension.

Proampi *GSK Santa, Fr.†*
Pivampicillin (p. 341·3).
Bacterial infections.

Proanes *Sanbe, Indon.*
Propofol (p. 1909·3).
General anaesthesia.

Proartinal *Provit, Mex.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; inflammation.

Proasma-T *Medicine Products, Thai.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).
Obstructive airways disease; premature labour.

Proats *Richmond, Arg.*
Pramipexole (p. 911·2).
Parkinsonism.

Proaven *Royal, Chile.*
Avena (p. 2451·1); linoleic acid (p. 2509·2); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1).
Dry skin.

Proavenal H *Panalab, Arg.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Proavenal Omegatopic *Panalab, Arg.*
Avena (p. 2451·1); linoleic acid (p. 2509·2); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1).
Emollient; moisturiser.

Proaxen *Pentafarma, Port.*
Oxcarbazepine (p. 533·2).
Epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia.

Probact *Ethical, Philipp.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Pro-Banthine *Aspen, Austral.; Wellspring, Canad.†; Searle, Gr.; RPG, India; Soho, Indon.†; Archimedes, Irl.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Aspen, S.Afr.; Pharmacia, Singapore; Archimedes, UK; Schiapparelli Searle, USA.†*
Propantheline bromide (p. 1880·1).
Irritable bowel syndrome; peptic ulcer; nocturnal enuresis; gastrointestinal spasm; hyperhidrosis; neurogenic bladder; urinary incontinence; adjunct in gastrointestinal diagnostic procedures; gastritis; renal colic.

Probase 3 *Schering-Plough, UK.*
Emollient.
Dry skin.

Probat *Tanabe, Indon.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Probax *Fischer, USA.*
Propolis (p. 2597·3).
Skin disorders.

Probecid *Biophausia, Norw.; Biophausia, Swed.*
⊗Probenecid (p. 607·3).
Gout; adjunct to beta-lactam antibacterials; gouty arthritis.

Probec-T *J&J-Merck, USA.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Probelin *Euro Generics, Philipp.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Proben *Aspen, S.Afr.*
⊗Probenecid (p. 607·3).
Gout.

Probena *IBSA, Ital.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Probendazol *Prodotti, Braz.†*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Probenil *Elofar, Braz.†*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Probenzil *Cimed, Braz.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3), diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3), or diclofenac resinate (p. 48·3).
Inflammation.

Probeta
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Allergan, Canad.†
⊗Levobunolol hydrochloride (p. 2008·3); dipivefrine hydrochloride (p. 2495·1).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Pro-Bextra *Pfizer, Chile.*
Parecoxib sodium (p. 119·3).
Postoperative pain.

ProBi *Mediforma, Indon.; Pediatrica, Indon.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596·3); *Bifidobacterium lactis* (p. 2596·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); selenium yeast (p. 2125·2).
Nutritional supplement for digestive function in children.

Probic Q *Pharma, Spain.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749·1).
Prostatic cancer.

Probicid *Kocak, Turk.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Probien *Teguhsindo, Indon.*
Oxerutins (p. 2505·3).
Venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Probifor *Partner, Rus.*
Bifidibacterium bifidum (p. 2596·3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Probigol *Omeofarma, Ital.*
Propolis (p. 2597·3); echinacea (p. 2498·1).
Oral hygiene.

Probinul *CoDiGroup, Ital.*
Lactic-acid-producing organisms (p. 2596·3).

Pro-bio *Bharat, Philipp.*
Saccharomyces boulardii (p. 2596·3).
Diarrhoea.

Probio HP+ *Mayoly-Spindler, Mex.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596·3); *Bifidobacterium lactis* (p. 2596·3).
Dietary supplement.

Probio Lact Active Formula *Medipharm, Malaysia.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus casei* (p. 2596·3); *Bifidobacterium longum* (p. 2596·3); *Streptococcus thermophilus* (p. 2596·3)*Lactobacillus rhamnosus* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus plantarum* (p. 2596·3) *Bifidobacterium lactis* (p. 2596·3); inulin (p. 2534·3).
Maintenance of gastrointestinal flora.

Probio-C *Ifapharmindo, Indon.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) or sodium ascorbyl phosphate (p. 1720·3).
Vitamin C supplement.

Probiolog *Mayoly-Spindler, Fr.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596·3); *Bifidobacterium lactis* (p. 2596·3).
Dietary supplement; gastrointestinal disorders.

ProbiomaX
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biogken, Austral.
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596·3); *Bifidobacterium lactis* (p. 2596·3).
Maintenance of gastro-intestinal flora.

Probiomax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medsena, Swed.
Lactobacillus reuteri (p. 2596·3).
Maintenance of gastrointestinal flora.

Pro-Bionate *Natren, USA.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596·3).
Dietary supplement.

Probiotic Formula *Rugby, USA.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus salivarius* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus plantarum* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus casei* (p. 2596·3); *Bifidobacterium lactis* (p. 2596·3).

Probiotin *Tropica Mas, Indon.*
Clindamycin (p. 269·3).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Pro-BIS *Rosell Lallemand, Singapore.*
Lactobacillus plantarum (p. 2596·3).
Gastrointestinal discomfort.

Probitor *Sandoz, Austral.; Sandoz, Gr.; Sandoz, Malaysia; Sandoz, Thai.†; Sandoz, Venez.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Probitor Hp7 *Sandoz, Austral.*
Tablets, clarithromycin (p. 266·2); capsules, amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); capsules, omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Helicobacter pylori-associated peptic ulcer.

Probivac-B *Probiomed, Mex.*
A hepatitis B vaccine (recombinant) (p. 2389·3).
Active immunisation.

Probizol *Loeffler, Mex.*
Nitrofurazone (p. 333·1).
Bacterial vulvovaginal infections.

Problok
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Terra, Turk.
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; migraine; myocardial infarction; hyperthyroidism.

Probofex Caps *Wockhardt, India.*
Ferrous aminoate (p. 2048·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; iron supplement.

ProBrain
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Seven Seas, UK.
Omega-3 triglycerides (p. 1460·1) ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Dietary supplement.

Probrain
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Royal, Chile.
Rivastigmine (p. 394·3).
Alzheimer's disease.

Probrom *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1).
Allergic conditions.

Probue *Vasco, Thai.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Probufen *Nakornpatana, Thai.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Probuzil *Quimica y Farmacia, Mex.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Procadax *Fulford, India.*
Ceftibuten (p. 252·2).
Bacterial infections.

Procaine Penicillin *Kapl, Malaysia.*
Procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344·2); benzylpenicillin sodium (p. 228·2).
Bacterial infections.

Pro-Cal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pro-Bicella, USA.
Calcium (p. 1783·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3); phosphorus (p. 2589·2); vitamin D (p. 2112·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Vitalia, UK.
Nutritional supplement.
Disease-related malnutrition.

Vitalia, Irl.†
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

ProcAlamine *McGaw, Singapore.*
Amino acids; electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

ProcalAmine *Eczacibasi-Baxter, Turk.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

McGaw, USA.
Amino acids; electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Vicius, Venez.
Amino acids; carbohydrates; electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Pisa, Mex.
⊗Amino acids; glycerol (p. 2517·2); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Procalcio *Finadiet, Arg.†*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2).
Calcium deficiency; osteoporosis.

Procalm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aspen, Austral.
Prochlorperazine maleate (p. 1098·3).
Nausea and vomiting; vertigo.

Atlas, Arg.
⊗Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Infected eye disorders.

Procalma *Meprofarm, Indon.*
Fish oil (p. 1460·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Dietary supplement in pregnancy and lactation.

Procalmil *Arkopharma, Fr.; Arkopharma, Port.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression.

Procalut *Kocak, Turk.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749·1).

Procamide *Zambon, Braz.†*
Procainamide hydrochloride (p. 1475·3).
Arrhythmias.

Procan *Erfa, Canad.*
Procainamide hydrochloride (p. 1475·3).
Arrhythmias.

Procanazol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Protech, Rus.
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Procanbid *Monarch, USA.†*
Procainamide hydrochloride (p. 1475·3).
Ventricular arrhythmias.

Procanest *Gray, Arg.*
Procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994·3).
Local anaesthesia.

Procanol *ICM, Singapore.*
Procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994·3).
Local anaesthetic.

Procap-C *Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Singapore.*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Bacterial infections.

Procaptan *Strader, Ital.*
Perindopril arginine (p. 1466·3).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Procard *Cyathus, Cz.*
Dexrazoxane hydrochloride (p. 1548·1).

Procardia
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pfizer, USA.
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Roemmers, Arg.
Prasugrel hydrochloride (p. 1472·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis during percutaneous coronary intervention.

Procardin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medochemie, Hong Kong†; Medochemie, Singapore.
Dipyridamole (p. 1362·2).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Medikon, Indon.†
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Procardia *Meprofarm, Indon.†*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1); salviae miltiorrhizae (p. 2491·3); notoginseng; levocarnitine (p. 2053·2); levocarnitine tartrate (p. 2053·2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).
Cardiac disorders.

Procardol *Adelco, Gr.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Pro-Cas *Milk Industries, Israel.†*
Protein supplement.

Procasol *Solfran, Mex.*
Benzylpenicillin sodium (p. 228·2).
Bacterial infections.

Procavit *EMS, Braz.*
Vitamins; minerals; amino acids.

Procéane Hypertonique *Nestlé Protelia, Fr.†*
Sea water (p. 2612·1).
Nutritional supplement; tonic.

Procef *PharmaSwiss, Gr.; BMS, Hong Kong†; Dompe, Ital.†; BMS, Mex.; BMS, Philipp.†; BMS, Port.; BMS, Singapore; BMS, Switz.; BMS, Thai.†; BMS, Venez.*
Cefprozil (p. 248·2).
Bacterial infections.

Procefa *Promed, Indon.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Procelac *Ivax, Arg.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastritis; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Proceli *Ambe Medical, UK.*
A range of gluten-free foods.
Gluten sensitivity.

ProCentra *FSC, USA.*
⊗Dexamfetamine sulfate (p. 2319·1).

Procephal *Provit, Mex.†*
Erythromycin estolate (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Procepim *Meprofarm, Indon.*
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Proceptin *Beximco, Singapore.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; gastrointestinal haemorrhage.

Procere *Pyridam, Indon.*
Codergocrine mesilate (p. 389·2).
Mental function impairment in the elderly.

Procet *Pro Doc, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).

Procetalette *Vickmans, Hong Kong.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextropropoxyphene (p. 43·2).
Pain.

Procetam *Meprofarm, Indon.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Mental function impairment; chronic alcoholism; cerebral trauma.

Procetamol *Vickmans, Hong Kong.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextropropoxyphene (p. 43·2).
Pain.

Procetoken *Bernabo, Arg.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Prochic *Millimed, Thai.*
Colchicine (p. 604·1).
Gout.

Prochieve *Columbia, USA.†*
Progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Amenorrhoea; female infertility.

Prochlor *CCM, Malaysia; Beacons, Singapore.*
Prochlorperazine maleate (p. 1098·3).
Nausea and vomiting; psychoses.

Procicar *Medihealth, Mex.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); calamine (p. 1697·2).
Wounds.

Prociclide *Crinos, Ital.†*
Defibrotide (p. 1350·1).
Thrombosis prophylaxis.

Prociclina *Prodotti, Braz.†*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2).
Bacterial infections.

Pro-Cid *Phabra, Austral.*
⊗Probenecid (p. 607·3).
Adjunct to beta-lactam antibacterials; gout; reduction of cidofovir-associated nephrotoxicity.

Prociflor *Epifarma, Ital.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Procilin *IQFA, Mex.†*
Benzylpenicillin sodium (p. 228·2); procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344·2).
Bacterial infections.

Procilina *Mayo, Mex.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Procillin *Cope, S.Afr.*
Procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344·2).
Bacterial infections.

Fako, Turk.†
Procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344-2); benzylpenicillin potassium (p. 228-2).
Bacterial infections.

Procimax *Libbs, Braz.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder.

Procimeti *Provit, Mex.†*
Cimetidine (p. 1827-1).
Peptic ulcer.

Procinet *Quesada, Arg.*
Tegaserod maleate (p. 1893-1).

Procion *Medipharm, Chile.*
⊗Prednisone (p. 1647-2).
Corticosteroid.

Procipro *Protech, Rus.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Procirex *KG, Ital.*
Bromopride hydrochloride (p. 1824-2).
Digestive disorders.

Pro-Clear *Propharma, USA.†*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Proclearz *Profoot, Canad.*
Tolnaftate (p. 596-1).

Proclimine *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Oxyphencyclimine hydrochloride (p. 1875-1).
Gastrointestinal disorders; genito-urinary disorders.

Proclor *Pentoforma, Port.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Procloril *Provit, Mex.†*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1).
Bacterial infections.

Proclose *Probiomed, Mex.*
Octreotide (p. 1924-1).
Gastrointestinal endocrine tumours; acromegaly; AIDS-associated diarrhoea; postoperative pancreatic complications; variceal haemorrhage.

Procloxin *Inpac, Thai.*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275-1).
Staphylococcal infections.

Proclozam *Meproform, Indon.*
Clobazam (p. 518-2).
Anxiety; psychosomatic disorders.

Proclozine *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Prochlorperazine maleate (p. 1098-3).
Schizophrenia; mania; alcoholism; anxiety.

Procodin *DHA, Singapore.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2).
Cough.

Procodyl *Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions; vestibular disorders; insomnia; motion sickness.

Procof *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); pholcodine (p. 1675-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Procold
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Kalbe, Indon.
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Influenza and cold symptoms; allergic rhinitis.

Procolic *Meproform, Indon.*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3); hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Procomvax *Sanofi Pasteur, Cz.†; Sanofi Pasteur, Gr.; Pasteur Merieux, Irl.†; Sanofi Pasteur, Neth.†; Sanofi Pasteur, Pol.†; Sanofi Pasteur, Port.†*
A Haemophilus influenzae and hepatitis B vaccine (p. 2388-1).
Active immunisation.

ProCoMycin *Physicians Science & Nature, USA.*
Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3); neomycin (p. 329-3); bacitracin zinc (p. 225-3); lidocaine (p. 1988-1).
Skin infections.

Procor
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Prosel, Philipp.
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Unipharm, Israel.
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300-1).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Procoralan *Servier, Arg.; Servier, Austria; Servier, Belg.; Servier, Braz.; Servier, Cz.; Servier, Denm.; Servier, Fr.; Servier, Ger.; Servier, Gr.; Servier, Hung.; Servier, Irl.; Servier, Ital.; Servier, Neth.; Servier, Pol.; Servier, Port.; Servier, Spain; Servier, Swed.; Servier, Switz.; Servier, UK.*
Ivabradine hydrochloride (p. 1415-1).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Procordal *Muller Goppingen, Ger.*
Camphora (p. 2466-2); crataegus (p. 2488-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Procordal vertigo *Muller Goppingen, Ger.*
Cocculus (p. 2483-1); ipecacuanha (p. 1667-2); petroleum rectificatum (p. 2201-2); tabacum (p. 2632-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

ProCort
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Womens Choice, USA.
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993-3).
Anorectal disorders.

Procort
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Roberts, USA.†
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Corticosteroid.

Procortin *Homeoform, Pol.*
⊗Hydrocortisone butyrate (p. 1640-1).
Skin disorders.

Procorum *Abbott, Austria; Abbott, China; Abbott, Ger.; Teva, Hung.†; Abbott, Ital.; Knoll, Mex.†; Abbott, Philipp.†; Abbott, Thai.†*
Gallopamil hydrochloride (p. 1390-3).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; arrhythmias; atherosclerosis; ischaemic heart disease; myocardial infarction.

Procosa
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Usana, Canad.
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515-3); manganese (p. 2081-2); potassium (p. 1793-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).

Usana, Malaysia.†
Glucosamine (p. 2515-3).
Osteoarthritis.

Procosa II *Usana, Mex.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3); turmeric (p. 2218-1); vitamins; minerals.

Usana, Hong Kong.†
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3); calcium ascorbate (p. 2111-1); manganese gluconate (p. 2081-2); silicon (p. 2088-3); turmeric (p. 2218-1).
Osteoarthritis.

Usana, Singapore.†
Vitamin C (p. 2110-3); manganese (p. 2081-2); glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3); silicon (p. 2088-3); turmeric (p. 2218-1).
Dietary supplement.

Procoutol *Spirig, Switz.*
Triclosan (p. 1773-2).
Skin disorders.

Procozin *Professional Health, Canad.*
Copper citrate; zinc citrate (p. 2126-2).

Procren *Abbott, Denm.; AbbVie, Fin.; Abbott, Norw.; Abbott, Swed.*
⊗Leuprorelin acetate (p. 2285-3).
Endometriosis; prostatic cancer; uterine fibroma.

Procrin *AbbVie, Spain.*
⊗Leuprorelin acetate (p. 2285-3).
Prostatic cancer; female infertility.

Procrit *Ortho Biotech, USA.*
⊗Epoetin alfa (p. 1141-1).
Anaemia of chronic renal failure; anaemia in zidovudine-treated HIV-infected patients; anaemia in cancer patients on chemotherapy; pre-operative anaemias.

Proctasacol *Giuliani, Ital.*
Mesalazine (p. 1859-2).
Inflammatory bowel disease.

Proctase-P *Meiji, Thai.*
⊗Proctase; pancreatin (p. 2579-3).
Inflammation; oedema; haematoma; respiratory-tract congestion.

Procto Synalar-N *Minerva (Μινερβα), Gr.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Haemorrhoids.

Procto Venart *Casasco, Arg.*
⊗Ruscogenin (p. 2608-3); prednisolone (p. 1645-2); cinchocaine hydrochloride (p. 1983-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Haemorrhoids.

Proctoacid *Nycomed, Mex.*
Policresulen (p. 1160-2); cinchocaine hydrochloride (p. 1983-2).
Anorectal disorders.

Proctocella Complex *Peter, Ital.*
Centella (p. 1698-3); arnica (p. 2447-2); devil's claw (p. 42-3); aloe vera (p. 1693-2); beta-glucan (p. 2455-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).

Proctocort
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Solix, USA.
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1) or hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1).
Anorectal disorders.

Proctocream HC 2.5% *Schwarz, USA.†*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1).
Skin disorders.

Proctocrem *Ronnet, Arg.*
⊗Lidocaine (p. 1988-1); hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Anorectal disorders.

Proctodan-HC *Odan, Canad.*
⊗Pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993-3); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).
Anorectal disorders.

Proctofoam *Alaven, USA.*
Pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993-3).
Anorectal disorders.

Proctofoam-HC *Duchesnay, Canad.; Meda, Irl.; Megapharm, Israel; Meda, Ital.; Meda, UK; Meda, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993-3).
Anorectal disorders.

Proctogel *Maver, Chile.*
Tribenoside (p. 2633-3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Haemorrhoids.

Procto-Glyvenol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Novartis Consumer, Arg.; Herbacos Recordati, Cz.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis Consumer, Port.; Novartis Consumer, Rus.
Tribenoside (p. 2633-3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Haemorrhoids.

Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Chile; Novartis Consumer, Israel; Novartis, Mex.; Novartis Consumer, Pol.; Novartis Consumer, Switz.; Novartis, Turk.; Recordati, Ukr.; Novartis, Venez.
Tribenoside (p. 2633-3); lidocaine (p. 1988-1) or lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Haemorrhoids; anorectal disorders.

Procto-Hemolan *Alloform, Pol.*
Tribenoside (p. 2633-3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Haemorrhoids.

Procto-Hemolan Control *Alloform, Pol.*
Diosmin (p. 2505-2).
Haemorrhoids.

Procto-Ikatral *Bolicardo, Arg.*
⊗Oligomeric proanthocyanidins (p. 2521-3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1).
Anorectal disorders.

Proctol *Odan, Canad.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1); cinchocaine hydrochloride (p. 1983-2); framycetin sulfate (p. 301-2); esculoside (p. 2431-2).
Anorectal disorders.

Proctolog *Pfizer, Fr.; Menarini, Port.; Pfizer, Singapore; Desma, Spain; Abdi, Turk.*
Ruscogenin (p. 2608-3); trimebutine (p. 2634-1).
Haemorrhoids; anorectal disorders.

Proctolyn *Recordati, Ital.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1); ketocaine hydrochloride (p. 1987-2).
Anorectal disorders.

Procto-Metadyne *Fada, Arg.*
⊗Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Haemorrhoids.

Proctomyxin HC *Sandoz, Canad.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1); framycetin sulfate (p. 301-2); cinchocaine hydrochloride (p. 1983-2); esculoside (p. 2431-2).
Anorectal disorders.

Proctophytol *Krasnogorskleksredstva, Rus.*
Coriander (p. 2486-3); buckthorn (p. 1824-2); senna (p. 1885-1); liquorice (p. 1853-2); achillea (p. 2427-3).

Proctoplex *Knop, Chile.*
Hamamelis (p. 2523-3); aesculus (p. 2431-2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Anorectal disorders.

Proctopure *Dermoforma, Ital.*
Aescin (p. 2431-2); aesculus (p. 2431-2); hamamelis (p. 2523-3); calendula (p. 2465-2); liquorice (p. 1853-2); melaleuca.
Anorectal disorders.

Proctor's Pinelyptus *Ernest Jackson, UK.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); pine silvestris oil (p. 2591-2); siberian fir oil.
Throat irritation; coughs.

Proctosan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hartz, Braz.
Azulene (p. 2452-1); hamamelis (p. 2523-3); lidocaine (p. 1988-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); aesculus (p. 2431-2).
Haemorrhoids.

Stada, Rus.; Stada, Ukr.
Bufexamac (p. 30-2); bismuth subgallate (p. 1822-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Anorectal disorders.

Proctosedyl
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aptalis, Canad.; Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia; Sanofi-Aventis, Norw.; Sanofi-Aventis, Philipp.; Sanofi-Aventis, S. Afr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.
⊗Cinchocaine hydrochloride (p. 1983-2); hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1); framycetin sulfate (p. 301-2); esculoside (p. 2431-2).
Anorectal disorders.

Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Aventis, UK.
⊗Cinchocaine hydrochloride (p. 1983-2); hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Haemorrhoids; pruritus ani; anorectal disorders.

Bayer, Ital.
Cream: ⊗Amylocaine (p. 1979-3); benzocaine (p. 1980-2); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); esculoside (p. 2431-2).
Haemorrhoids; anal pruritus.

Bayer, Ital.
Suppositories: ⊗Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); esculoside (p. 2431-2).
Haemorrhoids; anal pruritus.

Sanofi-Aventis, India.
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); heparin (p. 1396-3); framycetin sulfate (p. 301-2); esculoside (p. 2431-2); benzocaine (p. 1980-2); butyl aminobenzoate (p. 1982-3).
Haemorrhoids.

Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.
⊗Cinchocaine hydrochloride (p. 1983-2); hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1); framycetin sulfate (p. 301-2).
Haemorrhoids.

Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); framycetin sulfate (p. 301-2); heparin sodium (p. 1396-3); esculoside (p. 2431-2); benzocaine (p. 1980-2); butyl aminobenzoate (p. 1982-3).
Anorectal disorders.

Sanofi-Aventis, Ukr.
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); framycetin sulfate (p. 301-2); heparin sodium (p. 1396-3); esculoside (p. 2431-2).
Anorectal disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Proctosedyl M *Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.*
⊗Framycetin sulfate (p. 301·2); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); esculoside (p. 2431·2); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); butyl aminobenzoate (p. 1982·3).
Haemorrhoids.

Proctosedyl-N *Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); cinchocaine hydrochloride (p. 1983·2).

Proctosoll *Wassermann, Ital.*
⊗Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Haemorrhoids.

Proctosone *Technilab, Pol.†*
⊗Cinchocaine hydrochloride (p. 1983·2); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); esculoside (p. 2431·2).
Anorectal disorders.

Proctosteroid *Aldo, Spain.*
⊗Triamcinolone diacetate (p. 1649·1).
Ulcerative colitis; proctosigmoiditis; proctitis.

Procto-Synalar *Astellas, Belg.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); bismuth subgallate (p. 1822·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Anorectal disorders.

Procto-Synalar N *Minerva (Μινερβα), Gr.; Teofarma, Switz.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Anorectal disorders.

Proctox-H *Multilab, Braz.*
Policresulen (p. 1160·2); cinchocaine hydrochloride (p. 1983·2).
Anorectal disorders.

Proctozorin-N *Teva, Israel.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); allantoin (p. 1693·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); aluminium acetotartrate (p. 2440·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Anorectal disorders.

Proctyl *Nycomed, Arg.; Nycomed, Braz.*
Policresulen (p. 1160·2); cinchocaine hydrochloride (p. 1983·2).
Anorectal disorders.

Proctyl HC *Nycomed, Arg.*
⊗Lidocaine (p. 1988·1); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Anorectal disorders.

Proculin *Chauvin ankerpharm, Ger.†*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Conjunctivitis.

Procur *Ascent, Austral.; Douglas, NZ; Douglas, Singapore.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2).
Androgenisation in females; prostatic cancer; sexual deviation in males.

Procur Plus *Guardian, Indon.*
Essential phospholipids (p. 2201·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); ginseng (p. 2513·3); turmeric (p. 2218·1).
Nutritional supplement.

Pro-Cure
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
MSD, Israel.
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Procure
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pharmathen, Gr.
Bicalutamide (p. 749·1).

Procuta *Expanscience, Fr.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Procutan *Schering-Plough, S.Afr.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Pro-Cute *Ferndale, USA.*
Emollient and moisturiser.

Procylin *Kaken, Jpn.*
Beraprost sodium (p. 1316·2).
Pulmonary hypertension; occlusive arterial disease.

Procysbi *Raptor, USA.*
Mercaptamine bitartrate (p. 2554·3).
Nephropathic cystinosis.

Procythol *Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.*
⊗Selegiline hydrochloride (p. 914·2).
Parkinsonism.

Procytox *Baxter, Canad.*
Cyclophosphamide (p. 771·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Pro-Dafalgan *IFET [ΙΦΕΤ], Gr.†*
Propacetamol hydrochloride (p. 127·2).
Fever; pain.

Prodafem *Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Switz.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Amenorrhoea; menorrhagia; menopausal disorders; endometriosis; diagnosis of amenorrhoea.

Prodaril-N *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain.

Prodasone *Pfizer, Chile.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Amenorrhoea; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; endometrial hyperplasia.

Prodazole *Inpac, Thai.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

ProDefinition *Blackmores, Austral.*
Nutritional supplement.

Prodeine *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain; fever.

Prodel *Pasteur, Chile.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Prodel B *Pasteur, Chile.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Prodep *Sun, Rus.; Sun, Thai.†*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; mixed anxiety depressive states; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Pro-Derm *Pro-Derma, Canad.*
SPF 60: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Proderm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Dow, USA.
Castor oil (p. 2472·1); peru balsam (p. 2587·1).
Decubitus ulcers.

Galderma, Braz.
Emollient.

Chefaro, Irl.†
Barrier preparation.

Pro-Derm Creme de Jour *Pro-Derma, Canad.*
Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Proderma *Cantabria, Spain.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections; malaria.

Prodermal *Maprofarm, Indon.*
Tioconazole (p. 595·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Prodetoxon *Echo, Rus.*
Naltrexone hydrochloride (p. 1565·1). Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1) is also included in this preparation to prevent local inflammatory reaction in the area of implantation.
Opioid dependence.

Prodexon *Maprofarm, Indon.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Corticosteroid.

Prodiabet *Bernofarm, Indon.†*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Prodiabin-N *Probiomed, Mex.*
⊗Isophane insulin injection (human) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Prodiamel *Corsa, Indon.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Pro-Diclo *Pro Doc, Canad.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Prodiem Bulk Fibre *Novartis Consumer, Canad.*
Polycarbophil calcium (p. 1879·2).

Prodif *Pfizer, Jpn.*
Posfluconazole (p. 582·2).
Fungal infections.

Prodifer *Provit, Mex.†*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Prodigy Autocode *Alvear, Arg.*
Test for glucose in blood (p. 2516·3).

Prodilantin *Pfizer, Fr.*
Fosphenytoin sodium (p. 523·1).
Epilepsy.

Prodin *MedChoice, Philipp.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder.

Prodinam *AstraZeneca, Arg.*
Strontium ranelate (p. 1190·3).
Osteoporosis.

Prodinan *Therabel, Fr.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prodisan *Embil, Turk.*
Azapropazone (p. 28·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Prodium
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea; ostomy management.

Breckenridge, USA.
Phenazopyridine hydrochloride (p. 124·3).
Irritation of the lower urinary tract.

Prodofenaco *Prodotti, Braz.†*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Prodol *Technilon, S.Afr.†*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Mouth and gum pain.

Prodolina *Boehringer Ingelheim Promeco, Mex.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Pain; fever.

Prodomix *Loeffler, Mex.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Prodoner *Sawai, Jpn.*
Beraprost sodium (p. 1316·2).
Pulmonary hypertension; occlusive arterial disease.

Prodopa *Mylan, NZ.*
Methyldopa (p. 1431·1).
Hypertension.

Prodopina *Prodotti, Braz.†*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Prodopirona *Prodotti, Braz.†*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Prodopressin *Prodotti, Braz.†*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension.

Prodorol *Be-Tabs, S.Afr.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension; anxiety; hyperthyroidism; phaeochromocytoma.

Prodotamol *Prodotti, Braz.†*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Prodoxacilina *Prodotti, Braz.†*
Oxacillin sodium (p. 336·2).
Bacterial infections.

Prodoxican *Prodotti, Braz.†*
Tenoxicam (p. 136·2).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint and peri-articular disorders.

Prodoxidil *Prodotti, Braz.†*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain.

Prodoxifilina *Prodotti, Braz.†*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Prodoxil *Prodotti, Braz.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Prodoxin *Prodotti, Braz.†*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Prodren *Alkon [Αλκον], Gr.*
⊗Dipivefrine hydrochloride (p. 2495·1).
Glaucoma.

Prodrin *Gentec, USA.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); isometheptene mucate (p. 2535·1).
Migraine.

Produvir *Prodotti, Braz.†*
Zidovudine (p. 1024·2).
HIV infection.

Proelsartan *Novandia, Gr.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).

Proemend *Ono, Jpn.*
Fosaprepitant meglumine (p. 1843·3).
Nausea and vomiting associated with cancer chemotherapy.

Proendotel *Bausch & Lomb, Ital.*
Cloricromen hydrochloride (p. 1345·1).
Thrombotic disorders.

Proepa *MSD, Braz.*
Polyunsaturated fatty acids.
Thrombosis prophylaxis.

Pro-Epanutin *Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Fin.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, Swed.; Pfizer, UK.*
Fosphenytoin sodium (p. 523·1).
Epilepsy; seizures associated with neurosurgery or head trauma; status epilepticus.

Proetzonide *Dallas, Arg.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Asthma.

Proetztotal *Dallas, Arg.*
Nasal spray: Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); gramicidin (p. 308·3).

Dallas, Arg.
Nebuliser solution: ⊗Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).

Prof *Inox, Arg.†*
Chondroitin sulfate A (p. 2476·1).
Degenerative joint disorders.

Profact *Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.*
⊗Buserelin acetate (p. 2256·2).
Prostatic cancer.

Profadine *Sanmenxia Sinoway, China.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders.

Profal *Actavis, Irl.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Profalexina *Prodotti, Braz.†*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Profalin CPS *Mayo, Mex.*
Tetracycline (p. 373·1).
Bacterial infections.

Profamid *Orion, Denm.; Orion, Fin.*
Flutamide (p. 798·2).
Prostatic cancer.

Profar *Organon, India.*
Allylestrenol (p. 2255·2).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Profasi *Serono, Austral.†; Serono, Gr.; Serono, Hong Kong†; Serum Institute, India; Serono, Irl.†; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Serono, S.Afr.; Serono, Singapore; Serono, Turk.; Serono, USA.†*
⊗Chorionic gonadotrophin (p. 2258·1).
Cryptorchidism; hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism; male and female infertility; threatened or recurrent miscarriage; delayed puberty; pituitary dwarfism.

Profasi HP *Serono, Braz.†; Pharmascience, Canad.†*
⊗Chorionic gonadotrophin (p. 2258·1).
Recurrent miscarriage; menstrual disorders; male and female infertility; delayed puberty; hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism.

Profat *Promed, Indon.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Profaxen *Nafar, Mex.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

ProFe *Pro-Pharma, USA.*
Iron (p. 2073·1).
Dietary supplement.

ProFe Forte *Propharma, USA.*
Vitamins; iron (p. 2073·1).
Dietary supplement.

Profecom *Combiphar, Indon.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Gout; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis; pain.

Profed *Medicine Products, Thai.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Allergic rhinitis; hay fever; nasal congestion; cold symptoms.

Profelan *Pharmachem, UK.*
Arnica (p. 2447-2); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); spearmint oil (p. 2621-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue injury.

Profémigr *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79-1).
Migraine.

Profemina *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.†*
Conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260-1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Profemina MP *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.†*
18 Tablets, conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260-1); 12 tablets, conjugated oestrogens; medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Profen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Christo, Hong Kong; Guardian, Indon.; KB, Thai.; Dincsa, Turk.
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Pain; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; fever; inflammation.

Profen II *Ivax, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Formerly contained phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride and guaifenesin.
Coughs.

Profen II DM *Ivax, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Formerly contained phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride, guaifenesin, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide.
Coughs.

Profen Forte DM *Ivax, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Formerly contained phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride, dextromethorphan hydrobromide, and guaifenesin.
Coughs.

Profenac *Cipla, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Prevention of intra-operative miosis; eye pain and inflammation; allergic conjunctivitis.

Profenal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Yarindo, Indon.
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain.

Profenicol *Prodotti, Braz.†*
Ear drops: Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1); lidocaine (p. 1988-1).
Ear infections.

Prodotti, Braz.†
Tablets; eye drops; injection: Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1) or chloramphenicol sodium succinate (p. 257-2).
Bacterial infections.

Profenid *Sanofi-Aventis, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Chile; Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, Indon.; Sanofi-Aventis, Israel; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.; Vitoria, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.†; Eczacibasi, Turk.; Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79-1).
Inflammation; pain; gout; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Profénid *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79-1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Profenil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pascual, Hong Kong.
Alverine citrate (p. 1819-1).
Gastrointestinal spasm.

Profenil Complex *Faran, Gr.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79-1); sucralfate (p. 1889-1).
Inflammatory disorders.

Profenlax *Grisi, Mex.†*
Naproxen (p. 98-2); carisoprodol (p. 2021-3).

Pro-Feno *Pro Doc, Canad.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381-1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Profeno *Milano, Thai.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Pain.

Profenox *Tecnimede, Port.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Proferzol *Farcoral, Mex.*
Mebendazole (p. 158-3).
Worm infections.

Profer *Tedec Meiji, Port.; Tedec Meiji, Spain.*
Ferritin (p. 2060-2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; iron deficiency.

Aesculapius, Ital.
Iron acetylaspartilate-protein complex (p. 2073-1).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemias.

Profercol *Best, Mex.*
Cisapride (p. 1831-3).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; migraine.

Profergan *Teuto, Braz.*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2).
Nausea and vomiting; sedative; vertigo.

Proferrin *Medical Futures, Canad.*
Haem iron polypeptide (p. 1555-3).
Iron deficiency.

Profertil *Kalbe, Indon.; Kalbe, Singapore.*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259-1).
Male and female infertility; anovulatory infertility.

Profetal *Institute of New Medical Technology, Rus.*
Alpha fetoprotein (p. 2437-1).
Ulcerative colitis; thyroiditis; occlusive vascular disease.

Profex *Taro, Israel.*
Propafenone hydrochloride (p. 1477-3).
Arrhythmias.

Profiben *Sandoz, Mex.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465-3).
Vascular disorders.

Profiber *Sherwood, USA.*
Lactose-free preparation for enteral nutrition.

Profibrat *Pharos, Indon.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381-1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Proficar *Polfarmex, Pol.†*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Profidox *Rimso, Mex.*
Finasteride (p. 2358-3); alfuzosin hydrochloride (p. 2351-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Profika *Ikapharmindo, Indon.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79-1).
Ankylosing spondylitis; gout; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Profilas *Kalbe, Indon.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631-3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis.

Profile B Plus Fat Burner *Roche, Hong Kong.†*
Arginine aspartate (p. 2049-1); lecithin (p. 2542-2); ornithine aspartate (p. 2085-2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3).

Profilnine *Grifols, Hong Kong; Grifols, Malaysia; Grifols, Philipp.; Grifols, Singapore; Grifols, Thai.; Grifols, USA.*
A factor IX complex (p. 1149-3).
Haemophilia B; haemorrhagic disorders.

Profilox *Filodarms, Philipp.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Profim *Promed, Indon.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Profin *Nexus, Gr.*
Finasteride (p. 2358-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Profinal *Julphar, UAE.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular and soft-tissue disorders; pain; fever; inflammation.

Profinal Cold & Sinus *Julphar, UAE.*
⊗Ibuprofen (p. 68-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; sinusitis.

Profinal FM *Julphar, UAE.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3); mepyramine maleate (p. 635-1).
Dysmenorrhoea.

Profinal XP *Julphar, UAE.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain.

Profinject *Faran, Gr.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79-1).
Inflammatory disorders.

Profinosa *Alet, Gr.*
Finasteride (p. 2358-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Profisin *Sanitas, Chile.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834-2); chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride (p. 1044-2).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Profiten *Perrigo, Israel.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions; asthma.

Profium *Da Mayo, Braz.†*
Mebendazole (p. 158-3); tiabendazole (p. 166-3).
Worm infections.

Profium Plus *Duncan, Arg.*
Dextropropoxyphene (p. 43-2); dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Pain.

Proflam
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Abdi, Turk.
Ketoprofen (p. 79-1).

Euroforma, Braz.
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2).
Inflammation; pain.

Proflavanol *Usana, Mex.*
Grape seed (p. 2521-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Dietary supplement.

USANA, USA.
Vitamin C (p. 2110-3); flavonoids from grape seed (p. 2505-2).
Nutritional supplement.

Usana, Hong Kong.†
Vitamin C (p. 2110-3) grape seed (p. 2521-3); ascorbyl palmitate (p. 1737-1).
Vitamin C supplement; antioxidant.

Usana, Malaysia†; Usana, Singapore.†
Ascorbyl palmitate (p. 1737-1); grape seed (p. 2521-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Dietary supplement; vitamin C and antioxidant supplement.

Proflavanol 90 *Usana, Canad.†*
Calcium ascorbate (p. 2111-1); magnesium ascorbate (p. 1787-1); potassium ascorbate (p. 1793-1); zinc ascorbate (p. 2110-3); grape seed (p. 2521-3).
Nutritional supplement.

Proflavanol C *Usana, Canad.†*
Calcium ascorbate (p. 2111-1); potassium ascorbate (p. 1793-1); magnesium ascorbate (p. 1787-1); zinc ascorbate (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin C supplement.

Proflax *Sidus, Arg.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

ProFLEX
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
MZL, S.Afr.†
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515-3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); manganese sulfate (p. 2081-2).
Dietary supplement.

Proflex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Morishita, Philipp.
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; inflammation; fever.

Novartis Consumer, Irl.†; Novartis Consumer, UK.†
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

ProFLEX 750
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
MZL, S.Afr.†
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515-3); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Dietary supplement.

Proflex Plus *Beximco, Singapore.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue pain.

Proflor *Lasi, Venez.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596-3).
Diarrhoea.

Proflox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Theraibel, Belg.; Bayer, Gr.; Bialfar, Port.; Esteve, Spain.
Moxifloxacin hydrochloride (p. 326-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cipla, India.
Pefloxacin mesilate (p. 338-1).
Bacterial infections.

Sigma, Braz.; Pharmascent, Thai.
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Proflosin *Sandoz, Austral.; Clonmel, Irl.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Proflusak *Akrikhin, Rus.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; bulimia.

Profluxol *Ultra, Mex.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Profol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Claris, Thai.; Biogalenic, Venez.
Propofol (p. 1909-3).
General anaesthesia; sedative.

Medley, Braz.
Buclizine hydrochloride (p. 618-3); lysine (p. 2079-3); tryptophan (p. 453-2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).
Tonic.

Profolen *Blausiegel, Braz.*
Propofol (p. 1909-3).
General anaesthesia.

Profort *Abbott, Braz.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

ProFree *Allergan, USA.†*
⊗Papain (p. 2582-3).
Cleansing solution for contact lenses.

Profungal *Kalbe, Indon.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Fungal infections.

Profura *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Furazolidone (p. 933-3); kaolin (p. 1850-1); pectin (p. 2200-3).
Diarrhoea.

Profurex *Biolab, Philipp.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255-3).
Bacterial infections.

Profut *Macasin, Indon.†*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624-1).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders.

Profuzosin *Sandoz, Philipp.*
Alfuzosin hydrochloride (p. 2351-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Profylac *Semper, Denm.*
Infant feed.
Milk allergy; lactose intolerance.

Progandol *Almirall, Spain.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension.

Progastim *Labormed, Pol.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; gastric hyperacidity.

Progastric *Combiphar, Indon.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858-1); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Bloating; gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer.

Progastrit *Hexal, Ger.†*
Chewable tablets: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858-1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Hexal, Ger.†
Oral suspension: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Progeffik *Effik, Ital.; Effik, Spain.*
Progesterone (p. 2300-2).
Menstrual disorders; menopausal disorders; female infertility; threatened or habitual miscarriage.

Progemzal *Sandoz, Indon.†*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390-3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Progen *Mayo, Mex.†*
Gentamicin (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Progence *Kimia, Indon.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Vitamin supplement.

Progendo *Gynopharm, Chile; Vivax Gynopharm, Venez.*
Progesterone (p. 2300-2).
Dysfunctional uterine bleeding; recurrent miscarriage; premenstrual syndrome; menopausal disorders; female infertility.

Proger-F *Stragar, Mex.*
Progesterone (p. 2300-2); estradiol benzoate (p. 2271-1).
Menstrual disorders.

Progering *Silesia, Chile.*
Progesterone (p. 2300-2).
Vaginal ring contraceptive.

Progesic
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Hong Kong; Metiska, Indon.; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Singapore.
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Progest
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Elea, Arg.
Progesterone (p. 2300-2).
Benign breast disorders; female infertility; menopausal disorders; menstrual disorders; recurrent and threatened miscarriage; prevention of endometrial hyperplasia during oestrogen replacement therapy.

Progestan *Besins, Fr.; Kocak, Turk.*
Progesterone (p. 2300-2).
Menstrual disorders; menopausal disorders; progesterone deficiency; female infertility; threatened and recurrent miscarriage; benign breast disorders.

Progesteron-Depot *Jenapharm, Ger.†*
Hydroxyprogesterone caproate (p. 2285-1).
Female infertility; threatened or recurrent miscarriage; menstrual disorders.

Progestérone-retard Pharlon *Bayer, Fr.*
Hydroxyprogesterone caproate (p. 2285-1).
Progestogen; female infertility; threatened or recurrent miscarriage; premature labour; menstrual disorders.

Progestogel *Besins, Belg.; Besins, Fr.; Besins, Ger.; Kade, Ger.; Besins, Hong Kong; Azevedos, Port.; Besins, Rus.; Vifor, Switz.; Besins, Thai.†; Besins, Ukr.; Biopas, Venez.*
Progesterone (p. 2300-2).
Benign breast disorders.

Progeston *Maproform, Indon.*
Allylestrenol (p. 2255-2).
Threatened and recurrent miscarriage; premature labour.

Progestosol *Seid, Spain.†*
Progesterone (p. 2300-2).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis and associated alopecia; acne.

Progevera *IFET [I⊕ET], Gr.; Pfizer, Spain.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Contraception; endometriosis; cancer of breast, kidney, and endometrium; menstrual disorders; menometrorrhagia; female infertility; menopausal disorders.

Progevera 250 *Pfizer, Spain.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Breast cancer; endometrial cancer.

Progis *Tripharma, Turk.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).

Proglau *Edol, Port.*
⊗Dorzolamide hydrochloride (p. 2006-3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Proglicem *Schering-Plough, Arg.; MSD-Chibret, Fr.; MSD, Ger.; IFET [I⊕ET], Gr.; Schering-Plough, Ital.; MSD, Neth.; Schering-Plough, Singapore; MSD, Switz.*
Diazoxide (p. 1351-3).
Hypertensive episodes in nephropathy; hypoglycaemia; hypertension.

Proglycem *Merck, Canad.; Baker Norton, USA.*
Diazoxide (p. 1351-3).
Hypoglycaemia.

Pro-Gola *Sistem, Ital.*
Propolis (p. 2597-3).

Progona *MIP, Austria; CNP, Ger.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3).
Osteoarthritis of the knee.

Progor *SMB, Belg.; SMB, Thai.; Galephor, Turk.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Progout *Alphapharm, Austral.; Pacific, Hong Kong; Mylan, NZ†; Alphapharm, Singapore.*
Allopurinol (p. 600-2).
Hyperuricaemia; renal calculi; gout.

Prograf *Gador, Arg.; Janssen-Cilag, Austral.; Astellas, Austria; Janssen-Cilag, Braz.; Astellas, Canad.; Pharma Investi, Chile; Astellas, China; Astellas, Cz.; Astellas, Denm.; Astellas, Fin.; Astellas, Fr.; Astellas, Ger.; Astellas, Gr.; Astellas, Hong Kong; Astellas, Hung.; Astellas, Indon.; Astellas, Irl.; Astellas, Israel; Astellas, Ital.; Astellas, Jpn; Janssen-Cilag, Malaysia; Janssen-Cilag, Mex.; Delphi, Neth.; Euro Registratie, Neth.; Fisher, Neth.; Astellas, Norw.; Janssen-Cilag, NZ; Astellas, Philipp.; Astellas, Pol.; Astellas, Port.; Astellas, Rus.; Astellas, S.Afr.; Janssen-Cilag, Singapore; Astellas, Spain; Astellas, Swed.; Astellas, Switz.; Astellas, Thai.; Eczacibasi, Turk.; Astellas, UK; Astellas, Ukr.; Astellas, USA; Janssen-Cilag, Venez.*
Tacrolimus (p. 1968-3).
Rheumatoid arthritis; transplant rejection; graft-versus-host disease; lupus nephritis; myasthenia gravis; ulcerative colitis; interstitial lung disease; atopic eczema.

Prograft *Astellas, Belg.; Astellas, Neth.*
Tacrolimus (p. 1968-3).
Transplant rejection.

Progray *Gray, Arg.*
Propanidid (p. 1909-3).
General anaesthesia.

Progresse
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biosintetica, Braz.
Gabapentin (p. 523-3).
Epilepsy.

Progtolog *Abdi, Turk.*
Ruscogenin (p. 2608-3); trimebutine (p. 2634-1).

Pro-Guard *Biogian, Austral.†*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Pro-Gut *MD, Singapore.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus casei* (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus lactis* (p. 2596-3); *Bifidobacterium infantis* (p. 2596-3); *Bifidobacterium bifidum* (p. 2596-3); *Streptococcus thermophilus* (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus bulgaricus* (p. 2596-3); *Bifidobacterium longum* (p. 2596-3); soya (p. 2092-3); papaya; fructo-oligosaccharides (p. 2508-1).
Maintenance of gastrointestinal flora.

Progut *Galmed, Cz.†*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887-2).
Constipation.

Progutt *Protherapix, Malaysia.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus casei* (p. 2596-3); *Bifidobacterium longum* (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus bulgaricus* (p. 2596-3); *Streptococcus thermophilus* (p. 2596-3).
Nutritional supplement.

Progyluton *Bayer, Chile; Schering, Israel; Bayer Schering, Malaysia; Bayer, Mex.; Bayer, Port.; Bayer, Singapore; Bayer, Spain; Schering, Venez.*
11 Tablets, estradiol valerate (p. 2271-2); 10 tablets, estradiol valerate; norgestrel (p. 2296-1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis; menstrual disorders; oestrogen deficiency.

Progynex *Kocak, Turk.*
Progesterone (p. 2300-2).

Progynon *Bayer, Arg.; Bayer, Austria†; Bayer, Denm.; Panagakis, Gr.; Bayer, Swed.; Schering, Thai.†*
Estradiol valerate (p. 2271-2).
Menstrual disorders; oestrogen deficiency; menopausal disorders; osteoporosis; amenorrhoea; menorrhagia; dysfunctional uterine bleeding.

Progynova *Bayer, Arg.; Bayer, Austral.; Bayer, Austria; Bayer, Belg.; Bayer, Chile; Bayer, China; Bayer Schering, Fin.; Bayer, Fr.; Bayer, Ger.; Bayer, Hong Kong†; Bayer Schering, Indon.; Bayer, Israel; Bayer, Ital.; Bayer Schering, Malaysia; Bayer, Neth.; Bayer Schering, Norw.; Bayer, NZ; Bayer, Philipp.; Bayer Schering, Pol.; Bayer Schering, Rus.; Bayer Schering, S.Afr.; Bayer, Singapore; Bayer, Switz.; Bayer, Thai.; Bayer, Ukr.; Schering, Venez.*
Estradiol valerate (p. 2271-2).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis; oestrogen deficiency; female hypogonadism.

Bayer, Spain; Bayer, UK.
Estradiol (p. 2271-1) or estradiol valerate (p. 2271-2).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Prohair *MSD, Chile.*
Finasteride (p. 2358-3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

ProHance *Bracco, Canad.*
Gadoteridol (p. 1587-2).
Contrast medium for magnetic resonance imaging.

Prohance *Regional Health, Austral.; Bracco, Austria; Bracco, Belg.; Bracco, Cz.; Bracco, Denm.; Bracco, Fin.; Bracco, Fr.; Bracco, Ger.; Bracco, Irl.; Bracco, Ital.; Eisai, Jpn; Bracco, Neth.; Bracco, Norw.; Bracco, Spain; Bracco, Swed.; Bracco, Switz.; Bracco, UK; Bracco, USA.*
Gadoteridol (p. 1587-2).
Contrast medium for magnetic resonance imaging.

Prohelic *Promed, Indon.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); fish oil (p. 1460-1).
Dietary supplement in pregnancy and breast feeding.

Prohep *Aventis, S.Afr.†*
Liver hydrolysate (p. 2444-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); choline bitartrate (p. 2055-2); cysteine (p. 2058-3); inositol (p. 2533-2).
Liver disorders.

Prohepar *Nordmark, Rus.*
Inositol (p. 2533-2); liver extract (p. 2444-1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); choline bitartrate (p. 2055-2); cysteine hydrochloride (p. 2058-3).

Prohessen *Pharos, Indon.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624-1).
Allergic disorders.

ProHexal *Sandoz, S.Afr.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Bulimia; depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Prohibit
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sandoz, Indon.
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Prohiper *Mersifarma, Indon.*
⊗Methylphenidate hydrochloride (p. 2326-1).
Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder; narcolepsy.

Prohist *Be-Tabs, S.Afr.*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2).
Sedative; premedication; hypersensitivity reactions.

Prohist CF *Poly, USA.*
Clofedanol hydrochloride (p. 1659-1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Prohistam *Materia Medica, Rus.*
Histamine antibodies.

Prohistin *Maproform, Indon.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders.

Pro-Hydroxyquine *Pro Doc, Canad.*
Hydroxychloroquine sulfate (p. 655-2).
Lupus erythematosus; rheumatoid arthritis; malaria.

Prohype *Pharmathen, Gr.*
Finasteride (p. 2358-3).

Proimbus *Maproform, Indon.†*
Echinacea (p. 2498-1); ganoderma lucidum; calcium pantothenate (p. 2085-2).
Immunostimulant.

Pro-Indo *Pro Doc, Canad.*
Indometacin (p. 71-2).

Proinfark *Pharos, Indon.*
Dopamine hydrochloride (p. 1367-2).
Shock.

Projimavá *Megafyt-R, Cz.*
Senna (p. 1885-1); achillea (p. 2427-3); fennel (p. 2503-2); peppermint leaf (p. 1877-1); liquorice (p. 1853-2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Pro-600K *Pro Doc, Canad.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793-2).
Potassium supplement.

Prokanazol *ProMed, Cz.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Proken M *Kendrick, Mex.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434-3).
Hypertension; myocardial infarction; angina pectoris.

Prokids
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mahakam Beta, Indon.
Vitamins; docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1); arachidonic acid (p. 2446-1); curcuminoid (p. 2489-3); bovine colostrum (p. 2380-3); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3).
Dietary supplement for infants and children.

Proking *Cetus, Arg.*
Clobutinol hydrochloride (p. 1658-3).
Cough.

Proking NF *Cetus, Arg.*
Butamirate citrate (p. 1657-3).
Cough.

Prokinyl *Techni-Pharma, Mon.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862-2).
Nausea and vomiting; gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Proklot *Torrent, Philipp.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164-2).
Angioedema; fibrinolytic haemorrhage.

Proktosedon *Polmex, Pol.*
⊗Cinchocaine hydrochloride (p. 1983-2); esculoside (p. 2431-2); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Anorectal disorders.

Pro-Lacta *Pascual, Philipp.*
Moringa oleifera.
Nutritional supplement.

Prolacta with DHA for Baby *Novell, Indon.*
Fish oil (p. 1460-3).
Nutritional supplement for the developing foetus.

Prolacta with DHA for Mother *Novell, Indon.*
Fish oil (p. 1460-3).
Nutritional supplement in pregnancy.

Prolactase *Pharmascience, Canad.*
Tilactase from *Aspergillus oryzae* or *Kluyveromyces lactis* (p. 2631-2).
Lactase insufficiency.

Prolodone *Phebra, Austral.*
⊗Oxycodone pectinate (p. 113-1).
Pain.

Prolol-en *Teva, Mex.†*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434-3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias.

Prolonz *Sunthi Sapuri, Indon.†*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Prolosol *Premier Research, Neth.†*
Latanoprost (p. 2008-1).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Prolostin *Teva Tutsur, Arg.; Talecris, Austria; Grifols, Canad.; Grifols, Ger.; Demo, Gr.; IFET [I⊕ET], Gr.; Talecris, Irl.; Grifols, Neth.; Bayer, Port.; Crucell, Switz.; Talecris, USA.*
Alpha$_1$-proteinase inhibitor (p. 2438-1).
Alpha$_1$ antitrypsin deficiency.

Prolastina *Grifols, Denm.; Grifols, Fin.; Kedrion, Ital.; Grifols, Spain; Grifols, Swed.*
Alpha$_1$-proteinase inhibitor (p. 2438-1).
Alpha$_1$ antitrypsin deficiency.

Prolaxatan *Pollo Lodz, Pol.†*
Macrogol 4000 (p. 2547-3).
Constipation.

Proldin *Sans, Mex.*
Captopril (p. 1331-2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Prolecin *Promed, Indon.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Prolekofen *Lek, Cz.*
Propafenone hydrochloride (p. 1477-3).
Arrhythmias.

Prolene *Fanterra, Indon.†*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Prolensa *Bausch & Lomb, USA.*
Bromfenac sodium (p. 30-1).
Eye pain and inflammation following cataract surgery.

Prolepsi *Mersifarma, Indon.*
Oxcarbazepine (p. 533-2).
Epilepsy.

Proleukin *Roffo, Arg.†; Novartis, Austria; Novartis, Belg.; Zodiac, Braz.; Novartis, Canad.; Novartis, Cz.; Novartis, Denm.; Novartis, Fin.; Novartis, Fr.; Novartis, Ger.; Novartis, Gr.; Chiron, Hong Kong†; Novartis, Hung.;*

Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Israel; Novartis, Ital.; Asoformo, Mex.; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, NZ; Novartis, Pol.†; Novartis, Port.; Novartis, Rus.; Novartis, Singapore; Novartis, Spain; Novartis, Switz.; Roche, Turk.; Novartis, UK; Prometheus, USA.
Aldesleukin (p. 810·1).
Malignant melanoma; acute megaloblastic leukaemia; bone marrow transplantation; renal-cell carcinoma.

Pro-Levocarb *Pro Doc, Canad.*
Levodopa (p. 902·2); carbidopa (p. 900·3).
Parkinsonism.

Prolevox *Meproform, Indon.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Prolex DM *Blansett, USA.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1).
Cough.

Prolex DMX *Blansett, USA.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1).
Cough.

Prolia *Amgen, Austral.; Amgen, Austria; Amgen, Belg.; Amgen, Canad.; Amgen, Cz.; Amgen, Denm.; Amgen, Fr.; Amgen, Ger.; Amgen, Gr.; Amgen, Hung.; Amgen, Irl.; GSK, Israel; Amgen, Neth.; Amgen, Norw.; Amgen, Pol.; GSK, Singapore; Amgen, Spain; Amgen, Swed.; Amgen, Switz.; Amgen, UK; GSK, Ukr.; Amgen, USA.*
Denosumab (p. 1182·1).
Osteoporosis; bone-loss associated with chemotherapy in breast cancer or prostatic cancer.

Prolic *Sanbe, Indon.*
Clindamycin (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Prolid *Protech, Rus.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Fever; pain; inflammation.

Prolief *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Prolifed *Quality, Hong Kong.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Prolifen *Effik, Ital.*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259·1).
Anovulatory infertility.

Prolift *Pfizer, Braz.; Pfizer, Chile.*
Reboxetine mesilate (p. 447·1).
Depression.

Proligon *Kee, India.*
⊗Chorionic gonadotrophin (p. 2258·1).
Induction of ovulation; hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism; male infertility.

Prolipase *Janssen-Cilag, Arg.*
⊗Pancrelipase (p. 2580·1).
Dyspepsia; pancreatic insufficiency.

Prolipid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cowik, Pol.
Guazuma ulmifolia; murraya; sonchus arvensis.
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Unipharma, Gr.
Eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460·2); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Prolisina E2 *Pfizer, Arg.*
Dinoprostone (p. 2134·1).
Labour induction.

Prolisina VR *Pfizer, Arg.*
Alprostadil (p. 2352·2).
Maintenance of patent ductus arteriosus.

Proliva *Gracia, Indon.*
Selenium (p. 2086·3); milk thistle (p. 1561·1); citrus bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2); myrtillus (p. 2566·2); thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); quercetin (p. 2505·3); turmeric (p. 2218·1); liquorice (p. 1853·2); taraxacum (p. 2625·3).
Dietary supplement for liver function.

Proliver *Simex, Indon.*
Curcuminoid (p. 2489·3); silymarin phytosome (p. 1561·2); choline bitartrate (p. 2055·2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).
Liver disorders.

Prolivit *Erlimpex, Indon.*
Phospholipids (p. 2201·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Prolix *Pharma Nutria, Philipp.*
⊗Prednisone (p. 1647·2).
Corticosteroid.

Prolixan *Unipharma, Gr.*
Azapropazone (p. 28·3).
Rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Prolixin *BMS, Turk.*
Fluphenazine decanoate (p. 1075·1).
Psychoses.

Prolohex *Hexal, Philipp.†*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension; migraine; myocardial infarction.

Prolol *Dexcel, Israel; Atlantic, Thai.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).
Arrhythmias; hypertension; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; migraine; hyperthyroidism; hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy; phaeochromocytoma; tremor.

Prolon 8 *Promed, Indon.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642·2).
Corticosteroid.

Prolong *Maver, Chile.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Prolopa *Roche, Belg.; Roche, Braz.; Roche, Canad.; Roche, Chile.*
Levodopa (p. 902·2); benserazide hydrochloride (p. 894·1).
Parkinsonism.

Proloprim *Glaxo Wellcome, USA.*
Trimethoprim (p. 381·2).
Urinary-tract infections.

Proloscan *Teva, Mex.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Prolosin *Niche, Irl.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prolubrin *Mayo, Mex.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Prolung *Galenium, Indon.†*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis; leprosy.

Proluton *Bayer, Arg.; Schering, Austral.†*
Progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Amenorrhoea; progesterone test in secondary amenorrhoea.

Bayer, Ital.
Hydroxyprogesterone caproate (p. 2285·1).
Threatened or recurrent miscarriage; progestogen deficiency; amenorrhoea; female infertility; uterine hypoplasia; metrorrhagia.

Proluton Depot *Bayer, Arg.; Bayer, Austria; Bayer, Ger.†; IFET (FOET), Gr.; Zydus, India; Bayer Schering, Malaysia; Schering, Philipp.†; Bayer, Thai.; Bayer, Turk.*
Hydroxyprogesterone caproate (p. 2285·1).
Amenorrhoea; female infertility; threatened or recurrent miscarriage; endometriosis; hormone replacement therapy; cancer of breast, uterus, or kidney.

Proma *Doctors, Philipp.*
Chlorpromazine hydrochloride (p. 1045·2).
Psychoses.

Promac *Provit, Mex.†*
Nitrofurantoin (p. 332·1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Promacet *MCR, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); butalbital (p. 1043·3).
Pain.

Promacta *GSK, USA.*
Eltrombopag olamine (p. 1140·1).
Immune thrombocytopenia; hepatitis C-associated thrombocytopenia.

Promactil *Combiphar, Indon.*
Chlorpromazine (p. 1045·2).
Psychoses; nausea and vomiting.

Promag *Kalbe, Indon.*
Hydrotalcite (p. 1845·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Epigastric pain; bloating; peptic ulcer; gastric hyperacidity.

Promag Double Action *Kalbe, Indon.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; gastritis; peptic ulcer.

Promagen *ICM, Singapore.*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions; insomnia.

Promanum *Braun, Port.†*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3).
Skin disinfection.

Promanum N *Braun, Cz.; Braun, Ger.; Braun, Switz.†*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3).
Hand disinfection.

Promavit *Lapi, Indon.*
Vitamins; minerals; omega-3 fatty acids (p. 1460·1); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460·2); tuna fish oil.
Dietary supplement for for pregnant and breast-feeding women.

Promax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hikma, Ukr.
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Pain; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Gerolymatos, Gr.†
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Promazine *Atlantic, Philipp.*
Chlorpromazine hydrochloride (p. 1045·2).
Psychoses.

Promo *Interbat, Indon.*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2); ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough.

Promeal *Volchem, Ital.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Promecilina *Sandoz, Mex.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2) or ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Promedex *Interbat, Indon.*
Syrup: Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2); dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1); ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders with cough.

Interbat, Indon.
Tablets: Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders with cough.

Promedin *Vargas, Venez.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Promedina *Vargas, Venez.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cough.

Promedyl
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Beacons, Singapore.
⊗Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2).
Hypersensitivity disorders; cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Promedyl DM *CCM, Malaysia.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Promedyl Plus *CCM, Malaysia.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pholcodine (p. 1675·1).
Cough.

Promega *Parke, Davis, USA.*
Omega-3 marine triglycerides (p. 1460·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Dietary supplement.

Promel *Quim-Far, Venez.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Promelix *Sunward, Singapore.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).

Promemore *SVUS, Cz.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Promeno *Interbat, Indon.*
Red clover (p. 2482·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Promenorea *Variefield, Gr.*
Progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Menstrual disorders.

Promensil *Novogen, Austral.; Farmoquimica, Braz.; Pharmacare, Canad.; Novogen, UK.*
Red clover (p. 2482·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Ikapharmindo, Indon.
Isoflavone (p. 2620·3).
Menopausal disorders.

Promergan *Bellfar, Braz.*
Promethazine (p. 638·2).

Promes *Protech, Rus.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Promesec *Mars, Philipp.†*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Promesin *Kocak, Turk.*
Tobramycin (p. 380·1).

Promet
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Oriental, Philipp.
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Millimed, Thai.†
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; mastocytosis.

Prometax *Biosintetica, Braz.; Novartis, Cz.; Novartis, Denm.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Irl.; Biofuturo, Ital.; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Port.; Esteve, Spain.*
Rivastigmine hydrogen tartrate (p. 395·1).
Alzheimer's disease; dementia in parkinsonism.

Prometazol *Samval, Braz.*
Promethazine (p. 638·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions; nausea and vomiting; sedative.

Promeh with Dextromethorphan *Barre-National, USA.*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Promeh VC Plain *Barre-National, USA†; Goldline, USA†; Warner Chilcott, USA.†*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal congestion.

Promethazine comp *Rotapharm, Neth.†*
Promethazine (p. 638·2); potassium sulphoguaiacolate; ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2).
Cough.

Promethazine Compound Linctus *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Promethazine Expectorants *Vitamed, Israel.*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2); ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1).
Cough.

Promethazine Ikapharmindo *Ikapharmindo, Indon.*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1); citric acid (p. 2480·3); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2).
Cough.

Promethazine VC with Codeine *Warner Chilcott, USA.*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).

Promethegan *G & W, USA.*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).

Prometidine *Cazi, Braz.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Prometrium *Merck, Canad.; Rotapharm, Ital.; Solvay, USA.*
Progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Adjunct to oestrogen replacement therapy; menopausal disorders; menstrual disorders; female infertility; threatened or habitual miscarriage; amenorrhoea.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Promezol *Landsteiner, Mex.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Promezin *Jinling, Philipp.*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions; nausea and vomiting; premedication.

Promezol *Promed, Indon.; Vargas, Venez.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Promibasol *Rayere, Mex.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Promibasol-Plus *Rayere, Mex.†*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1); metronidazole (p. 936·1); nystatin (p. 590·3).
Vulvovaginal infections.

Promiced *IQFA, Mex.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction.

Promicin *Mayo, Mex.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Promictan *Avansor, Fin.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Promid *Bioforma, Turk.†*
Protionamide (p. 345·1).
Tuberculosis.

Promidan *Minlab, Chile.*
Chlormezanone (p. 1045·1); diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Skeletal muscle spasm; anxiety.

Promil Lactose-free *Wyeth, Philipp.*
Infant feed.
Lactose intolerance.

Promin *Vickmans, Hong Kong.†*
Promethazine (p. 638·2).

Prominol *MCR, USA.*
Butalbital (p. 1043·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Prominox *Alet, Gr.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Promise
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Wyeth, Singapore.
Nutritional supplement for children.

Promiseb *Promius, USA.*
Emollient.

Promisec *Aristo, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastritis; peptic ulcer.

Pro-Misil *Veltpharm, Gr.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal infections.

Pro-Miss *Kata, Pol.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); mepyramine (p. 635·1).
Premenstrual syndrome.

Promit *Medical Specialties, Austral.; Pharmacia, S.Afr.†; Pharmacia, USA.†*
⊗Dextran 1 (p. 1137·3).
Prevention of anaphylactic reactions to infusions of dextran.

Promiten *Meda, Denm.; Meda, Hung.; Meda, Norw.; Meda, Swed.*
⊗Dextran 1 (p. 1137·3).
Prevention of anaphylactic reactions to infusions of dextrans.

Promix 3 *Capo Sole, Ital.*
Propolis (p. 2597·3); myrtillus (p. 2566·2); echinacea (p. 2498·1); agrumi oil.

Promixin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Profile, Denm.; Swedish Orphan, Ger.; Profile, Irl.; Profile, Norw.; Profile, Spain; Profile, UK.
Colistimethate sodium (p. 275·3).
Pseudomonal lung infections in cystic fibrosis; Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Pyridam, Indon.
Thiamphenicol (p. 376·3).
Bacterial infections.

Promizol *Sanosiain, Mex.*
Procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344·2).
Bacterial infections.

Promnix *Taro, Israel.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Promocard *AstraZeneca, Neth.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris.

Promocid *Mugi, Indon.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Duodenal ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

ProMod *Abbott, Austral.†; Abbott, Chile; Abbott, Ital.†; Abbott, Malaysia; Abbott, NZ; Abbott, Philipp.*
Dietary protein supplement.

Abbott Nutrition, Singapore.
Nutritional supplement.

Promofort *Amrol, Ital.*
Acai; magnesium chelate; potassium aspartate (p. 1793·1); citrulline malate (p. 2056·3); SunActive iron; zinc chelate.
Asthenia.

Promogran *Systogenix, Ital.*
Oxidised cellulose (p. 1157·3); collagen (p. 2483·2).
Skin ulcers.

Promogran Prisma *Systogenix, Ital.*
Oxidised cellulose (p. 1157·3); collagen (p. 2483·2); silver (p. 2615·1).
Wounds; skin ulcers.

Promolan *Sarabhai Piramal, India.*
High-protein dietary supplement.

Promolax *Amrol, Ital.*
Psyllium (p. 1849·1); tryptophan (p. 453·2); fennel (p. 2503·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders; obesity.

Promonta *Nycomed, Pol.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis.

Promotion *Rayere, Mex.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Dysmenorrhoea; gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Promox *Medreich, Hong Kong; Prosel, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Promoxil *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Promoxy *Inpac, Thai.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Promptcillin Forte *Teva, Hung.*
Benzylpenicillin potassium (p. 228·2); procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344·2).
Bacterial infections.

Promuba *Meproform, Indon.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Promuxol *Gracia, Indon.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Promyrtil *Schering-Plough, Chile.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Pronadrine *Inpac, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); orphenadrine citrate (p. 909·2).
Skeletal muscle pain and spasm.

Pronal *Pro Doc, Canad.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); butalbital (p. 1043·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).

Pronal *Dix Mayo, Mex.*
Nalidixic acid (p. 328·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Pronal-C *Pro Doc, Canad.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); butalbital (p. 1043·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).

Pronalges *Dexa, Indon.; Dexa, Singapore.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; pain; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; inflammation.

Pronalol *Burapha, Thai.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).
Hypertension; phaeochromocytoma; arrhythmias; migraine; myocardial infarction; angina pectoris; hypertrophic cardiomyopathy; anxiety; tremor; hyperthyroidism.

Pronamic *Inpac, Thai.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Pronapen *Pfizer, Turk.; Pfizer, Venez.*
Benzylpenicillin potassium (p. 228·2); procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344·2).
Bacterial infections.

Pronasteron *Sanval, Braz.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Pronat
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sollran, Mex.†
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Pronatal *Ginsana, Switz.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement in pregnancy and lactation.

Pronativ *Octapharma, NZ.*
Human prothrombin complex (p. 1149·3).
Haemorrhagic disorders.

Pronax *Intas, Philipp.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; alopecia androgenetica.

Pronaxen *Orion, Fin.; Orion, Swed.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; inflammation; pain; fever.

Pronaxil *Strager, Mex.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout.

Pronemia Hematinic *Laderle, USA.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); intrinsic factor concentrate (p. 2534·2); vitamin B_{12} substances (p. 2107·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1). Vitamin C (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Anaemias.

Pronenen *Ciforma, Braz.*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin disorders.

Pronerv *Gerot, Austria.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1) or thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Neuropathies; neuralgia; neuritis.

Pronervon *Ivax, Arg.*
Memantine hydrochloride (p. 393·1).
Alzheimer's disease.

Pronervon T *Scheffler, Ger.†*
Temazepam (p. 1109·1).
Sleep disorders.

Pronestin *Rekah, Israel.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); methylthioninium chloride (p. 1559·1); thymol (p. 1772·2).
Gingivitis; mouth hygiene; stomatitis.

Pronestyl *BMS, Austral.†; IFET (ΦET), Gr.; BMS, India; BMS, Irl.†; BMS, NZ; BMS, S.Afr.†; BMS, Singapore.*
Procainamide hydrochloride (p. 1475·3).
Arrhythmias.

Proneurax *Janssen-Cilag, Venez.*
Galantamine hydrobromide (p. 391·3).
Alzheimer's disease.

Proneurin *Hexal, Ger.†*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).
Anxiety; hypersensitivity reactions; sleep disorders; vomiting.

Proneurit *Demo, Gr.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080·3).
Anxiety disorders; insomnia; status epilepticus.

Proneuron *Meproform, Indon.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Pain.

Pronicid *Themis, Rus.*
Protionamide (p. 345·1).
Tuberculosis.

Pronicol *Bioresearch, Mex.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Gastrointestinal infections.

Pronicy *Kalbe, Indon.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders.

Pronita *Bufa, Indon.*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2); manganese sulfate (p. 2081·2); copper sulfate (p. 2057·2); sorbitol (p. 2092·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Pronitol *Abbott, Spain.†*
Pygeum africanum (p. 2363·2).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Pronivel *Elea, Arg.*
⊗Epoetin (p. 1141·1).
Anaemias.

Pronix *Vannier, Arg.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Pronizol *Kocak, Turk.*
Ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Pronoctan *Bayer, Denm.*
Lormetazepam (p. 1082·1).
Insomnia; premedication.

Pronoran *Servier, Pol.; Servier, Rus.; Servier, Ukr.*
Piribedil (p. 911·1).
Parkinsonism; intermittent claudication; ischaemic eye disorders; mental function impairment.

Pronoxen *Farcoral, Mex.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Inflammation; pain.

Prontalgin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gitenne, Ital.
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Prontalgine *Boehringer Ingelheim, Fr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Prontinal *Dompe, Ital.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Obstructive airways disease; rhinitis.

Pronto *Church & Dwight, Canad.*
Pyrethrum flower (p. 2161·1); piperonyl butoxide (p. 2160·2).
Pediculosis.

Del, USA.
Shampoo: Pyrethrins (p. 2161·1); piperonyl butoxide (p. 2160·2).
Pediculosis.

Del, USA.
Surface spray: Phenothrin (p. 2160·1).
Lice infestation.

Pronto Digest *New Life, Arg.*
Amino acids; pancreatic enzymes (p. 2579·3).
Dietary supplement.

Pronto Platamine *Pfizer, Ital.*
Cisplatin (p. 766·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Prontobario *Gerot, Austria; Bracco, Ital.*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).
Simeticone (p. 1886·2) is included in some preparations to eliminate gas from the gastrointestinal tract before radiography.
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal radiography.

Prontoferro *Amsa, Ital.*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Prontoflex *Cyathus, Cz.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Prontofort *Medix, Mex.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Prontogest *Amsa, Ital.*
Progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Threatened or recurrent miscarriage; menstrual disorders; postnatal depression; adjunct in gynaecological surgery.

Prontokat *Medicom, Cz.†; CSC, Hung.†*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Inflammation; pain; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Prontol *Novag, Mex.*
⊗Metoprolol (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension.

Prontolax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Generis, Port.
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Constipation; dietary fibre supplement; colostomy management; irritable bowel syndrome; hypercholesterolaemia.

Strauli *Switz.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Prontonerma *Biosintex, Arg.*
Sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2).
Bowel evacuation.

Prontopyrin plus *McNeil, Ger.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Prontosan *Braun, UK.*
Polihexanide (p. 1766·1).
Wounds.

Pron-X *Farcoral, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2); chlorphenamine (p. 620·3).
Influenza symptoms.

Prootocipro *Fortbenton, Arg.*
⊗Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Infected eye disorders.

Propa *Jean-Marie, Hong Kong.*
⊗Propranolol (p. 1479·1).
Angina pectoris; anxiety; arrhythmias; essential tremor; hypertension; migraine; myocardial infarction.

Xapo-Soul *Pattinson, Singapore.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; anxiety; migraine; tremor; arrhythmias; hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy; hyperthyroidism; myocardial infarction.

Propac *Sherwood, USA.*
Dietary protein supplement.

Propace *Apotex, Mex.*
Metoclopramide (p. 1862·2).

Propacet *Lemmon, USA.†*
Dextropropoxyphene napsilate (p. 43·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Propacor *Bunker, Braz.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).

Propaderm *Paladin, Canad.; Kyowa, Jpn.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Skin disorders.

Propain *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.; Sankyo, UK.*
Tablets: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; tension headache; fever; cold and influenza symptoms.

Propain Forte *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); phenobarbital (p. 535·2).
Pain and associated tension.

Propain Plus *Sankyo, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Propal *Sandoz, Denm.; Svizera, India.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; migraine; myocardial infarction; hyperthyroidism; tremor; variceal haemorrhage; arrhythmias; hypertrophic subaortic stenosis.

Propalem *Teva, Mex.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction; hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy; hyperthyroidism; phaeochromocytoma.

Propalgin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Montpellier, Arg.
Pargeverine hydrochloride (p. 1877·1); clonixin lysine (p. 40·1).
Pain; muscle spasm.

Propalgina Plus *Bayer, Spain.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Propam *Pacific, NZ.†*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Alcohol withdrawal syndrome; anxiety; epilepsy; premedication; skeletal muscle spasm; sleep disorders; spasticity.

Propamide *Atlantic, Malaysia; Atlantic, Singapore; Atlantic, Thai.*
Chlorpropamide (p. 470·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Propan *ADP, Philipp.*
Buclizine hydrochloride (p. 618·3); vitamins.
Nutritional supplement.

UCI, Braz.
Buclizine hydrochloride (p. 618·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).
Reduced appetite; tonic.

Propan Gel-S *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hyperacidity; gastritis; heartburn; flatulence.

Propan with Iron *ADP, Philipp.*
Buclizine hydrochloride (p. 618·3); ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Anorexia; tonic.

Propan TLC *ADP, Philipp.*
Vitamins; chlorella (p. 2475·3); taurine (p. 2626·2).
Dietary supplement.

Propaneitor *Driburg, Arg.*
⊗Propranolol (p. 1479·1).
Migraine.

Propanol *Beacons, Singapore; Utopian, Thai.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; anxiety; migraine; tremor; phaeochromocytoma; myocardial infarction; hypertrophic cardiomyopathy; hyperthyroidism.

Propanolon *Brasterapica, Braz.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).

Propanorm *ProMed, Cz.; Pro.Med, Rus.; ProMed, Ukr.*
Propafenone hydrochloride (p. 1477·3).
Arrhythmias.

Propanox *Royton, Braz.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension.

PropapH *Del, USA.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Acne.

Proparakain-POS *Unapharm, Ger.*
Proxymetacaine hydrochloride (p. 1995·3).
Local anaesthesia.

Propargile *Holistica, Fr.*
Propolis (p. 2597·3); pollen (p. 2593·3); clay.
Digestive disorders.

Proparin *Probiomed, Mex.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Thromboembolic disorders; anticoagulation in blood transfusion, extracorporeal circulation, and dialysis.

Propark *Unico Química, Braz.*
Biperiden hydrochloride (p. 895·1).

Propass *Hormel, Hong Kong; Hormel, Singapore.*
Dietary protein supplement.
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Propast *CaDiGroup, Ital.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); propolis (p. 2597·3); undecenoic acid (p. 596·3).
Skin disorders.

Propavan *Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.*
Propiomazine maleate (p. 640·1).
Sleep disorders.

Propavent
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK, Arg.
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis; nasal polyps.

Propavente
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Glaxo Wellcome, Port.
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Cough.

Propazine *Takhimform, Rus.*
Promazine (p. 1099·3).
Agitation.

Propecia *MSD, Arg.; MSD, Austral.; MSD, Austria; MSD, Braz.; Merck Frosst, Canad.; MSD, China; MSD, Cz.; MSD, Denm.; MSD, Fin.; MSD-Chibret, Fr.; MSD, Ger.; Vianex (Bouvet), Gr.; MSD, Hong Kong; MSD, Israel; MSD, Ital.; MSD, Malaysia; MSD, Neth.; MSD, NZ; MSD, Philipp.; MSD, Pol.; MSD, Port.; MSD, S.Afr.; MSD, Singapore; MSD, Spain; MSD, Swed.; MSD, Switz.; MSD, Thai.; MSD, Turk.; MSD, UK; Merck, USA; MSD, Venez.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Propel *Intersect ENT, USA.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Nasal congestion following sinus surgery.

Propenem *Promed, Indon.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Propepsa *Gracia, Indon.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis.

Properazine *Sunward, Singapore.*
Prochlorperazine maleate (p. 1098·3).
Nausea and vomiting; psychoses; vertigo.

Properil *Royal, Chile.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Propes *NIR, Ukr.*
Peptide extract from embryo tissue of large horned cattle (p. 2444·1).
Malignant neoplasms; immunodeficiency.

Propeshia *MSD, Mex.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Propess *Craveri, Arg.; Ferring, Austria; Ferring, Belg.; Ferring, Braz.; CSC, Cz.†; Ferring, Denm.; Ferring, Fin.†; Ferring, Fr.; Ferring, Ger.; Ferring, Gr.; Ferring, Israel; Ferring, Ital.; Ferring, Mex.; Ferring, Neth.; Controlled Therapeutics, Pol.; Ferring, Port.; Ferring, S.Afr.; Ferring, Spain; Ferring, Swed.; Ferring, Switz.; Ferring, UK.*
Dinoprostone (p. 2134·1).
Induction and maintenance of labour; termination of pregnancy.

Prophage *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Prophedin *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Rhinitis; hay fever; upper respiratory-tract congestion; cold symptoms.

Pro-Phree *Abbott, Austral.†; Ross, USA.*
Protein-free infant feed supplement.

Prophylactin C *GSK, Rus.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); rutoside (p. 2505·3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Prophyllin *Rystan, USA.*
Sodium propionate (p. 593·1); chlorophyllin copper complex (p. 2178·3).
Dermatophytosis; contact dermatoses; eczemas; minor burns.

Prophylux *Hennig, Ger.†*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction; migraine; anxiety; essential tremor.

Propiden *Sandoz, Denm.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Propil *Pfizer, Braz.*
Propylthiouracil (p. 2343·3).
Hyperthyroidism.

Propilan *Glenmark, Philipp.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Propilracil *Biolab Sanus, Braz.*
Propylthiouracil (p. 2343·3).
Hyperthyroidism.

Propimedac *Medac, Ger.*
Propiverine hydrochloride (p. 2363·1).
Bladder hyperactivity.

Propimex *Ross, USA.*
A range of methionine- and valine-free preparations for enteral nutrition including an infant feed.
Propionic acidaemia; methylmalonic acidaemia.

Propine *Allergan, Austral.†; Allergan, Belg.†; Allergan, Braz.; Allergan, Canad.†; Allergan, Denm.†; Allergan, Fin.†; Allergan, Fr.†; Allergan, Hong Kong†; Allergan, Irl.†; Allergan, Ital.; Allergan, Norw.†; Allergan, NZ†; Allergan, Singapore†; Allergan, Swed.†; Allergan, Thai.; Allergan, UK†; Allergan, USA.*
⊗Dipivefrine hydrochloride (p. 2495·1).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Propinorm *Amdipharm, Irl.*
Propiverine hydrochloride (p. 2363·1).
Urinary incontinence; bladder instability.

Propiochrone *IFET (ΦΘΕΤ), Gr.; MSD, Gr.*
⊗Betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623·3); betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3).
Corticosteroid.

Propioform *Schering-Plough, Gr.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3).
Skin disorders.

Propiogenta *Schering-Plough, Gr.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); gentamicin (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Propional *Silanes, Mex.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Propionat *Farmigea, Ital.*
Sodium propionate (p. 593·1).
Eye disorders.

Propiosalic *Paranova, Denm.; MSD, Gr.*
⊗Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3).
Skin disorders.

Propiosol *Nap Química, Braz.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Propirin *Christo, Hong Kong.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Propiver *Mibe, Ger.*
Propiverine hydrochloride (p. 2363·1).
Bladder hyperactivity.

Proplasia *Anabiosis, Gr.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Proplex *Baxter, Israel.†*
A factor IX preparation (p. 1149·3).
Haemorrhagic disorders.

Proplex T *Baxter, Hong Kong†; Baxter, USA.†*
A factor IX preparation (p. 1149·3).
Haemorrhagic disorders.

Proplexo *Prodotti, Braz.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Proplexo C *Prodotti, Braz.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Pro-Plus *Roche Consumer, Irl.†; Roche Consumer, UK.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fatigue.

Propoabbott *Abbott, Braz.†*
Propofol (p. 1909·3).
General anaesthesia.

Propociclina *Actimex, Ital.*
Propolis bioflavonoid (p. 2597·3).
Mouth infections.

Propofan *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.†*
Tablets: Dextropropoxyphene (p. 43·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Propofol Lipuro *Lapidot, Israel.*
Propofol (p. 1909·3).
General anaesthesia; sedative.

Propogen *Genepharm, Gr.*
Propofol (p. 1909·3).

Propolan *Herbapol Wroclaw, Pol.†*
Propolis (p. 2597·3).
Gingivitis; sore throat; burns; chilblains; wounds; skin infections.

Propolcream *Buconeve, Ital.†*
Propolis (p. 2597·3).

Propoleos *Natuforma, Arg.*
Propolis (p. 2597·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Propolgel *Principe, Ital.*
Propolis (p. 2597·3).
Skin irritation.

Propolipid *Fresenius, Belg.; Fresenius Kabi, Denm.; Fresenius Kabi, Fin.; Fresenius Kabi, Norw.; Fresenius Kabi, Swed.*
Propofol (p. 1909·3).
General anaesthesia; sedative; sedation in ventilated patients.

Propolis C *Knop, Chile.*
Propolis (p. 2597·3); eucalyptus (p. 2501·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Immunostimulant.

Propolisan *Apipol, Pol.*
Propolis (p. 2597·3).
Burns; wounds; fungal skin infections; foot hyperhidrosis.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Propolisept Urtinktur *Johanser, Ger.*
Propolis (p. 2597·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Propolisept-Salbe *Johanser, Ger.†*
Propolis (p. 2597·3).
Skin disorders.

Propolisol *Apipol, Pol.*
Propolis (p. 2597·3).
Skin disorders; mouth and throat disorders.

Propolkit *Ximena Polanco, Chile.*
Oral drops; capsules: Propolis (p. 2597·3).
Immunostimulant.

Ximena Polanco, Chile.
Spray: Honey (p. 2072·1); plantain (p. 2592·3); propolis (p. 2597·3); eucalyptus (p. 2501·1); bitter orange (p. 2575·3); menthol (p. 2553·2).

Ximena Polanco, Chile.
Syrup: Honey (p. 2072·1); propolis (p. 2597·3); rose hip (p. 2607·1); plantain (p. 2592·3); eucalyptus (p. 2501·1).

Proponol *Help, Gr.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Proposol *Alkoyvitamin, Rus.*
Propolis (p. 2597·3).
Skin disorders.

Proposol-N *Mikroform, Rus.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2); propolis (p. 2597·3).
Inflammatory mouth disorders.

Propotil *Biochimico, Braz.*
Propofol (p. 1909·3).

Propovan *Cristalia, Braz.; Bharat, Rus.*
Propofol (p. 1909·3).
General anaesthesia; sedative.

Propoven *Fresenius Kabi, Irl.; Fresenius Kabi, UK; APP, USA.*
Propofol (p. 1909·3).
General anaesthesia; sedative.

ProPower *Blackmores, Austral.*
Nutritional supplement.

Propoxymol *Christo, Hong Kong.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextropropoxyphene (p. 43·2).
Pain.

Propra comp *Ratiopharm, Ger.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1); triamterene (p. 1518·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Propral *Orion, Fin.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hyperthyroidism; phaeochromocytoma; digitalis toxicity; migraine and cluster headache; essential tremor; myocardial infarction; hypertension.

Propramed *Cimed, Braz.*
⊗Propranolol (p. 1479·1).

Propra-ratiopharm *Ratiopharm, Ger.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).
Hypertension; arrhythmias; angina pectoris; tremor; hyperthyroidism.

Proproten *Materia Medica, Rus.*
Antibodies to brain-specific proteins S-100.
Alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Propur *Five Coop, Hung.*
Propolis (p. 2597·3).
Inflammation; immunostimulant.

Propycil *Admeda, Cz.; Admeda, Ger.; Admeda, Hung.; Admeda, Port.; Livron, Rus.; Pro Concepta, Switz.; Frik, Turk.*
Propylthiouracil (p. 2343·3).
Hyperthyroidism.

Propyderm *ACO Hud, Swed.*
Emollient.
Dry skin.

Propyfenazon comp *MAE, Neth.*
Propyphenazone (p. 127·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Propyl *Sriprasit, Singapore; Sriprasit, Thai.*
Propylthiouracil (p. 2343·3).
Hyperthyroidism.

Propy-Lacticare *Stiefel, Fr.†*
Lactic acid (p. 2539·1); propylene glycol (p. 2205·2).
Dry skin disorders.

Propyless *MSD, Swed.*
Emollient.
Dry skin.

Propylthiocil *Teva, Israel.*
Propylthiouracil (p. 2343·3).
Hyperthyroidism.

Propyl-Thyracil *Paladin, Canad.*
Propylthiouracil (p. 2343·3).
Hyperthyroidism.

Propymal *Apotex, Neth.*
Valproic acid (p. 553·1) or sodium valproate (p. 553·1).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Propyretic *Combiphar, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever.

Propysal *CCS, Swed.†*
Emollient.
Dry skin.

Pro-Q *CollaGenex, USA.*
Dimeticone (p. 2209·3).
Barrier preparation.

ProQuad *Sanofi Pasteur, Cz.; Sanofi Pasteur, Irl.; Sanofi Pasteur, Ital.; Sanofi Pasteur, Neth.; MSD, NZ; Sanofi Pasteur, Pol.; Sanofi Pasteur, Port.; Merck, USA.*
A measles, mumps, rubella, and varicella-zoster vaccine (Enders Edmonston, Jeryl Lynn, RA 27/3, and Oka/Merck strains respectively) (p. 2401·2).
Active immunisation.

Proquiferon *Probiomed, Mex.*
Interferon alfa-2a (p. 989·2).
Malignant neoplasms; chronic hepatitis B; chronic hepatitis C.

Proquin *Genopharm, Austral.†*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

P-Roquine *PP Lab, Thai.*
Chloroquine phosphate (p. 650·1).
Malaria.

Proracyl *Genopharm, Fr.*
Propylthiouracil (p. 2343·3).
Hyperthyroidism.

Proral *Utopian, Thai.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).
Hypertension; phaeochromocytoma; arrhythmias; migraine; myocardial infarction; angina pectoris; hypertrophic cardiomyopathy; anxiety; tremor; hyperthyroidism.

Pro-Red *Pro-Pharma, USA.†*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Pro-Red AC *Pro-Pharma, USA.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1).
Cough.

Prorelax *Behrens, Venez.*
Vecuronium bromide (p. 2040·2).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Prorelief *HLB, Arg.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).

Prorenal *Novell, Indon.*
DL-3-Methyl-2-oxo-valeric acid; 4-methyl-2-oxo-valeric acid; 2-oxo-3-phenyl-propionic acid; 3-methyl-2-oxo-butyric acid; DL-2-hydroxy-4-methylthio-butyric acid; amino acids.
Renal insufficiency.

Prorhinel *Interdelta, Switz.*
Benzododecinium bromide (p. 1739·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); polysorbate 80 (p. 2203·3).
Nasal disorders.

Novartis Sante, Fr.
Benzododecinium bromide (p. 1739·2); polysorbate 80 (p. 2203·3).
Rhinopharyngeal infections.

Prorhinite *Novartis Sante, Fr.†*
Azelastine hydrochloride (p. 617·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Proris *Pharos, Indon.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Prorner *Nichi-Iko, Jpn.*
Beraprost sodium (p. 1316·2).
Pulmonary hypertension; occlusive arterial disease.

Prosal N *Weili, Switz.*
Chamomile (p. 2474·1); rhatany (p. 2603·3); sage (p. 2608·3).
Mouth and throat inflammation.

Proscal *Protherapix, Malaysia.*
Minerals; trace elements; colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Dietary supplement for healthy bones.

Proscar *MSD, Arg.; MSD, Austral.; MSD, Austria; MSD, Belg.; MSD, Braz.; Merck Frosst, Canad.; MSD, Chile; MSD, China; MSD, Cz.†; MSD, Denm.; MSD, Fin.; MSD, Ger.; Vianex (Eserval), Gr.; MSD, Hong Kong; MSD, Hung.; MSD, Indon.; MSD, Irl.; MSD, Ital.; MSD, Malaysia; MSD, Mex.; MSD, Neth.; MSD, Norw.; MSD, NZ; MSD, Philipp.; MSD, Pol.; MSD, Port.; MSD, Rus.; MSD, S.Afr.; MSD, Singapore; Chibret, Spain; MSD, Swed.; MSD, Switz.; MSD, Thai.; MSD, Turk.; MSD, UK; Merck, USA; MSD, Venez.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Proscope *Alfresa, Jpn.*
Iopromide (p. 1591·3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Prosdina *Biotech, Venez.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prosdox Duo *Lafedar, Arg.*
30 Tablets, finasteride (p. 2358·3); 30 tablets, doxazosin (p. 1369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prosec *ACME, Philipp.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; dyspepsia.

Proseda F *Szoma, Arg.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Prosedal *Laafiller, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Prosed/DS *Ferring, USA.*
Methenamine (p. 322·3); salol (p. 129·3); methylthioninium chloride (p. 1559·1); benzoic acid (p. 1738·2); hyoscyamine sulfate (p. 1848·1).
Formerly contained methenamine, salol, methylthioninium chloride, benzoic acid, atropine sulfate, and hyoscyamine sulfate.
Pain and discomfort of the urinary tract.

Prosedyl
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Marching, Hong Kong.†
⊗Codeine (p. 40·2); ephedrine (p. 1663·1); promethazine (p. 638·2).

Prosek *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Proselamin *Biomil, Turk.†*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Proselem *Vita Api, Fr.*
Spirulina (p. 2622·1); selenium (p. 2086·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); superoxide dismutase (p. 135·2).
Dietary supplement.

Proseloc *Sel-J, Philipp.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2) or ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Prosense for Men *Aus Biomed, Austral.†*
Epimedium sagittatum; ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); calcium (p. 1783·1); tyrosine (p. 2098·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Erectile dysfunction; stress.

Prosense for Women *Aus Biomed, Austral.†*
⊗Epimedium sagittatum; agnus castus (p. 2432·2); ginseng (p. 2513·3); calcium (p. 1783·1); tyrosine (p. 2098·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Premenstrual syndrome; reduced libido; stress.

Proseptine *Qualiphar, Belg.†*
Ether (p. 2212·3).
Skin cleansing.

Proseptine-Plus *Qualiphar, Belg.†*
Butylated hydroxytoluene (p. 1741·1).
Adhesive plaster remover.

Proserem *Arkoform, Ital.†*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression.

Proserine *Hawon, Thai.†*
Cycloserine (p. 280·2).
Tuberculosis.

Prosertin *Probiomed, Mex.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder; panic disorder.

Proseval *Solas, Indon.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); ginseng (p. 2513·3); glutamic acid (p. 2070·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); calcium phosphate (p. 1784·2).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Prosfortil *Hecht, Austria.*
Serenoa repens (p. 2363·3); lytta vesicatoria.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Prosgutt *Farmasa, Mex.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3); urtica (p. 2639·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; urinary-tract disorders.

Proshield Plus *Healthpoint, Canad.*
Dimeticone (p. 2209·3).

Prosic *Galenium, Indon.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever.

Prosicca *Agepha, Austria.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Eye irritation.

ProSight Lutein *Major, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Prosigne *Cristalia, Braz.*
Botulinum A toxin (p. 2017·1).

Pro-Sil *Amred, UK.*
Silicone gel (p. 2209·2).
Scars; burns.

Prosimed *3DDD, Belg.†*
Fluoxetine (p. 417·1).
Depression.

Prosinal *Gracia, Indon.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Prosium *Protherapix, Malaysia.†*
Mineral preparation high in calcium, magnesium, and phosphorus.
Nutritional supplement.

Prosix *Inpac, Thai.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Hypertension; oedema.

Proskin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Julphar, UAE.
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Nappy rash; skin irritation.

Teofarma, Spain.
Dimeticone (p. 2209·3); thiomersal (p. 1771·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin disorders.

Prosmin *Biotenk, Arg.; Apogepha, Ger.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prosneo *Farmoz, Port.*
Flutamide (p. 798·2).
Prostatic cancer.

Prosner *Towa, Jpn.*
Beraprost sodium (p. 1316·2).
Pulmonary hypertension; occlusive arterial disease.

Prosobee *Mead Johnson, Braz.†; Mead Johnson, Hong Kong†; Mead Johnson, Indon.; Mead Johnson, Irl.†; Mead Johnson, Ital.†; BMS, Pol.†; Mead Johnson, Pol.†; Mead Johnson, Singapore; Mead Johnson Nutritionals, UK; Mead Johnson, Venez.*
Infant feed.
Galactosaemia; galactokinase deficiency; diarrhoea; lactose and sucrose intolerance; cows' milk intolerance.

Mead Johnson Nutritionals, USA.
Soy protein infant feed.
For infants with a family history of hypersensitivity.

Prosodina *Uiterpol, Mex.*
Benzylpenicillin (p. 228·1).
Bacterial infections.

Prosoft *R & D, Mon.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression.

Prosogan *Takeda, Indon.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Prosolmin *Roemmers Osmoph, Venez.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Prosolvin *Pharmanel, Gr.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prosolvit *Roemmers Osmoph, Venez.*
Vitamins.

Proson *Bernofarm, Indon.†*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3).
Skin disorders.

Proson N *Bernofarm, Indon.†*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Prosoyal *FDC, India.*
Infant feed.
Lactose intolerance; intolerance to animal milk.

Prospa *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); orphenadrine citrate (p. 909·2).
Skeletal muscle pain; dysmenorrhoea.

Prospan *Sanova, Austria; Engelhard, Cz.; Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.; Engelhard, Ger.; Farmasyn, Gr.; Engelhard, Hung.; Transkarma, Indon.; Engelhard, Malaysia; Engelhard, Neth.; Engelhard, Norw.; Engelhard, Pol.; Engelhard, Singapore; Madhouse, Swed.; Zeller, Switz.; Engelhard, Ukr.; Roemmers, Venez.*
Ivy (p. 2536·2).
Cough and associated respiratory-tract disorders; respiratory-tract congestion.

Prospanex *Zeller, Switz.*
Ivy (p. 2536·2).
Cough.

Prospantus *Engelhard, Spain.*
Ivy (p. 2536·2).
Cough.

Prospaxid *Prospa, Port.*
Nizatidine (p. 1866·1).

Prospec *Apotex, Mex.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Prosphere *Carnot, Mex.*
Progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Menstrual disorders; endometriosis; premenstrual syndrome; hirsutism; female infertility; threatened or recurrent miscarriage; menopausal disorders; endometrial hyperplasia.

Prospiril *Schering-Plough, Gr.; Schering-Plough, Port.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Asthma.

Prosta Balance *Eagle, Austral.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3); urtica (p. 2639·3); tomato; quercetin (p. 2505·3); zinc citrate (p. 2126·2); selenomethionine (p. 2087·1); ferrous phosphate (p. 2077·1); nickel.
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prosta Ease *Valeant, Canad.*
Cucurbita seed oil (p. 2489·2); pygeum africanum (p. 2363·2); linseed oil (p. 2544·2); saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prosta Fink forte *GSK Consumer, Ger.†*
Cucurbita (p. 2489·2).
Prostatic disorders.

Prosta Urgenin Uno *Madaus, Ger.; Rottapharm, Ger.; Madaus, Ukr.†*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prostab *Unicure, Philipp.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; alopecia androgenetica.

Prostabiol *Nutrisante, Fr.*
Cucurbita oil (p. 2489·2); acerola; pollen (p. 2593·3); zinc gluconate (p. 2126·2); selenium (p. 2086·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Urinary-tract disorders in men.

Prostacaps *Hasco-Lek, Fin.†*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Prostatic disorders.

Prostacare *Mega Lifesciences, Philipp.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prostacer *Mega Lifesciences, Ukr.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prostacide *Vida, Port.†*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

ProstaCo *Madiherb, Austral.*
Urtica (p. 2639·3); saw palmetto (p. 2363·3); crataeva nurvala; cucurbita oil (p. 2489·2).
Prostate disorders.

Prostacom *Combiphar, Indon.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prostacor *Micragen, Rus.*
Prostate extract (bovine) (p. 2444·1).
Prostate disorders.

ProstActive *Pascual, Philipp.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Prostatic disorders.

Prostacur
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mylan, Spain.
Flutamide (p. 798·2).
Prostatic cancer.

Finadiet, Arg.
Sitosterol (p. 1471·2).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prostacura *Mibe, Denm.; Mibe, Ger.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prostadil *UCB, Ger.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prostadilat *Pfizer, Austria.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension.

Prostadirex *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Flutamide (p. 798·2).
Prostatic cancer.

Prostadyn *Dunner, China; Dunner, Switz.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prostafilina *BMS, Venez.*
Oxacillin sodium (p. 336·2).
Bacterial infections.

Prostafin *Santa, Gr.; Atral, Port.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prostafit *Biokoima, Arg.*
Urtica (p. 2639·3); cucurbita (p. 2489·2); pollen (p. 2593·3); tomato; zinc (p. 2126·1).
Dietary supplement.

Prostaflo *Alcacia, S.Afr.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prostaflor *Sanova, Austria; Bayer, Switz.†*
Pollen extract (Cernitin T, Cernitin GBX) (p. 2593·3).
Prostatic disorders; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prostaflux *Teuto, Braz.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369·1).

Prostaforce *Vogel, Fin.; Magnapharma, Pol.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prostaform *URN, Fr.*
Day tablets, cranberry (p. 2488·1); night tablets, phytosterols (p. 1471·2); boswellia (p. 2507·3); zinc citrate (p. 2126·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Prostatic disorders.

Prostafort *Knap, Chile.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prostaforton *Hexal, Ger.†*
Urtica root (p. 2639·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prostagood *Abdi, Turk.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prostagutt *Austroplant, Austria.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3); populi trem. (p. 2450·3); urtica dioica (p. 2639·3).
Prostatic disorders; bladder disorders.

Prostagutt Forte *Schwabe, Rus.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3); urtica (p. 2639·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prostagutt forte *Schwabe, Ger.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3); urtica root (p. 2639·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prostagutt mono *Schwabe, Ger.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prostagutt uno *Schwabe, Ger.; Schwabe, Switz.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prostagutt-F *Schwabe, Switz.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3); urtica (p. 2639·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prostaherb N *Cesra, Ger.; Cesra, Pol.; Centocor, Rus.*
Urtica (p. 2639·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prostakan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Schwabe, Singapore.
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3); urtica (p. 2639·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prostakan Forte *Schwabe, Cz.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3); urtica (p. 2639·3).
Prostatic disorders.

Prostakan Mono *Schwabe, Cz.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prostakur *Meditop, Indon.†*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prostal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Motima, Fr.
Pollen (p. 2593·3).
Urinary-tract disorders in men.

Teikoku, Jpn.
Chlormadinone acetate (p. 2257·3).
Prostatic hyperplasia; prostatic cancer.

Prostalane *VSM, Belg.†*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3); urtica (p. 2639·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prostalin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Kyowa, Jpn.
Beraprost sodium (p. 1316·2).
Pulmonary hypertension; occlusive arterial disease.

Pharco, Ukr.
Ichthammol (p. 1705·3); potassium iodide (p. 2336·3); chamomile (p. 2474·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; anorectal disorders.

Prostalizyna *Herbapol Pruszkow, Pol.*
Sitosterol (p. 1471·2).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prostall *Drugtech, Chile.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Prostatic disorders.

ProstaMed
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bioforce, Switz.
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prostamed
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Dr Klein, Ukr.
Cucurbita (p. 2489·2); solidago (p. 2620·1); green quaking aspen (p. 2450·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; prostatitis.

Klein, Ger.
Cucurbita (p. 2489·2); solidago virgaurea (p. 2620·1); populus tremula leaves (p. 2450·3).
Prostatic disorders; urinary-tract disorders.

Prostamed Mikto *Klein, Ger.*
Chimaphila umbellata; populus tremuloides (p. 2450·3); serenoa repens (p. 2363·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Prostamed Urtica *Klein, Ger.*
Urtica (p. 2639·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prostamen *Kocak, Turk.*
Lycopene (p. 2546·2); selenium (p. 2086·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Antioxidant.

Laformen, Arg.
Alpha tocopherol (p. 2119·1); lycopene (p. 2546·2); bearberry (p. 2453·2); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Dietary supplement.

Prostamid *BDH, India.*
Flutamide (p. 798·2).
Prostatic cancer.

Prostamide *Gerolymatos, Gr.*
Flutamide (p. 798·2).
Prostatic cancer.

Prostamnic *Schwarz, Pol.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prostamol Uno *Berlin-Chemie, Cz.; Berlin-Chemie, Hung.; Menarini, Hung.; Berlin-Chemie, Pol.; Menarini, Pol.; Berlin-Chemie, Rus.; Berlin-Chemie, Ukr.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; prostatitis.

Prostan *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Prostanac *Pyridam, Indon.†*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Prostandin *Ono, Jpn.*
Alprostadil alfadex (p. 2352·2).
Chronic arterial occlusion; controlled hypotension in surgery; maintenance of patent ductus arteriosus; peripheral vascular disorders; diagnosis of erectil dysfunction.

Prostandril *Pliva, Cz.†; Pliva Krakow, Pol.†*
Flutamide (p. 798·2).
Prostatic cancer.

Prostanil *Lapetit, Arg.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prostanon *Pharmachemie, Philipp.*
Flutamide (p. 798·2).
Prostatic cancer.

Prostanorm *Vilar, Rus.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1); solidago (p. 2620·1); liquorice (p. 1853·2); echinacea purpurea (p. 2498·1).
Prostatitis.

Prostanovag *Gabbi, Arg.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prostanus *Sandoz, Philipp.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prostap *Orifarm, Denm.†; Takeda, Irl.; Takeda, UK.*
⊗Leuprorelin acetate (p. 2285·3).
Prostatic cancer; endometriosis; uterine fibroids.

Prostaphilin-A *BMS, Philipp.†*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Staphylococcal infections.

Prostaphlin *BMS, Cz.; BMS, Philipp.†*
Oxacillin sodium (p. 336·2).
Staphylococcal infections.

Prostaphlin-A *BMS, Hong Kong.†*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Bacterial infections.

Prostaplant *Marvecs, Ital.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3); urtica (p. 2639·3).
Micturition disorders; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Schwabe, Pol.; Schwabe, Rus.; Schwabe, Ukr.
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prostaplant Forte *Schwabe, Ukr.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3); urtica (p. 2639·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prostaplex *Douglas, Canad.*
Vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); selenium (p. 2086·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Prostapol *Herbapol Krakow, Pol.*
Arnica (p. 2447·2); shepherd's purse (p. 2614·2); St John's wort (p. 449·1); solidago (p. 2620·1); valerian (p. 2640·2); rapeseed.
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prostarell *Sanarell, Ger.*
Populus tremuloides (p. 2450·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Prostarmon.F *Ono, Jpn.*
Dinoprost (p. 2133·3).
Induction and augmentation of labour; intestinal paralysis following surgery; ileus; termination of pregnancy.

Prostasabal *Hevert, Ger.*
Sabal serrulatum (p. 2363·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Prostasan *Aponova, Austria; Biofarma, Mex.; Bioforce, Switz.; Bioforce, UK.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Prostatic disorders; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prostascint Kit *Cytogen, Israel.*
Indium-111 capromab pendetide (p. 2224·3).
Localisation of prostatic cancer.

ProstaSecurA *Vitalco, Fr.*
Prosta-Reductase, cucurbita (p. 2489·2); saw palmetto (p. 2363·3); pygeum africanum (p. 2363·2); urtica (p. 2639·3); Prosta-Immun, glutamic acid (p. 2070·2); echinacea (p. 2498·1); zinc (p. 2126·1); selenium (p. 2086·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); Prosta-Antiox, ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); garlic (p. 2510·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); glycine (p. 2071·2); alanine (p. 2048·3).
Urinary-tract disorders; prostatic disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Prostaserene *Therabel, Belg.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Pro-Stat
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medical Nutrition, USA.
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Prostat
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK, China.
Pollen extract (p. 2593-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; prostatitis.

Marjon, Braz.
Saw palmetto (p. 2363-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prostata *Stada, Ger.†*
Urtica root (p. 2639-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prostata-Entoxin N *Meckel, Ger.*
Kreosotum (p. 1659-3); populus tremuloides (p. 2450-3); sabal serrulatum (p. 2363-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Prostata-Gastreu N R25 *Reckeweg, Ger.*
Chimaphila umbellata; conium (p. 2524-3); ferrum picrinicum (p. 2634-2); pareira brava; populus tremuloides (p. 2450-3); pulsatilla (p. 2600-2); sabal serrulatum (p. 2363-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Prostata-Komplex L Ho-Fu-Complex *Liebermann, Ger.*
Chimaph. umb.; ferrum picrinic. (p. 2634-2); magnes. carb. (p. 1856-2); sabal serr. (p. 2363-3); staphisagria.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Prostata-Komplex N Ho-Fu-Complex *Liebermann, Ger.†*
Chimaph. umb.; clematis; ferrum picri. (p. 2634-2); magnes. carb. (p. 1856-2); sabal serr. (p. 2363-3); staphisagria; thuja (p. 2629-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Prostatal *Herbarium, Braz.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prostate Care *Golden Glow, Austral.*
d-Alpha tocopherol (p. 2119-1); lycopene (p. 2546-2); selenomethionine (p. 2087-1); zinc amino acid chelate (p. 2048-3); epilobium parviflorum; urtica (p. 2639-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prostate Defence *Golden Glow, Austral.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prostate Health Formula *Blackmores, Austral.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363-3); urtica (p. 2639-3); tomato; *d*-alpha tocopherol (p. 2119-1); selenomethionine (p. 2087-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).
Prostatic disorders.

Prostate Support *Reese, USA.*
Sitosterol (p. 1471-2); zinc citrate (p. 2126-2).

Prostatein *Teingro, Arg.*
Amino acids.
Dietary supplement.

Prostatic *UCB, Pol.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension.

Prostatil *Boniscontro & Gazzone, Ital.*
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511-1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prostatilen *Tsitomed, Rus.*
Prostate extract (bovine) (p. 2444-1); glycine (p. 2071-2); dimethyl sulfoxide (p. 2182-2).
Prostatitis.

Prostatonin *Boehringer Ingelheim, Belg.†; Boehringer Ingelheim, Hung.; Ginsana, Switz.*
Pygeum africanum (p. 2363-2); urtica (p. 2639-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prosta-Truw *Truw, Ger.*
Urtica root (p. 2639-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prosta-Urgenin *Madaus, Austria; Madaus, Belg.; Madaus, Cz.; Madaus, Thai.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prosta-Urgenine *Zeller Madaus, Switz.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prostavasin *Sidus, Arg.; UCB, Austria; Biosintetica, Braz.; UCB, China; UCB, Cz.; UCB, Ger.; IFET [ΙΦΕΤ], Gr.; Schwarz, Hong Kong†; UCB, Hung.; Schwarz, Ital.; UCB, Pol.*
Alprostadil alfadex (p. 2352-2).
Intermittent claudication; peripheral arterial occlusion; thromboangiitis obliterans; chronic obstructive arterial disease.

Prostazid *Madaus, Ger.†*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prostazocin *Cautical, Hong Kong.†*
Doxazosin (p. 1369-1).

Prostazosin *Teva, Denm.*
Alfuzosin hydrochloride (p. 2351-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prostazosina *UKM, Arg.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prostazyn *Bene, Hung.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363-3); urtica (p. 2639-3); solidago (p. 2620-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prostease *Jamieson, Canad.; Jamieson, Hong Kong.*
Cranberry (p. 2488-1); cucurbita seed oil (p. 2489-2); pygeum bark (p. 2363-2); saw palmetto berry (p. 2363-3).
Prostate disorders; urinary-tract disorders; nutritional supplement.

Prostem *Baldacci, Braz.*
Pygeum africanum (p. 2363-2).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prostem Plus *Baldacci, Braz.*
Pygeum africanum (p. 2363-2); urtica (p. 2639-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prostene *Ivax, Arg.*
Finasteride (p. 2358-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prostenongel *Kewalt, Rus.*
Dinoprostone (p. 2134-1).
Labour induction.

Prosteon *Theralogix, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Prostep *Aventis, Canad.†; Lederle, USA.*
Nicotine (p. 2569-3).
Aid to smoking withdrawal.

Prosteren *Cornelli, Ital.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prosterid *Gedeon Richter, Hung.; Gedeon Richter, Rus.; Gedeon Richter, Ukr.†*
Finasteride (p. 2358-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prosteride *Yoo Young, Philipp.; Atlantic, Thai.*
Finasteride (p. 2358-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prosterit *Kocak, Turk.*
Finasteride (p. 2358-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prosterol *Herbapol Poznan, Pol.*
Sitosterol (p. 1471-2).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prostess *TAD, Ger.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prostex *Medix, Mex.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prostica *TAD, Ger.†*
Flutamide (p. 798-2).
Prostatic cancer.

Prostide
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
KCN, Pol.
Bicalutamide (p. 749-1).
Prostatic cancer.

Libbs, Braz.; Pharos, Indon.; Sigma-Tau, Ital.
Finasteride (p. 2358-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Probiomed, Mex.
⊗Leuprorelin acetate (p. 2285-3).
Prostatic cancer.

Prostig *Duopharma, Philipp.*
Neostigmine metilsulfate (p. 687-2).
Myasthenia gravis; reversal of competitive neuromuscular blockade; ileus.

Prostigmin *Valeant, Arg.; Valeant, Austral.†; Valeant, Austria†; Transforma, Indon.; Meda, Neth.; Invida, Philipp.; Roche, Singapore; Meda, Switz.*
Neostigmine metilsulfate (p. 687-2).
Meteorism; myasthenia gravis; paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia; postoperative urinary retention; ileus; reversal of competitive neuromuscular blockade; postoperative intestinal atony; constipation; flatulence.

Invida, Thai.
Neostigmine (p. 687-1).
Meteorism; atonic constipation; paroxysmal tachycardia; myasthenia gravis; migraine; postoperative intestinal atony and urinary retention; reversal of competitive neuromuscular blockade; heartburn and flatulence in pregnancy; tinnitus; deafness: Ménière's disease.

Valeant, Canad.; Valeant, USA.
Neostigmine bromide (p. 687-2).
Myasthenia gravis; postoperative distension and urinary retention; reversal of competitive neuromuscular blockade.

Prostigmina *Valeant, Ital.*
Neostigmine metilsulfate (p. 687-2).
Gastrointestinal atony; myasthenia gravis; reversal of competitive neuromuscular blockade.

Prostigmine *IFET [ΙΦΕΤ], Gr.; Roche, Gr.*
Neostigmine bromide (p. 687-2).
Myasthenia gravis.

Meda, Belg.; Valeant, Braz.; Meda, Fr.; Valeant, Mex.; Meda, Spain.†
Neostigmine metilsulfate (p. 687-2).
Reversal of competitive neuromuscular blockade; myasthenia gravis; constipation; meteorism; postoperative urinary retention; paralytic ileus.

Prostin E2 *Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Belg.; Palodin, Canad.; Pfizer, Cz.; 2care4, Denm.; Abacus, Denm.; Europharma, Denm.; Orifarm, Denm.; Paranova, Denm.; IFET [ΙΦΕΤ], Gr.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pharmacia Upjohn, Gr.; Vianex (Biexel), Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Hung.; Pfizer, Indon.†; Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, Israel; Pfizer, Ital.; Pfizer, Malaysia; Pfizer, Neth.; Pfizer, NZ; Pfizer, Port.; Pfizer, Rus.; Pfizer, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, Thai.; Pharmacia, UK; Pharmacia Upjohn, USA.*
Dinoprostone (p. 2134-1).
Labour induction; termination of pregnancy; intra-uterine death; hydatidiform mole; missed abortion; gestational trophoblastic tumours.

Prostin F2 *IFET [ΙΦΕΤ], Gr.*
Dinoprost trometamol (p. 2133-3).

Prostin F2 Alfa *Pfizer, Rus.*
Dinoprost trometamol (p. 2133-3).
Termination of pregnancy; labour induction.

Prostin F2 Alpha *Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Israel; Pharmacia, NZ; Pfizer, S.Afr.*
Dinoprost trometamol (p. 2133-3).
Hydatidiform moles; fetal death in-utero; termination of pregnancy; labour induction.

Prostin 15M *Pfizer, Cz.; Pfizer, NZ.*
Carboprost trometamol (p. 2133-1).
Termination of pregnancy; postpartum haemorrhage.

Prostin Pediatrico *Pfizer, Chile.*
Alprostadil (p. 2352-2).
Maintenance of patent ductus arteriosus.

Prostin VR *Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, Cz.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Hung.; Max, India; Pfizer, Israel; Pfizer, Ital.; Pfizer, Malaysia; Pfizer, Neth.; Pfizer, NZ; Pfizer, Pol.; Pfizer, Port.; Pfizer, Rus.; Pfizer, S. Afr.; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, Thai.; Pharmacia, UK; Upjohn, USA.*
Alprostadil (p. 2352-2).
Maintenance of patent ductus arteriosus; congenital heart defects in neonates.

Prostine E_2 *Pfizer, Fr.*
Dinoprostone (p. 2134-1).
Labour induction; termination of pregnancy; hydatidiform mole.

Prostine VR *Pfizer, Fr.*
Alprostadil (p. 2352-2).
Maintenance of patent ductus arteriosus.

Prostinfenem *Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Swed.*
Carboprost trometamol (p. 2133-1).
Postpartum haemorrhage; termination of pregnancy.

Prostin/15M *Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Neth.†*
Carboprost trometamol (p. 2133-1).
Postpartum haemorrhage; termination of pregnancy; intra-uterine death.

Prostivas *Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Fin.; Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, Swed.*
Alprostadil (p. 2352-2).
Maintenance of patent ductus arteriosus.

Prostman *Unico Química, Braz.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261-2).

Prostodin *AstraZeneca, India; AstraZeneca, Philipp.*
Carboprost trometamol (p. 2133-1).
Postpartum haemorrhage; termination of pregnancy.

Prostoldor *Ballarda, Arg.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prostopine *Alfarm, Rus.*
Royal jelly (p. 2608-1); boney (p. 2072-1); ambrosia; propolis (p. 2597-3); pollen (p. 2593-3).

Prostudox *Sintez, Rus.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Prosturol *Farmasierra, Spain.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29-2); pygeum africanum (p. 2363-2).
Prostatic adenoma.

Prosulf
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Advance, Thai.
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3).
Osteoarthritis.

CP Pharmaceuticals, Hong Kong; CP, Israel; Wockhardt, UK.†
Protamine sulfate (p. 1572-1).
Neutralisation of heparin activity; heparin overdosage.

Prosulpin *ProMed, Cz.; Promed, Rus.*
Sulpiride (p. 1107-3).
Depression; behaviour disorders; psychoses; psychosomatic gastrointestinal disorders; premenstrual dysphoric disorder; anxiety; migraine; vertigo.

ProSure *Abbott, Cz.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Prosure *Abbott, Hong Kong; Abbott, Indon.; Abbott, Irl.; Abbott, Ital.; Abbott, Malaysia; Abbott, Philipp.; Abbott Nutrition, Singapore; Abbott, Thai.; Abbott, Turk.; Abbott, UK.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Cancer-associated cachexia.

Prosxaflo *Farmaceutica H, Mex.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Pro-Symbioflor *Ebi, Switz.*
Enterococcus faecalis (p. 2596-3); *Escherichia coli.*
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Symbiopharm, Ger.
Autolysates of: *Escherichia coli; Enterococcus faecalis* (p. 2596-3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Prosztika *Phoca, Hung.*
Flutamide (p. 798-2).
Prostatic cancer.

Prota *Somarth, India.*
Protamine sulfate (p. 1572-1).
Antidote to heparin.

Protab *Eczacibasi, Turk.†*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); methylpolysiloxane (p. 1886-2).

Protagens *Alcon, Neth.*
Povidone (p. 2204-3).
Dry eyes.

Protagent *Alcon, Austria; Alcon, Ger.; Farmex, Gr.; Alcon, Hong Kong; Alcon, Switz.; Liba, Turk.*
Povidone (p. 2204-3).
Dry eyes; wetting drops for contact lenses; eye irritation.

Protal *Aurora, Gr.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension.

Protal complex *Medilat, Gr.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Protalgine *Probiomed, Mex.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527-2).
Epilepsy.

protAlgon *Lavipharm, Gr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain.

Protam *Synthon, Neth.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Protamox *Amoxindo, Indon.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Protan *Apotex, Mex.*
Dextromethorphan (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Protanol *Tauto, Braz.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401-1).
Depression.

Protaphane *Novo Nordisk, Austral.; Novo Nordisk, Cz.; Novo Nordisk, Fin.; Novo Nordisk, Ger.; Novo Nordisk, Gr.; Novo Nordisk, Irl.; Novo Nordisk, Ital.; Novo Nordisk, Neth.; Novo Nordisk, NZ; Novo Nordisk, Pol.; Novo Nordisk, Port.*
⊗Neutral isophane insulin injection (human, pyr, monocomponent) (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Protaphane HM *Novo Nordisk, Hong Kong; Novo Nordisk, Rus.; Novo Nordisk, S.Afr.*
⊗Neutral isophane insulin injection (human, monocomponent) (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Protat *Potter's, UK.*
Corn silk (p. 2487-1).
Formerly contained corn silk and kava.
Bladder discomfort.

Protaxil *Delta, Port.*
Proglumetacin maleate (p. 127-1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; inflammation.

Protaxol *Provit, Mex.†*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections.

Protaxon *Modous, Ger.; Rottapharm, Ger.*
Proglumetacin maleate (p. 127-1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; gout.

Protaxos *Servier, Malaysia; Servier, Thai.*
Strontium ranelate (p. 1190-3).
Osteoporosis.

Protazine *CCM, Malaysia.*
Prochlorperazine maleate (p. 1098-3).
Nausea and vomiting; vestibular disorders; sedative.

Proteamin *Terumo, Jpn.*
Amino acids; with or without xylitol (p. 2220-3).
Parenteral nutrition.

Protease *Richmond, Arg.*
Nevirapine (p. 1005-1).
HIV infection.

Protec
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
ACP, UK.
Di-(2-ethylhexyl)adipate (p. 2153-1).
Insect repellent.

AGIPS, Ital.
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Pro-Tec Sport *Allergan, Canad.†*
SPF 20: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Protecadin *Taiho, Jpn.*
Lafutidine (p. 1851-3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastritis; premedication.

Proteccion Ultra *Rider, Chile.*
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); octisalate (p. 1715-2); meradimate (p. 1711-2); homosalate (p. 1705-1).
Sunscreen.

ProTech *Triton, USA.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Cuts; burns.

Protech
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Drogsan, Turk.
Pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).

Protecor *Salus, Ger.*
Crataegus (p. 2488-1); magnesium complex with acid hydrolysate of corn starch; alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2).
Cardiovascular disorders.

Protecor Herz-Schutz *Duopharm, Ger.†*
Crataegus (p. 2488-1).
Cardiovascular disorders.

Protecor novo *Duopharm, Ger.†*
Crataegus (p. 2488-1).
Heart failure.

Protect *EHN, Canad.†*
Vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); betacarotene (p. 2051-1); ubidecarenone (p. 2637-1); selenium (p. 2086-3).

Protectaid *Pirri, Hong Kong; Tree of Life, Israel; Sinclair, UK.*
Nonoxinol 9 (p. 2199-1); sodium cholate (p. 2457-2); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).
Contraceptive.

Protectina *Gross, Braz.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections.

Protective Gel *Vichy, Canad.†*
SPF 20: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); ensulizole (p. 1703-1); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); ecamsule (p. 1702-1).
Sunscreen.

Protective Lip Care *Biotherm, Canad.†*
Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2).
Sunscreen.

Protective Lotion *Stroms, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1).
Sunscreen.

Protective Ointment *Smith & Nephew, Canad.*
Soft paraffin (p. 2212-1).

Protective Sport Sunscreen *Energizer, Canad.†*
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Protective Sunscreen *Energizer, Canad.†*
SPF 10: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

ProtectNatal *Gil, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements; ubidecarenone (p. 2637-1); eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460-2); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1); omega-3 fish oil (p. 1460-1).
Dietary supplement.

Protectol *Daniels, USA.*
Calcium undecenoate (p. 596-3).
Fungal skin infections; nappy rash; minor skin irritation; hyperhidrosis; bromhidrosis.

Protector *Quimifar, Spain.†*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Protector Labial Extrem *Isdin, Arg.; Isdin, Chile.†*
SPF 45; SPF 45: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1); bemotrizinol (p. 1695-3); avobenzone (p. 1695-1).
Sunscreen.

Protectura *Faran, Gr.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369-1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Protectyl Sunscreen High Protection *Yves Rocher, Canad.†*
Lotion SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Protectyl Sunscreen Minimal Protection *Yves Rocher, Canad.†*
Lotion SPF 10: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); octocrilene (p. 1715-2).
Sunscreen.

Protectyl Sunscreen Moderate Protection *Yves Rocher, Canad.†*
Lotion SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octocrilene (p. 1715-2).
Sunscreen.

Yves Rocher, Canad.†
Spray SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); octocrilene (p. 1715-2).
Sunscreen.

Protectyl Suntan *Yves Rocher, Canad.†*
SPF 4: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1).
Sunscreen.

Proteflazid *Ecolarm, Rus.*
Calamagrostis epigeios; deschampsia caespitosa.
Herpes simplex infections of the skin and mucous membranes.

Ecolarm, Ukr.
Calamagrostis epigejos; deschampsia caespitosa.
Viral infections.

Protegra *Inverness, USA.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); minerals; grape seed extract (p. 2521-3).

Protegra Antioxid *Wyeth-Whitehall, Arg.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Proteigeno *Lafedar, Arg.*
β-Aminoethanol phosphoric acid; amino acids; pyridoxine (p. 2105-3).
Parenteral nutrition; dietary supplement.

Protéika PRO'gram *Nestlé Proteika, Fr.†*
Dietary supplement.
Obesity.

Protein Blend *K-PAX, USA.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Proteina 100 *Survival, Arg.*
Calcium caseinate (p. 2055-2).
Dietary supplement.

Proteinex *Victus, Venez.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Protein supplement.

Proteinex Victus *Drosec, Arg.*
Calcium caseinate (p. 2055-2).
Dietary supplement.

Protelium *Fada, Arg.†*
Isoxsuprine (p. 2535-2).

Protelos *Servier, Austria; Servier, Belg.; Grunenthal, Chile; Servier, Cz.; Servier, Denm.; Servier, Fr.; Servier, Ger.; Servier, Gr.; Servier, Hung.; Servier, Irl.; Servier, Israel; Servier, Ital.; Servier, Neth.; Servier, Pol.; Servier, Port.; Servier, Spain; Servier, Swed.; Servier, Turk.; Servier, UK.*
Strontium ranelate (p. 1190-3).
Osteoporosis.

Protein *Otsuka, Indon.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Protenate *Hyland, USA.*
⊗Plasma protein fraction (p. 1159-2).
Hypoproteinaemia; hypovolaemia.

Prote-Neu *Biotenk, Arg.*
A pneumococcal vaccine (14 valent) (p. 2410-1).
Active immunisation.

Protensin-M *BMS, S.Afr.†*
⊗Hydroflumethiazide (p. 1406-3); reserpine (p. 1485-3).
Hypertension.

Proteobil *Neckerman, Braz.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579-3); simeticone (p. 1886-2).

Proteoferrina *Bayer, Ital.†*
Iron succinyl-protein complex (p. 2077-3).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Proteovir *Richmond, Arg.*
Saquinavir (p. 1014-2).
HIV infection.

Proteozym *Wiedemann, Ger.*
⊗Bromelains (p. 2460-3).
Inflammation.

Proteazyme Forte *Douglas, Canad.*
⊗Vitamins; minerals; papain (p. 2582-3); pepsin (p. 2586-1).

Proterine *Nowell, Indon.*
Isoxsuprine hydrochloride (p. 2535-2).
Premature labour; peripheral vascular disorders.

Protemol-L *Kowa, Jpn.*
Levisoprenaline hydrochloride.
Stokes-Adams syndrome; heart failure; postoperative low cardiac output; asthma.

Protevasc *Richter, Pol.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520-1).
Angina pectoris; vestibular disorders.

Protevis *Allergan, Arg.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Protexel *LFB, Fr.*
Protein C (p. 1161-1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Protexin *Vitaminkosar, Hung.*
Lactobacillus casei (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596-3); *Streptococcus thermophilus* (p. 2596-3); *Bifidobacterium breve* (p. 2596-3); *Bifidobacterium longum* (p. 2596-3) or *B. infantis* (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus bulgaricus* (p. 2596-3).
Restoration of gastrointestinal flora.

Combiphar, Indon.
Capsules: Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus casei* (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus bulgaricus* (p. 2596-3); *Bifidobacterium breve* (p. 2596-3); *Bifidobacterium longum* (p. 2596-3); *Streptococcus thermophilus* (p. 2596-3); fructo-oligosaccharides (p. 2508-1).
Diarrhoea; lactose intolerance; constipation; flatulence; candidiasis.

Probiotics, Singapore.
Lactic-acid-producing organisms (p. 2596-3); fructo-oligosaccharides (p. 2508-1).
Maintenance of gastrointestinal health.

Protexin Balance *Probiotics International, Hong Kong.*
Fructo-oligosaccharides (p. 2508-1); lactic-acid-producing organisms (p. 2596-3).
Digestive system disorders.

Protexin Balance+ *Probiotics International, Hong Kong.*
Fructo-oligosaccharides (p. 2508-1); lactic-acid-producing organisms (p. 2596-3); vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Digestive system disorders.

Protexin Restore *Probiotics International, Hong Kong.*
Fructo-oligosaccharides (p. 2508-1); lactic-acid-producing organisms (p. 2596-3).
Digestive system disorders.

Protexin Vitality *Probiotics International, Hong Kong.*
Fructo-oligosaccharides (p. 2508-1); lactic-acid-producing organisms (p. 2596-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Digestive system disorders.

Protexio *Flaxia, Singapore.*
SPF 50+: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); bisoctrizole (p. 1697-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Pro-T-Flor *Columbia, Mex.*
Bifidobacterium longum (p. 2596-3); *Enterococcus faecium* (p. 2596-3).
Diarrhoea.

Prothanon *Riemser, Ger.†*
Topical gel: Dioxopromethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2).
Itching; pruritus.

Prothazin *UCB, Cz.; UCB, Ger.*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions; motion sickness; sedative; insomnia; anxiety; premedication; vomiting; allergic disorders.

ProThelial *McCullough, USA.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889-1).
Mouth lesions.

Prothenol *Zwitter, Gr.*
Pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010-3).
Xerostomia.

Protheo *MSD, China.*
Theophylline (p. 1229-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Prothioden *Abbott, Austral.; Teoforma, Belg.; Zentiva, Cz.; Teoforma, Denm.; Teoforma, Fr.; Abbott, Hong Kong†; Abbott, India; Teoforma, Irl.; Abbott, Malaysia; Teoforma, Neth.; Abbott, NZ†; Abbott, Philipp.†; Abbott, S.Afr.; Abbott, Singapore; Alter, Spain†; Moviania, UK.*
Dosulepin hydrochloride (p. 414-1).
Depression; mixed anxiety depressive states; nocturnal enuresis; urinary incontinence; post-traumatic stress disorder; pain; premedication.

Prothiazine *CTS, Israel; Rafa, Israel.*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2).
Anaphylaxis; hypersensitivity reactions; nausea and vomiting; premedication.

Prothiazine Expectorant *CTS, Israel; CTS, Rus.*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); ipecacuanha (p. 1667-2).
Cough.

Prothicid *Themis Medicare, India.*
Protionamide (p. 345-1).
Tuberculosis.

Prothin *Quality, Hong Kong.*
⊗Diethylpropion hydrochloride (p. 2321-1).
Obesity.

Prothiucil *Phafag, Austria.*
Propylthiouracil (p. 2343-3).
Hyperthyroidism; ulcerative colitis.

Prothrombinex *CSL Biotherapies, Hong Kong; CSL, NZ.*
Prothrombin complex (coagulation factors II, IX, X) (p. 1149-3).
Haemorrhagic disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Prothromplex *Baxter, Cz.; Baxter, Hung.; Baxter, Norw.; Baxter, Pol.; Baxter, Spain; Baxter, Switz.*
A factor IX preparation (p. 1149·3).
Haemorrhagic disorders.

Prothromplex Partiell *Baxter, Austria.*
A factor IX preparation (p. 1149·3).
Haemorrhagic disorders.

Prothromplex S-TIM 4 *Immuno, Austria.†*
A factor IX preparation (p. 1149·3).
Haemorrhagic disorders.

Prothromplex TOTAL *Baxter, Austria.*
A factor IX preparation (p. 1149·3).
Haemorrhagic disorders.

Prothromplex-T *Baxter, Braz.*
A factor IX preparation (p. 1149·3).
Haemorrhagic disorders.

Prothromplex-T TIM 4 *Adcock Ingram Critical Care, S.Afr.†*
A factor IX preparation (p. 1149·3).
Haemorrhagic disorders.

Prothuril *Unipharma, Gr.*
Propylthiouracil (p. 2343·3).
Hyperthyroidism.

Prothyl *Septodont, Fr.†*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Dental disorders.

Prothyra *Sunthi Sepuri, Indon.†*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Amenorrhoea; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; endometriosis.

Prothyrid *Henning, Ger.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339·1); liothyronine hydrochloride (p. 2342·3).
Hypothyroidism; thyroiditis.

Protiaden *Teofarma, Ital.*
Dosulepin hydrochloride (p. 414·1).
Depression; mixed anxiety depressive states.

Protiadene *Teofarma, Port.*
Dosulepin hydrochloride (p. 414·1).
Depression.

Protica *Ethica, Indon.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Protid *Lunsco, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Protiderm *Panalab, Arg.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Fungal nappy rash.

Protifar *Nutricia, Austral.; Nutricia, Cz.; Nutricia, Hong Kong; Nutricia, Irl.; Nutricia, NZ.*
Dietary protein supplement.

Nutricia Clinical, UK.
Low-lactose, gluten- and sucrose-free food for special diets.
Hypoproteinaemia.

Nutricia, Fin.; Nutricia, Indon.†; Nutricia, Ital.; Nutricia, Pol.; Nutricia, Venez.
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Hypoproteinaemia; protein supplement.

Nutricia, Fr.
Nutritional protein supplement.

Nutricia, Port.
High protein nutritional supplement.

Protifast *Protifast, Fr.*
Protein enriched nutritional supplement.

Protifed *Graha, Indon.†*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Influenza symptoms; allergic rhinitis.

Protiferron *Eumedica, Neth.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Protifortifiant *Omega, Fr.*
Protein enriched nutritional supplement.

Protina G *Fresenius Kabi, Ital.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Protinex *Pfizer, India.*
High-protein dietary supplement.

Protinules *Alembic, India.*
High-protein dietary supplement.

Protinum *Ali, Turk.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).

Protiocomb *Akrikhin, Rus.*
Lomefloxacin hydrochloride (p. 319·2); protionamide (p. 345·1); pyrazinamide (p. 345·2); ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1).
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Protitus *Mayo, Mex.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Protium *Altana, Irl.; Nycomed, Irl.; Nycomed, UK.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Protizole *Gerard, Irl.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Protobex *Centaur, India.*
Nutritional supplement.

Proto-Boric *Bell, India.†*
⊗Boric acid (p. 2459·3); borax (p. 2459·2); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Corneal ulcer; inflammatory eye infections.

Protocide *Trima, Israel.*
Tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Protocord *Accord, Mex.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Protocort *Pharos, Indon.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3).
Skin disorders.

Protofen *Kimia, Indon.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis; gout; osteoarthritis.

Protogyl *Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Malaysia†; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Singapore.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Amoebiasis; genito-urinary-tract infections; vaginal trichomoniasis.

Proto-Irecan *ABL, Braz.*
Irinotecan (p. 812·2).

Proton
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medinkar, Port.
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia.

Protone *Aristo, India.*
Oral drops: Casein (p. 2055·2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); carbohydrates; vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Tonic.

Aristo, India.
Oral liquid: Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); casein (p. 2055·2); carbohydrates; vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); yeast extract; zinc (p. 2126·1).
Tonic; dietary supplement.

Protoner *Pharminicio, Spain.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Protonex *Abdi, Turk.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).

Protonexa *Medico Uno, Hung.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Protonis *Royal, Chile.†*
Levodopa (p. 902·2); carbidopa (p. 900·3).
Parkinsonism.

Protonix
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hizon, Philipp.
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Wyeth-Ayerst, USA.
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Protop *Interbat, Indon.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Protopam *Wyeth-Ayerst, USA.*
Pralidoxime chloride (p. 1571·1).
Organophosphorus insecticide poisoning; anticholinesterase antagonist.

Protopic *Roche, Arg.; Astellas, Austria; Astellas, Belg.; Roche, Braz.; Astellas, Canad.; Roche, Chile; Astellas, China; Astellas, Cz.; Astellas, Denm.; Astellas, Fin.; Astellas, Fr.; Astellas, Ger.; Astellas, Gr.; Astellas, Hong Kong; Astellas, Hung.; Astellas, Indon.; Janssen-Cilag, Indon.; Astellas, Irl.; Astellas, Israel; Astellas, Ital.; Astellas, Jpn; Janssen-Cilag, Malaysia; Roche, Mex.; Astellas, Neth.; Astellas, Norw.; Janssen, Philipp.; Astellas, Pol.; Astellas, Port.; Astellas, Rus.; Astellas, S.Afr.; Janssen-Cilag, Singapore; Astellas, Spain; Astellas, Swed.; Astellas, Switz.; Janssen-Cilag, Thai.; Eczacibasi, Turk.; Astellas, UK; Astellas, Ukr.; Astellas, USA.*
Tacrolimus (p. 1968·3).
Atopic eczema.

Protos *Servier, Arg.; Servier, Austral.; Servier, Braz.; Servier, Hong Kong; Servier, Indon.; Servier, NZ; Servier, Philipp.; Servier, S.Afr.; Servier, Singapore.*
Strontium ranelate (p. 1190·3).
Osteoporosis.

Protosin *Strager, Mex.*
Quinfamide (p. 947·1).
Intestinal amoebiasis.

Protosol *Kamada, Israel.*
Aprotinin (p. 1133·2).
Reduction of blood loss in cardiopulmonary bypass; shock.

Protostat *Ortho Pharmaceutical, USA.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Trichomoniasis; amoebiasis; anaerobic bacterial infections.

Protosulfil *Roemmers Osmoph, Venez.*
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3).
Burns; wounds.

Protovit *Bayer, Belg.; Bayer, Ital.; Bayer, Spain.*
Vitamins.

Bayer, Fr.†
Vitamins; minerals.

Protovit N *Bayer, Port.*
Vitamins.

Protovit Plus *Bayer, Braz.; Roche, Braz.*
Vitamins.

Protozole *Claris, Philipp.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Protphenolosid *Ecoform, Ukr.*
Calamagrostis epigejos; deschampsia caespitosa.
Viral infections; immunodeficiency disorders.

ProTract *Probiomics, Austral.*
Lactobacillus fermentum (p. 2596·3).
Irritable bowel syndrome; atopic eczema in infants.

Protradon *ProMed, Cz.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Pro-Triazide *Pro Doc, Canad.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); triamterene (p. 1518·3).

Protrim *Mayo, Mex.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Protrin *Pro Doc, Canad.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Protromplex *Baxter, Arg.; Baxter, Rus.*
A factor IX preparation (p. 1149·3).
Haemorrhagic disorders.

Protromplex TIM 3 *Baxter, Ital.*
Factor IX (p. 1149·3).
Deficiency of factors II, IX, and X.

Protub-2 *Farmasintez, Rus.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Protub-3 *Farmasintez, Rus.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3); pyrazinamide (p. 345·2).
Tuberculosis.

Protub-4 *Farmasintez, Rus.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3); pyrazinamide (p. 345·2); ethambutol (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis.

Protub-5 *Farmasintez, Rus.*
Lomefloxacin hydrochloride (p. 319·2); pyrazinamide (p. 345·2); protionamide (p. 345·1); ethambutol (p. 296·1).
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.

Protubetham *Farmasintez, Rus.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2); ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis.

Protub-Lome *Farmasintez, Rus.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2); lomefloxacin hydrochloride (p. 319·2); pyrazinamide (p. 345·2); ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1).
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Protubpira *Farmasintez, Rus.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2); pyrazinamide (p. 345·2).

Protubvita *Farmasintez, Rus.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2); pyrazinamide (p. 345·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Protusif *Pyridam, Indon.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Protussa *Abbott, India.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cough.

Protylol *Pro Doc, Canad.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Pro-Uro
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
CHR Hansen, Singapore.
Lactobacillus rhamnosus (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus reuteri* (p. 2596·3).
Maintenance of vaginal flora.

Proursan *ProMed, Pol.*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638·1).
Cholesterol gallstones; biliary cirrhosis; biliary reflux.

Prova *Cadila, India.*
Protein hydrolysate (p. 2086·2); carbohydrates; minerals.
Tonic.

Provacsin Nasal *Immunolab, Arg.*
⊗Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); *Staphylococcus aureus*; non-haemolytic streptococcus; *Moraxella catarrhalis*; *Haemophilus influenzae*; *Streptococcus pneumoniae*; *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*; fungal extracts.
Upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Provacsin Oral *Wierhorn, Arg.*
Corynebacterium acnes; *Staphylococcus aureus*; *Staphylococcus albus*; haemolytic streptococcus; enterococcus; *Escherichia coli*; *Proteus mirabilis*; *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*; ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).

Provag *Gaymonat, Ital.†*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596·3).
Vaginal disorders.

Provagin *Meprofarm, Indon.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); nystatin (p. 590·3).
Vaginal infections.

Provamed *Promed, Indon.*
Spiramycin (p. 358·3).
Bacterial infections.

Provames *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Provamicina *Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
Spiramycin (p. 358·3).
Toxoplasmosis; bacterial infections.

Provarivax *Sanofi Pasteur, Belg.; Sanofi Pasteur, Neth.*
A varicella-zoster vaccine (OKA strain) (p. 2423·3).
Active immunisation.

Provas
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Protherapix, Malaysia.
Omega-3-acid ethyl esters (p. 1460-2); vitamin E substances (p. 2119-1).
Nutritional supplement.

UCB, Ger.
Valsartan (p. 1521-2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Provas comp *UCB, Ger.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Provasc *ACME, Philipp.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Provasyn *Gedeon Richter, Philipp.*
Bromocriptine mesilate (p. 895-3).
Acromegaly; benign breast disorders; female infertility; lactation inhibition; menstrual disorders; parkinsonism; prolactinomas; puerperal mastitis.

Provax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Almirall, Port.
Lysates of *Staphylococcus aureus; Streptococcus pyogenes; Streptococcus viridans; Klebsiella pneumoniae; Klebsiella ozaenae; Streptococcus pneumoniae; Haemophilus influenzae; Moraxella catarrhalis.*
Respiratory-tract infections.

Vivax, Venez.
Vitamins; fish oil (p. 1460-1); soya lecithin (p. 2542-2).

Provay *Hormona, Mex.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Proveblue
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Martindale Pharmaceuticals, UK.
Methylthioninium chloride (p. 1559-1).
Chemical- and drug-induced methaemoglobinaemia.

Provella *Upsher-Smith, USA.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596-3); *Bifidobacterium bifidum* (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus fermentum* (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus plantarum* (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus reuteri* (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* (p. 2596-3).

Proven *Ascent, Austral.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Fever; pain.

Proven Plus *Ascent, Austral.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Pain; inflammation.

Provenal *Antrivex, Ital.*
Sulodexide (p. 1507-3).
Chronic venous ulcer.

Provençale No 2 *Tisane Provencale, Fr.†*
Equisetum (p. 2500-1); ash leaf (p. 2450-1); fucus (p. 2612-1).
Obesity.

Provençale No 4 *Tisane Provencale, Fr.†*
Passion flower (p. 2584-1); crataegus (p. 2488-1); tilia (p. 2631-3).
Nervous disorders.

Provenen *HWS OTC, Austria.†*
Aesculus (p. 2431-2).
Venous insufficiency.

Provenge *Dendreon, USA.*
Sipuleucel-T (p. 857-1).
Prostatic cancer.

Proventil *Schering, USA.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220-2) or salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Bronchospasm.

Proventol Expectorant *Sandoz, Indon.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Provera *Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Braz.; Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, Chile†; Pfizer, China; Pfizer, Cz.; Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Fin.; IFET (IDET), Gr.; Pharmacia Upjohn, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Hung.; Pfizer, Indon.; Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, Israel; Pfizer, Ital.; Pfizer, Malaysia; Grunenthal, Mex.; Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, Neth.; Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, NZ; Pfizer, Philipp.; Pfizer, Pol.; Pfizer, Port.; Pfizer, Rus.; Pfizer, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Swed.; Pfizer, Thai.; Pfizer, UK; Pharmacia Upjohn, USA; Pfizer, Venez.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Amenorrhoea; menorrhagia; endometriosis; menopausal disorders; malignant neoplasms; metrorrhagia; adjunct in oestrogen replacement therapy; menstrual disorders; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; endometrial hyperplasia; progesterone supplement; anorexia and cachexia associated with cancer or AIDS; female infertility; injectable contraceptive.

Proverstin-UM TIM 3 *Baxter, Ital.*
Factor VII (p. 1147-1).
Factor VII deficiency.

Provestin *LBS, Philipp.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Amenorrhoea; endometriosis; malignant neoplasms; injectable contraceptive.

Provexel NS *Multicare, Philipp.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Provicar *Teva, Mex.; Elmor, Venez.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053-2).
Carnitine deficiency; levocarnitine deficiency.

Provida OB *US Pharmaceutical, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; *Lactobacillus casei* KE-99 (p. 2596-3).

ProvideXtra *Fresenius Kabi, Denm.†; Fresenius Kabi, Fin.; Fresenius Kabi, Philipp.; Fresenius Kabi, UK.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Milk protein intolerance; gastrointestinal disorders.

Fresenius Kabi, Irl.
Dietary protein supplement.

Proview *Pharos, Indon.*
Vitamins; minerals; lutein (p. 2079-2); zeaxanthin (p. 2125-3); myrtillus (p. 2566-2); grape seed (p. 2521-3); acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2); taurine (p. 2626-2); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3); citrus bioflavonoids (p. 2505-2); euphrasia (p. 2502-1); raspberry (p. 2207-2).
Antioxidant; dietary supplement for healthy eye function and cerebral and peripheral circulation.

Proviflox *SMHP, Philipp.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Provigil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Schering-Plough, Belg.; Paranova, Denm.†; Cephalon, Irl.; Cephalon, Israel; Cephalon, Ital.; Pharmaplan, S.Afr.; Cephalon, UK; Cephalon, USA.
⊗Modafinil (p. 2327-2).
Narcoleptic syndrome; sleep apnoea; shift-work sleep disorder; idiopathic hypersomnia.

Svizera, India.
⊗Chorionic gonadotrophin (p. 2258-1).
Male and female infertility.

Provigor *Maprofarm, Indon.†*
Cistanchis herba; epimedii folium; fenugreek (p. 2504-1); sarsaparilla (p. 2610-3); cuscutae semen; calcium pantothenate (p. 2085-2).
Tonic.

Provimin *Ross, USA.*
Proteins; vitamins; minerals.
For enteral nutrition.

Provin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
McNeil Healthcare, Irl.
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Pain; fever.

Pluscander, Venez.
Vitamins; minerals.

Provinace *Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Hong Kong; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Malaysia.*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467-1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Provindol *E-Pharma, Ital.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98-2).
Pain; fever.

Provinerv *Ad-Drugstel, Philipp.*
Thiamine nitrate (p. 2103-2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Proviodine *Rougier, Canad.; Rougier, Hong Kong.†*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Skin and mucous membrane disinfection; mouth infections; vaginal infections; wounds; burns; skin disorders.

Provir *Bio-Kem, Turk.*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Proviron
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bayer, Austral.; Bayer, Austria; Bayer, Belg.; Bayer, Braz.; Bayer, Chile; Bayer Schering, Cz.; Bayer, Gr.; Bayer Schering, Hung.; Bayer Schering, Indon.; Schering, Israel; Bayer, Ital.; Bayer, Mex.; Bayer, Philipp.; Bayer Schering, Pol.; Bayer, Port.; Bayer Schering, Rus.; Bayer Schering, S. Afr.; Bayer, Spain; Schering, Turk.; Schering, UK; Schering, Ukr.; Schering, Venez.
⊗Mesterolone (p. 2291-1).
Erectile dysfunction; male infertility; male hypogonadism; androgen deficiency; aplastic anaemia.

Proviron Depot
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Schering, Venez.
⊗Testosterone enantate (p. 2305-1).
Androgen deficiency; hypogonadism; male infertility.

Provironum *Zydus, India; Bayer Schering, Malaysia; Bayer, Singapore; Bayer, Thai.*
⊗Mesterolone (p. 2291-1).
Androgen deficiency; erectile dysfunction; hypogonadism; male infertility.

Provirsan *ProMed, Cz.; Promed, Rus.*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Provisacor *Orifarm, Denm.; AstraZeneca, Ital.; AstraZeneca, Neth.; AstraZeneca, Spain.*
Rosuvastatin calcium (p. 1488-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

ProVisc *Alcon, USA.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526-2).
Adjunct in eye surgery.

Provisc *Alcon, Arg.†; Alcon, Austral.; Alcon, Fr.; Alcon, Ger.; Alcon, Gr.; Alcon, Ital.; Alcon, Malaysia†; Alcon, NZ; Alcon, Philipp.; Alcon, S.Afr.; Alcon, Singapore†; Alcon, Thai.; Alcon, Turk.†*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526-2).
Adjunct in eye surgery.

Provisual *Poen, Arg.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Provisual Compuesto *Poen, Arg.*
⊗Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2); dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678-3).
Infected eye disorders.

Provita *Scherer, Thai.*
Vitamins; minerals; amino acids.

Provital *Pertiwi Agung, Singapore.*
Ginseng (p. 2513-3); vitamins; minerals; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3); glutamic acid (p. 2070-2).
Nutritional supplement.

Landson, Indon.
Ginseng (p. 2513-3); vitamins; lysine (p. 2079-3); glutamic acid (p. 2070-2); minerals.
Mental function impairment.

Prohealth, Philipp.
Vitamins; minerals; lysine (p. 2079-3).
Nutritional supplement.

Provital Plus *Landson, Indon.*
Ginseng (p. 2513-3); vitamins; lysine (p. 2079-3); glutamic acid (p. 2070-2); minerals; lecithin (p. 2542-2).
Immunostimulant.

Provitamin A-E *Cialle, Ital.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); royal jelly (p. 2608-1).
Nutritional supplement.

Provit-Cee *Vitalink, Philipp.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Proviton *CCM, Malaysia.*
Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513-3); lecithin (p. 2542-2); lysine (p. 2079-3).

Provit, Mex.†
Vitamins.

Provive *Antibioticos, Mex.†; AFT, NZ; Claris, Port.*
Propofol (p. 1909-3).
General anaesthesia; sedative.

Provixen-N *DAST, Gr.; Zakidas, Gr.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory disorders associated with viscous mucus.

Provizar *SMHP, Philipp.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Provocholine *Methapharm, Canad.; Biotis, Israel; Dicter, Spain; Methapharm, USA.*
Methacholine chloride (p. 2557-3).
Diagnosis of bronchial hyperresponsiveness.

Provoltar *Sandoz, Indon.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Provomer *Maprofarm, Indon.*
Parathiazine teoclate (p. 637-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Nausea; vomiting; motion sickness.

Provon Antimicrobial *Gojo, Canad.*
Chloroxylenol (p. 1748-2).
Skin disinfection.

Provon Antiseptic *Gojo, Canad.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Skin disinfection.

Provon Medicated *Gojo, Canad.*
Triclosan (p. 1773-2).
Skin disinfection.

Provon Medicated with Chloroxylenol *Gojo, Canad.*
Chloroxylenol (p. 1748-2).
Skin disinfection.

Provosol *GL Pharma, Hung.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Provula *Dexa, Indon.*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259-1).
Male and female infertility.

Prowess *Harley Street Supplies, UK.*
⊗Yohimbine hydrochloride (p. 2372-3); pemoline (p. 2328-2); methyltestosterone (p. 2291-3).
Erectile dysfunction.

Prowess Plain *Harley Street Supplies, UK.*
Yohimbine hydrochloride (p. 2372-3).
Erectile dysfunction.

Pro-Whey *Milk Industries, Israel.†*
Protein supplement.

Proworm *Hexpharm, Indon.†*
Pyrantel embonate (p. 165-3).
Worm infections.

Proxacin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Neo Química, Braz.; Medreich, Hong Kong; Polfa Warszawa, Pol.; Fako, Turk.
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Inpac, Thai.
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Proxagol *Union Health, Ital.*
Naproxen cetrimonium (p. 98-2).
Mouth and throat inflammation.

Proxal *Arrow, Irl.*
Latanoprost (p. 2008-1).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Proxalin *Degorts, Mex.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2).
Gout; pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Proxalin Plus *Degorts, Mex.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Proxalyoc *Cephalon, Fr.*
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Proxatan Invesi, *Arg.*
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension.

Proxazin *Metz, Philipp.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Pro-XB *Biomep, Mex.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Pain.

Proxcip *Mugi, Indon.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Proxco *Unimex, Philipp.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Proxen *Macarthur, Austral.; Grunenthal, Austria; Roche, Ger.; Grunenthal, Switz.; Pharmaland, Thai.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2).
Gout; pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Proxiclav *Prohealth, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3) or clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Proxidan *Meprofarm, Indon.*
d-Alpha tocopherol (p. 2119·1).
Antioxidant.

Proxidin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Novell, Philipp.
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Proxil *Rottapharm, Ital.*
Proglumetacin maleate (p. 127·1).
Inflammation; pain.

Proximax *Integrated Pharmaceutical, Philipp.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Proxime
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Leti, Venez.
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Protech, Rus.
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Sanbe, Indon.
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Glycine (p. 2071·2) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Proximic *Polpharma, Pol.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Proxinor *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Proxitor *Combiphar, Indon.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Proxium *Pro-Pharma, Ukr.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Proxivex *Blue Sky, Philipp.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Proxocarpine *Moscow Endocrine, Rus.*
Proxodolol; pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010·3).
Glaucoma.

Proxofeline *Moscow Endocrine, Rus.*
Clonidine hydrochloride (p. 1339·1); proxodolol.
Glaucoma.

Proxol *Sam-On, Israel.*
Dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (p. 43·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Prox-S *Prosel, Philipp.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Proxytab *Wockhardt, India.*
Dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (p. 43·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Proxyvon *Wockhardt, India.*
Dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (p. 43·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Proza *Landson, Indon.*
Oral syrup: Echinacea angustifolia extract (Polinacea) (p. 2498·1); zinc picolinate (p. 2126·1).
Respiratory-tract infections; immunostimulant.

Landson, Indon.; Landson, Singapore.
Echinacea angustifolia extract (Polinacea) (p. 2498·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); zinc picolinate (p. 2126·1).
Respiratory-tract infections; immunostimulant; tonic.

Prozac *Lilly, Arg.; Lilly, Austral.; Lilly, Belg.; Lilly, Braz.; Lilly, Canad.; Lilly, Chile; Lilly, China; Lilly, Cz.; Lilly, Fr.; Lilly, Hong Kong; Lilly, Hung.; Lilly, Indon.; Lilly, Irl.; Lilly, Israel; Lilly, Ital.; Lilly, Malaysia; Lilly, Mex.; Lilly, Neth.; Lilly, NZ; Lilly, Philipp.; Lilly, Port.; Lilly, Rus.; Lilly, S.Afr.; Lilly, Singapore; Dista, Spain; Lilly, Thai.; Lilly, Turk.; Lilly, UK; Lilly, USA; Lilly, Venez.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; bulimia; obsessive-compulsive disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder; panic disorder; mixed anxiety depressive states.

Prozaids *Protherapix, Malaysia.*
Curcumin betadex.
Tonic.

Prozamel *Clonmel, Irl.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Bulimia; depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Prozatan *UCB, Irl.†*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Bulimia; depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Prozef *BMS, S.Afr.*
Cefprozil (p. 248·2).
Bacterial infections.

Prozelax *Biomedis, Philipp.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Prozen *Teuto, Braz.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression.

Prozep *Chemidex, UK.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; bulimia.

Prozidil *Pharmanel, Gr.*
Cefprozil (p. 248·2).
Bacterial infections.

Prozin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Basic, Philipp.
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lusofarmaco, Ital.
Chlorpromazine hydrochloride (p. 1045·2).
Psychiatric disorders; vomiting; hiccups; pain; premedication.

Prozinc *Prohealth, Philipp.*
Zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Nutritional supplement.

Prozine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hauck, USA.
Promazine hydrochloride (p. 1100·1).
Psychoses.

Pharmacor, Austral.
Prochlorperazine maleate (p. 1098·3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Sunward, Singapore.
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).
Allergic conditions; nausea and vomiting; insomnia.

Utopian, Thai.
Chlorpromazine hydrochloride (p. 1045·2).
Psychoses.

Prozit *Niche, Irl.; Pinewood, UK.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; bulimia nervosa.

Prozma *Healthy Body Services, Canad.†*
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); magnesium (p. 1786·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Prozolin *Liverpal, Mex.*
Metronidazole benzoate (p. 936·1).

Prozolon *Berko, Turk.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Skin disorders.

ProZone Baby *Dorier, Mex.*
SPF 34: Melanin (p. 1711·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); bemotrizinol (p. 1695·3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

ProZone Block *Royal, Chile.*
SPF 50+: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); octisalate (p. 1715·2); phenethyl benzoate; povidone; hexadecene copolymer; titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); isocetyl stearoyl stearate.
Sunscreen.

ProZone Body *Dorier, Mex.*
SPF 25: Melanin (p. 1711·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

ProZone Face *Dorier, Mex.*
SPF 25: Melanin (p. 1711·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); octisalate (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Royal, Chile.†
Melanin (p. 1711·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); octisalate (p. 1715·2); homosalate (p. 1705·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

ProZone Gel *Royal, Chile; Dorier, Mex.*
SPF 30: Melanin (p. 1711·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1).
Sunscreen.

ProZone Ultra *Dorier, Mex.*
SPF 80: Melanin (p. 1711·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

ProZone Ultra Fluido *Dorier, Mex.*
SPF 60: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); bisoctrizole (p. 1697·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); melanin (p. 1711·1); bemotrizinol (p. 1695·3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Prozu *Brown & Burk, Philipp.†*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Prozylex *Norma (Nippur), Gr.*
Mesalazine (p. 1859·2).
Inflammatory bowel disease.

Prozyn *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Mixed anxiety depressive states; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Prrrikweg *VSM, Neth.*
Echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498·1); ledum palustre (p. 2550·1); urtica urens (p. 2639·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Prubagen *Liverpal, Mex.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); gentamicin (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

PruClair *PruGen, USA.*
Enoxolone (p. 54·2).
Pruritus; skin irritation.

Pruderm *Apotex, Arg.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Pruritus.

Prudoxin *Healthpoint, USA.*
Doxepin hydrochloride (p. 414·2).
Pruritus.

Průduňková *Megafyt-R, Cz.*
Plantain (p. 2604·2); wild thyme (p. 2648·1); althaea (p. 2438·3); liquorice (p. 1853·2); tilia (p. 2631·3); rose fruit without seeds (p. 2607·1).
Respiratory-tract inflammation; cough.

Prugel *Silanes, Mex.*
Glipizide (p. 474·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Pruina *Faes, Spain.*
Senna (p. 1885·1); cassia fistula (p. 1826·2); coriander (p. 2486·3); tamarind (p. 1892·2).
Constipation.

Prulit *Vinas, Spain.†*
Menthol (p. 2553·2).
Muscle sprains and strains; pruritus; insect stings.

PruMyx *PruGen, USA.*
Barrier preparation.

Prunacolon *Takeda, Neth.*
Senna (p. 1885·1); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Prunasine *Nycomed, Neth.*
Senna (p. 1885·1); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Takeda, Belg.
Senna fruit (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Prurex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pentamedical, Ital.
Piroctone olamine (p. 1716·3); enoxolone (p. 54·2); butyl aminobenzoate (p. 1982·3); benzyl alcohol (p. 1739·3); benzyl benzoate (p. 2149·1).
Skin irritation.

Pruriced *D & M, Chile.*
Calamine (p. 1697·2); raspberry seed oil; Uriage thermal water.
Pruritus; skin irritation.

Uriage, Fr.
Cream: Calamine (p. 1697·2); raspberry seed oil (p. 2207·2); Uriage thermal water.
Skin irritation.

Uriage, Fr.
Topical gel: Calamine (p. 1697·2); glycine (p. 2071·2); Uriage thermal water.
Skin irritation.

Pruriderm *Infectopharm, Ger.*
Lauromacrogol 400 (p. 2194·1).
Pruritus.

Pruridol *Cazi, Braz.*
Benzyl benzoate (p. 2149·1).
Pediculosis; scabies.

Prurifen *Nao Quimica, Braz.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).

Prurigel *Fortbenton, Arg.*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2); mallow (p. 2549·2); chamomile (p. 2474·1).
Scalp disorders.

Pruri-Gran *Legrand, Braz.*
Hydroxyzine hydrochloride (p. 630·3).

Prurilite *Holland Pharma, Neth.*
Apis mellifica (p. 2445·2); clematis erecta; dulcamara (p. 2497·3); hepar sulphur (p. 1721·3); ledum palustre (p. 2550·1); rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3); sulphur (p. 1721·1); urtica urens (p. 2639·3); histaminum muriaticum (p. 2525·2); calcarea carbonica ostrearum (p. 1824·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pruri-med *Permamed, Switz.*
Disodium sulfosuccinated undecenoic acid monoethanolamide (p. 596·3); lauromacrogol 400 (p. 2194·1).
Skin disorders.

Pruri-med Lipolotion *Permamed, Switz.*
⊗Lauromacrogol 400 (p. 2194·1); urea (p. 1727·3).
Skin disorders.

Prurimix *Metochem, Austria.*
Talc (p. 1722·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); lauromacrogol 400 (p. 2194·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); diphenylpyraline hydrochloride (p. 627·2).
Skin disorders.

Prurisedan *Andromaco, Arg.*
Topical powder: Phenol (p. 1763·3); camphor (p. 2466·2); boric acid (p. 2459·3); zinc stearate (p. 2221·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Allergic skin disorders; insect bites; pruritus; sunburn; urticaria.

Andromaco, Arg.
Cream: Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); calamine (p. 1697·2).
Allergic skin disorders; pruritus; insect bites; sunburn.

Prurisedan Incoloro *Andromaco, Arg.*
Lotion: Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Pruritus; skin irritation.

Prurisedan Rosa *Andromaco, Arg.*
Lotion: Phenol (p. 1763·3); camphor (p. 2466·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); neocalamine (p. 1697·2).
Allergic skin disorders; insect bites; pruritus; sunburn; urticaria.

Prurisedine *Eurogenerics, Belg.†*
Albichtyol; chlorobutanol (p. 1747·2).
Skin disorders.

Prurix *GSK, Arg.; Stiefel, Chile; Stiefel, Mex.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Pruritus; skin irritation.

Prurizin *Darrow, Braz.*
Hydroxyzine hydrochloride (p. 630·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Pryce-Kidz *Interhealthcare, Philipp.*
Vitamins; taurine (p. 2626·2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); chlorella growth factor (p. 2475·3).
Dietary supplement.

Pryleugan *Temmler, Ger.†*
Imipramine hydrochloride (p. 426·2).
Depression; pain; nocturnal enuresis.

Prytec *Geolab, Braz.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension.

Pryltec-H *Geolab, Braz.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Prysma *Ariston, Arg.; Q Pharma, Spain.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Prysoline *Rekah, Israel.*
Primidone (p. 547·1).
Epilepsy.

PSE CPM *Boca, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

PSE MSC *Cypress, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); hyoscine methonitrate (p. 1846·1).
Cold symptoms; rhinitis; sinusitis.

Pseudo *Major, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Nasal congestion.

Pseudo-Car DM *Geneva, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); carbinoxamine maleate (p. 619·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Pseudo-Chlor *Geneva, USA; Major, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Pseudoephedrine T *Pharmaniaga, Malaysia.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3).
Nasal congestion.

Pseudofrin *Trianon, Canad.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Congestion.

Pseudo-Gest *Major, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Nasal congestion.

Pseudo-Gest Plus *Major, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Pseudophage *Servier, Fr.*
Sodium alginate (p. 2167·3); agar (p. 2167·2).
Obesity.

Pseudorine *Sunward, Singapore.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Nasal and bronchial congestion.

Pseudovac *Biomed Krakow, Pol.*
A pseudomonal vaccine (7-valent) (p. 2412·3).
Active immunisation.

Psibeter *BA Farma, Port.†*
Buspirone hydrochloride (p. 1042·1).
Anxiety.

Psicardiol *Pfizer, Philipp.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure.

Psico Blocan *Estedi, Spain.†*
Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride (p. 1044·2); hyoscine methobromide (p. 1846·1).
Gastrointestinal spasm.

Psicoasten *Beta, Arg.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety; post-traumatic stress disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Psicocen *Centrum, Spain.*
Sulpiride (p. 1107·3).
Anxiety disorders; psychoses; vertigo.

Psicolit *Farmo Quimica, Chile.*
Lithium carbonate (p. 427·3).
Mania.

Psiconor *Ivax, Arg.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Psicosedin *Farmasa, Braz.*
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2).
Alcohol withdrawal syndrome; adjuvant in general anaesthesia; anxiety.

Psicosedol *Spedrog, Arg.†*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).

Psicosoma *Ferrer, Spain.*
Oral liquid: Magnesium glutamate hydrobromide (p. 2549·1); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).
Insomnia; night terrors; sedative.

Ferrer, Spain.
Tablets: Magnesium glutamate hydrobromide (p. 2549·1).
Insomnia; anxiety; behaviour disorders; nervous disorders associated with magnesium deficiency.

Psicotil *Azevedos, Port.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder; social phobia.

Psicotop *Fabop, Arg.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).

Psicotric *Qualigen, Spain.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Psidep *Atral, Port.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Psilo-Balsam *Stada, Cz.; Stada, Hung.; Stada, Rus.; Stada, Ukr.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Skin irritation; allergic skin disorders; pruritus; urticaria; sunburn; first-degree burns; insect stings; eczema.

Psilumax *Columbia, Mex.†*
Psyllium seed (p. 1849·1); wheat fibre (p. 1823·3).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Psipax *Merck, Port.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; bulimia nervosa.

Psiquial *Merck, Braz.; Merck, Venez.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; bulimia; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Psiu *Tauto, Braz.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

PSO *CS, Fr.†*
Cream: ⊗Kokum butter; urea (p. 1727·3).
Seborrhoea.

CS, Fr.†
Mousse: ⊗Kokum butter; glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Soap substitute.

CS, Fr.†
Shampoo: ⊗Kokum butter; urea (p. 1727·3); piroctone olamine (p. 1716·3).
Dandruff.

Psocortene *Genopharm, Fr.†*
⊗Flumetasone pivalate (p. 1635·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); coal tar (p. 1723·2).
Skin disorders.

Psoderm *Sandoz, Turk.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Psodermil *Edol, Port.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Skin and scalp disorders.

Psoradexan *Almirall Hermal, Ger.*
⊗Dithranol (p. 1701·2); urea (p. 1727·3).
Psoriasis.

Psoraffect *Varisfield, Gr.*
Calcipotriol (p. 1697·2).
Psoriasis.

Psoraks *Kurtsan, Turk.*
Dithranol (p. 1701·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Psoriasis.

Psoralon MT *Almirall Hermal, Ger.*
Dithranol (p. 1701·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Psoriasis.

Psor-a-set *Hogil, USA.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).

Psor-Asist *Plunkett, Austral.*
Cream: ⊗Sulfur (p. 1721·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); coal tar (p. 1723·2); urea (p. 1727·3); vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3).
Psoriasis.

Plunkett, Austral.
Lotion: ⊗Sulfur (p. 1721·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); aloe vera (p. 1693·2); urea (p. 1727·3); vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3).
Psoriasis of the scalp.

Psorasolv *Potter's, UK.*
Starch (p. 2095·1); sublimed sulfur (p. 1721·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); pokeroot (p. 2593·2); divers (p. 2481·2).
Psoriasis.

Psorcon *Dermik, USA.*
⊗Diflorasone diacetate (p. 1633·3).
Skin disorders.

Psorcutan *Intendis, Austria; Leo, Ger.; Intendis, Ital.; Schering, Turk.*
Calcipotriol (p. 1697·2).
Psoriasis.

Psorcutan Beta *Intendis, Austria; Leo, Ger.; Schering, Turk.*
⊗Calcipotriol (p. 1697·2); betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3).
Psoriasis.

Psorent *NeoSirata, USA.*
Coal tar (p. 1723·2).
Psoriasis.

Psorex *GSK, Braz.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Psoriacalm *Phytobiolab, Fr.*
Marine phospholipids (p. 1460·3).
Psoriasis; ichthyosis.

Psoriasin *Alva, Canad.*
Coal tar (p. 1723·2).

Psoriasin Medicated Wash *Alva, USA.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Skin disorders.

Psoriatec *Sirius, USA.*
Dithranol (p. 1701·2).
Formerly known as Micanol.
Psoriasis.

Psoriaten *DHU, Rus.; DHU, Ukr.*
Mahonia aquifolium (p. 2577·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Psoricap *Arterium, Ukr.*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).
Skin disorders.

Psoriderm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Dermal Laboratories, Irl.; Dermal Laboratories, UK.
Coal tar (p. 1723·2).
Psoriasis.

Erlimpex, Indon.
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Mipharm, Ital.†
Dithranol (p. 1701·2).
Psoriasis.

Psorilom *Alloxy, Rus.*
Berberis vulgaris (p. 2502·1); fumaria officinalis (p. 2508·2); graphites (p. 2522·1); kalium bromatum (p. 2461·1); solidago virgaurea (p. 2620·1); toxicodendron quercifolium (p. 2603·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Psorimed *Wolff, Ger.; Wolff, Gr.; Wolff, Neth.†*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Scalp psoriasis.

Psorin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
LPC, UK.
Ointment: Dithranol (p. 1701·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); coal tar (p. 1723·2).
Psoriasis.

LPC, UK.
Scalp gel: Dithranol (p. 1701·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).
Psoriasis.

Kinder, Braz.†
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Psorinol *Ipca, India.†*
Dithranol (p. 1701·2).
Psoriasis.

Psorison *RiC, Pol.†*
Coal tar (p. 1723·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin disorders.

Psovate *Kurtsan, Turk.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

PsP *Sahabat, Indon.*
Polysaccharide peptide from *Ganoderma lucidum.*
Immunostimulant.

Psycholanz *Ipca, India.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089·3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Psychoneuroticum N *Asconex, Ger.*
Amanita muscaria; asa foetida (p. 2449·3); myristica fragrans (p. 2573·1); strychnos ignatii (p. 2532·1); valeriana officinalis (p. 2640·2); zincum isovalerianicum (p. 2641·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Psychoneuroticum (Röwo-578) *Asconex, Ger.†*
Agaricus; asa foetida (p. 2449·3); anacardium occ.; coffea arabic. (p. 2648·2); ignatia (p. 2532·1); nux moschata (p. 2573·1); sabadilla (p. 2611·2); sumbulus moschatus; valeriana (p. 2640·2); zincum valerianicum (p. 2641·2); calcium hypophosphorosum (p. 2530·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Psychopax *Sigmapharm, Austria; Pronea, Switz.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety disorders; sleep disorders; skeletal muscle spasm; epilepsy; febrile convulsions; premedication.

Psychordal *Viatar, Gr.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).

Psychotonin *Madaus, Austria; Steigerwald, Ger.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression; anxiety.

Psychotonin-sed *Steigerwald, Ger.†*
St John's wort (p. 449·1); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Anxiety; depression; sleep disorders.

Psychotonisol *Phytofarm Kleka, Pol.†*
St John's wort (p. 449·1); melissa (p. 2552·3); passion flower (p. 2584·1).
Nervous disorders.

Psycoton *DRD, Gr.; Biomedica, Ital.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Mental function impairment.

Psylia *Techni-Pharma, Mon.*
Psyllium (p. 1849·1).
Constipation.

Psylli-Mucil Plus *Bioglan, Austral.†*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1); slippery elm (p. 2617·1); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); ginger (p. 1844·1); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Bowel cleanser.

Psyllogel *Nathura, Ital.*
Psyllium (p. 1849·1).
Dietary fibre supplement.

Psyllogel Fermenti *Nathura, Ital.*
Psyllium (p. 1849·1); lactic-acid-producing organisms (p. 2596·3).
Dietary fibre supplement.

Psynor *Swiss Pharma, Philipp.*
Chlorpromazine hydrochloride (p. 1045·2).
Anxiety; intractable hiccup; nausea and vomiting; porphyria; psychoses; tetanus.

Psyrazine *Condrugs, Thai.*
Trifluoperazine (p. 1113·2).
Anxiety; psychoses; nausea and vomiting.

PSY-Stabil *Pekana, Hung.*
Acidum phosphoricum (p. 2589·1); agaricus muscarius; semecarpus anacardium (p. 2471·3); avena sativa (p. 2451·1); juglans regia (p. 2646·1); cinchona succirubra (p. 2478·3); strychnos ignatii (p. 2532·1); piper methysticum (p. 2537·3); schoenocaulon officinale (p. 2611·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

PSY-stabil *Pekana, Neth.*
Phosphoricum acidum (p. 2589·1); agaricus muscarius; anacardium orientale (p. 2471·3); avena sativa (p. 2451·1); china officinalis (p. 2478·3); ignatia amara (p. 2532·1); sabadilla (p. 2611·2); piper methysticum (p. 2537·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

PTA *Neuropharma, Arg.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; depression.

PT-AM *Nutricia, Cz.*
Food for special diets.
Tyrosinaemia.

P-Tanna *Prasco, USA.*
Phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672·2); mepyramine tannate (p. 635·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

PTE *Fujisawa, USA.†*
Trace elements.
Parenteral nutrition.

Pterin *Korea United, Philipp.*
Methotrexate (p. 822·2).
Malignant neoplasms; psoriasis; rheumatoid arthritis.

P-Tex *Poly, USA.†*
Brompheniramine tannate (p. 618·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Ptinolin *Help, Gr.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hypersecretion including Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; conditions where gastric acid reduction is beneficial.

P-Trovite *Rotexmedica, Malaysia.*
Ampoule 1, thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); riboflavin (p. 2104·3); ampoule 2, sodium pantothenate; glucose (p. 2068·3); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin deficiency.

PTU *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Propylthiouracil (p. 2343·3).
Hyperthyroidism.

Pu Le *Junan, China.*
Lappaconitine hydrobromide (p. 1418·1).

Pu An Kang Shang *SanJiu JiShi, China.*
Enoxacin gluconate.
Bacterial infections.

Pu Chang *Shyndec, China.*
Naftopidil (p. 2361·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Pu Ding Yang *Tong Ren, China.*
Phentolamine mesilate (p. 1468·3).

Pu En Fu *Guoda, China.*
Lumbrokinase.

Pu Le Er *Lu Yin, China.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Pu Er Tai *Chang Fu Jie Jing, China.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Pathological hypersecretory disorders; peptic ulcer; acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Pu Fei Te *Xincat, China.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Pu Feng Qing *Yoke, China.*
⊗Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Pu Fu *Wu Zhou Tong, China.*
Inosine (p. 2533·1).

Pu Fu Lin *Duoburuifei, China.*
Nicotinamide (p. 2083·1).

Pu Gan Jing *Pu Sheng, China.*
Diammonium glycyrrhizate (p. 2520·3).

Pu Gen Xin *Dadongfang, China.*
Ganciclovir (p. 982·3).
Cytomegalovirus infection.

Pu Guang *Ke Lun, China.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Pu He *Chang Fu Jie Jing, China.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Pu Hong *Shyndec, China.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Pu Hui Zhi *Shyndec, China.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Pu Le Kang *Aiwei, China.*
Lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).

Pu Le Kang Ni *Ji Sheng, China.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1); glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Pu Ke *Ke Lun, China.*
⊗Mannitol (p. 1427·3).

Pu Kuai *Baiyunshan, China.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3); bromhexine (p. 1656·3).

Pu Lai Le *Hanson, China.*
Pemetrexed disodium (p. 844·3).
Non-small cell lung cancer; malignant pleural mesothelioma.

Pu Li De *Hengli, China.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3).

Pu Li *Zhongyuanwei, China.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3).
Joint disorders.

Pu Li Da *Yao Wang, China.*
Fluorouracil (p. 795·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Pu Li Duo *Simcere, China.*
Benazepril hydrochloride (p. 1314·3).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Pu Li Kang *Fengyuan, China.*
Fructose (p. 2068·2).

Pu Li Ning *Hayao, China.*
Irbesartan (p. 1411·1).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Pu Lie An *Shyndec, China.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Pu Lin *Hansen, China.*
Adenosine cyclophosphate meglumine.

Pu Le Lin *Lu Yin, China.*
Puerarin.

Pu Luo *Qi Li, China.*
Enoxacin gluconate.
Bacterial infections.

Pu Luo Bi Da *Ou Yi, China.*
⊗Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1).

Pu Luo Chuan *Chang Fu Jie Jing, China.*
Arginine hydrochloride (p. 2049·1).

Pu Luo Lin *Yang Zhou, China.*
Tropisetron hydrochloride (p. 1894·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Pu Luo Ping *Yuansen, China.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Pu Luo Shi *Huakang, China.*
Tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Pu Luo Si Tai *Bafeng, China.*
Glutamic acid (p. 2070·2); alanine (p. 2048·3); glycine (p. 2071·2).

Pu Mai *Puzhong, China.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Pu Mei La Tai *Ke Lun, China.*
Citicoline sodium (p. 2480·2).
Cerebrovascular disorders; head injury; parkinsonism.

Pu Mei Te *Shyndec, China.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509·3).
Hypertension.

Pu Nai Tong *Chang Fu Jie Jing, China.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Pu Nai Xin *Pu Sheng, China.*
Netilmicin sulfate (p. 331·1).
Bacterial infections.

Pu Ni Ke Si *Haixin, China.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).

Pu Le Ning *Lu Yin, China.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Pu Le Qi *Shyndec, China.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Pu Qi Ao *San Lian, China.*
Dipyridamole (p. 1362·2).

Pu Ren Ping *Pudu, China.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Pu Run *Chia Tai, China.*
Puerarin.

Pu Sen Ou Ke *Hui Pu Sen, China.*
⊗Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Pu Sha Tong *Minsheng, China.*
Matrine.

Pu Shu *Mao Xiang, China.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Pu Su Xin *Haochuang, China.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).

Pu Ta Ning *Peili, China.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation.

Pu Wei *TianJing, China.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Pu Xi Ding *Shyndec, China.*
Zidovudine (p. 1024·2).
HIV infection.

Pu Le Xin *Lu Yin, China.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).

Pu Xin Qing *Chang Fu Jie Jing, China.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412·2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Pu Ya Te *Wu Zhou Tong, China.*
Levofloxacin mesilate.
Bacterial infections.

Pu Yang *Xin Ma, China.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Pu Yi *Puzhong, China.*
Gliquidone (p. 474·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Pu Le Yi *Xianju, China.*
Pidotimod (p. 2590·2).
Immunostimulant.

Pu Yi Ge *Shuai Ke, China.*
Puerarin.

Pu You Ke *Tasly, China.*
Prourokinase.

Pu Yuan Xin *Yuyuan, China.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Pubergen *Uni-Sankyo, India.*
⊗Chorionic gonadotrophin (p. 2258·1).
Male and female infertility; recurrent miscarriage; cryptorchidism; hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism; delayed puberty; oligospermia; pituitary dwarfism.

Pubex *Toform, Gr.*
Phenothrin (p. 2160·1).
Pediculosis.

Pucker Up *Aztex, Canad.†*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Pudan-Lebertran-Zinksalbe *Bano, Austria.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); peru balsam (p. 2587·1); cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3).
Wounds; burns; nappy rash; decubitus ulcer.

Puder Plynny *Aflofarm, Pol.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin irritation.

Farmina, Pol.
Menthol (p. 2553·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin irritation.

Puder Plynny wysuszający *Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Pruritus.

Puder Plynny z Anestezyną *Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Pruritus.

Pudin Haran *Garuda, Hung.*
Peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); spearmint oil (p. 2621·2).
Digestive disorders.

Pudroderm *Pampa, Pol.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin irritation.

Pudrospan *Gemi, Pol.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Pruritus.

Pugritex *Dovur, Irl.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Puiritol *HPP, Hong Kong.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Pulbronc *Recalcine, Chile.*
⊗Clobutinol hydrochloride (p. 1658·3); orciprenaline sulfate (p. 1217·3); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1).
Cough.

Pulbronc Simple *Recalcine, Chile.*
Clobutinol hydrochloride (p. 1658·3).
Cough.

Pulbronkal *Permatec, Arg.*
Tobramycin (p. 380·1).

Pulcet *Nobel, Turk.; Nobel, Ukr.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastritis; dyspepsia.

Pulibex *Medinova (Μεντοβα), Gr.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Labial and genital herpes simplex infections.

PuLiLuo *Feima, China.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).

PuLiMin *Feima, China.*
Pemirolast potassium (p. 1218·2).

Pulin *YSP, Malaysia; Yung Shin, Singapore.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Nausea and vomiting; adjunct in radiography of the gastrointestinal tract.

Pulkrin *Kinder, Braz.†*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

PulmaCo *Mediherb, Austral.*
Skullcap (p. 2617·1); malabar nut (p. 2549·1); grindelia (p. 2522·3); turmeric (p. 2218·1); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); fennel oil (p. 2503·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Pulmagol *Pasteur, Chile.*
⊗Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); sodium benzoate (p. 1738·2); drosera (p. 2497·2); lobelia (p. 2323·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Pulmax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ivax, Cz.†; Ivax, Ger.†; Teva, Hung.†; Teva, Port.†
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Obstructive airways disease; asthma.

Pulmaxan *AstraZeneca, Ital.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Asthma.

Pulm-Cod (C & G) *Stadmed, India.*
Vitamins; calcium (p. 1783·1); creosote (p. 1659·3); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Pulmeno *Artis, Spain.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease; paroxysmal dyspnoea; heart failure.

Pulmex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Novartis Consumer, Hung.; Novartis Consumer, Rus.†; Novartis Consumer, Switz.
Camphor (p. 2466·2); peru balsam (p. 2587·1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); rosemary oil (p. 2607·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders; cough; cold symptoms.

Novartis Consumer, Israel.
Peru balsam (p. 2587·1); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Bronchitis; catarrh; cold symptoms; cough.

Novartis Consumer, Switz.
Bath additive: Thyme oil (p. 2630·3); pine needle oil (p. 2591·1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); rosemary oil (p. 2607·3); lavender oil (p. 2541·1); niaouli oil (p. 2569·1).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Novartis Consumer, Belg.†
Benzyl benzoate (p. 2149·1); benzyl cinnamate (p. 2454·3); camphor (p. 2466·2); rosemary oil (p. 2607·3); cineole (p. 2479·1); vanillin (p. 2218·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Pulmex Baby
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Novartis Consumer, Belg.
Benzyl benzoate (p. 2149·1); benzyl cinnamate (p. 2454·3); rosemary oil (p. 2607·3); cineole (p. 2479·1); vanillin (p. 2218·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Novartis Consumer, Hung.; Novartis Consumer, Pol.; Novartis Consumer, Rus.; Novartis Consumer, Switz.
Peru balsam (p. 2587·1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); rosemary oil (p. 2607·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion; cough; cold symptoms.

Pulmiben *Italfarmaco, Port.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Pulmicort *AstraZeneca, Austral.; AstraZeneca, Austria; AstraZeneca, Belg.; AstraZeneca, Braz.; AstraZeneca, Canad.; AstraZeneca, Chile†; AstraZeneca, China; AstraZeneca, Cz.; 2care4, Denm.; ChemVet, Denm.; Europharma, Denm.; Orifarm, Denm.; Paranova, Denm.; Pharmacodane, Denm.; SinGad, Denm.; AstraZeneca, Fin.; AstraZeneca, Fr.; AstraZeneca, Ger.; AstraZeneca, Gr.; AstraZeneca, Hong Kong; AstraZeneca, Hung.; AstraZeneca, India; AstraZeneca, Indon.; AstraZeneca, Irl.; AstraZeneca, Malaysia; AstraZeneca, Mex.; AstraZeneca, Neth.; AstraZeneca, Norw.; AstraZeneca, NZ; AstraZeneca, Pol.; AstraZeneca, Port.; Stuart, Port.; AstraZeneca, Rus.; AstraZeneca, S.Afr.; AstraZeneca, Singapore; AstraZeneca, Spain; AstraZeneca, Swed.; AstraZeneca, Switz.; AstraZeneca, Thai.; AstraZeneca, Turk.; AstraZeneca, UK; AstraZeneca, Ukr.; AstraZeneca, USA; AstraZeneca, Venez.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Asthma; croup; bronchitis; obstructive airways disease; allergic rhinitis; nasal polyps.

Pulmictan *Reig Jofre, Spain.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625-1).
Asthma.

Pulmin-CMC *Doctors, Philipp.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Pulminetta *In Vitro, Hung.*
Menthol (p. 2553-2); thymol (p. 1772-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); thyme oil (p. 2630-3); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Pulmison *Boehringer Ingelheim, S.Afr.*
⊗Prednisone (p. 1647-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Pulmist *SoSe, Ital.*
⊗Flunisolide (p. 1635-3).
Asthma; bronchitis; rhinitis.

Pulmitac *Platinum, Philipp.*
⊗Bambuterol hydrochloride (p. 1203-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Pulmiver *Biosynthesis, Gr.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625-1).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders.

Pulmo Bailly *Bailly, Fr.; DDD, UK.*
Codeine (p. 40-2); guaiacol (p. 1666-1).
Cough.

Pulmo Borbalan *Spyfarma, Spain.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Pulmo Bronchialcomplex *Hevert, Ger.*
Oral drops: ⊗Ammi visnaga (p. 2441-2); belladonna (p. 2453-3); coralium rubrum; cuprum metall. (p. 2057-1); grindelia rob. (p. 2522-3); lobelia infl. (p. 2323-2); sticta (p. 2546-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hevert, Ger.
Tablets: Drosera (p. 2497-2); grindelia rob. (p. 2522-3); kalium jod. (p. 2336-3); naphthalinum (p. 2158-2); spongia; sticta (p. 2546-1); teucrium scor.; verbascum (p. 2645-1); jerba santa (p. 1665-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pulmo Lisoflam *Pfizer, Arg.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625-1).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis.

Pulmobrol *Transforma, Philipp.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Pulmobron *Mugi, Indon.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Pulmocare *Abbott, Arg.; Abbott, Austral.; Abbott, Braz.; Abbott, Canad.; Abbott, Chile; Abbott, China; Abbott, Cz.; Abbott, Hong Kong; Abbott, Irl.; Abbott, Israel; Abbott, Ital.; Abbott, Malaysia; Abbott, Mex.†; Abbott, NZ; Abbott, Philipp.; Abbott Nutrition, Singapore; AstraZeneca, Turk.; Abbott Nutrition, UK; Abbott, Venez.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Respiratory system disorders.

Abbott Nutrition, USA.
Lactose-free preparation for enteral nutrition.
Respiratory system disorders.

Pulmocis *CIS, Cz.; CIS, Fin.; CIS, Fr.; CIS, Irl.; CIS, Neth.; Schering, UK.*
Technetium-99m (p. 2228-1) labelled human albumin macroaggregates.
Lung perfusion scintigraphy; venoscintigraphy.

Pulmoclase *Ofwa, Gr.; UCB, Irl.†*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory disorders associated with viscous mucus.

Pulmocler *Monserrat, Arg.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); butetamate citrate (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Pulmo-Cod
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Stadmed, India.
Vitamins; calcium (p. 1783-1).

Pulmo-cyl Ho-Len-Complex *Liebermann, Ger.*
⊗Bryonia (p. 2461-3); cuprum met. (p. 2057-1); drosera (p. 2497-2); kalium jod. (p. 2336-3); laurocerasus (p. 2475-2); lobelia (p. 2323-2); stannum jod..
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pulmodex *Mulkcare, Philipp.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Pulmodexane *Bailly, Fr.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Pulmodilat *Greenpharma, Braz.†*
Aminophylline (p. 1201-2).

Pulmo-Drainol *Boiron, Fr.†*
Ipecacuanha (p. 1667-2); antimonium tartaricum (p. 151-2); baryta muriatica (p. 2452-3); sanguinaria canadensis (p. 2610-1); phosphorus (p. 2589-2); anemone pulsatilla (p. 2600-2); bryonia dioica (p. 2461-3); silicea (p. 2208-3); spongia tosta; stannum (p. 2632-1); kermes mineralis.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pulmodrin *Mora, Philipp.*
Isoniazid (p. 311-2).
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Pulmoduval *Cathay, Philipp.*
⊗Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211-3); salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Pulmofaso *Sabater, Spain.*
Ammonium camphocarbonate diaminopyridine carboxylate (p. 2316-2); calcium pantothenate (p. 2085-2); cineole (p. 2479-1); senega (p. 1677-2); sodium benzoate (p. 1738-2); sulfoguaiacol (p. 1678-1); tolu balsam (p. 1679-2); Scots pine oil (p. 2591-2); anethole (p. 2443-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Pulmofluide Simple *AIM, Fr.*
Terpin (p. 1678-2); cineole (p. 2479-1); sodium benzoate (p. 1738-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Pulmoflux *Neo Química, Braz.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Pulmofor *Vifor, Switz.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Pulmolet *Lek, Venez.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625-1).
Asthma.

Pulmolin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Taiwan Biotech, Philipp.
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Pharos, Indon.†
Isoniazid (p. 311-2).
Vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Pulmoll *GSK Sante, Fr.†*
Terpin (p. 1678-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); amylocaine hydrochloride (p. 1979-3).
Throat disorders.

Pulmoll Menthol Eucalyptus *GSK Sante, Fr.†*
Menthol (p. 2553-2); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2).
Cold symptoms; sore throat.

Pulmolor *Movi Health, Ukr.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); loratadine (p. 633-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Pulmonar *QM, Port.*
Lysates of *Haemophilus influenzae; Streptococcus pneumoniae; Klebsiella pneumoniae; Staphylococcus aureus; Streptococcus pyogenes; Moraxella catarrhalis.*
Respiratory-tract infections.

Pulmonarom *Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
Lysate of *Haemophilus influenzae; Staphylococcus aureus; Moraxella catarrhalis; Klebsiella pneumoniae; Streptococcus pneumoniae; Streptococcus pyogenes; Streptococcus agalactiae; Streptococcus dysgalactiae; Streptococcus anginosus.*
Respiratory-tract infections.

Pulmo-Neural Serocytol *Serolab, Switz.†*
An immunoglobulin (equine).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Pulmonil *Pompa, Pol.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); juniper oil (p. 2537-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); pine oil (p. 2591-1); thymol (p. 1772-2); turpentine oil (p. 2636-3).
Cold symptoms.

Pulmonix
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biotenk, Arg.
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Pulmonix Grip *Biotenk, Arg.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676-1); loratadine (p. 633-2).
Influenza symptoms.

Pulmonix Plus *Biotenk, Arg.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); loratadine (p. 633-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Pulmonox *Woikoski, Fin.*
Nitric oxide (p. 1457-1).
Neonatal respiratory distress syndrome.

Pulmonyl *Euro-Med, Philipp.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Pulmophyllin *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.†*
Theophylline (p. 1229-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Pulmophylline *Riva, Canad.*
Theophylline (p. 1229-3).
Bronchoconstriction.

Pulmor *Drogsan, Turk.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Pulmoran *Laros, Cz.*
Sage (p. 2608-3); althaea (p. 2438-3); knotgrass (p. 2538-2); thyme (p. 2630-2); urtica (p. 2639-3); sambucus (p. 2609-3); plantain (p. 2604-2); liquorice (p. 1853-2); fennel (p. 2503-2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Pulmorell *Sanorell, Ger.*
Grindelia robusta (p. 2522-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pulmo-Rest
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Stadmed, India.
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); salbutamol (p. 1220-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough associated with obstructive airways disease.

Pulmorest
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Santa, Turk.
Levodropropizine (p. 1662-3).

Pulmo-Rest Expectorant *Stadmed, India.†*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); salbutamol (p. 1220-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Cough associated with obstructive airways disease.

Pulmorex DM *Prodemdis, Canad.†*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1).

Pulmorphan *Riva, Canad.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); pheniramine maleate (p. 637-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cough.

Pulmorphan Pediatrique *Riva, Canad.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pheniramine maleate (p. 637-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cough.

Pulmosal *Azevedos, Port.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders with excessive mucus.

Pulmosan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gezzi, Arg.
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Steierl, Ger.
Atropa belladonna (p. 2453-3); cephaelis ipecacuanha; cuprum aceticum (p. 2486-2); drosera (p. 2497-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pulmosan Aller *Gezzi, Arg.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Pulmosan Caramelos *Gezzi, Arg.*
Tyrothricin (p. 384-1); benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Pulmosan Infekt *Steierl, Ger.*
Apis mellifica (p. 2445-2); echinacea (p. 2498-1); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pulmosérum *Bailly, Fr.*
Codeine (p. 40-2); guaiacol (p. 1666-1).
Cough.

Pulmosina *Labomed, Chile.*
Eucalyptus (p. 2501-1); avocado (p. 2451-2); pectoral flowers; tolu balsam (p. 1679-2); honey (p. 2072-1).
Cough.

Pulmosodyl *Bridoux, Fr.*
Pholcodine (p. 1675-1); sodium benzoate (p. 1738-2); tolu balsam (p. 1679-2).
Cough.

Pulmotabs *Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
Lysates of *Streptococcus pneumoniae; Klebsiella pneumoniae; Streptococcus haemolyticus; Staphylococcus aureus; Moraxella catarrhalis; Haemophilus influenzae.*
Respiratory-tract infections.

Pulmotec *Cyclomedica, Denm.; Cyclomedica, Fin.; Cyclopharma, Fr.; Cyclomedica, Irl.; Cyclomedica, Neth.; Cyclomedica, Port.; Cyclomedica, Spain.*
Technetium-99m (p. 2228-1) labelled carbon microparticles (Technegas).
Diagnosis of pulmonary embolism.

Pulmoterol *Lek-Am, Pol.*
⊗Salmeterol xinafoate (p. 1224-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Pulmotin *Serum-Werk Bernburg, Ger.*
Ointment: Anise oil (p. 2444-3); camphor (p. 2466-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); thyme oil (p. 2630-3); conifer oil; thymol (p. 1772-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Pulmotin Inhalat *Serum-Werk Bernburg, Ger.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2).
Cold symptoms.

Pulmotosse *Delta, Braz.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1).
Cough.

Pulmovance *Meditrina, Gr.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625-1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Pulmovax *MSD, Mex.*
A pneumococcal vaccine (23-valent) (p. 2410-1).
Active immunisation.

Pulmovent
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Prohealth, Philipp.
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with bronchospasm and excess mucus.

Pulmovital *Ifusa, Mex.*
Sulfoguaiacol (p. 1678-1); sodium benzoate (p. 1738-2).
Cough.

Pulmoxcel *GX, Philipp.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Pulmoxy *Micro, Singapore.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Pulmoxyl *Micro, Thai.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Pulmozyme *Roche, Arg.; Roche, Austral.; Roche, Austria; Roche, Belg.; Roche, Braz.; Roche, Canad.; Roche, Cz.; Roche, Denm.; Roche, Fin.; Roche, Fr.; Roche, Ger.; Roche, Gr.; Roche, Hung.; Roche, Irl.; Roche, Israel; Roche, Ital.; Chugai, Jpn; Roche, Mex.; Roche, Neth.; Roche, Norw.; Roche, NZ; Roche, Pol.; Roche, Port.; Roche, Rus.; Roche, S.Afr.; Roche, Spain; Roche, Swed.; Roche, Switz.; Roche, Turk.; Roche, UK; Roche, Ukr.; Genentech, USA.*
Dornase alfa (p. 1662-1).
Cystic fibrosis; respiratory-tract congestion.

Pulmus *Merck, Port.*
Sobrerol (p. 1677-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders with excessive mucus.

Pulna *Landson, Indon.*
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296-1); isoniazid (p. 311-2).
Vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Pulneo *Allofarm, Pol.*
Fenspiride hydrochloride (p. 1209·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Pulparthrol *Pierre Rolland, Fr.*
Eugenol (p. 2501·2); lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Root canal infections.

Pulperyl *Septodont, Fr.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); creosote (p. 1659·3); phenol (p. 1763·3); eugenol (p. 2501·2).
Root canal infections.

Pulpomixine *Septodont, Cz.†; Septodont, Fr.*
⊗Dexamethasone acetate (p. 1631·1); framycetin sulfate (p. 301·2); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Root canal infections; dental disorders.

Pulsalux *Novartis, Ital.*
Soya oil (p. 2092·3); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); melilot (p. 2552·3); rutoside (p. 2505·3).
Circulatory disorders.

Pulsar
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Madaus, Ital.
Colextran hydrochloride (p. 1347·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Phoenix, Arg.
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Pulsar-AT Dual *Liomont, Mex.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Pulsaren *Biofarm, Pol.*
Quinapril (p. 1480·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Pulsatilla comp *Heel, Neth.*
⊗Pulsatilla pratensis (p. 2600·2); sulphur (p. 1721·1); cortisonum (p. 1629·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pulsatilla Complexe No 60 *Lehning, Fr.†*
Anemone pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); atropa belladonna (p. 2453·3); aconitum (p. 2428·3); bryonia (p. 2461·3); cuprum aceticum (p. 2486·2); mercurius corrosivus (p. 2555·2); sulfur (p. 1721·1); natrum muriaticum (p. 1795·1); lamium album.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pulsatilla Med Complex *Dynamit, Austria.*
Arsenicum album (p. 2448·1); colchicum (p. 607·1); ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pulsatirell *Sanorell, Ger.*
Pulsatilla pratensis (p. 2600·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pulsit *Precimex, Mex.*
Haloperidol (p. 1077·1).
Psychoses; behaviour disorders in children.

Pulsol *Probiomed, Mex.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Pulsor *Tecnimede, Port.*
Calcium pangamate (p. 2582·1).

Pultex *Farmatec, Arg.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Pulvinal Beclometasone Dipropionate *Trinity, UK.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Asthma.

Pulvinal Salbutamol *Trinity, UK.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Pulviplasmine *Boiron, Fr.†*
Thuya occidentalis (p. 2629·3); hydrastis canadensis (p. 2528·1); erysimum (p. 2524·2); atropa belladonna (p. 2453·3); hamamelis virginiana (p. 2523·3); phytolacca decandra (p. 2593·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pulvo 47
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Abbott, Gr.
Catalase (p. 2472·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Wound healing.

Abbott, Thai.†; Genesis, Turk.
Catalase (p. 2472·2); hexamidine isetionate (p. 1754·3).
Wound debridement; burns; wounds; ulcers; skin irritation.

Pulvo-Hexa *Fournier-Gerolymatos, Gr.*
Catalase (p. 2472·2); hexamidine isetionate (p. 1754·3).

Puma Balm *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Clove oil (p. 2481·3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); amber oil (p. 2440·3); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cold symptoms; musculoskeletal and joint pain; nasal congestion.

Puma Cough Balsam *SA Druggists Self Med, S.Afr.†*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); anise oil (p. 2444·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); liquorice (p. 1853·2); tolu balsam (p. 1679·2).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Pumarix *GSK, Cz.; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Neth.*
An influenza vaccine (H5N1) (p. 2393·3).
Pandemic influenza prophylaxis.

Pumilene Vapo *Montefarmaco, Ital.*
Pumilio pine oil (p. 2591·1); cineole (p. 2479·1); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).

Pumilsan *Montefarmaco, Ital.*
Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749·3).
Mouth and throat disinfection.

Pumpan *Bittner, Austria; Bittner, Rus.; Bittner, Ukr.*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1); arnica (p. 2447·2); kalium carbonicum (p. 2595·2); digitalis (p. 1352·3); convallaria (p. 2486·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pumpitor *Sanbe, Indon.; Sanbe, Singapore.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Punab *Warner, Mex.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy; heart failure; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Puncto Digest *PlantaPhile, UK.*
Ginger (p. 1844·1).
Digestive disorders.

Puncto Rub *PlantaPhile, UK.*
Peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); rosemary oil (p. 2607·3).
Nasal congestion; musculoskeletal pain and stiffness.

Puncto SleepTight *PlantaPhile, UK.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); melissa (p. 2552·3); lupulus (p. 2546·1).
Sleep disorders.

Puncto Travel *PlantaPhile, UK.*
Ginger (p. 1844·1).
Motion sickness.

Pungino *Wyeth Consumer, Ital.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); citronella oil (p. 2481·1).
Insect repellent.

Punol *Biolab, Thai.*
⊗Fenoterol hydrobromide (p. 1208·2); ipratropium bromide (p. 1211·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Punto G *Mi Flora, Arg.†*
Propylene glycol (p. 2205·2); hypromellose (p. 2189·2); lactic acid (p. 2539·1).
Vaginal lubricant.

Puntol *Valka, Gr.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory disorders associated with viscous mucus.

Puntual *Lainco, Spain.*
Calcium sennoside A (p. 1885·1); calcium sennoside B (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Puntualax *Lainco, Spain.*
Calcium sennoside A (p. 1885·1); calcium sennoside B (p. 1885·1).
Bowel evacuation.

Pupilek *Gemi, Pol.†*
Allantoin (p. 1693·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin irritation.

Pupilla *Wassermann, Ital.*
⊗Naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3).
Inflammatory and allergic eye disorders.

Pupilla Antistaminico *Wassermann, Ital.*
⊗Naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3); thonzylamine hydrochloride (p. 642·1).
Inflammatory and allergic eye disorders.

Pupilla Light *Wassermann, Ital.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); hypromellose (p. 2189·2); chamomile water; hyssop water; rose water; plantaginis water; mallow water; myrtillus water.
Eye disinfection; eye irritation.

Puqi *Qianjiang, China.*
Netilmicin sulfate (p. 331·1).
Bacterial infections.

Puraclin *Neo Dermos, Arg.*
Skin cleanser.

Puraclin Exfoliante *Neo Dermos, Arg.*
Polyethylene and silica granules (p. 1690·3).
Abrasive skin cleanser.

Puraflor *Wyeth Consumer, Ital.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596·3); *Bifidobacterium longum* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus plantarum* (p. 2596·3); minerals; glutathione (p. 1555·2); lactoferrin (p. 2539·3).
Restoration of gastrointestinal flora.

Puraloe *Eurolab, Arg.*
Aloe vera (p. 1693·2); tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Keratinisation disorders; acne.

Puraloe Nutritiva *Eurolab, Arg.*
Aloe vera (p. 1693·2); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); collagen (p. 2483·2); elastin (p. 2483·2).
Skin disorders.

Puraloe Post Solar *Eurolab, Arg.*
Aloe vera (p. 1693·2).
Sunburn.

Puralube *Fera, USA.*
Eye ointment: White soft paraffin (p. 2211·3); light liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Dry eyes.

Fougera, USA.
Eye drops: Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2).

Puran T4 *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339·1).
Hypothyroidism.

Puraplus *Neo Dermos, Arg.*
Brassica napus; soya (p. 2092·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); glycolic acid (p. 1704·3).
Skin hyperpigmentation.

Purasoft *Neo Dermos, Arg.*
Glycolic acid (p. 1704·3); avena (p. 2451·1).
Skin disorders.

Purasol *APT, Hong Kong.†*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Purata *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Oxazepam (p. 1092·2).
Anxiety; tension; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Puravit A/D/E *Myralis, Braz.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); ergocalciferol (p. 2113·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Puravit Multi *Myralis, Braz.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3).

Purazine *Pharmacare, S.Afr.†*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Nausea; vomiting; vertigo.

Purbac *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Pur-Bloka *Aspen, S.Afr.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension; hyperthyroidism; phaeochromocytoma; migraine.

Purbloka *Aspen, S.Afr.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).

Purcelina *Aulo Gelio, Arg.*
Range of moisturisers and emollients.

Purderal *Pharmacare, S.Afr.†*
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis.

Pure Gardens *Awareness, Canad.*
Apple oil; vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); aloe vera (p. 1693·2); almond oil (p. 2437·1); olive oil (p. 2575·1); sesame oil (p. 2614·1); chamomile (p. 2474·1); calendula (p. 2465·2); beeswax (p. 2170·2); jojoba oil; linseed oil (p. 2544·2).
Skin disorders.

Pure Health *Lexon, UK.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thrombosis prophylaxis.

Pure Omega *BritHealth, UK.*
Fish oil concentrate (p. 1460·1).

Pure Perfection Classic *Koolatron, Canad.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).

Pure Perfection Moisturizer *Koolatron, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Pure Plan *Cedar Health, UK.*
Birch; meadowsweet (p. 2550·2); cynara (p. 2490·3); taraxacum (p. 2625·3); lappa (p. 2540·1); wild pansy (p. 2647·3); fennel (p. 2503·2); bladderwrack (p. 2612·1); tamarind (p. 1892·2); prune (p. 1881·1); green tea (p. 2648·2).

PureFe OB Plus *PharmaPure, USA.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); trace elements.

PureFe Plus *PharmaPure, USA.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); trace elements.

Puregon *Organon, Arg.; MSD, Austral.; Organon, Austria; Organon, Belg.; Schering-Plough, Braz.; Merck, Canad.; Schering-Plough, Chile; MSD, China; Organon, China; Organon, Cz.; Organon, Denm.; Organon, Fin.; MSD-Chibret, Fr.; MSD, Ger.; Organon (Oprexov), Gr.; MSD, Hong Kong; Organon, Hung.; Schering-Plough, Indon.; Organon, Irl.; Organon, Israel; Organon, Ital.; Schering-Plough, Malaysia; Organon, Mex.; MSD, Neth.; Organon, Norw.; MSD, NZ; Organon, Philipp.; Organon, Pol.; Organon, Port.; Organon, Rus.; MSD, Singapore; Organon, Spain; MSD, Swed.; MSD, Switz.; MSD, Thai.; Organon, Turk.; Organon, UK; Schering-Plough, Ukr.; Organon, Venez.*
Follitropin beta (p. 2278·2).
Male and female infertility.

PureLan *Medela, Canad.*
Wool fat (p. 2219·3).
Nipple care.

Purell *Gojo, Canad.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Hand disinfection.

Puresis *Aspen, S.Afr.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Hypertension; oedema.

Puretam *Biotrends, Gr.*
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860·2).
Breast cancer.

Purete *L'Oreal, Canad.†*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).

Purethal *Hal, Hung.; Hoorlems Allergenen, Pol.*
Allergen extracts (p. 2434·3).
Allergen immunotherapy.

Hal, Ger.; Hal, Neth.
Modified allergen extracts of grass, tree, cereals, and plant pollen (p. 2593·3) and house dust mite (p. 2434·3).
Allergen immunotherapy.

PureTrim *Awareness, Canad.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

PureVit DualFe Plus *PharmaPure, USA.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); trace elements.

Purex *Hasco-Lek, Pol.†*
Echinacea purpurea (p. 2498·1).
Ulcers; wounds.

Purfalax *Kleva, Gr.*
Tolfenamic acid (p. 138·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Purfilix *Filaxis, Arg.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2).

Purgazen *Agapha, Austria.†*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Purg-Odan *Odan, Canad.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); citric acid (p. 2480·3).

Purgolac *Pharmanal, Gr.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation.

Purgo-Pil *Qualiphar, Belg.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Purgoxin *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Digoxin (p. 1353·3).
Atrial fibrillation; heart failure.

Purgyl *Istanbul, Turk.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); tartaric acid (p. 2626·1).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Puricap *Richmond, Arg.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).

Puricemia *Sanbe, Indon.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Gout; hyperuricaemia.

Puriclav *Poliformo, Ital.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Puricos *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Allopurinol (p. 600-2).
Gout; hyperuricaemia.

Purid *Sanofi-Aventis, Chile.*
Pipemidic acid (p. 339-3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Puride *Polipharm, Thai.*
Allopurinol (p. 600-2).
Gout; hyperuricaemia.

Purifam *Sunthi Sapuri, Indon.†*
Famotidine (p. 1842-1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; endocrine adenoma.

Purifol *Metro, Philipp.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Folate deficiency.

Purifying Gel *Flaxia, Singapore.*
Sage (p. 2608-3); lappa (p. 2540-1); melaleuca oil (p. 2551-1); allantoin (p. 1693-1); glycolic acid (p. 1704-3).
Acne.

Purigan *Elpen (Elzav), Gr.*
Allopurinol (p. 600-2).

Purigel Crisp *Qualiphar, Belg.†*
Hamamelis (p. 2523-3); benzyl alcohol (p. 1739-3); levomenol (p. 2544-1); arnica (p. 2447-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); menthyl acetate (p. 2554-1).
Soft-tissue injury.

Purigel NF *Qualiphar, Belg.*
Chamomile (p. 2474-1); arnica (p. 2447-2); dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); menthyl lactate (p. 2554-1); benzyl alcohol (p. 1739-3).
Pruritus; skin irritation; bruising; inflammation.

Purilon *Coloplast, Belg.*
A hydrogel dressing.
Wounds.

Coloplast, Fr.
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175-2); calcium alginate (p. 1136-3).
Wounds; ulcers.

Coloplast, Arg.†; Coloplast, Ger.
Carmellose (p. 2175-1); calcium alginate (p. 1136-3).
Ulcers; wounds.

Purinase *Imperial, Philipp.*
Allopurinol (p. 600-2).
Gout; hyperuricaemia.

Puri-Nethol *GSK, Arg.; Aspen, Austral.; GSK, Austria; GSK, Belg.; GSK, Braz.; GSK, Chile; Excella, Cz.; Aspen, Ger.; GSK, Gr.; Aspen, Hong Kong; GSK, India; GSK, Irl.; Perrigo, Israel; GSK, Ital.; GSK, Mex.; Aspen, Neth.; Aspen, Norw.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; GSK, Philipp.; GSK, Rus.; Aspen, S.Afr.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Swed.; Pro Concepta, Switz.; Aspen, Thai.; GSK, Turk.; GSK, UK.†*
Mercaptopurine (p. 820-3).
Leukaemias; auto-immune disorders; non-Hodgkin's lymphoma.

Puri-Néthol *Genopharm, Fr.*
Mercaptopurine (p. 820-3).
Leukaemias.

Purinethol *Teva, Canad.; Gate, USA.*
Mercaptopurine (p. 820-3).
Leukaemias.

Purinetone *Korea United, Singapore.*
Mercaptopurine (p. 820-3).
Acute lymphatic leukaemia; Crohn's disease.

Purinol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ratiopharm, Austria; Ratiopharm, Cz.; Tack Fung, Hong Kong†; Pinewood, Irl.; Ratiopharm, Rus.
Allopurinol (p. 600-2).
Gout; renal calculi; hyperuricaemia; prophylaxis of uric acid and calcium oxalate stones.

Yeni, Turk.
Methenamine (p. 322-3); methenamine anhydromethylenecitrate (p. 322-3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Purisole *Fresenius Kabi, Port.*
⊗Sorbitol (p. 2092-1); mannitol (p. 1427-3).
Bladder irrigation.

Purisole SM *Fresenius Kabi, Pol.†*
⊗Sorbitol (p. 2092-1); mannitol (p. 1427-3).
Bladder irrigation.

Purispec *Pharmaspec, Philipp.*
Allopurinol (p. 600-2).
Gout; hyperuricaemia; renal calculi.

Puristen *Dynamic, Philipp.†*
Allopurinol (p. 600-2).
Gout; hyperuricaemia; renal calculi.

Puritabs *Balmar, NZ.*
Troclosene sodium (p. 1774-1).
Water disinfection.

Puritenk *Biotenk, Arg.*
Allopurinol (p. 600-2).
Gout; hyperuricaemia; renal calculi.

Purium *Lennon, S.Afr.†*
Trimethoprim (p. 381-2).
Urinary-tract infections.

Purivist *Allergan, Cz.; Allergan, Fr.*
Epinastine hydrochloride (p. 628-3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Purmist *MKR, Canad.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733-1); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).

Purmycin *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Erythromycin estolate (p. 291-2).
Bacterial infections.

Purolase *Roszdrova, Rus.*
Saruplase (p. 1489-2).
Myocardial infarction.

Puromylon *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Nalidixic acid (p. 328-3).
Gram-negative bacterial urinary-tract infections.

Puroxan *Kent Union, Philipp.; Eurodrug, Thai.*
Doxofylline (p. 1208-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Puroxel *Vitalink, Philipp.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Purpose *Johnson & Johnson, USA; Merck, USA.*
A range of emollient, cleansing, and moisturising preparations.

Purpumicina *Microsules, Arg.*
⊗Tobramycin (p. 380-1); dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Infected eye disorders.

Pur-Rutin *Andreabal, Switz.*
Troxerutin (p. 2505-3).
Haemorrhoids; venous insufficiency.

Pursana *Zeller, Switz.*
Sorbitol (p. 2092-1); fig (p. 1843-2).
Constipation.

Purselect *Kleva, Gr.*
Lactulose (p. 1850-3).

Pursenid *Novartis Consumer, Spain.*
Calcium sennoside A (p. 1885-1); calcium sennoside B (p. 1885-1).
Constipation.

Pursennid *Novartis Consumer, Austria; Novartis Consumer, Ital.; Novartis, Norw.*
Calcium sennoside A (p. 1885-1); calcium sennoside B (p. 1885-1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Novartis, Fin.; Novartis, Swed.; Novartis, Turk.
Senna (p. 1885-1).
Constipation.

Novartis, Gr.
Calcium sennosides (p. 1885-1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Pursennide *Novartis Santé, Fr.; Novartis Consumer, Port.; Novartis Consumer, Switz.*
Calcium sennosides (p. 1885-1).
Constipation.

Purubex *Eisai, Indon.*
Teprenone (p. 1893-3).
Gastric ulcer; gastropathy.

Pushiiie *Qi Li, China.*
Thiamphenicol glycinate hydrochloride (p. 377-1).

Pushu Laishi *RAAS, China.*
Prothrombin complex (p. 1149-3).
Haemorrhagic disorders.

Pusili *Pude, China.*
Ornidazole (p. 943-1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Pusiran *Atlantic, China; Atlantic, Hong Kong; Atlantic, Malaysia; Atlantic, Singapore; Atlantic, Thai.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Puvasoralen *Crowford, UK.*
Methoxsalen (p. 1711-3).
Available on a named-patient basis only.
Psoriasis; vitiligo; mycosis fungoides.

PV Carpine *Allergan, Austral.†*
Pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010-3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

PV Jod *Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Skin and mucous membrane infections; disinfection of burns, skin, mucous membranes, ulcers, and wounds.

PV7 Polivitamin *Santé, Turk.*
Vitamins.

PVA *Allergan, Austral.*
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204-2).
Dry eyes.

P-Vate *Osoth, Thai.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627-1).
Skin disorders.

P-Vidine *PP Lab, Thai.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Skin, mucous membrane, and wound disinfection.

PVP-Jod *Ratiopharm, Ger.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Skin disinfection; skin infections; ulcers; wounds.

P-V-Tussin *Numark, USA.†*
Syrup: ⊗Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cough and cold symptoms.

Numark, USA.†
Tablets: Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67-2); phenindamine tartrate (p. 637-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Pyasson *Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Pycameth *Tropica Mas, Indon.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Corticosteroid.

Pycnogenol Plus *Reese, USA.*
Bioflavonoids (p. 2505-2); grape seed (p. 2521-3); pycnogenol (p. 2590-3).

Pyderma *Pyridam, Indon.*
⊗Desoximetasone (p. 1630-2).
Skin disorders.

Pygno-Vite *Bioglan, Austral.†*
Vitis vinifera (p. 2521-3); myrtillus (p. 2566-2).
Peripheral circulatory disorders.

Pylaquin *Roi Surya, Indon.†*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705-1).
Skin hyperpigmentation.

Pylera *Axcan, Irl.; Aptalis, USA.*
Bismuth subcitrate potassium (p. 1822-1); metronidazole (p. 936-1); tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373-2).
Duodenal ulcer; Helicobacter pylori eradication in peptic ulcer.

Pylison *Brown & Burk, Philipp.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Barrett's oesophagus; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Pylobact *Ranbaxy, Rus.*
Capsules, omeprazole (p. 1867-2); tablets, clarithromycin (p. 266-2); tablets, tinidazole (p. 949-2).
Peptic ulcer.

Pylobact Combi *Ranbaxy, Malaysia.*
Tablets, clarithromycin (p. 266-2); capsules, omeprazole (p. 1867-2); tablets, tinidazole (p. 949-2).
Peptic ulcer.

Pylobact Neo *Ranbaxy, Ukr.*
Combination product: Tablets, amoxicillin (p. 216-2); tablets, clarithromycin (p. 266-2); capsules, omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer.

Pylobactell *Torbet, Cz.; BSIA, Gr.; Torbet, Irl.; Torbet, Neth.; Torbet, Pol.; Torbet, Port.; Torbet Laboratories, UK.*
Carbon-13 (p. 2470-3) labelled urea.
Diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection.

Pylokit *Cipla, India.*
2 Capsules, lansoprazole (p. 1851-3); 2 tablets, tinidazole (p. 949-2); 2 tablets, clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Helicobacter pylori *eradication.*

Pylopac *Merck, Chile; Medix, Mex.*
Capsules, lansoprazole (p. 1851-3); tablets, clarithromycin (p. 266-2); capsules, amoxicillin (p. 216-2).
Helicobacter pylori-associated peptic ulcer.

Pylor *Pyridam, Indon.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders.

Pylori 13 *Proteo, Switz.*
Carbon-13 labelled urea (p. 2470-3).
Test for Helicobacter pylori *infection.*

Pylorid *GSK, Braz.; GSK, Fin.†; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Philipp.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Thai.†; GSK, Turk.; GSK, Venez.*
Ranitidine bismuth citrate (p. 1883-3).
Peptic ulcer.

Pylorid-KA *GSK, Austral.†*
Combination pack: Tablets, ranitidine bismuth citrate (Pylorid) (p. 1883-3); tablets, clarithromycin (p. 266-2); capsules, amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Helicobacter pylori*-associated peptic ulcer.*

Pylorikit *Neo Química, Braz.*
Capsules, lansoprazole (p. 1851-3); capsules, amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); tablets, clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Helicobacter pylori-associated peptic ulcer.

Pyloripoc *Medley, Braz.*
Capsules, amoxicillin (p. 216-2); tablets, clarithromycin (p. 266-2); capsules, lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Helicobacter pylori-associated peptic ulcer.

Pyloripoc Retrat *Medley, Braz.*
Capsules, lansoprazole (p. 1851-3); tablets, levofloxacin (p. 315-3); capsules, amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Pyloriset
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Neo Química, Braz.
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3); clarithromycin (p. 266-2).

Orion, USA.
Test for gastrointestinal disorders.

Pylorisin *GSK, Austria.†*
Ranitidine bismuth citrate (p. 1883-3).
Peptic ulcer.

Pyloritrat *Tauto, Braz.*
Capsules, lansoprazole (p. 1851-3); capsules, amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); tablets, clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Helicobacter pylori*-associated peptic ulcer.*

Pynamic *Condrugs, Thai.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85-3).
Pain.

Pyndole *Criady-Na, Philipp.*
⊗Pindolol (p. 1470-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Pynmed *Medpro, S.Afr.*
Tablets: Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3); meprobamate (p. 1083-3).
Pain and associated tension.

Medpro, S.Afr.
Syrup: Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2).
Pain with tension.

Pynocare *Mega Lifesciences, Malaysia.*
Vitamin E (p. 2119-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Dietary supplement.

Pynocare 40 Actisome *Mega Lifesciences, Philipp.*
Procyanidin (p. 2590-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); betacarotene (p. 2051-1); *d*-alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-1).
Melasma.

Pynocarewhite *Mega Lifesciences, Malaysia.*
Maritime pine (p. 2590-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); dunaliella salina; vitamin E (p. 2119-1); lycopene (p. 2546-2); ceramide (p. 1699-1).
Dietary supplement.

Pynstop *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3); doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3).
Pain.

Pyodontyl *Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong.†*
Metesculetol sodium (p. 2557-3); allantoin (p. 1693-1).
Gum disorders; dental hygiene.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Pyoglit *Intas, Philipp.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Pyolysin *Serum-Werk Bernburg, Ger.*
Extract of: staphylococci; streptococci; *Escherichia coli; Pseudomonas aeruginosa; Micrococcus ovis*-Bouillon; zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Burns; infected skin disorders; skin ulcers; wounds.

Serum-Werk Bernburg, Rus.
Extract of *Escherichia coli; Pseudomonas aeruginosa; Streptococcus pyogenes; Enterococcus faecalis* (p. 2596-3); *Staphylococcus aureus*; salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Burns; ulcers; wounds; skin infections.

Pyorex *Bailly, Fr.*
Ethacridine lactate (p. 1732-3); sodium ricinoleate (p. 2215-1).
Oral hygiene.

Pyostacine *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Pristinamycin (p. 344-1).
Bacterial infections.

Pyracon *Hua, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Pyrad Thimero Sahakarn *United Drug, Thai.*
Thiomersal (p. 1771-3).
Skin disinfection.

Pyradexon *Pyridam, Indon.†*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Corticosteroid.

Pyradol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Xixia, S.Afr.†
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Pyrad-Povidone *United Drug, Thai.*
Povidone-Iodine (p. 1767-1).
Skin disinfection.

Pyrad-Violet *United Drug, Thai.*
Methylrosanilinium chloride (p. 1761-1).
Skin disinfection.

Pyrafat *Riemser, Austria; Riemser, Ger.; Fatol, Hong Kong; Fatol, Rus.*
Pyrazinamide (p. 345-2).
Mycobacterial infections.

Pyrahexal *Hexal, Pol.*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Fever; pain.

Pyralen *Thebe, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Pyralfin *Lupin, India.*
Pyrimethamine (p. 662-3); sulfadoxine (p. 363-3).
Malaria.

Pyralgin *Polpharma, Pol.*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Fever; pain.

Belmed, Rus.
Dipyrone (p. 53-3); codeine (p. 40-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3); naproxen (p. 98-2); phenobarbital (p. 535-2).
Pain; fever.

Pyralgina *Polpharma, Pol.*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Pain; fever.

Pyralginum *GSK, Pol.†*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Fever; pain.

Pyralin *Pfizer, Austral.*
Sulfasalazine (p. 1890-1).
Ulcerative colitis; Crohn's disease; rheumatoid arthritis.

Pyralvex *Lazar, Arg.; Norgine, Austria; Norgine, Belg.; Norgine, Cz.†; Meda, Fr.; Norgine, Ger.†; Meda, Gr.; Norgine, Hong Kong†; Alpharma, Indon.†; Norgine, Ital.; Meda, Neth.; Norgine, Philipp.; Norgine, Port.; Norgine, S.Afr.; Norgine, Singapore; Meda, Spain; Meda, Switz.; Norgine, Thai.; PMP, Turk.; Norgine, UK.*
Anthraquinone glycosides (p. 1884-2); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Mouth and throat disorders; gingivitis; denture irritation.

Pyramax *Shin Poong, Kor.*
Pyronaridine phosphate (p. 664-3); artesunate (p. 648-2).
Malaria.

Pyramer *Combiphar, Indon.*
Parathiazine teoclate (p. 637-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Nausea; vomiting; motion sickness.

Pyramet *Cipla, India.*
Pyrimethamine (p. 662-3); sulfamethoxazole (p. 365-2).
Malaria.

Pyramide *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Pyrazinamide (p. 345-2).
Tuberculosis.

Pyramin *Terramedic, Philipp.*
Pyrazinamide (p. 345-2).
Tuberculosis.

Pyramox *RX, Thai.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Pyranol *Solfran, Mex.*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Fever; pain.

Pyrantin *Vickmans, Hong Kong.†*
Pyrantel embonate (p. 165-3).
Worm infections.

Pyrapam *General Drugs, Thai.*
Pyrantel embonate (p. 165-3).
Worm infections.

Pyrasol *Dynamic, Philipp.†*
Pyrazinamide (p. 345-2).
Tuberculosis.

Pyravit *Galenium, Indon.*
Isoniazid (p. 311-2).
Pyridoxine (p. 2105-3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Pyrazide *Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.*
Pyrazinamide (p. 345-2).
Tuberculosis.

Pyrazidol *Dalkhimfarm, Rus.*
Pirlindole hydrochloride (p. 446-3).
Depression; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; Alzheimer's disease.

Pyrazin *Concept, Philipp.*
Pyrazinamide (p. 345-2).
Tuberculosis.

Pyrazolone *Utopian, Thai.*
Phenylbutazone (p. 125-1).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Pyrcon *Krewel, Ger.*
Pyrvinium embonate (p. 166-1).
Enterobiasis.

Pyrcost *Kleva, Gr.*
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).

Pyrecol *Polipharm, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cold symptoms; hay fever.

Pyréflor *Laurquin, Fr.*
Shampoo: Permethrin (p. 2159-3); piperonyl butoxide (p. 2160-2).
Pediculosis.

Laurquin, Fr.†
Lotion: Permethrin (p. 2159-3); piperonyl butoxide (p. 2160-2); enoxolone (p. 54-2).
Pediculosis.

Pyrelle HB *Pharmelle, USA.†*
Secbutabarbital (p. 1106-2); hyoscyamine hydrobromide (p. 1848-1); phenazopyridine hydrochloride (p. 124-3).
Interstitial cystitis.

Pyrethrum Spray *Nelson, UK.*
Arnica montana (p. 2447-2); calendula officinalis (p. 2465-2); echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498-1); hypericum perforatum (p. 449-1); ledum palustre (p. 2550-1); rumex crispus (p. 2649-3); pyrethrum pale.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pyrex *Novell, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Pyrexin *Meprofarm, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Pyrexon *Wockhardt, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Pyrflox *Pyridam, Indon.†*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Pyribion *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
Pyridoxine (p. 2105-3).

Pyricar *St Carlos, Philipp.*
Pyridoxine (p. 2105-3).
Dietary supplement.

Pyricef *Pyridam, Indon.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233-2).
Bacterial infections.

Pyrichlor PE *Breckenridge, USA.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); mepyramine maleate (p. 635-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Pyricontin *Modi-Mundipharma, India.*
Pyridoxine (p. 2105-3).
Vitamin B_6 deficiency.

Pyridin *Vickmans, Hong Kong.†*
Phenazopyridine (p. 124-3).

Pyridium *Zodiac, Braz.; Zodiac, Braz.; Erfa, Canad.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pharmalink, India; Pfizer, Indon.†; Biotech, S.Afr.†; Warner Chilcott, USA.*
Phenazopyridine hydrochloride (p. 124-3).
Pain and irritation of the urinary tract.

Pyridium Plus *Warner Chilcott, USA.*
Phenazopyridine hydrochloride (p. 124-3); hyoscyamine hydrobromide (p. 1848-1); butalbital (p. 1043-3).
Urinary-tract pain and spasm, with apprehension.

Pyridol *Pyridam, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Pyridryl *Pyridam, Indon.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Cough; allergic symptoms.

Pyridryl Plus *Pyridam, Indon.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).
Cough; allergic symptoms.

Pyrifoam *Dermatech, Austral.; Balmar, NZ; Dermatech, Philipp.*
Permethrin (p. 2159-3).
Pediculosis.

Pyrifort *UAP, Indon.†*
Isoniazid (p. 311-2).
Vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Pyrigesic *East India Pharma, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Pyril D *Macoven, USA.*
Mepyramine maleate (p. 635-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Pyril DM *Macoven, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); mepyramine maleate (p. 635-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Pyrilax *Berlin-Chemie, Ger.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821-1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Pyrimed *Utopian, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Pyrimel *Catarinense, Braz.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Pyrimine *Sriprasit, Thai.*
Pyridostigmine bromide (p. 689-2).
Myasthenia gravis; ileus; postoperative urinary retention; constipation.

Pyrimon *FDC, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); chloramphenicol (p. 257-1).
Eye infections; allergic eye disorders; eye trauma.

Pyrinon *Hana, Philipp.*
Pyridostigmine bromide (p. 689-2).
Myasthenia gravis.

Pyrinyl II *Barre-National, USA.*
Pyrethrins (p. 2161-1); piperonyl butoxide technical (p. 2160-2).
Pediculosis.

Pyrinyl Plus *Rugby, USA.*
Pyrethrins (p. 2161-1); piperonyl butoxide (p. 2160-2).
Pediculosis.

Pyriped
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mirelab, Chile.
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Pyrisept
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ciforma, Braz.
Phenazopyridine hydrochloride (p. 124-3).
Pain and irritation of the urinary tract.

Weifa, Norw.
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1).
Minor wounds; mouth and throat disorders.

Pyrisone *Beacons, Singapore.*
Pyrimethamine (p. 662-3); dapsone (p. 281-2).
Malaria.

Pyritil *Biolab, Malaysia; Biolab, Thai.*
Pyritinol hydrochloride (p. 394-3).
Organic brain disorders.

Pyrixin *Synco, Hong Kong.†*
Pyridoxine (p. 2105-3).

Pyrizole *BJ Benjacosoth, Thai.*
Phenazopyridine hydrochloride (p. 124-3); sulfafurazole (p. 364-1).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Pyrlex *Athlon, USA.†*
Mepyramine tannate (p. 635-1).
Coryza; nasal congestion.

Pyrlex CB *Athlon, USA.*
Pentoxyverine tannate (p. 1672-1); mepyramine tannate (p. 635-1).
Cough.

Pyrocaps *Be-Tabs, S.Afr.*
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Pyrogallic *Gordon, USA.*
Pyrogallol (p. 1718-2).
Calluses; verrucas.

Pyrogastrone *Sanofi, Irl.†*
Carbenoxolone sodium (p. 1825-3); alginic acid (p. 2167-2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858-1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; hiatus hernia; peptic ulcer; heartburn; flatulence.

Pyrogenal *Medgamal, Rus.*
Salmonella typhi lipopolysaccharide.
Immunomodulator.

Pyrogenium *Hanosan, Ger.*
Pyrogenium nosode (p. 2601-1); echinacea (p. 2498-1); bryonia (p. 2461-3); kalium chloricum (p. 1793-2); toxicodendron quercifolium (p. 2603-3); hydrargyrum bicyanatum (p. 2555-3); lachesis mutus (p. 2538-3); crotalus horridus.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pyron *Reuffer, Mex.*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Pain.

Pyronal *Tanabe, Indon.*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Fever.

Pyronpac *Inpac, Thai.*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Fever; pain.

Pyrosal *Herbapol Wroclaw, Pol.*
Salix (p. 129-2); sambucus (p. 2609-3); tilia (p. 2631-3); coltsfoot leaf (p. 1659-2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Pyroxin *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.*
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Vitamin B_6 deficiency disorders.

Pyr-Pam *UCI, Braz.*
Pyrvinium embonate (p. 166-1).
Enterobiasis.

Pyrvin *Orion, Fin.*
Pyrvinium embonate (p. 166-1).
Worm infections.

Pysolan *Pyridam, Indon.; One Pharma, Philipp.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Pytazen *Douglas, NZ.*
Dipyridamole (p. 1362-2).
Thromboembolic disorders; myocardial infarction.

Pyteldon *Acdhon, Thai.*
Pyrantel embonate (p. 165-3).
Worm infections.

Pytest *Kimberley-Clark, USA.*
Carbon-14 (p. 2223-2) labelled urea.
Diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection.

Pytramic *Pyridam, Indon.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164-2).
Fibrinolysis; hereditary angioedema; haemorrhage.

Pyverm *Cilomma, Braz.*
Pyrvinium embonate (p. 166-1).
Worm infections.

Pyxime *Pyridam, Indon.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Pyzina *Lupin, India; Lupin, Rus.*
Pyrazinamide (p. 345-2).
Tuberculosis.

PZA *Sandoz, Malaysia; Sandoz, Singapore; Sandoz, Thai.†*
Pyrazinamide (p. 345-2).
Tuberculosis.

PZA-Ciba *Novartis, India; Sandoz, Philipp.*
Pyrazinamide (p. 345-2).
Tuberculosis.

PZC *Mitsubishi Tanabe, Jpn.*
Perphenazine fendizoate (p. 1095-3), perphenazine hydrochloride, or perphenazine maleate.
Schizophrenia; nausea and vomiting; Ménière's disease.

P-Zide *Cadila, India.*
Pyrazinamide (p. 345-2).
Tuberculosis.

Q10
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pharma Nord, Fr.
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637-1).
Tonic.

Berea, Hung.
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637-1); vitamins; trace elements.
Tonic.

Q200 *LCH, Hong Kong†; Mylan, NZ.*
Quinine sulfate (p. 665-2).
Malaria; myotonia; nocturnal cramps.

Q300 *LCH, Hong Kong†; Mylan, NZ.*
Quinine sulfate (p. 665-2).
Malaria; myotonia; nocturnal cramps.

Q 10 *Sidefarma, Port.*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637-1).
Cardiomyopathy; encephalopathy.

Q Cef *Guardian, Indon.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233-2).
Bacterial infections.

Q & P *Kowa, Jpn.*
Vitamins; oryzanol (p. 2578-1); oxoamidine.
Tonic.

Q & P Gold *Kowa, Jpn.*
Vitamins; ginseng (p. 2513-3); astragari radix; oxoamidine; arginine hydrochloride (p. 2049-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Tonic.

Qari *Laurquin, China; Medicolanum, Ital.*
Rufloxacin hydrochloride (p. 357-1).
Bacterial infections.

Q-Bac *Posa, Thai.†*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Disinfection.

QDALL *Alley, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

QDALL AR *Alley, USA.†*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Allergic rhinitis.

Q-dryl *Qualitest, USA.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).

QED *Omega, Irl.†*
Test for alcohol in saliva.

QED A-150 *Prieto, Arg.†*
Test for alcohol in blood.

Q-Gel *Interhealth, Hung.*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637-1).
Tonic.

Qi Di *Tiantaishan, China.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders; acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Qi An *Qilu, China.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Qi Bei *Lananqi, China.*
Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (recombinant, human).

Qi Cun *Qi Li, China.*
Methionine (p. 1558-2); vitamin B_1 (p. 2102-3).

Qi Er Neng *Livzon, China.*
Galantamine hydrobromide (p. 391-3).
Alzheimer's disease.

Qi Er Su *Huaren, China.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269-3).
Bacterial infections.

Qi Fang Neng *Shuang Cheng, China.*
Inosine (p. 2533-1).

Qi Fu *Hailing, China; Yangtze River, China.*
Nateglinide (p. 492-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Qi Gu Le *Huang long, China.*
Sodium glucuronate (p. 2517-1).

Qi Gu Ke *Huang Long, China.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98-2).

Qi Gu Mei *Huang Long, China.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Qi Hao *Zichuan, China.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).

Qi Hong *Haiyao, China.*
Azithromycin lactobionate.
Bacterial infections.

Qi Ji *Qi Du, China.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Qi Ke *Hailing, China.*
Ornidazole (p. 943-1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Qi Ke Ou *Southwest Synthetic, China.*
Granisetron hydrochloride (p. 1844-3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Qi Li *Trueful, China.*
Troxerutin (p. 2505-3).

Qi Li Qing *Tongyang, China; Xinzhongzheng, China.*
Ribavirin (p. 1010-2).
Chronic hepatitis C.

Qi Li Tuo *Qiyunsheng, China.*
Dirithromycin (p. 287-1).
Bacterial infections.

Qi Luo *Hangrui, China.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512-1).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Qi Luo Ke *Meijisi, China.*
Zidovudine (p. 1024-2).
HIV infection.

Qi Luo Shu *Youhua, China.*
⊗Tibolone (p. 2309-2).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Qi Mai Xing *Yatai, China.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Qi Mi Gao *Team, China.*
Lomefloxacin hydrochloride (p. 319-2).
Bacterial infections.

Qi Ming *Kangnuo, China.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465-3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Qi Ming Lai Ao *Tiancheng, China.*
Ozagrel (p. 2579-1).

Qi Ning *Ai Sheng, China.*
Progesterone (p. 2300-2).
Menopausal disorders; amenorrhoea; dysfunctional uterine bleeding.

Qi Nuo *Double-Crane, China.*
Azithromycin lactobionate.
Bacterial infections.

Qi Nuo Bi Tong *Wanjie High Tech, China.*
Doxifluridine (p. 782-3).

Qi Ping *Hengrui, China.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632-3).

Qi Qi *Hui Yin Bi, China.*
Setastine hydrochloride (p. 640-2).

Qi Qin *Qi Du, China.*
Ligustrazine hydrochloride.

Qi Qiong *Qi Du, China.*
Tropisetron hydrochloride (p. 1894-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Qi Rui Hong Yuan *Duoburuike, China.*
Ethylenediamine diaceturate.

Qi Ruo Da *Ke Lan, China.*
Pazufloxacin mesilate (p. 338-1).
Bacterial infections.

Qi Sheng *Hacon, China.*
Levofloxacin mesilate.
Bacterial infections.

Qi Shi *Weierkang, China.*
Aceglutamide (p. 2426-2).

Qi Shu *Neptunus, China.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381-1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Qi Si Ding *Qinbo, China.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Qi Suo *Hailisheng, China.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Qi Tai *Jiu Tai, China.*
Azithromycin fumarate.
Bacterial infections.

Qi Ting *Qi Du, China.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1); glibenclamide (p. 472-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Qi Wei
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lanling, China.
Roxithromycin (p. 356-2).
Bacterial infections.

Qi Xian *Shanyang First, China.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2) or azithromycin lactobionate.
Bacterial infections.

Qi Xin *Hailing, China; Yangtze River, China.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Qi Xing *Hua Lu, China.*
Tegafur (p. 864-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Qi Zhang *Qilu, China.*
A low-molecular-weight heparin (p. 1426-1).

Qi Zhi *Tiantaishan, China.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Qi Zhi Ping *Longhua, China.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1); gliclazide (p. 472-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Qia Ke *Song He, China.*
Xantinol nicotinate (p. 1535-3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Qian De *Global, China.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Qian Di *Jiakang, China.*
Lomefloxacin hydrochloride (p. 319-2).
Bacterial infections.

Qian Le An *Lukang Chemvin, China.*
Fleroxacin (p. 298-3).
Bacterial infections.

Qian Bai *Renrenkang, China.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705-1).
Hyperpigmented skin disorders.

Qian Er *Jinlong, China.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Qian Er Fen *Yangzhou No 3, China.*
Rifaximin (p. 355-2).
Gastrointestinal infections.

Qian Ke *Bai Ao, China.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Qian Li Xin *New Asiatic, China.*
Finasteride (p. 2358-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Qian Nuo Lin *Qian Jin Xiang Jiang, China.*
Finasteride (p. 2358-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Qian Tong *Bai Shi, China.*
Buflomedil hydrochloride (p. 1328-3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Qian Xin *Fengyuan, China.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).

Qian Yi *Jinqilin, China.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303-2).
Bacterial infections.

Qianbao *HongQi, China.*
Chlorophyllin copper complex sodium (p. 2178-3).

Qiang Ni *Qi Du, China.*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Qiang Pu Jin *Jin Lan, China.*
Aspartic acid (p. 2050-3); potassium (p. 1793-1); magnesium (p. 1786-3).

Qiang Pu Xin *Jin Lan, China.*
Levofloxacin hydrochloride.
Bacterial infections.

Qiang Le Su *Zizhu, China.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Qiang Yi *Hailisheng, China.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632-3).

QianYi *Weifang, China.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Qibite *Southwest Synthetic, China.*
Buspirone hydrochloride (p. 1042-1).
Anxiety.

Qidrox *Scho, Indon.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233-2).
Bacterial infections.

Qie Er *Jiuhe, China.*
Tremella polysaccharide.

Qie Ling Bao *Tianheali Sainuo, China.*
Tiopronin (p. 1578-1).

Qie Nuo *Jiuhe, China.*
Cineole (p. 2479-1); pinene (p. 2591-3).

Qiflon *Nabiqasim, Philipp.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Qiftrim *Hexol, Braz.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).

QiFuMei *Baxter, China.*
Sevoflurane (p. 1912-3).
General anaesthesia.

QiKe *Jiqi Huakang, China.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633-2); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676-1).
Allergic rhinitis.

QiLi *Zhong Bao, China.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Qiluoxian *Southwest Synthetic, China.*
Lomefloxacin hydrochloride (p. 319-2).
Bacterial infections.

Qimaite *CSPC, China.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Qimaxin *White Swan, China.*
Thymosin (p. 2631-1).

Qin Er Kang *Baiyunshan, China.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Qin Fu *Yuekang Kaiyue, China.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).

Qin Ke Ao *Sanjing Hailing, China.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Qin Ke Xi *Ou Yi, China.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Qin Lin *Lifeshine, China.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269-3).
Bacterial infections.

Qin Su *Yangtze River, China.*
Glipizide (p. 474-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Qinda *Lifeshine, China.*
Lornoxicam (p. 83-2).
Pain.

Qing Chong *Yixin, China.*
Sodium demethylcantharidate.

Qing Da *Lunan, China.*
Piracetam (p. 393-3).
Cerebrovascular disorders; head injury; mental function impairment.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Qing Dian *Qi Li, China.*
Matrine.

Qing Er *Bikai, China.*
Ozagrel sodium (p. 2579·1).

Qing Er Qi *Huajin, China.*
Zopiclone (p. 1118·1).
Insomnia.

Qing Fen *Hui Ren, China.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; inflammation; fever.

Qing Feng *United Lab, China.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Qing Fu *Wanqing, China.*
Loxoprofen sodium (p. 83·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Qing He *Chang Fu Jie Jing, China.*
Vinpocetine (p. 2645·3).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Qing Jian *Tongyang, China; Xinzhongzheng, China.*
Buflomedil hydrochloride (p. 1328·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Qing Kang *Kangnaike, China.*
Levofloxacin hydrochloride.
Bacterial infections.

Qing Ke Long *Huana, China.*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2).

Qing Ke Yi *Huajin, China.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Qing Kuang *Tiancifu, China.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Qing Lang *Double-Crane, China.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); amantadine hydrochloride (p. 890·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); bezoar bovis; chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Qing Lin *Haixin, China.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Qing Qing *Renrenkang, China.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Qing Shi Ge *Puda, China.*
Asarone.

Qing Tian *Yongli, China.*
Lomerizine hydrochloride (p. 676·3).

Qing Tong *Changlong, China.*
Lappaconitine hydrobromide (p. 1418·1).

Qing Xing *Ke Lun, China.*
Lomefloxacin hydrochloride (p. 319·2).
Bacterial infections.

Qing Zhi Wei *Beifang, China.*
Tocoferil nicotinate (p. 1516·1).

Qingdi *NCPC, China.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Qingkun *LuoXin, China.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Qingli *Double-Crane, China.*
Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Qinolon *United American, Philipp.; Great Eastern, Thai.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Qinosyn *Pasteur, Philipp.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Qinox *Solas, Indon.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Qiong Sha Ao *Hua Lu, China.*
Granisetron hydrochloride (p. 1844·3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Qipro *Meproform, Indon.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Qipu *Yangtze River, China.*
Cefminox sodium (p. 242·1).
Bacterial infections.

Qiquan *Hitech Bio, China.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vascular disorders of the ear and eye.

Qitai *Sine, China.*
⊗Salmeterol xinafoate (p. 1224·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Qitai *Ethica, Indon.*
Cilostazol (p. 1337·1).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Qiu Lu *Zhongqi, China.*
Ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

QiWei *ErYe, China.*
Phentolamine mesilate (p. 1468·3).

Dongting, China.
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Qiyu *HongQi, China.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); bismuth subcarbonate (p. 1822·1).
Gastrointestinal infections.

Qiyue *Jiqi Huakang, China.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Qizol *Ethica, Indon.*
Cefmetazole sodium (p. 241·3).
Bacterial infections.

Qlair *Bayer, Israel.*
4 Tablets, estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2); 22 tablets, dienogest (p. 2267·2); estradiol valerate; 2 tablets, inert.
Sequential oral contraceptive.

Qlaira *Bayer, Austral.; Bayer, Austria; Bayer, Belg.; Bayer Schering, Cz.; Bayer, Denm.; Bayer Schering, Fin.; Bayer, Fr.; Bayer, Ger.; Bayer, Gr.; Bayer Schering, Hung.; Bayer, Irl.; Bayer, Neth.; Bayer, Norw.; Bayer Schering, Pol.; Berlifarma, Port.; Bayer, Singapore.; Bayer, Spain; Bayer, Swed.; Bayer, UK.*
4 Tablets, estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2); 22 tablets, estradiol valerate; dienogest (p. 2267·2); 2 tablets, inert.
Sequential oral contraceptive; menstrual disorders.

Qnasl *Teva, USA.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Allergic rhinitis.

Qpime *Julphar, UAE.*
Cefepime (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Q-Pril *Polpharma, Pol.*
Quinapril (p. 1480·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Qpril *Alphapharm, Austral.*
Quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480·2).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Q-Prost *Ariston, Arg.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Q-Prost Alopex *Ariston, Arg.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Alopecia.

Q-Roxin *Choongwae, Kor.*
Balofloxacin (p. 226·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Qsymia *Vivus, USA.*
⊗Phentermine (p. 2329·2); topiramate (p. 550·3).
Obesity.

QT *Schering-Plough, USA.*
SPF 2: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); dihydroxyacetone (p. 1700·1).
Sunscreen.

Q-Topp DM *Qualitest, USA.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Q-Ten *Novell, Indon.*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1).
Antioxidant; tonic.

QTest *Quidel, USA.*
Pregnancy test (p. 2596·1).

Q-Tussin CF *Qualitest, USA.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Qu Ao *San Lian, China.*
Amino acids.

Qu Er Man Duo *Yaojiang, China.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Qu Feng *Huali, China.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Qu Li *Yaoyou, China.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Qu Ming *Chang Fu Jie Jing, China.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Qu Ning *SL Pharm, China.*
Zaleplon (p. 1114·3).
Insomnia.

Qu Tan *Chung-Hwa, China.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Qu Teng *Langgui, China.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Qu Tong Kang *Southwest, China.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Qu Ya *Wanjia High Tech, China.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509·3).
Hypertension.

Quadevit *Farmstandart, Rus.*
Vitamins; minerals.

KVZ, Ukr.
Vitamins; rutoside (p. 2505·3); glutamic acid (p. 2070·2); methionine (p. 1558·2); phytin (p. 1553·3); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); copper sulfate (p. 2057·2).
Vitamin and mineral supplement.

Quadezyme *Pascual, Hong Kong.*
Muramidase hydrochloride (p. 2565·1); dequalinium chloride (p. 1749·3).
Allergic rhinitis; mouth and throat disorders; sinusitis.

Quadion *Fontbenton, Arg.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Dandruff; fungal skin and scalp infections.

Quadmax *Mulkicare, Philipp.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3); isoniazid (p. 311·2); pyrazinamide (p. 345·2); ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis.

Quadracel *Sanofi Pasteur, Austral.; Sanofi Pasteur, Canad.; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, acellular pertussis, and poliomyelitis vaccine (p. 2385·2).
Active immunisation.

Quadramet *CIS, Cz.; CIS, Fr.; CIS, Irl.; CIS, Ital.; CIS, Neth.; CIS, Pol.; CIS, Port.; CIS, Spain; CIS, Switz.; CIS, UK; EUSA, USA.*
Samarium-153 lexidronam pentasodium (p. 2227·3).
Metastatic bone pain.

Quadrapax *Acella, USA.*
Atropine sulfate (p. 1310·2); hyoscine hydrobromide (p. 1845·3); hyoscyamine sulfate (p. 1848·1); phenobarbital (p. 535·2).

Quadrasa *Norgine, Fr.*
Sodium p-aminosalicylate (p. 215·2).
Ulcerative colitis.

Quadrax *Boehringer Ingelheim Promeco, Mex.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; inflammation; fever.

Quadribeta *Bellor, Braz.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2); gentamicin (p. 304·2); tolnaftate (p. 596·1); clioquinol (p. 273·1).

Quadriderm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Schering-Plough, Arg.
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Montecorp, Braz.; MSD, Hong Kong; Essex, Philipp.; Schering-Plough, S.Afr.; MSD, Thai.
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); tolnaftate (p. 596·1); clioquinol (p. 273·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Schering-Plough, Venez.
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); clioquinol (p. 273·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Quadriderm NF *Schering-Plough, Mex.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Quadriderme *Schering-Plough, Port.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Quadrihexal *Hexal, Braz.*
⊗Tolnaftate (p. 596·1); clioquinol (p. 273·1); gentamicin (p. 304·2); betamethasone (p. 1623·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Quadrikin *Kinder, Braz.†*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); tolnaftate (p. 596·1); clioquinol (p. 273·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Quadrilon *Neo Química, Braz.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); tolnaftate (p. 596·1); clioquinol (p. 273·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Quadrinal *Knoll, USA.*
⊗Ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); phenobarbital (p. 535·2); theophylline calcium salicylate (p. 1229·3); potassium iodide (p. 2336·3).
Chronic respiratory disease.

Quadriplus *Delta, Braz.†*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); tolnaftate (p. 596·1); clioquinol (p. 273·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Quadrocef *Arterium, Ukr.*
Cefepime (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Quadropril *Meda, Austria; AWD, Ger.; AWD, Hung.†; AWD, Rus.; Teva, Ukr.*
Spirapril hydrochloride (p. 1499·3).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Quadrotopic *Vendiz, Philipp.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); tolnaftate (p. 596·1); clioquinol (p. 273·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Quadtab *United American, Philipp.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3); isoniazid (p. 311·2); pyrazinamide (p. 345·2); ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis.

Quagu-Test *Fada, Arg.*
Aprotinin (p. 1133·2).

Qual *Silanes, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (p. 43·3); diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Pain; painful muscle spasm.

Qualaquin *AR Scientific, USA.*
Quinine sulfate (p. 665·2).
Malaria.

Quali-A *Quality, Hong Kong.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Acne; photodamaged skin.

Qualiaden *Quality, Hong Kong.*
Dosulepin hydrochloride (p. 414·1).
Depression.

Qualicefor *Quality, Hong Kong.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Quali-Cefumat *Quality, Hong Kong.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Qualiclinda *Quality, Hong Kong.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Qualiclovir *Quality, Hong Kong.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Qualicor *Quality, Hong Kong.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Qualicren *Quality, Hong Kong.*
Azelaic acid (p. 1695·1).
Acne; skin pigmentation disorders.

Qualiderm *Greenpharma, Braz.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2); gentamicin (p. 304·2); tolnaftate (p. 596·1); clioquinol (p. 273·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Quali-Docalm *Quality, Hong Kong.*
Tolperisone hydrochloride (p. 2027·3).
Skeletal muscle spasm; spasticity.

Qualidom *Quality, Hong Kong.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Delayed gastric emptying; gastro-oesophageal reflux; nausea and vomiting.

Qualidrox *Quality, Hong Kong.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Qualidrozine *Quality, Hong Kong.*
Hydroxyzine hydrochloride (p. 630·3).
Pruritus; urticaria.

Quali-Flon *Quality, Hong Kong.*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2); hesperidin (p. 2505·2).
Haemorrhoids; venous insufficiency.

Qualifutin *Quality, Hong Kong.*
Fusidic acid (p. 302·1).
Gram-positive bacterial skin infections.

Qualigoline *Quality, Hong Kong.*
Nicergoline (p. 2569·1).
Cerebral and peripheral circulatory disorders.

Qualigyl *Quality, Hong Kong.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Quali-itrazole *Quality, Hong Kong.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Qualikin *Quality, Hong Kong.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Mouth disorders; oral hygiene.

Qualilaic *Quality, Hong Kong.*
Azelaic acid (p. 1695·1).
Acne; skin pigmentation disorders.

Quali-Mentin *Quality, Hong Kong.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Qualipantyl *Quality, Hong Kong.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Qualiphor *Quality, Hong Kong.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Qualipid *Quality, Hong Kong.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias; primary prevention of ischaemic heart disease.

Qualiprinol *Quality, Hong Kong.*
Inosine pranobex (p. 988·3).
Viral infections.

Qualiquan *Quality, Hong Kong.*
Doxepin hydrochloride (p. 414·2).
Depression.

Qualisac *Quality, Hong Kong.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Qualisef *Quality, Hong Kong.*
Cefradine (p. 249·1).
Bacterial infections.

Qualisolvon *Quality, Hong Kong.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Qualisone *GX, Philipp.*
⊗Prednisone (p. 1647·2).
Corticosteroid.

Qualistat *Terramedic, Philipp.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Qualiton *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Bronchospasm; cough.

Qualitriptine *Quality, Hong Kong.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401·1).
Depression; nocturnal enuresis.

Qualixamin *Quality, Hong Kong.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).
Fibrinolytic haemorrhage; hereditary angioedema.

Quali-Xit *Quality, Hong Kong.*
Flupentixol hydrochloride (p. 1074·2); melitracen hydrochloride (p. 434·2).
Anxiety; depression; psychosomatic disorders.

Qualizep *Quality, Hong Kong.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1); salicylamide (p. 129·2).
Cold and influenza symptoms; rhinitis; sinusitis.

Qualizide *Quality, Hong Kong.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Qualizindol *Quality, Hong Kong.*
⊗Mazindol (p. 2324·1).
Obesity.

Qualizyme *Quality, Hong Kong.*
Muramidase (p. 2565·1).
Sinusitis; respiratory-tract disorders with viscous mucus; sore throat; minor haemorrhage.

Quamatel *Gedeon Richter, Cz.; Gedeon Richter, Hong Kong†; Gedeon Richter, Hung.; Richter, Pol.; Gedeon Richter, Rus.; Gedeon Richter, Ukr.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Gastrointestinal haemorrhage; peptic ulcer; acid aspiration; acute pancreatitis; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia; heartburn; gastric hyperacidity; gastralgia.

Quamiprox *Nukarindo, Indon.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Quan Bo *Jinquan Baoshan, China.*
Nedaplatin (p. 834·3).

Quan Kang Nuo *Lukang Medicine, China.*
Seratrodast (p. 1225·3).

Quan Qi *Guangang, China.*
Interleukin-2 (human, recombinant) (p. 810·1).

Quan Sheng *Guangang, China.*
Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor.

Quan Ying *Jiang Kang, China.*
Levofloxacin hydrochloride.
Bacterial infections.

Quan Zhu *HaiWang Fuyao, China.*
Inosine (p. 2533·1).

Quanil *Teofarma, Ital.†*
Meprobamate (p. 1083·3).
Anxiety disorders.

Quanilene *Vitae, Mex.*
Fluoxetine (p. 417·1).
Depression.

Quantaffirm *Organon Teknika, USA.*
Test for infectious mononucleosis.

Quantalan *BMS, Austria; BMS, Ger.; BMS, Port.; BMS, Switz.*
Colestyramine (p. 1346·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; diarrhoea; pruritus associated with biliary obstruction; biliary-tract disorders; poisoning with phenprocoumon.

Quantia *Unison, Thai.*
Quetiapine (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Quantidex *Ifars, Indon.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Quantrel *Pfizer, Indon.†; Johnson & Johnson, Philipp.; Pfizer, Venez.*
Oxantel embonate (p. 162·2); pyrantel embonate (p. 165·3).
Worm infections.

Quantrim Herbal Slimming Tablets *Rickard Lanes, UK.*
Fucus vesiculosus; clivers (p. 2481·2).
Slimming aid.

Quantum *Perrigo, Israel.*
Vitamins; minerals: lycopene (p. 2546·2); lutein (p. 2079·2).

Quarelin *Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); drotaverine hydrochloride (p. 2497·3).
Migraine.

Quark *Polifarma, Ital.*
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; renal insufficiency.

Quarlintan *Medis, Ital.*
Irbesartan (p. 1411·1).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Quartacef *Cipla, Ukr.†*
Cefepime (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Quartette *Teva, USA.*
84 Tablets, levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, ethinylestradiol.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Quasense *Watson, USA.*
84 Tablets, ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Quatrofen *Nycomed, Ital.*
⊗Fentanyl (p. 60·1).
Pain.

Quatro-Soda *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); tartaric acid (p. 2626·1); citric acid (p. 2480·3).
Urinary alkalinisation.

Quattrovac *Astellas, Jpn.*
An adsorbed diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, and poliomyelitis vaccine (p. 2385·2).
Active immunisation.

Quavir *Soho, Indon.†*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpes simplex infections of the skin and mucous membranes.

Qubi *Ethica, Indon.*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1).
Antioxidant; tonic.

Qucin *Aristo, India.*
Pefloxacin mesilate (p. 338·1).
Bacterial infections.

Qudermin *Serral, Mex.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); gentamicin (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Qudesan *Alvion, Rus.*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1).
Cardiovascular disorders; digestive disorders; renal disorders; nervous disorders; asthenia.

Qudix *Adamed, Spain.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Que Wei *Huabang, China.*
Tazarotene (p. 1724·2).
Psoriasis.

Que Zhi Du *Tianxin, China.*
Tropisetron hydrochloride (p. 1894·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Quecor *Laboform, Pol.*
Oak bark (p. 2574·1).
Diarrhoea.

Quedox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ajanta, Philipp.
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections.

Rayere, Mex.
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Quefuli *Ebewe, China; Sandoz, China.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066·3).
Antidote to methotrexate; adjunct to fluorouracil in colorectal cancer.

Queimalive *Cifarma, Braz.*
Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1).
Bacterial skin infections.

Queimax *Farlab, Port.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); potassium hydroxyquinoline sulfate (p. 2530·1).
Skin disorders.

Quel *Ipca, India.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; psychoses associated with parkinsonism.

Quelan *Lannacher, Denm.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia; mania; bipolar disorder.

Quelesu *Zizhu, China.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Asthma.

Quelicin *Abbott, Braz.; Hospira, Concad.; Hospira, Indon.; Transforma, Indon.; Hospira, Philipp.; Hospira, USA.*
Suxamethonium chloride (p. 2037·1).
Depolarising neuromuscular blocker.

Quelidrine *Abbott, USA.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); ipecac fluidextract (p. 1667·2).
Coughs.

Quellada *Aspen, Austral.; GSK, Hong Kong.*
Permethrin (p. 2159·3).
Scabies; pediculosis.

Quellada M *Stafford-Miller, Irl.†; GSK Consumer, UK.†*
Malathion (p. 2157·2).
Pediculosis; scabies.

Quelodin F *Ariston, Arg.*
Greater celandine (p. 2522·2); taraxacum (p. 2625·3); milk thistle (p. 1561·1); linoleic acid (p. 2509·2) or magnesium linoleate.
Biliary-tract disorders.

Quelor *Actavis, Irl.†*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia; mania.

Quemagrasas *Teingro, Arg.*
Amino acids; vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Quemed *Actavis, Denm.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia; mania.

Quemicetina *Pfizer, Braz.*
Chloramphenicol palmitate (p. 257·1) or chloramphenicol sodium succinate (p. 257·2).
Bacterial infections.

Rontag, Arg.†; Pfizer, Mex.
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1) or chloramphenicol sodium succinate (p. 257·2).
Bacterial infections.

Quemicetina con Hidrocortisona *AstraZeneca, Arg.*
⊗Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Infected skin and eye disorders.

Quemicetina Nasal Compuesta *Rontag, Arg.*
⊗Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); tripelennamine hydrochloride (p. 642·3).
Nasal infections.

Quemicetina Nasal NF *AstraZeneca, Arg.*
Mupirocin calcium (p. 327·2).
Elimination of nasal staphylococci.

Quemox *YSP, Malaysia; YSP, Thai.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Quemyl *Generics, Denm.†*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia; mania; bipolar disorder.

Quensyl *Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.*
Hydroxychloroquine sulfate (p. 655·2).
Rheumatoid arthritis; lupus erythematosus; malaria.

Quentakehl *Sanum-Kehlbeck, Ger.*
Penicillium glabrum.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Quentapil *ICN, Neth.; ICN, Pol.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Quentiax *KRKA, Spain.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Quepaz *Phoenix, Arg.*
Quetiapine (p. 1101·1).
Psychoses.

Quepin *Specifar (Exsavap), Gr.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia; mania.

Quepita *Ingars, Cz.†*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Quepsan *ProMed, Cz.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Queratal *Liferpal, Mex.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2).

Queratopil *Pharma Investi, Chile.*
Ammonium lactate (p. 1694·3); panthenol (p. 2582·2); allantoin (p. 1693·1); levomenol (p. 2544·1).
Hyperkeratinisation.

Querok *Legrand, Braz.*
Quetiapine (p. 1101·1).

Queropax *Sigma, Braz.*
Quetiapine (p. 1101·1).

Quer-Out *Atlas, Arg.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Actinic keratosis.

Quertin *Borshchagovskii, Ukr.*
Quercetin (p. 2505·3).
Peptic ulcer; soft-tissue inflammation; glomerulonephritis; circulatory disorders.

Querto *Nycomed, Ger.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; hypertension.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Quest Gamma EPA Plus *Banner Pharmacaps, Malaysia.*
Fish oil concentrate (p. 1460·3).
Dietary supplement.

Questax *SVUS, Cz.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Questran *BMS, Arg.; Aspen, Austral.; BMS, Belg.; BMS, Braz.; BMS, Cz.†; BMS, Denm.; BMS, Fin.; BMS, Fr.; BMS, Gr.; IFET (1987), Gr.; BMS, Hong Kong†; BMS, Indon.†; BMS, Irl.; BMS, Mex.; BMS, Neth.; BMS, Norw.; Healthcare logistics, NZ; BMS, S.Afr.; BMS, Swed.; BMS, Thai.; BMS, UK; Par, USA.*
Colestyramine (p. 1346·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; diarrhoea; adjunct in organophosphorus pesticide poisoning; hyperlipidaemias; hyperoxaluria; diarrhoea and pruritus associated with biliary-tract disorders; pruritus; rehydration; Crohn's disease.

BMS, Ital.
Colestyramine hydrochloride.
Hypercholesterolaemia; biliary obstruction and associated pruritus.

Questanex *Medopharm, Philipp.†*
Ketamine hydrochloride (p. 1905·1).
General anaesthesia.

Questapel *Mylan, NZ.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Psychoses; bipolar disorder.

Questastad *Stada, Denm.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia; mania; bipolar disorder.

Questeper *Actavis, Denm.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia; mania.

Medis, Ital.
Quetiapine (p. 1101·1).

Questex *Rowex, Irl.; Apotex, Neth.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Questiafair *Fair-Med, Neth.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Questialan *Gerot, Austria.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia; mania.

Questiamylan *Mylan, Spain.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Questiaros *Rospaw, Arg.*
Quetiapine (p. 1101·1).
Psychoses.

Questiazic *Raffo, Arg.*
Quetiapine (p. 1101·1).
Psychoses.

Tecnofarma, Chile.
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Bipolar disorder.

Questidin *Drugtech, Chile.*
Quetiapine (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Questifi *Trifenbacher, Cz.†*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).

Questilis *Actavis, Denm.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia; mania.

Questin *Zentiva, Cz.†*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Questipin *Cristalia, Braz.*
Quetiapine (p. 1101·1).

Questiratio *Ratiopharm, Denm.†*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Questiron *Pharma Start, Ukr.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Psychoses; bipolar disorder.

Questiser *Sun-Farm, Pol.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Questoser *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Quetiapine (p. 1101·1).

Questrop *Glenmark, Cz.; Glenmark, Neth.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Questros *Ache, Braz.*
Quetiapine (p. 1101·1).

Questzal *Smaller, Spain.†*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Tonic.

Quexel *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
Metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Qugyl *RPG, India.*
Diloxanide furoate (p. 931·2); metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Amoebiasis; giardiasis.

Quiacort *Euroderm, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3).
Skin disorders.

Quiacort G *Euroderm, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Quiacort G Plus *Euroderm, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Quiagen *Generics, Hung.*
Quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Quibron-R *BMS, Gr.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).

Quibron-T *BMS, Indon.†*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Quibus *CSO Pharmitalia, Ital.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Quick N Easy *KK, UK.*
Pregnancy test (p. 2596·1).

QuickCal *Vitaflo, UK.*
High energy food fortifier.

Vitaflo, Irl.†
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

QuicKlean *Hovid, Malaysia.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Hand disinfection.

QuickVue *Quidel, USA.*
Pregnancy test (p. 2596·1).

Quidex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ferron, Indon.; Ferron, Philipp.
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2) or ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Poen, Arg.
⊗Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Infected eye disorders.

Health Alliance, Hong Kong.†
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Quidofril *Serral, Mex.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Quidorfen *Nycomed, Spain.†*
⊗Pentanyl (p. 60·1).
Pain.

Quiedorm *Menarini, Spain.*
Quazepam (p. 1100·3).
Insomnia.

Quiens *Antonetto, Ital.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression.

Quies auriculaire *Quies, Fr.†*
Sea water (p. 2612·1).
Irrigation solution for ear canal hygiene.

Quiet Days *Contassium Co., UK.*
Skullcap (p. 2617·1); lupulus (p. 2546·1); valerian (p. 2640·2).

Quiet Life *Lane, Irl.*
Motherwort (p. 2564·2); lupulus (p. 2546·1); passion flower (p. 2584·1); valerian (p. 2640·2); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); riboflavin (p. 2104·3); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1).
Irritability; stress.

Lane, UK.
Motherwort (p. 2564·2); wild lettuce (p. 2647·3); lupulus (p. 2546·1); passion flower (p. 2584·1); valerian (p. 2640·2); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); riboflavin (p. 2104·3); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1).
Stresses and strains; insomnia.

Quiet Nite *Contassium Co., UK.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); lupulus (p. 2546·1); lettuce (p. 2647·3); passion flower (p. 2584·1).
Insomnia.

Quiet Tyme *Contassium Co., UK.*
Skullcap (p. 2617·1); lupulus (p. 2546·1); passion flower (p. 2584·1); valerian (p. 2640·2); gentian (p. 2512·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Quiétiline *Sciencex, Fr.*
Bromazepam (p. 1041·2).
Anxiety; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Quiétude *Boiron, Canad.; Boiron, Fr.; Boiron, Switz.*
Chamomilla vulgaris (p. 2474·1); gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511·2); hyoscyamus niger (p. 2530·2); kalium bromatum (p. 2461·1); passiflora incarnata (p. 2584·1); stramonium (p. 2622·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Quietude *Boiron, Neth.†*
Chamomilla (p. 2474·1); gelsemium sempervirans (p. 2511·2); hyoscyamus niger (p. 2530·2); kalium bromatum (p. 2461·1); passiflora incarnata (p. 2584·1); stramonium (p. 2622·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Quiflox *Tauto, Braz.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Quiflural *Royere, Mex.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Quik *Valeas, Ital.*
Cloperastine fendizoate (p. 1659·2).
Cough.

Quik-Check *Farmoquimica H, Mex.†*
Pregnancy test (p. 2596·1).

Quilagen *Randall, Mex.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Quilarex *Ariston, Arg.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression; anxiety; social phobia; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Quilaxin *CCM, Malaysia.*
Pefloxacin mesilate (p. 338·1).
Bacterial infections.

Qui-Lea *Elea, Arg.*
Quinestrol (p. 2303·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Quilla simplex *ACO Hud, Swed.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); quillaia (p. 2207·1).
Cough.

Quillivant *Neat Wave, USA.*
⊗Methylphenidate hydrochloride (p. 2326·1).
Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.

Quilonium-R *GSK, Philipp.*
Lithium carbonate (p. 427·3).
Mania.

Quilonorm *Doetsch, Grether, Switz.*
Lithium acetate (p. 427·3) or lithium carbonate (p. 427·3).
Bipolar disorder; depression; mania.

GSK, Austria.
Lithium carbonate (p. 427·3).
Bipolar disorder; mania.

Quilonum *GSK, Austral.; Cephalon, Ger.; GSK, Ger.; GSK, S.Afr.*
Lithium carbonate (p. 427·3).
Bipolar disorder; cluster headache; depression; mania.

Quilox *Cipla, Philipp.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Quimbo *Trommsdorff, Ger.*
Levodropropizine (p. 1662·3).
Cough.

Quimea *Kleva, Gr.*
⊗Quinapril (p. 1480·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Quimefuran *IQFA, Mex.*
Kaolin (p. 1850·1); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Diarrhoea.

Quimobrom *Maver, Mex.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2); bromhexine (p. 1656·3).
Bacterial infections.

Quimocyclar *Grossman, Mex.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2).
Bacterial infections.

Quimodril *Italfarmaco, Spain.*
⊗Trypsin (p. 2635·2); chymotrypsin (p. 2477·3); teclothiazide potassium (p. 1509·2).
Oedema.

Quimofan *Química y Farmacia, Mex.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Quimofeina *Química y Farmacia, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fever; pain.

Quimolauril *Maver, Mex.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Quimosporina *Química y Farmacia, Mex.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Quimotrip *Collins, Mex.†*
⊗Tetracycline (p. 373·1); trypsin (p. 2635·2); chymotrypsin (p. 2477·3).
Bacterial infections.

Quimpe Antibiotico *Quimpe, Spain.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2).
Bacterial infections.

Quimpedor *Quimpe, Spain.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); phenazone (p. 124·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); propyphenazone (p. 127·3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1).
Pain; fever.

Quimtadine *Quimpharma, Mex.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders.

Quimtadine DSQ *Quimpharma, Mex.†*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold symptoms; rhinitis; pruritus; urticaria.

Quimtafriol *Quimpharma, Mex.†*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold symptoms; rhinitis; pruritus; urticaria.

Quimtatil *Quimpharma, Mex.*
⊗Etilefrine hydrochloride (p. 1379·1).
Hypotension.

Quimtulac *Quimpharma, Mex.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Quinace *Pharma Dynamics, S.Afr.*
Quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Quinace Co *Pharma Dynamics, S.Afr.*
⊗Quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Quinacid *Sigillata, Denm.†*
Quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Quinacris *Cristalia, Braz.*
Chloroquine hydrochloride (p. 650·1).
Malaria.

Quinagen *Mylan, S.Afr.*
Quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Quinaglute *Schering, S.Afr.†*
Quinidine gluconate (p. 1481·2).
Arrhythmias.

Quinalar *Lab Genteel, Venez.*
Quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

QuinaLich comp *Winthrop, Ger.*
⊗Quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Quinanorm Kombi *Plus Pharma, Hung.*
⊗Quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Quinaphar *Teva, Rus.*
Quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Quinaplus *Aliud, Ger.†; Stada, Ger.†*
⊗Quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Quinapril comp *Betapharm, Ger.†; Hexal, Ger.†*
⊗Quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Quinapril plus *IA, Ger.†*
⊗Quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Quinapril-HCT *Sandoz, Hung.*
⊗Quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Quinapro *Biex, Irl.†*
Quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480-2).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Quinard *Actavis, Ukr.†*
Quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Quinaretic *Amide, USA; Lati Gentek, Venez.*
⊗Quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Quinaril *Biolab, Thai.†*
Quinapril (p. 1480-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Quinarsol *Cipla, India.*
Quinine dihydrochloride (p. 665-1) or quinine sulfate (p. 665-2).
Malaria.

Quinaspen *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Quinate *Aspen, Austral.*
Quinine sulfate (p. 665-2).
Malaria.

Quinax *Alcon, Hong Kong; Alcon, Philipp.; Alcon, Pol.; Alcon, Rus.; Alcon, Singapore; Alcon, Thai.; Alcon, Ukr.*
Azapentacene polysulfonate sodium (p. 2451-3).
Cataract.

Quinazide *Malesci, Ital.*
⊗Quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Quinazil *Malesci, Ital.*
Quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Quinbisul *Aspen, Austral.; LCH, Hong Kong.†*
Quinine bisulfate (p. 665-1).
Malaria.

Quinfaval *Valdecasas, Mex.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Quinicardine *Barrenne, Braz.; Adilna, Turk.*
Quinidine sulfate (p. 1481-2).
Arrhythmias.

Quinil *Tillomed, UK.*
Quinapril (p. 1480-2).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Quinilan *UKM, Arg.*
Imiquimod (p. 985-2).
Anogenital warts.

Quinimax *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Quinine gluconate (p. 665-1) or quinine hydrochloride (p. 665-2); quinidine gluconate (p. 1481-2) or quinidine hydrochloride (p. 1481-1); cinchonine hydrochloride (p. 2478-3); cinchonidine hydrochloride (p. 2478-3).
Malaria.

Quininga *Inga, India.*
Quinine dihydrochloride (p. 665-1) or quinine sulfate (p. 665-2).
Malaria.

Quinobact *Allergan, India; Piramal, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Quinobiot *Andromaco, Chile.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Quinobiotic *Pharos, Indon.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Quinocin *Vida, Hong Kong.†*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Quinocip *IE Medica, Philipp.*
Ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Quinocort
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Oftalmi, Venez.
⊗Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2); dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Infected eye disorders.

Quinoderm *Ferndale, Irl.; Winthrop, S.Afr.†; Ferndale, UK.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696-1); potassium hydroxyquinoline sulfate (p. 2530-1).
Acne; folliculitis; skin disorders.

Quinoderm Antibacterial Face Wash *Ferndale, UK.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3); cetrimide (p. 1742-1); detergents.
Skin cleanser; soap substitute.

Quinodermil-AS *Edol, Port.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); clioquinol (p. 273-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Quinoflox *Biolab Sanus, Braz.; Diba, Mex.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2) or ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Quinoflox Otico *Diba, Mex.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Bacterial ear infections.

Quinoform
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
EMS, Braz.
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Quinoforme
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.†
Basic quinine formate (p. 665-1).
Malaria.

Quinoftal *Oftalmi, Venez.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Quinolev *Ahlcon, Philipp.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Quinomed *Bausch & Lomb, Arg.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Quinomed L *Bausch & Lomb, Arg.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Quinoret *Dorier, Mex.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705-1); vitamin A (p. 2098-3).
Skin pigmentation disorders; sun-induced skin damage.

Quinoret Forte *Dorier, Mex.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705-1).
Skin pigmentation disorders.

Quinoryl *ACME, Philipp.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Quinosul *Parggon, Mex.*
Diiodohydroxyquinoline (p. 931-1).
Diarrhoea.

Quinotic *Oftalmi, Venez.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial ear infections.

Quinotic HC *Oftalmi, Venez.*
⊗Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2); hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Otitis externa.

Quinovid *Mugi, Indon.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Quinox *Labesfal, Port.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1) or ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Quinrodon-N *Hua, Thai.†*
Diiodohydroxyquinoline (p. 931-1); nystatin (p. 590-3); boric acid (p. 2459-3); phosphoric acid (p. 2589-1).
Vaginal infections.

Quinsana Plus *Mennen, USA.†*
Tolnaftate (p. 596-1).
Fungal skin infections.

Quinsil *Silom, Thai.*
Quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Quinsul *Lennon, Austral.†*
Quinine sulfate (p. 665-2).
Malaria; nocturnal leg cramps.

Quintabs *Freeda, USA.*
Vitamins; with or without minerals.

Quintalgine *Interhim, Rus.*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3); phenobarbital (p. 535-2).
Pain; fever.

Quintanrix *GSK, Cz.†; GSK, Neth.†*
A diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, hepatitis B, and haemophilus influenzae vaccine (p. 2384-3).
Active immunisation.

Quintasa *Ferring, Denm.*
Mesalazine (p. 1859-2).
Ulcerative colitis.

Quintasol *Biosynthesis, Rus.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); calcium chloride (p. 1783-1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787-1); sodium acetate (p. 1781-1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Quintonine *GSK Santé, Fr.†*
Cinnamon (p. 2479-2); kola (p. 2648-2); dried bitter-orange peel (p. 2575-3); cinchona bark (p. 2478-3); quassia (p. 2601-1); gentian (p. 2512-1).
Asthenia.

Quintor *Torrent, Rus.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1) or ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Quinvaxem *Novartis, Chile; Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis Vaccines, Thai.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, haemophilus influenzae, and hepatitis B vaccine (p. 2384-3).
Active immunisation.

Quiprime *Zynova, Philipp.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Quiralam *Ratrain, Spain.*
Dexketoprofen trometamol (p. 79-1).
Pain.

Quirgel *Ratrain, Spain.*
Dexketoprofen trometamol (p. 79-1).
Pain; inflammation.

Quiril *Sandoz, Switz.*
Quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Quiril comp. *Sandoz, Switz.*
⊗Quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Quirocaine *Abbott, Mex.†*
Levobupivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1987-3).
Local anaesthesia.

Quisegen *Lafedar, Arg.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Quiss *Jagsonpal, India.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2); tolnaftate (p. 596-1); clioquinol (p. 273-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Quit
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.
Nicotine (p. 2569-3).
Aid to smoking withdrawal.

Quitacallos *Farmo Química, Chile.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1) in amyl acetate.
Keratoses; warts; callouses.

Quitacoff *Rutland Biodynamics, UK.*
⊗Lobelia (p. 2323-2); squill (p. 1677-3).
Cough.

Quitadol *Biomep, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain.

Quitadrill *Pierre Fabre Santé, Fr.†*
Mequitazine (p. 635-2).
Hypersensitivity.

Quitaxon *Napalm, Fr.*
Doxepin hydrochloride (p. 414-2).
Depression.

Quitoso *Angelini, Port.*
Permethrin (p. 2159-3).
Pediculosis.

Quitoso NF *Elisium, Arg.*
Permethrin (p. 2159-3).
Pediculosis.

QuitX
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alphapharm, Austral.
Nicotine (p. 2569-3).
Aid to smoking withdrawal.

Quixidar *GSK, Neth.†*
Fondaparinux sodium (p. 1385-3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Quixil *Omrix, Belg.†; Omrix, Denm.; Omrix, Fin.; Omrix, Ger.†; Johnson & Johnson, Ital.; Omrix, Neth.†; Omrix, Swed.†; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.*
Solution 1, fibrinogen (p. 1151-3); fibronectin (p. 2504-2); tranexamic acid (p. 1164-2); solution 2, thrombin (p. 1163-2); calcium chloride (p. 1783-1).
Haemorrhage.

Ethicon, Fr.†
Solution I, human clottable proteins; tranexamic acid (p. 1164-2); solution II, thrombin (p. 1163-2); calcium chloride (p. 1783-1).
Haemorrhage.

Omrix, Israel.†
Human clottable proteins; human alpha thrombin (p. 1163-2); calcium chloride (p. 1783-1).
Haemorrhage.

Omrix, Port.†
Thrombin (p. 1163-2); calcium chloride (p. 1783-1); plasma (p. 1158-2); tranexamic acid (p. 1164-2).
Haemorrhage.

Quixin *Santen, USA.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial conjunctivitis.

Quixx *Berlin-Chemie, Ukr.*
Sea water (p. 2612-1).
Nasal disorders.

Qumic *Bosch, Philipp.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Quocel *Rayere, Mex.*
Quinfamide (p. 947-1).
Amoebiasis.

Quocin *Iadin, Spain.*
Acetic acid (p. 2426-3); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Callosities.

Quodixor *Pharmathen, Cz.; Pharmathen, Neth.*
Ibandronate sodium (p. 1184-2).
Osteoporosis.

Quomem *GSK, Neth.; GSK, Spain†; GSK, Thai.*
Bupropion hydrochloride (p. 408-2).
Aid to smoking withdrawal.

Quool *Allmi-Care, UK.*
Menthol (p. 2553-2).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Quorum *Progen, Ital.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension.

Quotal *Nova Argentia, Arg.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections; helicobacter pylori eradication.

Quotane *Zambon, Fr.*
Quinisocaine hydrochloride (p. 1996-1).
Pruritus.

Quotavil *Quality, Hong Kong.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Qupron *Shin Poong, Singapore.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Qura *Bernabo, Arg.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Influenza symptoms.

Qura Nasal *Bernabo, Arg.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Nasal congestion.

Qura Plus *Bernabo, Arg.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676-1); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Influenza symptoms.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Qura Tos *Bemabo, Arg.*
Ivy (p. 2536-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Qutan-10 *Ikapharmindo, Indon.*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637-1); betacarotene (p. 2051-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); selenium (p. 2086-3); zinc gluconate (p. 2126-2).
Tonic.

Qutenza *Astellas, Austria; Astellas, Cz.; Astellas, Denm.; Astellas, Fr.; Astellas, Ger.; Astellas, Gr.; Astellas, Irl.; Astellas, Neth.; Astellas, Norw.; Astellas, Pol.; NeurogesX, Port.; Astellas, Spain; Astellas, Swed.; Astellas, Switz.; Astellas, UK; NeurogesX, USA.*
Capsaicin (p. 35-1).
Neuropathic pain.

Qutifar *Ifars, Indon.†*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705-1).
Skin hyperpigmentation.

Qutipin *Maver, Chile.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101-1).

Qutong *Sincere, China.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

QV *Ego, Malaysia; Crawford, UK.*
A range of emollients and soap substitutes.
Dry skin disorders.

Ego, Austral.
Soap substitute; bath additive; emollient.
Skin disorders.

Ego, Hong Kong.
A range of soap substitutes, bath additives, and emollients.
Skin disorders.

Ego, NZ.
A range of emollient and cleansing skin preparations.
Dry skin disorders.

Ego, Singapore.
A range of emollients, soap substitutes, and skin and scalp cleansers.
Skin disorders.

Ego, Malaysia.
Face Moisturising Cream SPF 25: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Emollient; sunscreen.

QV Feet Heel Balm *Ego, Austral.*
Emollient.
Dry, cracked heels.

QV Flare Up *Ego, Austral.*
Cream: ⊗Liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2); glycerol (p. 2517-2); white soft paraffin (p. 2211-3); phenoxyethanol (p. 1764-3); povidone (p. 2204-3).
Eczema.

Ego, Austral.
Skin wash: Skin cleanser.
Eczema.

Ego, Austral.; Ego, Malaysia†; Ego, Singapore.
Light liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1); triclosan (p. 1773-2).
Eczema.

QV Lip Balm *Ego, Austral.; Ego, Hong Kong; Ego, NZ; Ego, Singapore.*
SPF 30+: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1).
Dry, cracked, or chapped lips; sunscreen.

Ego, Malaysia.
Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); white soft paraffin (p. 2211-3); dimeticone (p. 2209-3).
Dry, cracked, or chapped lips; sunscreen.

QV Naked Anti-Perspirant Deodorant *Ego, Austral.*
Aluminium zirconium tetrachlorohydrex gly (p. 1694-1).
Hyperhidrosis.

Qvar *iNova, Austral.; UCB, Belg.; Graceway, Canad.; Teva, Fr.; Lavipharm, Gr.; 3M, Hong Kong†; Norton Waterford, Irl.; 3M, Israel; iNova, Malaysia; Teva, Neth.; 3M, NZ; 3M, Philipp.†; Teva, Port.; iNova, S.Afr.; Teva, Switz.; iNova, Thai.; Ivax, UK; Ivax, USA.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-2).
Asthma; obstructive airways disease.

Qvarspray *Teva, Fr.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-2).
Formerly known as Nexaair.
Asthma.

Q-Vax *CSL Biotherapies, Austral.*
An inactivated Q fever vaccine (p. 2412-3).
Active immunisation.

Q-win *Brown & Burk, Philipp.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101-1).
Schizophrenia.

QX 10 *Sigma, Arg.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1); pyridoxine (p. 2105-3); cobalamin; ubidecarenone (p. 2637-1).
Hyperhomocysteinaemia; folic acid deficiency anaemias; tonic.

QX 100 *Sigma, Arg.*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637-1).
Chronic fatigue syndrome; mental function impairment.

Qxar *QX, Philipp.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension.

R & C *GSK Consumer, Canad.†; Prestige, Canad.*
Shampoo: spray: Pyrethrins (p. 2161-1); piperonyl butoxide (p. 2160-2).
Pediculosis; surface and textile insecticide.

R Calm *Labima, Belg.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; urticaria; pruritus.

RA Bloc *Euro-Med, Philipp.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Acid aspiration; peptic ulcer.

RA Lotion *Medco, USA.*
Resorcinol (p. 1718-3); calamine (p. 1697-2); borax (p. 2459-2).
Acne.

RA Morph *Pfizer, NZ.*
⊗Morphine hydrochloride (p. 92-3).
Pain.

Raamcap *Raam, Mex.*
⊗Phentermine hydrochloride (p. 2329-2).
Obesity.

Raamcinet *Raam, Mex.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Allergic skin disorders; allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Raamfen *Raam, Mex.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862-2).
Nausea and vomiting; gastrointestinal motility disorders.

RabAvert *Novartis, Canad.; Chiron, USA.*
A rabies vaccine (p. 2413-2).
Active immunisation.

Rabbit Balm *Millimed, Thai.†*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2).
Musculoskeletal pain and inflammation; insect bites.

Rabebir *Plus Pharma, Cz.*
Rabeprazole sodium (p. 1881-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Rabec *Phoenix, Arg.*
Rabeprazole sodium (p. 1881-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Rabecole *Apotex, Cz.*
Rabeprazole sodium (p. 1881-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Rabeloc *Cadila, India.*
Rabeprazole sodium (p. 1881-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Rabeman *Aramis, Hung.*
Rabeprazole sodium (p. 1881-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Rabemylon *Rafarm, Gr.*
⊗Methyldopa (p. 1431-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).

Rabesat *Genetic, Ital.*
Irbesartan (p. 1411-1).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Rabicip *Cipla, India.*
Rabeprazole sodium (p. 1881-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Rabiclon *Clonmel, Irl.*
Rabeprazole sodium (p. 1881-1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux disease.

Rabies-Imovax *Sanofi Pasteur, Denm.; Sanofi Pasteur, Fin.; Sanofi Pasteur, Norw.; Sanofi Pasteur, Swed.*
A rabies vaccine (human diploid cell culture) (p. 2413-2).
Active immunisation.

Rabiesvax *Juventis, Philipp.*
A rabies vaccine (p. 2413-2).
Active immunisation.

Rabigam *NBI, S.Afr.*
A rabies immunoglobulin (p. 2413-1).
Passive immunisation.

Rabipor *Litha, S.Afr.*
A rabies vaccine (p. 2413-2).
Active immunisation.

Rabipur *CSL Biotherapies, Austral.; Novartis, Austria; Novartis, Belg.; Novartis, China; Novartis Vaccines, Cz.; Novartis, Denm.; Novartis Vaccines, Fr.; Novartis Vaccines, Ger.; Sanofi-Aventis, India; Novartis, Israel; Novartis Vaccines, Ital.; Novartis Vaccines, Neth.; Novartis, Norw.; Novartis Vaccines, Philipp.; Novartis Vaccines, Port.; Novartis, Rus.; Novartis Vaccines, Singapore; Novartis Vaccines, Spain; Novartis, Switz.; Novartis Vaccines, Thai.; Chiron Vaccines, UK.*
A rabies vaccine (Flury LEP strain) (p. 2413-2).
Active immunisation.

RabirEP *Estractum, Hung.*
Rabeprazole sodium (p. 1881-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Rabiril *Ananta, Ukr.*
Rabeprazole sodium (p. 1881-1); domperidone maleate (p. 1838-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia; nausea and vomiting; flatulence.

Rabivac *Berk, Turk.*
A rabies vaccine (Pitman Moore strain) (p. 2413-2).
Active immunisation.

Rabivax *Serum Institute, India; Serum Institute, Thai.*
A rabies vaccine (p. 2413-2).
Active immunisation.

Rablas *Medichrom, Gr.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Rabolan *Rafarm, Gr.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension.

Rabro N *Taofarma, Ger.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); liquorice (p. 1853-2); magnesium oxide (p. 1857-3).
Gastric hyperacidity; heartburn.

Rabufen *Medicpharma, Thai.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Rabugen *Unison, Hong Kong; Unison, Malaysia.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1) or domperidone maleate (p. 1838-1).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia; flatulence; gastrointestinal disorders.

Rabugen-M *Unison, Thai.*
Domperidone maleate (p. 1838-1).
Nausea and vomiting; delayed gastric emptying.

Rabyprex *Vero, Hung.*
Rabeprazole sodium (p. 1881-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Race *Ali, Turk.*
Ramipril (p. 1483-3).

Race Plus *Ali, Turk.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).

Racep *Samjin, Philipp.*
Cefradine (p. 249-1).
Bacterial infections.

Racestyptine *Septodont, Canad.*
Aluminium chloride (p. 1693-3); hydroxyquinoline sulfate (p. 2530-1).

Wild, Switz.†
Solution: Aluminium chloride (p. 1693-3).
Dental and gum disorders.

Racetam *Samjin, Singapore.*
Piracetam (p. 393-3).
Cerebrovascular disorders; cerebral trauma.

Racidrix *CT, Denm.*
Risedronate sodium (p. 1189-3).
Osteoporosis.

Raciper *Ranbaxy, Hung.*
Esomeprazole magnesium (p. 1841-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Raclonid *Actavis, Indon.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862-2).
Nausea and vomiting.

Racol *Otsuka, Jpn.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Racorval *Nova Argentia, Arg.*
Valsartan (p. 1521-2).
Hypertension; heart failure; left-ventricular dysfunction.

Racorval D *Nova Argentia, Arg.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Racovel *Cryopharma, Mex.*
Levodopa (p. 902-2); carbidopa (p. 900-3).
Parkinsonism.

Radacef *Vianex (Biexel), Gr.*
Ceforanide (p. 243-3).
Bacterial infections.

Radacefe *BMS, Port.*
Cefprozil (p. 248-2).
Bacterial infections.

Radahlorin *Rada, Rus.*
Spirulina (p. 2622-1).

Radalgin *Streuli, Switz.†*
Nonivamide (p. 102-3); methyl nicotinate (p. 91-3); glycol salicylate (p. 66-2); histamine hydrochloride (p. 2525-2).
Musculoskeletal pain; sports injuries.

Radanil *Masters, Arg.*
Benznidazole (p. 929-3).
American trypanosomiasis.

Radblock *KI, Canad.*
Potassium iodide (p. 2336-3).
Thyroid blocking agent.

Radedorm *AWD, Ger.†; CT, Ger.†; AWD, Rus.*
Nitrazepam (p. 1089-1).
Sleep disorders; premedication; epilepsy.

Radepur *AWD, Ger.*
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044-2).
Anxiety disorders; insomnia.

Radermin *Viofar, Gr.*
Etofenamate (p. 57-2).
Inflammatory disorders.

Radevit *Retinoids, Rus.*
Alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2); vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098-3); ergocalciferol (p. 2113-3).
Skin disorders; burns; skin lesions.

RadiaGel *Carrington, USA.*
Acemannan (p. 2426-3).
Radiation wounds.

Radiolar 280 *Juste, Spain.*
Meglumine amidotrizoate (p. 1581-3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Radian-B *Dawries, Israel.*
Cream: Menthol (p. 2553-2); camphor (p. 2466-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); capsicum oleoresin (p. 2469-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Dawries, Israel.
Liniment; topical spray: Aspirin (p. 22-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); camphor (p. 2466-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Ransom, UK.
Liniment; topical spray: Menthol (p. 2553-2); camphor (p. 2466-2); ammonium salicylate (p. 21-1); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Ransom, UK.
Topical rub: Menthol (p. 2553-2); camphor (p. 2466-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); capsicum oleoresin (p. 2469-3); camphor oil (p. 2466-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Radian-B Ibuprofen *Ransom, UK.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Musculoskeletal pain; sports injuries.

Radian-B Red Oils *Roche Consumer, UK.*
Methyl nicotinate (p. 91-3); expressed mustard oil (p. 2646-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Radiance
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Blackmores, Austral.
Day capsules, tomato; lutein (p. 2079-2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); *d*-alpha tocopherol (p. 2119-1); night capsules, marine protein; ubidecarenone (p. 2637-1); camella sinensis; grape seed (p. 2521-3); maritime pine (p. 2590-3); citrus bioflavonoids (p. 2505-2); *d*-alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-1); betacarotene (p. 2051-1); selenomethionine

(p. 2087-1); zinc amino acid chelate (p. 2048-3).
Dietary supplement for healthy skin.

Elea, *Mex.*
Drospirenone (p. 2269-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Radiant C *Herbalife, Canad.*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

RadiaPlex Rx *MPM, USA.*
Aloe vera (p. 1693-2); sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526-2).
Hydrogel dressing; wounds; burns.

Radiavit *Viofar, Gr.*
Diosmin (p. 2505-2).
Capillary disorders.

Radiblock *Sandoz, Indon.*
Green tea (p. 2648-2); vitamins; zinc (p. 2126-1); selenium (p. 2086-3).
Antioxidant.

Radibrax *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride (p. 1044-2); clidinium bromide (p. 1833-2).

Radicacine *Panalab, Arg.*
Celecoxib (p. 36-3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Radicura *Wallax, Arg.*
Boldo (p. 2458-3); carqueja (p. 2471-2); canchalagua.
Digestive disorders.

Radicut
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mitsubishi, Jpn.
Edaravone (p. 1370-2).
Cerebral infarction.

Pasteri, Cz.†
Finasteride (p. 2358-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Radiesse *BioForm, USA.*
Calcium hydroxyapatite (p. 2529-3).
Facial lipoatrophy; facial wrinkles and folds.

Radifree *Nikkho, Braz.*
Grape seed (p. 2521-3).
Cardiovascular disorders.

Radigen *Medipharm, Chile.*
Risperidone (p. 1103-2).
Psychoses.

Radikal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Takeda, Belg.
Malathion (p. 2157-2).
Pediculosis.

Radilem *Teva, Mex.†*
⊗Methylprednisolone acetate (p. 1642-3).
Corticosteroid.

Radin *Dexa, Hong Kong†; Dexa, Indon.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; pathological hypersecretory disorders; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Radina *Amhof, Arg.*
Tobramycin (p. 380-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Radina Dex *Amhof, Arg.*
⊗Tobramycin (p. 380-1); dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Infected eye disorders.

Radio Salil *Vinas, Spain.*
Cream: Camphor (p. 2466-2); methyl nicotinate (p. 91-3); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Vinas, Spain.
Spray: Camphor (p. 2466-2); diethylamine salicylate (p. 51-3); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Radiocare *Cantabria, Indon.; Combiphar, Indon.*
Helix aspersa.
Antioxidant; skin disorders.

Radiogardase *Heyl, USA.*
Prussian blue (p. 1572-3).
Exposure to caesium-137 or thallium.

Radiogardase-Cs *Haupt, Cz.; Heyl, Ger.*
Prussian blue (p. 1572-3).
Reduction in body-half-life of radiocaesium.

Radiogen *Medichrom, Gr.*
Niflumic acid (p. 101-2).

Radiomiron *Bayer, Chile.*
Iopamidol (p. 1590-3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Radiopaque *Dabur, India.*
Iohexol (p. 1590-1).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Radioselectan *Bayer, Fr.*
Sodium amidotrizoate (p. 1581-3); meglumine amidotrizoate (p. 1581-3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Radipon *Teva, Hung.†*
Emetine hydrochloride (p. 932-3); phenobarbital (p. 535-2); codeine (p. 40-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1).
Bronchitis.

Radirex *Herbapol Wrocław, Pol.*
Rhubarb (p. 1884-2).
Constipation; obesity.

Radite *Wallax, Arg.*
Camellia sinensis (p. 2648-2).
Antioxidant.

Radite Plus *Wallax, Arg.*
Camelia sinensis (p. 2648-2); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); selenium (p. 2086-3).
Dietary supplement.

Radivit *Molex Ayus, Indon.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051-1); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); selenium (p. 2086-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).
Nutritional supplement.

Radix *Strauli, Switz.†*
Poultice: Aspirin (p. 22-2); ichthammol (p. 1705-3); chamomile (p. 2474-1); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); mint oil (p. 2560-1); iodine (p. 2336-3).
Cold symptoms; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; burns; skin disorders.

Radol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Julphar, UAE.
Dichloroxylenol (p. 1750-2); clorophene (p. 1748-3).
Disinfectant.

Pyridam, Indon.; One Pharma, Philipp.
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Rado-Salil *Will-Pharma, Belg.*
Ethyl salicylate (p. 56-3); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); glycol salicylate (p. 66-2); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); camphor (p. 2466-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); capsicum oleoresin (p. 2469-3).
Lumbago; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Radoso *Akapis, Gr.*
Iopamidol (p. 1590-3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Raductil *Abbott, Mex.*
⊗Sibutramine hydrochloride (p. 2330-2).
Obesity.

Radycodin *Yeni, Turk.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); ephedrine (p. 1663-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Radyn *Arlex, Mex.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hyperacidity.

Radyobarit *Yeni, Turk.*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583-2).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal radiography.

Radyobarit-Double Contrast *Yeni, Turk.*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583-2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); tartaric acid (p. 2626-1); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Double contrast radiography.

Radyokodin *Radyum, Turk.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); ephedrine (p. 1663-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Rafacalcin *Rafarm, Gr.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Osteoporosis.

Rafapen V-K *Rafa, Israel.†*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338-3).
Bacterial infections.

Rafapen Mega *Rafa, Israel.*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338-3).
Bacterial endocarditis prophylaxis; upper respiratory-tract infections.

Rafassol *Rafa, Israel.*
Mesalazine (p. 1859-2).
Inflammatory bowel disease.

Rafathricin with Benzocaine *Rafa, Israel.*
Tyrothricin (p. 384-1); benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Rafen *Alphapharm, Austral.; LCH, Hong Kong.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Rafen Plus *Alphapharm, Austral.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Inflammation; pain.

Rafex *Medley, Braz.*
Fexofenadine (p. 629-1).

Raffo-Ca *Raffo, Arg.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783-2).
Osteoporosis.

Raffolutil *Raffo, Arg.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749-1).

Raffonin *Raffo, Chile.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638-1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Raffreddoremed *Iadoson, Ital.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); isopropamide iodide (p. 1848-3); dimetofrine hydrochloride (p. 1362-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Rafocilina *Raffo, Arg.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial ear infections.

Rafofer *Raffo, Chile.*
Iron sucrose (p. 2078-1).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Rafonex *Steinbach, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Rafree *Reddy, Malaysia; Reddy, Philipp.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Raftace *Wockhardt, India.*
Oral liquid: Sodium alginate (p. 2167-3); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858-1); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; hiatus hernia; dyspepsia.

Wockhardt, India.
Tablets: Alginic acid (p. 2167-2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858-1); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; hiatus hernia; dyspepsia.

Rafi-Eze *Pinewood, UK.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); sodium alginate (p. 2167-3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Rafton
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Farring, Fr.; Farring, Ital.
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625-1).
Chronic diarrhoea associated with collagenous colitis; inflammatory bowel disease.

Ragaden *Gonassini, Ital.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1).
Nipple disinfection.

Ragex *AGPS, Ital.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Lidocaine (p. 1988-1) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Ragonil *Masters, Ecuad.*
Benznidazole (p. 929-3).
Protozoal infections.

Rahistin *Kimia, Indon.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders.

Raikar *Baldacci, Port.†*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101-1).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Raikocef *Medicamun, Ital.*
Cefonicid sodium (p. 242-3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Rain-LY *UCM, Arg.*
Biotin (p. 2052-2); dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Hair tonic.

Raivas *Dexa, Indon.*
⊗Noradrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1458-2).
Hypotension; cardiac arrest.

Rakiam *Sigillata, Denm.†*
Lamotrigine (p. 527-2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Raicidin *Shreya, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Cold symptoms.

Ralenost *Ranbaxy, Cz.†; Ranbaxy, Thai.; Ranbaxy, Ukr.†*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Ralenova *Medo, Ger.*
Mitoxantrone hydrochloride (p. 833-1).
Multiple sclerosis.

Ralexa *Platinum, Thai.*
Eperisone hydrochloride (p. 2025-1).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Ralfeen *Synthon, Cz.*
⊗Raloxifene hydrochloride (p. 2303-1).
Osteoporosis.

Ralgec *IAE, Philipp.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85-3).
Fever; pain.

Ralgen *Zentiva, Hung.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Ralgex *SSL, Irl.; SSL, UK.†*
Cream: Glycol salicylate (p. 66-2); methyl nicotinate (p. 91-3); capsicum oleoresin (p. 2469-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

SSL, Irl.
Topical spray: Glycol salicylate (p. 66-2); ethyl salicylate (p. 56-3); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); methyl nicotinate (p. 91-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

SSL, UK.†
Topical stick: Glycol salicylate (p. 66-2); ethyl salicylate (p. 56-3); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); capsicum oleoresin (p. 2469-3); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Ralgex Freeze Spray *SSL, UK.†*
Isopentane; dimethyl ether (p. 1798-3); glycol monosalicylate (p. 66-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Ralgex Heat Spray *SSL, Irl.*
Glycol salicylate (p. 66-2); methyl nicotinate (p. 91-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain and stiffness.

Ralgex Heat Spray (low-odour) *SSL, UK.†*
Glycol monosalicylate (p. 66-2); methyl nicotinate (p. 91-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Raliks *Saba, Turk.*
Ramipril (p. 1483-3).

Ralinet *Coup, Gr.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; pruritus.

Ralista *Cipla, India.*
⊗Raloxifene hydrochloride (p. 2303-1).
Osteoporosis.

Ralivia *Valeant, Canad.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Ralix *Cypress, USA.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); hyoscine methonitrate (p. 1846-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Ralizon *Panagiotis, Gr.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).

Ralnea *IAD, Ger.; Pharma-Regist, Hung.; Consilient, UK.*
Ropinirole hydrochloride (p. 913-2).
Parkinsonism.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Ralofekt *Temmler, Ger.†*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465-3).
Peripheral vascular disorders; vascular disorders of the eye or ear.

RaloMeer *Synthon, Neth.*
⊗Raloxifene hydrochloride (p. 2303-1).
Osteoporosis.

Ralopar *Sanofi-Aventis, Port.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244-1).
Bacterial infections.

Ralover *Synthon, Neth.*
⊗Raloxifene hydrochloride (p. 2303-1).
Osteoporosis.

Ralovera *Pfizer, Austral.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Abnormal uterine bleeding; amenorrhoea; adjunct to oestrogen therapy; endometriosis; malignant neoplasms.

Raloxa *Synthon, Neth.*
⊗Raloxifene hydrochloride (p. 2303-1).
Osteoporosis.

Raloxiep *Synthon, Irl.; Synthon, Neth.*
⊗Raloxifene hydrochloride (p. 2303-1).
Osteoporosis.

RaloxStar *Synthon, Neth.*
⊗Raloxifene hydrochloride (p. 2303-1).
Osteoporosis.

Raloxten *Synthon, Neth.*
⊗Raloxifene hydrochloride (p. 2303-1).
Osteoporosis.

Ralozam *Pfizer, Austral.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Ralser *Serral, Mex.*
Enalapril (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension.

Ralsifen-X *Serral, Mex.*
⊗Tamoxifen (p. 860-2).
Breast cancer.

Ralsin *CCM, Malaysia.*
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511-1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Raltiva *Rotam Reddy, China.*
Pexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629-1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Raltone *Medochemie, Gr.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Ralydan *EuroCept, Denm.; EuroCept, Ital.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988-1); tetracaine (p. 1996-3).
Local anaesthesia.

Ramace *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Teva, Hung.; AstraZeneca, Mex.; AstraZeneca, S.Afr.*
Ramipril (p. 1483-3).
Hypertension; heart failure; nephropathy; cardiovascular risk reduction; heart failure following myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy; myocardial infarction.

Ramace Plusz *Vera, Hung.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Ramadine *Apotex, Philipp.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Ramadol *VS, Thai.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Ramag *TP, Thai.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Ramavit
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lumar, Philipp.
Thiamine nitrate (p. 2103-2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).
Dietary supplement.

Ramazid H *Actavis, Rus.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Ramcor *Ipca, India.*
Ramipril (p. 1483-3).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Ramcor H *Ipca, India.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Ramend *Queisser, Ger.*
Senna (p. 1885-1).
Constipation.

Ramet Dalibour *Tradiphar, Fr.*
Copper sulfate (p. 2057-2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).
Skin cleaning and disinfection.

Ramezol *Hanmi, China; Hanmi, Singapore.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Ramgen *Bluepharma, Port.†*
Ramipril (p. 1483-3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Rami *Sandoz, Ukr.*
Ramipril (p. 1483-3).
Hypertension; heart failure; nephropathy; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Rami Compositum *Sandoz, Ukr.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Rami Slijmoplossende *Chefaro, Neth.†*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Cough.

Ramiad *Hexal, Denm.†*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Rami-Asomex *Actavis, Ukr.*
Levamlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1); ramipril (p. 1483-3).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Ramic *Pinewood, Irl.*
Ramipril (p. 1483-3).
Nephropathy; heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Ramicard *Stada, Cz.; AWD, Ger.†; Stada, Hung.; JB Chemicals, Thai.*
Ramipril (p. 1483-3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; cardiovascular risk reduction; nephropathy.

Ramicard Plus *AWD, Ger.†*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Ramicin *Westmont, Indon.†*
Rifampicin (p. 350-3).
Tuberculosis; leprosy.

Ramicin-ISO *Westmont, Indon.†*
Rifampicin (p. 350-3); isoniazid (p. 311-2).
Tuberculosis; leprosy.

Ramiclair *Hennig, Ger.*
Ramipril (p. 1483-3).
Hypertension.

Ramiclair Plus *Hennig, Ger.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Ramicomp *Generican, Austria.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Ramicor *Ranbaxy, Pol.*
Ramipril (p. 1483-3).
Heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Ramicor Comb *Ranbaxy, Pol.†*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Ramicor D *Sanofi-Aventis, Port.†*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Ramicort *GMP, Indon.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1); chloramphenicol (p. 257-1).
Ear disorders.

Rami-Dextromethorfan *Chefaro, Neth.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Ramieca *Biomedica, Ital.*
Ramipril (p. 1483-3).

Ramigamma *Worwag, Cz.; Worwag, Ger.; Worwag, Hung.*
Ramipril (p. 1483-3).
Hypertension.

Ramigamma HCT *Worwag, Ger.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Ramihexal *Sandoz, Ukr.†*
Ramipril (p. 1483-3).
Hypertension; heart failure; diabetic nephropathy.

Ramihexal Compositum *Sandoz, Ukr.†*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Ramil *Zentiva, Cz.*
Ramipril (p. 1483-3).
Hypertension; heart failure; cardiovascular risk reduction; nephropathy.

Ramil H *Zentiva, Cz.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

RamiLich *Winthrop, Ger.*
Ramipril (p. 1483-3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; cardiovascular risk reduction; nephropathy.

RamiLich comp *Winthrop, Ger.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Ramilo *Rowex, Irl.*
Ramipril (p. 1483-3).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Ramiplus *Alival, Ger.†; Stada, Ger.†*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Ramipres *Pasteur, Chile; Cipla, India.*
Ramipril (p. 1483-3).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Ramipres H *Cipla, India.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Ramipress HCT *Sigma, Braz.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).

Ramipril comp *Betapharm, Ger.; Hexal, Ger.; Ratiopharm, Ger.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Ramipril H *Actavis, Cz.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Ramipril HCT *Sandoz, Ger.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Ramipril HCTad *TAD, Ger.†*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Ramipril Plus *1A, Ger.†; Teva, Israel.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Ramipro *EuroHealth, Philipp.*
Ramipril (p. 1483-3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Rami-Q comp *Juta, Ger.†; Q-Pharm, Ger.†*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Ramiril *Micro, Thai.†*
Ramipril (p. 1483-3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Ramistada *Stada, Cz.†*
Ramipril (p. 1483-3).
Hypertension; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Ramistos *Pasteur, Chile.*
⊗Codeine (p. 40-2); bromoform (p. 2460-3); belladonna (p. 2453-3); lobelia (p. 2323-2); drosera (p. 2497-2); grindelia (p. 2522-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Ramitab-HCT *Generis, Neth.†*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Ramitace *Clonmel, Irl.*
Ramipril (p. 1483-3).
Hypertension; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Ramitanid *Alival, Ger.†*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483-3); piretanide (p. 1470-3).
Hypertension.

Ramitens *Rafa, Israel.*
Ramipril (p. 1483-3).
Heart failure; hypertension; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Ramitens Plus *Rafa, Israel.†*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Ramitop *Pascual, Philipp.*
Tobramycin (p. 380-1).
Eye infections.

Ramitren *Ozone, Cz.†; GSK, Rus.*
Ramipril (p. 1483-3).
Hypertension; heart failure; cardiovascular risk reduction; nephropathy.

Ramitrine *Ranbaxy, Mex.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527-2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Ramivon *Medipharm, Chile.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ramiwin *Zentiva, Hung.†; Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.*
Ramipril (p. 1483-3).
Hypertension; heart failure following myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy; heart failure; myocardial infarction; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Ramiwin HCT *Zentiva, Hung.†*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Ramixa Plus H *Ingers, Cz.†*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Ramixal *Sandoz, Indon.*
Ramipril (p. 1483-3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Ramixole *Actavis, Ital.*
Pramipexole (p. 911-2).

Ramizes Com *Formak, Ukr.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Ramizes *Formak, Ukr.*
Ramipril (p. 1483-3).
Hypertension; heart failure; nephropathy; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Ramlet *Rafarm, Gr.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Ramno Fix *Pharm, Ital.*
Lactobacillus rhamnosus (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus casei casei* (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596-3) (p. 2596-3); zinc (p. 2126-1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Digestive disorders.

Ramnoflor Plus *Pharm, Ital.*
Lactic-acid-producing organisms (p. 2596-3); zinc (p. 2126-1); fructo-oligosaccharides (p. 2508-1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Restoration of gastrointestinal flora.

Ramoclav *Ranbaxy, Pol.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ramol *Nakornpatana, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain.

Rampil *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Ramipril (p. 1483-3).
Hypertension; heart failure following myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Ramses *Durex, Canad.†*
Nonoxinol 9 (p. 2199-1).
Contraceptive.

Ramtace *Unison, Thai.*
Ramipril (p. 1483-3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; nephropathy; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Ramtrex *Ashford, Philipp.*
⊗Tobramycin (p. 380-1); dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Ramvo *Farma-Projekt, Pol.*
Ramipril (p. 1483-3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Ramy CE *Grin, Mex.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).

Ramyte *Actavis, Irl.†*
Ramipril (p. 1483-3).
Hypertension; heart failure; nephropathy; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Ran Lich *Winthrop, Ger.†*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Acid aspiration; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ranacox *MSD, Belg.*
Etoricoxib (p. 57-3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis; gout; pain.

Ranae *Umedica, Philipp.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Acid aspiration; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ranamp *Ranbaxy, S.Afr.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ranbapril *Ranbaxy, Hung.*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467-1).
Hypertension; heart failure; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Rancef *Ranbaxy, Austral.*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Ranceph *Ranbaxy, S.Afr.*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Rancif *Daiichi Sankyo, Mex.; Sel-J, Philipp.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Rancil *Ranbaxy, Thai.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ran-Citalo *Ranbaxy, Canad.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411-1).
Depression.

Ranclav *Ranbaxy, Rus.; Ranbaxy, S.Afr.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ranbaxy, Thai.
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2) or amoxicillin sodium (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ranclazide *Ranbaxy, Thai.*
Gliclazide (p. 472-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Ranclor *Daiichi Sankyo, Mex.*
Cefaclor (p. 232-3).
Bacterial infections.

Rancor *Ranbaxy, Cz.†*
Lovastatin (p. 1425-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Rancotrim *Ranbaxy, Rus.†*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections.

Rancus *Mersifarma, Indon.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Randa *Kayaku, Jpn.*
Cisplatin (p. 766-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Randac *Bright Future, Hong Kong.†*
Ranitidine (p. 1882-1).

Randex *Randall, Mex.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with viscous mucus.

Randin *Pasteur, Philipp.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Acid aspiration; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Randine *Greenpharma, Braz.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882-1).

Randism *Ranbaxy, Mex.†*
⊗Sibutramine hydrochloride (p. 2330-2).
Obesity.

Randronate *Ranbaxy, Neth.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Randum *Teofarma, Ital.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862-2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Ranekis *Bilim, Turk.*
Rabeprazole sodium (p. 1881-1).

Ranepal *Liverpal, Mex.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer.

Ranexa *Menarini, Austria; Menarini, Cz.; Berlin-Chemie, Ger.; Menarini, Gr.; Menarini, Irl.; Neopharm, Israel; Menarini, Neth.; Menarini, Pol.; Menarini, Port.; Menarini, Spain; Menarini, Switz.; Menarini, UK; Gilead, USA.*
Ranolazine (p. 1484-3).
Angina pectoris.

Ranfast *Ranbaxy, Mex.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629-1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Ranfaxiran *Ranbaxy, Cz.†*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression; anxiety; social phobia; panic disorder.

Ranfen *Ranbaxy, S.Afr.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; inflammation; fever; pain.

Ranferon-12 *Ranbaxy, Ukr.*
Capsules: Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; iron and folic acid deficiency.

Ranbaxy, Ukr.†
Elixir: Ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; iron and folic acid deficiency.

Ranflocs *Ranbaxy, S.Afr.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Ranflu *Ranbaxy, Mex.†*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Rangabax *Ranbaxy, Irl.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Rangimet G *Ranbaxy, Mex.*
Metformin (p. 489-1); glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Rangin *Novartis, Hung.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Rangyn *Ranbaxy, Mex.†*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).

Rani 2 *Alphapharm, Austral.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Raniben *FIRMA, Ital.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Gastrointestinal hyperacidity; peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Raniberl *Berlin-Chemie, Ger.†; Berlin-Chemie, Pol.; Menarini, Pol.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; gastrointestinal haemorrhage.

Ranibeta *Betapharm, Ger.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux; acid aspiration; gastrointestinal haemorrhage.

Ranibloc *Glaxo Allen, Ital.; Behrens, Venez.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastrointestinal hyperacidity; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Raniblok *Hexal, Braz.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882-1).

Ranic *Hexal, Austria; Sandoz, Pol.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Gastro-oesophageal haemorrhage; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Ranicare *Nicholas, Indon.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Ranicel *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.†*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Dyspepsia; gastric hyperacidity.

Ranicid *M & H, Thai.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Raniclon *Sandoz, Gr.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hypersecretion including Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; conditions where gastric acid reduction is beneficial.

Raniclor
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cifarma, Braz.†
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ranbaxy, USA.†
Cefaclor (p. 232-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ranicodon *Pharmacodana, Denm.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Ranicur *Merck, Fin.†*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Ranicux *TAD, Ger.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastrointestinal haemorrhage.

Ranid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Stada, Denm.
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2); ramipril (p. 1483-3).
Hypertension.

T Man, Thai.
Ranitidine (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Ranidex *OFF, Ital.†*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastric hyperacidity.

Ranidil *Menarini, Ital.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ranidin *Unicoo Química, Braz.; Foss, Spain.†*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Gastrointestinal haemorrhage; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; gastric hyperacidity.

Ranidina *Bunker, Braz.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer.

Ranidine *Greenpharma, Braz.†; Christo, Hong Kong†; Biolab, Singapore.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux; acid aspiration.

Biolab, Thai.
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Raniform *Continentales, Mex.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882-1).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer.

Raniflex *Royton, Braz.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer.

Ranifur *Teva, Mex.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882-1) or ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; gastrointestinal haemorrhage.

Ranigast *Polpharma, Pol.; Polpharma, Rus.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia; heartburn.

Raniger *Stregar, Mex.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882-1).

Ranihexal *Sandoz, Austral.†; Hexal, S.Afr.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Ranil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Faran, Gr.
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522-1).

Ranilex *Molex Ayus, Indon.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Ranimax *Teva, Pol.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882-1).
Dyspepsia; heartburn; hyperacidity.

Ranimed *Lamsa, Arg.; Sandoz, Switz.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hyperacidity; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Ranimex *Orion, Fin.†*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Dyspepsia; peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Ranin *Pharos, Indon.; Umeda, Thai.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; pathological hypersecretory disorders; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Rani-nerton *Dolorgiet, Ger.†*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux; acid aspiration; gastrointestinal haemorrhage.

Raninorm *Generican, Austria.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastrointestinal bleeding.

Raniplex *Abbott, Fr.; Remedica, Hong Kong.†*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; acid aspiration.

Raniprotect *Riemser, Ger.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux; acid aspiration; gastrointestinal haemorrhage.

Rani-Puren *Actavis, Ger.†*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux; acid aspiration; gastrointestinal haemorrhage.

Rani-Q *Mylan, Swed.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; heartburn.

Ranisan *ProMed, Cz.; Sandoz, Fin.; Kopran, Philipp.; ProMed, Pol.; Promed, Rus.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; dyspepsia; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; gastric hyperacidity.

Ranisen *Senosiain, Mex.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; gastrointestinal haemorrhage.

Ranit *Be-Tabs, S.Afr.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux; acid aspiration.

Ranitab *Sel-J, Philipp.; Deva, Turk.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Ranitac *Sinochem, Philipp.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ranital *Lek, Cz.; Sandoz, Hong Kong.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Gastrointestinal haemorrhage; peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Ranitalis *Pan-Jact, Philipp.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Acid aspiration; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ranitax *Saval, Chile.†*
Ranitidine (p. 1882-1).
Gastritis; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ranitein *Steinbach, Philipp.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; acid aspiration; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Ranitic *Investi, Arg.†; Hexal, Austral.†; Hexal, Ger.†; Hexal, Hung.; Rowex, Irl.; Tillomed, UK.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Acid aspiration; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastric hyperacidity; heartburn; gastrointestinal haemorrhage.

Ranitidoc *Docpharm, Ger.†*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastrointestinal haemorrhage.

Ranitil *EMS, Braz.; Tillomed, UK.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Acid aspiration; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia.

Ranitimed *Ranbaxy, Belg.†*
Ranitidine (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; pyrosis.

Ranitin *Prodotti, Braz.†; Torrent, Pol.†*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ranitine *Azevedos, Port.; Torrent, Rus.; Bioforma, Turk.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; gastrointestinal haemorrhage.

Ranitinol *Ducto, Braz.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Ranition *Sanval, Braz.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Ranitral *Austral, Arg.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Gastritis; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Ranitrat *Cazi, Braz.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Ranitul *Oriental, Arg.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Ranit-VC *Vasco, Thai.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Ranivell *Novell, Indon.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Raniver *Biosel, Turk.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Ranivint *Sel-J, Philipp.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ranixal *Ratiopharm, Fin.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Ranizac *Pharmonel, Gr.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Ranketo *Ranbaxy, Mex.†*
Ketorolac (p. 80·2).

Ran-Levo *Ranbaxy, Mex.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ranloc *Ranbaxy, Pol.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ranlol *Ranbaxy, Malaysia.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Ranlosin *Lek, Pol.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Ranmark *Daiichi Sankyo, Jpn.*
Denosumab (p. 1182·1).
Bone metastases.

Ranmino *Ranbaxy, Mex.†*
Minocycline hydrochloride (p. 325·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ranmoxy *Ranbaxy, Austral.; Ranbaxy, S.Afr.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ranobel *Nobel, Turk.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ranocalcin HM *Pfluger, Ger.*
Acid. silicium (p. 2208·3); calcium carbonicum (p. 1824·3); calcium fluoratum (p. 2053·1); calcium phosphoricum (p. 1784·2); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077·1); zincum metallicum (p. 2126·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ranofren *Adamed, Pol.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089·3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Ranolta *Jean-Marie, Hong Kong.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ranomax *Apotex, Belg.; Ranbaxy, Denm.; Biogen, Gr.; Labormed, Hung.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Ranopine *Ranbaxy, Irl.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Gastric hyperacidity; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ranopril *Ranbaxy, Malaysia; Ranbaxy, Pol.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Ranoprin *Ratiopharm, Fin.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hyperthyroidism; essential tremor; migraine; hypertension; myocardial infarction; hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy; glaucoma; phaeochromocytoma; portal hypertension.

Ranoprost *Ranbaxy, Ukr.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Ranostop *Phytopharm, Ukr.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Skin and wound disinfection; fungal and bacterial skin infections.

RanoTroc *ST, Thai.†*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Oropharyngeal candidiasis.

Ranoxyl
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ascent, Austral.
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.
Ranbaxy, Hong Kong†; Ranbaxy, Rus.; Ranbaxy, Thai.
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ranozol *ST, Thai.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Ranperidon *Ranbaxy, Pol.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Ranplasia *Rowfarma, Mex.*
Alfuzosin hydrochloride (p. 2351·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Ranpres *Ranbaxy, Mex.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).

Ranselex *Ranbaxy, Ukr.*
Celecoxib (p. 36·3).
Rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Ransetron *Ranbaxy, Pol.*
Imipenem (p. 309·2); cilastatin sodium (p. 260·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ransim *Ranbaxy, Austral.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Ranstar *Ranbaxy, Mex.†*
Stavudine (p. 1015·3).
HIV infection.

Ransulin 70/30 *Tonghua Dongbao, Philipp.*
⊗Mixture of isophane insulin 70% (human) and insulin injection 30% (human) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Ransulin-N *Tonghua Dongbao, Philipp.*
⊗Isophane insulin (human) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Ransulin-R *Tonghua Dongbao, Philipp.*
⊗Insulin injection (human) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Rantac *JB Chemicals, India; Unique, Rus.; Medicine Products, Thai.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastric hyperacidity; dyspepsia; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; acid aspiration.

Rantag *Julphar, UAE.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia; pathological hypersecretory disorders; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; acid aspiration.

Rantaksym *Ranbaxy, Pol.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Rantec *Berk, UK.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia; acid aspiration; gastrointestinal haemorrhage.

Rantex *Biotech, Venez.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Ranthrocin *Ranbaxy, Singapore.*
Erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections of the respiratory tract.

Ranticid *Kimia, Indon.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Pathological hypersecretory disorders; peptic ulcer.

Rantin *Kalbe, Indon.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Rantizac *Ildong, Philipp.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Rantodine *Utopian, Thai.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Rantopir *Ranbaxy, Ukr.†*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

Rantral *Ranbaxy, S.Afr.*
Alfuzosin hydrochloride (p. 2351·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Rantudal *Medo, Gr.*
Acemetacin (p. 16·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal disorders; spondyloarthritis; gout.

Rantudil *Bayer, China; Medo, Cz.†; Medo, Ger.; Medo, Hung.; Kowa, Jpn; Bayer, Mex.; Bayer, Philipp.†; Bayer, Pol.; Biofar, Port.; Bayer, Turk.*
Acemetacin (p. 16·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; inflammation; gout; thrombophlebitis; vasculitis; pain; fever.

Ranuber *Medo, Spain.†*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Acid aspiration; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; gastric hyperacidity; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ranulin *Pisa, Mex.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ranunculus Complexe No 79 *Lehning, Fr.*
Ranunculus; rhododendron ferrugineum; ruta graveolens (p. 2608·2); aconitum (p. 2428·3); bryonia (p. 2461·3); gelsemium (p. 2511·2); colocynthis (p. 1833·3); terebinthina; gnaphalium dioicum.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ranvir *Ranbaxy, Cz.†; Ranbaxy, Thai.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Ranvor *Ranbaxy, Mex.†*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).

Ranzac *IPC, UK.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Dyspepsia; gastric hyperacidity; heartburn.

Ranzepam *Ranbaxy, Austral.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety disorders; skeletal muscle spasm; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Ranzol *Ranbaxy, S.Afr.*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237·3).
Bacterial infections.

Raolox *Genetic, Ital.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

Rap Phyto *IPRAD, Fr.*
Cream: Scoparium (p. 2611·3); arnica (p. 2447·2); lavandula angustifolia; aesculus (p. 2431·2).
Venous insufficiency.

IPRAD, Fr.
Topical gel: Empetrum nigrum; butcher's broom (p. 2463·1); aesculus (p. 2431·2).
Venous insufficiency.

Rapocholin AC *Herbapol Wroclaw, Pol.†*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3); cynara (p. 2490·3); raphanus sativum; artemisia abrotanum.
Gallbladder and liver disorders; constipation.

Rapocholin C *Herbapol Wroclaw, Pol.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3); cynara (p. 2490·3); dehydrocholic acid (p. 2492·1); mint oil (p. 2560·1); raphanus sativum.
Gallbladder and liver disorders; digestive disorders.

Rapocholin Forte *Herbapol Wroclaw, Pol.*
Dehydrocholic acid (p. 2492·1); raphanus sativum; mint oil (p. 2560·1).
Bile deficiency; dyspepsia; constipation.

Rapaflo *Watson, Canad.; Watson, USA.*
Silodosin (p. 2367·2).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Rapaid *Rye, Singapore.*
Cream; topical spray: Melaleuca oil (p. 2551·1).
Skin irritation.

Rye, Singapore.
Topical powder: Melaleuca oil (p. 2551·1); corn starch; zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin irritation.

Rapaid Itch Relief *McGloins, Austral.*
Melaleuca oil (p. 2551·1).
Bites; minor wounds; skin infections; skin irritation; stings.

Rapaid Rash-Relief *McGloins, Austral.*
Melaleuca oil (p. 2551·1); aloe vera (p. 1693·2).
Skin irritation.

Rapako comp *Truw, Ger.*
Teucrium marum; hydrastis canadensis (p. 2528·1); chamomilla recutita (p. 2474·1); thuja occidentalis (p. 2629·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Rapako xylo *Truw, Ger.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Rhinitis.

Rapamune *Wyeth, Arg.; Pfizer, Austral.; Wyeth Lederle, Austria; Pfizer, Belg.; Wyeth, Braz.; Pfizer, Canad.; Wyeth, Chile; Pfizer, China; Wyeth, Cz.; Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Fin.; Pfizer, Fr.; Pfizer, Ger.; Pfizer, Gr.; Wyeth, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Wyeth, Hung.; Wyeth, India; Wyeth, Irl.; Wyeth, Israel; Wyeth Lederle, Ital.; Wyeth, Malaysia; Wyeth, Mex.; Pfizer, Neth.; Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, NZ; Wyeth, Philipp.; Wyeth, Pol.; Wyeth Lederle, Port.; Wyeth, Rus.; Pfizer, S. Afr.; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Spain; Pfizer, Swed.; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, Thai.; Wyeth, Turk.; Pfizer, UK; Wyeth-Ayerst, USA; Wyeth, Venez.*
Sirolimus (p. 1966·2).
Renal transplant rejection.

Rapespes *Specifar, Neth.*
Rabeprazole sodium (p. 1881·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Rap-eze *Roche Consumer, UK.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Dyspepsia; heartburn.

Raphachol *Parma, Hung.*
Raphanus sativus.
Digestive disorders.

Rapiacta *Shionogi, Jpn.*
Peramivir (p. 1009·1).
Influenza.

Rapi-Betacort *Cassara, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623·3).
Corticosteroid.

Rapiclav *Aspen, Mex.*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ipca, Rus.
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ipca, Thai.
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Rapicort *Pharmis, Port.*
⊗Hydrocortisone sodium succinate (p. 1640-3).
Corticosteroid.

Rapid Action *Arrow, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Rapid B-12 Energy *Mason, USA.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).

Rapid Strand *Amersham, Austral.†*
Iodine-125 (p. 2225-2) titanium capsules welded into a silver rod.
Prostatic cancer.

Rapidax *Ashford, Philipp.*
⊗Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2).
Infected ear disorders.

Rapidex *Medilife, Philipp.*
⊗Tobramycin (p. 380-1); dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Infected eye disorders.

Rapi-Dexacort *Cassara, Arg.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2).
Corticosteroid.

Rapidica *Piramal, India.*
⊗Neutral insulin injection (porcine, highly purified) (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Rapidin *Danlex, Philipp.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Rapido *Sedico, Rus.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629-1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Rapidocaine *Sintetica, Switz.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Adrenaline hydrochloride (p. 1292-2) is included in some injections as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Arrhythmias; local anaesthesia.

Rapidol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pfizer, Chile; Ranbaxy, Malaysia; Pasteur, Philipp.; Ranbaxy, Singapore; Actavis, Ukr.
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Pharmonta, Austria.
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); propyphenazone (p. 127-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain; fever.

RapidVue *Quidel, USA.*
Pregnancy test (p. 2596-1).

Rapifast *Innovact, Gr.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension.

Rapifen *Janssen-Cilag, Austral.; Janssen-Cilag, Austria; Janssen-Cilag, Belg.; Janssen-Cilag, Braz.; Janssen-Cilag, Chile; Janssen-Cilag, Cz.; Janssen-Cilag, Denm.; Janssen-Cilag, Fin.; Janssen-Cilag, Fr.; Janssen-Cilag, Ger.; Janssen-Cilag, Gr.; Janssen, Hong Kong; Janssen-Cilag, Hung.†; Janssen-Cilag, Irl.; Janssen-Cilag, Israel†; Janssen-Cilag, Mex.; Janssen-Cilag, Neth.; Janssen-Cilag, Norw.; Janssen-Cilag, NZ; Janssen, Port.; Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.; Janssen-Cilag, Singapore; Janssen-Cilag, Swed.; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.; Johnson & Johnson, Turk.; Janssen-Cilag, UK; Janssen-Cilag, Venez.*
⊗Alfentanil hydrochloride (p. 18-2).
Induction of general anaesthesia; adjuvant in anaesthesia; general anaesthesia; pain in ventilated patients; analgesia during anaesthesia.

Rapignost Basic Screen Plus *Advance Diagnostic, Irl.†*
Test for ascorbic acid, glucose, protein, blood, pH, and nitrites in urine.

Rapignost Diabetes Profile *Advance Diagnostic, Irl.†*
Test for ketones, ascorbic acid, and glucose in urine.

Rapignost Total Screen LSG *Advance Diagnostic, Irl.†*
Test for bilirubin, urobilinogen, pH, glucose, protein, ketones, blood, nitrite, ascorbic acid, leucocytes, and specific gravity in urine.

Rapilax *Merck Serono, Arg.; Hertz, Braz.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887-2).
Constipation.

Rapilax Fibras *Merck, Arg.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849-1); senna (p. 1885-1).
Constipation.

Rapilazole *Actavis, Pol.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Rapilin *Sun, India.*
Repaglinide (p. 495-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Rapilose *Aspire, UK.*
Glucose (p. 2068-3).
Hypoglycaemia; glucose tolerance test.

Rapilysin *Actavis, Austral.; Actavis, Austria; Roche, Belg.; Actavis, Cz.; Actavis, Denm.; Actavis, Fin.; Actavis, Fr.; Actavis, Ger.; Actavis, Gr.; Actavis, Hong Kong; Actavis, Irl.; Actavis, Ital.; Actavis, Neth.; Actavis, Norw.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Roche, Pol.; Actavis, Port.; Roche, Singapore; Actavis, Spain; Actavis, Swed.; Actavis, Switz.; Fako, Turk.; Roche, UK.*
Reteplase (p. 1486-2).
Myocardial infarction; thrombosis; pulmonary embolism.

Rapime *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239-2).
Bacterial infections.

Rapimig *Actavis, Ukr.*
Zolmitriptan (p. 682-2).
Migraine.

Rapimix *Piramal, India.*
⊗A mixture of insulin injection (porcine, highly purified) 30% and isophane insulin (porcine, highly purified) 70% (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Rapiqure *Brown & Burk, Philipp.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Rapiscan *Rapidscan, Denm.; Rapidscan, Irl.; Rapidscan, Neth.; Gilead, Pol.; Gilead, Port.; Rapidscan, UK.*
Regadenoson (p. 1485-2).
Stress testing in myocardial perfusion imaging.

Rapither-AB *Ipca, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648-1).
Malaria.

Rapitil *Sanofi-Aventis, UK.*
Nedocromil sodium (p. 1216-2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; keratoconjunctivitis.

Rapitram *Sun, Braz.*
Tramadol (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Rapivir *GSK, Mex.*
Valaciclovir hydrochloride (p. 1021-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Rapix *Sanosiain, Mex.*
Ketorolac (p. 80-2).
Pain.

Rapolyte *Helsinn Birex, Irl.†; IcoGen, UK.†*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); glucose (p. 2068-3) (p. 1780-1).
Oral rehydration therapy; diarrhoea.

Raponer *Actavis, UK.*
Ropinirole hydrochloride (p. 913-2).
Parkinsonism.

Raporsin *Actavis, Irl.; Actavis, UK.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369-1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Rapoxol *Sandoz, Cz.*
Rabeprazole sodium (p. 1881-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Rappell *Chefaro, UK.*
Piperonal (p. 2160-2).
Head lice repellent.

Rapten *Hemofarm, Ukr.*
Diclofenac (p. 48-3), diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3), or diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Rapten Duo *Hemofarm, Rus.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout; pain.

Rapten Rapid *Hemofarm, Rus.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3).
Fever; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain; inflammation.

Raptiva *Serono, Arg.; Serono, Austral.†; Serono, Austria†; Serono, Braz.†; Serono, Canad.†; Serono, Cz.†; Serono, Denm.†; Serono, Fin.†; Merck-Lipha, Fr.†; Serono, Ger.†; Serono, Gr.†; Serono, Hong Kong†; Serono, Irl.†; Serono, Israel; Serono, Ital.†; Serono, Malaysia†; Serono, Mex.†; Serono, Neth.†; Serono, Norw.†; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Serono, Port.†; Serono, Rus.; Merck, Singapore†; Merck, Spain†; Serono, Swed.†; Merck, Switz.†; Serono, Turk.; Serono, UK†; Genentech, USA.†*
Efalizumab (p. 1702-2).
Psoriasis.

Raptor *Meditrina, Gr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Rapura *Tenton, Switz.*
Peru balsam (p. 2587-1); camphor (p. 2466-2); thymol (p. 1772-2); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Minor skin lesions.

Rapydan *OPI, Fr.†; EuroCept, Gr.; EuroCept, Irl.; EuroCept, Neth.; EuroCept, Norw.; ELISA, Port.; EuroCept, Swed.; ELISA, UK.†*
Lidocaine (p. 1988-1); tetracaine (p. 1996-3).
Local anaesthesia.

Rapyden *EuroCept, Cz.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988-1); tetracaine (p. 1996-3).
Local anaesthesia.

Raquiferol *Roemmers, Arg.*
Ergocalciferol (p. 2113-3).
Hypoparathyroidism; osteomalacia; osteoporosis; renal osteodystrophy; vitamin D deficiency; rickets; hypophosphataemia.

Raquiferol D3 *Roemmers, Arg.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113-1).
Hypocalcaemia.

Raquitriol *Spedrog, Arg.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113-1).
Osteomalacia; renal osteodystrophy; hypoparathyroidism; pseudohypoparathyroidism; rickets.

Rarical *Janssen-Cilag, Braz.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Raricap *Haldane, Singapore.*
Calcium ferrous citrate (p. 2053-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Johnson & Johnson, India.
Calcium (p. 1783-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); iron (p. 2073-1).
Formerly contained calcium ferrous citrate, folic acid, vitamin B2, vitamin B6, and vitamin B12.
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Raricap Combi *Haldane, Singapore.*
Red tablets, calcium ferrous citrate (p. 2053-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); pink tablets, calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).
Calcium supplement in pregnancy and lactation; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Raricap L *Johnson & Johnson, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); iron (p. 2073-1).
Formerly contained calcium ferrous citrate, vitamin A palmitate, colecalciferol, vitamin B1, vitamin B2, nicotinamide, and lysine hydrochloride.
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Rarozol *AMPOR, Port.†*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Rasax *AstraZeneca, Arg.*
Rasagiline mesilate (p. 912-3).
Parkinson's disease.

Rasec
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pentafarma, Port.
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416-2).
Depression; panic disorder; social phobia; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Pentafarma, Port.†
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342-3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Raset *Unison, Thai.*
Bezafibrate (p. 1323-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Rashfree *Pediatrica, Philipp.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Skin irritation; haemorrhoids.

Pfizer, India.
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Skin disinfection; nappy rash.

Rasilamlo *Novartis, Cz.; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Neth.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1); aliskiren fumarate (p. 1295-3).
Hypertension.

Rasilez *Novartis, Arg.; Novartis, Austria; Novartis, Belg.; Novartis, Canad.; Novartis, Cz.; Novartis, Fr.; Novartis, Ger.; Novartis, Hung.; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Ital.; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, Rus.; Novartis, Singapore; Novartis, Spain; Novartis, Switz.; Novartis, UK.*
Aliskiren fumarate (p. 1295-3).
Hypertension.

Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Chile; Novartis, China; Novartis, Denm.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Hong Kong; Novartis, Indon.; Novartis, Israel; Novartis, Malaysia; Novartis, Norw.; Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Port.; Novartis, Swed.; Novartis, Thai.; Novartis, Turk.; Novartis, Ukr.
Aliskiren (p. 1295-3).
Hypertension.

Rasilez D *Novartis, Arg.; Novartis, Chile.*
⊗Aliskiren (p. 1295-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Rasilez HCT *Novartis, Austria; Novartis, Belg.; Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Canad.; Novartis, Cz.; Novartis, Denm.†; Novartis, Fr.; Novartis, Ger.; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Port.; Novartis, Singapore; Novartis, Spain; Novartis, Switz.*
⊗Aliskiren fumarate (p. 1295-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Novartis, Gr.
⊗Aliskiren (p. 1295-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Rasilles *Novartis, Mex.*
Aliskiren (p. 1295-3).
Hypertension.

Rasine *Q-Pharma, Arg.*
Polypodium leucotomos.
Psoriasis; vitiligo.

Rasitol *YSP, Malaysia; Yung Shin, Philipp.; Yung Shin, Singapore.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387-1).
Hypertension; oedema; oliguria.

Rasitrio *Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, Swed.†*
⊗Aliskiren fumarate (p. 1295-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2); amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension.

Rasoltan *Actavis, Hung.; Actavis, Pol.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy; heart failure.

Raspberry-Lemonade Blast *Blister, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Raspisons *Sons, Mex.*
Neomycin (p. 329-3); vitamin A (p. 2098-3).
Bacterial skin infections.

Raspon *Diapsi, Gr.*
Isopropamide iodide (p. 1848-3).

Rasputin *Young Il, Singapore.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113-1).
Hyperparathyroidism; rickets; hypoparathyroidism.

Rastan *Farmastandart, Rus.*
⊗Somatropin (p. 1919-3).
Growth hormone deficiency; Turner' syndrome; growth disorders in renal failure.

Rastinon *Aspen, Austral.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
Tolbutamide (p. 504-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Rastocin *Pliva Krakow, Pol.†; Pliva, Rus.*
Doxorubicin hydrochloride (p. 783-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Ratacand *AstraZeneca, Ital.; Euro Registratie, Neth.†*
Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330-2).
Hypertension; left-ventricular dysfunction; heart failure.

Ratacand Plus *SinGod, Denm.; AstraZeneca, Ital.*
⊗Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Ratacand Zid *Orifarm, Denm.†*
⊗Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Ratan *Ethica, Indon.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882-1).
Duodenal ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Ratanhia comp *Weleda, Ger.†*
Myrrh (p. 2566-1); rhatany root (p. 2603-3); aesculus (p. 2431-2); argentum nitricum (p. 2615-3); fluorit; kieserit; ol fl. caryophylli; ol eucalypti; ol lavandulae; ol menthae pip; ol salviae off.
Mouth disorders.

Ratax *Pyridam, Indon.*
Ginseng (p. 2513-3); cordyceps sinensis; epimedii; vitamin E acetate (p. 2119-2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).
Tonic.

Rati Salil Crema *Gramon, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
Amyl salicylate (p. 21-2); camphor (p. 2466-2); turpentine oil (p. 2636-3); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); capsaicin (p. 35-1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Rati Salil D *Gramon, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Rati Salil Flex *Gramon, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); diethylamine salicylate (p. 51-3); capsaicin (p. 35-1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; neuralgia.

Rati Salil Gel *Gramon, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; neuralgia.

Rati Salil Ice *Gramon, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
Menthol (p. 2553-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Rati Salil Pro *Gramon, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Ratic *Atlantic, Singapore; Atlantic, Thai.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ratica *LBS, Thai.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Raticina *Bernabo, Arg.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ratinal *Gracia, Indon.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

ratio-Adavulanate *Ratiopharm, Canad.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ratioalerg *Ratiopharm, Spain.†*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

ratioAllerg
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ratiopharm, Ger.
Nasal spray: ⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-2).
Hay fever.
Ratiopharm, Austria.
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

ratio-Calmydone *Teva, Canad.*
⊗Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67-2); etafedrine hydrochloride (p. 1665-2); doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3).
Cough.

ratio-Coristex-DH *Ratiopharm, Canad.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67-2).
Cough.

ratio-Cotridin *Teva, Canad.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Cough.

ratio-Cotridin Expectorant *Teva, Canad.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Cough.

Ratiodol *Ratiopharm, Spain.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Pain; fever; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

ratioDolor *Ratiopharm, Austria.*
Ibuprofen lysine (p. 68-3).
Pain.

ratio-Ectosone *Teva, Canad.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Skin and scalp disorders.

ratio-Emtec *Teva, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Pain; cold symptoms; upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Ratiofemin *Ratiopharm, Spain.†*
Soya (p. 2092-3).
Menopausal disorders.

Ratiogel *Ratiopharm, Pol.†*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Ratiograstim *Ratiopharm, Austria; Ratiopharm, Cz.; Ratiopharm, Denm.†; Ratiopharm, Fr.; Ratiopharm, Ger.; Ratiopharm, Hung.; Ratiopharm, Irl.; Ratiopharm, Ital.; Ratiopharm, Neth.; Ratiopharm, Norw.; Ratiopharm, Pol.; Ratiopharm, Port.; Ratiopharm, Spain; Ratiopharm, Swed.; Ratiopharm, UK*
Filgrastim (p. 1151-3).
Neutropenia; mobilisation of peripheral blood progenitor cells.

Ratiogrip *Ratiopharm, Spain.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Cold symptoms.

ratio-Hemcort-HC *Teva, Canad.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).
Anorectal disorders.

ratio-Ipra Sal *Teva, Canad.*
⊗Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211-3); salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

ratio-Lenoltec No 4 *Teva, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Fever; pain.

ratio-Lenoltec No 1, No 2, No 3 *Teva, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Fever; pain.

Ratiomir *Ratiopharm, Spain.†*
Valerian (p. 2640-2).
Nervous disorders; insomnia.

Ratiomucol *Ratiopharm, Spain.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Rationale *Manetti Roberts, Ital.*
Colextran hydrochloride (p. 1347-1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

ratio-Oxycocet *Teva, Canad.*
⊗Oxycodone hydrochloride (p. 113-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain.

ratio-Oxycodan *Teva, Canad.*
⊗Oxycodone hydrochloride (p. 113-1); aspirin (p. 22-2).
Pain.

Ratioparch *Ratiopharm, Spain.†*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, peri-articular, and soft-tissue pain.

Ratiopharmeva *Ratiopharm, Belg.†*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261-2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Androgenisation in females.

ratio-Proctosone
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Teva, Canad.
⊗Cinchocaine hydrochloride (p. 1983-2); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); framycetin sulfate (p. 301-2); esculoside (p. 2431-2).
Anorectal disorders.

Ratiopyrin *Ratiopharm, Ger.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain.

RatioSoft *Ratiopharm, Austria.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680-1).
Rhinitis; sinusitis.

ratio-Tecnal *Teva, Canad.*
Butalbital (p. 1043-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3); aspirin (p. 22-2).
Tension; pain.

ratio-Tecnal C *Teva, Canad.*
Butalbital (p. 1043-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3); aspirin (p. 22-2); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Pain; tension.

ratio-Theo-Bronc *Ratiopharm, Canad.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); potassium iodide (p. 2336-3); theophylline (p. 1229-3); mepyramine maleate (p. 635-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

ratio-Topilene *Teva, Canad.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3).
Skin disorders.

ratio-Topisalic *Teva, Canad.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Skin disorders; keratinisation disorders.

ratio-Topisone *Teva, Canad.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3).
Skin disorders.

ratio-Triocomb *Teva, Canad.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1); nystatin (p. 590-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); gramicidin (p. 308-3).
Infected skin disorders.

Raudil *Norvag, Mex.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Raunatine *Tomskhimfarm, Rus.*
Rauwolfia serpentina (p. 1485-1).
Hypertension.

RauwolfiaViscomp *Schuck, Ger.*
Rauwolfia serpentina (p. 1485-1); viscum album (p. 2560-2); allium sativum (p. 2510-3); barium chloratum (p. 2452-3); crataegus (p. 2488-1); equisetum arvense (p. 2500-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ravalgen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Tecnofarma, Chile.
Clopidogrel (p. 1342-3).
Atherosclerosis.

Ravalton *Rafarm, Gr.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ravamil *Merck, S.Afr.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; arrhythmias.

Ravata *Heaton, Cz.*
⊗Buprenorphine hydrochloride (p. 30-3).
Opioid withdrawal syndrome.

Ravel *KRKA, Ukr.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409-2).
Hypertension.

Ravenol *Mylan, Ital.*
Sulodexide (p. 1507-3).
Thrombotic disorders.

Ravicti *Hyperion, USA.*
Glycerol phenylbutyrate (p. 2518-3).
Urea cycle disorders.

Ravimed *CCM, Malaysia.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Amenorrhoea; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; breast cancer; hormone replacement therapy; renal cell carcinoma; endometriosis; endometrial cancer.

RaVita *Combiphar, Indon.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin B_1 (p. 2103-1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); L-lysine (p. 2079-3).
Appetite supplement for children.

Ravivo *Drogsan, Turk.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ravona *Mitsubishi Tanabe, Jpn.*
Pentobarbital calcium (p. 1095-1).
Sedative; insomnia; premedication.

Ravostan *Santo, Gr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Ravotal *Mayo, Mex.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); ambroxol (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Ravotril *Roche, Chile.*
Clonazepam (p. 519-1).
Anxiety; epilepsy; panic attacks; social phobia.

Raw Prostate *Natural Life, Arg.*
Prostate extract (p. 2444-1).
Dietary supplement.

Rawel *KRKA, Cz.; KRKA, Hung.; KRKA, Pol.; KRKA, Port.; KRKA, Rus.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409-2).
Hypertension.

Raxenol *Mavi, Mex.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Inflammation; pain; fever.

Raxeto *Dosa, Arg.*
⊗Raloxifene (p. 2303-1).
Osteoporosis.

Raxibacumab injection *GSK, USA.*
Raxibacumab (p. 2415-1).
Anthrax.

Raxicam *Unison, Philipp.*
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Raxide *GX, Philipp.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Acid aspiration; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Raxim *Nanxin, China.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244-1).
Bacterial infections.

Raxsoma *SSP, Thai.†*
Carisoprodol (p. 2021-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Raxtan *Sanovel, Rus.*
Flurbiprofen (p. 65-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain; fever.

Raxtane *Sanovel, Turk.*
Rofecoxib (p. 128-3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; pain.

Ray Block *Del-Ray, USA.*
SPF 15: Padimate O (p. 1716-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Raycept *Zambon, Port.*
Calcium levofolinate (p. 2067-1).
Anaemias; methotrexate toxicity.

Raylis *Promo-Med, Rus.*
Ginseng (p. 2513-3); false ginseng; codonopsis pilosula; astragalus (p. 2451-1); epimedium.
Erectile dysfunction.

Rayonfur *Materfarma, Port.*
Nitrofurazone (p. 333-1).
Infected burns, ulcers, and wounds; skin disinfection.

Rayos *Horizon, USA.*
⊗Prednisone (p. 1647-2).
Corticosteroid.

Raypid *Rayere, Mex.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390-3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Rayzon *Pfizer, S.Afr.*
Parecoxib sodium (p. 119-3).
Postoperative pain.

Razadyne *Janssen, USA.*
Galantamine hydrobromide (p. 391-3).
Formerly known as Reminyl.
Alzheimer's disease.

Razapina *Sandoz, Braz.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436-1).
Depression.

Razel *Glenmark, India.*
Rosuvastatin calcium (p. 1488-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Razene *Mylan, NZ.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; insect bites; urticaria.

Razepam *TNP, Thai.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080-3).
Anxiety; insomnia.

Razil *Rafarm, Gr.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390-2).

Razimax *Rafarm, Gr.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Razin *CTI, Israel.*
⊗Phentermine resinate (p. 2329-2).
Obesity.

Razo *Reddy, Ukr.†*
Rabeprazole (p. 1881·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia; gastritis.

Razolager *Gerard, Irl.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Razolam *Fabop, Arg.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; depression.

Razole *Rowex, Irl.*
Rabeprazole sodium (p. 1881·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Razylfin *Help, Gr.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).

RBC *Co-Pharma, UK.*
Calamine (p. 1697·2); dibrompropamidine isetionate (p. 1750·1).
Formerly contained antazoline hydrochloride, calamine, and cetrimide.
Insect bites and stings.

Rybor *Irl.†*
Antazoline hydrochloride (p. 615·3); calamine (p. 1697·2); cetrimide (p. 1742·1).
Pruritus; skin irritation.

RBC-Kit *Soreq, Israel.*
Stannous chloride for labelling with technetium-99m (p. 2228·1).
Red blood cell labelling.

RCF *Ross, USA.*
Carbohydrate-free soy protein feed.
Carbohydrate intolerance; ketogenic diet.

R-Cin *Lupin, India.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis.

R-Cinex *Lupin, India.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3); isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Tuberculosis.

R-Cinex Z *Lupin, India.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3); isoniazid (p. 311·2); pyrazinamide (p. 345·2).
Tuberculosis.

R-Den *TNP, Thai.*
21 Tablets, levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

RE DCP *Rivers Edge, USA.†*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Reabilon *Galagen, USA.*
A range of lactose-free, gluten-free preparations for enteral nutrition.

Reacel-A *Offenbach, Mex.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Acne; keratinisation disorders.

Reactidiem *Johnson & Johnson, Ital.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Reactine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cipla, India.
Diclofenac (p. 48·3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain; gout.

McNeil, Belg.; McNeil Consumer, Canad.; McNeil, Cz.; McNeil, Ger.; McNeil Healthcare, Irl.; Johnson & Johnson Consumer, Mex.; Johnson & Johnson, Neth.; McNeil, Norw.†; McNeil, Spain.†
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders; urticaria; pruritus; allergic eye disorders.

Johnson & Johnson, Ital.
⊗Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Réactine *McNeil, Fr.†*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Reactine Allergy & Sinus *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
⊗Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Reactine duo *McNeil, Ger.*
⊗Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Reactine Forte *Cipla, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); diclofenac (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation.

Reactine Levocabastina *Johnson & Johnson, Spain.*
Levocabastine hydrochloride (p. 632·2).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Reactine Plus
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cipla, India.
Diclofenac (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

McNeil, Spain.†
⊗Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Reactine Pseudoephedrine *McNeil, Belg.*
⊗Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Reactivan *Merck, S.Afr.†*
⊗Fencamfamin hydrochloride (p. 2322·2); vitamins.
Tonic.

Readi-Cat *E-Z-EM, Canad.†; E-Z-EM, USA.*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Ready Bath
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medline, Canad.
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Skin cleansing.

Readybath
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medline, Canad.
Dimeticone (p. 2209·3).

Readycleanse *Medline, Canad.*
Dimeticone (p. 2209·3).

Reaferon Lipint *Vector, Rus.*
Interferon alfa-2a (p. 989·2).
Hepatitis B; hypersensitivity reactions; chlamydial infections; respiratory-tract infections.

Reagin *Baliarda, Arg.*
Citicoline sodium (p. 2480·2).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Reagin Vascular *Baliarda, Arg.*
Citicoline (p. 2480·1); codergocrine mesilate (p. 389·2).
Mental function impairment in the elderly.

Real One *Piramal, India.*
Aripiprazole (p. 1038·3).
Schizophrenia.

Realaxan *Unique, Rus.*
Macrogol 4000 (p. 2547·3).
Constipation.

Realderm *Reall, Switz.*
⊗Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); glycerol (p. 2517·2); aluminium acetotartrate (p. 2440·1).
Nappy rash; skin irritation.

Realdiet Renal *Lactalis, Fr.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Dialysis patients.

Realdiron *Teva, Rus.; Teva, Ukr.*
Interferon alfa-2b (p. 989·2).
Hepatitis B; hepatitis C; encephalitis; malignant neoplasms.

Realdrax *Lilarpal, Mex.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Realen *Ist. Chim. Inter., Ital.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Real-Vit *Solfran, Mex.†*
Vitamins.

Reamberin *Polisan, Rus.*
Meglumine sodium succinate; sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1).
Detoxification.

Reambisar *Biochimic, Rus.*
N-(1-Desoxy-D-glucitol-1-yl)-N-methylammonium sodium succinate.

Reandron *Bayer, Austral.; Bayer, NZ; Bayer, Spain.*
⊗Testosterone undecylate (p. 2305·2).
Male hypogonadism.

Reanima *Benital, Arg.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Reanimat *Unipharma, Gr.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).

Reanutriflex Lipide *Braun, Fr.*
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068·3); lipids (from soya oil (p. 2092·3) and medium-chain triglycerides (p. 2082·2)); with or without electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Contains egg lecithin.
Parenteral nutrition.

Reanutriflex Omega *Braun, Fr.*
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068·3); lipid (from soya oil (p. 2092·3), medium-chain triglycerides (p. 2082·2), and omega-3 triglycerides (p. 1460·1)); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Contains egg lecithin.
Parenteral nutrition.

Reapam *Pfizer, Neth.*
Prazepam (p. 1098·2).
Anxiety.

Reaphirm Plant Source DHA *Everett, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1).

Reaptan *Servier, Austral.; Servier, Fin.; Servier, Irl.*
Perindopril arginine (p. 1466·3); amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Coronary heart disease; hypertension.

Strocter, *Ital.*
Perindopril (p. 1466·3); amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).

Reasec *Gedeon Richter, Cz.; Janssen-Cilag, Gr.; Gedeon Richter, Hung.; Richter, Pol.*
Diphenoxylate hydrochloride (p. 1835·3). Atropine sulfate (p. 1310·2) is included in this preparation to discourage abuse.
Diarrhoea.

Re-Azo *Reese, USA.*
Phenazopyridine hydrochloride (p. 124·3).

Re-B *Unison, Malaysia.*
Thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Neurological disorders.

Re-B Forte *Unison, Thai.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Neuritis; vitamin B deficiency.

Rebakol *Ecopharma, Chile.*
Phytosterols (p. 1471·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Rebal Plus *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).
Peripheral neuropathy.

ReBalance *Zeller, Switz.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Anxiety disorders; insomnia.

Rebasin *Sanoval, Turk.*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237·3).
Bacterial infections.

Rebaten *Sigma, Braz.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).
Hypertension; arrhythmias.

Rebetol *MSD, Austral.; Schering-Plough, Austria; MSD, Belg.; Schering-Plough, Chile; Schering-Plough, Cz.; SP, Denm.; MSD, Fin.; MSD-Chibret, Fr.; MSD, Ger.; MSD, Gr.; MSD, Hong Kong; Schering-Plough, Hung.; Schering-Plough, Indon.; Schering-Plough, Irl.; Schering-Plough, Israel; Schering-Plough, Ital.; MSD, Jpn; Schering-Plough, Malaysia; MSD, Neth.; MSD, Norw.; MSD, NZ; Schering-Plough, Philipp.; Schering-Plough, Pol.; Schering-Plough, Port.; Schering-Plough, Rus.; MSD, Singapore; MSD, Spain; MSD, Swed.; MSD, Switz.; MSD, Thai.; Schering-Plough, Turk.; Schering-Plough, UK; Schering-Plough, Ukr.; Schering-Plough, USA; Schering-Plough, Venez.*
Ribavirin (p. 1010·2).
For use in combination with interferon alfa-2b or peginterferon alfa-2b.
Chronic hepatitis C.

Rebetron *Schering-Plough, Austral.†; Schering-Plough, Hong Kong†; Schering-Plough, NZ.†*
Injection, interferon alfa-2b (Intron A) (p. 989·2); capsules, ribavirin (Rebetol) (p. 1010·2).
Chronic hepatitis C.

Rebif *Merck Serono, Arg.; Merck Serono, Austral.; Serono, Austria; Merck Serono, Belg.; Merck, Braz.; EMD, Canad.; Merck Serono, China; Merck, Cz.; Merck Serono, Denm.; Merck, Fin.; Merck Serono, Fr.; Merck Serono, Ger.; Serono, Gr.; Serono, Hong Kong; Merck Serono, Hung.; Serum Institute, India; Merck, Indon.; Merck Serono, Irl.; Merck Serono, Israel; Serono, Ital.; Merck Serono, Malaysia; Merck, Mex.; Merck, Neth.; Merck Serono, Norw.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ†; Merck, Philipp.; Serono, Pol.; Merck, Port.; Merck Serono, Rus.; Merck, S.Afr.; Merck, Singapore; Merck, Spain; Merck, Swed.; Merck, Switz.; Merck, Thai.; Serono, Turk.; Merck Serono, UK; Serono, USA; Serono, Venez.*
Interferon beta-1a (p. 996·1).
Multiple sclerosis.

Reblenine *Sadhan, Turk.*
A factor IX preparation (p. 1149·3).

Re-Bone
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mallinckrodt, Cz.†
Rhenium-186 (p. 2227·2) etidronate.
Painful bone metastases; prostatic cancer.

Rebone
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ache, Braz.
Ipriflavone (p. 1185·3).
Osteoporosis.

Puspa, Indon.
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493·3); manganese sulfate (p. 2081·2); magnesium glycerophosphate (p. 1787·2); zinc (p. 2126·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Joint disorders.

Řebříčkový Čaj; Řebříčková Nať *Megafyt-R, Cz.†*
Achillea (p. 2427·3).
Appetite loss; dyspepsia; skin disorders; wounds; pelvic pain.

Reca *Cantabria, Spain.†*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure; left-ventricular dysfunction.

Recaflex *Recalcine, Chile.†*
Tenoxicam (p. 136·2).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Recaflux *Copernico, Ital.*
Flucloxacillin sodium (p. 299·2).
Bacterial infections.

Recain *Mahakam Beta, Indon.*
Bupivacaine (p. 1980·3).
Local anaesthesia.

Recal *New Farma, Ital.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium deficiency.

Recal D *Rivers Edge, USA.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); magnesium (p. 1786·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Dietary supplement.

Recalbon *Ono, Jpn.*
Minodronic acid (p. 1186·2).
Osteoporosis.

Recalcin *Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
Chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476·1).
Osteoarthritis.

Recalm *Herbarium, Braz.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Anxiety; insomnia.

Sanofi-Aventis, Chile.†
Valerian (p. 2640·2); passion flower (p. 2584·1); melissa (p. 2552·3); tilia (p. 2631·3).
Insomnia; anxiety; irritability.

Recalplex *Cazzi, Braz.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Recalvit D *Biofarm, Pol.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Recamicina *Recalcine, Chile.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Recatol Algin *Riemser, Ger.*
Alginic acid (p. 2167·2); carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).
Obesity.

Recatol mono *Riemser, Ger.*
Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).
Obesity.

Recaxin *Gynopharm, Chile.*
Ibandronate sodium (p. 1184·2).
Osteoporosis.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Rec-DZ *Hetero, India.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety; epilepsy; febrile convulsions; tetanus; premedication; sedative.

Recesant *Remedina, Gr.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Recef *Farma 1, Ital.*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237·3).
Bacterial infections.

Recephin *Sel-J, Philipp.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Receptazine *Be-Tabs, S.Afr.*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).
Hypersensitivity.

Recessan *Kreussler, Ger.*
Lauromacrogol 400 (p. 2194·1).
Mouth inflammation.

Rechol *Pharos, Indon.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Recikalc-D *Recip, Fin.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Recipect *Orion, Fin.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Recit *Gador, Arg.*
Atomoxetine hydrochloride (p. 2316·3).
Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder.

Recita *Ipca, India.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).
Depression.

Recital *Trima, Israel.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression; panic disorders.

Reclast *Novartis, USA.*
Zoledronic acid (p. 1192·3).
Paget's disease of bone; osteoporosis.

Reclide *Reddy, Malaysia; Reddy, Rus.†*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Reclipsen *Watson, USA.*
21 Tablets, ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); desogestrel (p. 2266·3); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Reclofen *Combiphar, Indon.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Reclomide *Major, USA.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Nausea and vomiting.

Reclor *Piramal, India.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Reclovax *Remedica, Thai.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Reclusmyn *Bioclon, Mex.*
Spider venom antisera (p. 2419·3).
Spider bite.

RECO
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GMP, Indon.
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Reco
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
TRB, Arg.
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; gastro-oesophageal reflux; acid aspiration.

Recocef *Julphar, UAE.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Recodryl *GMP, Indon.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; motion sickness.

Recofen *Reese, USA.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).

Recofen-D *Reese, USA.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).

Recofluid *Recordati, Ital.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Recofol Alphapharm *Austral.†; Bayer, China; Bayer Schering, Cz.†; Bayer, Denm.; Primex, Fin.†; Bayer Schering, Gr.; Dexa, Indon.; Lasirca, Indon.; Bayer, Israel; Pisa, Mex.; Primex, Neth.; Bayer Schering, Rus.; Mylan, S. Afr.†; Bayer Schering, Singapore; Primex, Singapore; Primex, Spain; Bayer Schering, Thai.†; Er-Kim, Turk.*
Propofol (p. 1909·3).
General anaesthetia; sedative.

Recolfar *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Colchicine (p. 604·1).
Gout.

Recolin *Pyridam, Indon.*
Citicoline sodium (p. 2480·2).
Mental function impairment in the elderly.

Recoma *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
Noscapine (p. 1670·3).
Cough.

Recombicyte *Beijing Four Rings, Philipp.*
Filgrastim (p. 1151·3).
Neutropenia; mobilisation of peripheral blood progenitor cells.

Recombinant H-B Vax II *MSD, Israel.*
A hepatitis B vaccine (p. 2389·3).
Active immunisation.

Recombinate *Baxter, Arg.; Baxter, Austral.; Baxter, Austria†; Baxter, Belg.; Baxter, Braz.; Baxter, Canad.†; Baxter, Cz.; Baxter, Fr.†; Baxter, Ger.; Baxter, Gr.; Baxter, Hong Kong; Baxter, Hung.; Baxter, Israel; Baxter, Ital.; Baxter, Jpn; Baxter, Neth.; Baxter, NZ; Baxter, Swed.; Baxter, Switz.; Baxter, Thai.; Eczacibasi-Baxter, Turk.; Baxter BioScience, UK; Baxter, USA.*
A factor VIII preparation (recombinant) (p. 1148·1).
Haemorrhagic disorders; haemophilia A.

Baxter, Fin.; Baxter, Port.; Baxter, Spain.
Octocog alfa (p. 1148·2).
Haemophilia A.

Recombivax *Vianex (Biuvac), Gr.*
A hepatitis B vaccine (p. 2389·3).
Active immunisation.

Recombivax HB *Merck Frosst, Canad.; Merck, USA.*
A hepatitis B vaccine (recombinant DNA) (p. 2389·3).
Active immunisation.

Recomint *GMP, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Recomvax B *Sanofi Pasteur, Chile; Aventis Pasteur, Philipp.†; LG, Philipp.†*
A hepatitis B vaccine (p. 2389·3).
Active immunisation.

Reconter *Libbs, Braz.*
Escitalopram (p. 416·2).
Depression; panic disorder; anxiety; obsessive-compulsive disorder; social phobia.

Reconvan *Fresenius Kabi, Arg.; Fresenius Kabi, Chile; Fresenius Kabi, Cz.; Fresenius Kabi, Philipp.; Fresenius Kabi, Pol.†; Fresenius Kabi, UK.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Recormon *Roche, Arg.; Roche, Braz.; Roche, Chile; Roche, China; Roche, Gr.; Roche, Hong Kong; Roche, Indon.; Roche Diagnostics, Israel; Roche, Malaysia; Roche, Mex.; Roche, NZ†; Roche, Philipp.; Roche, Rus.; Roche, S. Afr.; Roche, Singapore; Roche, Switz.; Roche, Thai.; Serono, Turk.; Roche, Ukr.; Roche, Venez.*
⊗Epoetin beta (p. 1141·1).
Anaemias; autologous blood transfusion.

Recort Plus *Reese, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Recoside *Ali, Turk.*
Thiocolchicoside (p. 2026·2).

Recosine *Pharmanel, Gr.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Recosyn *Recordati, Ger.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Synovial fluid replacement.

Recotens *Valeant, Cz.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Recothrom *Bayer, Canad.*
Thrombin alfa (recombinant) (p. 1163·2).
Haemorrhage.

Zymo, USA.
Thrombin (recombinant) (p. 1163·2).
Haemorrhage.

Recover *Pharmatrix, Arg.*
A barrier preparation.

Recover Ol *Dispolab, Chile.*
CEA Oleuropein Complex; vitamins; kojic acid (p. 1710·2); arbutin (p. 1694·3).
Skin disorders.

Recover Whitening *Pharmatrix, Arg.*
Glycolic acid (p. 1704·3); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); Indian gooseberry (p. 2532·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); aloe vera (p. 1693·2).
Skin hyperpigmentation; sun-induced skin damage.

Recoveron *Armstrong, Mex.*
Calcium acexamate (p. 2427·3) or sodium acexamate (p. 2427·3).
Burns; ulcers; wounds; osteoporosis; hypocalcaemia.

Recoveron N *Armstrong, Mex.*
Sodium acexamate (p. 2427·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected burns, ulcers, and wounds; skin infections.

Recoveron NC *Armstrong, Mex.*
Sodium acexamate (p. 2427·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected burns, ulcers, and wounds; skin infections.

Recovit *GMP, Indon.*
Vitamins.
Dietary supplement.

Recovit Plus *GMP, Indon.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Recoxa *Zentiva, Cz.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Recozil *Recon, Singapore.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Recozin *Sel-J, Philipp.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Recrea *Meda, Fin.; Meda, Norw.; Antula, Swed.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Rectacaine *Reese, USA.*
Ointment: Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); shark-liver oil (p. 2614·2).

Reese, USA.
Suppositories: Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Rectacort-HC *Acino, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Anorectal disorders.

Rectagene Medicated Balm *Pfeiffer, USA.*
Yeast (p. 2125·2); shark-liver oil (p. 2614·2).
Haemorrhoids.

Rectagene Medicated Rectal Balm *Pfeiffer, USA.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); bismuth subgallate (p. 1822·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1).
Anorectal disorders.

Rectaktiv *Alkfarm, Rus.*
Aesculus (p. 2431·2).
Constipation.

Rectalad *Church & Dwight, Austral.†*
Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Rectamigdol *Uriach, Spain.†*
Bismuth camphocarbonate (p. 1821·3).
Sore throat.

Rectanal *Galenus, Pol.*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

RectiCare *Femdale, USA.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Anorectal disorders.

Rectifiance Intense *Chanel, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Rectinol *Pfizer Consumer, Austral.*
⊗Adrenaline (p. 1292·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); cinchocaine hydrochloride (p. 1983·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Anorectal disorders.

Rectinol HC *Pfizer Consumer, Austral.†*
⊗Cinchocaine hydrochloride (p. 1983·2); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Anorectal disorders.

Rectiole *Caldeira & Metelo, Port.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Rectiv *Aptalis, USA.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Anal fissure.

Recto Menaderm NF *Menarini, Spain.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Anorectal disorders.

Rectocalm *Sanitas, Arg.*
Mesalazine (p. 1859·2).
Inflammatory bowel disease.

Rectodelt *Trommsdorff, Cz.; Trommsdorff, Ger.; Trommsdorf, Hung.; Trommsdorff, Ukr.*
⊗Prednisone (p. 1647·2).
Rectal corticosteroid.

Rectogel *Riva, Canad.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Anorectal disorders.

Rectogel HC *Riva, Canad.*
⊗Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Anorectal disorders.

Rectogesic *Care, Austral.*
Topical powder: Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Anorectal disorders.

Care, Austral.; ProStrakan, Belg.; ProStrakan, Cz.; ProStrakan, Denm.; ProStrakan, Fin.; ProStrakan, Fr.; ProStrakan, Ger.; ProStrakan, Gr.; ProStrakan, Hung.; ProStrakan, Irl.; Perrigo, Israel; ProStrakan, Ital.; ProStrakan, Neth.†; ProStrakan, Norw.; HSL, NZ; Ferring, Pol.†; ProStrakan, Port.; Care, Singapore; ProStrakan, Spain; ProStrakan, Swed.; Strakan, UK.
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Anal fissure; haemorrhoids; anorectal disorders.

Rectomenaderm *Menarini, Arg.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Anorectal disorders.

Rectopanbiline *Meda, Fr.*
⊗Bile extract (p. 2457·2); gelatin (p. 1154·1); glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Rectopred *Jacoby, Austria.*
⊗Prednisolone sodium phosphate (p. 1645·3).
Croup.

Rectoquotane *Zambon, Fr.*
Quinisocaine hydrochloride (p. 1996·1); cetrimide (p. 1742·1).
Anorectal disorders.

Recto-Reparil *Madaus, Ital.*
Aescin (p. 2431·2); tetracaine hydrochloride (p. 1996·3).
Anorectal disorders.

Rectosec *SecFarm, Pol.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); Peru balsam (p. 2587·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3).
Anorectal disorders.

Rectoseptal-Néo bismuthé *Actipharm, Switz.*
Bismuth succinate (p. 1821·3); cineole (p. 2479·1); terpin hydrate (p. 1678·2); potassium hydroxyquinoline sulfate hydrate (p. 2530·1).
Pharyngeal disorders.

Rectoseptal-Néo simple *Actipharm, Switz.*
Cineole (p. 2479·1); terpin hydrate (p. 1678·2); potassium hydroxyquinoline sulfate (p. 2530·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Rectovasol *Qualiphar, Belg.*
Bismuth subgallate (p. 1822·1); bismuth oxyiodogallate (p. 1821·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); aesculus (p. 2431·2); hamamelis (p. 2523·3); amylocaine (p. 1979·3); peru balsam (p. 2587·1).
Haemorrhoids.

Rectoxal *Aritti, Gr.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838·1).

Rectozorin *Teva, Israel.*
Ointment: Bismuth oxychloride (p. 1821·3); thymol iodide (p. 1772·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Anorectal disorders.

Teva, Israel.
Suppositories: Bismuth subgallate (p. 1822·1); thymol iodide (p. 1772·2); zinc oxide

(p. 1729·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); tannic acid (p. 2625·2).
Haemorrhoids.

Recugel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bausch & Lomb, Arg.
Dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2).
Corneal lesions.

Bausch & Lomb, Ital.
Carbomer (p. 2173·3); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2).
Dry eyes.

Recuperin-B *Atlantic, Philipp.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Vitamin B deficiency; neuritis.

Recupex *Wockhardt, India.*
Lactose-free nutritional preparation.
Enteral nutritional.

Recur *Menarini, Cz.*
Provattriptan succinate (p. 676·2).
Migraine.

Recustein *Landson, Indon.*
Erdosteine (p. 1665·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Recycline *Rekoh, Israel.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2).
Bacterial eye and skin infections.

Red Cross Toothache *Mentholatum, USA.*
Eugenol (p. 2501·2).
Toothache.

Red Kooga *Peter Black, UK.*
Ginseng (p. 2513·3).
Tonic.

Red Kooga Co-Q-10 and Ginseng *Peter Black, UK.*
Ginseng (p. 2513·3); ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1).
Tonic.

Red Off *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
⊗Naphazoline (p. 1669·3).
Eye irritation.

Red Off Aqua *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2).
Eye irritation.

Red Off Plus *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
⊗Antazoline (p. 615·3); naphazoline (p. 1669·3).
Eye irritation.

Red Oil *Nella, UK.*
Methyl nicotinate (p. 91·3); volatile mustard oil (p. 2646·1); clove oil (p. 2481·3); arachis oil (p. 2446·1).
Muscle pain.

Red Sage Catarrh Remedy *Richard Lanes, UK.*
Sage (p. 2608·3); liquorice (p. 1853·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Red Seal *Quotramed, S.Afr.†*
Merbromin (p. 1760·1).
Wounds; skin cleansing; bacterial infections of mucous membranes.

Red Skin *Dossier, Nath.*
Atropa belladonna (p. 2453·3); rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3); urtica dioica (p. 2639·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Red Throat Spray *Clay Park, USA.*
Phenol (p. 1763·3).
Sore throat.

Redac *Geralymatos, Gr.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136·2).
Pain; inflammation; rheumatoid arthritis; spondyloarthropathies; osteoarthritis; gout.

Redacid *Maver, Mex.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Redactiv *Wassermann, Ital.*
Rifaximin (p. 355·2).
Bacterial skin infections.

Redaflam *Maver, Mex.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Inflammation; pain; fever.

Redalip *Maver, Mex.*
Bezafibrate (p. 1323·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Redantai *Southwest, China.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).

Redap *Goldarma, Denm.*
Adapalene (p. 1692·1).
Acne.

Redaxa fit *Riemser, Ger.†*
Equisetum (p. 2500·1).
Water retention.

Redaxin *Konimex, Indon.†*
Red yeast rice (p. 2603·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Reddyvit *Reddy, Rus.*
Vitamins; zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Redecil *Retinoids, Rus.*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3); methyluracil.
Skin disorders.

Redepra *Nevzat, Turk.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).

Rederm *Orchard, Canad.*
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Vertex, Rus.
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Skin disorders.

Redermic Piel *Roche-Posay, Chile.*
Madecassoside (p. 1698·3); hyaluronic acid (p. 2526·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Skin disorders.

Redermic XL *Roche-Posay, Chile.*
SPF 15: Madecassoside (p. 1698·3); hyaluronic acid (p. 2526·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); drometrizole trisiloxane (p. 1702·1); ecamsule (p. 1702·1).
Skin disorders.

Rediarin *Maver, Mex.*
Loperamide (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Rediazine *Chew, Thai.*
Sulfadiazine (p. 361·3).
Bacterial infections.

Redicalcin *Vianex (Biuvet), Gr.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178·1).
Osteoporosis.

Redicor *Reddy, S.Afr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; atherosclerosis; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Redicres *Columbia, Mex.*
⊗Clobenzorex hydrochloride (p. 2318·3).
Obesity.

Redilarz *Reddy, S.Afr.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089·3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Redilev *Reddy, S.Afr.*
Levetiracetam (p. 531·1).
Epilepsy.

Redimune *CSL, Switz.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403·3).
Immunodeficiency; bone marrow transplantation; immune thrombocytopenia; Guillain-Barré syndrome; Kawasaki disease.

Redinac *Polfarmex, Pol.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Redipred *Aspen, Austral.; Aspen, Hong Kong; Healthcare Logistics, NZ.*
⊗Prednisolone sodium phosphate (p. 1645·3).
Corticosteroid.

Redisol *MSD, Thai.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B_{12} deficiency; schilling test.

Rediun-E *Bolliarda, Arg.*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Heart failure; cirrhosis with ascites; hyperaldosteronism; hypertension; oedema; nephrotic syndrome.

Redol Comp *Orion, Fin.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Redomex *Lundbeck, Belg.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401·1).
Depression; pain.

Redopril *Sandoz, Venez.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

ReDormin *Flordis, Austral.; Beres, Hung.; Zeller, Switz.*
Tablets: Valerian (p. 2640·2); lupulus (p. 2546·1).
Sleep disorders.

Zeller, Switz.†
Syrup: Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Sleep disorders.

Redormin Night *Neopharm, Israel.*
Lupulus (p. 2546·1); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Sleep disorders.

Redotex *Medix, Mex.*
⊗Cathine hydrochloride (p. 2318·2); liothyronine (p. 2342·3); atropine sulfate (p. 1310·2); aloin (p. 1816·2); diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Obesity.

Redotex NF *Medix, Mex.*
⊗Cathine hydrochloride (p. 2318·2); atropine sulfate (p. 1310·2); aloin (p. 1816·2).
Obesity.

Redotrin *Coup, Gr.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Redoxc *Bayer, Spain.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Redoxon *Bayer, Belg.*
Tablets: Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); sodium ascorbate (p. 2111·1).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Bayer Consumer, Arg.; Bayer Consumer, Austral.†; Bayer, Belg.†; Bayer, Braz.; Roche, Braz.; Bayer Consumer, Canad.; Bayer, China; Roche, Gr.; Bayer, Hong Kong†; Bayer, Irl.†; Bayer, Israel; Bayer, Ital.; Bayer Consumer, Mex.; Roche, NZ; Bayer, Port.; Bayer, Singapore†; Bayer, Spain†; Bayer, Switz.; Bayer, Turk.; Roche Consumer, UK.
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency; vitamin C supplement; idiopathic methaemoglobinaemia; dietary supplement; urine acidification; adjunct in iron supplementation; methaemoglobinaemia; malabsorption syndromes.

Bayer, Belg.†
Injection: Sodium ascorbate (p. 2111·1).
Vitamin C deficiency; vitamin C supplement.

Redoxon A *Bayer Consumer, Arg.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3).
Vitamin A and C deficiency.

Redoxon All Day Defence *Bayer, Singapore.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Vitamin C and zinc supplement.

Redoxon Calciovit *Bayer, Spain.†*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Calcium deficiency; rickets; osteomalacia; bone and dental disorders.

Redoxon Complex *Bayer, Spain.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Redoxon Doble Accion *Bayer Consumer, Arg.; Bayer, Chile.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); zinc citrate (p. 2126·2).
Vitamin C and zinc supplement; vitamin C and zinc deficiency.

Redoxon Double Action *Bayer Consumer, Austral.; Bayer, Hong Kong†; Bayer Consumer, Indon.; Roche, NZ†; Bayer, Singapore; Roche Consumer, UK.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Dietary supplement; vitamin C and zinc deficiency; vitamin C and zinc supplement.

Bayer, Cz.†; Bayer, Irl.
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); zinc citrate (p. 2126·2).
Vitamin C and zinc deficiency.

Redoxon Fortimun *Bayer Consumer, Indon.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Redoxon Kids *Bayer, Singapore.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Vitamin C and zinc supplement.

Redoxon Vita Immune *Bayer, Singapore.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Redoxon Zinc *Bayer Consumer, Thai.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Vitamin C and zinc deficiency.

Redoxon + Zinc *Bayer, Switz.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) or sodium ascorbate (p. 2111·1); zinc citrate (p. 2126·2).
Vitamin C and zinc supplement.

Redoxon Zinco *Bayer, Braz.; Roche, Braz.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Redoxon + Zink *Bayer, Belg.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Vitamin C and zinc supplement.

Redoxon-B *Bayer Consumer, Canad.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); magnesium salts (p. 1786·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Redras *Milklich, Denm.*
Clopidogrel hydrochloride (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Redrate *Sanofi-Aventis, Port.*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2) (p. 1780·1).
Diarrhoea; oral rehydration therapy.

Redrocin *Unison, Thai.†*
Erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Redsai Stress *Bunker, Braz.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Redseng *Korhispana, Spain.*
Ginseng (p. 2513·3).
Tonic.

Redseng Polivit *Korhispana, Spain.†*
Vitamins; ginseng (p. 2513·3).
Tonic.

Reducalgas *Sigma, Arg.*
Poliglusam (p. 2593·2); bladderwrack (p. 2612·1).
Slimming aid.

Reduben *Cofasa, Venez.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Reducar *Gap, Gr.; GA Pharmaceuticals, Hong Kong.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Reducel GX *Philipp.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Reducform-F *Ximena Polanco, Chile.*
Lessonia nigrescens; carmellose (p. 2175·1); fabiana imbricata; spirulina (p. 2622·1); inulin (p. 2534·3).
Obesity; digestive disorders.

Reducin *Finadiet, Arg.†*
Soya lecithin (p. 2542·2).
Dietary supplement.

Reducin-A *JB Chemicals, India.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Reduclim *Farmoquimica, Braz.*
⊗Tibolone (p. 2309·2).
Menopausal disorders.

Reducofen *Germed, Braz.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).

Reducol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
MSD, Braz.
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Reductase *Natufarma, Arg.*
Garcinia cambogia (p. 2510·2); levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).
Dietary supplement; slimming aid.

Reduc-Te *Ximena Polanco, Chile.*
Boldo (p. 2458·3); inulin (p. 2534·3); fennel (p. 2503·2); rosa mosqueta (p. 2607·1); equisetum (p. 2500·1); tilia (p. 2631·3).
Obesity.

Reductel *Degorts, Mex.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Reductil *Abbott, Austral.†; Abbott, Austria†; Abbott, Belg.†; Abbott, Braz.†; Abbott, Chile†; Abbott, Denm.†; Abbott, Fin.†; Abbott, Ger.†; Abbott, Gr.†; Abbott, Hong Kong†; Abbott, Hung.†; Abbott, Indon.†; Abbott, Irl.†; Teva, Israel†; Abbott, Ital.†; Abbott, Malaysia†; Abbott, Nath.†; Abbott, Norw.†; Abbott, NZ†; Abbott, Philipp.†; Abbott, Port.†; Abbott, S.Afr.†; Abbott, Singapore†; Abbott, Spain†; Abbott, Swed.†; Abbott, Switz.†; Abbott, Thai.†; Abbott, Turk.†; Abbott, UK†; Abbott, Venez.†*
⊗Sibutramine hydrochloride (p. 2330·2).
Obesity.

Reducto *Sanova, Austria.†*
Monobasic potassium phosphate (p. 1790·3); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2).
Calcium oxalate stones; hypercalcaemia.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Reducto-spezial *Temmler, Ger.*
Monobasic potassium phosphate (p. 1790·3); dibasic sodium phosphate dihydrate (p. 1791·2).
Calcium oxalate stones; phosphate supplement; hypercalcaemia.

Reducdiet *AM, Arg.*
Garcinia cambogia (p. 2510·2); centella (p. 1698·3); alginic acid (p. 2167·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Slimming aid.

Reducfat *Catarinense, Braz.†*
Bladderwrack (p. 2612·1).
Obesity; hypothyroidism.

Reduff *Hos, Philipp.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal scalp infections.

Redugluc *Microsules, Arg.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Reduksin *Promo-Med, Rus.*
⊗Sibutramine hydrochloride (p. 2330·2).
Obesity.

Reduktan *Leros, Cz.*
Bladderwrack (p. 2612·1); frangula bark (p. 1843·3); sambucus (p. 2609·3); senna (p. 1885·1); fennel (p. 2503·2); petroselinum root; birch leaf (p. 2457·3); liquorice (p. 1853·2).
Slimming aid.

Redulip
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Umedica, Philipp.
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Redumas *Teva, Pol.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Redumax *Sivaderm, Arg.*
Coaxel (caffeine (p. 1203·3); levocarnitine (p. 2053·2); coenzyme A (p. 2483·2)); plant extracts.
Cellulite.

Redumed *Rimsa, Mex.*
⊗Sibutramine (p. 2330·2); carnitine (p. 2053·2).
Obesity.

Reduprec *Ultra, Mex.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Reduprost *Raffo, Arg.*
Tamsulosin (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Redurate *Thebe, S.Afr.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Gout; hyperuricaemia.

Redur-PCM *Rivers Edge, USA.†*
Phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672·2); chlorphenamine tannate (p. 620·3); hyoscine methonitrate (p. 1846·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Redusa *Jean-Marie, Hong Kong.*
⊗Phentermine hydrochloride (p. 2329·2).
Obesity.

Reduscole *Unison, Philipp.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Redusec *Solas, Indon.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Redu-ST *Silanes, Mex.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Redustat *Liomont, Mex.*
Orlistat (p. 2577·1).
Obesity.

Redustatin *Uniao Quimica, Braz.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).

Redusterol *Raffo, Arg.; Phoinix Pharm (Φοινιξ Φαρμ), Gr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hyperlipidaemias; hypercholesterolaemia.

Redusterol Duo *Raffo, Arg.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2); ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Redutemp *International Ethical, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Reduten *Sanitas, Chile.*
⊗Sibutramine hydrochloride (p. 2330·2).
Obesity.

Redutens *Kalbe, Indon.*
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Redutona *Faes, Spain.†*
Phenytoin (p. 538·2); phenobarbital (p. 535·2); aminohydroxybutyric acid (p. 512·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Epilepsy.

Reduvit *Technikon, S.Afr.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Re-Dux *Bernabo, Arg.*
Bismuth citrate (p. 1821·3).
Peptic ulcer.

Reduxpain *Kenyaku, Thai.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); eugenol (p. 2501·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Redvit *Bunker, Braz.*
Vitamins; minerals; amino acids.

Reedvit *Lafedar, Arg.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Anaemia; neuralgia; neuritis.

Reef Deep Sun Tan Oil *Boots Healthcare, Austral.†*
SPF 6: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Reef Sun Tan Oil *Reckitt Benckiser, Austral.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Reergin *Naturland, Hung.*
Glutamic acid (p. 2070·2); aspartic acid (p. 2050·3).
Tonic.

Reese's OneTab Congestion & Cough *Reese, USA.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cough.

Reese's Pinworm *Reese, USA.*
Pyrantel embonate (p. 165·3).
Worm infections.

ReFacto *Wyeth, Austral.†; Wyeth Lederle, Austria; Pfizer, Belg.; Wyeth, Canad.†; Wyeth, Cz.; Wyeth, Denm.; Pfizer, Fin.; Pfizer, Fr.; Pfizer, Ger.; Pfizer, Gr.; Wyeth, Hung.; Pfizer, Irl.; Wyeth, Israel†; Wyeth Lederle, Ital.; Pfizer, Neth.; Pfizer, Norw.; Wyeth, Norw.; Wyeth, NZ†; Wyeth, Pol.; Wyeth Lederle, Port.; Pfizer, Spain; Pfizer, Swed.; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, UK; Pfizer, Ukr.; Genetics Institute, USA.*
Moroctocog alfa (p. 1148·2).
Haemophilia A; haemorrhagic disorders.

Refador *Teva, Cz.†; Pliva, Hung.†*
Mitoxantrone hydrochloride (p. 833·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Refagan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bayer Consumer, Indon.
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; allergic rhinitis.

Refam *Terramedic, Philipp.†*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Bacterial infections including tuberculosis and leprosy.

Refam Duo *Terramedic, Philipp.†*
Oral suspension, rifampicin (Refam) (p. 350·3); syrup, isoniazid (p. 311·2) (Terozid Forte).
Vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3) is included in the Terozid Forte preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Refam Pedia Kit *Terramedic, Philipp.†*
Oral suspension, rifampicin (Refam) (p. 350·3); syrup, isoniazid (p. 311·2) (Terozid Forte); oral suspension, pyrazinamide (p. 345·2) (Pyramin).
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3) is included in the Terozid Forte preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Refaquin *Surya Dermato, Indon.*
⊗Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1); tretinoin (p. 1725·2); fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1).
Melasma.

Refastin *Medana, Pol.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Refaz *Pharmathen, Irl.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Refenax Caramelos Expectorantes *Monserrat, Arg.*
Tolu balsam (p. 1679·2); niaouli oil (p. 2569·1); lidocaine (p. 1988·1); hexylresorcinol (p. 1755·1); cineole (p. 2479·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough; mouth and throat disorders.

Refenax Colirio *Monserrat, Arg.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2).
Eye disorders.

Refenax Gotas Nasales *Monserrat, Arg.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Nasal congestion.

Refenax Jarabe *Monserrat, Arg.*
⊗Butetamate citrate (p. 1658·1); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1); sodium benzoate (p. 1738·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cough.

Refenax Lagrimas *Monserrat, Arg.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Dry eyes; eye irritation.

Refenesen *Reese, USA.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).

Refenesen Plus *Reese, USA.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Referan *Ioasis, Gr.*
Aniracetam (p. 389·1).
Mental function disorders.

Referen *Fresenius Medical, Port.*
Iron sucrose (p. 2078·1).
Iron deficiency.

Refesan T *Hanosan, Ger.*
Calcium phosphoricum (p. 1784·2); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077·1); magnesium phosphoricum (p. 1787·3); kalium phosphoricum (p. 1790·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Refinish *L'Oreal, Canad.†*
Ensulizole (p. 1703·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Refissa *Suneva, USA.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2).

Refixime XL *Philipp.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Reflex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Reckitt Benckiser, Spain.
Camphor (p. 2466·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Rheumatic and muscle pain.

Uniao Quimica, Braz.
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909·2); dipyrone (p. 53·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).

Reflexan *Pharma Investi, Chile.*
Cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride (p. 2023·1).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

ReflexGel *Reckitt Benckiser, Belg.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue pain and inflammation.

Reflexor *Combiphar, Indon.*
Glucosamine (p. 2515·3) or glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Reflexpatch *Reckitt Benckiser, Belg.†*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Reflexspray *Reckitt Benckiser, Belg.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue pain and inflammation.

Reffin *Ranbaxy, India; Ranbaxy, Rus.†*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237·3).
Bacterial infections.

Reflor *Sanova, Austria; Sanofi Syntholabo, Turk.*
Saccharomyces boulardii (p. 2596·3).
Diarrhoea; gastrointestinal disorders.

Reflotron *Roche Diagnostics, Irl.*
Test for a range of cardiac risk factors in blood, serum, or plasma.

Reflucan *Sol-J, Philipp.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Refludan *Celgene, Austral.; Celgene, Austria†; Celgene, Belg.†; Bayer, Canad.; Celgene, Cz.†; Celgene, Fr.†; Pharmion, Ger.†; Schering, Ger.†; Celgene, Gr.†; Celgene, Hung.†; Pharmion, Irl.†; Celgene, Ital.†; Pharmion, Neth.†; Pharmion, Norw.†; Hoechst Marion Roussel, NZ†; Celgene, Pol.†; Celgene, Port.†; Celgene, Swed.†; Celgene, Switz.†; Pharmion, UK†; Bayer, USA.†*
Lepirudin (p. 1418·2).
Acute coronary syndromes; thromboembolic disorders in patients with heparin-associated thrombocytopenia.

Refludin *Key Oncologics, S.Afr.; Celgene, Spain.†*
Lepirudin (p. 1418·2).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Reflumox *Sanofi-Aventis, Chile.*
Magnesium alginate (p. 2167·2); aluminium hydroxide-magnesium carbonate co-dried gel (p. 1818·2); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); potassium bicarbonate (p. 1780·3).
Gastric hyperacidity; oesophagitis.

Reflux
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
ACE, Neth.
Methenamine mandelate (p. 323·1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Monte Verde, Arg.
Ranitidine (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hyperacidity.

Refluxon *Vera, Hung.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Refnot *Refnot, Rus.*
Tumour necrosis factor α-1 (recombinant) (p. 878·1).
Breast cancer.

Refobacin *Merck, Austria; Almirall Hermal, Ger.; Merck Serono, Ger.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Refobacin Bone Cement R *Biomet, Ger.; Biomet, Singapore†; Merck, Thai.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); methylmethacrylate/methacrylate copolymer (p. 2558·2).
Bone infections; bone cement for orthopaedic surgery.

Refobacin Plus Bone Cement *Biomet, Ger.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); methylmethacrylate/methacrylate copolymer (p. 2558·2).
Bone infections.

Refobacin Revision *Biomet, Ger.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3); methylmethacrylate/methacrylate copolymer (p. 2558·2).
Bone infections.

Refolinon *Pfizer, Gr.; Pharmacia, UK.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066·3).
Antidote to folic acid antagonists; megaloblastic anaemia.

Reforce *Farmax, Port.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Reforgan *Nikkiso, Braz.*
Arginine aspartate (p. 2049·1).
Asthenia; fatigue.

Refortan *Berlin-Chemie, Rus.; Berlin-Chemie, Ukr.*
⊗Pentastarch (p. 1146·1) in sodium chloride.
Hypovolaemia; haemodilution; shock; plasma volume expansion.

Refotax *Farma 1, Ital.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Refractyl *Sophia, Mex.*
Cyclopentolate hydrochloride (p. 2005·3).
Production of mydriasis and cycloplegia.

Refrain *Benedetti, Ital.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Refrane Bronce *Neo Dermos, Arg.*
Oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen; tanning agent.

Refrane Gel *Neo Dermos, Arg.*
SPF 16: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Refrane P *Neo Dermos, Arg.*
SPF 18: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); aloe vera (p. 1693·2).
Sunscreen.

Refrane Plus *Neo Dermos, Arg.*
SPF 33: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); sulisobenzone (p. 1722·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); aloe vera (p. 1693·2).
Sunscreen.

Refrane Total *Neo Dermos, Arg.*
SPF 50: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); ensulizole (p. 1703·1).
Sunscreen.

Refrat *Strides Arcolab, Singapore.*
Mycophenolate mofetil (p. 1961·1).
Transplant rejection; lupus nephritis.

Refresh *Allergan, Austral.; Allergan, Braz.; Allergan, Canad.; Allergan, Fr.; Allergan, Gr.; Allergan, Irl.; Allergan, Israel; Allergan, NZ; Allergan, S.Afr.; Allergan, Singapore; Allergan, Thai.; Abdi, Turk.*
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2); povidone (p. 2204·3).
Dry eyes; eye irritation.

Allergan, Hong Kong.
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).
Dry eyes.

Allergan, Mex.
Carbomer (p. 2173·3).
Dry eyes.

Allergan, UK.
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2).
Dry eyes.

Refresh Celluvisc *Allergan, Canad.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).
Dry eyes.

Refresh Classic *Allergan, USA.*
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2); povidone (p. 2204·3).
Formerly known as Refresh.
Dry eyes.

Refresh Contacts *Allergan, Austral.; Allergan, Canad.; Allergan, Singapore.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).
Dry eyes; lubrication and rewetting of contact lenses; eye irritation.

Refresh Dry Eye Therapy *Allergan, USA.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2); polysorbate 80 (p. 2203·3).
Dry eyes.

Refresh Eye Allergy Relief *Allergan, Canad.*
⊗Antazoline phosphate (p. 615·3); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).

Refresh Gel *Allergan, Arg.; Allergan, Braz.*
Carbomer (p. 2173·3).
Dry eyes.

Refresh Lacri-Lube *Allergan, Canad.; Allergan, USA.*
White soft paraffin (p. 2211·3); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); wool alcohols (p. 2219·2).
Dry eyes.

Refresh Liquigel *Allergan, Arg.; Allergan, Austral.; Allergan, Canad.; Allergan, Chile; Allergan, Malaysia; Allergan, Mex.; Allergan, S.Afr.; Allergan, Singapore; Abdi, Turk.; Allergan, USA; Allergan, Venez.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).
Dry eyes; eye irritation; wetting and lubricating of contact lenses.

Refresh Plus *Allergan, Austral.; Allergan, Canad.; Allergan, China; Allergan, Gr.; Allergan, Malaysia; Allergan, Singapore; Allergan, USA.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).
Dry eyes; eye irritation.

Refresh PM *Allergan, USA.*
White soft paraffin (p. 2211·3); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); wool alcohols (p. 2219·2).
Dry eyes.

Refresh Redness Relief
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Allergan, Canad.
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Eye irritation.

Allergan, USA.
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2).
Eye irritation.

Refresh Tears *Allergan, Arg.; Allergan, Canad.; Allergan, Chile; Allergan, Israel; Allergan, Malaysia; Allergan, Mex.; Allergan, S.Afr.; Allergan, Singapore; Allergan, USA; Allergan, Venez.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).
Dry eyes; eye irritation.

Refresh Tears Lubricant *Abdi, Turk.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).
Dry eyes.

Refresh Tears Plus *Allergan, Austral.; Allergan, NZ.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).
Dry eyes.

Refresh Ultra *Allergan, Canad.*
⊗Boric acid (p. 2459·3); castor oil (p. 2472·1); glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Dry eyes.

Refrianex *Montpellier, Arg.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Influenza symptoms.

Refrianex Antigripal *Montpellier, Arg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Influenza symptoms.

Refrianex Compuesto *Montpellier, Arg.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Influenza symptoms.

Reftax *Ranbaxy, S.Afr.†*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Refulgin *Spyfarma, Spain.†*
Adenosine triphosphate (p. 2430·3); hydroxocobalamin acetate (p. 2107·3); pyritinol hydrochloride (p. 394·3); prosultiamine (p. 2103·1).
Mental function disorders.

Refusol *Daleco, Neth.*
Disulfiram (p. 2495·3).
Chronic alcoholism.

Refzil-O *Ranbaxy, India.*
Cefprozil (p. 248·2).
Bacterial infections.

Regadrin B *Berlin-Chemie, Cz.†*
Bezafibrate (p. 1323·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Regain *R&D, USA.*
Nutritional supplement in renal failure.

Regaine *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.; Janssen-Cilag, Austria; McNeil, Belg.†; Johnson & Johnson, Braz.; Pfizer, Chile†; McNeil, Cz.; McNeil, Denm.; McNeil, Fr.†; McNeil, Ger.; Johnson & Johnson, Gr.; Johnson & Johnson, Hong Kong; Johnson & Johnson, Hung.; Pfizer, Indon.†; McNeil Healthcare, Irl.; Pharmacia, Israel; Johnson & Johnson, Ital.; Johnson & Johnson, Malaysia; Johnson & Johnson Consumer, Mex.; Johnson & Johnson, Neth.; Pfizer, Pol.; Johnson & Johnson, Port.; Johnson & Johnson, Rus.; Johnson & Johnson, S.Afr.; Johnson & Johnson, Singapore; Johnson & Johnson, Spain†; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.; Johnson & Johnson, Thai.; McNeil, UK; Johnson & Johnson, Ukr.†*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Regard *Smith & Nephew, S.Afr.†*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Lubrication.

Regasec *Combiphar, Indon.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Regasinum antiallergicum *Rowa, Ger.*
Apis mellifica (p. 2445·2); aralia racemosa; naja tripudians; acid. formicicum (p. 2507·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Regastin *Combiphar, Indon.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Regata *Konimex, Indon.†*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); calamine (p. 1697·2); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Skin irritation.

Regaxidil *Cantabria, Spain.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Régéderm *Synergia, Fr.*
Evening primrose oil (p. 2502·2); fish oil (p. 1460·1); vitamins; minerals.
Skin disorders.

Regenaplex *Regenaplex, Ger.*
A range of homoeopathic preparations.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Regenaplex Haut G *Regenaplex, Ger.*
Arctium lappa (p. 2540·1); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498·1); euphorbia palustris (p. 2501·3); juglans regia (p. 2646·1); levisticum officinale (p. 2545·3); rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3); sulfur (p. 1721·1); trigonella foenum graecum (p. 2504·1); viola tricolor (p. 2647·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Regenaplex Haut W *Regenaplex, Ger.*
Achillea millefolium (p. 2427·3); acidum nitricum (p. 2572·3); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); artemisia abrotanum; bellis perennis (p. 2454·2); carbo animalis; chamomilla recutita (p. 2474·1); echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498·1); hamamelis virginiana (p. 2523·3); nasturtium officinale.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Regenaplex Nr. 3 *Regena, Switz.*
Aloe (p. 1816·1); angelica archangelica (p. 2443·3); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); atropa belladonna (p. 2453·3); euphrasia (p. 2502·1); gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511·2); peucedanum ostruthium; ruta graveolens (p. 2608·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Regenaplex Nr. 12 *Regena, Switz.*
Acidum arsenicosum (p. 2448·1); aesculus hippocastanum (p. 2431·2); aloe (p. 1816·1); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); cuprum aceticum (p. 2486·2); cuprum metallicum (p. 2057·1); helleborus niger; hypericum perforatum (p. 449·1); natrium tetrachloroauratum (p. 2521·2); strychnos nux-vomica (p. 2573·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Regenaplex Nr. 79 *Regena, Switz.*
Agrimonia eupatoria (p. 2432·3); ammonium chloratum (p. 1656·1); aurum metallicum (p. 2521·1); chamomilla recutita (p. 2474·1); chelidonium majus (p. 2522·2); hepatica nobilis; lachesis mutus (p. 2538·3); levisticum officinale (p. 2545·3); nasturtium officinale; taraxacum officinale (p. 2625·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Regenaplex Nr. 25a *Regena, Switz.*
Aesculus hippocastanum (p. 2431·2); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); calvatia gigantea; graphites (p. 2522·1); plumbum aceticum (p. 2541·3); semecarpus anacardium (p. 2471·3); strychnos nux-vomica (p. 2573·3); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Regenaplex Nr 28a *Regena, Switz.*
Acidum arsenicosum (p. 2448·1); acidum hydrochloricum (p. 2528·3); acidum nitricum (p. 2572·3); agave americana (p. 2578·2); angelica archangelica (p. 2443·3); apis mellifica (p. 2445·2); cochlearia officinalis; glechoma hederacea (p. 2523·1); lachesis mutus (p. 2538·3); thuja occidentalis (p. 2629·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Regenaplex Nr. 31a *Regena, Switz.*
Acidum nitricum (p. 2572·3); aesculus hippocastanum (p. 2431·2); calvatia gigantea; cuprum metallicum (p. 2057·1); hamamelis virginiana (p. 2523·3); pulsatilla pratensis (p. 2600·2); toxicodendron quercifolium (p. 2603·3); veratrum album (p. 2644·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Regenaplex Nr 41a *Regena, Switz.*
Acidum arsenicosum (p. 2448·1); aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); angelica archangelica (p. 2443·3); apisinum dil (p. 2434·3); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); baptisia tinctoria (p. 2647·2); bellis perennis (p. 2454·2); bryonia (p. 2461·3); echinacea (p. 2498·1); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Regenaplex Nr. 49a *Regena, Switz.*
Arctostaphylos uva-ursi (p. 2453·2); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); berberis vulgaris (p. 2502·1); hamamelis virginiana (p. 2523·3); piper cubeba (p. 2489·2); pulsatilla pratensis (p. 2600·2); serenoa repens (p. 2363·3); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Regenaplex Nr 86a *Regena, Switz.*
Acidum arsenicosum (p. 2448·1); acidum nitricum (p. 2572·3); arctostaphylos uva-ursi (p. 2453·2); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); chondrodendron; lytta vesicatoria (p. 2469·2); pulsatilla pratensis (p. 2600·2); solanum dulcamara (p. 2497·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Regenaplex Nr. 80aN *Regena, Switz.*
Agrimonia eupatoria (p. 2432·3); aloe (p. 1816·1); arctium (p. 2540·1); dioscorea villosa (p. 2648·1); genista tinctoria; myrica cerifera; silybum marianum (p. 1561·1); taraxacum officinale (p. 2625·3); veronica virginica.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Regenaplex Nr. 24b *Regena, Switz.*
⊗Acidum arsenicosum (p. 2448·1); argentum nitricum (p. 2615·3); atropa belladonna (p. 2453·3); aurum metallicum (p. 2521·1); capsicum annuum (p. 2469·3); cumarinum (p. 2487·2); cuprum aceticum (p. 2486·2); euspongia officinalis; lachesis mutus (p. 2538·3); lobelia inflata (p. 2323·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Regenaplex Nr. 25b *Regena, Switz.*
Achillea millefolium (p. 2427·3); acidum nitricum (p. 2572·3); agrimonia eupatoria (p. 2432·3); aloe (p. 1816·1); apisinum (p. 2434·3); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); calvatia gigantea; strychnos nux-vomica (p. 2573·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Regenaplex Nr 28b *Regena, Switz.*
Acidum arsenicosum (p. 2448·1); ammonium carbonicum (p. 1656·1); apisinum (p. 2434·3); baptisia tinctoria (p. 2647·2); lytta vesicatoria (p. 2469·2); natrium chloratum (p. 1795·1); natrium tetraboracicum (p. 2459·2); phytolacca americana (p. 2593·2); ranunculus sceleratus; solanum dulcamara (p. 2497·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Regenaplex Nr. 31b *Regena, Switz.*
Acidum benzoicum (p. 1738·2); acidum hydrofluoricum (p. 2529·1); aesculus hippocastanum (p. 2431·2); berberis vulgaris (p. 2502·1); hamamelis virginiana (p. 2523·3); lycopodium clavatum (p. 2547·1); sulfur (p. 1721·1); sulfur iodatum (p. 2624·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Regenaplex Nr. 35b *Regena, Switz.*
Acidum arsenicosum (p. 2448·1); agrimonia eupatoria (p. 2432·3); bryonia (p. 2461·3); chamomilla recutita (p. 2474·1); cinchona pubescens (p. 2478·3); lachesis mutus (p. 2538·3); silybum marianum (p. 1561·1); veronica virginica.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Regenaplex Nr 38b *Regena, Switz.*
Aesculus hippocastanum (p. 2431·2); aluminium oxydatum (p. 1690·3); allium sativum (p. 2510·3); atropa belladonna (p. 2453·3); bryonia (p. 2461·3); calcium phosphoricum (p. 1784·2); cephaelis ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2); drosera (p. 2497·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Regenaplex Nr. 50b *Regena, Switz.*
Acidum nitricum (p. 2572·3); allium sativum (p. 2510·3); aloe (p. 1816·1); apis mellifica (p. 2445·2); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); bryonia (p. 2461·3); eucalyptus globulus (p. 2501·1); hepar sulfuris (p. 1721·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Regenaplex Nr. 59b *Regena, Switz.*
Achillea millefolium (p. 2427·3); acidum nitricum (p. 2572·3); aesculus hippocastanum (p. 2431·2); aloe (p. 1816·1); carbo vegetabilis (p. 1537·3); cinchona pubescens (p. 2478·3); hamamelis virginiana (p. 2523·3); hydrastis canadensis (p. 2528·1); kreosotum (p. 1659·3); strychnos nux-vomica (p. 2573·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Regenaplex Nr. 71b *Regena, Switz.*
Acidum nitricum (p. 2572·3); aloe (p. 1816·1); aurum chloratum (p. 2521·1); aurum metallicum (p. 2521·1); euphorbia palustris (p. 2501·3); fucus vesiculosus (p. 2612·1); hydrastis canadensis (p. 2528·1); pulsatilla pratensis (p. 2600·2); sulfur (p. 1721·1); verbascum densiflorum (p. 2645·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Regenaplex Nr. 88b *Regena, Switz.*
Acidum silicicum (p. 2208·3); argentum nitricum (p. 2615·3); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); aurum metallicum (p. 2521·1); calcium carbonicum hahnemanni (p. 1824·3); magnesium carbonicum (p. 1856·2); stillingia silvatica; symphytum officinale (p. 2484·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Regenaplex Nr. 21c *Regena, Switz.*
Acidum lacticum (p. 2539·1); acidum silicicum (p. 2208·3); aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); calcium fluoratum (p. 2053·1); cimicifuga racemosa (p. 2478·1); colchicum autumnale; helichrysum arenarium; ledum palustre (p. 2550·1); lithium carbonicum (p. 427·3); veratrum album (p. 2644·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Regenaplex Nr. 24c *Regena, Switz.*
Acidum silicicum (p. 2208·3); aesculus hippocastanum (p. 2431·2); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); arsenum iodatum (p. 2448·1); aspidosperma quebracho-blanco (p. 2601·2); aurum metallicum (p. 2521·1); graphites (p. 2522·1); kalium iodatum (p. 2336·3); lobaria pulmonaria (p. 2546·1); strychnos nux-vomica (p. 2573·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Regenaplex Nr. 25c *Regena, Switz.*
Acidum nitricum (p. 2572·3); aesculus hippocastanum (p. 2431·2); alchemilla vulgaris; causticum hahnemanni (p. 2595·3); ferrum iodatum (p. 2061·3); hamamelis virginiana (p. 2523·3); lachesis mutus (p. 2538·3); ruta graveolens (p. 2608·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Regenaplex Nr. 31c *Regena, Switz.*
Achillea millefolium (p. 2427·3); aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); aesculus hippocastanum (p. 2431·2); aloe (p. 1816·1); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); hamamelis virginiana (p. 2523·3); pulsatilla pratensis (p. 2600·2); thuja occidentalis (p. 2629·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Regenaplex Nr. 51c *Regena, Switz.*
Acidum sulfuricum (p. 2624·2); aesculus hippocastanum (p. 2431·2); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); berberis vulgaris (p. 2502·1); calcium carbonicum hahnemanni (p. 1824·3); calcium fluoratum (p. 2053·1); lithium carbonicum (p. 427·3); lycopodium clavatum (p. 2547·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Regenaplex Nr. 21e *Regena, Switz.*
Acidum benzoicum (p. 1738·2); acidum hydrochloricum (p. 2528·3); acidum hydrofluoricum (p. 2529·1); acidum lacticum (p. 2539·1); acidum silicicum (p. 2208·3); berberis vulgaris (p. 2502·1); kalium iodatum (p. 2336·3); petroleum rectificatum (p. 2201·2); plectranthus fruticosus; sanguinaria canadensis (p. 2610·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Regenbiol X *Del Sol, Arg.*
Amino acids; vitamins.

Regencel *Latinofarma, Braz.*
Vitamin A acetate (p. 2098·3); amino acids; chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).

Regen-D *Bharat, Thai.*
Recombinant human epidermal growth factor (p. 1894·3).
Diabetic foot ulcers; bedsores; chronic leg ulcers.

Regender *Pharmasac, Port.; Alacan, Spain.*
Polypodium leucotomos.
Skin disorders; psoriasis.

Regenecare *MPM, USA.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1) or lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Regeneresen *Dyckerhoff, Ger.†*
Ribonucleic acid (p. 2604·1).
Tonic.

Regenesis *Elea, Arg.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone.

Regenesis Max *Elea, Arg.*
4 Tablets, alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3); 28 tablets, calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Osteoporosis.

Regenex *Rider, Chile.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Regenia *Flavia, Singapore.*
Emollient.

Regenom *Unico Química, Braz.*
Vitamin A acetate (p. 2098·3); chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); methionine (p. 1558·2).
Infected eye disorders.

Regenon *Temmler, Denm.; Temmler, Ger.*
⊗Diethylpropion hydrochloride (p. 2321·1).
Obesity.

Regental *Tecnoforma, Chile.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455·2).
Alzheimer's disease; cerebrovascular insufficiency; mental function impairment; neurological deficit following subarachnoid haemorrhage.

Regepithel *Alcon, Ger.*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); calcium pantothenate (p. 2085·2).
Corneal defects.

Regeron Vita *More, Philipp.*
Vitamins; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Regeron Vita with Chlorella *More, Philipp.*
Oral drops: Vitamins; zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); taurine (p. 2626·2); chlorella (p. 2475·3).
Nutritional supplement.
More, Philipp.
Syrup: Vitamins; zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); taurine (p. 2626·2); lysine (p. 2079·3); chlorella (p. 2475·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Regeron-C *More, Philipp.*
Vitamins.
Nutritional supplement.

Regeron-E Plus *More, Philipp.*
Vitamins; ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); buclizine hydrochloride (p. 618·3).
Appetite stimulant; nutritional supplement.

Regevac B *Binnofarm, Rus.*
A hepatitis B vaccine (recombinant) (p. 2389·3).
Active immunisation.

Regibloc *Intramed, S.Afr.†*
Bupivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1980·3).
Local anaesthesia.

Regimex *WraSer, USA.*
⊗Benzfetamine hydrochloride (p. 2318·1).
Obesity.

Regina Royal Concorde *Regina, UK.*
Royal jelly (p. 2608·1); ginseng (p. 2513·3); damiana aphrodisiaca (p. 2491·3); saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).

Regina Royal Five *Regina, UK.*
Royal jelly (p. 2608·1); bee pollen (p. 2593·3); pure honey (p. 2072·1).

Regina Royal One Hundred *Regina, UK.*
Royal jelly (p. 2608·1).

Reginicid *Themis, Rus.*
Ethionamide (p. 297·3).
Tuberculosis.

Reginon *Kocak, Turk.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); gestodene (p. 2279·3).

Regiocaina *Richmond, Arg.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Local anaesthesia.

Regioderm *Regiomedica, Neth.*
Acitretin (p. 1690·3).
Psoriasis; keratinisation disorders.

Regioletrozol *Regiomedica, Neth.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817·1).
Breast cancer.

Regit *Landson, Indon.*
Domperidone maleate (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia.

Regitina *Novartis, Arg.*
Phentolamine mesilate (p. 1468·3).
Hypertensive crisis.

Regitine *Novartis, Austral.; Novartis, Belg.†; Novartis, China; IFET (90ET), Gr.; Novartis, Hong Kong†; Novartis, Hung.†; Novartis, Israel; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, NZ.*
Phentolamine mesilate (p. 1468·3).
Phaeochromocytoma; noradrenaline extravasation.

Régitine *Novartis, Switz.*
Phentolamine mesilate (p. 1468·3).
Phaeochromocytoma; dermal necrosis and sloughing following intravenous administration of noradrenaline.

Regivell *Novell, Indon.; Novell, Thai.*
Bupivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1980·3).
Spinal anaesthesia.

Regla pH *UCB, Gr.; Pierre Fabre, Neth.*
Chewable tablets: Aluminium hydroxide-magnesium carbonate co-dried gel (p. 1818·2).
Gastritis; gastro-oesophageal reflux; heartburn; peptic ulcer; antacid.
UCB, Gr.; UCB, Neth.†
Oral suspension: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Antacid; gastritis; gastro-oesophageal reflux; heartburn; peptic ulcer.

Regla pH Forte
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pierre Fabre Sante, Belg.
Algeldrate (p. 1817·2); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); aluminium hydroxide-magnesium carbonate co-dried gel (p. 1818·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer.

Reglan *CFL, India; Ani, USA; Baxter, USA.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Nausea and vomiting; gastro-oesophageal reflux; diabetic gastroparesis; adjunct in gastrointestinal procedures; gastritis; dyspepsia; postoperative gastric hypotonia.

Reglomar *Brymar, Philipp.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; nausea and vomiting; motion sickness; Ménière's disease.

Reglus *Landson, Indon.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Reglusan *Novag, Mex.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Regnite *Astellas, Jpn.*
Gabapentin enacarbil (p. 524·1).
Restless legs syndrome.

Regolact Plus *Naturmed, Ital.*
Lactic-acid-producing organisms (p. 2596·3).
Maintenance of normal gastrointestinal flora.

Regolpause *Provita, Ital.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Regost *Regiomedica, Neth.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

Regoxal *Vargas, Venez.*
Bisoxatin acetate (p. 1823·2).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Regpara *Kyowa, Hong Kong; Kyowa, Jpn.*
Cinacalcet hydrochloride (p. 1180·1).
Hyperparathyroidism in dialysis patients with chronic renal failure.

Regranex *Janssen-Cilag, Austria†; Janssen-Ortho, Canad.†; Janssen-Cilag, Cz.†; Ethicon, Fr.†; Janssen-Cilag, Ger.†; IFET, Gr.; Janssen-Cilag, Gr.; Janssen-Cilag, Ir.†; Janssen-Cilag, Israel†; Janssen-Cilag, Mex.; Janssen-Cilag, Neth.†; Janssen-Cilag, Port.†; Esteve, Spain†; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.†; Janssen-Cilag, UK†; Smith & Nephew, USA.*
⊗Becaplermin (p. 1695·2).
Diabetic neuropathic ulcers; wounds.

Regresor *Simex, Indon.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3); taurine (p. 2626·2).
Dietary supplement.

Regripax *Biofarma, Mex.*
Echinacea (p. 2498·1).
Cold and influenza.

Regro *DHA, Hong Kong; DHA, Malaysia; DHA, Singapore.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia androgenetica; alopecia areata.

Regroe *Dermpharma, Philipp.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia.

Regroton *Novartis, Turk.; Rhone-Poulenc Rorer, USA.*
⊗Chlortalidone (p. 1335·2); reserpine (p. 1485·3).
Hypertension.

Regrou *Surya Dermato, Indon.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Regrowth *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Regtect *Shinyaku, Jpn.*
Acamprosate calcium (p. 1034·2).
Alcoholism.

Regubil *Riva, Canad.*
Biliary salts (p. 2457·2); dehydrocholic acid (p. 2492·1); deoxycholic acid (p. 2457·2).
Biliary-tract disorders.

Regucal *Ballarda, Arg.*
Calcium pidolate (p. 1784·3).
Calcium deficiency; chronic renal failure.

Regucol D *Ballarda, Arg.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; hypocalcaemia; osteoporosis.

Regucol *Procter & Gamble, Neth.†*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Constipation.

Regulacid *Lazar, Arg.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Regulacor-POS *Ursapharm, Ger.†*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Cardiac disorders.

Regulact *Valeant, Mex.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Regulan *Procter & Gamble, Irl.; Procter & Gamble, UK.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Constipation.

Regulane *Finadiet, Arg.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea; ileostomy management.

Regulane AF *Finadiet, Arg.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Diarrhoea; flatulence.

Regular Iletin II *Lilly, USA.†*
⊗Insulin injection (porcine) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Regular Multi-Tar Plus *Valeant, Canad.*
Coal tar (p. 1723·2); cade oil (p. 1723·2); tar (p. 1723·3); pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).
Scalp disorders.

Regular Strength Bayer *Sterling Health, USA.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Formerly known as Therapy Bayer.
Pain; fever; inflammation; transient ischaemic attacks; myocardial infarction.

Regular Strength Flu Relief Nighttime *Vita Health, Canad.†*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Influenza symptoms.

Regular Strength Lactaid *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
Tilactase (p. 2631·2).
Lactose intolerance.

Regular Strength Sinus Medication *Vita Health, Canad.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1); doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3).

Regular Vita-Vim *Jamieson, Canad.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Regulaten *Juste, Spain.*
Eprosartan mesilate (p. 1376·2).
Hypertension.

Regulaten Plus *Juste, Spain.*
⊗Eprosartan mesilate (p. 1376·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Regulator *Flavia, Singapore.*
Zinc gluconate (p. 2126·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); melaleuca oil (p. 2551·1).
Moisturiser for oily skin.

Regulax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Phoenix, Hung.; Krewel Meuselbach, Pol.; Krewel, Rus.; Krewel, Ukr.
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Regulax Picosulfat *Krewel, Ger.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).
Constipation.

Regulax Picosulphate *Krewel, Rus.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Regulax Pikosulfat *Krewel Meuselbach, Cz.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).
Constipation.

Regulim *Atlantic, Thai.†*
Phenolphthalein (p. 1877·3).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Regulip *Raffo, Arg.*
Salmon oil (p. 1460·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Reguloid *Rugby, USA.*
Psyllium hydrophilic mucilloid (p. 1849·1).
Constipation.

Regulon *Gedeon Richter, Cz.; Gedeon Richter, Hung.; Gedeon Richter, Malaysia; Richter, Pol.; Grunenthal, Port.; Gedeon Richter, Rus.; Gedeon Richter, Spain; Gedeon Richter, Ukr.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Reguloop *Tunggal Idaman, Indon.†*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Nausea and vomiting.

Regulose *Novartis Consumer, UK.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation.

Regulton *Abbott, Belg.; Teofarma, Ger.*
⊗Amezinium metilsulfate (p. 1298·3).
Hypotension.

Regultron *Bajamed, Mex.*
Fluoxetine (p. 417·1).
Depression.

Regumen *Caprifarmindo, Indon.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294·2).
Dysfunctional uterine bleeding; endometriosis; premenstrual syndrome; postponement of menstruation; menorrhagia; dysmenorrhoea.

Regumet *Sydenham, Philipp.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Regurin *Madaus, Irl.; Speciality European Pharma, UK.*
Trospium chloride (p. 2371·1).
Bladder instability.

Rehalyt *SAD, Denm.†*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; carbohydrate source.

Rehidrat *Eurofarma, Braz.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); glucose (p. 2068·3) (p. 1780·1).
Diarrhoea; oral rehydration therapy.

Johnson & Johnson, S.Afr.
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); glucose (p. 2068·3); sucrose (p. 2096·3) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration therapy; diarrhoea.

Pharmacia, Irl.†
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); citric acid (p. 2480·3); glucose (p. 2068·3); sucrose (p. 2096·3); fructose (p. 2068·2) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration therapy; diarrhoea.

Rehmannia Complex *Mediherb, Austral.*
Bupleurum; rehmannia glutinosa root; hemidesmus indicus root; feverfew (p. 676·1).
Tonic.

Rehsal *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration therapy.

Rehydralyte *Abbott, Thai.*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); sodium (p. 1795·1); potassium (p. 1793·1); chloride; citrate (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration therapy; diarrhoea.

Ross, USA.
Oral rehydration solution (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration therapy; diarrhoea.

Rehydrex med glucos *Fresenius Kabi, Norw.; Fresenius Kabi, Swed.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Rehydrex med Glucose *Fresenius Kabi, Denm.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; carbohydrate source.

Rehydron *Orion, Rus.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); glucose (p. 2068·3) (p. 1780·1).
Diarrhoea; oral rehydration therapy.

Orion, Ukr.
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); anhydrous glucose (p. 2069·1) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration therapy; diarrhoea.

Rehydrosol *Teva, Hung.†*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); sorbitol (p. 2092·1).
Carbohydrate source; fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Rehyla *Medimetriks, USA.*
Soap substitute.

Reichamox *Medreich, Hong Kong.†*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Reidramox *Cazi, Braz.*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration therapy.

Reidratante *Catarinense, Braz.†*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration therapy.

Reinbamate *Chew, Thai.*
Meprobamate (p. 1083·3).

Reinin *Medichem, Philipp.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Reinosan *Singer Natura, Neth.*
Orthosiphon (p. 2536·3).

Reisefit *Hennig, Ger.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Motion sickness; dizziness; nausea and vomiting.

Reisetabletten *1A, Ger.†; AbZ, Ger.†; Aliud, Ger.†; CT, Ger.†; Ratiopharm, Ger.†*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Motion sickness; vertigo; nausea; vomiting.

Rejuva *GSK, Canad.*
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Rejuva-A *GSK, Canad.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Photodamaged skin.

Rejuvon *UAP, Indon.†*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3).
Tonic.

RejuvaSkin Anti-Aging Serum *Scar Heal, Singapore.*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1); hyaluronic acid (p. 2526·2); collagen (p. 2483·2).
Skin ageing; sun-induced skin damage.

Rejuvenex *Manix, Philipp.*
Vitamins; minerals; choline bitartrate (p. 2055·2); methionine (p. 1558·2); inositol (p. 2533·2); ginseng (p. 2513·3).
Tonic.

Rejuvon *Eurowest, Philipp.*
Vitamins; taurine (p. 2626·2); lysine (p. 2079·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Reka *Inpac, Thai.*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration therapy.

Rekamide *Rekah, Israel.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Rekasitin *Rekah, Israel.†*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3); allantoin (p. 1693·1).
Barrier preparation; burns; nappy rash; skin disorders.

Rekawan *Riemser, Ger.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Potassium deficiency.

Rekaxime *CCM, Malaysia.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Rekiv *Rekah, Israel.†*
Magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); bismuth subnitrate (p. 1822·1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); frangula bark (p. 1843·3); calamus (p. 2464·2).
Gastritis; gastrointestinal hyperacidity; peptic ulcer.

Rekod *Rekah, Israel.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cough; pain.

Rekont *Madaus, Austria.*
Trospium chloride (p. 2371·1).
Bladder function disorders.

Rekord B12 *Sigma-Tau, Ital.*
Amino acids; vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Tonic.

Rekord Ferro *Sigma-Tau, Ital.*
Iron succinyl-protein complex (p. 2077·3).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Rekostin *Biofarm, Pol.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Rektiolax *Marmic, Pol.*
⊗Sodium laurilsulfate (p. 2210·3); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); sorbitol (p. 2092·1); glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Relacon Lax *Cypress, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Relacon-DM *Cypress, USA.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Coughs; nasal congestion.

Relacon-HC *Cypress, USA.†*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cough; upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Relactagel *Kora, Ger.; Kora, Irl.; Kora, UK.*
Lactic acid (p. 2539·1).
Bacterial vaginosis; restoration of vaginal pH and flora.

Relacton *Unipharma, Gr.*
Carisoprodol (p. 2021·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; muscle spasm.

Relacum *Pisa, Mex.*
Midazolam (p. 1085·1).
Premedication; general anaesthesia; sedative.

Reladorm *Farchamin, Rus.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2); cyclobarbital calcium (p. 1062·3).
Sleep disorders.

Relafen *GSK, China.*
Nabumetone (p. 97·1).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Relaflex *Hertz, Braz.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); orphenadrine citrate (p. 909·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; smooth muscle spasm.

Relagesic *International Ethical, USA.*
Phenyltoloxamine citrate (p. 638·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Relahist-DM *Cypress, USA.†*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cold symptoms; allergic rhinitis.

Relana *Cederroth, Denm.†; Pharbio, Pol.†; Cederroth, Spain.†*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); melissa (p. 2552·3).
Anxiety; nervous disorders.

Relana Forte *Pharbio, Pol.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Anxiety; insomnia.

Relanium *GSK, Pol.; Medana, Pol.; Polfa Warszawa, Pol.; Warsaw-Polfa, Rus.; Polfa Warsaw, Ukr.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; premedication; skeletal muscle spasm; epilepsy; convulsions; tetanus; eclampsia; delirium tremens.

Relapamil *Orion, Fin.†*
Quinine hydrochloride (p. 665·2); diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Muscle spasm.

Relapax *Cazi, Braz.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety; skeletal muscle spasm.

Relapaz *Altar, Spain.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression; anxiety; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Relar *Pharmaland, Thai.*
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Muscle pain; tension headache.

Relasin-HCX *Cypress, USA.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2).
Cough.

Relatene *Mintlab, Chile.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Inflammation; pain.

Relatrac *Pisa, Mex.†*
Atracurium besilate (p. 2030·1).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Relavit Fosforo *Lusomedicamenta, Port.*
Glutamine (p. 2070·3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); calcium magnesium fytate (p. 1553·3).
Mental function disorders.

Relax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Marien, Austria.
Ambra grisea (p. 2440·3); aurum metallicum (p. 2521·1); cypripedium calceolus; myristica fragrans (p. 2573·1); scutellaria lateriflora (p. 2617·1); strychnos ignatii (p. 2532·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Relax B *Vitalia, UK.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); lupulus (p. 2546·1); passion flower (p. 2584·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Relax Plus *Laico, Canad.*
Lupulus (p. 2546·1); tilia (p. 2631·3); origanum (p. 2576·3); paeonia officinalis; passion flower (p. 2584·1).
Nervous disorders; insomnia.

Relaxa *Red Leaf, Canad.*
Macrogol 3350 (p. 2547·3).

Relaxane *Zeller, Switz.*
Butterbur (p. 2463·2); valerian (p. 2640·2); passion flower (p. 2584·1); melissa (p. 2552·3).
Nervous disorders; sleep disorders.

Relaxant *Pharmetics, Canad.*
Lupulus (p. 2546·1); tilia (p. 2631·3); melissa (p. 2552·3); passion flower (p. 2584·1); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Nervous disorders; insomnia.

Relaxar *Bouty, Ital.*
Ointment: Mephenesin (p. 2025·2); methyl nicotinate (p. 91·3).
Muscular pain.

Relaxa-Tabs *Woods, Austral.†*
Mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1).
Nervous tension; insomnia.

Relaxcol *Cristalfarma, Ital.*
Green clay; fennel (p. 2503·2); star anise (p. 2622·1); caraway (p. 2470·2); fennel oil (p. 2503·3); caraway oil (p. 2470·3); cinnamon oil (p. 2479·3); fruit oligosaccharides (p. 2508·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders with excess gas.

Relaxedan *Bago, Arg.*
Pridinol (p. 2026·1).
Muscle spasm.

RelaxHerb *Schwabe, UK.*
Passion flower (p. 2584·1).
Anxiety.

Relaxic *Chinta, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); orphenadrine citrate (p. 909·2).
Skeletal muscle pain and spasm.

Relaxil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
KVZ, Ukr.
Valerian (p. 2640·2); peppermint (p. 1877·1); melissa (p. 2552·3).
Nervous disorders; sleep disorders; dysmenorrhoea; menopausal symptoms; digestive disorders.

Arrow, Braz.†
Bromazepam (p. 1041·2).
Anxiety.

Relaxil-G *PannonPharma, Hung.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Skeletal muscle spasm and paralysis.

Relaxin *Kyorin, Jpn.*
Suxamethonium chloride (p. 2037·1).
Depolarising neuromuscular blocker.

Relaxine *Trenker, Belg.; Trenka, Israel.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Insomnia; nervous disorders; sleep disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Relaxisleep *English Herbal Medicines, UK.*
Valerian (p. 2640-2).
Anxiety; insomnia.

Relaxit
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Abigo, Swed.
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); potassium acid tartrate (p. 1879-2); calcium silicate (p. 1784-3).
Constipation; faecal incontinence.
Crawford, UK.
⊗Sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); sodium laurilsulfate (p. 2210-3); sorbic acid (p. 1770-2); glycerol (p. 2517-2); sorbitol (p. 2092-1).
Constipation.

Relaxo *UB, Switz.*
Passion flower (p. 2584-1); lupulus (p. 2546-1); valerian (p. 2640-2); melissa (p. 2552-3).
Nervous disorders; sleep disorders.

Relaxol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bioforma, Turk.
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411-1).
Depression.
Bio-Santé, Canad.
Lupulus (p. 2546-1); tilia (p. 2631-3); melissa (p. 2552-3); passion flower (p. 2584-1); valerian (p. 2640-2).
Insomnia; nervous disorders.

Relaxon *Veropharm, Rus.*
Zopiclone (p. 1118-1).
Sleep disturbances.

Relaxophen *Tanta, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); methocarbamol (p. 2025-3).

Relaxten *Biotenk, Arg.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Relaxyl
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Franco-Indian, India.
Ointment: Mephenesin (p. 2025-2); methyl nicotinate (p. 91-3); capsicum oleoresin (p. 2469-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.
Franco-Indian, India.
Slow-release tablets; tablets: Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.
Franco-Indian, India.
Topical gel: Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3).
Soft-tissue disorders.
Mycomed, Austria.†
Dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-1).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Relaxyl Plus *Franco-Indian, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Relazepam *Pisa, Mex.*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Anxiety; skeletal muscle spasm; premedication; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; sedative.

Relcer *Glenmark, Rus.; Glenmark, Ukr.†*
Algeldrate (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2); liquorice (p. 1853-2).
Gastritis; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; dyspepsia; meteorism; heartburn.

RelCof CPM *Burel, USA.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); hyoscine methonitrate (p. 1846-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

RelCof DN PE *Burel, USA.*
RelCof PE white tablets, chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); hyoscine methonitrate (p. 1846-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); Relcof CPM blue tablets, chlorphenamine maleate; hyoscine methonitrate (p. 1846-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

RelCof DN PSE *Burel, USA.*
⊗RelCof PSE green tablets, chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); hyoscine methonitrate (p. 1846-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); RelCof CPM blue tablets, chlorphenamine maleate; hyoscine methonitrate (p. 1846-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

RelCof PSE *Burel, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); hyoscine methonitrate (p. 1846-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Relcofen *Alpharma, UK.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Pain; fever.

Re-Leaf *Pascual, Philipp.*
Blumea balsamifera.
Renal calculi; oedema.

Releaf for PMS *Lake, USA.*
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3) in a base of natural herbs.
Premenstrual syndrome.

Release Ag *Ethicon, Fr.†*
Guluronic acid (p. 2167-2); carmellose (p. 2175-1); silver (p. 2615-1).
Ulcers; wounds.

Relefact *Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.†*
Protirelin (p. 2344-2).
Thyroid function test.

Relefact LH-RH *Sanofi-Aventis, Austria†; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.*
⊗Gonadorelin (p. 2280-2).
Diagnosis of hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal dysfunction; infertility.

Relefact TRH *Odan, Canad.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.*
Protirelin (p. 2344-2).
Diagnosis of hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid dysfunction.

Relefrina *Klonal, Arg.†*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645-2); phenylephrine (p. 1672-2).
Eye disorders.

Relente *Klonal, Arg.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Dry eye; eye irritation.

Relenza *GSK, Arg.; GSK, Austral.; GSK, Austria; GSK, Belg.; GSK, Braz.; GSK, Canad.; GSK, China; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Denm.; GSK, Fin.; GSK, Fr.; GSK, Ger.; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Hong Kong; GSK, Hung.; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Israel; GSK, Ital.; GSK, Malaysia; GSK, Mex.; GSK, Neth.; GSK, Norw.; GSK, NZ; GSK, Philipp.; GSK, Pol.; Glaxo Wellcome, Port.; GSK, Rus.; Aspen, S.Afr.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Spain; GSK, Swed.; GSK, Switz.; GSK, Thai.; GSK, Turk.; GSK, UK; GSK, Ukr.; Glaxo Wellcome, USA.*
Zanamivir (p. 1024-1).
Influenza.

Relert *Pfizer, Belg.; Orifarm, Denm.; Pfizer, Fin.; Pfizer, Israel; Pfizer, Port.; Pfizer, Spain.*
Eletriptan hydrobromide (p. 673-2).
Migraine.

Reless *ALK Abello, Ger.*
Bee venom extract (p. 2434-3) or wasp venom extract (p. 2434-3).
Allergen immunotherapy.

Relestol *Pediatrica, Philipp.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834-2).
Colic; gastrointestinal disorders.

Relestat *Allergan, Arg.; Allergan, Austria; Allergan, Belg.; Allergan, Braz.; Allergan, Chile; Allergan, Denm.; Allergan, Fin.†; Allergan, Ger.; Allergan, Gr.; Allergan, Hong Kong; Allergan, Hung.; Allergan, Irl.; Allergan, Israel; Allergan, Ital.; Allergan, Neth.; Allergan, Pol.; Allergan, Port.; Allergan, S.Afr.; Allergan, Singapore; Allergan, Spain; Allergan, Swed.†; Allergan, Switz.; Allergan, Thai.; Abdi, Turk.; Allergan, UK.*
Epinastine hydrochloride (p. 628-3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Relexil *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride (p. 2023-1).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Relhist *Burel, USA.*
Brompheniramine tannate (p. 618-1); phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672-2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Reli Slim *Loock, S.Afr.*
⊗Cathine hydrochloride (p. 2318-2).

Reliable Mousse Foaming Antiseptic *Reliable, Canad.*
Triclosan (p. 1773-2).
Skin cleansing.

Reliagic O2 *China.*
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Relicof *Unison, Philipp.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Cough.

Relide *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Relidop *Actavis, Denm.*
Clopidogrel besilate (p. 1342-3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Relief
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bayer, Rus.; Bayer Consumer, Ukr.
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); shark-liver oil (p. 2614-2).
Anorectal disorders.
Izasis, Gr.
Thiocolchicoside (p. 2026-2).
Pain.
Pendopharm, Canad.
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.
Allergan, USA.†
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Minor eye irritation.

Relief Advance *Bayer, Rus.; Bayer Consumer, Ukr.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); shark-liver oil (p. 2614-2).
Anorectal disorders.

Relief ASA *Pendopharm, Canad.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).

Relief Mouth Ulcer *Thai FD, Thai.*
Quercus infectoria (p. 2508-3); menthol (p. 2553-2); patchouli (p. 2584-2).
Mouth ulcers.

Relief Ultra *Bayer, Rus.; Bayer Consumer, Ukr.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); shark-liver oil (p. 2614-2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).
Anorectal disorders.

Relief-Coff *Glenmark, S.Afr.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).
Cough.

Reliev *Bayer, Chile.*
Meglumine amidotrizoate (p. 1581-3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Reliev 76% *Bayer, Chile.*
Sodium amidotrizoate (p. 1581-3); meglumine amidotrizoate (p. 1581-3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Relieve *Unico, Canad.†*
Dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-1).

Relievo *Sol-I, Philipp.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Relievol Allergy Sinus *Tanta, Canad.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Relievol PMS *Tanta, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pamabrom (p. 1464-1); mepyramine maleate (p. 635-1).
Premenstrual syndrome.

Relievol Sinus *Tanta, Canad.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Relif *Meda, Spain.*
Nabumetone (p. 97-1).
Rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis; peri-articular disorders.

Relifen *Sanwa, Jpn; GSK, S.Afr.†*
Nabumetone (p. 97-1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Relifex *Meda, Cz.†; Meda, Denm.; Meda, Fin.; Meda, Ger.; Meda, Gr.; Meda, Hung.; Meda, Irl.; Gamida, Israel†; Meda, Ital.; GSK, Mex.; Meda, Norw.; SmithKline Beecham, Philipp.; GSK, Pol.†; Meda, Swed.; GSK, Thai.†; GSK, Turk.; Meda, UK.*
Nabumetone (p. 97-1).
Gout; inflammation; pain; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Religan *Nexus, Gr.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817-1).
Breast cancer.

Religer *Gerard, Irl.†*
Nabumetone (p. 97-1).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Relimal *Pharmachemie, Philipp.*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92-3).
Pain.

Relipain
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gerolymatos, Gr.
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Relisan *Xivia, S.Afr.†*
Nabumetone (p. 97-1).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Reliser *Serono, Braz.†*
⊗Leuprorelin acetate (p. 2285-3).
Endometriosis; malignant neoplasms.

Relisorm *EMD, Canad.; Serono, Gr.*
⊗Gonadorelin acetate (p. 2280-3).
Diagnosis of hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal dysfunction.

Relistor *Wyeth, Arg.; Pfizer, Austral.; TMC, Austria; Wyeth, Belg.; Wyeth, Braz.; Pfizer, Canad.; Wyeth, Chile; TMC, Cz.; Wyeth, Denm.; TMC, Fr.; Pfizer, Ger.; TMC, Gr.; TMC, Hung.; TMC, Irl.; TMC, Ital.; TMC, Neth.; TMC, Norw.; TMC, Pol.; TMC, Port.; TMC, Spain; TMC, Swed.; Medius, Switz.; TMC, UK; Salix, USA.*
Methylnaltrexone bromide (p. 1861-3).
Opioid-induced constipation.

Relitone *Garec, S.Afr.†*
Nabumetone (p. 97-1).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Relium *Tarchomin, Rus.*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Anxiety; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; spasticity; skeletal muscle spasm; status epilepticus; premedication; tetanus.

Reliv
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK Consumer, Swed.
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.
Maproform, Indon.†
Thioctic acid (p. 2629-1); curcuminoid (p. 2489-3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); phyllanthus niruri (p. 2590-1).
Liver disorders.

Relivan *Novell, Indon.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1).
Obstructive airways disease; premature labour.

Relive *Zyg, Philipp.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438-3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Reliveran
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Farmasierra, Spain.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.
Novartis, Arg.
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862-2).
Nausea and vomiting; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastro-intestinal motility disorders; gastrointestinal investigations.

Relivopan *AGA, Neth.*
Nitrous oxide (p. 1908-1); oxygen (p. 1799-3).
Pain.

Relivora Komplex *Sanum-Kehlbeck, Ger.*
Drosera (p. 2497-2); echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498-1); juglans (p. 2463-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Relmus *Sanofi-Aventis, Port.*
Thiocolchicoside (p. 2026-2).
Skeletal muscle spasticity; parkinsonism; neuromuscular pain.

Relokap *Yeni, Turk.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout; pain; inflammation.

Relova *Meda, Switz.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Gout; inflammation; pain.

Relox *Yarindo, Indon.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Roloxyl
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sinclair, Ital.
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696-1).
Skin disinfection; acne.

Relpax *Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, Chile; Pfizer, Cz.; Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Fr.; Pfizer,*

Ger.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Hung.; Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, Ital.; Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, Neth.; Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, Pol.; Pfizer, Rus.; Pfizer, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Spain; Pfizer, Swed.; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, Thai.; Pfizer, Turk.; Pfizer, UK; Pfizer, USA.
Eletriptan hydrobromide (p. 673·2).
Migraine.

Relsed *Polfa Warszawa, Pol.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Convulsions; epilepsy; skeletal muscle spasm; premedication.

Reluri *Cypress, USA.†*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Relvar Ellipta *GSK, UK.*
⊗Fluticasone furoate (p. 1638·1); vilanterol trifenatate (p. 1239·3).
Asthma; obstructive airways disease.

Relyomycin *Relyo, Gr.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections.

Relyovix *Relyo, Gr.*
Cefatrizine propylene glycol (p. 237·2).
Bacterial infections.

Rem *Chobet, Arg.*
Midazolam (p. 1085·1).
General anaesthesia; premedication; sedative.

Remacam *Mugi, Indon.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Remafen *Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Hong Kong; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Malaysia†; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Singapore.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Remakrim *Medikon, Indon.†*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); eugenol (p. 2501·2); methyl nicotinate (p. 91·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain; neuralgia.

Remapro *Mersiforma, Indon.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; lower back pain; sciatica.

Remasal *Medikon, Indon.†*
Aluminium aspirin (p. 20·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Rheumatic disorders.

Remasan *Remedia, Austria.*
Arnica montana (p. 2447·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Rematof *Bernofarm, Indon.†*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; inflammation; pain.

Remavir *Otsinfarm, Ukr.*
Rimantadine hydrochloride (p. 1012·2).
Influenza; tick-borne encephalitis.

Remaxol *Polisan, Rus.*
Succinic acid (p. 2214·3); meglumine (p. 2550·3); inosine (p. 2533·1); methionine (p. 1558·2); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1).
Liver disorders.

Remdue *Biomedica, Ital.*
Flurazepam dihydrochloride (p. 1076·1).
Insomnia.

Remecon *Remexa, Mex.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Remedeine *Napp, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dihydrocodeine tartrate (p. 52·3).
Pain.

Remederm *Widmer, Ger.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3); vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3); alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2).
Skin disorders.

Widmer, Philipp.†
⊗Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); panthenol (p. 2582·2); urea (p. 1727·3); biostimulines.
Dry skin.

Remedia *Simpex, Rus.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Remedin *KOFA, Mex.*
Melatonin (p. 2551·3).
Insomnia.

Remedlor *Remed, Philipp.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Remedol *Remedica, Malaysia; Remedica, Singapore.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Remedril *Remed, Philipp.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1).
Cold symptoms; allergic rhinitis; sinusitis.

Remedy *Medline, USA.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).

Remedy Calazime *Medline, USA.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin irritation.

Remeflin *Recordati, Ital.*
Dimefline hydrochloride (p. 2321·2).
Respiratory and circulatory disorders.

Remegel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medlock, Neth.
Aluminium hydroxide-magnesium carbonate co-dried gel (p. 1818·2).
Dyspepsia; heartburn.

SSL, Hung.; SSL, Irl.; SSL, Singapore; SSL, UK.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Dyspepsia; heartburn; gastric hyperacidity.

Remegel Wind Relief *SSL, UK.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Dyspepsia; flatulence; heartburn.

Remena *Remedina, Gr.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2) or ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Remens
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bittner, Austria; Bittner, Rus.; Bittner, Ukr.
Cimicifuga (p. 2478·1); sanguinaria (p. 2610·1); jaborandi; sepia (p. 2613·1); lachesis (p. 2538·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Svizera, India.
Progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Progesterone deficiency.

Remergil *MSD, Ger.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Remergon *Organon, Belg.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Remeron *Organon, Arg.; MSD, Austral.; Organon, Austria; Schering-Plough, Braz.; Merck, Canad.; MSD, China; Organon, Cz.; Organon, Denm.; Organon, Fin.; Organon (Οργανον), Gr.; Organon, Hong Kong; Organon, Hung.; Schering-Plough, Indon.; MSD, Israel; Organon, Ital.; Schering-Plough, Malaysia; Organon, Mex.; Organon, Neth.; Organon, Norw.; Schering-Plough, NZ†; Organon, Philipp.; Organon, Pol.; Organon, Port.; Organon, Rus.; Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.; MSD, Singapore; MSD, Swed.; MSD, Switz.; MSD, Thai.; Organon, Turk.; Organon, Ukr.; Schering-Plough, Ukr.; Organon, USA; Organon, Venez.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Remestan *Meda, Ger.*
Temazepam (p. 1109·1).
Sleep disorders.

Remestip *Ferring, Ukr.*
⊗Terlipressin (p. 2626·3).
Gastrointestinal haemorrhage; urogenital haemorrhage; metrorrhagia; haemorrhage during abdominal, pelvic, or cervical surgery.

Remestyp *Zentiva, China; Ferring, Cz.; Ferring, Pol.; Ferring, Rus.*
⊗Terlipressin (p. 2626·3).
Haemorrhage.

Remesulid *Farmak, Ukr.†*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Osteoarthritis; pain.

Remethan *Remedica, Hong Kong; Remedica, Malaysia.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Remedica, Singapore; Remedica, Thai.
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Remex *Genevrier, Fr.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpes labialis.

Remezine *Alapis, Gr.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic disorders.

Remicade *Schering-Plough, Arg.; Janssen-Cilag, Austral.; Centocor, Austria; Schering-Plough, Belg.; Schering-Plough, Braz.; Janssen, Canad.; Schering-Plough, Chile; Xian-Janssen, China; Centocor, Cz.; Janssen-Cilag, Denm.; Janssen-Cilag, Fin.; MSD-Chibret, Fr.; MSD, Ger.; Janssen-Cilag, Gr.; Janssen, Hong Kong; Centocor, Hung.; Tanabe, Indon.; Janssen, Irl.; Janssen-Cilag, Israel; Schering-Plough, Ital.; Mitsubishi Tanabe, Jpn; Schering-Plough, Malaysia; Schering-Plough, Mex.; Janssen, Neth.; Janssen-Cilag, Norw.; Janssen-Cilag, NZ; Schering-Plough, Philipp.; Centocor, Pol.; Janssen, Port.; Schering-Plough, Rus.; Janssen-Cilag, Singapore; Janssen, Spain; MSD, Swed.; MSD, Switz.; Janssen-Cilag, Thai.; Schering-Plough, Turk.; Schering-Plough, UK; MSD, Ukr.; Centocor, USA; Schering-Plough, Venez.*
Infliximab (p. 74·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; Crohn's disease; rheumatoid arthritis; psoriatic arthritis; psoriasis; ulcerative colitis; spondyloarthropathies; uveitis.

Remicaine *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Local anaesthesia; arrhythmias.

Remicalcin + D_3 *Schaper & Brummer, Ger.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Remicard *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Arrhythmias.

Remicit *AstraZeneca, Arg.*
⊗Remifentanil hydrochloride (p. 128·1).
Analgesia in anaesthesia.

Remicron *Ranbaxy, Malaysia.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Remicut *Kowa, Jpn.*
Emedastine fumarate (p. 628·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders.

Remid *TAD, Ger.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Hyperuricaemia; gout; renal calculi.

Remidex *AstraZeneca, Port.†*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).

Remidon *Deva, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fever; pain.

Remifein *Pasteur, Philipp.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain; inflammation.

Remifemin *Kwizda, Austria; Schaper & Brummer, China; Madaus, Denm.; Schaper & Brummer, Ger.; Phytotec, Hung.; Merck, Indon.†; Merck, Malaysia; Schaper & Brummer, Norw.; Merck, Philipp.; Schaper & Brummer, Pol.; Schaper & Brummer, Singapore; Schaper & Brummer, Spain; Madaus, Swed.; Schaper & Brummer, Thai.*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478·1).
Menopausal disorders; premenstrual syndrome; menstrual disorders.

Remifemin Plus *Phytotec, Hung.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1); cimicifuga (p. 2478·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Remifemin plus *Kwizda, Austria; Schaper & Brummer, Ger.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1); cimicifuga (p. 2478·1).
Menopausal disorders; menstrual disorders.

Remiflo *Richmond, Arg.*
⊗Remifentanil (p. 128·1).

Remikin *Remedina, Gr.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Bacterial infections.

Remilev *Ache, Braz.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); lupulus (p. 2546·1).
Sleep disorders; irritability.

Reminal *Leti, Venez.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension.

Reminalet *Leti, Venez.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Reminyl *Janssen-Cilag, Arg.; Janssen-Cilag, Austral.; Janssen-Cilag, Austria; Janssen-Cilag, Belg.; Janssen-Cilag, Braz.; Janssen-Ortho, Canad.; Janssen-Cilag, Chile; Xian-Janssen, China; Janssen-Cilag, Cz.; Janssen-Cilag, Denm.; Janssen-Cilag, Fin.; Janssen-Cilag, Fr.; Janssen-Cilag, Ger.; Janssen-Cilag, Gr.; Janssen, Hong Kong; Janssen-Cilag, Indon.; Shire, Irl.; Janssen-Cilag, Israel; Janssen-Cilag, Ital.; Janssen, Jpn; Janssen-Cilag, Malaysia; Janssen-Cilag, Mex.; Janssen-Cilag, Neth.; Janssen-Cilag, Norw.; Janssen-Cilag, NZ; Janssen, Philipp.; Janssen-Cilag, Port.; Janssen-Cilag, Rus.; Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.; Janssen-Cilag, Singapore; Janssen-Cilag, Spain; Janssen-Cilag, Swed.; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.; Janssen-Cilag, Thai.; Janssen-Cilag, Turk.; Shire, UK.*
Galantamine hydrobromide (p. 391·3).
Alzheimer's disease.

Remiprostan uno *Recordati, Ger.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Remirta *Actavis, Pol.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Remisid *Damitsa, Ukr.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Remisil *BioSaude, Port.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Peri-articular disorders; arthroses.

Remisol *Degorte, Mex.†*
Methocarbamol (p. 2025·3).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Remisol-Plus *Degorte, Mex.*
Methocarbamol (p. 2025·3); aspirin (p. 22·2).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Remital *Pharos, Indon.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089·3).
Psychoses; bipolar disorder.

Remitch *Torii, Jpn.*
Nalfurafine hydrochloride (p. 1714·3).
Pruritus.

Remitex *Bago, Chile.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Remitex D *Bago, Chile.*
⊗Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Remizeral *Raffo, Arg.*
Rivastigmine (p. 394·3).
Alzheimer's disease.

RE-186-MM-1 *CIS, Cz.*
Rhenium-186 (p. 2227·2) colloidal sulfide.
Joint disorders.

Remmax *KVZ, Ukr.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2).
Calcium and magnesium supplement; gastric hyperacidity.

Remnos *DDSA Pharmaceuticals, UK.*
Nitrazepam (p. 1089·1).
Insomnia.

Remodulin *Bago, Arg.; Orphan, Austral.; United Therapeutics, Austria; Therabel, Belg.; Unither, Canad.; Mastercare, Chile; United Therapeutics, Cz.; United Therapeutics, Denm.; United Therapeutics, Fin.; Bioprojet, Fr.; OMT, Ger.; United Therapeutics, Ger.; Ferrer, Gr.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; United Therapeutics, Israel; Dompe, Ital.; United Therapeutics, Neth.; Nordicinfu Care, Norw.; United Therapeutics, Port.; Nordicinfu Care, Swed.; Orfha, Switz.; United Therapeutics, USA.*
Treprostinil sodium (p. 1518·1).
Pulmonary hypertension.

Remontal *Qualigen, Spain.†*
Nimodipine (p. 1455·2).
Neurological deficit following subarachnoid haemorrhage; cognitive impairment in the elderly.

Remood *Gedeon Richter, Cz.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Remopain *Dexo, Indon.; Dexo, Philipp.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Remora *Nobel, Rus.; Nobel, Turk.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Remotil *Azevedos, Port.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Dyspepsia; nausea; vomiting; aid in gastrointestinal examination.

Remotiv *Flordis, Austral.; Sanova, Austria; Ache, Braz.; Ewopharma, Cz.†; Madaus, Ger.†; Phytotec, Hung.; Zeller, Israel; Abbott, Mex.†; Ewopharma, Pol.†; Zeller, Switz.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression; anxiety; stress; sleep disorders; insomnia; mood disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Remotive *Aboca, Ital.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression.

Remotrox *Pharmaceutical Enterprises, S.Afr.†*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); dried aluminium hydroxide gel (p. 1817·2); light magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Remov *Pfizm, Ital.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Removab *Fresenius Biotech, Austria; Fresenius Biotech, Cz.; Fresenius Biotech, Denm.; Fresenius Biotech, Fr.; Fresenius Biotech, Ger.; Fresenius Biotech, Irl.; Neopharm, Israel; Fresenius Biotech, Neth.; Fresenius Biotech, Norw.; Fresenius Biotech, Pol.; Fresenius Biotech, Port.; Swedish Orphan, Swed.; Fresenius Biotech, UK.*
Catumaxomab (p. 762·2).
Malignant ascites.

Remove *Smith & Nephew, Austral.*
Dipropylene glycol methyl ether.
Adhesive remover.

Removil *Liferpol, Mex.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); salbutamol (p. 1220·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Removil *Ulagay, Turk.*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Remular-S *International Ethical, USA.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Remycin *Remedica, Singapore.*
Doxycycline (p. 288·1).
Bacterial infections.

Remystick *Sella, Ital.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); ethyl salicylate (p. 56·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); capsaicin (p. 35·1).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Ren *Yung Shin, Hong Kong.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Ren Ao *Si Huan, China.*
Oxcarbazepine (p. 533·2).
Epilepsy.

Ren Gan Tai *Yaoda, China.*
Sodium new houttuyfonate.

Ren Ge Duo Na *Baiyi, China.*
Pazufloxacin mesilate (p. 338·1).

Ren Shu *Lunan, China.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2); ipratropium bromide (p. 1211·3).

Ren Su *Yangtze River, China.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ren Xin *Suzhong, China.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Ren Yi *Chia Tai, China.*
Pamidronate disodium (p. 1186·3).
Paget's disease of bone' hypercalcaemia of malignancy; bone metastases.

Rena *Pharmaland, Thai.*
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Muscle pain; skeletal muscle spasm.

Rena Vite *Cypress, USA.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Dietary supplement for dialysis patients.

Renabetic *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Renabrazin *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Renacalcio *Biocontrol, Arg.*
Calcium acetate (p. 1783·1) or calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium supplement; hypocalcaemia; osteoporosis; rickets; osteomalacia; hyperphosphataemia in dialysis patients.

Renacardon *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension.

Renacenz *Richmond, Arg.; Pharmavita, Chile.*
Peptide extract (Cerebrolysin) (p. 2444·1).
Dementia; brain disorders; cerebral trauma.

Renacept *Landsteiner, Mex.*
Sirolimus (p. 1966·2).
Renal transplant rejection.

Renacet *Pranav, Switz.*
Calcium acetate (p. 1783·1).
Hyperphosphataemia in renal failure patients on dialysis.

Renacidin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Guardian, USA.
Anhydrous citric acid (p. 2480·3); gluconolactone (p. 2515·2); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2).
Renal calculi.

HLB, Arg.
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Renacor *Teofarma, Ger.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Renadinac *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; inflammation; gout.

ReNaf *Rivers Edge, USA.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Renafit *Ifapharmindo, Indon.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Renal insufficiency.

Renagas *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2); clidinium bromide (p. 1833·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis; dyspepsia; nocturnal enuresis; irritable bowel disease; smooth muscle spasm.

Renagel *Genzyme, Austral.; Genzyme, Austria; Genzyme, Belg.; Genzyme, Braz.; Genzyme, Canad.; Genzyme, Cz.; Genzyme, Denm.; Genzyme, Fin.†; Genzyme, Fr.; Genzyme, Ger.; Genzyme, Gr.; Genzyme, Hong Kong; Kirin, Hong Kong; Genzyme, Hung.; Genzyme, Irl.; Genzyme, Israel; Genzyme, Ital.; Chugai, Jpn; Genzyme, Neth.; Farmagon, Norw.; Pharmaco, NZ; Genzyme, Pol.; Genzyme, Port.; Genzyme, Rus.; LeBasi, S. Afr.; Genzyme, Spain; Genzyme, Swed.; Genzyme, Switz.; Eczacibasi-Baxter, Turk.; Genzyme, UK; Genzyme, USA.*
Sevelamer hydrochloride (p. 1573·1).
Hyperphosphataemia in chronic renal disease.

Renal Caps *Cypress, USA.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Renal Care *Abbott, Ital.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition in renal failure.

Renalapril *Neo Quimica, Braz.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension.

Renalgan *Lekkhim-Kharkov, Rus.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); pitofenone hydrochloride (p. 2592·2); fenpiverinium bromide (p. 2504·1).
Smooth muscle spasm and pain.

Renalof *Tobbest Busindo, Indon.*
Couch-grass (p. 2487·2).
Renal oxalate calculi.

Renalyte *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration therapy; diarrhoea; vomiting.

Renamid *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Renamil *Kora, UK.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition in renal failure.

RenAmin *Baxter, Canad.; Baxter, USA.†*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Renamoca *Fahrenheit, Indon.†*
Thiamphenicol (p. 376·3).
Bacterial infections.

Renapar *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Potassium aspartate.(p. 1793·1); magnesium aspartate (p. 1787·1).
Potassium and magnesium deficiency.

Renapepsa *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Duodenal ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Renapril *Meditop, Hung.†*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Renapril Plus *Meditop, Hung.†*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Renapro *Kora, UK.*
Protein supplement in dialysis and hypoproteinaemia.

Renapur *Algol, Swed.*
Anhydrous potassium citrate (p. 1780·3); anhydrous sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); anhydrous citric acid (p. 2480·3).
Renal calculi.

Renaquil *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080·3).
Anxiety; premedication.

Renase *Pharmaland, Thai.†*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hepatic cirrhosis with ascites and oedema; hypertension; oedema.

Renasistin *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Renastart *Vitaflo, UK.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Dietary management of renal failure.

Renatabs *Hawthorn, USA.*
Vitamins.
Dietary supplement.

Renatabs with Iron *Hawthorn, USA.*
Yellow tablets, vitamins; red tablets, iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1).
Dietary supplement.

Renatac *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Renator *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Renatrim *Solvang, Philipp.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Renatriol *Pranav, Switz.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1).
Osteoporosis; renal osteodystrophy; hypoparathyroidism; rickets.

Rena-Vite *Cypress, USA.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Renax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Everest, USA.
Vitamins; minerals.
Supplement in renal failure.

Interbat, Indon.
Sericocalyx follum; java tea (p. 2536·3); sonchus arvensis follum; plantain (p. 2592·3).
Renal calculi.

Remedica, Hong Kong.†
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; mixed anxiety depressive states.

Renaxid *Amuchina, Ital.†*
Peracetic acid (p. 1763·1).
Haemodialysis equipment disinfection.

Renazol *ICN, Pol.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Renazole *Lisapharma, Ital.; Regiomedica, Neth.†*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

Rendapid *Bernaform, Indon.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Rendells *Prisfar, Port.*
Nonoxinol 9 (p. 2199·1).
Contraceptive.

Rendell, China.
Nonoxinol 9.
Contraceptive.

Rendetil *Biotecnoquimica, Venez.*
Passion flower (p. 2584·1); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Nervous disorders; insomnia.

Rendializat Sodyum *Biosel, Turk.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); acetic acid (p. 2426·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Haemodialysis.

Rendimax *Farmo Quimica, Chile.†*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Renedil *Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.*
Felodipine (p. 1380·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Reneel *Heel, Canad.†*
Aluminum oxide (p. 1690·3); barberry root (p. 2502·1); cantharides (p. 2469·2); causticum (p. 2595·3); lead acetate (p. 2541·3); nitric acid (p. 2572·3); pareira brava; saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Reneel H *Heel, Neth.*
Berberis vulgaris (p. 2502·1); cantharis vesicatoria; equisetum hyemale; populus tremuloides (p. 2450·3); sabal serrulata (p. 2363·3); solidago virgaurea (p. 2620·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Renelix *Pekana, Canad.*
Apis mellifica (p. 2445·2); berberis vulgaris (p. 2502·1); benzoicum acidum (p. 1738·2); coccus cacti (p. 2179·2); colchicum autumnale (p. 607·1); solidago virgaurea (p. 2620·1); nitricum acidum (p. 2572·3); thlaspi bursa pastoris (p. 2614·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Reneos *Zentiva, Cz.*
Repaglinide (p. 495·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Renergie *Lancome, Canad.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Renergie Microlift *Lancome, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Ensulizole (p. 1703·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Renergie Microlift RARE *Lancome, Canad.†*
Ensulizole (p. 1703·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Renese R *Pfizer, Gr.*
⊗Polythiazide (p. 1472·1); reserpine (p. 1485·3).
Hypertension.

Reneuron *Juste, Spain.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; bulimia; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Renevil *Pharmanel, Gr.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1) or citalopram hydrochloride (p. 411·1).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Renew *Christo, Hong Kong.†*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).

Renezide *Aspen, S.Afr.*
⊗Triamterene (p. 1518·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Renfort *Pasteur, Philipp.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Acid aspiration; dyspepsia; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Renicard *Unichem, Rus.; Unichem, S.Afr.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; cardiovascular risk reduction; diabetic nephropathy.

Renicin *Teva, Hung.†; Sandoz, Pol.; Sandoz, Ukr.†*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Renidac *Teofarma, Mex.*
Sulindac (p. 134·2).
Inflammation.

Renidur *MSD, Port.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Renilon *Nutricia, Austral.; Nutricia, Denm.; Nutricia, Hong Kong; Nutricia, Irl.; Nutricia, Ital.; Nutricia, Port.; Nutricia Clinical, UK.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Renal impairment.

Renipress *Cozi, Braz.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension.

Renipril *Formstandart, Rus.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Renipril HT *Formstandart, Rus.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Renipril Plus *APS, Port.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Renistad *Stada, Austria.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Heart failure; hypertension; left ventricular dysfunction.

Renitec *MSD, Arg.; MSD, Austral.; MSD, Austria; MSD, Belg.; MSD, Braz.; MSD, China; MSD, Cz.; MSD, Fin.; MSD-Chibret, Fr.; Vianex (Bezvet), Gr.; MSD, Hong Kong; MSD, Hung.; MSD, Malaysia; MSD, Mex.; MSD, Neth.; MSD, Norw.; MSD, NZ; MSD, Philipp.; MSD, Port.; MSD, Rus.; MSD, S.Afr.; MSD, Singapore; MSD, Spain; MSD, Swed.; MSD, Thai.; MSD, Turk.; MSD, Venez.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction; left ventricular dysfunction; ischaemic heart disease.

Renitec Comp *MSD, Fin.; MSD, Norw.; MSD, Swed.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Renitec Plus *MSD, Austral.; MSD, Austria; MSD, Fin.; MSD, Hung.; MSD, Neth.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Renitecmax *Biopat, Spain.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Reniten *MSD, Switz.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure; left ventricular dysfunction.

Reniten Plus *MSD, Switz.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Rennie *Boyer Consumer, Arg.; Boyer Consumer, Austral.; Boyer, Austria; Boyer, Belg.; Roche, China; Boyer, Cz.; Boyer, Fin.; Boyer Sante, Fr.; Boyer, Ger.; Roche, Gr.; Boyer, Hung.; Boyer Consumer, Israel; Boyer, Ital.; Boyer, Neth.; Boyer, Pol.; Boyer Consumer, Rus.; Boyer, Singapore; Boyer, Spain; Boyer, Swed.; Boyer, Switz.; Boyer, Turk.; Roche Consumer, UK; Boyer Consumer, Ukr.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2).
Heartburn; gastric pain; pyrosis; dyspepsia; gastric hyperacidity; gastro-oesophageal reflux; flatulence.

Boyer Consumer, Arg.; Boyer, Belg.†; Roche, Belg.†
Oral suspension: Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); sodium alginate (p. 2167·3).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; pyrosis.

Rennie Chewable Tablets *Boyer, Irl.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Gastric hyperacidity; heartburn.

Rennie Deflatine *Boyer, Irl.; Boyer, Neth.; Boyer, Singapore; Boyer, Switz.; Roche Consumer, UK.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Dyspepsia; flatulence; heartburn; gastric hyperacidity.

Rennie Déflatine *Boyer Sante, Fr.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); heavy magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Heartburn; meteorism.

Rennie Digestif
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Boyer, Austria.
⊗Papain (p. 2582·3); pancreatin (p. 2579·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2).
Dyspepsia; flatulence; nausea and vomiting; heartburn; gastric pain.

Boyer, Port.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; dyspepsia.

Rennie Dual Action *Boyer, Irl.*
Alginic acid (p. 2167·2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); heavy magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastric hyperacidity.

Rennie Duo *Boyer, Cz.†; Boyer, Neth.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); alginic acid (p. 2167·2) or sodium alginate (p. 2167·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastric hyperacidity.

Boyer, Turk.; Roche Consumer, UK.†
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); sodium alginate (p. 2167·3).
Dyspepsia; heartburn.

Rennie Gel *Boyer, Switz.*
Hydrotalcite (p. 1845·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Rennie Ice *Boyer, Switz.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Rennie Peppermint *Boyer, Irl.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; heartburn.

Rennie Soft Chews *Roche Consumer, UK.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Dyspepsia; flatulence; heartburn.

Rennie Spearmint *Boyer, Irl.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; heartburn.

Rennie Sugar Free *Boyer, Irl.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); heavy magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; heartburn.

Renniechew *Boyer Sante, Fr.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); light magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Rennieliquo *Boyer Sante, Fr.*
Hydrotalcite (p. 1845·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Reno *Bracco, Canad.†*
Meglumine amidotrizoate (p. 1581·3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Renob Blasen- und Nierentee *Pfleger, Ger.†*
Birch leaf (p. 2457·3); couch-grass rhizome (p. 2487·2); solidago virgaurea (p. 2620·1); ononis (p. 2575·3); liquorice root (p. 1853·2).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Renocal *Bracco, Canad.†*
Meglumine amidotrizoate (p. 1581·3); sodium amidotrizoate (p. 1581·3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Renocell *Randril, Philipp.*
Mycophenolate mofetil (p. 1961·1).
Transplant rejection.

Renocil *Angelini, Spain.†*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Allergic rhinitis.

Renocis *CIS, Fin.; CIS, Fr.; CIS, Irl.; CIS, Port.; Schering, UK.*
Technetium-99m (p. 2228·1) succimer.
Radionuclide imaging of the kidney.

Renodiol *Capriformindo, Indon.*
⊗Normethandrone (p. 2297·3); methyloestradiol (p. 2271·1).
Amenorrhoea.

Reno-Dip *Bracco, Canad.†*
Meglumine amidotrizoate (p. 1581·3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Renofundina *Braun, Port.†*
Calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium acetate (p. 1781·1); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); with or without glucose (p. 2068·3).
Haemodialysis.

Renogen *Biomedis, Philipp.; Great Eastern, Thai.*
⊗Epoetin alfa (p. 1141·1).
Reduction of allogeneic blood transfusion; anaemias; autologous blood transfusion.

Renografin *Squibb Diagnostics, USA.†*
Meglumine amidotrizoate (p. 1581·3); sodium amidotrizoate (p. 1581·3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Renolip *Remedina, Gr.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Reno-M *Squibb Diagnostics, USA.†*
Meglumine amidotrizoate (p. 1581·3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Renopen *Ativus, Braz.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Renopril *Belfar, Braz.*
Enalapril (p. 1371·1).

Renoprotec *Merck, Mex.*
Moexipril hydrochloride (p. 1440·3).
Hypertension.

Renorell *Sanorell, Ger.*
Solidago virgaurea (p. 2620·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Renormax *Schering-Plough, Ital.; Italfarmaco, Spain.†*
Spirapril hydrochloride (p. 1499·3).
Hypertension.

Renosan *Sanbe, Indon.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition in hepatic encephalopathy.

Renova *Valeant, Canad.; Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.; Janssen-Cilag, Thai.; Ortho Dermatological, USA.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Pigmentation disorders; photoageing of the skin.

Renovate *Fordar, Arg.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).

Renovel *Nevzat, Turk.*
Vinorelbine (p. 885·3).

Renoxacin *Boniscontro & Gazzone, Ital.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Renpress *Novartis, Cz.; Valeant, Spain.†*
Spirapril hydrochloride (p. 1499·3).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Rentamine Pediatric *Major, USA.*
⊗Phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672·2); ephedrine tannate (p. 1663·1); chlorphenamine tannate (p. 620·3); pentoxyverine tannate (p. 1672·1).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Rentex *Umeda, Thai.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Rentibloc *Amdipharm, Ger.*
⊗Sotalol hydrochloride (p. 1498·2).
Arrhythmias.

Rentilox *Pharma Line, Gr.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Rentop *Montpellier, Arg.*
Risedronate sodium (p. 1189·3).
Osteoporosis.

Rentsan *Pharmasan, Philipp.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Rentylin *Amdipharm, Ger.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Peripheral and ocular vascular disorders.

Renu *Bausch & Lomb, Austral.; Bausch & Lomb, NZ.*
A range of solutions for soft contact lens care.

Bausch & Lomb, Canad.; Bausch & Lomb, USA.
Range of solutions for soft contact lenses.

Renu Enzymatic Cleaner *Bausch & Lomb, USA.†*
⊗Subtilisin A (p. 2624·1).
Cleansing solution for soft contact lenses.

ReNu FizziClean *Bausch & Lomb, S.Afr.†*
Proteolytic enzyme cleaner.
Protein removal for contact lenses.

Renu Multiplus *Bausch & Lomb, UK.*
Solution for cleansing, disinfecting, and removal of protein from contact lenses.

ReNu Multi-Purpose *Bausch & Lomb, S.Afr.*
Cleaning, disinfecting, rinsing, and storage solution for soft contact lenses.

Renu Plus *Bausch & Lomb, Arg.*
Cleansing, wetting, and storage solution for contact lenses.

Bausch & Lomb, Mex.†
Povidone (p. 2204·3).
Lubricating solution for contact lenses.

Renu Plus Gotas *Bausch & Lomb, Arg.*
Povidone (p. 2204·3).
Comfort solution for contact lenses.

Ren-Ur *Lafedar, Arg.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1).
Hypertension.

Renuvie *Medichem, Philipp.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; autism.

Renvela *Genzyme, Austria; Genzyme, Belg.; Genzyme, Chile; Genzyme, Cz.; Genzyme, Denm.; Genzyme, Fr.; Genzyme, Ger.; Genzyme, Hung.; Genzyme, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Israel; Genzyme, Neth.; Genzyme, Norw.; Genzyme, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Genzyme, Spain; Genzyme, Swed.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; Genzyme, UK; Genzyme, USA.*
Sevelamer carbonate (p. 1573·1).
Hyperphosphataemia in chronic renal failure.

Genzyme, Gr.
Sevelamer (p. 1573·1).
Hyperphosphataemia in renal failure.

Renvol *Otto, Indon.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Renxamin *Kalbe, Indon.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Renxon *Metiska, Indon.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Reodar *Darnitsa, Ukr.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Reodyn *Orion, Fin.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Reoferol *Neves, Port.*
Tocoferil nicotinate (p. 1516·1).
Vitamin E deficiency.

Reoflen *Novis, Gr.*
Triflusal (p. 1519·3).
Thrombosis prophylaxis.

Reoflux *SF, Ital.*
Heparin calcium (p. 1396·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

ReoHES *Vilan, Rus.*
⊗An etherified starch (p. 1146·1).
Plasma volume expansion; extracorporeal circulation.

Reolase *Valatas, Ital.*
Telmesteine (p. 1678·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Reolin *Hochland, Israel.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with viscous mucus.

Reomax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Marvecs, Ital.
⊗Etacrynic acid (p. 1378·2) or sodium etacrynate (p. 1378·2).
Oedema.

Maxpharma, Ukr.
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Reopemest *Sandoz, Ital.; Sandoz, Neth.†; Sandoz, Pol.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

ReoPro *Lilly, Arg.; Lilly, Austral.; Lilly, Austria; Lilly, Belg.; Lilly, Braz.; Lilly, Canad.; Lilly, Chile; Centocor, Cz.; Oriform, Denm.; Janssen-Cilag, Fin.; Lilly, Ger.; Lilly, Gr.; Lilly, Hong Kong; Lilly, India; Lilly, Irl.; Centocor, Israel; Lilly, Ital.; Lilly, Malaysia; Lilly, Mex.; Janssen, Neth.; Janssen-Cilag, Norw.; Lilly, NZ; Centocor, Pol.; Centocor, Port.; Lilly, Rus.; Lilly, S.Afr.; Lilly, Singapore; Janssen, Spain; Lilly, Swed.; Lilly, Switz.; Lilly, Thai.; Lilly, UK; Centocor, USA; Lilly, USA.*
Abciximab (p. 1281·1).
Prevention of ischaemic cardiac complications during percutaneous coronary intervention; unstable angina; myocardial infarction.

RéoPro *Lilly, Fr.*
Abciximab (p. 1281·1).
Prevention of ischaemic cardiac complications during angioplasty; unstable angina pectoris.

Reosan *Serral, Mex.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Inflammation.

Reosil *Cofar, Venez.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Cough.

Reosorbilact *Yuriya-Farm, Rus.; Yuri, Ukr.*
Sorbitol (p. 2092·1); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Reosvec *Roam, Mex.*
Risedronate (p. 1189-2).
Osteoporosis.

Reotal *Kolbe, Indon.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465-3).
Intermittent claudication.

Reoton *Medicus, Gr.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066-3).
Antidote to folic acid antagonists; megaloblastic anaemia.

Reovex *Baliordo, Arg.*
Rosuvastatin calcium (p. 1488-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Reox *Nabel, Turk.*
Rofecoxib (p. 128-3).
Osteoarthritis; pain.

Reoxyl
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aphth, Gr.
Iron sucrose (p. 2078-1).

Rep Locion Repelente *Aulo Gelio, Arg.*
Citronella oil (p. 2481-1); ruta graviolens (p. 2608-2); quassia (p. 2601-1); eucalyptus citriodora oil.
Pediculosis.

Rep Repelente *Aulo Gelio, Arg.*
Cream; gel; lotion: Citronella oil (p. 2481-1).
Insect repellent.

Aulo Gelio, Arg.
Topical spray: Citronella oil (p. 2481-1); jojoba oil.
Insect repellent.

Repalyte *DHA, Malaysia.*
Glucose (p. 2068-3); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2) (p. 1780-1).
Diarrhoea; oral rehydration therapy.

DHA, Singapore.
Glucose (p. 2068-3); electrolytes (p. 1775-1) (p. 1780-1).
Diarrhoea; oral rehydration therapy.

Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); sodium acid citrate (p. 1781-1); glucose (p. 2068-3) (p. 1780-1).
Oral rehydration therapy; diarrhoea.

Repan *Everett, USA.*
Butalbital (p. 1043-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain.

Reparcillin *New Research, Ital.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340-1).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Reparex *Lofi, Chile.*
Vitamin E (p. 2119-1); selenium (p. 2086-3).
Antioxidant preparation.

Reparil *Madaus, Austria; Nycomed, Braz.; Nycomed, S. Afr.; Madaus, Thai.; Abdi, Turk.*
Aescin (p. 2431-2); diethylamine salicylate (p. 51-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; thrombophlebitis; soft-tissue injury; superficial phlebitis; varicose veins; haematomas; vertebral pain syndrome; inflammation.

Madaus, Austria; Madaus, Belg.; Nycomed, Braz.; Nycomed, Braz.; Madaus, Cz.; Madaus, Ger.; Madaus, Hong Kong; Madaus, Pol.; Madaus, Thai.; Madaus, Thai.
Aescin (p. 2431-2).
Pain; inflammation; venous insufficiency; oedema; haematoma; compression spinal cord nerves; soft-tissue injury; haemorrhoids; varicose veins; thrombophlebitis.

Madaus, Belg.; Nycomed, Braz.; Madaus, Hong Kong.
Aescin (p. 2431-2); sodium aescin polysulfate (p. 2431-2); diethylamine salicylate (p. 51-3).
Oedema; inflammation; thrombophlebitis; venous insufficiency; soft-tissue injury; haemorrhoids.

Réparil *Rottapharm, Fr.*
Topical gel: Aescin (p. 2431-2); diethylamine salicylate (p. 51-3).
Soft-tissue trauma.

Reparil CM *Madaus, Ital.*
Aescin (p. 2431-2); diethylamine salicylate (p. 51-3).
Soft-tissue injury.

Reparil N *Madaus, Hung.; Madaus, Philipp.; Madaus, Pol.*
Aescin (p. 2431-2); diethylamine salicylate (p. 51-3).
Soft-tissue injury; joint pain; varicose veins; thrombophlebitis; oedema; haematoma; venous insufficiency; neuralgia.

Réparil N *Zeller Madaus, Switz.*
Aescin (p. 2431-2); diethylamine salicylate (p. 51-3).
Soft-tissue injury.

Reparilexin *Madaus, Ital.*
Aescin (p. 2431-2).
Venous insufficiency; capillary fragility.

Reparil-Gel N *Madaus, China; Madaus, Cz.; Madaus, Ger.; Rottapharm, Ger.; Madaus, Malaysia; Madaus, Rus.; Madaus, Singapore; Madaus, Ukr.*
Aescin (p. 2431-2); diethylamine salicylate (p. 51-3).
Thrombophlebitis; inflammation; vertebral pain syndrome; varicose veins; phlebitis; oedema; soft-tissue injury; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular pain; haematoma.

Repariven *Bayer, Chile.*
Aescin (p. 2431-2); a heparinoid (p. 1401-1); diethylamine salicylate (p. 51-3).
Phlebitis; soft-tissue injury; varices.

Reparon *Egis, Hung.*
Escherichia coli: phenol (p. 1763-3).
Anorectal disorders.

Repasma *Lennon, S.Afr.†*
⊗Amobarbital (p. 1037-2); aminophylline (p. 1201-2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2).
Asthma.

Rep-Cartil *Farmaterapia, Arg.*
Collagen (p. 2483-2); cartilage (p. 2471-3).
Dietary supplement.

Repel Tropical Strength *Skin Shield, NZ.*
Diethyltoluamide (p. 2153-1).
Insect repellent.

Repelente Zasu *Zasu, Arg.*
Eucalyptus (p. 2501-1); aloe vera (p. 1693-2).
Insect repellent.

Repelex *Sanitas, Chile.*
Diethyltolumaide (p. 2153-1).
Insect repellent.

Repelselect *Clinova, UK.*
Lavender oil (p. 2541-1); geranium oil (p. 2512-2); clove oil (p. 2481-3); citronella oil (p. 2481-1).
Insect repellent.

Repentil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Nolver, Venez.
⊗Sibutramine hydrochloride (p. 2330-2).
Obesity.

Repevax *Sanofi Pasteur, Austria; Sanofi Pasteur, Fr.; Sanofi Pasteur, Ger.; Vianex (Biomed), Gr.; Sanofi Pasteur, Norw.; Sanofi Pasteur, Port.; Sanofi Pasteur, UK.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, acellular pertussis, and poliomyelitis vaccine (p. 2385-2).
Active immunisation.

Repha Orphon *Repha, Ger.*
Java tea (p. 2536-3).
Urinary-tract disorders; gout; rheumatism.

Rephalgin N *Repha, Ger.*
Gelsemium (p. 2511-2); iris versic. (p. 2534-3); sanguinaria (p. 2610-1); spigelia (p. 2621-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Rephalysin C *Repha, Ger.†*
Escherichia coli.
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Repha-Os *Repha, Ger.†*
Tormentil root (p. 2633-2); rhatany root (p. 2603-3); myrrh (p. 2566-1); anise oil (p. 2444-3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); clove oil (p. 2481-3); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

RepHresh *Lil' Drug Store, Singapore.*
Vaginal gel: Polycarbophil (p. 1879-1).
Vaginal infections.

Rephresh *Sanol, Ger.*
Polycarbophil (p. 1879-1).
Vaginal disorders.

RepHresh Pro-B *Lil Drug Store, USA.*
Lactobacillus reuteri (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* (p. 2596-3).

Řepíkový Čaj; Řepíková Nať *Megafyt-R, Cz.*
Agrimony (p. 2432-3).
Diarrhoea; gastrointestinal inflammation; inflammatory disorders of the skin and mucous membranes; wounds.

Repin B_6 *Biopharm, Rus.*
Isoniazid (p. 311-2); rifampicin (p. 350-3); pyrazinamide (p. 345-2); ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296-1).
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Repinex *Aspire, UK.*
Ropinirole (p. 913-2).
Parkinsonism.

Repisan *Bittner, Austria; Bittner, Rus.*
Calendula (p. 2465-2); arnica (p. 2447-2); hypericum (p. 449-1); ruta (p. 2608-2); symphytum (p. 2484-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Repithel *Mundipharma, Ger.*
Carbomer (p. 2173-3); phosphatidyl choline (p. 2588-3); povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Wounds.

Repivate *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Skin disorders.

Replagal *Shire, Austral.; Shire, Austria; Shire, Belg.; Paladin, Canad.; Shire, Cz.; Shire, Denm.; Shire, Fr.; Shire, Ger.; Shire, Gr.; Shire, Hung.; Shire, Irl.; TKT, Israel; Shire, Ital.; Shire, Neth.; Shire, Norw.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Shire, Pol.; Shire, Port.; Shire, Rus.; Shire, Spain; Shire, Swed.; Drac, Switz.; Shire, UK.*
Agalsidase alfa (p. 2437-2).
Fabry disease.

Replavite *WN, Canad.*
Vitamins.

Replena *Abbott, Braz.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Replenate *BPL, UK.*
A factor VIII preparation (p. 1148-1).
Formerly known as BSM.
Haemophilia A.

Replenine *Galenica, Gr.; BPL, Israel; Bio Products, Malaysia; Landsteiner, Mex.†; BPL, Singapore; Abdi, Turk.; BPL, UK.*
A factor IX preparation (p. 1149-3).
Haemophilia B.

Replenine-VF *GP, Arg.*
A factor IX preparation (p. 1149-3).
Haemophilia.

Replenin-VF *BPL, Rus.*
A factor IX preparation (p. 1149-3).
Haemophilia B.

Replenishing *Sutton, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Replens *Tradiphar, Fr.†; Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.; Anglian, UK.*
Vaginal lubricant.
Vaginal dryness; vaginal irritation.

Teva, Israel.†
Vaginal moisturiser.
Vaginal dryness.

Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Wellspring, Canad.; Sanol, Ger.; Mipharm, Ital.; Sanfer, Mex.; Lil' Drug Store, Singapore†; Campus, Swed.; Warner-Lambert, USA.
Polycarbophil (p. 1879-1).
Vaginal dryness; vaginal irritation.

Replesta *Everidis, USA.*
Vitamin D (p. 2112-3).
Dietary supplement.

Replesta NX *Everidis, USA.*
Vitamin D (p. 2112-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Dietary supplement.

Replete *Clintec, USA.*
Lactose-free, gluten-free preparation for enteral nutrition.

Replicare *Smith & Nephew, Austral.; Smith & Nephew Healthcare, UK.*
Hydrocolloid dressing.
Wounds; ulcers; burns.

Replicare Ultra *Smith & Nephew, Belg.*
A hydrocolloid dressing.
Wounds.

Repliderm *Savant, Arg.*
Terbinafine (p. 593-3).
Fungal skin infections.

Repligen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Panalab, Arg.
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Rosacea.

Pharos, Indon.
Gabapentin (p. 523-3).
Neuropathic pain; epilepsy.

Repliva *Ther-Rx, USA.†*
21 Tablets, ferrous glycinate (p. 2061-3); ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); 7 tablets, inert.
Succinic acid (p. 2214-3) is included in the active tablets to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron deficiency.

Repocal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sigma, Braz.
Calcium amino acid chelate (p. 2048-3).
Calcium supplement.

Repocal D *Legrand, Braz.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).

Repoflor *Legrand, Braz.*
Saccharomyces boulardii (p. 2596-3).
Diarrhoea; restoration of intestinal flora.

Repogen *Libbs, Braz.*
Conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260-1).
Menopausal disorders; oestrogen deficiency; osteoporosis.

Repogen Ciclo *Libbs, Braz.*
14 Tablets, conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260-1); 14 tablets, conjugated oestrogens; medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis; oestrogen deficiency.

Repogen Conti *Libbs, Braz.*
Conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260-1); medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis; oestrogen deficiency.

Repopil *Legrand, Braz.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261-2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).

Reposcal D *EMS, Braz.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Reposil *Medipharm, Chile.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416-2).
Depression; panic disorder; social phobia.

Reposium *Unipharma, Gr.*
Temazepam (p. 1109-1).

Reposton *Provit, Mex.†*
Liver extract (p. 2444-1).
Anaemias.

Repotin *Biodanes, S.Afr.*
⊗Epoetin (p. 1141-1).
Anaemias; autologous blood transfusions.

Repozal *Gunsa, Turk.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Reprapog *Sandoz, UK.*
Atovaquone (p. 928-2); proguanil hydrochloride (p. 661-3).
Malaria.

Repreve *GSK, Austral.*
Ropinirole (p. 913-2).
Restless legs syndrome.

Reprexain *Hawthorn, USA.*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67-2); ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Pain.

Repril *Aspen, Braz.*
Captopril (p. 1331-2).

Reprol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gerolymatos, Gr.
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Fungal skin infections.

Repronex *Ferring, Canad.; Ferring, USA.*
⊗Menotrophin (p. 2284-1).
Female infertility.

Reprostom *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Finasteride (p. 2358-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Reproven N *Hanosan, Ger.*
Aesculus hippocastanum (p. 2431·2); calcium fluoratum (p. 2053·1); secale cornutum (p. 2137·1); hamamelis virginiana (p. 2523·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Repso *Teva, Cz.; Teva, Irl.; Teva, Neth.*
Leflunomide (p. 81·3).
Rheumatoid arthritis; psoriatic arthritis.

Reptilase *Solco, China; Troikaa, India.*
Haemocoagulase (p. 1135·1).
Haemorrhage.

Repursan *Biokanol, Ger.†*
Muira-puama; kola (p. 2648·2); vitamins.
Tonic.

Repusan *Genepharm, Gr.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).

REQ49+ *Capellon, USA.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); *d*-alpha tocoferil succinate (p. 2119·2); phytomenadione (p. 2122·2); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); riboflavin (p. 2104·3); nicotinic acid (p. 2083·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); biotin (p. 2052·2); d-calcium pantothenate (p. 2085·2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); potassium iodide (p. 2336·3); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); sodium selenite (p. 2087·1); copper gluconate (p. 2057·2); manganese gluconate (p. 2081·2); chromium amino acid chelate (p. 2048·3); molybdenum amino acid chelate (p. 2048·3); vanadium citrate; boron amino acid chelate (p. 2048·3); nickel amino acid chelate (p. 2048·3); zeaxanthin (p. 2125·3); lutein (p. 2079·2); lycopene (p. 2546·2).
Dietary supplement.

Requiesan *Klein, Ger.†*
California poppy (p. 2466·1); avena (p. 2451·1).
Sleep disorders.

ReQuip *GSK, Jpn.*
Ropinirole hydrochloride (p. 913·2).
Parkinsonism.

Requip *GSK, Arg.; GSK, Austria; GSK, Belg.; GSK, Canad.; GSK, Chile; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Denm.; GSK, Fin.; GSK, Fr.; GSK, Ger.; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Hong Kong; GSK, Hung.; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Israel; GSK, Ital.; GSK, Malaysia; GSK, Mex.; GSK, Neth.; GSK, Norw.; GSK, NZ; GSK, Philipp.; GSK, Pol.; Beecham, Port.; GSK, Rus.; GSK, S.Afr.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Spain; GSK, Swed.; GSK, Switz.; GSK, Thai.; GSK, Turk.; GSK, UK; GSK, USA.*
Ropinirole hydrochloride (p. 913·2).
Parkinsonism; restless legs syndrome.

Res Vin *Geymanat, Ital.†*
Vitamins; minerals; rutoside (p. 2505·3); proanthyocyanidins; resveratrol (p. 2603·2).
Nutritional supplement; circulatory disorders.

Resaca *Biotenk, Arg.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Pain; digestive disorders.

Resalut Pro *Berlin-Chemie, Rus.*
Soya bean phospholipids (p. 2092·3).
Liver disorders; hypercholesterolaemia.

Resapin *Soho, Indon.†*
Reserpine (p. 1485·3).
Hypertension.

Resata *Rafarm, Gr.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Allergic rhinitis; topical corticosteroid.

Resbron *IAE, Philipp.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

ResCo *Mediherb, Austral.*
Liquorice (p. 1853·2); verbascum (p. 2645·1); euphorbia (p. 2501·3); grindelia (p. 2522·3); ginger (p. 1844·1); fennel oil (p. 2503·3); elecampane (p. 1662·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Rescon *Capellon, USA.*
Tablets: ⊗Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Formerly contained chlorphenamine maleate, hyoscine methonitrate, and phenylephrine hydrochloride.
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Rescon-DM *Capellon, USA.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Rescon-GG *Capellon, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs.

Rescon-Jr *Capellon, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1).
Formerly contained phenylephrine hydrochloride and chlorphenamine maleate.
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Rescon-MX *Capellon, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1).
Formerly contained phenylephrine hydrochloride, chlorphenamine maleate, and hyoscine methonitrate.
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Rescriptor *ViiV, Austral.; ViiV, Canad.; Pharmacia Upjohn, USA.*
Delavirdine mesilate (p. 972·1).
HIV infection.

RescueFlow *Biophausia, Denm.; Pharmanovia, Fin.; Genopharm, Fr.†; Biophausia, Neth.†; NordMedica, Norw.; Alliance, S.Afr.; NordMedica, Swed.; Dem, Turk.; Vitaline, UK.*
⊗Dextran 70 (p. 1138·3) in sodium chloride.
Plasma volume expansion; hypovolaemic shock.

Rescula *Novartis Ophthalmics, Arg.; Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Chile†; Novartis, Cz.†; Novartis, Hung.†; Santen, Jpn; Novartis, Mex.; Novartis, Philipp.; Ciba Vision, Rus.; Novartis, Thai.†; Sucampo, USA; Novartis, Venez.*
Unoprostone isopropyl (p. 2013·1).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Rescuvolin *Teva, Belg.; Medac, China; Medac, Ger.; Chemipharm, Gr.; Combiphar, Indon.; Pharmachemie, Indon.; Pharmachemie, Malaysia; Pharmachemie, Neth.; Teva, Philipp.; Pharmachemie, S.Afr.; Pharmachemie, Singapore; Pharmachemie, Thai.; Teva, Thai.; Er-Kim, Turk.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066·3).
Antidote to folic acid antagonists; megaloblastic anaemia; reduction of high-dose methotrexate toxicity; adjunct to fluorouracil in colorectal cancer; folic acid deficiency.

Resdol *Niche, Irl.†*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia.

Resdil *One Pharma, Philipp.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Resdone *Pharmacor, Austral.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; behaviour disorders.

Resectisol *Braun, Canad.; Eczacibasi-Baxter, Turk.*
⊗Mannitol (p. 1427·3).
Irrigation solution.

Reseptyl-Urea *Wagner, Hung.*
⊗Chloroseptyl; urea (p. 1727·3).
Burns; skin infections; wounds.

Reser *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
⊗Reserpine (p. 1485·3); hydralazine hydrochloride (p. 1401·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Resfenax *Airela, Braz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Resfenol *Hertz, Braz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Resfeton *Royton, Braz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Resfin *Jofrain, Mex.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Resflok *Sanbe, Indon.*
Sparfloxacin (p. 357·3).
Bacterial infections of the respiratory tract.

Resfry *Neo Química, Braz.*
Green tablets, paracetamol (p. 115·1); dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); yellow tablets, ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Resfryneo *Neo Química, Braz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Influenza symptoms.

Resibant *Bago, Arg.*
Rimonabant (p. 2606·2).
Obesity.

Resibelacta *Atral, Port.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Resibron *Ikapharmindo, Indon.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Mental function impairment; chronic alcoholism; cerebral trauma.

Resical *Fresenius Medical, Cz.; Fresenius Medical, Port.*
Calcium polystyrene sulfonate (p. 1541·2).
Hyperkalaemia.

Residex P55 *Agropharm, UK.*
Permethrin (p. 2159·3).
Mosquito repellent for nets and clothing.

Resikali *Fresenius Medical, Fr.*
Calcium polystyrene sulfonate (p. 1541·2).
Hyperkalaemia in renal failure.

Resilar *Orion, Fin.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Resimatil *Sanofi Synthelabo, Ger.†*
Primidone (p. 547·1).
Epilepsy.

Resinat *Prosel, Gr.*
Codergocrine mesilate (p. 389·2).

Resincalcio *Omedir, Arg.; Rubio, Spain; Rubio, Thai.; TTN, Thai.*
Calcium polystyrene sulfonate (p. 1541·2).
Hyperkalaemia.

Resincolestiramina *Rubio, Singapore; Rubio, Spain; Rubio, Thai.*
Colestyramine (p. 1346·1).
Diarrhoea; hyperlipidaemias; pruritus associated with biliary obstruction; hypercholesterolaemia.

Resinsodio *Rubio, Singapore; Rubio, Spain; Rubio, Thai.†*
Sodium polystyrene sulfonate (p. 1575·2).
Hyperkalaemia.

Resirentin *Bolar, Cz.; Medico Uno, Hung.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; psychoses.

Resistan mono *IPA, Ger.*
Echinacea purpura (p. 2498·1).
Immunostimulant.

Resistim *Motima, Fr.*
Lavender oil (p. 2541·1); cinnamon oil (p. 2479·3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); savory oil (p. 2625·1).
Cold symptoms.

Resiston *Vifor, Switz.*
Echinacea purpurea (p. 2498·1); red cherry (p. 2207·2).
Cold symptoms.

Vifor, Switz.
Echinacea purpurea (p. 2498·1); acerola.
Upper respiratory-tract infections.

Reskizof *Fixa, Mex.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; behaviour disorders.

Reskuin *Kalbe, Indon.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Resma *AstraZeneca, Belg.*
Zafirlukast (p. 1239·3).
Asthma.

Resmavil *Liverpal, Mex.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Resochin *Bayer, Austria; Bayer, Ger.; Bayer, India; Bayer Schering, Indon.; Kern, Spain.*
Chloroquine phosphate (p. 650·1).
Malaria; amoebiasis; lupus erythematosus; rheumatoid arthritis; protozoal infections; connective tissue and collagen disorders.

Resochina *BayHealth, Port.*
Chloroquine phosphate (p. 650·1).
Malaria; rheumatoid arthritis; lupus erythematosus; amoebiasis.

Resodermil *Edol, Port.†*
Sulfur (p. 1721·1); resorcinol (p. 1718·3).
Acne.

Resoferon *Novartis, Gr.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Resol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Wyeth-Ayerst, USA.
Glucose (p. 2068·3); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium citrate (p. 1780·3); citric acid (p. 2480·3); sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration therapy; diarrhoea.

Resolor *Shire, Belg.; Movetis, Cz.; Shire, Denm.; Shire, Fr.; Shire, Ger.; Shire, Gr.; Shire, Irl.; Shire, Neth.; Shire, Pol.; Movetis, Port.; Janssen-Cilag, Singapore; Shire, Spain; Opopharma, Switz.; Janssen-Cilag, Thai.; Shire, UK.*
Prucalopride succinate (p. 1880·3).
Chronic constipation in women.

Resolutivo Regium *MG, Spain.†*
Boldo (p. 2458·3); opuntia ficus-indica; equisetum (p. 2500·1); sideritis angustifolia; rosemary (p. 2607·2); cynodon dactylon; arenaria; melissa (p. 2552·3).
Diuresis.

Resolve
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ego, Austral.
Balm: Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); bufexamac (p. 30·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Ego, Austral.
Topical solution: Miconazole (p. 588·3) or miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Ego, Malaysia; Ego, Singapore.
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal and Gram-positive skin infections; fungal vaginal infections; fungal skin and nail infections.

Reckitt Benckiser, UK.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); anhydrous citric acid (p. 2480·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); potassium bicarbonate (p. 1780·3); sodium carbonate (p. 2617·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Headache; dyspepsia.

Seton, Irl.†
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); citric acid (p. 2480·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); potassium bicarbonate (p. 1780·3); sodium carbonate anhydrous (p. 2617·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Headache with gastric upset.

Resolve Extra *Reckitt Benckiser, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Dyspepsia; headache.

Resolve Nappy Rash *Ego, Austral.*
Miconazole (p. 588·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Nappy rash with fungal infection.

Resolve Plus *Ego, Austral.; Douglas, NZ.*
⊗Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Fungal skin infections with inflammation.

Resolve Thrush *Ego, Austral.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Resolve Tinea *Ego, Austral.*
Cream: Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Ego, Austral.
Topical powder: Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Resolvebohm *Bohm, Spain.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Resolve/GP *Allergan, USA.*
Cleansing solution for hard and gas permeable contact lenses.

Resonium *Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.*
Sodium polystyrene sulfonate (p. 1575·2).
Hyperkalaemia.

Resonium A *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; Sanofi Synthelabo, UK.*
Sodium polystyrene sulfonate (p. 1575·2).
Hyperkalaemia.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Resonium Calcium *Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.; Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.; Sanofi-Aventis, Norw.; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.*
Calcium polystyrene sulfonate (p. 1541·2).
Hyperkalaemia.

Resorba *Sintez, Rus.*
Zoledronic acid (p. 1192·3).
Bone metastases; osteolysis in multiple myeloma; hypercalcaemia of malignancy.

Résorbane *Spirig, Switz.*
Cineole (p. 2479·1); camphor (p. 2466·2); niaouli oil (p. 2569·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Resorborina *Ern, Spain.*
Mouthwash: ⊗Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); resorcinol (p. 1718·3); tetracaine hydrochloride (p. 1996·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Resorcol *Andromaco, Chile.*
Racecadotril (p. 1881·3).
Diarrhoea.

Resorpate *Ranbaxy, Pol.*
Risedronate sodium (p. 1189·3).
Osteoporosis.

Resostyl *Lavipharm, Gr.*
⊗Selegiline hydrochloride (p. 914·2).
Parkinsonism.

Resotran *Janssen, Canad.*
Prucalopride succinate (p. 1880·3).
Chronic constipation in women.

Resotyl *Drugtech, Chile.*
⊗Modafinil (p. 2327·2).
Narcoleptic syndrome.

Resource *Novartis, Braz.; Nestle, Canad.; Nestle, Cz.; Nestle, Denm.; Nestle, Fin.; Fresenius Kabi, Fr.†; Nestle, Hong Kong; Nestle, Ital.; Novartis Nutrition, Singapore; Nestle, UK; Novartis Nutrition, USA.*
A range of preparations for enteral nutrition.

Resource Benefiber *Nestle, Ital.*
Dietary fibre.

Resource Gelificata *Nestle, Ital.†*
Carrageenan (p. 2176·3); xanthan gum (p. 2220·1); guar gum (p. 475·1).
Dysphagia.

Resource OptiFibre *Nestle, UK.*
Guar gum (p. 475·1).
Formerly known as Resource Benefiber.
Dietary fibre supplement.

Resource Prunogil *Fresenius Kabi, Fr.†*
Prune (p. 1881·1); fig (p. 1843·2).
Constipation.

Resource Rhubagil *Fresenius Kabi, Fr.†*
Rhubarb (p. 1884·2); black currant (p. 2458·1).
Constipation.

Resource ThickenUp *Nestle, Ital.; Novartis, NZ; Nestle, Thai.; Nestle, UK.*
Nutritional supplement for thickening foods.
Dysphagia.

Novartis, Irl.†
Food thickener.
Dysphagia.

Resovist *Bayer, Austria; Bayer, Belg.†; Bayer Schering, Cz.†; Bayer, Ger.†; Schering, Gr.; Bayer, Ital.; Bayer, Neth.†; Bayer Schering, Norw.†; Lusal, Port.†; Bayer, Spain†; Bayer, Swed.†; Bayer, Switz.†*
Ferucarbotran (p. 1584·2).
Contrast agent for magnetic resonance imaging of the liver.

Resoxym *ICN, Pol.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion; sinusitis; otitis media.

Respa C&C *Respa, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Respa-DM *Respa, USA.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs; respiratory-tract congestion.

Respahist *Respa, USA.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1);. brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1).

Respahist-II *Respa, USA.†*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Respair
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Berksan, Turk.
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).

Respaire
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Laser, USA.
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Nasal congestion; cough and cold symptoms.

Respalor *Mead Johnson Nutritionals, USA.*
Lactose-free preparation for enteral nutrition.
Respiratory system disorders.

Respara *Ranbaxy, Rus.*
Sparfloxacin (p. 357·3).
Bacterial infections.

Respa-SA *Respa, USA.*
⊗Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Respa-1st *Respa, USA.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Respatona Chesty Cough & Nasal Congestion *Brauer, Austral.*
Hepar sulf (p. 1721·3); ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2); kali bich. (p. 2476·3); antim. tart. (p. 151·2); phosphorus (p. 2589·2); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); stannum met. (p. 2632·1); senega officinalis (p. 1677·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Respatona Dry Cough & Nasal Congestion *Brauer, Austral.*
Belladonna (p. 2453·3); kali bich. (p. 2476·3); phosphorus (p. 2589·2); aconitum nap. (p. 2428·3); bryonia (p. 2461·3); sanguinaria canadensis (p. 2610·1); hyoscyamus (p. 2530·2); spongia tosta; rumex crisp. (p. 2649·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Respatona Head Cold *Brauer, Austral.*
Arsen. alb. (p. 2448·1); hepar sulf. (p. 1721·3); kali bich. (p. 2476·3); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); aconitum nap. (p. 2428·3); allium cepa (p. 2575·2); euphrasia officinalis (p. 2502·1); nat. mur. (p. 1795·1); nux vomica (p. 2573·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Respatona Nasal Spray Decongestant *Brauer, Austral.*
Hepar sulf. (p. 1721·3); kali bich. (p. 2476·3); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); lycopodium clavatum (p. 2547·1); silicea (p. 2208·3); sepia (p. 2613·1); kali iod. (p. 2336·3); nux vomica (p. 2573·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Respatona Sinus Relief *Brauer, Austral.*
Belladonna (p. 2453·3); hepar sulfuris (p. 1721·3); kali bichromicum (p. 2476·3); silicea (p. 2208·3); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Respatona Sore Throat *Brauer, Austral.*
Lachesis (p. 2538·3); merc. sol. (p. 2555·3); ferrum phos. (p. 2077·1); echinacea ang. (p. 2498·1); bryonia (p. 2461·3); apis mel. (p. 2445·2); ammon. caust. (p. 2441·2); arsen. alb. (p. 2448·1); belladonna (p. 2453·3); aurum met. (p. 2521·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Respax *Pfizer, Austral.†*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Resperal *Cypress, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1); dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1).
Cough; upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Resperal-DM *Cypress, USA.†*
⊗Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cough; upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Respexil *MSD, Braz.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Respibien *Cinfa, Spain.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.

Respibien Antialérgico *Cinfa, Spain.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Allergic rhinitis.

Respibron
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Andromaco, Chile.
Oxolamine citrate (p. 1671·2) or oxolamine phosphate (p. 1671·2).
Cough.

Bruschettini, Ukr.
Lysate of *Staphylococcus aureus; Streptococcus viridans; Streptococcus pyogenes; Klebsiella pneumoniae; Klebsiella ozaenae; Haemophilus influenzae; Moraxella catarrhalis; Streptococcus pneumoniae.*
Respiratory-tract infections.

Respicil *Sensacion, Mex.*
Procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344·2); dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Bacterial infections.

Respicur *Altana, Austria; Nycomed, Austria; Nycomed, Ital.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease; asthma; bronchospasm.

Respidon *Torrent, Braz.; Torrent, India.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Psychoses; bipolar disorder.

Respidual *Biogalenic, Venez.*
⊗Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211·3); fenoterol hydrobromide (p. 1208·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Respifor *Support, Braz.; Nutricia, Cz.; Nutricia, Fin.; Nutricia, Irl.; Nutricia, Ital.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Obstructive airways disease; respiratory disorders.

Respifree *Poliforma Benessere, Ital.*
Sea water (p. 2612·1); sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Ear and nasal hygiene.

Respifree Baby *Poliforma Benessere, Ital.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal hygiene.

Respifree Nasale *Poliforma Benessere, Ital.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2).
Nasal hygiene.

RespiGam *MedImmune, USA.†*
Respiratory syncytial virus immunoglobulins (p. 2415·2).
Passive immunisation.

Respigen *Mylan, NZ.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Asthma.

Respilène *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.†*
Pholcodine (p. 1675·1).
Cough.

Respimex *Pfizer, Arg.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Asthma; allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis.

Respimox *Wockhardt, India.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Respinal *Metz, Philipp.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Respinol *Innovata, S.Afr.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold symptoms; rhinitis; sinusitis.

Respinol Compound *Pharmaceutical Enterprises, S. Afr.†*
⊗Pholcodine (p. 1675·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); hyoscine methonitrate (p. 1846·1).
Cough; cold symptoms; rhinitis; sinusitis.

Respinorm *Unipharma, Gr.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1); sobrerol (p. 1677·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Respir *Schering-Plough, Spain.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.

Respiratus *Medley, Braz.*
Ivy (p. 2536·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Respirèa *Distaroma, Fr.†*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); siberian fir oil; peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); Scots pine oil (p. 2591·2); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); balsam fir oil; lavender oil (p. 2541·1).

Respiret *Klonal, Arg.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Respirex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Schering-Plough, Chile.†
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal cleansing.

Respiro
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Dava, Turk.
⊗Fluticasone (p. 1638·1); salmeterol (p. 1224·1).

Respirol *Ramedina, Gr.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory disorders associated with viscous mucus.

Respiroma *Docta, Spain.†*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Respisniffers *SA Druggists Self Med, S.Afr.†*
Cineole (p. 2479·1); pine oil (p. 2591·1); chloroxylenol (p. 1748·2); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Nasal congestion; cold symptoms; bronchitis.

Respi-Tann G *Teamm, USA.†*
Pentoxyverine citrate (p. 1672·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Respi-Tann Pd *Teamm, USA.*
⊗Pentoxyverine tannate (p. 1672·1); pseudoephedrine tannate (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Respien *Chugai, Jpn.*
Eprazinone hydrochloride (p. 1664·3).
Cough.

Respocort *Lavipharm, Gr.; 3M, NZ.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Asthma; obstructive airways disease.

Respolin *3M, Chile†; 3M, Hong Kong†; 3M, NZ.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease; bronchospasm.

Respontin *Allen & Hanburys, UK.*
Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Resprax *Produtti, Braz.†*
Green tablets, salicylamide (p. 129·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); yellow tablets, vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2) is included in the green tablets in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Resprim *Alphapharm, Austral.; LCH, Hong Kong†; Teva, Israel; Alphapharm, Malaysia.†*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Resprin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Janssen-Cilag, Venez.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pentoxyverine (p. 1672·1); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2); carbinoxamine (p. 619·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Johnson & Johnson, Braz.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); carbinoxamine maleate (p. 619·1); pentoxyverine citrate (p. 1672·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Rice Steele, Irl.†
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Pain; fever; inflammation.

Ressital *Biofarma, Turk.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Rest-Aid *Overseas, India.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Formerly contained doxylamine succinate.
Nausea and vomiting of pregnancy.

Restameth-SR *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Restandol *Organon (Οργανον), Gr.; Organon, Irl.; Organon, UK.*
⊗Testosterone undecylate (p. 2305·2).
Androgen deficiency; male hypogonadism; aplastic anaemia; breast cancer; osteoporosis.

Restas *MSD, Jpn.*
Flutoprazepam (p. 1076·3).
Sleep disorders; depression; nervous disorders.

Restasis *Allergan, Arg.; Allergan, Braz.; Allergan, Canad.; Allergan, Chile; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Allergan, Hong Kong; Allergan, Israel; Allergan, Malaysia; Allergan, Mex.; Allergan, Philipp.; Allergan, Thai.; Abdi, Turk.; Allergan, Ukr.; Allergan, USA; Allergan, Venez.*
Ciclosporin (p. 1945·2).
Dry eyes.

Restaurene *Ivax, Arg.*
Sodium acexamate (p. 2427·3).
Skin lesions.

Restavit *Woods, Austral.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3).
Insomnia.

Resteclin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Piramal, India.
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2).
Bacterial infections.

Restela *Deva, Turk.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).

Restelea *Elea, Arg.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia.

Resteral *Rayere, Mex.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder; social phobia.

Restex *Roche, Austria; Roche, Ger.*
Levodopa (p. 902·2); benserazide hydrochloride (p. 894·1).
Restless legs syndrome.

Restful *Bros, Gr.*
Sulpiride (p. 1107·3).
Psychoses.

Restime *United Laboratories, Philipp.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Excess gastrointestinal gas.

Restin *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.†*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Restlessness; tension.

Restiva *Raffo, Arg.*
⊗Buprenorphine (p. 30·2).
Pain.

Restofit *Pharmacobel, Belg.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); kaolin (p. 1850·1); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Dyspepsia; pyrosis.

Restol *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Aid in gastrointestinal investigation; nausea and vomiting; regurgitation in infants.

Restolax *EuroHealth, Philipp.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Restopon *Bros, Gr.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hypersecretion including Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; conditions where gastric acid reduction is beneficial.

Restor
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Folares, Philipp.
Vitamins; taurine (p. 2626·2); chlorella (p. 2475·3); lysine (p. 2079·3); zinc lactate (p. 2126·2); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).
Dietary supplement for children.

Sandoz, Indon.
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thrombosis prophylaxis.

Restoralax *Schering-Plough, Canad.*
Macrogol 3350 (p. 2547·3).

Restorativ Glucosamine Muscle and Joint *Holista, Canad.*
Frankincense (p. 2507·3); camphor oil (p. 2466·2); devil's claw (p. 42·3); evening primrose oil (p. 2502·2); glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); rosemary oil (p. 2607·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Restore
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Brown & Burk, Philipp.; Micro, Singapore.
⊗Mesterolone (p. 2291·1).
Androgen deficiency; male infertility.

Restore CalciCare *Hollister, Canad.*
Calcium sodium alginate (p. 1136·3) (p. 2167·3).
Wounds.

Restore ORS *Ascent, Austral.*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); sodium acid citrate (p. 1781·1); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Diarrhoea; oral replacement therapy.

Restor-F *Folares, Philipp.*
Vitamins; taurine (p. 2626·2); chlorella (p. 2475·3); ginseng (p. 2513·3); rutoside (p. 2505·3); lecithin (p. 2542·2); iron (p. 2073·1); zinc (p. 2126·1); calcium (p. 1783·1).
Tonic.

Restoril
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sunovion, Canad.; Novartis, USA.
Temazepam (p. 1109·1).
Insomnia.

Restorin *Columbia, Canad.*
Andrographis (p. 2443·2).
Flatulence; colic.

Restorvol *Braun, Fr.*
⊗Etherified starch in sodium chloride (p. 1146·1).

Restovar *MSD, Swed.*
Lynestrenol (p. 2287·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Restrical
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cassaco, Arg.
⊗Sibutramine hydrochloride (p. 2330·2).
Obesity.

DB, Fr.
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Constipation.

Restructa H *Heel, Neth.*
Berberis vulgaris (p. 2502·1); bryonia alba; china officinalis (p. 2478·3); colchicum autumnale; rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3); sarsaparilla officinalis (p. 2610·3); solidago virgaurea (p. 2620·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Restwel *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3).
Insomnia.

Restyl *Cipla, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Restyl Forte *Cipla, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2); sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Mixed anxiety depressive states.

Restyl Plus *Cipla, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2); sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Mixed anxiety depressive states.

Restylane *Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Medicis, USA.*
Hyaluronic acid (p. 2526·2).
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1) is included in some injections to reduce the pain of injection.
Facial tissue contour deformities; lip enhancement; facial wrinkles and folds.

Resulax *Meda, Swed.*
Sorbitol (p. 2092·1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Resultz *Nycomed, Canad.*
Isopropyl myristate (p. 2190·3).
Pediculosis.

Resure *Simayla, S.Afr.*
Ropinirole hydrochloride (p. 913·2).
Parkinsonism.

Resurmide *IBI, Ital.*
Somatostatin acetate (p. 1930·3).
Gastrointestinal haemorrhage.

Resvelife *Seventy BG, Ital.*
Resveratrol (p. 2603·2); hyaluronic acid (p. 2526·2); enoxolone (p. 54·2); allantoin (p. 1693·1); levomenol (p. 2544·1).
Skin disorders.

Resvelife Sole *Seventy BG, Ital.*
SPF 50+: Titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); resveratrol (p. 2603·2); enoxolone (p. 54·2); allantoin (p. 1693·1); tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2).
Sunscreen.

ResveratoX *Biogian, Austral.*
Fallopia japonica: grape seed (p. 2521·3); vitamins; selenomethionine (p. 2087·1); citrus bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2).
Antioxidant.

Resvica *Dexa, Indon.†*
Grape (p. 2521·3); garlic (p. 2510·3).
Cardiac disorders; hyperlipidaemias.

Resyl *Novartis Consumer, Austria; Novartis Consumer, Israel; Novartis Consumer, Ital.; Novartis, Swed.†; Novartis Consumer, Switz.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Resyl DM *Novartis Consumer, Ital.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Resyl mit Codein *Novartis Consumer, Austria.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cough.

Resyl Plus *Novartis Consumer, Switz.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cough.

Retabolil *Gedeon Richter, Hung.; Gedeon Richter, Rus.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293·1).
Anabolic; breast cancer; diabetic retinopathy; muscular dystrophy; osteoporosis; cachexia.

Gedeon Richter, Ukr.
⊗Nandrolone (p. 2293·1).
Anabolic; anaemias.

Retabolin *Cimex, Switz.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Neuralgia; neuritis.

Retace *Simayla, S.Afr.*
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Diabetic nephropathy; hypertension; heart failure following myocardial infarction; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Retacillin compositum *Mibe, Ger.*
Benzylpenicillin sodium (p. 228·2); procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344·2); benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227·2).
Bacterial infections.

Retacnyl *Galderma, Arg.; Galderma, Chile; Galderma, Fr.; Galderma, Malaysia; Galderma, Mex.; Galderma, Philipp.; Galderma, S.Afr.; Galderma, Singapore; Galderma, Thai.; Galderma, Venez.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Acne; photoageing of the skin; keratinisation disorders; stratum corneum formation disorders.

Retacrit *Hospira, Austria; Hospira, Cz.; Hospira, Denm.; Hospira, Fr.; Hospira, Ger.; Hospira, Gr.; Hospira, Hung.; Hospira, Irl.; Hospira, Ital.; Hospira, Neth.; Hospira, Norw.; Hospira, Pol.; Hospira, Port.; Hospira, Spain; Hospira, Swed.; Hospira, UK.*
⊗Epoetin zeta (p. 1141·2).
Anaemias; autologous blood transfusion.

Retafer *Orion, Fin.; Orion, Malaysia.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Retafyllin *Orion, Fin.; Orion, Hung.; Orion, Malaysia; Orion, Thai.†*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Retager *Ni-The, Gr.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).

Retaliate *Redken, Canad.*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).

Retamin *Roemmers Osmoph, Venez.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Gastrointestinal haemorrhage; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Re-Tann
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Midlothian, USA.
⊗Pentoxyverine tannate (p. 1672·1); pseudoephedrine tannate (p. 1676·1).
Cough.

Retaphyl *Kimia, Indon.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Asthma.

Ret-A-Pres
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Precimax, Mex.
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Acne; actinic keratosis; psoriasis; photodamaged skin; stretch marks; basal cell carcinoma.

Retapres
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biopharm, Rus.
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Retardex *Qualiphar, Belg.; Periproducts, UK.*
Stabilised chlorine dioxide (CloSYS II) (p. 1747·1).
Halitosis; oral hygiene.

Retardillin *Teva, Hung.*
Procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344·2).
Bacterial infections.

Retarpen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Chemifarma, Spain.
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2); ampicillin benzathine (p. 218·2).
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Sandoz, Arg.; Sandoz, Austria; Sandoz, Cz.†; Sandoz, Malaysia; Sandoz, Rus.; Sandoz, Singapore; Sandoz, Ukr.
Benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227·2).
Bacterial infections.

Retarpen compositum *Sandoz, Austria.*
Benzylpenicillin sodium (p. 228·2); procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344·2); benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227·2).
Bacterial infections.

Retasol *Retinoids, Rus.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne; seborrhoea.

Retavase *Biovail, Canad.; EKR, USA.*
Reteplase (p. 1486·2).
Myocardial infarction.

Retavit *CTS, Israel.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Acne.

Retazymon *Medinova (Μεντσοβα), Gr.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Retebem *Gobbi, Arg.*
Oxybutynin hydrochloride (p. 2361·2).
Bladder instability.

Retef *Spirig, Ger.†*
⊗Hydrocortisone aceponate (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Retemic *Apsen, Braz.*
Oxybutynin hydrochloride (p. 2361·2).
Urinary incontinence; neurogenic bladder.

Retemicon *Panalab, Arg.*
Oxybutynin hydrochloride (p. 2361·2).
Bladder instability.

Reten *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Retens *Chiesi, Spain.†*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections; malaria.

Retensin *Unison, Philipp.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Diabetic nephropathy; heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Retep *Fada, Arg.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).

Reteven *Nolver, Venez.*
Oxybutynin (p. 2361·2).
Bladder hyperactivity.

Reticne *Cinetic, Arg.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Skin disorders.

Reticopen *Landson, Indon.*
Lutein (p. 2079·2); lycopene (p. 2546·2); betacarotene (p. 2051·1); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); zinc (p. 2126·1); selenium (p. 2086·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin B_2 (p. 2104·3).
Cataract; age-related macular degeneration.

Reticor *Pharmacore, Indon.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Acne.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Reticulogen Fortificado *Biomed, Spain.†*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).
Vitamin B_{12} deficiency.

Reticus *Sinclair, Ital.*
⊗Desonide (p. 1630-1).
Skin disorders.

Retigel-A *Galpharma, Mex.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098-3).
Vitamin A deficiency.

Retimax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Olive Healthcare, Philipp.
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098-3).
Vitamin A deficiency.

Alcon Cusi, Spain.†
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465-3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Retin-A *Janssen-Cilag, Arg.; Johnson & Johnson, Austral.†; Janssen-Cilag, Austria; Johnson & Johnson, Braz.; Valeant, Canad.; Janssen-Cilag, Chile; Janssen-Cilag, Cz.; Janssen-Cilag, Fr.†; Janssen-Cilag, Gr.; Cilag, Hong Kong; Janssen-Cilag, Indon.; Janssen-Cilag, Irl.; Janssen-Cilag, Israel†; Janssen-Cilag, Ital.; Janssen-Cilag, Malaysia; Janssen-Cilag, Mex.; Janssen-Cilag, NZ; Janssen, Philipp.; Janssen-Cilag, Pol.; Janssen-Cilag, Port.; Janssen-Cilag, Rus.; Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.; Janssen-Cilag, Singapore; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.; Janssen-Cilag, Thai.; Janssen-Cilag, UK†; Ortho Dermatological, USA.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725-2).
Acne; photoageing of the skin; keratinisation disorders; wrinkles; hyperpigmentation.

Retinalamin *Geropharm, Rus.; Gerofarm, Ukr.*
Retina extract (bovine) (p. 2444-1).
Retinal disorders.

Retinar *Bunker, Braz.*
Vitamin A acetate (p. 2098-3).

Reti-Nat *Chauvin, Fr.†*
Omega-3 triglycerides (p. 1460-3); lutein (p. 2079-2).
Dietary supplement.

Retinide *Ingens, Arg.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706-2).
Acne.

Retino *Abdi, Turk.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725-2).
Acne.

Retinofluor *Phebra, Austral.*
Fluorescein sodium (p. 2506-2).
Aid to eye examination.

Retinoic Ointment *Retinoids, Rus.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706-2).
Acne; seborrhoea.

Retinol Hand Anti-Age Care *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1).
Sunscreen.

Retinol-A *Young Again Nutrients, USA.*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098-3).
Minor skin disorders.

Retinova *Janssen-Cilag, Braz.†; Janssen-Cilag, NZ; Janssen-Cilag, Singapore.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725-2).
UV-induced skin disorders.

Retinovit *Ecolda, Mex.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098-3); alfa tocopherol (p. 2119-1).
Vitamin deficiency.

INTES, Ital.
Myrtillus (p. 2566-2); vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Circulatory disorders of the eye.

Retinyl *Klava, Gr.*
Maprotiline hydrochloride (p. 433-3).

Retirides *Ferrer, Spain.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725-2).
Acne; sunlight-induced skin damage.

Retisdin *Isdin, Port.*
Vitamin A betadex; sunscreens.
UV-induced skin damage.

Retisert *Bausch & Lomb, USA.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1).
Uveitis.

Retisol-A *Stiefel, Canad.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725-2).
Acne.

Retiva *Vivax Gynopharm, Venez.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098-3).
Vitamin A deficiency.

Retivit *Sanbe, Indon.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); zinc (p. 2126-1); copper (p. 2057-1); selenium (p. 2086-3); lutein (p. 2079-2).
Age-related macular degeneration; cataract.

Retivit Plus *Sanbe, Indon.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); zinc (p. 2126-1); copper (p. 2057-1); selenium (p. 2086-3); lutein (p. 2079-2); lycopene (p. 2546-2); zeaxanthin (p. 2125-3).
Antioxidant; dietary supplement for healthy eye function.

Retodol Compositum *Rimsa, Mex.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3); dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Pain; smooth muscle spasm.

Retoflam *Ultra, Mex.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Retoflam F *Ultra, Mex.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3); methocarbamol (p. 2025-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and periarticular disorders; skeletal muscle spasm.

Retonel *Dexa, Indon.*
Risedronate sodium (p. 1189-3).
Osteoporosis.

Retop *Meproform, Indon.*
Myrtillus (p. 2566-2); lutein (p. 2079-2); zeaxanthin (p. 2125-3); betacarotene (p. 2051-1); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); zinc (p. 2126-1); selenium (p. 2086-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin B_2 (p. 2104-3).
Dietary supplement.

Retoxil *Alcon, Arg.; Alcon, Mex.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement; prevention of macular degeneration.

ReTrieve *Dermatech, Austral.; Dermatech, Hong Kong; Valeant, NZ; Dermatech, Singapore.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725-2).
Dry skin disorders; acne; photodamaged skin.

Retroactive *Avon, Canad.†*
SPF 25: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Retroinhi *Dosa, Arg.*
Nelfinavir (p. 1004-1).
HIV infection.

Retrokor *One Pharma, Philipp.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Retrovir *GSK, Arg.; ViiV, Austral.; GSK, Austria; ViiV, Belg.; GSK, Braz.; ViiV, Canad.; GSK, Chile; GSK, China; ViiV, Cz.; GSK, Denm.; ViiV, Fin.; ViiV, Fr.; ViiV, Ger.; ViiV, Gr.; GSK, Hong Kong; GSK, Hung.†; GSK, India; GSK, Indon.; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Israel; GSK, Ital.; GSK, Malaysia; GSK, Mex.; ViiV, Neth.; ViiV, Norw.; GSK, NZ; GSK, Philipp.; GSK, Pol.; Wellcome, Port.; GSK, Rus.; GSK, S. Afr.; GSK, Singapore; ViiV, Spain; GSK, Swed.; ViiV, Switz.; GSK, Thai.; GSK, Turk.; GSK, UK; Glaxo Wellcome, USA; GSK, Venez.*
Zidovudine (p. 1024-2).
HIV infection.

Retrovir/3TC Post-HIV Exposure *GSK, S.Afr.*
Capsules, zidovudine (Retrovir) (p. 1024-2); tablets, lamivudine (3TC) (p. 1000-2).
Prophylaxis of HIV infection.

Rettavate *GSK, Gr.*
⊗Clobetasone butyrate (p. 1627-3).
Skin disorders.

Retterspitz Äusserlich *Retterspitz, Ger.*
Rosemary oil (p. 2607-3); citric acid (p. 2480-3); tartaric acid (p. 2626-1); alum (p. 2439-1); thymol (p. 1772-2); arnica (p. 2447-2).
Inflammatory disorders.

Retterspitz Darmreinigungspulver ST *Retterspitz, Ger.*
Magnesium sulfate (p. 1787-3).
Constipation.

Retterspitz Erkältungsöl *Retterspitz, Ger.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2).
Cold symptoms; rheumatism.

Retterspitz Heilsalbe ST *Retterspitz, Ger.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Skin disorders.

Retterspitz Innerlich *Retterspitz, Ger.*
Citric acid (p. 2480-3); tartaric acid (p. 2626-1); alum (p. 2439-1); thyme oil (p. 2630-3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Retterspitz Muskel- und Nervenöl *Retterspitz, Ger.*
Mint oil (p. 2560-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion; gastrointestinal disorders; musculoskeletal and nerve pain.

Retterspitz Quick Bronchial *Retterspitz, Ger.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); levomenthol (p. 2553-2); thymol (p. 1772-2).
Cold symptoms.

Retterspitz Quick Muskel *Retterspitz, Ger.*
Rosemary oil (p. 2607-3); noble fir oil; levomenthol (p. 2553-2); thymol (p. 1772-2); arnica (p. 2447-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Retum
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Euro-Pharma, Ital.
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411-1) or citalopram hydrochloride (p. 411-1).
Depression; anxiety disorders.

Roferm, Gr.
⊗Captopril (p. 1331-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

RE-U40 *Rivers Edge, USA.†*
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3).
Dry skin.

Reubaxona *Farmaceutica H, Mex.*
⊗Betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3).
Corticosteroid.

Reucam *Maver, Mex.*
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Inflammation; pain.

Reucid *Otto, Indon.*
Allopurinol (p. 600-2).
Gout; hyperuricaemia; hyperuricosuria; renal calculi.

Reucortil *Mayo, Mex.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Inflammation; pain.

Reudol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Nordin, Mex.
Arnica (p. 2447-2); belladonna (p. 2453-3); bryonia (p. 2461-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Pekana, Neth.
Arnica montana (p. 2447-2); bryonia cretica; colchicum autumnale (p. 607-1); dulcamara (p. 2497-3); gnaphalium polycephalum; guajacum officinale (p. 2523-1); lachnanthes tinctoria; taraxacum officinale (p. 2625-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Reufin *Sanitas, Chile.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3).
Joint disorders.

Reuflor *Italchimici, Ital.*
Lactobacillus reuteri (p. 2596-3).
Restoration of gastrointestinal flora.

Reugel *Grunenthal, Venez.*
Etofenamate (p. 57-2); pine oil (p. 2591-1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Reuginal *Reuffer, Mex.*
Purazolidone (p. 933-3); nifuroxime (p. 590-3).
Vaginal infections.

Reuma-Capsules Dr. Theiss *Naturwaren, Ukr.†*
Martynia fragrans.
Inflammatory and degenerative joint diseases.

Reumacid *Alapis, Gr.*
Indometacin (p. 71-2).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Reumacide *Vitoria, Port.*
Indometacin (p. 71-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout.

Reumacor *Herbapol Wroclaw, Pol.*
Salix purpurea (p. 129-2); solidago (p. 2620-1).
Fever; pain.

Reumacort *Teofarma, Ital.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); methyl gentisate (p. 91-3).
Muscle and joint pain.

Reumadolor *Bros, Gr.*
Indometacin (p. 71-2).
Inflammatory disorders.

Reumafit *Phytopharm, Ukr.*
Devil's claw root (p. 42-3).
Joint disorders.

Reumaflex *Wassermann, Ital.*
Methotrexate (p. 822-2).

Reumafort *Amnol, Ital.*
Dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493-3); salix (p. 129-2); turmeric (p. 2218-1); boswellia (p. 2507-3); devil's claw root (p. 42-3); minerals.
Joint disorders.

Reuma-Gel *DHU, Ukr.*
Rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603-3); ledum palustre (p. 2550-1); symphytum officinalis (p. 2484-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Reumagil *SF, Ital.*
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Reumaherb *Herbapol Poznan, Pol.*
Echinacea purpurea (p. 2498-1); meadowsweet (p. 2550-2); devil's claw root (p. 42-3).
Degenerative joint disorders.

Reumanisal *Bros, Gr.*
Diacerein (p. 45-3).
Osteoarthritis.

Reumaphyt *Phytofarm Kleka, Pol.*
Devil's claw root (p. 42-3).
Degenerative joint disorders; tendinitis.

Reumaplus *Medichrom, Gr.*
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).

Reuma-Salbe Intensiv Dr. Theiss *Naturwaren, Ukr.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); pine fir-needle oil; eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Reumastop *Ni-The, Gr.*
Indometacin (p. 71-2).

Reumatik *Theiss Naturwaren, Pol.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); pine oil (p. 2591-1); turpentine oil (p. 2636-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; neuralgia.

Reumil *Kenyos, Ital.*
Glucosamine (p. 2515-3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1); thioctic acid (p. 2629-1); vitamins.
Cartilage disorders.

Reumilase *MDM, Ital.*
Glucosamine (p. 2515-3); galactose (p. 1588-1); glucuronic acid (p. 2517-1); Devil's claw root (p. 42-3); collagen (p. 2483-2); vitamins.
Joint disorders.

Reumilase Plus *MDM, Ital.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515-3); chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476-1); glucuronate sodium; collagen (p. 2483-2); devil's claw root (p. 42-3); vitamins.
Joint disorders.

Reumilase SD *MDM, Ital.*
Chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476-1); glucosamine (p. 2515-3); collagen (p. 2483-2); vitamins.
Joint disorders.

Reumina *Damo, Gr.*
Etofenamate (p. 57-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Reumobonisol *Bonimed, Pol.*
Arnica (p. 2447-2); camphor (p. 2466-2); lavender (p. 2541-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); white mustard (p. 2566-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; neuralgia.

Reumol *Cobuchi, Arg.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).

Reumolide *Generis, Port.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Pain.

Reumon *Biol, Port.*
Etofenamate (p. 57-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain; inflammation; neuralgia.

Reumophan Alka *Grisi, Mex.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2).
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout.

Reumophan Vit *Grisi, Mex.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; neuritis; neuropathy; neuralgia; skeletal muscle spasm.

Reumosan *Gezzi, Arg.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Reumosan Compuesto *Gezzi, Arg.*
Chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476·1); glucosamine sulfate sodium (p. 2515·3).
Joint disorders.

Reumosan Flex *Gezzi, Arg.*
Trolamine (p. 2634·3).
Pain.

Reumosol *Herbapol Pruszkow, Pol.*
Achillea (p. 2427·3); calendula (p. 2465·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); chamomile (p. 2474·1); equisetum (p. 2500·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); pine oil (p. 2591·1); knotgrass (p. 2538·2); salicylamide (p. 129·2); salix (p. 129·2); soapwort (p. 2617·2); myrtillus (p. 2566·2); hay.
Rheumatic disorders.

Reumotec *Vicfar, Gr.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Reumotherm *Farmanic, Gr.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Reumoxib *Arterium, Ukr.*
Celecoxib (p. 36·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Reumoxicam *Farmak, Ukr.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Inflammatory and degenerative joint diseases.

Reumoxicam *Medinfar, Port.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Reumpapai *Cowik, Pol.*
Piper retrofractus; cinnamon bark (p. 2479·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; neuralgia.

Reupat *Pargyon, Mex.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2); methocarbamol (p. 2025·3).
Rheumatism.

Reuplex *Farmasa, Braz.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Reuquinol *Apsen, Braz.*
Hydroxychloroquine sulfate (p. 655·2).
Rheumatoid arthritis; lupus erythematosus; malaria; light-sensitive skin disorders.

Reusan *Reuffer, Mex.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Corticosteroid.

Reusin *Stada, Spain.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Reutefene *Age D'or, Singapore.†*
Lactobacillus reuteri protectis (p. 2596·3).
Maintenance of gastrointestinal flora.

Reutenox *Rubio, Spain.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Reuteri *Biogaia, Hong Kong.*
Lactobacillus reuteri (p. 2596·3).
Restoration of normal gastrointestinal flora.

Reutrexato *Apsen, Braz.*
Methotrexate (p. 822·2).
Rheumatoid arthritis.

Reutricam *Liferpal, Mex.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; fever.

Reux *Alvarís, Mex.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).

Reuxen *Tecnifar, Port.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain; inflammation; fever; gout.

Revac-Bmcf *Bharat, Thai.*
A hepatitis B vaccine (surface antigen) (p. 2389·3).
Active immunisation.

Reval *Cooper (Kossp), Gr.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).

Revalan *BioFemme, Philipp.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Fever; pain.

Revaléskin *Stiefel, Canad.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Revaleskin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Stiefel, Chile.
Coffee (p. 2648·2).
Skin disorders; antioxidant.
Stiefel, Malaysia.†
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Revaleskin Day *Stiefel, Hong Kong.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); coffeeberry.
Sunscreen; emollient.

Revaleskin Replenishing Eye Therapy *Stiefel, Hong Kong.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); coffeeberry.
Emollient.

Revalgin *Shreya, Rus.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); pitofenone hydrochloride (p. 2592·2); fenpiverinium bromide (p. 2504·1).
Pain; fever.

Revalid *Ewopharma, Cz.; Vifor, Switz.†*
Amino acids; vitamins; aminobenzoic acid (p. 1694·2); millet; wheat germ (p. 2647·1); dried yeast (p. 2125·2); minerals.
Hair and nail disorders.
Ewopharma, Pol.
Methionine (p. 1558·2); cystine (p. 2059·1); vitamins; minerals.
Hair and nail disorders.
Teva, Hung.
Methionine (p. 1558·2); cystine (p. 2059·1); vitamins; aminobenzoic acid (p. 1694·2); millet; wheat germ (p. 2647·1); yeast (p. 2125·2); minerals.
Hair and nail disorders.
Teva, Ukr.
Methionine (p. 1558·2); cystine (p. 2059·1); vitamins; aminomethylbenzoic acid (p. 1132·2); millet; wheat germ (p. 2647·1); yeast (p. 2125·2); copper (p. 2057·1); zinc (p. 2126·1); iron (p. 2073·1).
Hair and nail disorders.

Revalintabs *Chefaro, Neth.†*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Revapol *AF, Mex.†*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Revasc *Aventis, Austral.†; Canyon, Austria; Canyon, Cz.; Inresa, Fr.†; Canyon, Ger.; Canyon, Gr.; Canyon, Irl.; Canyon, Neth.; Aventis, NZ†; Canyon, Pol.; Canyon, Port.; Canyon, Spain.*
Desirudin (p. 1351·1).
Postoperative thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Revastin *Neo Química, Braz.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Revatio *Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Braz.; Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, Cz.; Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Fr.; Pfizer, Ger.; IFET (IOET), Gr.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Hung.; Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, Israel; Pfizer, Ital.; Pfizer, Neth.; Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, NZ; Pfizer, Pol.; Pfizer, Port.; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Spain; Pfizer, Swed.; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, Thai.; Pfizer, Turk.; Pfizer, UK; Pfizer, USA.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Pulmonary hypertension.

Revaxis *Sanofi Pasteur, Austria; Sanofi Pasteur, Belg.; Sanofi Pasteur, Fr.; Sanofi Pasteur, Ger.; Vianex (Biaxes), Gr.; Sanofi Pasteur, Irl.; Sanofi Pasteur, Ital.; Sanofi Pasteur, Neth.; Sanofi Pasteur, Port.; Sanofi Pasteur, Switz.; Sanofi Pasteur, UK.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, and poliomyelitis vaccine (p. 2386·2).
Active immunisation.

Reveal *BR Pharmaceuticals, UK.*
Pregnancy test (p. 2596·1).

Revectina *Solvay, Braz.*
Ivermectin (p. 155·1).
Filariasis; strongyloidiasis; onchocerciasis; ascariasis.

Révélatest *Pierre Fabre Sante, Fr.†*
Pregnancy test (p. 2596·1).

Revellex *Schering-Plough, S.Afr.*
Infliximab (p. 74·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; Crohn's disease; rheumatoid arthritis; psoriatic arthritis; psoriasis; ulcerative colitis.

Revelol *Ipca, India.*
⊗Metoprolol succinate (p. 1434·3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; hypertension.

Revelplac *Nat, Arg.*
Erythrosine (p. 2184·3).
Plaque disclosing agent.

Revelplac 2001 *Nat, Arg.*
Erythrosine (p. 2184·3); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Plaque disclosing agent.

Revenil *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.*
⊗Bufylline (p. 1203·3); doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); etafedrine hydrochloride (p. 1665·2).
Bronchospastic disorders.

Revenil Dospan *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.*
⊗Bufylline (p. 1203·3); doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); etafedrine hydrochloride (p. 1665·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Bronchospastic disorders.

Revenil Expectorante *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.*
⊗Bufylline (p. 1203·3); doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); etafedrine hydrochloride (p. 1665·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Bronchospastic disorders.

Reversa *Dermtek, Canad.*
Glycolic acid (p. 1704·3).
Skin disorders requiring exfoliation.

Reversa UV *Dermtek, Canad.*
SPF 15: Glycolic acid (p. 1704·3); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Skin disorders.

Reversal *Panalab, Arg.*
Vitamins; minerals; lycopene (p. 2546·2).
Dietary supplement.

Reversol *Organon, USA.†*
Edrophonium chloride (p. 686·1).
Diagnosis of myasthenia gravis; evaluation of emergency treatment of myasthenic crises; reversal of competitive neuromuscular blockade.

Reversir *Richmond, Arg.†*
Adefovir dipivoxil (p. 967·1).
Chronic hepatitis B.

Rev-Eyes *Bausch & Lomb, USA.†*
Dapiprazole hydrochloride (p. 2006·2).
Reversal of mydriasis.

Revez *Chobet, Arg.*
Naltrexone hydrochloride (p. 1565·1).
Alcohol withdrawal syndrome; opioid withdrawal syndrome.

Revia *BMS, Austral.; Torrex, Austria; Cristalia, Braz.; Apotex, Canad.; Torrex Chiesi, Cz.; Paranova, Fin.; BMS, Fr.; BMS, Hong Kong†; Torrex, Hung.†; BMS, Irl.†; BMS, Mex.†; BMS, Neth.; BMS, Norw.†; BMS, NZ; BMS, Spain; Gervasi, Spain; BMS, Swed.†; BMS, Thai.; Barr, USA.*
Naltrexone hydrochloride (p. 1565·1).
Alcohol withdrawal syndrome; opioid withdrawal syndrome; opioid dependence.

Revi-Atlas *Atlas, Arg.*
Glycolic acid (p. 1704·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); hyaluronic acid (p. 2526·2); vitamin F (p. 2509·2).
Skin ageing.
K2 Health & Wellness, Chile.
Glycolic acid (p. 1704·3); hyaluronic acid (p. 2526·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); vitamin F (p. 2509·2).
Moisturiser.

Revi-B *YSP, Malaysia.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Revicam *Revifar, Gr.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Revicet *Sager, Hung.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Revici *Kee, India.*
Citric acid (p. 2480·3).
Haemorrhage.

Revici-E *Kee, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2).
Haemorrhagic disorders.

Revicon *United American, Hong Kong; United American, Malaysia; United American, Singapore; Great Eastern, Thai.†*
Vitamins; minerals; yeast (p. 2125·2); methionine (p. 1558·2).
Dietary supplement.

Revicon Forte (Improved) *United Laboratories, Philipp.*
Vitamins; minerals; methionine (p. 1558·2); lysine (p. 2079·3); inositol (p. 2533·2); yeast (p. 2125·2).
Nutritional supplement.

Revicon Max *United Laboratories, Philipp.*
Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513·3); royal jelly (p. 2608·1).
Tonic; nutritional supplement.

ReviDerm *Surya Dermato, Indon.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Sun-induced skin damage.

Revigel *Revifar, Gr.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1); camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); thymol (p. 1772·2); cedar wood oil (p. 2472·3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); nutmeg oil (p. 2573·2).

Revigonal *Airela, Braz.*
Ginseng (p. 2513·3).

Revil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Nobel, Turk.
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Tecnofarma, Chile.
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1); vitamins.
Reduced appetite.

Revil Plus *Nobel, Turk.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).

Revimine *Unico Química, Braz.†*
Dopamine hydrochloride (p. 1367·2).
Heart failure; hypotension.

Revion *Norma (Nopsa), Gr.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2) or ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Revionorm *Norma (Nopsa), Gr.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2) or ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Revirax *Blausiegel, Braz.*
Zidovudine (p. 1024·2).
HIV infection.

Revit *Marbiopharm, Rus.; KVZ, Ukr.*
Vitamins.
Dietary supplement.

RevitaDERM Wound Care *Blaine, USA.*
Silver protein (p. 2616·2).

Revital
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ranbaxy, Malaysia.
Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513·3); choline (p. 2055·2); inositol (p. 2533·2); methionine (p. 1558·2).
Sivaderm, Arg.
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); glycolic acid (p. 1704·3).
Skin disorders.

Revital Calcium D3 *Ranbaxy, Malaysia; Ranbaxy, Rus.; Ranbaxy, Ukr.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Dietary supplement; calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis; osteomalacia; hypocalcaemia; calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Revital Garlic Pearls *Ranbaxy, Ukr.†*
Garlic oil (p. 2510·3).
Hypercholesterolaemia; atherosclerosis.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Revital Ginseng Plus *Ranbaxy, Rus.†*
Ginseng (p. 2513-3); vitamins; minerals; amino acids.
Tonic.

Revitalift *L'Oreal, Canad.*
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); homosalate (p. 1705-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); octocrilene (p. 1715-2).
Sunscreen.

Revitaliv *Ultra, Mex.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

Revitaliv-C *Ultra, Mex.†*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).
Neuritis; neuropathy; neuralgias; vitamin B deficiency.

Revitalizing Q10 Moisturizer *Beiersdorf, Canad.†*
Ensullzole (p. 1703-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Revitalose *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Ampoule A, magnesium aspartate (p. 1787-1); L-leucine (p. 2079-1); L-lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3); L-phenylalanine (p. 2086-1); L-valine (p. 2098-3); ampoule B, sodium ascorbate (p. 2111-1) or ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Asthenia.

Revitalose C *Pierre Fabre Sante, Belg.*
Amino acids; sodium ascorbate (p. 2111-1).
Tonic.

Robapharm, Switz.
Amino acids; vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Tonic.

Revitam *Biolab Sanus, Braz.*
Vitamins; with or without minerals.

Revitan *Ranbaxy, Thai.*
Ginseng (p. 2513-3); vitamins; minerals.
Tonic.

Revitance *Humana, Philipp.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition in diabetes mellitus.

Revitare E *Gelpharma, Mex.*
Alpha tocopherol (p. 2119-1).
Vitamin E deficiency.

Revitelle *Menarini, Fin.*
Bilastine (p. 617-3).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Revitonil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lichtwer, UK.
Echinacea (p. 2498-1); peppermint (p. 1877-1); clove (p. 2481-2); aniseed (p. 2444-2); liquorice (p. 1853-2); fennel (p. 2503-2); eucalyptus (p. 2501-1).
Cold symptoms.

Pharbio, Norw.; Cederroth, Spain.†
Echinacea (p. 2498-1).
Cold symptoms; immunostimulant.

Revitonus C *Sandoz, Canad.†*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin C supplement.

Revitron *Gelpharma, Mex.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Revivan *Zambon, Braz.†; AstraZeneca, Ital.*
Dopamine hydrochloride (p. 1367-2).
Shock; heart failure; hypotension.

Revlimid *Celgene, Austral.; Celgene, Austria; Celgene, Belg.; Celgene, Canad.; Teuroforma, Chile; Celgene, Cz.; Celgene, Denm.; Celgene, Fr.; Celgene, Ger.; Celgene, Gr.; Celgene, Hong Kong; Celgene, Irl.; Neopharm, Israel; Celgene, Ital.; Celgene, Malaysia; Celgene, Neth.; Celgene, Norw.; Celgene, NZ; Celgene, Philipp.; Celgene, Pol.; Celgene, Port.; Celgene, Rus.; Celgene, Singapore; Celgene, Spain; Celgene, Swed.; Celgene, Switz.; Celgene, Thai.; Celgene, UK; Celgene, USA.*
Lenalidomide (p. 816-1).
Multiple myeloma; myelodysplastic syndromes; mantle cell lymphoma.

Revlon Age Defying *Revlon, Canad.†*
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Sunscreen.

Revlon Age Defying Dry Skin *Revlon, Canad.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Revlon Colorstay Active *Revlon, Canad.†*
SPF 25: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Sunscreen.

Revlon Complexion Concealer *Revlon, Canad.†*
Titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Sunscreen.

Revlon Complexion One Step *Revlon, Canad.†*
Titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Revlon Lipgloss *Revlon, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1).
Sunscreen.

Revlon Super Lustrous *Revlon, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1).
Sunscreen.

Revmelid *Gedeon Richter, Ukr.†*
Estradiol (p. 2271-1); norethisterone acetate (p. 2294-3).
Oestrogen deficiency; osteoporosis.

Revocon *Sun, India; Copasfar, Port.; Sun, UK.*
Tetrabenazine (p. 2627-3).
Chorea; ballism; tardive dyskinesia; dyskinesias; dystonias; hyperkinetic movement disorders in Huntington's chorea.

Revokarin *Amvi, Rus.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Revolade *GSK, Austral.; GSK, Austria; GSK, Belg.; GSK, Braz.; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Denm.; GSK, Fr.; GSK, Ger.; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Jpn; GSK, Norw.; GSK, NZ; GSK, Pol.; GSK, Port.; GSK, Rus.; GSK, Spain; GSK, Swed.; GSK, Switz.; GSK, Thai.; GSK, Turk.; GSK, UK; GSK, Ukr.*
Eltrombopag olamine (p. 1140-1).
Immune thrombocytopenia.

GSK, Israel.
Eltrombopag (p. 1140-1).
Immune thrombocytopenia.

Revolan *Sanbe, Indon.*
Piracetam (p. 393-3).
Mental function impairment; chronic alcoholism; cerebral trauma.

Revonto *US Worldmeds, USA.*
Dantrolene sodium (p. 2023-3).
Malignant hyperthermia.

Revotonine *Hospital Line, Gr.*
Levocarnitine tartrate (p. 2053-2).
Carnitine deficiency.

Revovir *Eisai, Philipp.*
Clevudine.
Chronic hepatitis B.

Revoxin *Frik, Turk.*
Fluvoxamine maleate (p. 425-3).

Revup *Aristo, India.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Rewma-Gel *DHU, Rus.*
Rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603-3); ledum (p. 2550-1); symphytum ad usum externum (p. 2484-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Rewodina *AWD, Cz.†; AWD, Ger.†; CT, Ger.†*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout; inflammation; pain; soft-tissue disorders.

Dresden, Pol.†
Diclofenac (p. 48-3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Rex *MDM, Ital.*
Calcium lactate gluconate (p. 1784-2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Hypocalcaemia; bone disorders.

Rexacin *Unison, Malaysia; Unison, Thai.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Rexacrom *Rex, NZ.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Rexalgan *Dompe, Ital.†*
Tenoxicam (p. 136-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Rexambro *Boehringer Ingelheim, Neth.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Sore throat.

Rexap *Sanita, Gr.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838-1).

Rexapin *Abdi, Turk.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089-3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Rexavin *Ifars, Indon.*
Griseofulvin (p. 582-2).
Fungal skin, scalp, and nail infections.

Rexcof *Cipla, India.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cough.

Rexcof Plus *Cipla, India.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Cough.

Rexena *Sanovel, Turk.*
Diacerein (p. 45-3).

Rexer *MSD, Spain.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436-1).
Depression.

Rexetin *Gedeon Richter, Hung.; Richter, Pol.; Gedeon Richter, Rus.; Gedeon Richter, Ukr.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440-3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; social phobia; post-traumatic stress disorder; panic disorder; anxiety.

Rexfobys *Ranovati, Philipp.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2) or ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Rexgenta *Arau, Spain.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Rexicam *Otto, Indon.*
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Rexichlor *Esoform, Ital.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).
Skin disinfection.

Rexidol *United American, Philipp.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Rexil *Meiiska, Indon.*
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Rexilan *Am-Europharma, Philipp.*
Rifampicin (p. 350-3).
Tuberculosis.

Rexilen *Serra Pamies, Spain.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections; malaria.

Reximax *Nukarindo, Indon.*
⊗Arginine hydrochloride (p. 2049-1); yohimbe; Siberian ginseng (p. 2614-3); muira-puama; saw palmetto (p. 2363-3); tribulus terrestris (p. 2633-3).
Tonic.

Reximide *Duopharma, Hong Kong†; CCM, Malaysia; Duopharma, Singapore.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea; ostomy management.

Rexitol *Rekah, Israel.†*
Chloroxylenol (p. 1748-2); terpineol (p. 2627-2).
Disinfection.

Rexivin *Collins, Mex.*
Methocarbamol (p. 2025-3).
Musculoskeletal pain; skeletal muscle spasm.

Rexner *Cascasa, Arg.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Rexod *Goemi, Rus.*
Superoxide dismutase (p. 135-2).

Rexodrin *RX, Thai.*
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Skeletal muscle pain and spasm.

Rexofen *Vyasil, Philipp.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255-3).
Bacterial infections.

Rexophtal N *Bausch & Lomb, Switz.†*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Conjunctivitis.

Rexorubia *Lehning, Fr.*
Natrum sulfuricum (p. 1888-1); silicea (p. 2208-3); calcarea carbonica ostrearum (p. 1824-3); calcarea iodata (p. 1658-1); calcarea phosphorica (p. 1784-2); natrum phosphoricum (p. 1791-2); magnesia phosphorica (p. 1787-3); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077-1); rubia; juglans regia (p. 2646-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homeocan, Canad.†
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); calcium iodide (p. 1658-1); calcium phosphate tribasic (p. 1784-2); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077-1); juglans pulv (p. 2646-1); magnesium phosphate dibasic (p. 1786-3); sodium sulfate (p. 1888-1); rubia tinctorum; silicon dioxide (p. 2208-3); sodium phosphate dibasic (p. 1791-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Rexta *Kolbe, Indon.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838-1).
Colorectal cancer.

Rextat *Recordati, Ital.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Reyataz *BMS, Arg.; BMS, Austral.; BMS, Austria; BMS, Belg.; BMS, Braz.; BMS, Canad.; BMS, Chile; BMS, China; BMS, Cz.; BMS, Denm.; BMS, Fin.; BMS, Fr.; BMS, Ger.; BMS, Gr.; BMS, Hong Kong; BMS, Hung.; BMS, Indon.†; BMS, Irl.; BMS, Israel; BMS, Ital.; BMS, Jpn; BMS, Malaysia; BMS, Mex.; BMS, Neth.; BMS, Norw.; BMS, NZ; BMS, Pol.; BMS, Port.; BMS, Rus.; BMS, S.Afr.; BMS, Singapore; BMS, Spain; BMS, Swed.; BMS, Switz.; BMS, Thai.; BMS, UK; BMS, USA.*
Atazanavir sulfate (p. 968-1).
HIV infection.

Reynaven *Loeffler, Mex.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622-1).
Vestibular disorders; nausea and vomiting; motion sickness; mental function impairment; peripheral vascular disorders.

Reyoin *Panalab, Arg.†*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Reytoil *World Medicine, Ukr.*
Fish oil (p. 1460-3); wheat-germ oil (p. 2647-1).
Dietary supplement.

Rezafil *Filadams, Philipp.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255-3).
Bacterial infections.

Rezak *Reddy, S.Afr.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Depression; bulimia; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Rezamid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Summers, USA.
Resorcinol (p. 1718-3); sulfur (p. 1721-1).
Acne.

Rezerc *Bevo, Gr.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Hypersensitivity disorders.

Rezidol *Egis, Cz.; Egis, Denm.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838-1).
Colorectal cancer.

Rezin *Roam, Mex.*
⊗Mazindol (p. 2324-1).
Obesity.

Rezira *Cypress, USA.*
⊗Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Rezoklastin *Sintez, Rus.*
Zoledronic acid (p. 1192-3).
Bone metastases; osteolysis in multiple myeloma; hypercalcaemia of malignancy.

Rezonisate *Valenta, Rus.*
Terizidone (p. 373-1).
Tuberculosis.

Rezonisate Plus *Valenta, Rus.*
Terizidone (p. 373-1).
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Rezosel *Bicsel, Turk.*
⊗Mannitol (p. 1427-3).
Bladder irrigation.

Rezplen *Sanosiain, Mex.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2); ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Rezult *Sun, India.*
Rosiglitazone maleate (p. 496-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

ReZyst IM *Zyber, USA.*
Lactobacillus; bifidobacterium (p. 2596-3).

R-Gel *Healthline, USA.†*
Capsaicin (p. 35-1).

R-Gen *Goldline, USA.*
Iodinated glycerol (p. 1667-2).
Coughs.

R-Gene *Kabivitrum, USA.*
Arginine hydrochloride (p. 2049·1).
Test to assess pituitary reserve for growth hormone.

RG-Q *Combiphar, Indon.*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1); *d*-alpha tocopherol (p. 2119·1).
Antioxidant.

Rhamical *Hipolabor, Braz.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).

Rhamiglós *Hipolabor, Braz.*
Zinc (p. 2126·1); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); ergocalciferol (p. 2113·3).

Rhea Superscent Oil *Philsa, Philipp.†*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); cineole (p. 2479·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; pruritus.

RheDQuin *Sanquin, Neth.*
An anti-D immunoglobulin (p. 2377·1).
Prevention of rhesus sensitisation.

Rhefluin *Zantiva, Cz.; Teva, Switz.*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; oedema; ascites.

Rhelafen *Lapi, Indon.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Rhelax *Herbapol Wroclaw, Pol.*
Caraway (p. 2470·2); fennel (p. 2503·2); frangula bark (p. 1843·3); rhubarb (p. 1884·2).
Constipation; obesity; digestive disorders.

Rhemacox *Actavis, Indon.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Rhemafar *Ifars, Indon.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642·2).
Corticosteroid.

Rhemid *Zwitter, Gr.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Rhemofenac *Duopharma, Hong Kong†; CCM, Malaysia.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; inflammation.

Rhéobral *Pharma 2000, Fr.†*
Troxerutin (p. 2505·3); vincamine (p. 2645·2).
Mental function impairment in the elderly.

Rhéoflux *Pharma 2000, Fr.*
Troxerutin (p. 2505·3).
Venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Rheogluman *Biochimie, Rus.*
⊗Dextran 40 (p. 1138·1); mannitol (p. 1427·3); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Plasma volume expansion; shock; thrombosis prophylaxis; vascular disorders.

Rheohes *Braun, Ger.†*
⊗Pentastarch (p. 1146·1).
Plasma volume expansion.

Rheomacrodex *Meda, Denm.; Meda, Hung.; Pisa, Mex.†; Meda, Norw.; Eczacibasi, Rus.†; Akacia, S.Afr.; Fresenius Kabi, Spain; Meda, Swed.; Eczacibasi-Baxter, Turk.; Pharmacia, USA.*
⊗Dextran 40 (p. 1138·1) in sodium chloride.
Plasma volume expansion; extracorporeal circulation; shock; thromboembolic disorders; cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; prophylaxis of surgical adhesions; hypovolaemia; organ perfusion.

Rheopolydex *Biosynthesis, Rus.*
⊗Dextran 40 (p. 1138·1) in sodium chloride.
Plasma volume expansion; shock; thrombosis prophylaxis; extracorporeal circulation; vascular eye disorders.

Rheopolyglukin *Biochimie, Rus.*
⊗Dextran 40 (p. 1138·1); with or without glucose (p. 2068·3).
Plasma volume expansion; shock; thrombosis prophylaxis; extracorporeal circulation; vascular eye disorders.

Rheosolon *PannonPharma, Hung.*
⊗Phenylbutazone (p. 125·1); prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Rheosorbilact *Yuri, Ukr.*
Sorbitol (p. 2092·1); sodium lactate (p. 1781·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1).
Detoxification; plasma volume expansion; hypovolaemic shock.

Rheotromb *DeltaSelect, Cz.†; Actavis, Ger.; Actavis, Hung.*
Urokinase (p. 1520·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Rhesogam *ZLB, Austria.†*
An anti-D immunoglobulin (p. 2377·1).
Prevention of rhesus sensitisation.

Rhesogamma *CSL, Arg.; CSL, Spain.†*
An anti-D immunoglobulin (p. 2377·1).
Prevention of rhesus sensitisation.

Rhesogamma P *Sanofi Pasteur, Chile†; ZLB, Gr.; CSL, Mex.; Farma-Tek, Turk.*
An anti-D immunoglobulin (p. 2377·1).
Prevention of rhesus sensitisation.

Rhesonativ *Octapharma, Braz.; Octapharma, Cz.; Octapharma, Denm.; Octapharma, Fin.; Octapharma, Ger.; Octapharma, Hung.; Octapharma, Irl.; Octapharma, Neth.; Octapharma, Norw.; Octapharma, Pol.; Octapharma, Port.; Octapharma, Rus.; Octapharma, Swed.; Octapharma, Thai.*
An anti-D immunoglobulin (p. 2377·1).
Prevention of rhesus sensitisation.

Rhesugam *NBI, S.Afr.*
An anti-D immunoglobulin (p. 2377·1).
Prevention of rhesus sensitisation.

Rhesuman *Faran, Gr.; Berna, Turk.*
An anti-D immunoglobulin (p. 2377·1).
Prevention of rhesus sensitisation.

Rhetoflam *Capriflamindo, Indon.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Rheubalmin Bad *Hoemecke, Ger.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); isobornyl acetate (p. 2460·2); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Bath additive; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Rheubalmin Indo *Hoemecke, Ger.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Rheucostan R *Hanosan, Ger.*
Ruta graveolens (p. 2608·2); berberis vulgaris (p. 2502·1); ledum palustre (p. 2550·1); stellaria media; bryonia (p. 2461·3); colchicum autumnale (p. 607·1); acidum benzoicum (p. 1738·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Rheudol *In Vitro, Hung.*
Arnica (p. 2447·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); apis mellifera (p. 2445·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Rheuflam *Standard, Philipp.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Rheuflex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medhaus, Philipp.
Tenoxicam (p. 136·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; soft-tissue injury.

Rheugesal *Mucos, Austria.†*
Diethylamine salicylate (p. 51·3); flufenamic acid (p. 65·1); myrtecaine (p. 1993·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Rheugesic *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain.

Rheum *Chinta, Thai.*
Rhubarb (p. 1884·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); anise oil (p. 2444·3).

Rheuma
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Heel, Austria.
Toxicodendron quercifolium (p. 2603·3); bryonia cretica; causticum (p. 2595·3); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Weleda, Austria.
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); arnica (p. 2447·2); betula folium (p. 2457·3); mandragora radix; formica; rosemary oil (p. 2607·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Rheuma Bad
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Tetesept, Ger.†
Glycol salicylate (p. 66·2); methyl nicotinate (p. 91·3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); rosemary oil (p. 2607·3); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Musculoskeletal disorders.

Rheuma Heilkräuter Tee *Abtswinder, Canad.†*
Betula pendula (p. 2457·3); salix (p. 129·2); urtica (p. 2639·3).

Rheuma- und Schmerzsalbe *Winthrop, Ger.*
Peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); rosemary oil (p. 2607·3).
Musculoskeletal disorders.

Rheumacin *Mylan, NZ.†*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Fever; gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain; inflammation.

Rheuma-Denk *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
Etofenamate (p. 57·2).

Rheumadoron *Weleda, Fr.*
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); betula alba (p. 2457·3); mandragora radix.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Weleda, Switz.; Weleda, UK.
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); birch (p. 2457·3); mandragora root.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Weleda, UK.
Ointment: Aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); betula alba (p. 2457·3); mandragora root; rosemary oil (p. 2607·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Weleda, S.Afr.†
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); arnica (p. 2447·2); betula; mandragora.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Rheumafar *Faran, Gr.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).

Rheumafim *Catafarma, Braz.*
⊗Piroxicam (p. 125·3); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); orphenadrine (p. 909·2).

Rheuma-Gel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ratiopharm, Ger.†
Etofenamate (p. 57·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Rheuma-Heel *Ebi, Switz.*
Toxicodendron quercifolium (p. 2603·3); bryonia cretica; causticum (p. 2595·3); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Rheuma-Hek *Strathmann, Ger.*
Urtica (p. 2639·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Rheuma-Hevert *Hevert, Ger.*
Oral drops: Bryonia (p. 2461·3); dulcamara (p. 2497·3); gnaphalium polycephalum; ledum (p. 2550·1); nux vomica (p. 2573·3); spiraea (p. 2550·2); tartarus stib. (p. 151·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hevert, Ger.
Injection: Bryonia (p. 2461·3); dulcamara (p. 2497·3); gnaphalium polycephalum; ledum (p. 2550·1); nux vomica (p. 2573·3); spiraea (p. 2550·2); tartarus stib. (p. 151·2); harpagophytum (p. 42·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hevert, Ger.†
Tablets: Aesculus hippocast. (p. 2431·2); gnaphalium polycephalum; kalmia (p. 2537·2); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); spirea (p. 2550·2); urtica (p. 2639·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Rheuma-Kapseln *Stada, Ger.†*
Urtica (p. 2639·3).
Rheumatic disorders.

Rheumakur *Darya-Varia, Indon.†*
Curcuma oil (p. 2218·1).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; fat malabsorption.

rheuma-loges *Loges, Ger.*
Berberis (p. 2502·1); ledum (p. 2550·1); thuja (p. 2629·3); rhus tox. (p. 2603·3); colchicum (p. 607·1); formica rufa; lithium carbonicum (p. 427·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Rheumamed *Feldhoff, Ger.*
Cayenne pepper (p. 2469·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Rheumanox *Charoen, Thai.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout.

Rheuma-Pasc *Pascoe, Ger.*
Injection: Dulcamara (p. 2497·3); ledum (p. 2550·1); rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3); bryonia (p. 2461·3); colchicum (p. 607·1); causticum (p. 2595·3); rhododendron; ruta (p. 2608·2); cimicifuga (p. 2478·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pascoe, Ger.
Tablets: Dulcamara (p. 2497·3); ledum (p. 2550·1); rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pascoe, Ger.
Oral drops: Rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3); phytolacca (p. 2593·2); bryonia (p. 2461·3); rhododendron; gnaphalium polycephalum; berberis (p. 2502·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pascoe, Ger.
Oral liquid: Bryonia (p. 2461·3); colchicum (p. 607·1); berberis (p. 2502·1); rhus tox. (p. 2603·3); thuja (p. 2629·3); china (p. 2478·3); dulcamara (p. 2497·3); ledum (p. 2550·1); natrium nitricum (p. 1769·3); ulmus campestris.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Rheumapill *Supra Farbindo, Indon.†*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Aluminium hydroxide-magnesium carbonate co-dried gel (p. 1818·2) and magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2) are included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Rheumaselect *Dreluso, Ger.*
Rhus tox. (p. 2603·3); bryonia (p. 2461·3); nux vomica (p. 2573·3); berberis (p. 2502·1); ledum (p. 2550·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Rheuma-Sern *Truw, Ger.*
Devil's claw root (p. 42·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; dyspepsia.

Rheumatac *Sovereign, UK.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Rheumatex *Wampole, USA.*
Test for rheumatoid factor in serum.

Rheumatic Pain *Cantassium Co., UK.*
Guaiacum resin (p. 2523·1); taraxacum (p. 2625·3); celery (p. 2472·3); menyanthes (p. 2554·2).
Muscle and joint pain.

Rheumatic Pain Relief *Herbal Concepts, UK.*
Menyanthes (p. 2554·2); guaiacum resin (p. 2523·1); capsicum (p. 2469·3); capsicum oleoresin (p. 2469·3); celery oil (p. 2472·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Rheumatic Pain Remedy *Potter's, UK.*
Menyanthes (p. 2554·2); lappa root (p. 2540·1); achillea (p. 2427·3); guaiacum resin (p. 2523·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Rheumatica *Nelson, UK.*
Rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Rheumatin *Sandoz, Indon.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); magnesium (p. 1786·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); manganese (p. 2081·2); selenium (p. 2086·3); calcium (p. 1783·1).
Osteoarthritis.

Rheumatin Forte *Sandoz, Indon.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); manganese (p. 2081·2); selenium (p. 2086·3); calcium (p. 1783·1).
Osteoarthritis; dietary supplement for healthy joints.

Rheumaton *Wampole, USA.*
Test for rheumatoid factor in serum or synovial fluid.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Rheumatrex *Stada, USA.*
Methotrexate (p. 822·2) or methotrexate sodium (p. 822·2).
Psoriasis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Rheumavek *Angelini, Gr.; Faran, Rus.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3) or diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout.

Rheumeda *Madaus, Ger.*
Bryonia (p. 2461·3); ledum (p. 2550·1); rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3); ruta (p. 2608·2); spiraea ulmaria (p. 2550·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Rheumesser *Gerot, Austria.*
⊗Kebuzone (p. 78·3); salamidacetic acid (p. 129·2); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Rheumetone *Charoen Bhesaj, Thai.*
Nabumetone (p. 97·1).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Rheumex *Gebro, Austria.†*
Glycol salicylate (p. 66·2); benzyl nicotinate (p. 29·3); allantoin (p. 1693·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; sports injuries.

Rheumodoron 1 *Weleda, Ger.*
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); arnica (p. 2447·2); bryonia (p. 2461·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Rheumodoron 2 *Weleda, Ger.*
Colchicum (p. 607·1); sabina.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Rheumodoron 102 A *Weleda, Ger.*
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); arnica (p. 2447·2); betula (p. 2457·3); mandragora.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Rheumon *Meda, Austria; Bayer, China; Meda, Cz.†; Meda, Ger.; Meda, Hung.; Bayer Schering, Pol.; Drossapharm, Switz.; Bayer, Turk.*
Etofenamate (p. 57·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain; inflammation.

Rheumox *Continental Ethicals, S.Afr.†*
Azapropazone (p. 28·3).
Gout; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

RheuNAC 3-OL *Israel.†*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).

Rheunervol N *Riemser, Ger.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Rheu-Tarx 1 *Natiris, Venez.*
Rhubarb (p. 1884·2); taraxacum (p. 2625·3); equisetum (p. 2500·1); senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Rheutril *T Man, Thai.*
Glucosamine sulfate sodium chloride (p. 2515·3).
Degenerative joint disorders.

Rheutrop *Meda, Austria.*
Acemetacin (p. 16·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; inflammation; thrombophlebitis; vasculitis.

Rheuvit *Gradiens, Hung.*
Calendula (p. 2465·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Rheuxan *Flamingo, Philipp.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever; inflammation.

Rhewlin *Beacons, Singapore.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; pain; inflammation.

Rhinaxia *Agespha, Austria†; Thea, Fr.†; Formila, Ital.*
Sodium spaglumate (p. 2535·2).
Allergic rhinitis.

Proel, Gr.
Magnesium spaglumate (p. 2535·2); magnesium isospaglumate (p. 2535·2).
Allergic rhinitis.

Rhinadine *Formaline, Thai.†*
⊗Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions; nasal congestion.

Rhinadvil *Pfizer Santé, Fr.*
⊗Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Rhinitis with headache and fever.

Rhinal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ahimsa, Arg.; Fada, Arg.
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Nasal congestion.

Zentiva, Cz.†
⊗Tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678·3).
Nasal congestion.

Rhinalar *Ivax, Canad.*
⊗Fluntisolide (p. 1635·3).
Allergic rhinitis.

Rhinall *Scherer, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Nasal congestion.

Rhinallergy *Boiron, Cz.*
Allium cepa (p. 2575·2); ambrosia artemisiifolia; euphrasia officinalis (p. 2502·1); histamini dihydrochloridum (p. 2525·2); sabadilla (p. 2611·2); solidago virgaurea (p. 2620·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Boiron, Fr.
Allium cepa (p. 2575·2); ambrosia artemisia; euphrasia (p. 2502·1); histaminum muriaticum (p. 2525·2); sabadilla (p. 2611·2); solidago virga aurea (p. 2620·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Boiron, Switz.
Allium cepa (p. 2575·2); ambrosia artemisiaefolia; euphrasia officinalis (p. 2502·1); histamini dihydrochloridum (p. 2525·2); schoenocaulon officinale (p. 2611·2); solidago virgaurea (p. 2620·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Rhinamax *Chinta, Thai.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Rhinamide
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bailly, Fr.
⊗Ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); benzoic acid (p. 1738·2).
Congestion of the nose and throat.

Rhinar
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
TP, Thai.
⊗Carbinoxamine maleate (p. 619·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion; rhinorrhoea; cold symptoms.

Biological Homeopathic Industries, Canad.†
Calcium sulfide crude (p. 1721·3); euphorbium officinarum; hydrastis canadensis (p. 2528·1); lycopodium clavatum (p. 2547·1); phosphorus (p. 2589·2); potassium dichromate (p. 2476·3); potassium iodide (p. 2336·3); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); thuja occidentalis (p. 2629·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Rhinaris *Arbor, USA.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).

Pendopharm, Canad.
Macrogol (p. 2547·3); propylene glycol (p. 2205·2).
Nasal dryness.

Rhinaris Nazoil *Pendopharm, Canad.*
Sesame oil (p. 2614·1).
Nasal dryness.

Rhinaris Saline *Pendopharm, Canad.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal disorders.

Rhinaris Sinomarin *Pendopharm, Canad.*
Sea water (p. 2612·1).
Nasal hygiene.

Rhinaris Sinus *Pendopharm, Canad.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).

Rhinaris-CS *Pendopharm, Canad.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Allergic rhinitis.

Rhinase *Essex, Philipp.†*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633·2); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1).
Nasal congestion; allergic rhinitis.

Rhinatate *Major, USA.*
Phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672·2); chlorphenamine tannate (p. 620·3); mepyramine tannate (p. 635·1).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Rhinatate-NF *Major, USA.*
Phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672·2); chlorphenamine tannate (p. 620·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Rhinathiol *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion; otitis; sinusitis.

Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.
Nasal spray: ⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Nasal congestion.

Rhinathiol Antirhinitis *Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Rhinitis; sinusitis.

Rhinathiol Cold *Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.*
⊗Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold symptoms.

Rhinathiol Promethazine *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.†*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).
Cough; respiratory-tract disorders.

Rhinathiol Toux Sèche Pholcodine *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.†*
Pholcodine (p. 1675·1).
Cough.

Rhinathiol Tusso *Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.*
Prenoxdiazine hydrochloride (p. 1675·3).
Cough.

Rhinatol *Suphong, Thai.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Rhinatussol *Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Rhinatux *Amido, Fr.†*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1).
Cough.

Rhinazin *Polfa Warszawa, Pol.*
⊗Naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3).
Nasal congestion.

Rhin-Bac *Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); mint oil (p. 2560·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); pine oil (p. 2591·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Rhinédrine *Coopération Pharmaceutique, Fr.*
Benzododecinium bromide (p. 1739·2).
Nose and throat infections.

Rhineton *Be-Tabs, S.Afr.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Rhinex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Stada, Thai.
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Cough associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Rhinigine *Mylan, S.Afr.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis.

Rhinil *Aristopharma, Hong Kong; Aristopharma, Singapore.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; hypersensitivity reactions.

Rhiniramine *DHA, Hong Kong; DHA, Singapore.*
Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Rhini-San
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Takeda, Belg.
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); diphenylpyraline hydrochloride (p. 627·2).
Allergic rhinitis.

Rhinison
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Rhinital *DHU, Rus.*
Luffa operculata (p. 2545·3); galphimia glauca; cardiospermum halicacabum.
Homoeopathic preparation.

DHU, Ukr.
Galphimia glauca; luffa operculata (p. 2545·3); cardiospermum.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Rhinitin *Laves, Switz.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Cold symptoms; allergic rhinitis.

Rhinitrin *Sigma, Philipp.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Rhinivict *Dermapharm, Ger.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Rhinitis.

Rhino Humex *Urgo, Belg.†*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.

Rhinobol *Advance, China.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1).

Rhinobros *Bros, Gr.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Allergic rhinitis; skin disorders.

Rhinobudesonide *Mylan, Belg.†*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Rhinocap
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Grossmann, Hong Kong†; Grossmann, Switz.
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Cold symptoms; nasal congestion; sinus congestion; allergic rhinitis.

Inibsa, Spain.†
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Nasal congestion.

Rhinoclenil *Chiesi, Rus.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Rhinitis.

Rhinoclir
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Perrigo, Israel.
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.

Rhinocort
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
AstraZeneca, Austral.; AstraZeneca, Austria; AstraZeneca, Belg.; AstraZeneca, Canad.; AstraZeneca, Chile; AstraZeneca, China; AstraZeneca, Cz.; AstraZeneca, Denm.; AstraZeneca, Fin.; AstraZeneca, Fr.; AstraZeneca, Hong Kong; AstraZeneca, Hung.; AstraZeneca, India; AstraZeneca, Indon.; AstraZeneca, Irl.; AstraZeneca, Ital.; AstraZeneca, Malaysia; AstraZeneca, Mex.; AstraZeneca, Neth.; AstraZeneca, Norw.; AstraZeneca, Pol.; AstraZeneca, S.Afr.; AstraZeneca, Singapore; AstraZeneca, Spain; AstraZeneca, Swed.; AstraZeneca, Switz.; AstraZeneca, Thai.; AstraZeneca, Turk.; AstraZeneca, UK; Astra, USA; AstraZeneca, Venez.
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal polyps.

Teijin, Jpn.
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Rhinitis.

Rhinocure *Actipharm, Switz.*
Polysorbate 80 (p. 2203·3); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); chamomile (p. 2474·1); benzethonium chloride (p. 1738·1).
Rhinopharyngeal disorders.

Rhinocure simplex *Actipharm, Switz.*
Polysorbate 80 (p. 2203·3); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); benzethonium chloride (p. 1738·1).
Rhinopharyngeal disorders.

Rhinodec *Healthprime, Philipp.*
Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1).
Nasal congestion; rhinitis.

Rhinodoron *Weleda, Fr.; Weleda, Ger.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); aloe vera (p. 1693·2).
Nasal cleansing; nasal dryness; nasal congestion.

Rhinodose *Pharmanel, Gr.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Dry nasal mucosa.

Rhinofébral *McNeil, Fr.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Rhinopharyngeal disorders; cold symptoms.

Rhinofebryl *Melisana, Belg.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Rhinitis with fever and/or headache.

Rhinofed
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Dexa, Indon.
⊗Pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1); terfenadine (p. 640·3).
Rhinitis.

Rhinofluimucil *Zambon, Fr.*
⊗Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2); tuaminoheptane sulfate (p. 1679·3); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Rhinopharyngeal congestion.

Rhinogan *Boximco, Philipp.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Rhinogen *IBSA, Switz.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Nasal dryness.

Rhinoguttae Argenti diacetylotannici proteinici *Leyh, Ger.†*
Silver protein acetyl tannate (p. 2616·2).
Nasal congestion.

Rhinoguttae pro Infantibus N *Leyh, Ger.†*
Silver protein acetyl tannate (p. 2616·2).
Nasal congestion.

Rhinohist *Seng, Thai.*
⊗Carbinoxamine maleate (p. 619·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion; allergic rhinitis; rhinorrhoea.

Rhinol *Su-Heung, Philipp.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Rhinol Plus *Su-Heung, Philipp.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); salbutamol (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Rhinolast *Meda, Irl.; Meda, Israel; Akacia, S.Afr.; Meda, UK.*
Azelastine hydrochloride (p. 617·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Rhinolex *Alapis, Gr.*
⊗Ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2).
Nasal congestion.

Rhinomaxil *Zambon, Fr.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Rhinitis.

Rhinomer *Novartis Consumer, Ger.†; Novartis Consumer, Israel; Novartis Consumer, Switz.; Novartis, Turk.*
Sea water (p. 2612·1).
Nasal congestion; nasal dryness; nasal disorders.

Rhinomer mini *Novartis Consumer, Switz.*
Sea water (p. 2612·1); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2).
Nasal dryness; nasal congestion.

Rhinon *Sigmapharm, Austria.*
Nasal ointment: ⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); sulfadiazine (p. 361·3).
Rhinitis; sinusitis.
Sigmapharm, Austria.
Nose drops: ⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Rhinitis.

Rhinonorm *Ratiopharm, Rus.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Rhinitis; sinusitis; otitis media; aid in nasal examination.

Rhinoperd *Agapha, Austria.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Rhinitis; sinusitis; aid in rhinoscopy.

Rhinoperd comp *Agapha, Austria.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Cold symptoms; rhinitis.

Rhinophenazol *Polfa Warszawa, Pol.*
⊗Antazoline sulfate (p. 616·1); naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal congestion.

Rhinopront
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pfizer, Austria†; Olvos, Gr.; Mack, Hong Kong†; Mack, Rus.; Abdi, Turk.
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); carbinoxamine maleate (p. 619·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion; rhinitis; sinusitis; colds; catarrh.
Mack, Hong Kong†; Abdi, Turk.
Oral suspension; syrup: Phenylpropanolamine polistirex (p. 1674·1); carbinoxamine polistirex (p. 619·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion; catarrh; rhinitis; sinusitis.

Rhinopront Kombi *McNeil, Ger.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Rhinitis.

Rhinopront N *Janssen-Cilag, Switz.†*
Capsules: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold symptoms; rhinitis; sinusitis.

Rhinopront Top *Janssen-Cilag, Switz.†*
⊗Tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678·3).
Rhinopharyngeal disorders.

Rhinopront-S *Olvos, Gr.*
Phenylpropanolamine polistirex (p. 1674·1); carbinoxamine polistirex (p. 619·1).
Allergic rhinitis; catarrh.

Rhinorus *Synthesis, Rus.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Rhinitis; sinusitis; otitis media; rhinoscopy.

Rhinos *Dexa, Hong Kong.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633·2); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1).
Cold symptoms; allergic rhinitis.
Dexa, Indon.; Dexa, Philipp.†
⊗Loratadine (p. 633·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis; cold symptoms.

Rhinos Junior *Dexa, Indon.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold symptoms.

Rhinos Neo *Dexa, Indon.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Nasal congestion.

Rhinosept *Delta, Braz.†*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Nasal congestion.

Rhinoside *Chemica, Gr.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Rhinosingulair *MSD, Belg.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).
Allergic rhinitis.

Rhinosinutab *Johnson & Johnson Consumer, Belg.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1); cetirizine (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis.

Rhinosol *AstraZeneca, Denm.†*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Rhinitis.

Rhinospray *Boehringer Ingelheim, Belg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.; Unifarma, Port.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Spain.*
⊗Tramazoline hydrochloride (p. 1679·3).
Nasal congestion; rhinitis; sinusitis; otitis media.

Rhinospray Antialergico *Boehringer Ingelheim, Spain.*
⊗Tramazoline hydrochloride (p. 1679·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Nasal congestion.

Rhinospray Atlantik *Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.†*
Sea water (p. 2612·1).
Nasal disorders.

Rhinospray Eucaliptus *Boehringer Ingelheim, Spain.*
⊗Tramazoline hydrochloride (p. 1679·3).
Nasal congestion.

Rhinospray met eucalyptus *Boehringer Ingelheim, Neth.*
⊗Tramazoline hydrochloride (p. 1679·3); cineole (p. 2479·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Nasal congestion.

Rhinospray Plus *Boehringer Ingelheim, Austria; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Hung.*
⊗Tramazoline hydrochloride (p. 1679·3); cineole (p. 2479·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Nasal congestion.

Rhinospray *Boehringer Ingelheim, Rus.*
⊗Tramazoline hydrochloride (p. 1679·3).
Rhinitis; sinusitis; otitis media.

Rhino-Stas *Stada, Cz.; Stada, Hung.†*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Rhinitis; sinusitis.

Rhinostop
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lekko, Rus.; IBSA, Switz.
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Otitis media; rhinitis; sinusitis; aid in nasal examination.
Bosnalijek, Ukr.†
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; allergic rhinitis.

Rhino-Sulfuryl *Legras, Fr.*
⊗Sodium thiosulfate (p. 1576·1); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2).
Rhinitis; sinusitis.

Rhinosyn *Great Southern, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Rhinosyn-DM *Great Southern, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Rhinosyn-DMX *Great Southern, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs.

Rhinosyn-X *Great Southern, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs.

Rhinotapp *Dynamic, Philipp.*
Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1).
Nasal congestion; cough.

Rhinotrophyl *Jolly-Jatel, Fr.*
Thenoate monoethanolamine (p. 376·3).
Infections of the nose and throat.

Rhinotussal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Abdi, Turk.
Capsules: Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); carbinoxamine maleate (p. 619·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.
Abdi, Turk.
Oral liquid: Phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1); carbinoxamine maleate (p. 619·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Rhino-Vaccin *Rougier, Canad.†*
⊗Camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); cineole (p. 2479·1); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2).
Cold symptoms.

Rhinovent *Boehringer Ingelheim, Switz.*
Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211·3).
Rhinitis.

Rhinovin *Novartis Consumer, Spain.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Nasal congestion.

Rhinox *Nycomed, Norw.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.

Rhinureflex *Reckitt Benckiser, Fr.*
⊗Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Rhinitis; nasal congestion; headache; fever.

Rhin-X *Axapharm, Switz.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Cold symptoms; nasal congestion; allergic rhinitis.

Rhitecin *Siam Medicare, Thai.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; pruritus; urticaria; allergic skin disorders.

Rhodacine *Rhoxalpharma, Canad.†*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Rhodium *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2); hesperidin (p. 2505·2).
Venous insufficiency.

Rhododendron Complexe No 42 *Lehning, Fr.†*
Acidum nitricum (p. 2572·3); aconitum (p. 2428·3); anemone pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); arnica (p. 2447·2); aurum colloidum (p. 2521·1); cuprum aceticum (p. 2486·2); nux vomica (p. 2573·3); rhododendron ferrugineum; sulfur (p. 1721·1); thuya (p. 2629·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Rhododendroneel *Heel, Austria.*
Luffa operculata (p. 2545·3); hydrargyrum bijodatum (p. 2555·3); hepar sulfuris (p. 1721·3); argentum nitricum (p. 2615·3); sinusitis-nosode; euphorbium; pulsatilla pratensis (p. 2600·2); mucosa nasalis suis.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Rhodogil *Sanofi-Aventis, Spain.*
Spiramycin (p. 358·3); metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Bacterial infections.

Rhodolith-Gastreu R46 *Reckeweg, Neth.*
Ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077·1); lithium carbonicum (p. 427·3); natrium sulfuricum (p. 1888·1); nux vomica (p. 2573·3); rhododendron chrysanthum; spiraea ulmaria (p. 2550·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

RhoGAM *Ortho Diagnostic, Belg.; Ortho, Hong Kong; Ortho, Hung.†; CSL, NZ; Hemat, Turk.; Ortho Diagnostic, USA.*
An anti-D immunoglobulin (p. 2377·1).
Prevention of rhesus sensitisation.

Rhomuz *Pharos, Indon.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Rhonal *Sanofi-Aventis, Spain.†*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Pain; musculoskeletal, joint and peri-articular disorders; fever.

Rho-Nitro *Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris.

Rhophylac *CSL, Arg.; ZLB, Austria; CSL, Braz.; CSL, Cz.; CSL, Denm.; CSL, Fin.; CSL, Fr.; CSL, Ger.; ZLB, Ger.; CSL, Gr.; CSL, Hung.; CSL, Irl.; CSL, Israel; CSL, Ital.; CSL, Mex.; CSL, Neth.; CSL, Norw.; CSL, Pol.; CSL, Port.; CSL, Spain; CSL, Swed.; CSL, Switz.; Biomeks, Turk.; ZLB, UK; CSL, USA.*
An anti-D immunoglobulin (p. 2377·1).
Prevention of rhesus sensitisation.

Rhotard *Sovereign, UK.*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92·3).
Pain.

Rhotral *Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.†*
⊗Acebutolol hydrochloride (p. 1289·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Rhovane *Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.*
Zopiclone (p. 1118·1).
Insomnia.

Rhu *Lero, Fr.*
Fish oil (p. 1460·1); vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement; joint disorders.

Rhuaka *OTC Concepts, UK.*
Cascara (p. 1826·1); rhubarb (p. 1884·2); senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Rhum Creosotado *Arrow, Braz.†*
Creosote (p. 1659·3); sodium hypophosphite (p. 2530·3); calcium hypophosphite (p. 2530·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Rhumacap *Acdhon, Thai.*
Phenylbutazone (p. 125·1).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Rhumadol *Naturactive, Fr.*
Dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493·3); glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); black currant (p. 2458·1).
Joint disorders.

Rhumafen *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Rhumagel *Hoe, Malaysia; Hoe, Singapore.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Rhumagrip *Cooperation Pharmaceutique, Fr.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold symptoms.

Rhumalgan *Sandoz, UK.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout.

Rhumanol *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Rhumatab *Acdhon, Thai.*
Phenylbutazone (p. 125·1).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Rhume et Grippe *Confab, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Rhume et de la Grippe *Prodemdis, Canad.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Rhume et de la Toux *Prodemdis, Canad.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold symptoms; cough.

Rhumeel *Heel, Neth.*
Rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3); bryonia alba; causticum (p. 2595·3); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Rhus Med Complex *Dynamit, Austria.*
Arnica (p. 2447·2); bryonia (p. 2461·3); ledum (p. 2550·1); rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Rhus Opodeldoc *Knop, Chile.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); rosemary (p. 2607·2); thyme (p. 2630·2); rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3); ammonia (p. 2441·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Rhus Toxicodendron Complexe No 80 *Lehning, Fr.*
Rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3); mercurius corrosivus (p. 2555·2); nux vomica (p. 2573·3); manganum aceticum; causticum (p. 2595·3); colchicum (p. 607·1); aconitum (p. 2428·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Rhus Toxicodendron Composé *Boiron, Fr.*
Rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3); urtica urens (p. 2639·3); acide benzoicum (p. 1738·2); acidum formicum (p. 2507·1); berberis vulgaris (p. 2502·1); ranunculus; lithium carbonicum (p. 427·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Rhus toxicodendron N Oligoplex *Madaus, Ger.*
Rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3); bryonia (p. 2461·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Rhus-Plus *Doctor H, Rus.*
Hepar sulfuris (p. 1721·3); lithium carbonicum (p. 427·3); lycopodium clavatum (p. 2547·1); rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3); calcium fluoratum (p. 2053·1); colchicum autumnale (p. 607·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Rhus-Rheuma-Gel N *DHU, Ger.*
Rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3); ledum (p. 2550·1); comfrey (p. 2484·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Rhustoxicorell *Sanorell, Ger.*
Toxicodendron quercifolium (p. 2603·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Rhynacol *Sunward, Malaysia.†*
Pholcodine (p. 1675·1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3).
Cough.

Rhythmiodarone *Farmstandart, Rus.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300·1).
Arrhythmias.

Rhythmocor
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
FarKoS, Ukr.
Magnesium gluconate (p. 1787·2); potassium gluconate (p. 1793·2).
Ischaemic heart disease; neurocirculatory dystonia; myocardial infarction; arrhythmias; myocarditis; myocardiopathy; magnesium and potassium deficiency; liver disorders; chronic fatigue syndrome.

Rhythmy *Shionogi, Jpn.*
Rilmazafone hydrochloride (p. 1103·1).
Insomnia; premedication.

RHZ *Overseas, India.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3); isoniazid (p. 311·2); pyrazinamide (p. 345·2).
Tuberculosis.

RHZ Plus *Overseas, India.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3); isoniazid (p. 311·2); pyrazinamide (p. 345·2); ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis.

Ri An *Chia Tai, China.*
Azasetron hydrochloride (p. 1820·2).
Chemotherapy-induced vomiting.

Ri Ao *Sanye, China.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ri Jie Ning *Xinhuada, China.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).

Ri Li Da *Zhonglian, China.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).

Rialal *IBI, Ital.; Chiesi, Rus.; Hikma, Ukr.*
Prifinium bromide (p. 1879·3).
Smooth muscle spasm; gastrointestinal investigations.

Rialam *Labesfal, Port.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080·3).
Premedication; status epilepticus.

Riamet *Novartis, Austral.; Novartis, Austria; Novartis, Belg.; Novartis, Cz.†; Novartis, Fr.; Novartis, Ger.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, Port.; Novartis, Singapore; Novartis, Swed.; Novartis, Switz.; Novartis, UK.*
Artemether (p. 648·1); lumefantrine (p. 656·3).
Malaria.

RiaSTAP *CSL, Austral.; CSL, Spain; CSL, USA.*
Fibrinogen (p. 1151·3).
Congenital fibrinogen deficiency haemorrhage.

Riastap *CSL, Belg.; CSL, Denm.; CSL, Fin.; CSL, Fr.; CSL, It.; CSL, Norw.; CSL, Swed.; CSL, UK.*
Fibrinogen (p. 1151·3).
Congenital fibrinogen deficiency haemorrhage.

Riatul *Bolliarda, Arg.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Psychoses; bipolar disorder; autism.

Riax *Artesa, USA.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Riaxon *Lyofin, Gr.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ribamidil *Biopharma, Rus.*
Ribavirin (p. 1010·2).
Hepatitis C.

Riban *Arlex, Mex.*
Soya bean (p. 2092·3); povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Skin disorders.

RibaPak *Par, USA.†*
Ribavirin (p. 1010·2).
Chronic hepatitis C.

Ribapeg *Makiz-Pharma, Rus.*
Ribavirin (p. 1010·2).
Chronic hepatitis C.

Ribasphere *Biomeks, Turk.; Kadmon, USA.*
Ribavirin (p. 1010·2).
Chronic hepatitis C.

Ribaspheres *Three Rivers, USA.*
Ribavirin (p. 1010·2).
Chronic hepatitis C.

Ribastamin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Beta, Arg.
Risedronate sodium (p. 1189·3).
Osteoporosis.

Ribastamin Duo *Beta, Arg.*
4 Tablets, risedronate sodium (p. 1189·3); 24 tablets calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Osteoporosis.

Ribastex *Alter, Port.†*
Ebastine (p. 628·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Ribatab *PRX, USA.†*
Ribavirin (p. 1010·2).
Chronic hepatitis C.

Ribatra *Panalab, Arg.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Eczema.

Ribav *Biosintetica, Braz.*
Ribavirin (p. 1010·2).
Viral infections.

Ribavin *Lupin, India; BPL, Rus.; Lens, Rus.; Lupin, Rus.*
Ribavirin (p. 1010·2).
Hepatitis C.

Ribavirol *Dosa, Arg.*
Ribavirin (p. 1010·2).

Ribazole *Getz, Philipp.*
Ribavirin (p. 1010·2).
Chronic hepatitis C.

Riber *Solvang, Philipp.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Ribex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Quesada, Arg.
Vincamine (p. 2645·2); cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Vianex (Biuvet), Gr.
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; behaviour disorders.

Ribobandron *Hikma, Neth.*
Ibandronate sodium (p. 1184·2).
Bone metastases; hypercalcaemia of malignancy.

Ribocarbo *Hikma, Ger.*
Carboplatin (p. 759·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Ribocine *Dexa, Indon.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ribocler *Monserrat, Arg.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).

Ribodocel *Hikma, Ger.*
Docetaxel (p. 780·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Ribodoxo *Hikma, Ger.*
Doxorubicin hydrochloride (p. 783·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Ribodronat *Hikma, Ger.*
Pamidronate disodium (p. 1186·3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; osteolysis of malignancy.

Riboepi *Hikma, Ger.*
Epirubicin hydrochloride (p. 787·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Ribofentanyl *Hikma, Ger.†*
⊗Fentanyl (p. 60·1).
Pain.

Ribofluor *Hikma, Ger.*
Fluorouracil (p. 795·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Ribofolin *Hikma, Ger.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066·3).
Adjunct to fluorouracil therapy; methotrexate toxicity; folic acid deficiency.

Ribosepharm, Neth.†
Sodium folinate (p. 2067·1).
Adjunct to fluorouracil therapy; methotrexate toxicity.

Riboirino *Hikma, Ger.*
Irinotecan hydrochloride (p. 812·2).
Colorectal cancer.

Ribolin *Vianex (Biuvet), Gr.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Ribomicin *Farmigea, Ital.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Ribomunyl *Germania, Austria.*
Klebsiella pneumoniae; Streptococcus pneumoniae; Streptococcus pyogenes; Haemophilus influenzae.
Respiratory-tract infections.

Pharmalabra (Φαρμαλάβρα), Gr.; Rabapharm, Switz.
Ribosomes of *Klebsiella pneumoniae; Streptococcus pneumoniae; Streptococcus pyogenes; Haemophilus influenzae;* membrane fraction of *Klebsiella pneumoniae.*
Respiratory-tract infections.

Pierre Fabre, Cz.
Ribosomes of *Klebsiella pneumoniae; Streptococcus pyogenes; Haemophilus influenzae;* membrane fraction of *Klebsiella pneumoniae.*
Respiratory-tract infections.

Pierre Fabre, Ger.
Ribosomes from *Klebsiella pneumoniae; Streptococcus pneumoniae; Streptococcus pyogenes; Haemophilus influenzae;* proteoglycans from *Klebsiella pneumoniae.*
Respiratory-tract infections.

Pierre Fabre, Hung.
Ribosomal fraction of: *Klebsiella pneumoniae; Streptococcus pneumoniae; Streptococcus pyogenes; Haemophilus influenzae;* membrane fraction of: *Klebsiella pneumoniae.*
Respiratory-tract infections.

Pierre Fabre, Pol.
Ribosomal extract from *Klebsiella pneumoniae; Streptococcus pneumoniae; Streptococcus pyogenes; Haemophilus influenzae;* proteoglycan membrane extract from *KLebsiella pneumoniae.*
Respiratory-tract infections.

Pierre Fabre, Port.
Ribosomal fractions of *Klebsiella pneumoniae; Streptococcus pneumoniae; Streptococcus pyogenes; Haemophilus influenzae;* membrane proteoglycans of *Klebsiella pneumoniae.*
Respiratory-tract infections.

Pierre Fabre, Rus.
Bacterial ribosomes from, *Klebsiella pneumoniae, Streptococcus pneumoniae, Streptococcus pyogenes, Haemophilus influenzae;* proteoglycan extract from *Klebsiella pneumoniae.*
Infections.

Silesia, Chile; Pierre Fabre, Ukr.
Ribosomal fractions of *Klebsiella pneumoniae; Streptococcus pneumoniae; Streptococcus pyogenes; Haemophilus influenzae;* membrane fraction of *Klebsiella pneumoniae.*
Respiratory-tract infections.

Ribomustin *Astellas, Cz.; Mundipharma, Ger.†; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Mundipharma, Switz.*
Bendamustine hydrochloride (p. 746·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Ribomustine *Astellas, Rus.; Astellas, Ukr.*
Bendamustine hydrochloride (p. 746·2).
Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia; non-Hodgkin's lymphoma; multiple myeloma.

Ribon *Therabel, Belg.*
Riboflavin (p. 2104·3).
Vitamin B_2 deficiency; muscle cramps.

Ribone *Trima, Israel.*
Risedronate sodium (p. 1189·3).
Osteoporosis.

Ribonosin *October, Rus.*
Inosine (p. 2533·1).
Cardiac disorders; liver disorders; renal protection in isolated kidney surgery.

Riboposid *Hikma, Ger.*
Etoposide (p. 790·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Riboquin *Dexa, Indon.*
Chloroquine phosphate (p. 650·1).
Malaria.

Ribosetron *Hikma, Ger.*
Granisetron hydrochloride (p. 1844·3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Ribosofol *Hikma, Ger.*
Sodium folinate (p. 2067·1).
Adjunct to fluorouracil therapy; reduction of methotrexate toxicity.

Ribotal *Medicomerc, Gr.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Ribotax *Hikma, Ger.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839·3).
Ovarian cancer; breast cancer; non-small cell lung cancer; AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma.

Ribotrex *Pierre Fabre, Ital.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ribotripsin *Grin, Mex.*
⊗Trypsin (p. 2635·2); chymotrypsin (p. 2477·3).
Soft-tissue inflammation and pain.

Ribovac *Pierre Fabre, Arg.*
Ribosomal fractions of *Klebsiella pneumoniae;* membrane fraction of *Klebsiella pneumoniae.*
Respiratory-tract infections.

Pierre Fabre, Mex.
Ribosomal fractions of *Klebsiella pneumoniae; Streptococcus pneumoniae; Streptococcus pyogenes; Haemophilus influenzae;* membrane fraction of *Klebsiella pneumoniae.*
Respiratory-tract infections.

Ribovact *Mundipharma, Swed.*
Bendamustine hydrochloride (p. 746·2).
Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia; non-Hodgkin's lymphoma; multiple myeloma.

Ribovir *Plants, Ital.*
Royal jelly (p. 2608·1); echinacea (p. 2498·1); black currant (p. 2458·1).
Nutritional supplement.

Ribovit *Synco, Hong Kong.†*
Riboflavin (p. 2104·3).

Riboxatin *Hilma, Ger.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838·1).
Colorectal cancer.

Riboxin *Arterium, Ukr.*
Inosine (p. 2533·1).
Cardiovascular disorders; liver disorders; radiation-induced leucopenia; glaucoma.

Ribozar *Ebewe, Ger.; Hikma, Ger.*
Gemcitabine hydrochloride (p. 801·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Ribrain *Galenica, Gr.*
Betahistine mesilate (p. 2455·3).
Vertigo; Ménière's disease.

Ribufen *Jofrain, Mex.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Inflammation; pain; rheumatism.

Ribujet *Chiesi, Spain.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Asthma.

Ribunal *Combiphar, Indon.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Ribuspir *Torrex Chiesi, Cz.†; Chiesi, Gr.; Master Pharma, Neth.†*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Obstructive airways disease; asthma.

RIC Calcio *Dominguez, Arg.*
Calcium polystyrene sulfonate (p. 1541·2).
Hyperkalaemia.

Rical
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Iromedica, Switz.
Castor oil (p. 2472·1).
Constipation.

Ricalide *IDI, Ital.*
Flutamide (p. 798·2).
Prostatic cancer.

Ricam *Hovid, Hong Kong.*
Cetirizine (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Hovid, Malaysia; Hovid, Philipp.
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; pruritus; urticaria; allergic skin disorders; cold symptoms; anaphylaxis; allergic rhinitis.

Ricamycin *Asahi, Jpn.*
Rokitamycin (p. 356·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ricap *Savio, Ital.*
Citalopram hydrochloride (p. 411·1).
Depression; anxiety disorders.

Ricelyt *MM, India.†*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); rice (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration therapy.

Ricerca *Johnson & Johnson, Ital.†*
Vitamins; minerals; amino acids.
Skin, hair, and nail disorders.

Ricfen *Hanmi, China.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; inflammation.

Riche Wrinkle Smoothing *Yves Rocher, Canad.*
SPF 20: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Richmond Antiseptic Cream *LPC, UK.*
Cetrimide (p. 1742·1).
Burns; skin irritation; wounds.

Richwe *Nangkuang, China.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Ricilaks *Yeni, Turk.*
Castor oil (p. 2472·1).
Bowel evacuation.

Ricilina *Recalcine, Chile.*
Azithromycin hydrochloride (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Riciment *Sistea, Turk.*
Castor oil (p. 2472·1).
Constipation.

Ricin *Atlantic, Hong Kong; Atlantic, Thai.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Bacterial infections; bacterial infections including tuberculosis and gonorrhoea.

Ricinus Composé *Boiron, Fr.*
Ricinus communis; citrullus colocynthis; berberis vulgaris (p. 2502·1); hydrastis canadensis (p. 2528·1); lithium carbonicum (p. 427·3); ptelea trifoliata; podophyllum peltatum (p. 1717·1); chamomilla vulgaris (p. 2474·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ricipan *Toprak, Turk.*
Castor oil (p. 2472·1).
Bowel evacuation.

Ricitel *Tecnoforma, Mex.†*
Castor oil (p. 2472·1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Riclasip *Grunenthal, Mex.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Riclemed *Medochemie, Gr.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ricoflu *Beacons, Singapore.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Ricola *Cedar Health, UK.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Nasal congestion; sore throat; coughs.

Ricola Herb *Ricola, USA.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2).
Sore throat.

Ricola Herb Throat Drops *Ricola, USA.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); peppermint (p. 1877·1).
Sore throat.

Riconazol *Bunker, Braz.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Ricordo *Adamed, Pol.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Ricovir *Mylan, Thai.*
Tenofovir disoproxil fumarate (p. 1018·1).
HIV infection.

Ricovir-Em *Mylan, Thai.*
Emtricitabine (p. 976·3); tenofovir disoproxil fumarate (p. 1018·1).
HIV infection.

Rictor *Solfran, Mex.†*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ricura *Pekana, Neth.*
Capsicum annum (p. 2469·3); cinnabaris (p. 2555·3); echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498·1); kreosotum (p. 1659·3); luffa operculata (p. 2545·3); plantago major (p. 2592·3); sanicula europaea; thuja occidentalis (p. 2629·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ricus *Biofarma, Turk.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).

Ricyn *Pascual, Philipp.†*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Bacterial infections including tuberculosis.

RID *Pfizer, USA.*
Pyrethrins (p. 2161·1); piperonyl butoxide (p. 2160·2).
Pediculosis.

Ridal *Douglas, NZ; Douglas, Singapore; Giampi, Venez.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Autism; behaviour disorders; bipolar disorder; psychoses; schizophrenia.

Ridamin *Unison, Malaysia; Unison, Singapore†; Unison, Thai.†*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders.

Rid-a-Pain *Pfeiffer, USA.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); cineole (p. 2479·1).
Oral lesions.

Rid-a-Pain HP *Pfeiffer, USA.*
Capsaicin (p. 35·1).
Pain.

Ridaq *Aspen, S.Afr.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; oedema; diabetes insipidus.

Ridasa *Manuell, Mex.*
Ribonuclease (p. 2604·1); dornase alfa (p. 1662·1).
Viral infections.

Ridate *Rowex, Irl.*
Risedronate sodium (p. 1189·3).
Osteoporosis.

Ridaura *Mercury, Austral.; GSK, Austria; Astellas, Belg.; Xeditan, Canad.; GSK, China; Goldshield, Denm.; Mercury, Fin.; Vianex (Biuvet), Gr.; Goldshield, Hong Kong; Goldshield, Irl.†; Goldshield, Israel; Astellas, Ital.; Goldshield, Norw.†; Boucher & Muir, NZ; Astellas, Port.; Pharmafrica, S.Afr.†; Recordati, Spain†; Abcur, Swed.; Astellas, UK†; SmithKline Beecham, USA.*
Auranofin (p. 27·3).
Rheumatoid arthritis; juvenile arthritis; psoriatic arthritis; Sjögren's syndrome with rheumatoid arthritis.

Ridazin *Taro, Israel.*
Thioridazine hydrochloride (p. 1110·2).
Schizophrenia.

Ridazine *Atlantic, China; Atlantic, Thai.; Hilma, Ukr.†*
Thioridazine hydrochloride (p. 1110·2).
Anxiety; behaviour disorders; schizophrenia; mania; depression; psychoses; senile confusion.

Ridcof *Cipla, India.*
Dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1).
Cough.

Ridefin *Aspen, Arg.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).

Ridenol *RID, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Ridin *Sons, Mex.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough; rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis.

Ridinox *Bell, India.†*
Idoxuridine (p. 985·1).
Herpetic keratitis.

Ridiodent *Ogna, Ital.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Ridoca *Aenorasis, Neth.*
Temozolomide (p. 865·2).
Malignant glioma.

Ridon *Anpharm (Ανφαρμ), Gr.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Ridoner *ICN, Cz.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Psychoses; bipolar disorder; behaviour disorders; autism.

Ridonex *Gedeon Richter, Rus.; Gedeon Richter, Ukr.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Psychoses; bipolar disorder.

Ri-Donna *Biodelta, Ital.*
Vitamins; selenium (p. 2086·3); betaine (p. 2456·1); soya; rhodiola rosea; dioscorea (p. 2648·1).
Nutritional supplement for menopausal women women.

Rid-O-Pain *New York Chemical, Thai.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); eugenol (p. 2501·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Ridoron *Gabriel, Gr.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).

Ridovet *Iapharm, Gr.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).

Rid-O-Worm *New York Chemical, Thai.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Ridron *Baliarda, Arg.*
Risedronate sodium (p. 1189·3).
Osteoporosis.

Ridron Pack *Baliarda, Arg.*
4 Tablets, risedronate sodium (p. 1189·3); 28 tablets, calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Osteoporosis.

Riduton Ergo *Francia, Ital.*
Carnitine (p. 2053·2); betacarotene (p. 2051·1); glutathione (p. 1555·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Nutritional supplement.

Ridutox *SoSe, Ital.*
Glutathione sodium (p. 1555·2).
Drug-induced neuropathy; adjuvant in radiation-induced damage.

Riduvir *Francia, Ital.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

RidWind *ICM, Singapore.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence; infant colic.

Rieg *Helm, Port.†*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Rielex *Samval, Braz.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); orphenadrine citrate (p. 909·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Riemid *Egis, Cz.*
Irinotecan hydrochloride (p. 812·2).
Colorectal cancer.

Rienso *Takeda, Neth.; Takeda, Norw.; Takeda, Switz.; Takeda, UK.*
Ferumoxytol (p. 2063·1).
Iron-deficiency anaemia in renal failure.

RIF
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Armoxindo, Indon.
Rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis; leprosy.

Rif
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Kocak, Turk.
Rifamycin sodium (p. 354·3).
Bacterial infections.

Rifa
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Concept, India.
Rifampicin (p. 350·3); isoniazid (p. 311·2). Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Grunenthal, Ger.†
Rifampicin (p. 350·3) or rifampicin sodium (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis.

Rifa E *Concept, India.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3); isoniazid (p. 311·2); ethambutol (p. 296·1).
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Rifabiotic *Bernofarm, Indon.†*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis; leprosy.

Rifacap *Hovid, Hong Kong.†*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3).

Rifacilin *PC India, India.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis.

Rifacin *Profa, Indon.†; Healthprime, Philipp.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis; leprosy; meningitis; biliary-tract infections; respiratory infections.

Rifacin-A *Utopian, Thai.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Bacterial infections including tuberculosis and leprosy; bacterial meningitis prophylaxis.

Rifacol *Vianex (Biuvet), Gr.; Formenti, Ital.*
Rifaximin (p. 355·2).
Gastrointestinal infections; adjuvant in hyperammonaemia; hepatic encephalopathy; bowel sterilisation for gastrointestinal tract surgery.

Rifacomb *Ipca, Rus.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3). Pyridoxine (p. 2105·3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Bacterial infections including tuberculosis and leprosy.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Rifacomb Plus *Ipca, Rus.†*
Isoniazid (p. 311-2); rifampicin (p. 350-3); pyrazinamide (p. 345-2).
Tuberculosis.

Rifacom-EZ *Indoco, India.*
1 Tablet, rifampicin (p. 350-3); 2 tablets, pyrazinamide (p. 345-2); 1 tablet, ethambutol (p. 296-1); isoniazid (p. 311-2).
Tuberculosis.

Rifadin *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.; Sanofi-Aventis, Chile; IFET [ΦΕΤ], Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Duncan, Philipp.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; Aventis, Turk.; Aventis, UK; Hoechst Marion Roussel, USA; Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
Rifampicin (p. 350-3).
Bacterial infections including leprosy and tuberculosis; treatment of asymptomatic meningococcal carriers; prophylaxis of meningococcal infection.

Rifadine *Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Rifampicin (p. 350-3) or rifampicin sodium (p. 350-3).
Prophylaxis of meningococcal meningitis; bacterial infections including tuberculosis and leprosy.

Rifadom *Dominguez, Arg.*
Rifaximin (p. 355-2).
Gastrointestinal infections; diverticular disease; hepatic encephalopathy.

Rifafour *Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.*
Rifampicin (p. 350-3); isoniazid (p. 311-2); pyrazinamide (p. 345-2); ethambutol (p. 296-1).
Tuberculosis.

Rifagen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Genepharm, Gr.
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

General Drugs, Thai.
Rifampicin (p. 350-3).
Tuberculosis.

Rifaldin *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Chile†; IFET [ΦΕΤ], Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain.*
Rifampicin (p. 350-3).
Bacterial infections including leprosy and tuberculosis.

Rifalep *Lapetit, Arg.*
Rifampicin (p. 350-3).
Tuberculosis.

Rifam *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Rifampicin (p. 350-3).
Bacterial infections including tuberculosis and gonorrhoea.

Rifamate *Hoechst Marion Roussel, USA.*
Rifampicin (p. 350-3); isoniazid (p. 311-2).
Tuberculosis.

Rifamax *Duncan, Philipp.*
Rifampicin (p. 350-3).
Bacterial infections including leprosy and tuberculosis.

Rifamazid *Polfa Tarchomin, Pol.*
Rifampicin (p. 350-3); isoniazid (p. 311-2).
Tuberculosis.

Rifamcin *Pond's, Thai.*
Rifampicin (p. 350-3).
Tuberculosis.

Rifamed *PannonPharma, Hung.*
Rifampicin (p. 350-3).
Brucellosis; leprosy; meningococcal meningitis prophylaxis; tuberculosis.

Rifam-P *PP Lab, Thai.*
Rifampicin (p. 350-3).
Tuberculosis; gonorrhoea.

Rifamp *Neo Química, Braz.*
Rifampicin (p. 350-3).
Meningitis prophylaxis; tuberculosis.

Rifampyzid *Pond's, Thai.*
Rifampicin (p. 350-3); isoniazid (p. 311-2); pyrazinamide (p. 345-2).
Tuberculosis.

Rifamtibi *Sanbe, Indon.*
Rifampicin (p. 350-3).
Tuberculosis; leprosy.

Rifamycin *Biochem, India.*
Rifampicin (p. 350-3).
Tuberculosis.

Rifan *Neo Química, Braz.*
Rifamycin sodium (p. 354-3).

Rifanid *Concept, Philipp.*
Rifampicin (p. 350-3).
Bacterial infections including leprosy and tuberculosis.

Rifapex *Lupin, Rus.*
Rifapentine (p. 355-1).
Tuberculosis.

Rifaprim *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
Rifampicin (p. 350-3); trimethoprim (p. 381-2).
Bacterial infections.

Rifaren *Remedica, Singapore.*
Rifampicin (p. 350-3).
Tuberculosis.

Rifasan *EMS, Braz.*
Rifamycin (p. 354-3).

Rifasynt *Medochemie, Hong Kong; Medochemie, Malaysia.*
Rifampicin (p. 350-3).
Tuberculosis.

Rifater *Sanofi-Aventis, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Grunenthal, Ger.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Lapetit, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Duncan, Philipp.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Aventis, S.Afr.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; Aventis, UK; Hoechst Marion Roussel, USA.*
Rifampicin (p. 350-3); isoniazid (p. 311-2); pyrazinamide (p. 345-2).
Tuberculosis.

Rifateral *Yurtoglu, Turk.*
Rifamycin sodium (p. 354-3).
Bacterial infections.

Rifaxi *LKM, Arg.†*
Ritonavir (p. 1013-1).
HIV infection.

Rifazid *PannonPharma, Hung.*
Rifampicin (p. 350-3); isoniazid (p. 311-2).
Tuberculosis.

Rifcap *Kocak, Turk.*
Rifampicin (p. 350-3).
Bacterial infections including leprosy and tuberculosis.

Riferina *Bajamed, Mex.*
⊗Beclometasone (p. 1621-2).
Corticosteroid.

Rifex *Sanofi-Aventis, Port.†; Atabay, Turk.†*
Rifampicin (p. 350-3).
Bacterial infections including leprosy and tuberculosis.

Rifinah *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Grunenthal, Ger.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Lapetit, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Duncan, Philipp.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, S. Afr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; Sanofi-Aventis, UK.*
Rifampicin (p. 350-3); isoniazid (p. 311-2).
Tuberculosis.

Riflax *Boniscontro & Gazzone, Ital.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Riflux *Polfamax, Pol.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Dyspepsia; peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Rifocin *Aventis, Turk.*
Rifamycin (p. 354-3) or rifamycin sodium (p. 354-3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Sanofi-Aventis, Austria; Lapetit, Ital.
Rifamycin sodium (p. 354-3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Rifocina
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.
Rifamycin (p. 354-3).
Bacterial infections.

Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.
Rifamycin sodium (p. 354-3).
Staphylococcal infections.

Rifocine *Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.*
Rifamycin sodium (p. 354-3).
Bacterial infections.

Rifocort *Medley, Braz.*
⊗Rifamycin sodium (p. 354-3); prednisolone acetate (p. 1645-2).
Skin disorders.

Rifocus *Gerolymatos, Gr.*
Risperidone (p. 1103-2).
Psychoses.

Rifocyna *Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
Rifamycin sodium (p. 354-3).
Impetigo; infected burns and wounds.

Rifoldin *Sanofi-Aventis, Austria.*
Rifampicin (p. 350-3).
Tuberculosis; leprosy; staphylococcal infections; brucellosis; asymptomatic meningococcal carriers; asymptomatic Haemophilus influenzae *carriers.*

Rifoldin mit INH *Sanofi-Aventis, Austria.*
Rifampicin (p. 350-3); isoniazid (p. 311-2).
Tuberculosis.

Rifonat *Yuri, Ukr.*
Rifamycin sodium (p. 354-3).
Bacterial infections.

Rifun *Nycomed, Ger.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875-3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Rifzin *Pascual, Philipp.*
Capsule, rifampicin (p. 350-3); tablet, isoniazid (p. 311-2).
Tuberculosis.

Rigat *Vale, Cz.; Vale, Pol.*
Risedronate sodium (p. 1189-3).
Osteoporosis.

Rigenin *Labochem, Cz.†*
Risperidone (p. 1103-2).
Psychoses; bipolar disorder; behaviour disorders; autism.

Rigenol *Arrow, Ital.*
Mycophenolate mofetil (p. 1961-1).

Rigentex *Bracco, Ital.*
d-Alpha tocopherol (p. 2119-1).
Vitamin E deficiency.

Riges *Boniscontro & Gazzone, Ital.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Rigesoft *Gedeon Richter, Hung.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1).
Postcoital oral contraceptive.

Riget *Bialab, Thai.†*
21 Tablets, levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Rigevidon *2care4, Denm.; Gedeon Richter, Hong Kong; Gedeon Richter, Hung.; Medimpex, Irl.; Gedeon Richter, Malaysia; Richter, Pol.; Gedeon Richter, Rus.; Consilient, UK; Gedeon Richter, Ukr.; Aciproxclud, Venez.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 tablets ferrous fumarate.
Combined oral contraceptive; menstrual disorders.

Gedeon Richter, Philipp.; Gedeon Richter, Thai.
21 Tablets, levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Right Choice AM *Body Wise, Canad.†*
Vitamins; chromium (p. 2125-2).

Right Choice PM *Body Wise, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals; methionine (p. 1558-2).

Rigoletten *Marel, Neth.*
Aluminium hydroxide-magnesium carbonate co-dried gel (p. 1818-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Rigoran *Lasvi, Spain.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Rigotax *Prater, Chile.*
Cetirizine (p. 619-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Rigotax-D *Prater, Chile.*
⊗Cetirizine (p. 619-2); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676-1).

Rihest *Otto, Indon.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders.

Rikital *Intermed, Gr.*
Flutamide (p. 798-2).
Prostatic cancer.

Rikkosan *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Asiasarum root; cimicifuga rhizome (p. 2478-1); saposhnikovia root; liquorice (p. 1853-2); gentiana scabra.
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Rikkunshito *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Atractylodes lancea rhizome; ginseng (p. 2513-3); pinellia tuber; poria sclerotium; jujube; citrus unshiu peel; liquorice (p. 1853-2); ginger (p. 1844-1).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Rildinak *Rivero, Arg.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214-2).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Rildona *Marsilarma, Indon.*
Clonazepam (p. 519-1).
Epilepsy.

Rikodeine *Nova, Austral.*
Dihydrocodeine tartrate (p. 52-3).
Cough.

Rikospray *Medo, Ital.*
Aldioxa (p. 1692-2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1); terpineol (p. 2627-2); dimeticone (p. 2209-3).
Barrier preparation; skin disinfection.

Rikospray Silicone *Cona, Gr.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1); aldioxa (p. 1692-2); dimeticone (p. 2209-3).
Barrier preparation.

Rilace *Sanoval, Rus.; Sanoval, Turk.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420-3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Rilace Plus *Sanoval, Rus.; Sanoval, Turk.*
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Rilamig *Guidotti, Ital.*
Provatriptan succinate (p. 676-2).
Migraine.

Rilan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Schering-Plough, Venez.
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Allergic rhinitis; influenza symptoms.

UCI, Braz.
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Allergic rhinitis.

Rilaprost *Guidotti, Ital.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Rilaquin *Microsules, Arg.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862-2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; nausea and vomiting.

Rilasat *Buston, Arg.*
Riluzole (p. 2605-1).
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis.

Rilast *Orifarm, Denm.; Icaro, Spain.*
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209-2); budesonide (p. 1625-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Rilastil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Berko, Turk.
Emollient.
Stretch marks.

Rilastil Anti-Oxidante *Dermoteca, Port.*
Fish oil (p. 1460-1); borage oil (p. 2459-2); zinc (p. 2126-1); selenium (p. 2086-3); betacarotene (p. 2051-1); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Nutritional supplement; antioxidant.

Rilastil Derma Solar *Dermoteca, Port.*
Tyrosine (p. 2098-3); borage oil (p. 2459-2); wheat-germ oil (p. 2647-1); betacarotene (p. 2051-1); bearberry (p. 2453-2); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); selenium (p. 2086-3).
Photosensitivity; sun-induced photoageing.

Rilaten *Berlin-Chemie, China; Guidotti, Ital.*
Rociverine (p. 2606-3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Rilatine *Novartis, Belg.*
⊗Methylphenidate hydrochloride (p. 2326-1).
Narcoleptic syndrome; attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.

Rilax *Marching, Philipp.*
Lactulose (p. 1850-3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Rilaxium *LiveLife, Singapore.*
Lactium.
Stress.

Rilcapton *Medochemie, Rus.; Medochemie, Singapore.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; left ventricular dysfunction following myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Riledron *Sanopharm, Gr.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Rileptid *Egis, Cz.; Egis, Hong Kong; Egis, Hung.; Egis, Philipp.; Egis, Rus.; Egis, Ukr.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Psychoses; bipolar disorder; behaviour disorders; autism; schizophrenia.

Rilex *Gry, Ger.†*
Tetrazepam (p. 1110·1).
Skeletal muscle tension; skeletal muscle spasticity.

Rilfit-Rheumasalbe *Apomedica, Austria.*
Diethylamine salicylate (p. 51·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); benzyl nicotinate (p. 29·3); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; nerve pain.

Rilies *Novum, Neth.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Fever; pain.

Rilif *Gerolymatos, Gr.*
Alfuzosin hydrochloride (p. 2351·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Rillus *Kalbe, Indon.*
Lactobacillus reuteri (p. 2596·3).
Maintenance of gastrointestinal flora; gastrointestinal disorders; immunostimulant.

Rilonacept Regeneron *Regeneron, Neth.†*
Rilonacept (p. 2604·3).
Formerly known as Arcalyst.
Cryopyrin-associated periodic syndromes.

Rilow *Indeco, Arg.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety.

Rilox *Pyridam, Indon.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Rilten *Roam, Mex.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Rilutek *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Aventis, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.; Sanofi-Aventis, Chile; Sanofi, China; Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Israel; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Jpn; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Aventis, Norw.; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Aventis, Pol.; Aventis, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, S. Afr.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; Aventis, Turk.; Aventis, UK; Sanofi-Aventis, Ukr.; Covis, USA; Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
Riluzole (p. 2605·1).
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis.

Rima *Ranbaxy, Irl.†*
Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride (p. 1044·2).
Anxiety; skeletal muscle spasm; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Rimaccin *Chinta, Thai.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Bacterial infections including tuberculosis and leprosy; bacterial meningitis prophylaxis.

Rimacid *Ranbaxy, UK.†*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).

Rimacillin *Ranbaxy, UK.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ranbaxy, Irl.†
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Rimactan *Sandoz, Austria; Sandoz, Denm.; Sandoz, Fr.; Sandoz, Israel; Sandoz, Mex.; Sandoz, Norw.; Sandoz, Spain; Sandoz, Swed.; Sandoz, Switz.; Sandoz, Venez.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3) or rifampicin sodium (p. 350·3).
Prophylaxis of meningococcal meningitis; bacterial infections including leprosy and tuberculosis.

Rimactane *Sandoz, Hong Kong†; Novartis, India; Sandoz, Indon.; Sandoz, Irl.†; Sandoz, Malaysia; Sandoz, Philipp.; Novartis, Rus.; Sandoz, S.Afr.; Sandoz, Singapore†; Sandoz, Thai.†; Sandoz, UK; Prosam, USA.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Bacterial infections including leprosy and tuberculosis; meningococcal meningitis prophylaxis.

Rimactazid *Sandoz, Denm.; Sandoz, Fin.; Sandoz, Gr.; Sandoz, Indon.; Sandoz, Irl.; Sandoz, Ital.; Sandoz, Malaysia; Sandoz, Neth.†; Sandoz, Norw.; Sandoz, Philipp.; Novartis, Rus.†; Sandoz, S.Afr.; Sandoz, Singapore; Sandoz, Spain†; Sandoz, Swed.; Sandoz, Switz.; Sandoz, Thai.†; Sandoz, Venez.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3); isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Tuberculosis.

Rimactazid + Z *Novartis, India.*
1 Tablet, rifampicin (p. 350·3); isoniazid (p. 311·2); 2 tablets, pyrazinamide (p. 345·2).
Tuberculosis.

Rimadol *Ranbaxy, Irl.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Rimafen *Ranbaxy, UK.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).

Rimagrip *Rimafar, Spain.†*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); kola (p. 2648·2).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Rimanol *Masterfarma, Port.*
A heparinoid (p. 1401·1); troxerutin (p. 2505·3).
Soft-tissue disorders; thrombophlebitis; venous insufficiency.

Rimone *Douglas, NZ.*
Rivastigmine hydrogen tartrate (p. 395·1).
Alzheimer's disease.

Rimantin *Genexo, Pol.*
Rimantadine hydrochloride (p. 1012·2).
Influenza A.

Rimapam *Ranbaxy, Irl.†; Ranbaxy, UK.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety; insomnia; skeletal muscle spasm; epilepsy; premedication.

Rimaped *Pediatrica, Philipp.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis; meningococcal meningitis prophylaxis.

Rimapen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Orion, Fin.
Rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis.

Rimapurinol *Ranbaxy, UK.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).

Rimarex *Sun, India.*
Moclobemide (p. 437·2).
Depression; phobias.

Rimastine *Armstrong, Mex.*
Sulpiride (p. 1107·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; vertigo; schizophrenia; nausea and vomiting.

Rimatidine *Ranbaxy, Irl.†*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastric hyperacidity.

Rimatil *Santen, Jpn.*
Bucillamine (p. 2462·1).
Rheumatoid arthritis.

Rimax *Yarindo, Indon.*
Cefepime (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Rimcure *Sandoz, Denm.; Sandoz, Indon.; Sandoz, Irl.†; Sandoz, Ital.; Sandoz, Malaysia; Sandoz, Neth.†; Sandoz, Norw.; Sandoz, Philipp.; Sandoz, S.Afr.; Sandoz, Spain†; Sandoz, Swed.; Sandoz, Venez.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3); isoniazid (p. 311·2); pyrazinamide (p. 345·2).
Tuberculosis; mycobacterial infections.

Rimcure 3-FDC *Sandoz, Thai.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3); isoniazid (p. 311·2); pyrazinamide (p. 345·2).
Tuberculosis.

Rime *Pramed, Indon.*
Cefpirome sulfate (p. 247·2).
Bacterial infections.

Rimecin *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Bacterial infections including tuberculosis, leprosy, and gonorrhoea.

Rimecor *Makiz-Pharma, Rus.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520·1).
Angina pectoris; vestibular disorders; vascular eye disorders.

Rimecure 3-FDC *Novartis, Rus.†*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3); isoniazid (p. 311·2); pyrazinamide (p. 345·2).
Tuberculosis.

Rimendia *Bayer, Belg.*
24 Tablets, drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol betadex clathrate (p. 2275·3); 4 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Bayer, Fr.
Drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol betadex clathrate (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Rimevax *GSK, Austral.†; GSK, Mex.†; GSK, NZ; GSK, S.Afr.†; GSK, Spain.†*
A measles vaccine (Schwarz strain) (p. 2398·3).
Active immunisation.

Rimezone *IAE, Philipp.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Rimifon *Codepharma, Fr.; Roche, Singapore; Labatec, Switz.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Tuberculosis and other mycobacterial infections.

Riminyl *Janssen-Cilag, Gr.*
Galantamine hydrobromide (p. 391·3).

Rimivat *Andromaco, Chile.*
Oseltamivir phosphate (p. 1006·2).
Influenza.

Rimmunos *Biomedica, Ital.*
Mycophenolate mofetil (p. 1961·1).
Transplant rejection.

Rimodar *Anglo-French Drugs, India.*
Sulfadoxine (p. 363·3); pyrimethamine (p. 662·3).
Malaria.

Rimoxallin *Ranbaxy, Irl.†; Ranbaxy, UK.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Rimpazid *Zydus, India.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3); isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Tuberculosis.

Rimpin *Lykra, Rus.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Bacterial infections including tuberculosis and leprosy.

Rimsalin *Rimsa, Mex.*
Lincomycin hydrochloride (p. 317·1).
Bacterial infections.

Rimso *Bioniche, Canad.; Britannia Pharmaceuticals, UK; Research Industries Corp., USA.*
Dimethyl sulfoxide (p. 2182·2).
Interstitial cystitis.

Rimstar *Sandoz, Denm.; Sandoz, Fin.; Sandoz, Irl.; Sandoz, Ital.; Sandoz, Neth.†; Sandoz, Norw.; Sandoz, Philipp.; Sandoz, Spain; Sandoz, Swed.; Sandoz, Switz.; Sandoz, UK.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3); isoniazid (p. 311·2); pyrazinamide (p. 345·2); ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1).
Mycobacterial infections.

Sandoz, Indon.; Sandoz, S.Afr.; Sandoz, Thai.†
Rifampicin (p. 350·3); isoniazid (p. 311·2); pyrazinamide (p. 345·2); ethambutol (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis; atypical mycobacterial infections.

Rimstar 4-FDC *Novartis, Rus.†*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3); isoniazid (p. 311·2); pyrazinamide (p. 345·2); ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis.

Rimycin *Alphapharm, Austral.; LCH, Hong Kong.†*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis; leprosy; prophylaxis of meningococcal infection.

Rinadex Compuesto *Diba, Mex.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders; otitis externa.

Rinadine *Pharmaland, Thai.†*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Rinafort *Schering-Plough, Malaysia; MSD, Singapore.*
⊗Dexbrompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Rinaid *Medipharm, Chile.*
Desloratadine (p. 625·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Rinair *BioSaude, Port.†*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Rinalgit *ABC, Ital.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Rinalix *Teck Fung, Hong Kong†; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Malaysia†; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Singapore.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Rinatec *Boehringer Ingelheim, Irl.; Boehringer Ingelheim, UK.*
Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211·3).
Rhinitis; rhinorrhoea.

Rinavir *GPO, Thai.†*
Ritonavir (p. 1013·1).
HIV infection.

Rinazal *Damitas, Ukr.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Rhinitis; sinusitis; otitis media; nasal haemorrhage; adjunct for nasal procedures.

Rinazina *GSK Consumer, Ital.*
⊗Naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3).
Nasal congestion.

Rinazoline *Farmak, Ukr.†*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Rhinitis; sinusitis; eustachitis; otitis media; adjunct for nasal procedures.

Rince Bouche Antiseptique *Atlas, Canad.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).

Rinder *KRKA, Denm.*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Rindex *Teva, Hung.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; carbohydrate source.

Rindobion *Yarindo, Indon.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2103·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Rindofen *Yarindo, Indon.*
Thiamphenicol (p. 376·3).
Bacterial infections.

Rindoflox *Yarindo, Indon.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Rindomox *Yarindo, Indon.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Rindonem *Yarindo, Indon.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Rindopump *Yarindo, Indon.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Rinelon *Maiwei, Ital.; Schering-Plough, Mex.; Essex, Philipp.; MSD, S.Afr.; MSD, Spain†; Schering-Plough, Thai.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal polyps; sinusitis.

Rinerge *Atral, Port.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.

Rinex *Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.†*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; allergic rhinitis; Eustachian tube congestion.

Rinexin *Recip, Fin.; Recip, Norw.; Recip, Swed.*
Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).
Rhinitis; urinary incontinence; nasal congestion.

Ringerfundin *Braun, Cz.; Braun, Denm.; Braun, Fin.; Braun, Norw.; Braun, Swed.; Braun, Switz.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); malic acid (p. 2549·2).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Braun, Hung.
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Ringeruv *Braun, Cz.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Ringworm Ointment *Ascent, Austral.*
Tolnaftate (p. 596·1).
Ringworm.

Rinialer *Bialfar, Port.; Uriach, Spain.*
Rupatadine fumarate (p. 640·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Rinicold *Shreya, Rus.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold symptoms.

Rinicold HotMix *Shreya, Rus.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Rinicold-Broncho *Shreya, Rus.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; cough.

Rinidal *Neo Química, Braz.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.

Rinidin *Berksan, Turk.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).

Rinidyl DN *Diba, Mex.†*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2); neomycin (p. 329·3).

Rinigran *Legrand, Braz.*
⊗Fenoxazoline (p. 1665·3).

Rinileen *VSM, Neth.†*
Baryta muriatica (p. 2452·3); cinnabaris (p. 2555·3); echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498·1); hydrastis canadensis (p. 2528·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Rinilyn *Omega, Spain.†*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Allergic rhinitis.

Rinisona *Phoenix, Arg.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Allergic rhinitis; obstructive airways disease.

Rinisone *Medley, Braz.*
⊗Prednisolone sodium phosphate (p. 1645·3); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3).
Nasal disorders.

Rinitalmit *Gunsa, Turk.†*
⊗Ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2).
Nasal congestion.

Rinitrin *Svizera, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Rinityn *Hovid, Hong Kong; Hovid, Philipp.; Hovid, Singapore.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders; hypersensitivity reactions; urticaria.

Rinizol *Sandoz, Turk.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Nasal congestion.

Rinlaxer *Taisho, Jpn.*
Chlorphenesin carbamate (p. 2022·2).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Rinnova *Pfizer, Ital.*
Calcium glycerophosphate (p. 1783·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); soya isoflavones (p. 2620·3).
Menopausal disorders.

Rinnovi *Quinnova, USA.†*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).
Nail disorders.

Rino Calyptol *SIT, Ital.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.

Rino Clenil *Chiesi, Ital.; Chiesi, Thai.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Rhinitis.

Rino Dexa *Sanofi-Aventis, Spain.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); muramidase hydrochloride (p. 2565·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Rhinitis; sinusitis; rhinopharyngeal infection.

Rino Ebastel *Almirall, Spain.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); ebastine (p. 628·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Rino Gel *Laboresi, Ital.*
Dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493·3); silver salts (p. 2615·1); aluminium salts (p. 2439·2).
Nasal cleansing.

Rino-B *Cassara, Arg.; D & M, Chile.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Pharyngitis; laryngitis; rhinitis; nasal polyps.

Rinobactil *Omega, Spain.*
⊗Ebastine (p. 628·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Rinobanedif *Bago, Chile.*
⊗Bacitracin zinc (p. 225·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1); antazoline phosphate (p. 615·3).
Rhinitis; sinusitis.

Bayer, Spain.
⊗Bacitracin zinc (p. 225·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); prednisolone (p. 1645·2); cineole (p. 2479·1); niaouli oil (p. 2569·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Rinoben *Cazi, Braz.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal congestion.

Rinoblanco *M4 Pharma, Spain.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Nasal congestion.

Rinocidina *Valeas, Ital.*
⊗Tyrothricin (p. 384·1); naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3).
Rhinitis; sinusitis.

Rinoclénil *Chiesi, Fr.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Rhinitis.

Rinoclenil *Chiesi, Turk.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).

Rinocortin *Leontik, Gr.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).

Rinocusi Vitaminico *Sanofi-Aventis, Spain.*
Vitamin A acetate (p. 2098·3).
Nasal congestion; nasal irritation.

Rinodan *Medipharm, Chile.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal congestion; nasal hygiene; rhinitis.

Rinofilax *Pachapharm, Chile; Recalcine, Chile.*
Desloratadine (p. 625·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Rinofilax AG M *Raffo, Arg.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Nasal congestion.

Rinofluimucil *Zambon, Braz.; Zambon, Hong Kong†; Zambon, Hung.; Zambon, Ital.; Zambon, Port.; Zambon, Rus.; Zambon, Switz.; Zambon, Thai.; Zambon, Ukr.*
⊗Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2); tuaminoheptane sulfate (p. 1679·3).
Rhinitis; sinusitis.

Rinoflumil *Zambon, Spain.*
⊗Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2); tuaminoheptane sulfate (p. 1679·3).
Rhinitis.

Rinoflux *IMA, Braz.†*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal congestion.

Rinofren *Carnot, Mex.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Rhinopharyngitis; hay fever; allergic rhinitis; sinusitis.

Rinofren Pediatrico *Carnot, Mex.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Rinofrenal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Teofarma, Ital.
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Rhinitis.

Sigma-Tau, Spain.†
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Allergic rhinitis.

Rinofrenal Plus *Sigma-Tau, Spain.†*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Allergic rhinitis.

Rinogel *Cassara, Arg.*
⊗Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Allergic rhinitis; epistaxis; nasal surgery.

Rinogest *Sanoval, Turk.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Nasal congestion.

Rinogest Ekspektoran *Sanoval, Turk.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).

Rinogutt *Boehringer Ingelheim, Ital.*
Nasal spray 15ml: ⊗Tramazoline hydrochloride (p. 1679·3); cineole (p. 2479·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Nasal congestion.

Boehringer Ingelheim, Ital.
Nasal spray 10ml: ⊗Tramazoline hydrochloride (p. 1679·3).
Nasal congestion.

Rinogutt Antiallergico Spray *Boehringer Ingelheim, Ital.*
⊗Tramazoline hydrochloride (p. 1679·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Allergic rhinitis.

Rinogutt Atlantic *Fher, Ital.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2); copper (p. 2057·1).
Nasal cleansing; nasal dryness.

Rinokid *D & M, Chile.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal congestion; nasal hygiene.

Rinolabsa *Labsa, Arg.*
⊗Naphazoline (p. 1669·3); diphenhydramine (p. 626·1).
Nasal congestion.

Rinolan *Berman, Mex.*
Phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).

Rinolar *Saba, Turk.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); cineole (p. 2479·1); niaouli oil (p. 2569·1); benzoin tincture (p. 2624·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Rinolast *Farma, Venez.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).
Upper respiratory-tract allergies.

Rinolast D *Farma, Venez.*
⊗Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract allergies.

Rino-Lastin *Acha, Braz.*
Azelastine hydrochloride (p. 617·1).
Nasal congestion.

Rinolergan *Grunenthal, Chile.*
Phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672·2); chlorphenamine tannate (p. 620·3); mepyramine tannate (p. 635·1).
Cold symptoms; rhinitis; sinusitis.

Rinolet *Leti, Venez.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).

Rinoliber *Tecnimede, Port.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).

Rinolic *GMP, Indon.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Gout; hyperuricaemia; hyperuricosuria; renal calculi.

Rinomar
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Recip, Fin.; Recip, Swed.
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal congestion; vasomotor rhinitis.

Janssen-Cilag, Belg.†
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Rhinitis.

Rinomax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hertz, Braz.
⊗Naphazoline (p. 1669·3).

Oftalmi, Venez.
Kanamycin sulfate (p. 314·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Allergic rhinitis with infection.

Em, Spain.†
⊗Carbinoxamine maleate (p. 619·1); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1).
Nasal congestion.

Rinomex *Recalcine, Chile.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633·2); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1).
Cold symptoms; otitis media; rhinitis; sinusitis.

Rinomicine *Fardi, Spain.*
Syrup: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).

Fardi, Spain.
Oral sachets: Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); salicylamide (p. 129·2).
Influenza and cold symptoms; nasal congestion.

Fardi, Spain.
Tablets: Caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); salicylamide (p. 129·2).
Influenza and cold symptoms; nasal congestion.

Rinomicine Activada *Fardi, Spain.†*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); salicylamide (p. 129·2).
Influenza and cold symptoms; nasal congestion.

Rinopaidolo *Deca, Ital.*
Niaouli oil (p. 2569·1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2).
Nasal congestion.

Rinopanteina *DMG, Ital.; Genesis, Turk.*
Dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2); vitamin A (p. 2098·3).
Nasal hygiene; nasal dryness.

Rinoplex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Knop, Chile.
Aralia; allium cepa (p. 2575·2); aurum (p. 2521·1); ammonium carbonicum (p. 1656·1); kalium bichromium (p. 2476·3); sabadilla (p. 2611·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Rinoprex *Pinewood, Irl.*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1).
Hypertension; heart failure; coronary artery disease.

Rinorex *Medirex, Port.†*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Nasal congestion.

Rinos-A *Farmasa, Braz.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Nasal congestion.

Rinose *Tripharma, Turk.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).

Rinosedin *Streuli, Switz.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Cold symptoms; sinus disorders; otitis media; adjunct in rhinoscopy.

Rinosoft S *Hertz, Braz.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).

Rinosol *Cassara, Arg.; DAST, Gr.; Zakides, Gr.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Rhinitis; asthma.

Rinosona *Foes, Spain.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Nasal polyps; rhinitis.

Rinosoro *Farmasa, Braz.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal congestion.

Rinostat *RPG, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).
Formerly contained paracetamol, chlorphenamine maleate, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride.
Cold symptoms.

Rinoster *Zwitter, Gr.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Rinosteryl *Miniab, Chile.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal congestion.

Rinostil *Deca, Ital.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); thymol (p. 1772·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Rhinopharyngeal congestion.

Rinot *Arax, Venez.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold symptoms.

Rinotricina *SIT, Ital.*
Tyrothricin (p. 384·1).
Rhinitis; sinusitis.

Rinotrofina C *Farmila, Ital.*
Beta-glucan (p. 2455·2); lysine (p. 2079·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); sambucus (p. 2609·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Immunostimulant.

Rinovagos *Valeas, Ital.*
Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211·3).
Rhinitis.

Rinoval *Saval, Chile.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Rhinitis.

Rinoval *Ern, Spain.†*
⊗Naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Congestion and infection of the nose and ear.

Rinoven *Medipharm, Chile.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1) or pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Allergic rhinitis; upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Rinoven Compuesto *Medipharm, Chile.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Bronchitis; cold and influenza symptoms; otitis; rhinitis; sinusitis.

Rinovit *SIT, Ital.*
⊗Ephedrine (p. 1663·1); cineole (p. 2479·1); niaouli oil (p. 2569·1).
Nasal congestion.

Rinovitex *M4 Pharma, Spain.*
Vitamin A acetate (p. 2098·3).
Nasal irritation.

Rinowash *Air Liquide, Ital.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal cleansing.

Rinox VX *Vannier, Arg.*
⊗Oxymetazoline (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.

Rinoxyl *Orion, Cz.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Nasal congestion.

Rinozol *Clonmel, Irl.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Rins-Aqua *Teva, Hung.*
Water for injections (p. 2646·3).

Rinse-Free *Coghlans, Canad.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).

Rins-Ringer *Teva, Hung.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Rins-Sol *Teva, Hung.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).

Rinstead *MSD, Irl.; Schering-Plough, UK.*
Mouth gel: Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); chloroxylenol (p. 1748·2).
Mouth pain; mouth ulcers.

MSD, Irl.
Sugar-free pastilles: Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); levomenthol (p. 2553·2).
Mouth and throat irritation.

Schering-Plough, UK.
Sugar-free pastilles: Menthol (p. 2553·2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Mouth ulcers; denture irritation.

Rinsulin NPH *Gerapharm, Rus.*
⊗Isophane insulin injection (human) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Rinsulin R *Gerapharm, Rus.*
⊗Soluble insulin injection (human) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Rint *Farmak, Ukr.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Rhinitis; nasal congestion.

Rintacap *T Man, Thai.*
Erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Rintocin *T Man, Thai.*
Erythromycin estolate (p. 291·2); or erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Rinupret *Bionorica, Ger.*
Sea water (p. 2612·1); aloe vera (p. 1693·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2).
Nasal disorders.

Rinvox *Yarindo, Indon.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Rinxofay *Umeda, Thai.†*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Rinza *Unique, Rus.; Unique, Ukr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; sinusitis.

Rinza Hotsip *Unique, Ukr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Rinza Hotsip with Vitamin C *Unique, Ukr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Rinza Lorsept *Unique, Rus.; Unique, Ukr.*
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750·2); amylmetacresol (p. 1736·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Rinzasip *Unique, Rus.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Rinzasip with Vitamin C *Unique, Rus.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Rio-Bronze *Rogers, Canad.†*
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Riodine *Orion, NZ.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Skin infections; skin and wound disinfection.

Riomet *Ranbaxy, Malaysia; Ranbaxy, USA.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Riomid *Medicus, Ge.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).

Rionit *Buston, Arg.*
Zoledronic acid (p. 1192·3).
Bone metastases; osteoporosis.

Riopan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Nycomed, Arg.; Nycomed, Austria; Takeda, Belg.; Nycomed, Braz.; Nycomed, Fr.; Nycomed, Ger.; Nycomed, Gr.; Nycomed, Ital.; Nycomed, Port.; Takeda, Switz.; Nycomed, Ukr.; Whitehall, USA.†
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1).
Gastric hyperacidity; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; gastritis; gastrointestinal motility disorders; oesophagitis; heartburn; dyspepsia.

Nycomed, Mex.
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders associated with hyperacidity.

Riopan Plus *Nycomed, Braz.; Whitehall, USA.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders; dyspepsia.

Riopone *Akromed, S.Afr.†*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Riostatin *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.†*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2); nystatin (p. 590·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Bacterial infections.

Riotane *Orion, NZ.†*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Skin, wound, and instrument disinfection.

Rioven
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Novartis, Ge.
Diosmin (p. 2505·2).
Capillary disorders.

Rioworm *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Ripavir *Amrol, Ital.*
Astragalus; beta-glucan (p. 2455·2) from *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*; vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Immunostimulant.

Ripax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
KRKA, Port.
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1).

KRKA, Port.
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; behaviour disorders; autism.

Ripedon *Solomed, Hung.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; dementia; bipolar disorder; behaviour disorders.

Ripepral *Varisfield, Ge.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Psychoses.

Ripesil *Ali, Turk.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).

Ripetomar *Labocham, Cz.†*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Psychoses; bipolar disorder; behaviour disorders; autism.

Ripevil *GSK, Braz.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia.

Ripexol *Hexal, Denm.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).

Ripin *Picco, Thai.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Bacterial infections including tuberculosis and leprosy; bacterial meningitis prophylaxis.

Ripix *Novartis, Ge.*
⊗Metipranolol (p. 2009·2); pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010·3).
Glaucoma.

Ripol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Laboratorios Chile, Chile.
Sildenafil (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Yes, Nash.
Propofol (p. 1909·3).
General anaesthesia; sedative.

Riposon *Recordati, Ge.*
Tibezonium iodide (p. 2631·2).
Mouth infections.

Ripox *Biomep, Mex.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).

Ripped Max
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Empresa de Nutricion, Arg.
Chromium tripicolinate (p. 2056·1).
Dietary supplement.

Gentech, Arg.
Chromium tripicolinate (p. 2056·1); carnitine (p. 2053·2); choline (p. 2055·2); inositol (p. 2533·2); bearberry (p. 2453·2); garcinia cambogia (p. 2510·2).
Slimming aid.

Riprazo *Novartis, Cz.; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Nash.; Novartis, Pol.*
Aliskiren fumarate (p. 1295·3).
Hypertension.

Novartis, Ge.; Novartis, Port.
Aliskiren (p. 1295·3).
Hypertension.

Riprazo HCT *Novartis, Cz.†; Novartis, Irl.†*
⊗Aliskiren fumarate (p. 1295·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Riprocin *IAE, Philipp.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis; leprosy; meningococcal meningitis prophylaxis.

Riptam *Asofarma, Mex.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Risarium *Parke, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Risatarun *Ravensberg, Ger.†*
⊗Deanol aceglumate (p. 2319·1).
Nervous system disorders.

Rischiaril *Pfizer, Ital.*
Choline (p. 2055·2); thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Mental function impairment.

Risdin *MedChoice, Philipp.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Psychoses.

Risdonal *Alkaloid, Rus.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Psychoses; bipolar disorder; behavioural disturbances.

Risedon *Buston, Arg.*
Risedronate sodium (p. 1189·3).
Osteoporosis.

Risedro *Aspen, Austral.*
Risedronate sodium (p. 1189·3).
Osteoporosis.

Risedronal *Legrand, Braz.*
Risedronate sodium (p. 1189·3).

Risedross *Sigma, Braz.*
Risedronate sodium (p. 1189·3).
Osteoporosis.

Risek *Julphar, Malaysia; Getz, Philipp.; Julphar, UAE.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Riselib *Delagent, Ge.*
Risedronate sodium (p. 1189·3).
Osteoporosis.

Riselle *Schering-Plough, Braz.; Organon, Cz.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis; oestrogen deficiency.

Risemyl *Mylan, Spain.†*
Risedronate sodium (p. 1189·3).
Osteoporosis.

Risenar *Minerva (Mineplia), Ge.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Psychoses.

Risendros *Zentiva, Cz.; Zentiva, Pol.; Zentiva, Rus.; Zentiva, Ukr.†*
Risedronate sodium (p. 1189·3).
Osteoporosis.

Riseos *Leiras, Fin.†*
Risedronate sodium (p. 1189·3).
Osteoporosis.

Risepro *Valeant, Cz.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; behaviour disorders.

Riseratio *Ratiopharm, Denm.; Ratiopharm, Fin.*
Risedronate sodium (p. 1189·3).
Osteoporosis.

Risformal *Brainpharma, Spain.†*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Psychoses; dementia; autism.

Risgol *Stamsel, Ge.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Psychoses.

Risidon *Merck, Port.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Risidral *Pharmonal, Ge.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Psychoses.

Risina *Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Urticaria; allergic rhinitis.

Risleptic *Arrow, Braz.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).

Risnia *Cipla, India.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia.

Risocalm *Medifive, Thai.*
Tolperisone hydrochloride (p. 2027·3).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Risocon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mibe, Ger.
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; behavioural disorders; dementia.

Risofos *Cipla, India.*
Risedronate sodium (p. 1189·3).
Osteoporosis.

Risolid *Actavis, Denm.†; Actavis, Fin.*
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2).
Anxiety disorders; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; insomnia; muscle spasm; anxiety.

Risonate *Teva, Irl.*
Risedronate sodium (p. 1189·3).
Osteoporosis.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Risonato *EMS, Braz.*
Risedronate sodium (p. 1189·3).

Risonel *Abdi, Turk.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).

Risontel *Clonmel, Irl.*
Risedronate sodium (p. 1189·3).
Osteoporosis.

Risopent *Boehringer Ingelheim, Venez.*
⊗Clenbuterol hydrochloride (p. 1207·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Risordan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Wyeth, Gr.
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412·2).
Angina pectoris; pulmonary oedema; heart failure; adjunct in coronary angiography.

Risostad *Stada, Denm.*
Risedronate sodium (p. 1189·3).
Osteoporosis.

Rispa *Aspen, Austral.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Behaviour disturbances; schizophrenia.

Rispacor *Accord, S.Afr.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; behaviour disorders.

Rispadim *Labochem, Cz.†*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Psychoses; bipolar disorder; behaviour disorders.

Rispaksole *Grindex, Rus.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Psychoses; behaviour disorders; bipolar disorder.

Rispal *Pinewood, Irl.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; behaviour disorders.

Rispalm *Vivax, Gr.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Psychoses.

Rispatal *Chanelle, Irl.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; behaviour disorders.

Rispaxol *Grindeks, Ukr.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; behaviour disorders; bipolar disorder.

Rispazin *Leiras, Fin.†*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; behaviour disorders.

Rispe *Ratiopharm, Hung.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Psychoses; behaviour disorders; bipolar disorder.

Rispedep *Labochem, Cz.†*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Psychoses; bipolar disorder; behaviour disorders.

Rispedin *Shine, Philipp.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Rispedolet *Labochem, Cz.†*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Psychoses; bipolar disorder; behaviour disorders.

Rispedospes *Labochem, Cz.†*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Psychoses; bipolar disorder; behaviour disorders.

Rispefar *Specifar, Gr.; Pharmalogic, Israel.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Psychoses; behaviour disorders; bipolar disorder.

Rispelen *Elpen (Elbiex), Gr.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; behaviour disorders.

Rispemar *Labochem, Cz.†*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Psychoses; bipolar disorder; behaviour disorders; autism.

Rispemylan *Mylan, Spain.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; behaviour disorders.

Rispen *Zentiva, Cz.; Gabriel, Gr.; Zentiva, Pol.; Zentiva, Rus.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; behaviour disorders; psychoses.

Rispenet *Faran, Gr.†*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Psychoses; behaviour disorders.

Rispenon *Tiefenbacher, Neth.†*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; mania; behaviour disorders.

Rispe-Q *Juta, Ger.†; Q-Pharm, Ger.†*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Risper *Bouzan, Arg.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Psychoses.

Rispera *Teva, Cz.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Psychoses; bipolar disorder; behaviour disorders.

Risperanne *Sandoz, Denm.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Psychoses; bipolar disorder.

Risperascol *Alet, Gr.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Psychoses; behaviour disorders; bipolar disorder.

Risperatio *Ratiopharm, Pol.†*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia.

Risperdal *Janssen-Cilag, Arg.; Janssen-Cilag, Austral.; Janssen-Cilag, Austria; Janssen-Cilag, Belg.; Janssen-Cilag, Braz.; Janssen-Ortho, Canad.; Janssen-Cilag, Chile; Xian-Janssen, China; Janssen-Cilag, Cz.; Janssen-Cilag, Denm.; Janssen-Cilag, Fin.; Janssen-Cilag, Fr.; Organon, Fr.; Janssen-Cilag, Ger.; Janssen-Cilag, Gr.; Janssen, Hong Kong; Janssen-Cilag, Hung.; Johnson & Johnson, India; Alkarmas, Indon.; Janssen-Cilag, Indon.; Janssen-Cilag, Irl.; Janssen-Cilag, Israel; Janssen-Cilag, Ital.; Janssen, Jpn; Janssen-Cilag, Malaysia; Janssen-Cilag, Mex.; Janssen-Cilag, Neth.; Janssen-Cilag, Norw.; Janssen-Cilag, NZ; Janssen, Philipp.; Janssen, Port.; Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.; Janssen-Cilag, Singapore; Janssen-Cilag, Spain; Janssen-Cilag, Swed.; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.; Janssen-Cilag, Thai.; Janssen-Cilag, Turk.; Janssen-Cilag, UK; Janssen, USA; Janssen-Cilag, Venez.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Psychoses; mania; behaviour disorders; schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; autism; aggression associated with dementia.

Risperdalconsta *Janssen-Cilag, Fr.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia.

Risperdaloro *Janssen-Cilag, Fr.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; behaviour disorders.

Risperdoc *Docpharm, Ger.†*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; behavioural disorders; dementia.

Risperger *Gerard, Irl.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; mania; behaviour disorders.

Risperid *Roemmers, Venez.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Psychoses.

Risperidex *Dexcel, Israel.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Psychoses; behaviour disorders; bipolar disorder.

Risperigamma *Worwag, Cz.†; Worwag, Ger.; Worwag, Hong Kong.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; dementia; psychoses; behaviour disorders.

Risperin *Gador, Arg.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Psychoses; bipolar disorder; autism.

Risperinin *Labochem, Cz.†*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Psychoses; bipolar disorder; behaviour disorders.

Risperit *Labochem, Cz.†*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Psychoses; bipolar disorder; behaviour disorders.

Risperiwin *Winthrop, Pol.†*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia.

Risperix *Aspen, Braz.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).

Risperlet *Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; behaviour disorders.

Risperom *Integris, Gr.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Psychoses.

Risperon *Mylan, NZ; Lek-Am, Pol.; Pharma Start, Ukr.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; behaviour disorders; psychoses; autism.

Risperoprol *Proal, Gr.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Psychoses.

Rispersan *Sania, Gr.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; behaviour disorders; bipolar disorder.

Risperstad *Stada, Cz.†*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).

Rispeva *Teva, Irl.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; mania; behaviour disorders.

Rispex *Vannier, Arg.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Psychoses.

Rispid *Panacea, India.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Psychoses.

Rispimed *Regiomedica, Cz.†; Regiomedica, Neth.†*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; behaviour disorders; aggression in dementia.

Rispimedica *Basics, Neth.†*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia.

Rispofren *Biofarm, Pol.†*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; behaviour disorders; bipolar disorder.

Rispogen *Genepharm, Gr.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; behaviour disorders; bipolar disorder.

Rispolept *2care4, Denm.; Abacus, Denm.; Europharma, Denm.; Orifarm, Denm.; Orifarm, Norw.; Janssen-Cilag, Pol.; Janssen-Cilag, Rus.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Psychoses; schizophrenia; behaviour disorders; bipolar disorder; autism; behavioural disorders.

Rispolin *Janssen-Cilag, Austria.†*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Psychoses.

Rispolux *Sandoz, Cz.; Sandoz, Hung.; Sandoz, Mex.; Sandoz, Pol.; Lek, Rus.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; behaviour disorders; bipolar disorder; aggressive behaviour in dementia.

Rispond *Trima, Israel; Brown & Burk, Philipp.; Micro Labs, Ukr.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Psychoses; schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; behaviour disorders.

Rispone *Rowex, Irl.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; mania; behaviour disorders.

Rispons *Actavis, Hung.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; behaviour disorders.

Risponz *Zydus, S.Afr.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; behaviour disorders.

RISS
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Patar, Thai.
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2).
Bowel evacuation.

Riss
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Eurofarma, Braz.
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia.

Risset *Pliva, Cz.†; Farmacom, Pol.; Pliva, Rus.; Pliva, Ukr.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; behaviour disorders; psychoses.

Ristaben *MSD, Cz.; MSD, Irl.; MSD, Neth.; MSD, Pol.; MSD, Port.; MSD, Spain.*
Sitagliptin phosphate (p. 500·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Ristabil *Cristalfarma, Ital.*
Royal jelly (p. 2608·1); pollen (p. 2593·3); Siberian ginseng (p. 2614·3); myrtillus nero; rosa canina; vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Tonic.

Ristart *Bioforma, Turk.*
Rivastigmine hydrogen tartrate (p. 395·1).

Risteon *Yarindo, Indon.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); selenium (p. 2086·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); manganese (p. 2081·2); magnesium glycerophosphate (p. 1787·2).
Joint disorders.

Ristfor *MSD, Cz.; MSD, Irl.; MSD, Neth.; MSD, Pol.; MSD, Port.; Fass, Spain.*
Sitagliptin phosphate (p. 500·1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Ristidic *Valeant, Cz.; ICN, Neth.; ICN, Pol.*
Rivastigmine hydrogen tartrate (p. 395·1).
Alzheimer's disease; dementia in parkinsonism.

Risto *Medicine Products, Thai.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Skin disorders.

Ristolzit *Leovan, Gr.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal disorders.

Ristotadin *Leovan, Gr.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Risumic *Dainippon, Jpn.*
⊗Amezinium metilsulfate (p. 1298·3).
Hypotension.

Ritalin *Novartis, Austral.; Novartis, Austria; Novartis, Canad.; Novartis, Chile; Novartis, Cz.; Novartis, Denm.; Novartis, Fin.; Novartis, Ger.; IFET [I®ET], Gr.; Novartis, Hong Kong; Novartis, Hung.; Phoenix, Hung.; Novartis, Indon.; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Israel; Novartis, Ital.; Novartis, Malaysia; Novartis, Mex.; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, Norw.; Novartis, NZ; Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis, S.Afr.; Novartis, Singapore; Novartis, Swed.; Novartis, Thai.; Novartis, UK; Novartis, USA; Novartis, Venez.*
⊗Methylphenidate hydrochloride (p. 2326·1).
Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder; narcoleptic syndrome.

Ritalina *Novartis, Arg.; Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Port.*
⊗Methylphenidate hydrochloride (p. 2326·1).
Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder; narcoleptic syndrome.

Ritaline *Novartis, Fr.; Novartis, Switz.; Novartis, Turk.*
⊗Methylphenidate hydrochloride (p. 2326·1).
Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder; narcoleptic syndrome.

Ritalmex *ICN, Rus.*
Mexiletine (p. 1436·2).
Ventricular arrhythmias.

Valeant, Hung.
Mexiletine hydrochloride (p. 1436·2).
Arrhythmias.

Ritamine *Demo, Gr.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal disorders.

Ritechol *Niche, Irl.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Rite-Diet *SHS Nutricia, UK.*
Gluten-free foods for special diets.

Scientific Hospital Supplies, Irl.†
A range of gluten-free and low-protein foods.
Gluten sensitivity; phenylketonuria; renal failure; liver disorders.

Riterid-Z *Ultra, Mex.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Rithmik *Arrow, Austral.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300·1).
Arrhythmias.

Rithrocin *Pharmaspec, Philipp.†*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Rithroprol *Proal, Gr.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ritin *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Rition *Pam, Ital.*
Glutathione sodium (p. 1555·2).
Cisplatin-type drug-induced neuropathy.

Ritlemi *Helm, Port.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; anxiety; social phobia; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Ritmenal *Sanitas, Chile.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Ritmilan *Biogalenic, Venez.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension.

Ritmocardyl *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Bago, Chile.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300·1).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias.

Ritmocor *Drugtech, Chile.*
Propafenone hydrochloride (p. 1477·3).
Arrhythmias.

Ritmodan *IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.*
Disopyramide phosphate (p. 1363·3).
Arrhythmias.

Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.
Disopyramide (p. 1363·2) or disopyramide phosphate (p. 1363·3).
Arrhythmias.

Ritmoforine *Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.*
Disopyramide phosphate (p. 1363·3).
Arrhythmias.

Ritmogel *Terapeutico, Ital.*
Royal jelly (p. 2608·1).
Nutritional supplement.

Ritmolol *Cryopharma, Mex.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Heart failure; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; arrhythmias; hypertension; hyperthyroidism; migraine.

Ritmoneuran *Hertz, Braz.*
Adonis vernalis (p. 2431·1); erythrina mulungu (p. 2564·3); passion flower (p. 2584·1).

Ritmonorm *Abbott, Braz.; Abbott, Rus.*
Propafenone hydrochloride (p. 1477·3).
Arrhythmias.

Ritmopuls *Bekupo, Cz.†*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300·1).
Arrhythmias.

Ritmorest *Heim, Cz.; Richter, Pol.*
Pramipexole hydrochloride (p. 911·2).
Parkinsonism.

Ritomax-L *Alkem, India.*
Lopinavir (p. 1002·1); ritonavir (p. 1013·1).
HIV infection.

Ritomune *Cipla, India.*
Ritonavir (p. 1013·1).
HIV infection.

Ritopar *Elea, Arg.*
⊗Ritodrine hydrochloride (p. 2145·1).
Premature labour; uterine relaxation.

Ritosin *Biofarma, Turk.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ritovir *Cristália, Braz.*
Ritonavir (p. 1013·1).
HIV infection.

Ritran *Biosynthesis, Gr.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ritraz *Rivero, Arg.*
Trace elements.
Parenteral nutrition.

Ritro *Germed, Ital.*
Flurithromycin ethyl succinate (p. 300·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ritrocel *Silesia, Chile.†*
⊗Methylphenidate hydrochloride (p. 2326·1).
Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder; narcoleptic syndrome.

Ritromax *Nabiqasim, Philipp.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Ritromine *Fada, Arg.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Rituxan *Roche, Canad.; Chugai, Jpn; Genentech, USA.*
Rituximab (p. 852·1).
Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma; rheumatoid arthritis; chronic lymphocytic leukaemia; Wegener's granulomatosis; microscopic polyangiitis.

Ritvir *AstraZeneca, Arg.; Rontag, Arg.*
Nevirapine (p. 1005·1).
HIV infection.

Rityne *Osoth, Thai.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders.

Riuclonaz *Mediphorma, Arg.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).

Riva *Intermed, Gr.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Vertigo.

Riva D *Riva, Canad.†*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).

Riva K *Riva, Canad.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Potassium supplement.

Rivacefin *Rivaro, Arg.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Rivacocet *Riva, Canad.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); oxycodone hydrochloride (p. 113·1).
Pain.

Rivacor *GL Pharma, Austria.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Rivacor Plus *Lannacher, Austria.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Riva-Fluvox *Riva, Canad.*
Fluvoxamine maleate (p. 425·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Rivaller *SymPhar, Pol.*
Rivastigmine hydrogen tartrate (p. 395·1).
Alzheimer's disease; dementia associated with parkinsonism.

Rivalong *Farma-Projekt, Neth.*
Rivastigmine hydrogen tartrate (p. 395·1).
Alzheimer's disease; dementia in parkinsonism.

Rivanase *Riva, Canad.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Corticosteroid.

Rivanol *Darmapharm, Ger.; Prolab, Pol.; Sifa, Turk.*
Ethacridine lactate (p. 1732·3).
Antiseptic; bacterial infections of skin and mucous membranes; burns; ulcers; wounds; skin disinfection.

Rivanolum *ICN, Pol.*
Ethacridine lactate (p. 1732·3).
Bacterial infections of skin and mucous membranes; burns; wounds.

Rivarlau *Welding, Neth.*
Rivastigmine hydrogen tartrate (p. 395·1).
Alzheimer's disease; dementia in parkinsonism.

Rivasa *Riva, Canad.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).

Rivasmina *Lafedar, Arg.*
Rivastigmine hydrogen tartrate (p. 395·1).

Rivasol *Riva, Canad.*
Zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Anorectal disorders.

Rivasol HC *Riva, Canad.*
⊗Zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Anorectal disorders.

Rivasone *Riva, Canad.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Scalp disorders.

Rivastach *Ono, Jpn.*
Rivastigmine (p. 394·3).
Alzheimer's disease.

Rivastinorm *Plus Pharma, Pol.*
Rivastigmine hydrogen tartrate (p. 395·1).
Alzheimer's disease; dementia associated with parkinsonism.

Rivatril *Roche, Fin.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).
Epilepsy.

Rivaxel *Frik, Turk.*
Rivastigmine hydrogen tartrate (p. 395·1).

Rivaxon *Biogened, Neth.*
Rivastigmine hydrogen tartrate (p. 395·1).
Alzheimer's disease; dementia in parkinsonism.

Riva-Zide *Riva, Canad.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); triamterene (p. 1518·3).

Rivazol *Laseffler, Mex.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Rivecrum *Rivaro, Arg.*
Vecuronium bromide (p. 2040·2).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Riveka *Unia, Pol.*
Rivastigmine hydrogen tartrate (p. 395·1).
Alzheimer's disease; dementia associated with parkinsonism.

Rivel *Emo-Farm, Pol.*
Ethacridine lactate (p. 1732·3).
Disinfection of skin and mucous membranes; wounds.

Riveparin *Rivaro, Arg.; Laproven, Venez.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Thromboembolic disorders; prevention of clotting in extracorporeal circuits; anticoagulant.

Rivepime *Rivaro, Arg.*
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Rivervan *Rivaro, Arg.*
Vancomycin hydrochloride (p. 384·2).
Bacterial infections.

Rivescal Tar *Sifarma, Ital.*
Coal tar (p. 1723·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Rivescal ZPT *Sifarma, Ital.*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Rivial *Rivaro, Arg.*
Vitamins.
Parenteral nutrition.

Rivilina *Rivaro, Arg.*
Aprotinin (p. 1133·2).

Rivitin BC *Lannacher, Austria.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Rivocler *Monserrat, Arg.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).

Rivocor *ProMed, Cz.; Rivopharm, Switz.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; arrhythmias; hyperkinetic heart syndrome.

Rivodaron *ProMed, Cz.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300·1).
Arrhythmias.

Rivodarone *Rivopharm, Switz.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300·1).
Arrhythmias.

Rivoleve *Rivopharm, Switz.*
Levetiracetam (p. 531·1).
Epilepsy.

Rivoltan *Krewel, Ger.*
Devil's claw root (p. 42·3).
Degenerative joint disorders.

Rivopam *CCM, Malaysia.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).
Epilepsy.

Rivotril *Roche, Arg.; Roche, Austral.; Roche, Austria; Roche, Belg.; Roche, Braz.; Roche, Canad.; Roche, Cz.; Roche, Denm.; Roche, Fr.; Roche, Ger.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Roche, Gr.; Roche, Hong Kong; Roche, Hung.; Roche, Indon.; Roche, Irl.; Roche, Israel; Roche, Ital.; Roche, Malaysia; Roche, Mex.; Roche, Neth.; Roche, Norw.; Roche, NZ; Roche, Philipp.; Roche, Pol.†; Roche, Port.; Roche, Rus.; Roche, S.Afr.; Roche, Singapore; Roche, Spain; Roche, Switz.; Roche, Thai.; Roche, Turk.; Roche, UK; Roche, Venez.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).
Epilepsy; status epilepticus; trigeminal neuralgia; panic disorder; anxiety; social phobia; bipolar disorder; depression; restless legs syndrome; vertigo; burning mouth syndrome; obsessive-compulsive disorder; sleep disorders; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; agitation.

Rivuclin *SIFFRA, Ital.*
Vitamins; lactoferrin (p. 2539·3); *Lactobacillus paracasei* (p. 2596·3); myrtillus (p. 2566·2).
Urinary-tract infections.

α-Rix *GSK, Belg.*
An influenza vaccine (split virion) (p. 2393·3).
Active immunisation.

Rixadone *Alphapharm, Austral.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Behaviour disturbances; psychoses.

Rixapen *Menarini, Belg.*
Clometocillin potassium (p. 274·3).
Bacterial infections.

Rixil *Bracco, Ital.*
Valsartan (p. 1521·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Rixivoc *Roam, Mex.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Rixofem *ISA, Arg.*
Alendronate (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Rixol *Bilim, Turk.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).

Rixone *Yarindo, Indon.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Rixper *Fako, Turk.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).

Rixtal *Biomep, Mex.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Rixubis *Baxter, USA.*
A factor IX preparation (p. 1149·3).
Haemophilia B.

Rizaben *Kissei, Jpn.*
Tranilast (p. 1239·1).
Asthma; allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; atopic eczema; hypertrophic and keloid scars.

Rizact *Cipla, India.*
Rizatriptan benzoate (p. 678·3).
Migraine.

Rizaldon *Help, Gr.*
Netilmicin sulfate (p. 331·1).
Bacterial infections.

Rizaliv *Neopharmed, Ital.*
Rizatriptan benzoate (p. 678·3).
Migraine.

Rizalt *MSD, Israel.*
Rizatriptan benzoate (p. 678·3).
Migraine.

Rizan *Meda, Spain.*
Pimecrolimus (p. 1716·1).
Atopic eczema.

Rizat *Baldacci, Port.*
Risedronate sodium (p. 1189·3).
Osteoporosis.

Rizatan *MSD, Neth.*
Rizatriptan benzoate (p. 678·3).
Migraine.

Rize *Silesia, Chile; Mitsubishi, Jpn.*
Clotiazepam (p. 1057·2).
Autonomic disorders; sleep disorders; premedication; anxiety; alcohol withdrawal symptoms.

Rizen *Formenti, Ital.*
Clotiazepam (p. 1057·2).
Anxiety disorders; sleep disorders.

Rizetec *Great Eastern, Thai.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; pruritus; urticaria.

Rizmat *Choseido, Jpn.*
Pilsicainide hydrochloride (p. 1470·1).
Arrhythmias.

Rizodal *Guardian, Indon.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Psychoses.

Rizol *Aspen, Arg.*
Riluzole (p. 2605·1).

Rizonax *Novell, Indon.*
Eperisone hydrochloride (p. 2025·1).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Rizosin *Sintez, Rus.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal dryness; nasal hygiene.

Rizumcote *Towa, Jpn.*
Pilsicainide hydrochloride (p. 1470·1).
Arrhythmias.

R-J *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Nausea and vomiting; delayed gastric emptying; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Rjativnik *Arterium, Ukr.*
Dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Burns; ulcers; wounds; skin disorders; infected skin disorders.

R-Loc *Zydus, S.Afr.; Zydus Cadila, Thai.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders; mastocytosis; gastro-oesophageal reflux; acid aspiration; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Zydus, India.
Ranitidine (p. 1882·1) or ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastric hyperacidity; dyspepsia.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

RMS
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Upsher-Smith, USA.
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92·3).
Pain.

RN13 Regeneresen *Dyckerhoff, Ger.†*
Ribonucleic acid (p. 2604·1).
Tonic.

RNA DNA *Natural Life, Arg.*
Ribonucleic acid (p. 2604·1); deoxyribonucleic acid (p. 2492·2); brewer's yeast (p. 2125·2).
Tonic.

Roaccutan *Invesfi, Arg.; Roche, Austria†; Roche, Fin.; Roche, Gr.; Roche, Hung.; Roche, Ital.; Roche, Mex.; Roche, Norw.†; Roche, Venez.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Roaccutane *Roche, Austral.; Roche, Belg.; Roche, Cz.; Roche, Hong Kong; Roche, Irl.; Roche, Israel; Roche, Malaysia; SERP, Mon.; Roche, Neth.; Roche, Philipp.; Roche, Pol.†; Roche, Rus.; Roche, S.Afr.; Roche, Singapore; Roche, Switz.; Roche, Thai.; Roche, Turk.; Roche, UK; Roche, Ukr.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Roocnetan *Roche, Chile.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

RoActemra *Roche, Austria; Roche, Belg.; Roche, Cz.; Roche, Denm.; Roche, Fr.; Chugai, Ger.; Roche, Ger.; Roche, Gr.; Roche, Hung.; Roche, Irl.; Roche, Mex.; Roche, Neth.; Roche, Norw.; Roche, Pol.; Roche, Port.; Roche, Spain; Roche, Swed.; Roche, UK.*
Tocilizumab (p. 77·3).
Rheumatoid arthritis; juvenile idiopathic arthritis.

Roacutan *Roche, Braz.; Roche, Spain.†*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Robafen AC Cough *Major, USA.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Coughs.

Robafen DAC *Major, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs.

Robafen DM *Major, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Robamax *Combiphar, Indon.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Robanul *Richmond, Arg.*
Epirubicin (p. 787·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

RoBathol *Pharmaceutical Specialties, USA.*
Emollient.

Robax Platinum *Pfizer Consumer, Canad.*
Methocarbamol (p. 2025·3); ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Painful skeletal muscle spasm.

Robaxacet *Pfizer Consumer, Canad.*
Methocarbamol (p. 2025·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal, peri-articular, and soft-tissue pain.

Robaxacet-8 *Pfizer Consumer, Canad.*
Methocarbamol (p. 2025·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Musculoskeletal, peri-articular and soft-tissue pain.

Robaxifen *Wyeth Consumer, Mex.; Wyeth Consumer, Venez.*
Methocarbamol (p. 2025·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Painful skeletal muscle spasm.

Robaxin *Pfizer Consumer, Canad.; Wyeth, Gr.; Pharmacare, S.Afr.; Faes, Spain; Shire, UK; Westward, USA.*
Methocarbamol (p. 2025·3).
Skeletal muscle spasm; musculoskeletal pain.

Robaxisal *Pfizer Consumer, Canad.; Wyeth, Gr.; Wyeth Consumer, Mex.; Pharmacare, S.Afr.†; Wyeth Consumer, Venez.*
Methocarbamol (p. 2025·3); aspirin (p. 22·2).
Musculoskeletal, peri-articular and soft-tissue pain; painful skeletal muscle spasm.

Robaxisal Compuesto *Faes, Spain.*
Methocarbamol (p. 2025·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Robaxisal-C *Pfizer Consumer, Canad.*
Methocarbamol (p. 2025·3); aspirin (p. 22·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Musculoskeletal, peri-articular and soft-tissue pain.

Robaz *Galderma, Gr.; Galderma, Philipp.; Galderma, Thai.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Rosacea.

Robencaxil *IQFA, Mex.*
Procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344·2); benzylpenicillin (p. 228·1).
Bacterial infections.

Roberfarin *Ferrer, Spain.*
⊗Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749·3); enoxolone (p. 54·2); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); oxetacaine (p. 1993·1); tyrothricin (p. 384·1).
Mouth and throat inflammation.

Robervital *Robert, Spain.†*
Oxaceprol (p. 2578·2); tocoferil sodium succinate.
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; dermatomyositis.

Robiflam *Khandelwal, India.*
Methocarbamol (p. 2025·3); ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Skeletal muscle spasm; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Robilas *Menarini, Ital.*
Bilastine (p. 617·3).

Robimen *Quim-Far, Venez.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Dietary supplement.

Robimycin Robitabs *Robins, USA.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Robinax *Khandelwal, India.*
Methocarbamol (p. 2025·3).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Robinaxol *Khandelwal, India.*
Methocarbamol (p. 2025·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Skeletal muscle spasm; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Robinia Med Complex *Dynamit, Austria.*
Capsicum (p. 2469·3); hydrastis (p. 2528·1); phosphorus (p. 2589·2); robinia pseudacacia.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Robinson Cough *Beacons, Singapore.*
⊗Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2).
Cough.

Robinson Ringworm & Whitespot *Beacons, Singapore.*
Lotion: Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).

Beacons, Singapore.
Ointment: Benzoic acid (p. 1738·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).

Robinul *Aspen, Austral.; Torrex, Austria; Eumedica, Belg.; Meda, Denm.; Meda, Fin.; Riemser, Ger.; IFET [IPET], Gr.; Anpharm, Irl.; Meda, Norw.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Aspen, S.Afr.; Meda, Swed.; Anpharm, UK; Anpharm, UK†; Shionogi, USA; Westward, USA.*
Glycopyrronium bromide (p. 2519·3).
Hyperhidrosis; premedication; intra-operative management of cardiac vagal reflexes; protection against muscarinic effects of anticholinesterases used to reverse neuromuscular blockade; adjunct in peptic ulcer.

Robinul-Neostigmin *Meda, Denm.; Meda, Fin.; Meda, Norw.; Meda, Swed.*
Neostigmine metilsulfate (p. 687·2). Glycopyrronium bromide (p. 2519·3) is included in this preparation to protect against the muscarinic actions.
Reversal of competitive neuromuscular blockade.

Robinul-Neostigmine *Eumedica, Belg.; Sintetica, Switz.; Anpharm, UK.†*
Neostigmine metilsulfate (p. 687·2). Glycopyrronium bromide (p. 2519·3) is included in this preparation to protect against the muscarinic actions.
Reversal of competitive neuromuscular blockade.

Robi's Cough *Beacons, Singapore.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); liquorice (p. 1853·2).
Cough.

Robisef *Umedica, Philipp.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Robisid *Tripharma, Turk.*
Sodium fusidate (p. 302·1).

Robitessin *Wyeth, Venez.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Robitessindem *Wyeth, Venez.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Robitussin *Pfizer Consumer, Canad.; Neopharm, Israel; Wyeth Consumer, Mex.; Pfizer Consumer, Thai.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Robitussin AC
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pfizer Consumer, Canad.
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cough.

Robins, USA.
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Coughs.

Robitussin Adult Lingering Cold Long-Acting Cough *Pfizer, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Robitussin Adult Peak Cold Nasal Relief *Pfizer, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Robitussin Adult Peak Cold Nighttime Nasal Relief *Pfizer, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Robitussin Antitussicum *Pfizer, Cz.; Wyeth, Hung.; Whitehall, Pol.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Robitussin Chest Congestion *Wyeth Consumer, Hong Kong.†*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Robitussin Chesty Cough *Pfizer Consumer, Austral.; Pfizer Consumer, Irl.; Pfizer Consumer, UK.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Robitussin Chesty Cough with Congestion *Pfizer Consumer, UK.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Robitussin Chesty Cough Forte *Pfizer Consumer, Austral.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Robitussin Chesty Cough & Nasal Congestion PE *Pfizer Consumer, Austral.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Nasal congestion; cough.

Robitussin Chesty Cough & Nasal Congestion PS *Pfizer, Austral.†*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Nasal congestion; cough.

Robitussin Childrens *Wyeth Consumer, Canad.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Formerly known as Robitussin Childrens Cough DM.
Cough.

Robitussin Childrens Cough & Cold *Pfizer Consumer, Canad.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cough and cold symptoms.

Robitussin Children's Cough & Cold *Pfizer, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).

Robitussin Children's Cough & Cold CF *Pfizer Consumer, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cough.

Robitussin Children's Cough Long-Acting *Pfizer Consumer, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Robitussin CM *Pfizer Consumer, Singapore.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Robitussin Cold & Cough *Robins, USA.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Robitussin Cough & Chest Congestion *Pfizer Consumer, Austral.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Robitussin Cough & Cold *Pfizer Consumer, Canad.; Wyeth Consumer, USA.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cough and cold symptoms; upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Robitussin Cough Drops *Robins, USA.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2).

Robitussin CoughGels *Pfizer, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Robitussin DAC *Robins, USA.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Coughs.

Robitussin DM *Wyeth Consumer, Canad.†; Pfizer Consumer, Hong Kong; Neopharm, Israel; Wyeth Consumer, Mex.; Wyeth Consumer, NZ; Wyeth, Philipp.; Pfizer Consumer, Singapore; Pfizer Consumer, Thai.; Robins, USA.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Robitussin DM CoughGels *Pfizer Consumer, Canad.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Robitussin DM-P *Wyeth Consumer, Austral.†; Wyeth Consumer, NZ.†*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cough; nasal and sinus congestion; nasal congestion.

Robitussin Dry Cough *Pfizer Consumer, Irl.; Pfizer Consumer, UK.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Robitussin Dry Cough Forte *Pfizer Consumer, Austral.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Robitussin DX *Pfizer Consumer, Hong Kong; Wyeth Consumer, NZ.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Robitussin EX *Wyeth Consumer, Austral.†; Pfizer Consumer, Hong Kong; Wyeth Consumer, NZ; Pfizer Consumer, Singapore.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Robitussin Expectorans *Pfizer, Cz.; Wyeth, Hung.; Whitehall, Pol.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Robitussin Expectorant
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Wyeth, Philipp.
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Robitussin Honey Cold *Whitehall Consumer, NZ†; Pfizer Consumer, Singapore.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cough; nasal and sinus congestion.

Robitussin Honey Cough
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pfizer Consumer, Singapore.
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Wyeth Consumer, NZ.†
Menthol (p. 2553-2); honey (p. 2072-1).
Cough.

Robitussin Junior *Pfizer, Cz.; Wyeth, Hung.; Wyeth Consumer, Irl.†; Whitehall, Pol.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Robitussin Maximum Strength Cough *Wyeth Consumer, Hong Kong.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Robitussin Maximum Strength Cough & Cold *Robins, USA.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Robitussin ME *Interphil, Hong Kong; Pfizer Consumer, Hong Kong; Wyeth Consumer, NZ; Pfizer Consumer, Singapore; Pfizer Consumer, Thai.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion; cough.

Robitussin Medicated Lozenges *Pfizer Consumer, Singapore.*
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750-2); amylmetacresol (p. 1736-3).
Sore throat.

Robitussin Mucus & Chest Congestion *Pfizer Consumer, USA.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Formerly known as Robitussin.
Cough.

Robitussin Night Relief *Robins, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); mepyramine maleate (p. 635-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Robitussin Ning *Pfizer, China.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cold symptoms; cough.

Robitussin Paediatric Cough *Wyeth Consumer, Hong Kong.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Robitussin PE *Robins, USA.†*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Coughs.

Robitussin Pediatric *Robins, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Coughs.

Robitussin Pediatric Cough & Cold Formula *Robins, USA.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Robitussin Plus *Pfizer Consumer, Irl.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Robitussin PM Cough & Cold *Wyeth Consumer, USA.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Robitussin PS *Wyeth Consumer, Hong Kong†; Wyeth Consumer, NZ†; Pfizer Consumer, Singapore; Pfizer Consumer, Thai.†*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Robitussin Severe Congestion *Robins, USA.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).

Robitussin Total Cough, Cold & Flu *Pfizer Consumer, Canad.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cough; cold and influenza symptoms.

Robitussin Total Cough, Cold & Flu Nighttime *Wyeth Consumer, Canad.†*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cough; cold and influenza symptoms.

Robitussin Xuan *Pfizer, China.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Robovites Multivitamins *Vita Health, Singapore.*
Oral drops: Vitamins; with or without iron (p. 2073-1).

Vita Health, Singapore.
Chewable tablets: Vitamins; zinc (p. 2126-1).

Vita Health, Singapore.
Syrup: Vitamins; cod-liver oil (p. 2056-3); evening primrose oil (p. 2502-2); echinacea (p. 2498-1); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).

Robumin *Novell, Indon.*
⊗Albumin (p. 1130-2).
Hypoalbuminaemia.

Roburvit *Echo, Ital.*
Royal jelly (p. 2608-1).

ROC Hydra *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.†*
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1).
Sunscreen.

ROC Minesol Actif *Johnson & Johnson, Chile.*
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); enzacamene (p. 1703-2); bemotrizinol (p. 1695-3); bisoctrizole (p. 1697-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

ROC Minesol Bronze *Johnson & Johnson, Chile.*
SPF 8: Dihydroxyacetone (p. 1700-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); avobenzone (p. 1695-1).
Artificial tanning agent; sunscreen.

ROC Minesol Protect *Johnson & Johnson, Chile.*
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); enzacamene (p. 1703-2); bisoctrizole (p. 1697-1); bemotrizinol (p. 1695-3).
Sunscreen.

Johnson & Johnson, Chile.
SPF 50+: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); enzacamene (p. 1703-2); bisoctrizole (p. 1697-1); bemotrizinol (p. 1695-3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Johnson & Johnson, Canad.†
SPF 30; SPF 45: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); homosalate (p. 1705-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

ROC Minesol Protect Ultra High *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.*
SPF 60: Bemotrizinol (p. 1695-3); enzacamene (p. 1703-2); bisoctrizole (p. 1697-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

ROC Minesol Protect Very High *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.†*
SPF 30: Bemotrizinol (p. 1695-3); enzacamene (p. 1703-2); bisoctrizole (p. 1697-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1).
Sunscreen.

ROC Retin-Ol+Day *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.†*
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); homosalate (p. 1705-1); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

RoC Sante Soleil *RoC, UK.*
SPF 25: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); avobenzone (p. 1695-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Formerly known as RoC Total Sunblock.
Sunscreen.

RoC Sunscreen Stick *RoC, UK.*
Dibenzoylmethane (p. 1700-1); a cinnamic ester.
Sunscreen.

Rocainol *CICSA, Mex.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); *menthol* (p. 2553-2).

Rocal *ANB, Thai.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); terpin hydrate (p. 1678-2).
Cough.

Rocaltrol *Roche, Austral.; Roche, Austria; Roche, Belg.; Roche, Braz.; Roche, Canad.; Roche, Chile; Roche, China; Roche, Cz.; Roche, Fr.; Roche, Ger.; Roche, Hong Kong; Roche, Hung.; Roche, Indon.; Roche, Irl.; Roche, Ital.; Chugai, Jpn; Roche, Malaysia; Roche, Mex.†; Roche, Neth.; Roche, Norw.; Roche, NZ; Roche, Philipp.; Roche, Pol.†; Roche, Port.; Roche, Rus.; Roche, S.Afr.; Roche, Singapore; Roche, Spain; Roche, Swed.; Roche, Switz.; Roche, Thai.; Roche, Turk.; Roche, UK; Validus, USA; Roche, Venez.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113-1).
Hypoparathyroidism; osteoporosis; renal osteodystrophy; rickets; osteomalacia; vitamin D deficiency; hypocalcaemia; pseudohypoparathyroidism; hypophosphataemia; hyperparathyroidism.

Rocanol *Medichrom, Gr.*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499-3).

Rocavit *Vitae, Mex.*
Capsules: Vitamins; minerals.

Vitae, Mex.
Injection: Vitamins.

Vitae, Mex.
Oral drops: Vitamins; lysine (p. 2079-3).
Tonic.

Vitae, Mex.
Oral solution: Vitamins; cyproheptadine (p. 624-1).
Reduced appetite.

Rocef *XL, Philipp.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Rocefalin *Roche, Spain.†*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Lidocaine (p. 1988-1) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Rocefin *Roche, Braz.; Roche, Ital.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Roceftin *Sel-I, Philipp.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Rocephalin *Roche, Denm.; Roche, Fin.; Roche, Norw.†; Roche, Swed.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in some injections to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Rocepherin *Bryntsalov, Rus.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Rocephin *Roche, Austral.; Roche, Austria; Roche, Canad.†; Roche, China; Roche, Ger.; Roche, Gr.; Roche, Hong Kong; Roche, Hung.; Roche, Indon.; Roche, Irl.; Roche, Israel; Chugai, Jpn; Roche, Malaysia; Roche, Mex.; Roche, Neth.; Roche, NZ†; Roche, Philipp.; Roche, Pol.†; Roche, Port.; Roche, Rus.; Roche, S.Afr.; Roche, Singapore; Roche, Switz.; Roche, Thai.; Roche, Turk.; Roche, UK; Genentech, USA; Roche, Venez.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Lidocaine (p. 1988-1) or lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Rocephine *Roche, Belg.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Rocéphine *Roche, Fr.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Rocer *Otto, Indon.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Roceron *Roche, Norw.*
Interferon alfa-2a (p. 989-2).
Malignant neoplasms; chronic active hepatitis B; chronic hepatitis C.

Rocgel *D&A Pharmo, Fr.*
Boehmite.
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Rochagan *Masters, Braz.†*
Benznidazole (p. 929-3).
American trypanosomiasis.

Rociject *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Rocilin *Meda, Denm.†*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338-3).
Bacterial infections.

Rocin *Pasteur, Philipp.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356-2).
Bacterial infections.

Rocitro *TNP, Thai.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356-2).
Bacterial infections.

Rocki *Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.*
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Rockles *Septodont, Fr.*
⊗Dexamethasone acetate (p. 1631-1); phenol (p. 1763-3); guaiacol (p. 1666-1).
Root canal infections.

Rocklas *Miklich, Denm.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342-3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Rocne *Gabriel, Gr.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706-2).

Roco *Bayer, Neth.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Pain.

Rocodin *Pharma-Q, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Pain; fever.

Rocomal *UCB, Ger.; Mochida, Jpn.*
Trapidil (p. 1517-3).
Angina pectoris; ischaemic heart disease.

Rocoz
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aller, Spain.
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101-1).
Schizophrenia; mania.

Pyridam, Indon.
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Rocta *Southern Cross, Austral.; Southern Cross, Austral.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706-2).
Acne.

Roctylan *Farmedia, Gr.*
Butamirate citrate (p. 1657-3).
Cough.

Roculax *Kalbe, Indon.*
Rocuronium bromide (p. 2036-1).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Rocuron *Cristalia, Braz.; Zynova, Philipp.*
Rocuronium bromide (p. 2036-1).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Ro-C-Var *Infinity, Venez.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110-3); rose fruit (p. 2607-1).
Vitamin C supplement.

Rocygen *Roteximedica, Philipp.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Rodakin *Kener, Mex.†*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Hypersensitivity.

Rodan *Superlife, Mex.*
Evening primrose oil (p. 2502-2); turmeric (p. 2218-1); devil's claw root (p. 42-3); ulmaria (p. 2550-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Rodan & Fields Proactiv *Guthy Renker, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Sunscreen.

Rodan & Fields Proactiv Antidandruff *Guthy Renker, Canad.†*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718-1).
Dandruff.

Rodan & Fields Proactiv Daily Protection Plus *Guthy Renker, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Rodan & Fields Proactiv Refining Mask *Guthy Renker, Canad.†*
Sulfur (p. 1721-1).

Rodan & Fields Proactiv Renewing Cleanser *Guthy Renker, Canad.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696-1).

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Rodan & Fields Proactiv Repairing *Guthy Renker, Canad.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).

Rodan & Fields Proactiv Sheer Tint *Guthy Renker, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Rodan & Fields Proactiv Skin Lightening *Guthy Renker, Canad.†*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1).
Skin pigmentation disorders.

Rodanol *Lek, Rus.†*
Nabumetone (p. 97·1).

Rodanol S *Sandoz, Pol.*
Nabumetone (p. 97·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Rodase *Pond's, Thai.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammation; wounds; respiratory-tract congestion.

Rodazid *Pharma Nutria, Philipp.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Protozoal infections; anaerobic bacterial infections.

Roddexil *Roddensers, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Rodenal *Rekah, Israel.*
Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride (p. 917·3).
Extrapyramidal disorders; parkinsonism.

Rodepan *Pharma Investi, Chile.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); riboflavin sodium phosphate (p. 2104·3); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Reduced appetite; tonic.

Rodermil *Edol, Port.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Rosacea.

Rodesa *Specifar, Neth.*
Rabeprazole sodium (p. 1881·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Rodexa *Schwabe, Neth.†*
Rhodiola rosea.
Fatigue; overwork; nervousness.

Rodinac *Geminis, Arg.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Rodinac B12 *Geminis, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; neuritis; pain.

Rodinac Biotic *Geminis, Arg.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Bacterial infections.

Rodinac Flex *Geminis, Arg.*
Pridinol (p. 2026·1); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; muscle spasm; pain.

Rodinac Gesic *Geminis, Arg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Rodipal *Quesada, Arg.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Rodix *Galeno, Venez.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136·2).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Rodogyl *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
Spiramycin (p. 358·3); metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Mouth infections.

Rodovit *Allen, Mex.*
Vitamins; with or without minerals.

Rofacin *Corsa, Indon.*
Spiramycin (p. 358·3).
Bacterial infections; toxoplasmosis.

Rofact *Valeant, Canad.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis.

Rofemax *Fako, Turk.*
Rofecoxib (p. 128·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Rofen *Akdeniz, Turk.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Rofenid *Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain; inflammation; oedema.

Rofepain *LBS, Thai.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain; gout; inflammation.

Roferon-A *Roche, Austral.; Roche, Austria; Roche, Belg.; Roche, Braz.; Roche, Chile; Roche, China; Roche, Cz.; Roche, Fin.; Roche, Ger.; Roche, Gr.; Roche, Hong Kong†; Roche, Hung.; Piramal, India; Roche, Irl.; Roche, Israel; Roche, Ital.; Chugai, Jpn†; Roche, Malaysia; Roche, Mex.†; Roche, Neth.; Roche, NZ; Roche, Philipp.; Roche, Pol.; Roche, Port.; Roche, Rus.; Roche, S.Afr.; Roche, Singapore; Roche, Spain; Roche, Swed.; Roche, Turk.; Roche, UK; Roche, Ukr.; Roche, Venez.*
Interferon alfa-2a (p. 989·2).
Malignant neoplasms; viral infections; chronic hepatitis B; chronic hepatitis C; anogenital warts; hepatitis D; essential thrombocythaemia.

Roféron-A *Roche, Fr.; Roche, Switz.*
Interferon alfa-2a (rbe) (p. 989·2).
Malignant neoplasms; chronic hepatitis B and C.

Roferon-A RBV *Roche, NZ.*
Injection, interferon alfa-2a (Roferon-A) (p. 989·2); tablets, ribavirin (Copegus) (p. 1010·2).
Chronic hepatitis C.

Rofex *Piramal, India.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Rofib *Aristo, India.†*
Rofecoxib (p. 128·3).
Osteoarthritis; pain.

Rofica *Micro Labs, Ukr.†*
Rofecoxib (p. 128·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Rofiden *Otto, Indon.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Rofiz *Wockhardt, India.†*
Rofecoxib (p. 128·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Roflazin *Munir, Turk.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Rofucal *Probiomed, Mex.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Rofunil *Roteamedica, Philipp.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Oedema.

Rofy *Codal Synto, Thai.†*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Rogaan *Teva, Israel.†*
Dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (p. 43·3); aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Rogadermis
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lafedar, Arg.
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); ergocalciferol (p. 2113·3).

Rogaine *Janssen-Cilag, Austria; Johnson & Johnson, Canad.; McNeil, Fin.; McNeil, Norw.†; Pfizer, NZ; McNeil, Swed.; Pfizer Consumer, USA.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Rogan *Kocak, Turk.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).

Rogasti *Pacific, Israel.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Duodenal ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Rogastril *Roemmers, Arg.*
Cinitapride acid tartrate (p. 1831·3).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Rogbaz *Faribérica, Port.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; diabetic nephropathy; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Rogin-E *Bayer, Philipp.*
⊗Ginseng (p. 2513·3); deanol (p. 2319·1); royal jelly (p. 2608·1); lecithin (p. 2542·2); vitamins; minerals; free fatty acids.
Tonic; nutritional supplement.

Rogitine *Paladin, Canad.; Novartis, Singapore; Alliance, UK.†*
Phentolamine mesilate (p. 1468·3).
Phaeochromocytoma; dermal necrosis and sloughing following intravenous administration of noradrenaline.

Roglin *Aristo, India.*
Rosiglitazone maleate (p. 496·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Roglin-M *Aristo, India.*
Rosiglitazone maleate (p. 496·3); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Roglit *Gedeon Richter, Rus.; Gedeon Richter, Ukr.*
Rosiglitazone potassium (p. 496·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Rogrupon *Vilco, Gr.*
Flurbiprofen (p. 65·2).

Roha-Lax *Triphorma, Turk.*
Sennosides (p. 1885·2).
Constipation.

Rohipnol *Roche, Spain.†*
Flunitrazepam (p. 1073·3).
Insomnia; anxiety; general anaesthesia.

Rohist *Sandoz, S.Afr.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Seasonal allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Rohto Dry Eye Relief *Laser, UK.*
Hyaluronic acid (p. 2526·2); tamarind polyose (p. 2215·2).
Dry eyes.

Rohto Zi *Mentholatum, UK.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2).
Eye irritation.

Rohydorm *Sigma, Braz.*
Flunitrazepam (p. 1073·3).
Insomnia.

Rohypnol *Investi, Arg.; Roche, Austria; Roche, Belg.; Roche, Braz.; Roche, Fr.; Roche, Ger.; Roche, Hong Kong; Roche, Irl.; Roche, Mex.; Roche, Pol.†; Roche, Port.†; Roche, Rus.; Roche, S.Afr.; Roche, Switz.; Roche, Thai.†*
Flunitrazepam (p. 1073·3).
Insomnia; premedication; sleep disorders; induction of anaesthesia.

Roical *Shin Poong, Malaysia; Shin Poong, Singapore.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1).
Hypoparathyroidism; osteomalacia; osteoporosis; renal osteodystrophy; rickets.

Roiplon *Menarini, Gr.*
Etofenamate (p. 57·2).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Roipnol *Roche, Ital.*
Flunitrazepam (p. 1073·3).
Insomnia.

Rojema *Self-Care Products, UK.*
Royal jelly (p. 2608·1).

Rokacet *Taro, Israel.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cough; fever; pain.

Rokacet Plus *Taro, Israel.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cough; fever; pain.

Rokal *Taro, Israel.†*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cough; fever; pain.

Rokal Plus *Taro, Israel.†*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cough; fever; pain.

Rokamol *Taro, Israel.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Rokamol Plus Codeine *Taro, Israel.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cough; fever; pain.

Rokan *Andromaco, Chile.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Rökan *Spitzner, Ger.*
Ginkgo biloba leaf (p. 2512·3).
Mental function disorders; peripheral circulatory disorders.

Rokiprim *Rokiskan, Neth.*
Sulfametrole sodium (p. 368·1); trimethoprim (p. 381·2).
Bacterial infections.

Rokital *Formenti, Ital.*
Rokitamycin (p. 356·1).
Bacterial infections.

Roko *Cipla, India.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Roksicap *Capriformindo, Indon.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roksimin *Umut, Turk.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roksofit *Eczacibasi, Rus.; Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Rokumigan *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Rehmannia root; cornus fruit; dioscorea rhizome; alisma rhizome; poria sclerotium; moutan bark.
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Rolab-Amoclav *Sandoz, S.Afr.†*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Rolab-Anthex *Sandoz, S.Afr.†*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Rolac *Actavis, Indon.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Rolac Plus *Wyeth, India.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; dyspepsia; flatulence.

Rolacsin *Segix, Ital.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Roladol *Cinoy, Turk.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Rolaids *Pfizer Consumer, USA.*
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Antacid.

Rolaids Antacid *McNeil Consumer, Canad.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Dyspepsia.

Rolaids Extra Strength Softchews *Pfizer Consumer, USA.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Antacid.

Rolaids Multi-Symptom *McNeil Consumer, Canad.; Pfizer Consumer, USA.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Antacid; flatulence.

Rolaids Plus Gas Relief *Pfizer Consumer, USA.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Rolaids Ultra *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Rolak *Mac, Gr.*
⊗Hydrocortisone sodium succinate (p. 1640·3).
Corticosteroid.

Rolaket *Elpen (Ελλάς), Gr.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal disorders.

Rolam *Medis, Denm.*
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension; nephropathy; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Rolan *Nobel, Turk.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; menorrhagia.

Rolap *Teva Tuteur, Arg.†*
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860·2).
Breast cancer.

Rolaphin *EuroHealth, Philipp.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Rolar *Pharmaland, Thai.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough; cold symptoms; nasal congestion.

Rolast *Phoenix, Arg.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis; bronchospasm.

Rolatuss Expectorant *Huckaby, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1).
Coughs.

Rolatuss Plain *Major, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Roleca Wacholder *Riemser, Ger.*
Juniper oil (p. 2537·2).
Diuretic.

Rolene *Riva, Canad.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3).
Skin disorders.

Rolenium Elpen *(Elpen), Gr.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1); salmeterol xinafoate (p. 1224·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Rolesen *Antibioticos, Mex.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Roletra *Ozone, Cz.†; Labormed, Hung.; Ranbaxy, Malaysia; Ranbaxy, Mex.†; Ranbaxy, Singapore; Ranbaxy, Thai.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Rolexit *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Rolicyn *Polfa Tarchomin, Pol.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Rolicytin *Unipharm, Mex.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Rolimycin *Faran, Gr.*
Dibekacin sulfate (p. 286·1).
Bacterial infections.

Rolip *Noreva, Fr.*
alpha-Acetyl mandelic acid (p. 320·3).
Dry lips.

Rolisporin *Vianex (Biochet), Gr.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Roliten *Ranbaxy, Rus.; Ranbaxy, Ukr.*
Tolterodine tartrate (p. 2370·2).
Bladder instability; urinary incontinence.

Rolodiquim *Química y Farmacia, Mex.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Rolpryna *KRKA, Cz.; KRKA, Irl.; KRKA, Spain.*
Ropinirole hydrochloride (p. 913·2).
Parkinsonism.

Rolsical *Sun, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1).
Osteoporosis; hypocalcaemia; hypoparathyroidism; rickets.

Rolyprexa *Rowex, Irl.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089·3).
Schizophrenia; mania.

Romac *Sandoz, Port.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Romace *Pentafarma, Port.*
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Romacef *Renata, Philipp.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Romacox *Ali, Turk.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; inflammation.

Romaken *Kendrick, Mex.*
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511·1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Romaksen *Ulagay, Turk.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout; pain; inflammation.

Romamed *Medlink, Philipp.*
⊗Prednisolone sodium phosphate (p. 1645·3).
Corticosteroid.

Romapol *Galex, Ital.*
Perindopril (p. 1466·3).

Romarène *Beaufour, Fr.†*
Rosemary (p. 2607·2); taraxacum (p. 2625·3); kinkeliba (p. 2538·2); potassium sodium tartrate (p. 1879·3); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Dyspepsia.

Romarinex *Dissolvurol, Mon.*
Rosemary (p. 2607·2); kinkeliba (p. 2538·2).
Dietary supplement; digestive disorders.

Romarinex Chrome *Dissolvurol, Mon.*
Rosemary (p. 2607·2); milk thistle (p. 1561·1); taraxacum (p. 2625·3); chromium chloride (p. 2055·3).
Dietary supplement; digestive disorders; metabolic disorders.

Romaryd *Ali, Turk.*
Rofecoxib (p. 128·3).

Romasulan *Bioform, Rus.*
Chamomile (p. 2474·1).
Gastritis, duodenitis, colitis, meteorism; skin disorders; mouth and throat disorders; vaginitis.

Romasulid *Kocak, Turk.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).

Romatim *Kurtsan, Turk.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Romax *Rowex, Irl.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Romaxin *Prohealth, Philipp.*
Erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Romazicon *Roche, USA.*
Flumazenil (p. 1551·3).
Formerly known as Mazicon.
Reversal of benzodiazepine-induced sedation; benzodiazepine overdosage.

Rombay *Apotheke Heiligen Dreifaltigkeit, Austria.*
Talc (p. 1722·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); peru balsam (p. 2587·1).
Skin irritation.

Rombellin *Qualicare, Switz.*
Biotin (p. 2052·2).
Biotin deficiency.

Rombox *GSK, Mex.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1); ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Romed *Medicpharma, Thai.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Romenem *LBS, Thai.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Romep *Rowex, Irl.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2) or omeprazole magnesium (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Romeran *Biochimico, Braz.*
Rocuronium bromide (p. 2036·1).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Romesec *Ranbaxy, Malaysia; Ranbaxy, Rus.; Ranbaxy, Singapore.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Romet *Mitsubishi Tanabe, Jpn.*
Repirinast (p. 1219·2).
Asthma.

Rometor *Ratiopharm, Fin.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Rometran-K *Arlex, Mex.*
Ketorolac (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Romfalak *Rompharm, Rus.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy; hyperammonaemia; salmonella enteritis.

Romicef
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Meprofarm, Indon.
Cefpirome (p. 247·2).
Bacterial infections.

Yung Shin, Philipp.
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2) or cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Romicin *Pacific, NZ.†*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Romidon *Stargen, Gr.*
Dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (p. 43·3).
Pain.

Romilar
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bayer Consumer, Arg.; Bayer Consumer, Indon.; Bayer Consumer, Mex.; Bayer, Spain; Bayer Consumer, Thai.
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Bayer Consumer, Thai.
Syrup: Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2).
Cough.

Romilar AC *Scot-Tussin, USA.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs.

Romilar Antitussivum *Bayer, Belg.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Romilar Expectorant
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bayer Consumer, Indon.
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); panthenol (p. 2582·2).
Cough.

Romilar Mucolyticum *Bayer, Belg.†; Roche, Belg.†*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with accumulation of mucus.

Rominafort *Rominafort, Arg.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); collagen (p. 2483·2); alpha tocopherol (p. 2119·1).
Dietary supplement.

Rominguer *Faribérica, Port.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Romiplate *Kyowa Hakko Kirin, Jpn.*
Romiplostim (p. 1162·2).
Immune thrombocytopenia.

Romir *Diba, Mex.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Romisan *Chemo, Neth.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Romiver *Aivax, Gr.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Romox-ARL *Ximena Polanco, Chile.*
Rosemary (p. 2607·2); rosa mosqueta (p. 2607·1).

Romulin *Chew, Thai.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Romycin *Livzon, China.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Romyk *Lindopharm, Rus.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Romyl *Generica, Hung.*
Ropinirole hydrochloride (p. 913·2).
Parkinsonism; restless legs syndrome.

Ronal *Olvos, Gr.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.

Ronalgin *Dexa, Indon.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Pain.

Roname *Locar, Spain.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Ronbetol *Biocad, Rus.*
Interferon beta-1b (p. 996·1).
Multiple sclerosis.

Roncoleukin *Biotech, Rus.*
Interleukin-2 (p. 810·1).
Sepsis; renal cancer.

Rondamine-DM *Major, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1).
Formerly contained pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, dextromethorphan hydrobromide, and carbinoxamine maleate.
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Rondec *Abbott, Gr.; Biovail, USA.†*
Oral drops: ⊗Carbinoxamine maleate (p. 619·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic and vasomotor rhinitis; nasal congestion.

Biovail, USA.†
Syrup: ⊗Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Rondec-DM
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different compositions.
Alliant, USA.†
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Coughs and cold symptoms; respiratory symptoms of allergy.

Rondo *ISA, Arg.*
Saccharin (p. 2207·3); cyclamate (p. 2180·2).
Sugar substitute.

Rondo Sweet *ISA, Arg.*
Aspartame (p. 2169·2); acesulfame potassium (p. 2166·2).
Sugar substitute.

Rondover *Farmex, Gr.*
Butamirate citrate (p. 1657·3).
Cough.

Ronem *Fahrenheit, Indon.; Norton, Ukr.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ronemax *Piramal, India.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ronepem *Lyofin, Gr.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).

Ronex *Pharos, Indon.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).
Fibrinolysis; hereditary angioedema; haemorrhage.

Ronexine *Rekah, Israel.*
Levomepromazine maleate (p. 1079·3).
Anxiety; tension; behaviour disorders; psychoses.

Ronfase *Pfizer, Arg.*
Estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis; prostatic cancer.

Ronfmyl *Veron, Ger.*
Xanthan gum (p. 2220·1).
Snoring.

Ronfolic *AstraZeneca, Arg.; Rontag, Arg.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Folic acid deficiency.

Rong Da *Jiu Dian, China.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Rong Ning *Yangtze River, China.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; heart failure.

Rongesic *Virgo, Philipp.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Roni *Rowex, Irl.†*
Ropinirole hydrochloride (p. 913·2).
Parkinsonism; restless legs syndrome.

Ronic *Edol, Port.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Ronistina *AstraZeneca, Arg.; Rontag, Arg.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Vestibular disorders.

Ronkal *Zentiva, Hung.†*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; behaviour disorders.

Ronox *Delkapharm, Hong Kong†; Charoen, Thai.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Rontafor *Pfizer, Arg.†*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066-3).
Antidote to folic acid antagonists; colorectal cancer; megaloblastic anaemia; reduction of methotrexate toxicity.

Rontagel *Ferring, Arg.; Pfizer, Arg.*
Estradiol (p. 2271-1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Rontilona *Alter, Port.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638-1).
Rhinitis.

Rontin *Biolab, Thai.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Rooilavental *Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.*
Nutmeg (p. 2573-1); cinnamon (p. 2479-2); red sanders wood; rosemary oil (p. 2607-3); lavender oil (p. 2541-1).
Dyspepsia; flatulence.

Ropa *Utopian, Thai.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Ropaccord *Douglas, NZ.*
Ropinirole hydrochloride (p. 913-2).
Parkinsonism.

Ropam *LBS, Thai.*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Anxiety disorders; skeletal muscle spasm.

Ropect *Scherer, Thai.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Ropen *LBS, Philipp.*
Meropenem (p. 321-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ropenem *Sherrington, Philipp.*
Meropenem (p. 321-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ropermide *Medicpharma, Thai.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Ropi *Cristalia, Braz.*
Ropivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1996-1).
Local anaesthesia.

Ropiconest *Pisa, Mex.*
Ropivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1996-1).
Local anaesthesia.

Ropidopin *Medico Uno, Hung.*
Ropinirole hydrochloride (p. 913-2).
Parkinsonism.

Ropigen *Bioharm, Spain.†*
Ropinirole hydrochloride (p. 913-2).
Parkinsonism.

Ropimed *Medis, Port.*
Ropinirole hydrochloride (p. 913-2).
Parkinsonism; restless legs syndrome.

Ropimol *Molteni, Pol.*
Ropivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1996-1).
Local anaesthesia.

Ropin *Mylan, NZ.*
Ropinirole hydrochloride (p. 913-2).
Parkinsonism.

Ropinal *Mibe, Ger.*
Ropinirole (p. 913-2).
Restless legs syndrome; parkinsonism.

Ropinict *Sandoz, Denm.*
Ropinirole hydrochloride (p. 913-2).
Restless legs syndrome.

Ropinstad *Stada, Cz.*
Ropinirole hydrochloride (p. 913-2).
Parkinsonism; restless legs syndrome.

Ropion *Kaken, Jpn.*
Flurbiprofen axetil (p. 65-2).
Pain.

Ropirade *Clonmel, Irl.*
Ropinirole hydrochloride (p. 913-2).
Parkinsonism; restless legs syndrome.

Ropison *Glenmark, Cz.; Glenmark, Neth.*
Ropinirole hydrochloride (p. 913-2).
Parkinsonism; restless legs syndrome.

Ropramin *Icaia, Gr.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411-1) or citalopram hydrochloride (p. 411-1).
Depression.

Propranolol *GPO, Thai.†*
⊗Propranolol (p. 1479-1).
Hypertension; phaeochromocytoma; arrhythmias; migraine; myocardial infarction; angina pectoris; hypertrophic cardiomyopathy; hyperthyroidism; anxiety; tremor.

Ropril *Aegis, Hong Kong.†*
Captopril (p. 1331-2).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Roprima *Miklich, Ital.*
Ropinirole (p. 913-2).

Ropsil *Medipharm, Chile.*
Clonazepam (p. 519-1).
Anxiety; panic disorder; epilepsy.

Roqurum *Jaffa, Pol.*
Rocuronium bromide (p. 2036-1).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

R.O.R. *Sanofi Pasteur, Fr.†*
A measles, mumps, and rubella vaccine (Edmonston 749D; Jeryl Lynn, and Wistar RA 27/3 strains respectively) (p. 2400-2).
Active immunisation.

Rorendo *KRKA, Cz.*
Risperidone (p. 1103-2).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; behaviour disorders.

Rosa Graf *Natali, Canad.*
Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1).
Sunscreen.

Rosa Mosqueta Sun Protection *Aubrey, Canad.†*
SPF 12: Padimate O (p. 1716-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Rosac *GSK, USA.†*
Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361-1); sulfur (p. 1721-1).
Acne.

Rosaced *Pierre Fabre Sante, Belg.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Rosacea.

Rosadan *Medimetriks, USA.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Rosacea.

Rosaderm *Rivers Edge, USA.*
Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361-1); sulfur (p. 1721-1).
Acne.

Rosagenus *Leovan, Gr.*
Famotidine (p. 1842-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hypersecretion including Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; conditions where gastric acid reduction is beneficial.

Rosal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Galenium, Indon.
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); resorcinol (p. 1718-3).
Acne.

Mylan, Neth.
Drospirenone (p. 2269-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Rosalgin *Medicom, Cz.; CSC, Hung.; Angelini, Port.; Angelini, Spain.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29-2).
Cervicitis; genital hygiene; vulvovaginal disorders.

Rosalioc
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Roche-Posay, Canad.
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); drometrizole trisiloxane (p. 1702-1); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); ecamsule (p. 1702-1).
Sunscreen.

Roche-Posay, Chile; Roche-Posay, Irl.
Moisturiser.
Diffuses skin redness.

Rosalox *Medimport, Cz.; Drosophorm, Switz.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Rosacea.

Rosamet *Jadran, Rus.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).

Rosanil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Galderma, USA.
Sulfur (p. 1721-1); sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361-1).
Acne.

Loeffler, Mex.
Nitazoxanide (p. 942-2).
Protozoal infections; worm infections.

Rosapinol *Steierl, Ger.†*
Rosemary oil (p. 2607-3).
Rheumatic disorders; circulatory disorders.

Rosart *Actavis, Ukr.*
Rosuvastatin calcium (p. 1488-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction; atherosclerosis.

Rosarthron *Steierl, Hung.*
Rosemary oil (p. 2607-3); pumilio pine oil (p. 2591-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; neuritis.

Rosasol *Stiefel, Canad.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1); avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1).
Rosacea.

Rosavit C *Bioforma, Mex.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); rosa mosqueta.
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Rosazol *Actavis, Fin.; Actavis, Swed.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Rosacea.

Roscillin *Ranbaxy, India.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218-2) or ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

Roscilox *Ranbaxy, Hong Kong.†*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218-2); cloxacillin sodium (p. 275-1).
Bacterial infections.

Rose Eye Ruby *Eng An, Hong Kong.†*
Chlorphenamine (p. 620-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3).

Rose Hips C
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Kripps, Canad.
Rose hips (p. 2607-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).

Rose Skin Care Anti-Aging *Natali, Canad.*
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Rosedex *Roux-Ocsia, Arg.*
Rosuvastatin (p. 1488-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Rosel *Wermer, Mex.*
Amantadine hydrochloride (p. 890-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Influenza symptoms.

Roseless *Melora, Port.†*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Rosacea.

Rosemide *Millimed, Thai.†*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387-1).
Oliguria; oedema; renal failure.

Rosemig *Montrose, Cz.*
Sumatriptan (p. 679-2).
Migraine.

Rosenda *Bioforma, Turk.*
Rosiglitazone (p. 496-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Roseti *Rafarm, Gr.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1); fusidic acid (p. 302-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Rosets *Alcon, USA.†*
Rose bengal sodium (p. 2607-1).
Ophthalmic diagnostic agent.

Rosette *Nobel, Turk.*
Rosiglitazone (p. 496-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Rosi *Trima, Israel.*
Rosiglitazone maleate (p. 496-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Rosic *Pyridam, Indon.†*
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Rosicad *Pierre Fabre Dermatologie, Fr.; Pierre Fabre Dermo Kosmetik, Ger.; Pierre Fabre, Gr.; Pierre Fabre, Ital.; Pierre Fabre, Neth.; Pierre Fabre Dermo-Cosmetique, Port.; Pierre Fabre, UK.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Rosacea.

Rosicon *Glenmark, India.*
Rosiglitazone maleate (p. 496-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Rosicon MF *Glenmark, India.*
Rosiglitazone maleate (p. 496-3); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Rosiden *Shin Poong, Singapore.*
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain; inflammation.

Rosiglit *Lazar, Arg.*
Rosiglitazone maleate (p. 496-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Rosiglit-Met *Lazar, Arg.*
Rosiglitazone maleate (p. 496-3); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Rosil *Siam Bhesaach, Thai.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269-3) or clindamycin phosphate (p. 269-3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia; toxoplasmic encephalitis.

Rosilan *Vitoria, Port.*
⊗Deflazacort (p. 1629-3).
Corticosteroid.

Rosimol *Sandoz, Arg.*
Rosuvastatin calcium (p. 1488-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Rosiniol *Intermed, Gr.*
Flutamide (p. 798-2).

Rosinsuline R *Medsintez, Rus.*
⊗Soluble insulin injection (human) (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Rosinsuline S *Medsintez, Rus.*
⊗Isophane insulin (human) (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Rosipin *Medico Uno, Hung.*
Risperidone (p. 1103-2).
Schizophrenia; behaviour disorders; bipolar disorder.

Rosital *Faran, Gr.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455-2).
Neurological deficit following subarachnoid haemorrhage.

Rositaz *Abdi, Turk.*
Rosiglitazone (p. 496-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Rosivan *Etex, Chile.*
Rosiglitazone (p. 496-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Rosken Skin Repair *Pfizer, NZ.*
⊗Dimeticone (p. 2209-3); glycerol (p. 2517-2).
Barrier cream; bedsores; dry skin.

Pharmacare, Austral.; Pharmacare, Singapore.
Dimeticone (p. 2209-3).
Dry skin; dermatitis; dry or damaged skin.

Rosken Skin Repair High Potency *Pharmacare, Singapore.*
Tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2); shea butter (p. 2208-2); theobroma oil (p. 2216-1); jojoba oil.
Dry or damaged skin; scars.

Rosken Skin Repair Vitamin E *Pharmacare, Singapore.*
Vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Dry skin.

Rosone *Riva, Canad.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3).
Skin disorders.

Rospaz *Raspaw, Arg.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety.

Rossepar *Bio Health Care, Ital.*
Sodium ferric gluconate complex (p. 2089-1).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; iron deficiency.

Rossini *Trima, Israel.†*
Rosiglitazone hydrochloride (p. 496-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Rossitrol *Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356-2).
Bacterial infections.

Rossofolin *Professional Dietetics, Ital.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Rostiran *Vishpha, Ukr.*
Menthol (p. 2553-2); camphor (p. 2466-2); thymol (p. 1772-2); fir oil (p. 2591-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); nutmeg oil (p. 2573-2).
Neuralgia; myalgia; joint pain; respiratory-tract disorders.

Rostrum *Cascaco, Arg.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101-1).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Rostvit *Obolenskoe, Rus.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin C supplement.

Rosucard *Zentiva, Cz.; Zentiva, Pol.*
Rosuvastatin calcium (p. 1488-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Rosucol *Ajanta, Philipp.*
Rosuvastatin calcium (p. 1488-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Rosucor *Torrent, Braz.*
Rosuvastatin (p. 1488-2).

Rosula *PharmaDerm, USA.†*
⊗Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361-1); sulfur (p. 1721-1); urea (p. 1727-3).
Acne.

Rosula NS *PharmaDerm, USA.†*
⊗Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361-1); urea (p. 1727-3).
Acne.

Rosulip *Egis, Ukr.*
Rosuvastatin calcium (p. 1488-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Rosumed *Labomed, Chile.*
Rosuvastatin (p. 1488-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Rosumop *Sandoz, Cz.*
Rosuvastatin calcium (p. 1488-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Rosustatin *Legrand, Braz.*
Rosuvastatin (p. 1488-2).

Montpellier, Arg.
Rosuvastatin calcium (p. 1488-2).
Hyperlipidaemias; atherosclerosis.

Rosutech *Bilim, Turk.*
Rosuvastatin (p. 1488-2).

Rosuva *Rowex, Irl.*
Rosuvastatin calcium (p. 1488-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Rosuvas *Ranbaxy, India.*
Rosuvastatin calcium (p. 1488-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Rosuvast *Bago, Arg.*
Rosuvastatin calcium (p. 1488-2).
Hyperlipidaemias; atherosclerosis.

EMS, Braz.
Rosuvastatin (p. 1488-2).

Rosvel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Laboratorios Chile, Chile.
Rosuvastatin calcium (p. 1488-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Sanoval, Turk.
Rosiglitazone (p. 496-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Rotabiotic *Kendy, Ukr.*
Lactobacillus bulgaris (p. 2596-3); *Streptococcus thermophilus* (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596-3); *Bifidobacterium bifidum* (p. 2596-3); *Bifidobacterium longum* (p. 2596-3); *Bifidobacterium infantis* (p. 2596-3).
Maintenance of normal gastrointestinal flora.

Rotacin *Adelco, Gr.*
Erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291-2) or erythromycin stearate (p. 291-3).
Bacterial infections.

Rotadin *Anpharm, Pol.†; Egis, Pol.†*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Rotagermine *Humana, Ital.*
Lactic-acid-producing organisms (p. 2596-3); vitamins.
Restoration of gastrointestinal flora.

Rotamat *Uniopharma, Gr.*
Pygeum africanum (p. 2363-2).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Rotane *Sanofi-Aventis, India.*
Roxatidine acetate hydrochloride (p. 1884-3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Rotaqor *Sandoz, Malaysia.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Rotarix *GSK, Arg.; GSK, Austral.; GSK, Austria; GSK, Belg.; GSK, Canad.; GSK, Chile; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Denm.; GSK, Fr.; GSK, Ger.; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Hong Kong; GSK, Hung.; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Israel; GSK, Ital.†; GSK, Jpn; GSK, Malaysia; GSK, Mex.; GSK, Neth.; GSK, Norw.; GSK, NZ; GSK, Philipp.; GSK, Pol.; GSK, Port.; Lilha, S.Afr.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Spain†; GSK, Swed.; GSK, Switz.; GSK, Thai.; GSK, Turk.; GSK, UK; GSK, Ukr.; GSK, USA; GSK, Venez.*
A rotavirus vaccine (p. 2416-1).
Active immunisation.

RotaTeq *MSD, Arg.; CSL Biotherapies, Austral.; Sanofi Pasteur, Austria; Sanofi Pasteur, Belg.; Merck Frosst, Canad.; Sanofi Pasteur, Cz.; Sanofi Pasteur, Denm.†; Sanofi Pasteur, Fr.; Sanofi Pasteur, Ger.; Sanofi Pasteur, Gr.; MSD, Hong Kong; MSD, Hung.; Sanofi Pasteur, Hung.; Sanofi Pasteur, Irl.; MSD, Israel; Sanofi Pasteur, Ital.; MSD, Jpn; MSD, Malaysia; Sanofi Pasteur, Neth.; Sanofi Pasteur, Norw.; MSD, NZ; MSD, Philipp.; Sanofi Pasteur, Pol.; Sanofi Pasteur, Port.; MSD, Singapore; Sanofi Pasteur, Spain; Sanofi Pasteur, Swed.; MSD, Thai.; MSD, Turk.; Merck, USA.*
A live attenuated oral rotavirus vaccine (p. 2416-1).
Active immunisation.

Rotavit Royal *Rottapharm, Ukr.*
Vitamins; minerals; bee pollen (p. 2593-3); ginseng (p. 2513-3); royal jelly (p. 2608-1); soy lecithin (p. 2542-2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3).
Dietary supplement.

Roter APC *Ingroma, Neth.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain; fever.

Roter Noscapect *Ingroma, Neth.*
Noscapine hydrochloride (p. 1670-3).
Cough.

Roter Paracof *Ingroma, Neth.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain.

Roteroblong Maagtabletten *Ingroma, Neth.*
Bismuth subnitrate (p. 1822-1); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856-2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); frangula bark (p. 1843-3).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis; duodenitis; gastric hyperacidity.

Rothacin *Julphar, UAE.*
Indometacin (p. 71-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; dysmenorrhoea; gout.

Rothonal *Farmamust, Gr.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hypersecretion including Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; conditions where gastric acid reduction is beneficial.

Rothricin *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356-2).
Bacterial infections.

Rothrin *Iapharm, Gr.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Paget's disease of bone; hypercalcaemia; osteoporosis.

Roth's RKT Tropfen *Infirmarius, Ger.*
⊗Ammonium bromatum (p. 2461-1); arnica montana (p. 2447-2); bellis perennis (p. 2454-2); calcium phosphoricum (p. 1784-2); causticum (p. 2595-3); dactylopius coccus (p. 2179-2); drosera (p. 2497-2); spongia; hepar sulfuris (p. 1721-3); hyoscyamus niger (p. 2530-2); hypericum perforatum (p. 449-1); kallum stibyltartaricum (p. 151-2); lobelia inflata (p. 2323-2); melissa officinalis (p. 2552-3); oenanthe aquatica; primula veris (p. 2596-2); tussilago farfara (p. 1659-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Roth's Rotacard *Infirmarius, Ger.*
Arnica montana (p. 2447-2); aurum iodatum (p. 2521-2); camphora (p. 2466-2); chamomilla recutita (p. 2474-1); convallaria majalis (p. 2486-2); crataegus (p. 2488-1); equisetum arvense (p. 2500-1); phosphorus (p. 2589-2); acidum silicicum (p. 2208-3); viscum album (p. 2560-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Rotiaz *Richmond, Arg.†*
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Rotifar *Duopharma, Hong Kong†; CCM, Malaysia.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Rotilen *Terapeutico, Ital.*
Methacycline hydrochloride (p. 322-3).
Bacterial infections.

Rotocan *Vilox, Rus.*
Calendula (p. 2465-2); chamomile (p. 2474-1); achillea (p. 2427-3).
Mouth disorders.

Rotocin *Rotexmedica, Philipp.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

Rotomide *Rotexmedica, Philipp.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Rotova *Minerva, Gr.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Rotpunkt Apotheke dragées contre les maux de voyage *Parcopharm, Switz.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Motion sickness.

Rotpunkt Apotheke Mucolytique Sirop *Parcopharm, Switz.†*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion; cough.

Rotpunkt Apotheke nouvelle formule pastilles contre le mal de gorge *Parcopharm, Switz.†*
Tyrothricin (p. 384-1); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Mouth and throat pain and inflammation.

Rotpunkt Apotheke pastilles pour les bronches avec codeine *Parcopharm, Switz.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); tolu balsam (p. 1679-2); anise oil (p. 2444-3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); levomenthol (p. 2553-2); liquorice (p. 1853-2).
Coughs.

Rotroce *Ace, Philipp.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections.

Rotram *Ranbaxy, Braz.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356-2).
Bacterial infections.

Rotuss *Scherer, Thai.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Roug-Mycin *Pharmanik (Φαρμανικ), Gr.*
Erythromycin stearate (p. 291-3).
Bacterial infections.

Rouvax *Sanofi Pasteur, Fr.; Pasteur Merieux, Israel†; Sanofi Pasteur, Philipp.; Sanofi Pasteur, Pol.; Sanofi Pasteur, S.Afr.; Sanofi Pasteur, Turk.*
A measles vaccine (Schwarz strain) (p. 2398-3).
Active immunisation.

Vianex (Вианекс), Gr.
An attenuated measles and mumps vaccine (RIT 4385 and Schwarz strains, respectively) (p. 2400-1).
Active immunisation.

Rovacid *Farmak, Ukr.†*
Spiramycin (p. 358-3).
Bacterial infections; toxoplasmosis.

Rovacor *Ranbaxy, India; Ranbaxy, Rus.; Ranbaxy, Singapore.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425-2).
Hyperlipidaemias; atherosclerosis; hypercholesterolaemia.

Rovadin *Otto, Indon.*
Spiramycin (p. 358-3).
Bacterial infections; toxoplasmosis.

Rovagyl *Medikarma, Turk.*
Spiramycin (p. 358-3).

Rovalcyte *Roche, Fr.; Roche, Port.*
Valganciclovir hydrochloride (p. 1022-1).
Cytomegalovirus infections.

Rovamax *Darvys, Philipp.*
Spiramycin (p. 358-3).
Bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Rovamicina *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.*
Spiramycin (p. 358-3).
Bacterial infections.

Rovamycin *Garot, Austria; Piramal, India; Sanofi-Aventis, Norw.*
Spiramycin (p. 358-3).
Bacterial infections; toxoplasmosis.

Rovamycine *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Odan, Canad.; Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Teofarma, Ger.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, Indon.; Sanofi-Aventis, Israel; Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; Eczacibasi, Turk.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ukr.*
Spiramycin (p. 358-3).
Bacterial infections; toxoplasmosis; rheumatic fever prophylaxis; cryptosporidiosis; meningococcal meningitis prophylaxis; amoebic dysentery.

Rovartal *Roemmers, Arg.*
Rosuvastatin calcium (p. 1488-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Rovas *Medis, Ital.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309-2).

Rovelon *EMS, Braz.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387-1).

Rovenal *Leciva, Rus.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356-2).
Bacterial infections.

Roverlicin *SIA, Gr.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214-2).
Bacterial infections.

Roveril *Roux-Ocefa, Arg.*
⊗Ibuprofen (p. 68-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Fever; nasal congestion; pain.

Roverton *Ikars, Indon.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Rovigon *Bayer, Ital.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098-3); *dl*-alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2).
Tissue degeneration.

Bayer, Belg.†; Bayer, Chile†; Bayer, Port.†
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098-3); *dl*-alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2).
Vitamin A and E deficiency; dietary supplement.

Piramal, India; Bayer, Philipp.
Vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Vitamin A and E deficiency; disorders of vision.

Rovita *Lejal, Philipp.*
Thiamine nitrate (p. 2103-2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Rovix *Ultramed, Philipp.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255-3).
Bacterial infections.

Rovoxid *Pharmanel, Gr.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Rowachol *Rowa, Hong Kong; Rowa, Israel; Rowa, Malaysia; Rowa, Thai.; Meadow, UK.*
Menthol (p. 2553-2); menthone (p. 2554-2); pinene (p. 2591-3); borneol (p. 2460-2); camphene (p. 2466-2); cineole (p. 2479-1).
Gallstones; biliary tract disorders; liver disorders; diabetes mellitus.

Rowa, Philipp.; Zuoz, Venez.
Menthol (p. 2553-2); menthone (p. 2554-2); pinene (p. 2591-3); borneol (p. 2460-2); camphene (p. 2466-2); cineole (p. 2479-1).
Hepatobiliary disorders; hyperemesis gravidarum; diabetes; dyspepsia.

Nexis, Spain.
Menthol (p. 2553-2); pinenes (p. 2591-3); borneol (p. 2460-2); camphene (p. 2466-2); cineole (p. 2479-1); emodin; oxidised terpenes.
Hepatobiliary disorders.

Rolfo, Chile.
Natural terpenes.
Biliary-tract disorders; liver disorders.

Rosch & Handel, Austria; Rowa, Cz.; Rowa, Ger.; Rowa, Hung.; Rowa, Irl.; Rowa-Wagner, Pol.
Menthol (p. 2553-2); menthone (p. 2554-2); α-pinene (p. 2591-3); β-pinene (p. 2591-3); borneol (p. 2460-2); camphene (p. 2466-2); cineole (p. 2479-1).
Dyspepsia; hepatobiliary disorders.

Rowadermat *Rosch & Handel, Austria.*
Carbenoxolone sodium (p. 1825-3).
Herpes labialis; aphthous ulcers.

Rowagel *Rowa, Philipp.*
Carbenoxolone sodium (p. 1825-3).
Mouth and face lesions.

Rowalind *Rosch & Handel, Austria.*
Nicotinaldehyde (p. 2569-2); strong ammonia solution (p. 2441-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); camphor (p. 2466-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); rosemary oil (p. 2607-3); lavender oil (p. 2541-1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; neuritis; neuralgia.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Rowanefrin *Nexis, Spain.*
Anethole (p. 2443·3); borneol (p. 2460·2); camphene (p. 2466·2); rubia tinctorum; oxidised terpenes; pinenes (p. 2591·3); fenchone (p. 2503·1); cineole (p. 2479·1).
Renal calculi; urinary-tract disorders.

Rowarolan *Rowa, Irl.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Adsorbent in ulcers and sores.

Rowa, Malaysia.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); silica (p. 2209·1); talc (p. 1722·2).
Minor wounds; ulcers.

Rowasa *Abbott, Fr.; Aloven, USA.*
Mesalazine (p. 1859·2).
Inflammatory bowel disease; ulcerative colitis; proctosigmoiditis; proctitis.

Rowatanal *Rowa, Hong Kong; Rowa, Malaysia; Rowa, Singapore.†*
Bismuth subgallate (p. 1822·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Anorectal disorders; anal irritation; haemorrhoids.

Rowa, Irl.
Bismuth subgallate (p. 1822·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Haemorrhoids; anal irritation.

Rowatinex *Eurolab, Arg.; Rosch & Handel, Austria; Rowa, Cz.; Rowa, Ger.; Rowa, Hung.; Rowa, Irl.; Rowa-Wagner, Pol.; Rowa, Rus.*
α-Pinene (p. 2591·3); β-pinene (p. 2591·3); camphene (p. 2466·2); cineole (p. 2479·1); fenchone (p. 2503·1); borneol (p. 2460·2); anethole (p. 2443·3).
Renal calculi; urinary-tract disorders.

Raffo, Chile; Rowa, Hong Kong; Rowa, Israel; Rowa, Malaysia; Rowa, Thai.
Pinene (p. 2591·3); camphene (p. 2466·2); borneol (p. 2460·2); anethole (p. 2443·3); fenchone (p. 2503·1); cineole (p. 2479·1).
Urinary-tract disorders; renal calculi.

Rowa, Philipp.; Zuoz, Venez.
Pinene (p. 2591·3); camphene (p. 2466·2); borneol (p. 2460·2); anethole (p. 2443·3); fenchone (p. 2503·1); cineole (p. 2479·1).
Renal calculi; urinary-tract disorders.

Röwo Rytesthin Rö-Plex (Röwo-318) *Asconex, Ger.*
Myristica fragr. (p. 2573·1); strychnos ignatii (p. 2532·1); valeriana off. (p. 2640·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Röwo Vitamin B_{12} *Asconex, Ger.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B_{12} deficiency.

Roxacilin *Royton, Braz.*
Oxacillin (p. 336·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roxalia *Boiron, Canad.*
Arnica montana (p. 2447·2); arum triphyllum; belladonna (p. 2453·3); bromium (p. 2461·2); bryonia alba (p. 2461·3); mercurius solubilis (p. 2555·3); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); phytolacca decandra (p. 2593·2); spongia tosta.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Roxamycin *Inpac, Thai.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roxane *Laviopharm, Gr.*
Roxatidine acetate hydrochloride (p. 1884·3).
Peptic ulcer.

Roxanne *AFT, NZ.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Roxanol *ooi, USA.*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92·3).
Pain.

Roxar *Aspen, Austral.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roxazin *Basi, Port.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Roxbi *Sandoz, Indon.†*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Roxcin *Biolab, Malaysia; Biolab, Thai.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections; meningococcal meningitis prophylaxis.

Roxee *Cipla, India.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roxem *Arista, India.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roxene *Pfizer, Ital.†*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain; inflammation.

Roxenil *Cober, Ital.†*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Roxepar *Labomed, Chile.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; panic disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder; social phobia.

Roxeptin *Ipca, India; Ipca, Rus.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roxeptin-ME *Ipca, India.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2); ambroxol (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract infections associated with viscous mucus.

Roxera *KRKA, Ukr.*
Rosuvastatin calcium (p. 1488·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction; atherosclerosis.

Roxetil *Merrell, Philipp.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roxetin *Cristalia, Braz.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression.

Roxflan *Merck, Braz.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension.

Roxi 1A *Ger.†; CT, Ger.†; Riemser, Ger.†*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roxibeta *Betapharm, Ger.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roxibid *Cadila, India.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roxibron *Viofar, Gr.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roxicam *Utopian, Thai.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Roxicef *Caplin, Philipp.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Roxicet *Roxane, USA.*
⊗Oxycodone hydrochloride (p. 113·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Roxicillin *Farmallas, Gr.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roxicin *Atlantic, Hong Kong; Atlantic, Thai.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections of the respiratory tract; bacterial infections; meningococcal meningitis prophylaxis.

Roxicodone *ooi, USA.*
⊗Oxycodone hydrochloride (p. 113·1).
Pain.

Roxicur *Vallée, Gr.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).

Roxicure *Ajanta, Venez.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roxid *Alembic, India; Metz, Philipp.; Alembic, Singapore; Alembic, Ukr.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roxide *Sandoz, Austral.†*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roxiden *Boniscontro & Gazzone, Ital.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Roxidene *Combiphar, Indon.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Roxidolin *Roam, Mex.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roxifect *Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roxifen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gulf Drug, S.Afr.; TO-Chemicals, Singapore; TO-Chemicals, Thai.
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

LBS, Philipp.
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Roxigamma *Worwag, Ger.†*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roxigrün *Grunenthal, Ger.†*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

RoxiHexal *Hexal, Ger.†*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roxihexal *Hexal, Rus.; Sandoz, Ukr.†*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roxil *YSS, Philipp.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roxilan *Olan-Kamed, Thai.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections; meningococcal meningitis prophylaxis.

Roxilid *Damitsa, Ukr.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roxilox *Roxane, USA.*
⊗Oxycodone hydrochloride (p. 113·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Roxime *Steinbach, Philipp.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roximed *Medhaus, Philipp.; Burapha, Thai.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roximeth *CCM, Malaysia; Duopharma, Singapore.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Corticosteroid.

Roximin *Novis, Gr.; Pharmaland, Thai.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roximstad *Pharmacodane, Denm.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roximycin *Alphapharm, Austral.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roxin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aspen, Austral.
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ulagay, Turk.
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roxina *Cazi, Braz.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roxine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Duopharma, Hong Kong†; CCM, Malaysia.
Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Pharmasant, Thai.
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Motion sickness; nausea and vomiting in pregnancy; radiation sickness.

Roxino *Suphong, Thai.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roxinox *Dailapharm, Hong Kong†; Charoen Bhaesaj, Malaysia; Charoen, Thai.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roxinpac *Inpac, Thai.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roxipan *Panpharma, Philipp.*
Oxytocin (p. 2143·1).
Labour induction; postpartum haemorrhage; lactation promotion.

Roxi-Puren *Actavis, Ger.†*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roxi-Q *Juta, Ger.†; Q-Pharm, Ger.†*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roxiratio *Ratiopharm, Pol.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roxi-saar *MIP, Ger.†*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roxit *Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.*
Roxatidine acetate hydrochloride (p. 1884·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Roxitaz *Brown & Burk, Philipp.†*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roxitazon *Aivax, Gr.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roxithro *Millimed, Philipp.; Millimed, Thai.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roxithro-Lich *Winthrop, Ger.†*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roxithrostad *Stada, Austria.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roxithroxyl *Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections; meningococcal meningitis prophylaxis.

Roxitin *TP, Thai.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roxitop *Formaline, Thai.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections; meningococcal meningitis prophylaxis.

Roxitran *Neo Química, Braz.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roxitrol *Grunenthal, Venez.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Farmallas, Gr.
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).

Roxitrom *Biolab Sanus, Braz.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roxitron *ICN, Pol.; Tecnimede, Port.; RX, Thai.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roxium *M & H, Thai.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Roxivinol *Farakon, Gr.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roxivista *Cadila, India.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roxl XL *Philipp.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roxlecon *Pond's, Thai.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roxo *Trima, Israel.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roxodyn *Indeco, Arg.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).

Roxoid *Roxall, Ger.*
Allergen extracts of pollen (p. 2593·3), mites (p. 2434·3), fungus, and animal skin (p. 2434·3).
Allergen immunotherapy.

Roxolac *Pierre Fabre, Ital.*
Ciclopirox (p. 575·3).

Roxolan *Nova Argentia, Arg.*
Rosuvastatin calcium (p. 1488·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; atherosclerosis.

Roxomycin *Silom, Thai.†*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roxon *Karnataka, Philipp.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Roxorin *Richmond, Arg.*
Doxorubicin (p. 782·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Roxthomed *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roxthrin *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roxto M & H, *Thai.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roxtrocin *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections; meningococcal meningitis prophylaxis.

Roxulide *Hexal, S.Afr.†*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roxuril *Pharmanel, Gr.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roxxibid *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roxxo *Pharmahof, Thai.†*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roxy *Sriprasit, Thai.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roxybel *Nobel, Rus.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roxycom *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout.

Roxycon *T Man, Thai.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Roxydin *Great Eastern, Thai.†*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roxydral *Prosl, Gr.*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2); hesperidin (p. 2505·2).
Vascular disorders.

Roxy-Due *Phoinix Pharm (Φοινιξ Φαρμ), Gr.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roxylor *Shreya, Rus.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roxym *Asia Pharma, Philipp.†*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Roxyrol *Concept, India.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roxyspes *Alet, Gr.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Royal E *Cielle, Ital.*
Royal jelly (p. 2608·1); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Nutritional supplement.

Royal Life *Biocauticals, UK.*
Vitamins minerals; amino acids.

Royal-C *ANH, Thai.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Constipation.

Royalin *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Obstructive airways disease; cough.

Royen *Comedir, Arg.; Rubio, Spain.*
Calcium acetate (p. 1783·1).
Calcium supplement; hyperphosphataemia.

Royflex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Royton, Braz.
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); dipyrone (p. 53·3).

Roykan *Kendrick, Mex.*
Phytomenadione (p. 2122·2).
Haemorrhagic disorders.

Royl 6 *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Roytrin *Royton, Braz.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia; protozoal infections.

Royvac *Waymar, Canad.†*
Magnesium citrate (p. 1857·1).

Royvac Kit *Waymar, Canad.†*
Oral solution, magnesium citrate (p. 1857·1); 3 tablets, bisacodyl (p. 1821·1); 1 suppository, bisacodyl.
Bowel evacuation.

Roza *Orva, Turk.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Rosacea.

Rozacom *Adamed, Pol.*
⊗Dorzolamide hydrochloride (p. 2006·3); timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Rozacrème *Bailleul, Fr.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Rosacea.

Rozagel *Bailleul, Fr.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Rosacea.

Rozalin *Adamed, Pol.*
⊗Dorzolamide hydrochloride (p. 2006·3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Rozek *Galderma, Venez.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Rosacea.

Rozerem *Takeda, Indon.; Takeda, Jpn; Takeda, Philipp.; Takeda, USA.*
Ramelteon (p. 1103·1).
Insomnia.

Rozex *Galderma, Arg.; Galderma, Austral.; Galderma, Austria; Galderma, Belg.; Galderma, Braz.; Galderma, Cz.; Galderma, Denm.; Galderma, Fin.; Galderma, Fr.; Galderma, Hong Kong; Galderma, Hung.; Galderma, Irl.; Galderma, Israel; Galderma, Ital.; Galderma, Malaysia; Galderma, Neth.; Galderma, Norw.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Galderma, Pol.; Galderma, Rus.; Galderma, S.Afr.; Galderma, Singapore; Galderma, Spain; Galderma, Swed.; Galderma, Switz.; Galderma, UK.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Rosacea; acne; bacterial vaginosis; wounds; ulcers.

Rozicel *BMS, Ital.†*
Cefprozil (p. 248·2).
Bacterial infections.

Rozidal *Ranbaxy, India; Ranbaxy, Malaysia.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Psychoses; bipolar disorder.

Rozolam *Farmedia, Gr.*
Ciclopirox olamine (p. 575·3).
Fungal vaginal infections.

Rozon *Ulfar, Turk.†*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).

Rozovin *Pharmanik (Φαρμανικ), Gr.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Roztwor Elkintona Nr 2 *Pliva Krakow, Pol.†*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Rozucard *Zentiva, Ukr.*
Rosuvastatin calcium (p. 1488·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

R-Pril *Biochem, India.*
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Heart failure; hypertension.

R-Rax *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Hydroxyzine hydrochloride (p. 630·3).
Pruritus; anxiety; premedication.

RT Gen *T Man, Thai.†*
Oral gel: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

T Man, Thai.†
Tablets: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1).
Gastric hyperacidity.

R-Tanna *Duramed, USA†*
Suspension: Phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672·2); mepyramine tannate (p. 635·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

R-Tanna S Pediatric *Prasco, USA.†*
Phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672·2); chlorphenamine tannate (p. 620·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

R-Tannamine *Qualitest, USA.*
Phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672·2); chlorphenamine tannate (p. 620·3); mepyramine tannate (p. 635·1).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

R-Tannate *Copley, USA; Schein, USA; Warner Chilcott, USA.*
Phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672·2); chlorphenamine tannate (p. 620·3); mepyramine tannate (p. 635·1).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal congestion.

R-Tyflam *Royere, Mex.†*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Ru Ning *Conba, China.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Ru Shuang Qi *Kangkyuan, China.*
Azithromycin lactobionate.
Bacterial infections.

Ru Su Mei *Minsheng, China.*
⊗Exemestane (p. 792·2).
Breast cancer.

Rub A-535 Antiphlogistine *Church & Dwight, Canad.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Rub A-535 Antiphlogistine Capsaicin *Church & Dwight, Canad.*
Capsaicin (p. 35·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Rub A-535 Antiphlogistine Ice *Church & Dwight, Canad.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Rub A-535 Antiphlogistine No Odour *Church & Dwight, Canad.*
Trolamine salicylate (p. 141·2).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Rub A-535 Extra Strength Arthritis *Church & Dwight, Canad.*
Capsaicin (p. 35·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); trolamine salicylate (p. 141·2).

Rub-Arom *Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); thymol (p. 1772·2); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; neuralgia; cold symptoms.

Rubbex *Vitalab, Canad.†*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Rubeaten *Faran, Gr.*
An attenuated rubella vaccine (Wistar RA27/3 strain) (p. 2417·1).
Active immunisation.

Rubens *Nevzat, Turk.*
Epirubicin hydrochloride (p. 787·1).

Rubesal *Hamilton, Austral.; Hamilton, Hong Kong.†*
Diethylamine salicylate (p. 51·3); camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue pain.

Rubex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
BMS, Braz.
Doxorubicin hydrochloride (p. 783·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Rice Steele, Irl.
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Rubi *Godoy, Arg.*
4 Tablets, estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2); 22 tablets, estradiol valerate; dienogest (p. 2267·2); 2 tablets, inert.
Multiphasic oral contraceptive.

Rubia Complexe No 3 *Lehning, Fr.*
Rubia; berberis vulgaris (p. 2502·1); atropa belladonna (p. 2453·3); terebenthina; pareira brava; acide benzoïcum (p. 1738·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Rubicalm *Julphar, UAE.*
Diethylamine salicylate (p. 51·3); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Rubide *Lens, Rus.*
Idarubicin hydrochloride (p. 805·2).
Acute leukaemias; breast cancer.

Rubi-Dex *Cazi, Braz.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Rubidexol *Pisa, Mex.*
⊗Methadone hydrochloride (p. 88·3).
Pain; opioid dependence.

Rubidox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bergamo, Braz.; Medicus, Gr.; Sandoz, Indon.†; Baxter, Philipp.†
Doxorubicin hydrochloride (p. 783·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Rubifen *Neuropharma, Arg.; Rubio, Malaysia; AFT, NZ; Rubio, Port.; Rubio, Singapore; Rubio, Spain.*
⊗Methylphenidate hydrochloride (p. 2326·1).
Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder; narcoleptic syndrome; hyperkinetic syndrome; minimal brain dysfunction.

Rubifort *Kinder, Braz.†*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Vitamin A and D supplement.

Rubilem *Teva, Mex.*
Daunorubicin hydrochloride (p. 778·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Rubimar *Arrow, Cz.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Rubimycin *Pharmacare, S.Afr.†*
Erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Rubina *Eurofarma, Braz.†*
Epirubicin hydrochloride (p. 787·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Rubiprol *Prosl, Gr.*
Epirubicin hydrochloride (p. 787·1).

Rubira *Sandoz, Denm.; Sandoz, Norw.*
21 Tablets, drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Rubiron *Rovafarm, Arg.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2). Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemia; nutritional supplement.

Rubis *Cristalfarma, Ital.*
Cranberry (p. 2488·1); pomegranate (p. 164·1).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Rubisan *DHU, Austria; DHU, Cz.; DHU, Ger.; Peithner, Hung.; VSM, Neth.†*
Mahonia aquifolium (p. 2577·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Rubital *Gemi, Pol.*
Althaea (p. 2438·3).
Respiratory-tract inflammation; cough.

Rubital Compositum *Gemi, Pol.*
⊗Althaea (p. 2438·3); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2).
Respiratory-tract inflammation; cough.

Rubiten *Rafarm, Gr.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Rubjovit SR; *Ital.*
Rubidium iodide (p. 2608·2); sodium iodide (p. 2337·1); calcium formate (p. 2507·1);

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

sodium ascorbate (p. 2111·1); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1).
Cataracts.

Rublex D *Don, Israel.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Rublex Massage Cream *Don, Israel.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); capsicum oleoresin (p. 2469·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Rubocord *Rafarm, Gr.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Ruboderm *Labcatal, Fr.*
Zinc gluconate (p. 2126·2); copper gluconate (p. 2057·2); gluconolactone (p. 2515·2).
Acne; seborrhoea.

Rubophen *Zantiva, Hung.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Ruboril
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
D & M, Chile.
Enoxolone (p. 54·2); levomenol (p. 2544·1).
Facial flushing; rosacea.

Darier, Mex.
Barrier cream.

Ruboril Al *D & M, Chile.*
Boswellia (p. 2507·3); madecassoside (p. 1698·3); plukenetia volubilis seed oil.
Skin redness; skin irritation.

Rubozinc *Labcatal, Fr.*
Zinc gluconate (p. 2126·2).
Acne; acrodermatitis enteropathica.

Rubramin *BMS, Philipp.†*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B_{12} deficiency.

Rubranova *BMS, Braz.*
Hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107·3).
Vitamin B_{12} deficiency; megaloblastic anaemia.

Rubraplex *Piramal, India.*
Ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Anaemia.

Rubrargil *IQB, Braz.*
Ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); copper sulfate (p. 2057·2); liver extract (p. 2444·1); gastric mucosa extract (p. 2444·1).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemias.

Rubrargil Minerals *IQB, Braz.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Rubriment *Pharmonta, Austria.*
Benzyl nicotinate (p. 29·3); nonivamide (p. 102·3); glycol salicylate (p. 66·2); salicylamide (p. 129·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3).
Joint, muscle, and nerve disorders; sport massage; peripheral vascular disorders; frostbite.

Riemser, Ger.†
Bath additive: Benzyl nicotinate (p. 29·3).
Bath additive; peripheral vascular disorders; rheumatism.

Riemser, Ger.†
Ointment: Benzyl nicotinate (p. 29·3); nonivamide (p. 102·3).
Frostbite; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; peripheral vascular disorders.

Rubriment-BN *Riemser, Ger.†*
Benzyl nicotinate (p. 29·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; peripheral vascular disorders.

Rubrinal *Vargas, Venez.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1) or thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Vitamin B deficiency; peripheral neuropathy.

Rubrinex *Vargas, Venez.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Peripheral neuropathy.

Rubrojunior *Pram, Ital.*
Lactoferrin (p. 2539·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Rubrovital *Pram, Ital.*
Lactoferrin (p. 2539·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Tonic.

Rubrum
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Nolver, Venez.
Granisetron (p. 1844·3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Target, Gr.
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; behaviour disorders.

Rucaten Forte *Ivax, Arg.*
Acemetacin (p. 16·3); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Rucaten Prednisolona *Ivax, Arg.*
⊗Acemetacin (p. 16·3); prednisolone (p. 1645·2); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders with neuritis.

Rucef *Lloyd, Philipp.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Rucela *Varisfield, Gr.*
Moxifloxacin hydrochloride (p. 326·3).
Bacterial infections.

Rucin *General Drugs, Thai.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ruconest *Pharming, Cz.; Swedish Orphan, Denm.; Swedish Orphan, Fr.; Swedish Orphan, Ger.; Pharming, Irl.; Pharming, Neth.; Swedish Orphan, Norw.; Pharming, Pol.; Pharming, Port.; Swedish Orphan, Swed.; Swedish Orphan, UK.*
Conestat alfa (p. 2485·1).
Hereditary angioedema.

Rudd-U *Franklin, China.*
Oxyphencyclimine hydrochloride (p. 1875·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2); methiosulfonium chloride (p. 2558·1); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Rudin *HPP, Hong Kong.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Rudistrol *Boiron, Canad.†; Boiron, Neth.†*
Ledum palstre (p. 2550·1); rhododendron ferrugineum; rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3); ruta graveolens (p. 2608·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Boiron, Fr.†
Polyglycolysed glycerides; rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3); rhododendron ferrugineum; ruta graveolens (p. 2608·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Rudivax *Sanofi Pasteur, Arg.; Sanofi, China; Sanofi Pasteur, Fr.; Aventis Pasteur, Israel; Sanofi Pasteur, Port.†; Sanofi Pasteur, Rus.; Aventis, S.Afr.†*
A rubella vaccine (Wistar RA 27/3M strain) (p. 2417·1).
Active immunisation.

Rudocain *Streuli, Switz.*
Articaine hydrochloride (p. 1980·1). Adrenaline hydrochloride (p. 1292·2) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Rudocyclin *Streuli, Switz.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections.

Rudolac *Streuli, Switz.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Rudotel *AWD, Ger.; AWD, Hung.; AWD, Pol.; AWD, Rus.*
Medazepam (p. 1083·2).
Anxiety; migraine; menopausal disorders; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Rudoxil *Phoenix, Arg.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1) or carvedilol phosphate (p. 1333·1).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Ruefrien *Nichi-Iko, Jpn.*
Sodium gualenate (p. 1887·1); glutamine (p. 2070·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis.

Rufebran allergo *Staufen, Ger.†*
Aralia racemosa; atropinum sulfuricum (p. 1310·2); formica rufa; jodum (p. 2336·3); kalium phosphoricum (p. 1790·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Rufebran broncho *Staufen, Ger.†*
Cuprum metallicum (p. 2057·1); hepar sulfuris (p. 1721·3); antimonium sulfuratum aurantiacum (p. 2445·1); tartarus stibiatus (p. 151·2); yerba santa (p. 1665·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Rufebran gastro *Staufen, Ger.†*
Acidum nitricum (p. 2572·3); argentum nitricum (p. 2615·3); arsenicum album (p. 2448·1); atropinum sulfuricum (p. 1310·2); cadmium sulfuricum (p. 2463·3); kalium bichromicum (p. 2476·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Rufebran hepato *Staufen, Ger.†*
Carduus benedictus (p. 2482·2); carduus marianus (p. 1561·1); chelidonium (p. 2522·2); stannum metallicum (p. 2632·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Rufebran lympho *Staufen, Ger.†*
Arsenum jodatum (p. 2448·1); mercurius solubilis (p. 2555·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Rufebran neuro *Staufen, Ger.†*
Aconitum (p. 2428·3); formica rufa; magnesium phosphoricum (p. 1787·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Rufebran regeno *Staufen, Ger.†*
Acidum phosphoricum (p. 2589·1); kalium phosphoricum (p. 1790·3); zincum metallicum (p. 2126·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Rufebran rheumo *Staufen, Ger.†*
⊗Acidum formicicum (p. 2507·1); ammonium phosphoricum (p. 2442·1); silicea (p. 2208·3); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Rufebran thyreo *Staufen, Ger.†*
Ferrum jodatum (p. 2061·3); lycopus virginicus (p. 2462·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ruflex *Sunpab, Philipp.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3); manganese (p. 2081·2); gotu kola (p. 1698·3); ginger (p. 1844·1); celery (p. 2472·3).
Joint pain and stiffness.

Sunpab, Singapore.
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3); manganese amino acid chelate (p. 2048·3); centella (p. 1698·3); ginger (p. 1844·1); celery seed (p. 2472·3).
Rheumatoid arthritis.

Rufol *Urgo, Fr.*
Sulfamethizole (p. 365·1).
Cystitis.

Rugantil *Gellipharma, Ital.†*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).

Rug-Derm *Rimsa, Mex.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); lactic acid (p. 2539·1).
Warts.

Rui Di *Sanhome, China.*
Ribavirin (p. 1010·2).
Respiratory syncytial virus infection.

Rui Bai *Qilu, China.*
A granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (human, recombinant).

Rui Bei Ke *Jiangxi, China.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Rui Bo Te *Hanson, China.*
Rabeprazole sodium (p. 1881·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Rui Chen *Liang Fu, China.*
Zaleplon (p. 1114·3).
Insomnia.

Rui Da *Ouhua, China.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Rui Da Xin *Aida, China.*
Gatifloxacin mesilate.
Bacterial infections.

Rui Er Xin *Xinxing, China.*
Pilocarpine nitrate (p. 2010·3).
Dry mouth; dry eye.

Rui Fei *Hengrui, China.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Rui Fu *Lantai, China.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic disorders.

Rui Fu An Kang *HongQi, China.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3); isoniazid (p. 311·2); pyrazinamide (p. 345·2).
Tuberculosis.

Rui Fu Xin *Kainuite, China.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Rui Gan *QR, China.*
Ornithine aspartate (p. 2085·2).
Liver disorders.

Rui Ge Lin *Rongtai, China.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Rui Jian *An Te, China.*
Trimebutine maleate (p. 2634·1).
Irritable bowel syndrome; gastritis.

Rui Jie *RenFu, China.*
⊗Remifentanil hydrochloride (p. 128·1).
Analgesia in anaesthesia.

Rui Kai Ping *Si Huan Ke Bao, China.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Rui Kang *Shunfeng, China.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).

Rui Ke An *Weigao, China.*
Aceglutamide (p. 2426·2).

Rui Ke Jie *Wei Lun, China.*
Asarone.

Rui Ke Lin *Si Huan Ke Bao, China.*
Ligustrazine hydrochloride.

Rui Ke Sha *Ke Lun, China.*
Levofloxacin hydrochloride.
Bacterial infections.

Rui Li *Sanrui, China.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Rui Li Da *Si Huan Ke Bao, China.*
Buflomedil hydrochloride (p. 1328·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Rui Li Ping *Pingli, China.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Rui Li Su *Lingkang, China.*
Huperzine A.

Rui Li Tai *Si Huan Ke Bao, China.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).

Rui Li Xi *Si Huan Ke Bao, China.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412·2).
Unstable angina; heart failure.

Rui Lian *Downrays, China.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1); glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Rui Lin Li Er *GuoRui, China.*
Matrine.

Rui Ling Ju *Lingkang, China.*
Enoxacin gluconate.
Bacterial infections.

Rui Luo Jian *Lingkang, China.*
Naloxone hydrochloride (p. 1562·3).
Reversal of opioid-induced sedation; opioid overdose.

Rui Na Ti *Lv Yin, Chanr.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Asthma; hypersensitivity reactions.

Rui Nuo Mei Xin *Jiangxi, China.*
Micronomicin sulfate (p. 324·2).

Rui Nuo Sai *Huaren, China.*
Tobramycin (p. 380·1).
Bacterial infections.

Rui Nuo Shu *Guangdong, China.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Rui Pa Ming *KaiRui, China.*
Sirolimus (p. 1966·2).
Renal transplant rejection.

Rui Pei En *Guofeng Weiao, China.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).

Rui Peng *GuoRui, China.*
Netilmicin sulfate (p. 331·1).
Bacterial infections.

Rui Ping *XinShiDai, China.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Rui Pu Le *Zhongrui Kangzhi, China.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Rui Qi *GuoRui, China.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Rui Qi Lin *Qian Long, China.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Rui Qi Tai *Lingkang, China.*
Tropisetron hydrochloride (p. 1894·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Rui Qin Yuan *Lingkang, China.*
Fructose (p. 2068·2); glucose (p. 2068·3).

Rui Qing *Anlian, China.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2); pyrazinamide (p. 345·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis.

Rui Ri *Rui Yang, China.*
Sodium alginate diester.

Rui Shan *Ke Lun, China.*
Netilmicin sulfate (p. 331·1).
Bacterial infections.

Rui Shen *Minophagen, China.*
Ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Rui Sheng Yi *Sunnyhope, China.*
Ganciclovir (p. 982·3).
Cytomegalovirus infection.

Rui Shi *Huatuo Tianya, China.*
Matrine.

Rui Shi Kang *Guangdong, China.*
Lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).

Rui Si *Huali Nanhu, China.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Rui Si Tuo *Tsinghua Yuanxing, China.*
Oxymatrine.

Rui Si Yi *Wanma, China.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

Rui Di Su *Sunnyhope, China.*
Azasetron hydrochloride (p. 1820·2).

Rui Tian *Zhongqui, China.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Rui Ting *Huabang, China.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

Rui Tong *Deyuan, China.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Rui Tong Li *A Hua, China.*
Reteplase (p. 1486·2).
Myocardial infarction; pulmonary embolism.

Rui Xin Le *Tsinghua Yuanxing, China.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1).
Hypertension; heart failure; angina pectoris.

Rui Xin Chao *Lingkang, China.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Rui Xing Yu *Zhongrui Kangzhi, China.*
Sodium new houttuyfonate.

Rui Xue Xin *Xinpeng, China.*
Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (human, recombinant).

Rui Yuan *Kangshen, China.*
Clarithromycin lactobionate (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Rui Ze *GuoRui, China.*
Vinorelbine tartrate (p. 885·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Rui Zhi *De Tian, China.*
Nicotinic acid (p. 2083·1).

Rui Zhi Li *Zhongrui Kangzhi, China.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Rui Zhi Qing *Zhongrui Kangzhi, China.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Ruianji *Huajin, China.*
Fructose-1,6-diphosphate (p. 2507·2).
Cerebral ischaemia; myocardial ischaemia.

Ruibei *Tsinghua Yuanxing, China.*
Ranitidine bismuth citrate (p. 1883·3).
Peptic ulcer.

Ruibile *Tsinghua Yuanxing, China.*
Fluvoxamine maleate (p. 425·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Ruideming *Meride, China; Rotapharm, China.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Ruidi *Sanrui, China.*
Nisoldipine (p. 1456·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Ruifulin *Tsinghua Yuanxing, China.*
Itopride hydrochloride (p. 1850·1).
Dyspepsia.

Ruilie *Livzon, China.*
Oxymatrine.

Ruijiu *Downrays, China.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Ruilibo *HuaLiDa, China.*
Docetaxel (p. 780·3).
Breast cancer; non-small cell lung cancer.

Ruimai *Downrays, China.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Ruipuxin *Likang, China.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243·1); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

RuiQi *Hanson, China.*
Mosapride citrate (p. 1865·2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Ruisutan *Rotam Reddy, China.*
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Ruitading *Nanxin, China.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ruitong *Saisheng, China.*
Alprostadil (p. 2352·2).
Myocardial infarction; thrombotic vasculitis; arteriosclerosis obliterans; retinal vein thrombosis.

Rukolok *Rotiopharm, Denm.*
⊗Metoprolol succinate (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction; migraine; heart failure.

Rukuz *Medimar, Gr.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).

Ru-lets *Rugby, USA.*
Vitamins.

Rulicin *Lifesource, Rus.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Rulid *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.†; Winthrop, Ger.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, Indon.; Sanofi-Aventis, Israel; Lepetit, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Sanofi-Aventis, Philipp.; Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.; Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; Aventis, Turk.; Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections; meningococcal meningitis prophylaxis.

Rulide *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Austria; Sanofi, China; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Rulmenem *Mac, Gr.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Rulofer G *Lomapharm, Ger.†*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2).
Iron deficiency.

Rulofer N *Lomapharm, Ger.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3).
Iron deficiency.

Rulosone *PP Lab, Thai.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

RuLox *Rugby, USA.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Hyperacidity.

RuLox Plus *Rugby, USA.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Hyperacidity.

Rulvon *Mac, Gr.*
Vancomycin hydrochloride (p. 384·2).

Rumadene *Chew, Thai.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout; pain.

Rumalaya *Himalaya Herbal, Malaysia.*
⊗Indian frankincense (p. 2507·3); guggul (p. 2523·2); galanga; liquorice (p. 1853·2); gokhru (p. 2633·3); tinospora cordifolia.
Joint pain.

Rumalef *Zydus, India.*
Leflunomide (p. 81·3).
Rheumatoid arthritis.

Rumalon *Bryntsalov, Rus.*
Cartilage (p. 2471·3).
Degenerative joint disorders.

Bryntsalov, Ukr.
Glycosaminoglycan peptide complex.
Degenerative joint disorders.

Lafi, Chile.
Cartilage (p. 2471·3); bone-marrow extract (p. 2444·1).
Osteoarthritis.

Rumasian *Asian Pharm, Thai.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Osteoarthritis, rheumatoid arthritis.

Rumasin *Gunea, Turk.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Rumatifen *Chew, Thai.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; dysmenorrhoea.

Rumatifen-Plus *Chew, Thai.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Rumatix *Rutland Biodynamics, UK.*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Rumaxicam *March, Thai.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Rumazolidin *Biosel, Turk.†*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout; pain; inflammation.

Rumisedan *Lanpharm, Arg.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Rumisedan Fuerte *Lanpharm, Arg.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3); carisoprodol (p. 2021·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Rumycoz *Valenta, Rus.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Run Dan *Run Bang, China.*
Granisetron hydrochloride (p. 1844·3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Run He Er *Huaxin, China.*
Vinpocetine (p. 2645·3).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Run Hui *Kangpu, China.*
Levodropropizine (p. 1662·3).
Cough.

Run Jie *Bausch & Lomb, China.*
Vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2); taurine (p. 2626·2).
Eye irritation; dry eyes.

Run Jing *LuoXin, China.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Run Ke Long *Huana, China.*
Macrogol 4000 (p. 2547·3).

Run Lai *Yuansen, China.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic disorders.

Run Qi *Qilu, China.*
⊗Dextran 70 (p. 1138·3).

Run Rui *Bausch & Lomb, China.*
Clonidine hydrochloride (p. 1339·1).

Run Tan *Lingrui, China.*
Vinpocetine (p. 2645·3).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Run Xin Shu *Chaoyang Lingqiao, China.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).

Runbao *Bao Long, China.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Dry skin; keratinisation disorders.

Runbo *Bausch & Lomb, China.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Runde *Rotam, Gr.*
Tetramethrin (p. 2162·2); piperonyl butoxide (p. 2160·2).
Head, body, and crab lice.

Runjie *Bausch & Lomb, China.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Eye irritation.

Runomex *Yeni, Turk.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).

Runzheng *Bausch & Lomb, China.*
Tropicamide (p. 2012·2).
Production of cycloplegia and mydriasis.

Ruo Bi Xun *Weigao, China.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Unstable angina; heart failure; myocardial infarction; control of hypertension in surgery.

Ruo Chang *Weigao, China.*
Diprophylline (p. 1207·3).

Ruo Jing *Weigao, China.*
Ammonium glycyrrhizate (p. 2520·3); cysteine hydrochloride (p. 2058·3); glycine (p. 2071·2).

Ruo Lai *Weigao, China.*
Sodium ferulate.

Ruo Mai *Xudong Haipu, China.*
Loxoprofen sodium (p. 83·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Ruo Peng *Global, China.*
Irbesartan (p. 1411·1).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Ruo Xin Lai *Weigao, China.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Unstable angina; heart failure; myocardial infarction; control of hypertension in surgery.

Rupafin *Nycomed, Arg.; Madaus, Austria; Biosintetica, Braz.; Recordati, Ger.†; Chem, Gr.; Uriach, It.; Recordati, Ital.; Uriach, Neth.; Uriach, Pol.; Uriach, Spain; Rottapharm, Thai.; Abdi, Turk.; GSK, UK.*
Rupatadine fumarate (p. 640·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Rupatall *Tobedo, Belg.*
Rupatadine fumarate (p. 640·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Rupedax *Duncan, Arg.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Corticosteroid.

Rupediol *Duncan, Arg.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; allergic rhinitis; allergic sinusitis; cough.

Rupediz *Duncan, Arg.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety.

Rupegen *Duncan, Arg.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Rupek *Duncan, Arg.*
Phytomenadione (p. 2122·2).
Haemorrhage.

Rupemet *Duncan, Arg.*
Metoclopramide (p. 1862·2).
Nausea and vomiting.

Rupe-N *Duncan, Arg.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Muscle spasm.

Rupe-N Compuesto *Duncan, Arg.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3); dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Muscle spasm.

Rupesona B *Duncan, Arg.*
⊗Meprednisone (p. 1642·2).
Corticosteroid.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Rupezol *Duncan, Arg.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Rupox *Medipharma, Arg.*
Oxcarbazepine (p. 533·2).
Epilepsy.

Rupton
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
SMB, Belg.
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Ruscoroid *Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.*
Ruscogenin (p. 2608·3); tetracaine hydrochloride (p. 1996·3).
Anorectal disorders.

Ruscus *Uriach, Spain.*
⊗Cinchocaine hydrochloride (p. 1983·2); prednisolone (p. 1645·2); ruscogenin (p. 2608·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Anorectal disorders.

Rusedal *Nycomed, Ger.; Nycomed, Hung.†*
Medazepam (p. 1083·2).
Anxiety disorders.

Ruskorex *Medagro, Pol.*
Ruscogenin (p. 2608·3); tetracaine hydrochloride (p. 1996·3).
Anorectal disorders.

Rusovas *Sigma, Braz.*
Rosuvastatin (p. 1488·2).

Russedyl Plus *Pharmaniaga, Malaysia.*
⊗Pholcodine (p. 1675·1); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cough.

Russisk Rod *Arkopharma, Denm.*
Siberian ginseng (p. 2614·3).
Tonic.

Rustin *Ergha, Irl.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Rustor *Westfield, Philipp.*
Rosuvastatin calcium (p. 1488·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Rusyde *CP Pharmaceuticals, UK.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Oedema.

Rutacid *KRKA, Cz.; KRKA, Pol.†; KRKA, Rus.*
Hydrotalcite (p. 1845·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; gastritis; duodenitis; peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; heartburn; dyspepsia.

Ruta-Gastreu N R55 *Rackeweg, Ger.*
Arnica (p. 2447·2); calendula (p. 2465·2); hamamelis (p. 2523·3); rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3); ruta (p. 2608·2); symphytum (p. 2484·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ruta-Plus *Doctor H, Rus.*
Apis mellifica (p. 2445·2); cinchona pubescens (p. 2478·3); pusatilla pratensis (p. 2600·2); ruta graveolens (p. 2608·2); secale cornutum (p. 2137·1); thuja occidentalis (p. 2629·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Rutascorbin *Valeant, Hung.*
Rutoside (p. 2505·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Haemorrhage; vascular disorders.

Ruthison *Unison, Philipp.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ruticalzon *Brady, Austria.†*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); rutoside (p. 2505·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); calcium citrate (p. 1783·2).
Capillary haemorrhage; infections.

Rutilina *Bernabo, Arg.*
Troxerutin (p. 2505·3).
Venous insufficiency.

RutinaC *Alfafarm, Pol.†*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); rutoside (p. 2505·3).
Vitamin C supplement.

Rutinice Fortissimo *Menarini, Port.*
Rutoside (p. 2505·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Haemorrhage.

Rutin-Kapsein *Twardy, Ger.*
Rutoside (p. 2505·3).
Venous insufficiency.

Rutinosal C *Labofarm, Pol.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); rutoside (p. 2505·3); salix (p. 129·2).
Fever; pain.

Rutinoscorbin *GSK, Pol.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); rutoside (p. 2505·3).
Vitamin C supplement.

Rutinoscorbin Plus *GSK, Pol.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); rutoside (p. 2505·3); selenium (p. 2086·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Dietary supplement.

Rutinoven *RIC, Pol.†*
Troxerutin (p. 2505·3).
Venous insufficiency.

Rutisept extra *Ecolab, Ger.*
Isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3); triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Hand disinfection.

Rutiviscal *Aponova, Austria.*
Garlic (p. 2510·3); crataegus (p. 2488·1); mistletoe (p. 2560·2); rutoside (p. 2505·3).
Atherosclerosis.

Rutokal C *Natur Produkt, Pol.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); rutoside (p. 2505·3).
Cold symptoms; capillary fragility; dietary supplement.

Rutosidos *Vannier, Arg.*
Troxerutin (p. 2505·3).

Rutoven *Herbapol Poznan, Pol.†*
Troxerutin (p. 2505·3).
Venous insufficiency.

Rutovit C *Teva, Pol.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); rutoside (p. 2505·3).
Capillary fragility; cold symptoms.

Rutozym *Mucos, Austria.*
⊗Rutoside (p. 2505·3); bromelain (p. 2460·3); trypsin (p. 2635·2).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; thrombophlebitis.

Rutra *Novagen, S.Afr.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).

Rutying *Super Mayoreo Naturista, Mex.*
Ginseng (p. 2513·3).
Tonic.

Ruvamed *Coup, Gr.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Ruvetine *Rafarm, Gr.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Ruvominox *Rafarm, Gr.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3) or diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; prevention of miosis in ophthalmic surgery.

Rafarm, Hong Kong.
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Rux *Saval, Chile.*
Rosuvastatin (p. 1488·2).

Ruxcine *Mugi, Indon.†*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ruxicolan *Rafarm, Gr.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512·1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Ruxim *Karnataka, Philipp.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ruxitex *United Drugs, Hong Kong; United Drug, Thai.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

RV Paque *ICN, USA.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); cinoxate (p. 1699·2).
Sunscreen.

ICN, NZ†
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

R-Vac *Serum Institute, India.*
A rubella vaccine (Wistar RA 27/3 strain) (p. 2417·1).
Active immunisation.

R-X *Yenisehir, Turk.*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal tract radiography.

Rx Support Heartburn & Acid Reflux *Mason, USA.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin D (p. 2112·3).

Rx Support Heartburn & Acid Reflux Plus Aloe *Mason, USA.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin D (p. 2112·3); aloe vera (p. 1693·2).

Rybix *Victory, USA.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Rycef *Interbat, Indon.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Rycin *Medreich, Hong Kong.†*
Erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Rydene *Astellas, Belg.*
Nicardipine hydrochloride (p. 1445·2).
Hypertension.

Rydex G *Centurion, USA.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Rydian *Guardian, Indon.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Rye *Rafarm, Gr.*
Bifonazole (p. 573·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Rylosol *Valeant, Canad.*
⊗Sotalol hydrochloride (p. 1498·2).
Arrhythmias.

Rymed *Edwards, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs.

Ryna-12 *Medo, USA.†*
Mepyramine tannate (p. 635·1); phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672·2).
Nasal congestion; rhinitis.

Rynacrom *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Aventis, NZ†; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; Eczacibasi, Turk.; Sanofi-Aventis, UK.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Allergic rhinitis.

Rynacrom Compound *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
⊗Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3); xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Rynaton *Medpointe, USA.†*
Tablets: Phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672·2); chlorphenamine tannate (p. 620·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Rynatuss *Medpointe, USA.†*
⊗Pentoxyverine tannate (p. 1672·1); chlorphenamine tannate (p. 620·3); ephedrine tannate (p. 1663·1); phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672·2).
Cough.

Rynexa 12S *Amneal, USA.†*
Mepyramine tannate (p. 635·1); phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Rynex PE *Edwards, USA.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Rynoze *Stewart Jackson, USA.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); hyoscine methonitrate (p. 1846·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Rynset *Ali, Turk.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).

Ryokankyomishingeninto *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Apricot kernel (p. 2445·3); pinellia tuber; poria sclerotium; schisandra fruit (p. 2611·2); ginger (p. 1844·1); liquorice (p. 1853·2); asiasarum root.
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Ryokeijutsukanto *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Poria sclerotium; cinnamon bark (p. 2479·2); atractylodes lancea rhizome; liquorice (p. 1853·2).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Ryokyojutsukanto *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Poria sclerotium; ginger (p. 1844·1); atractylodes rhizome; liquorice (p. 1853·2).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Ryol *Schwarz, Ger.†*
Oxybutynin hydrochloride (p. 2361·2).
Bladder instability.

Rysolone *Dadoussis, Gr.*
Hexachlorophene (p. 1754·1); resorcinol (p. 1718·3); sulfur (p. 1721·1).

Ryspolit *Polpharma, Pol.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; behaviour disorders.

Ry-Tann *Midlothian, USA.*
Chlorphenamine tannate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Rytesthin *Asconex, Ger.*
Asa foetida (p. 2449·3); myristica fragrans (p. 2573·1); valeriana officinalis (p. 2640·2); cinnamomum (p. 2479·2); lupulinum; semecarpus anacardium (p. 2471·3); strychnos ignatii (p. 2532·1); kalium bromatum (p. 2461·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Rythmex *Teva, Israel.*
Propafenone hydrochloride (p. 1477·3).
Arrhythmias.

Rythmical *Trima, Israel.*
Disopyramide phosphate (p. 1363·3).
Arrhythmias.

Rythmodan *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Jpn; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.; Borg, UK.*
Disopyramide (p. 1363·2) or disopyramide phosphate (p. 1363·3).
Arrhythmias.

IFET [ΙΦΕΤ], Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.
Disopyramide phosphate (p. 1363·3).
Arrhythmias.

Rythmogastryl *Rafarm, Gr.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Rythmol *Abbott, Canad.; Abbott, Fr.; Abbott, S.Afr.; GSK, USA.*
Propafenone hydrochloride (p. 1477·3).
Arrhythmias.

Rythmorest *Gedeon Richter, Rus.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300·1).
Arrhythmias.

Rytho-Cap *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Rythocin *Millimed, Thai.†*
Erythromycin estolate (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Rytmobeta *Abbott, Ital.*
⊗Sotalol hydrochloride (p. 1498·2).
Arrhythmias.

Rytmocard *Abbott, Philipp.†*
Propafenone hydrochloride (p. 1477·3).
Arrhythmias.

Rytmonorm *Abbott, Belg.; Abbott, China; Abbott, Cz.; Abbott, Denm.; Abbott, Fin.; Abbott, Ger.; Pharmalex (Φαρμαλέξ), Gr.†; Abbott, Hong Kong; Abbott, Hung.; Abbott, Indon.; Abbott, Ital.; Abbott, Malaysia; Abbott, Neth.; Abbott, NZ; Abbott, Pol.; Abbott, Port.; Abbott, Rus.†; Abbott, Singapore; Abbott, Spain; Abbott, Swed.; Abbott, Switz.; Abbott, Thai.; Abbott, Turk.; Abbott, Venez.*
Propafenone hydrochloride (p. 1477·3).
Arrhythmias.

Rytmonorma *Abbott, Austria.*
Propafenone hydrochloride (p. 1477·3).
Arrhythmias.

Rytmopasc *Pascoe, Austria.*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1); cytisus scoparius (p. 2611·3); lilium lancifolium; apocynum; veratrum viride (p. 2644·3); gelsemium (p. 2511·2); nitroglycerinum (p. 1391·2); cheiranthus cheiri.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pascoe, Ger.
Crataegus (p. 2488·1); spartium scoparium (p. 2611·3); lilium tigrinum; apocynum; veratrum viride (p. 2644·3); gelsemium (p. 2511·2); glonoinum (p. 1391·2); cheiranthus cheiri.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Rytmo-Puren *Actavis, Ger.†*
Propafenone hydrochloride (p. 1477·3).
Arrhythmias.

Ryutanshakanto *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Rehmannia root; angelica acutiloba root (p. 2443·3); akebia stem; skullcap root (p. 2617·1); plantago seed (p. 1849·1); alisma

rhizome; liquorice (p. 1853·2); gardenia fruit; gentiana scabra.
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Ryvel *Novell, Hong Kong†; Novell, Indon.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders; allergic conjunctivitis.

Ryvina *Raform, Gr.*
⊗Pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010·3); dipivefrine hydrochloride (p. 2495·1).
Glaucoma.

Rywanol *Hasco-Lek, Pol.†*
Ethacridine lactate (p. 1732·3).
Skin and mucous membrane infections; burns; ulcers; wounds.

Ryzen *UCB, Indon.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Rhinitis; urticaria; pruritus; allergic conjunctivitis.

Ryzicor *Pharmacore, Indon.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Ryzo *Soho, Indon.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Rhinitis; urticaria.

Ryzodeg *Novo Nordisk, Neth.*
⊗A mixture of insulin degludec (p. 475·3) 70% and insulin aspart (p. 475·3) 30%.
Diabetes mellitus.

Ryzolt *Purdue, USA.†*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Rzewex *Herbapol Lodz, Pol.†*
Rhubarb (p. 1884·2).
Constipation.

S-1 *Taiho, China.*
Tegafur (p. 864·2); gimeracil; oteracil potassium.
Gastric cancer.

S-2 *Naphron, USA.*
⊗Racepinefrine hydrochloride (p. 1292·1).
Bronchospasm.

S-26 AR *Pfizer Nutrition, Austral.; Wyeth, Chile; Wyeth, NZ; Wyeth, Venez.*
Infant feed.
Recurrent regurgitation; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

S-26 HA *Wyeth, Hong Kong; Wyeth, Venez.*
Infant feed.
Cows' milk protein allergy; food allergies.

S-26 Lactose-free *Wyeth, Philipp.*
Infant feed.
Lactose intolerance.

S-26 LF *Pfizer Nutrition, Austral.; Wyeth, NZ.*
Infant feed.
Lactose intolerance.

S-26 Mama *Wyeth, Singapore.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

S-26 Mom *Wyeth, Indon.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Nutritional supplement in pregnancy and lactation.

Wyeth Nutrition, Thai.
Nutritional supplement in pregnancy and lactation.

S-26 sin Lactosa *Wyeth, Chile; Wyeth, Venez.*
Infant feed.
Lactose intolerance.

S-26 Soy *Pfizer Nutrition, Austral.*
Infant feed.
Lactose intolerance.

SA *Rivers Edge, USA.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).

Sa Fen *Junan, China.*
Rifaximin (p. 355·2).

Sa Lan Xin *Hayao, China.*
Cefotiam hydrochloride (p. 246·1).
Bacterial infections.

Sa Ni Ka *Fuchun, China.*
Aceglutamide (p. 2426·2).

Saaz *Ipca, India.*
Sulfasalazine (p. 1890·1).
Rheumatoid arthritis; ulcerative colitis.

SAB Simplex *Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Cz.; Parke, Davis, Ger.; Pfizer, Ger.; Pfizer, Hung.; Pfizer, Rus.; Pfizer, Ukr.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Meteorism; reduction of intestinal gas before gastrointestinal procedures; detergent poisoning; flatulence; excess gastrointestinal gas.

Saba *Lampugnani, Ital.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Prostatic hyperplasia.

Sabal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pharmaselect, Austria; Silesia, Chile; Ducray, Fr.; Sandoz, Ger.; Stada, Ger.; PhytoCan, UK.
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Seborrhoea; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Pierre Fabre Dermo-Cosmetique, Arg.; Medifarm Ducray, Venez.
Shampoo: Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3); zinc salicylate (p. 1719·1).
Seborrhoea.

Sabal Serrulata Composé *Boiron, Fr.*
Sabal serrulata (p. 2363·3); acide picricum (p. 2634·2); baryta carbonica (p. 2452·2); berberis vulgaris (p. 2502·1); thuya occidentalis (p. 2629·3); anemone pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); conium maculatum (p. 2524·3); thlaspi bursa pastoris (p. 2614·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sabal uno *Apogepha, Ger.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Sabalaks *Saba, Turk.*
⊗Sorbitol (p. 2092·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); glycerol (p. 2517·2); sodium laurilsulfoacetate.
Constipation.

Sabalasan *Bioforce, Canad.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Sabal-Homaccord *Heel, Neth.; Heel, Rus.*
Hepar sulphur (p. 1721·3); sabal serrulata (p. 2363·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sabalia *Boiron, Canad.*
Allium cepa (p. 2575·2); ambrosia artemisiaefolia; euphrasia officinalis (p. 2502·1); histaminum muriaticum (p. 2525·2); sabadilla (p. 2611·2); solidago virga aurea (p. 2620·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sabalin *Lichtwer, UK.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Male urinary discomfort.

Saballo *Scherer, Hung.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Sabalvit *Ruhrpharm, Ger.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Sabamin *Bioforce, Swed.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Sabax Dianeal *Adcock Ingram Critical Care, S.Afr.†*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium lactate (p. 1781·2); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1) (p. 1778·2).
A range of solutions for peritoneal dialysis.

Sabax Diasol *Adcock Ingram Critical Care, S.Afr.†*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); with or without glucose (p. 2068·3).
A range of solutions for haemodialysis.

Sabax Fosenema *Adcock Ingram Critical Care, S.Afr.*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2).
Bowel evacuation.

Sabax Gentamix *Adcock Ingram Critical Care, S.Afr.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sabax Haemocarb *Adcock Ingram Critical Care, S. Afr.†*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Haemodialysis.

Sabax Liquid Bicarbonate *Adcock Ingram Critical Care, S.Afr.†*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Haemodialysis.

Sabax Nebrafen *Adcock Ingram Critical Care, S.Afr.*
⊗Fenoterol hydrobromide (p. 1208·2); ipratropium bromide (p. 1211·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

SabCaps *Vifor, Switz.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Sabelin *Argenfarma, Arg.*
Boldo (p. 2458·3); carqueja (p. 2471·2); chamomile (p. 2474·1); melissa (p. 2552·3); peperina.

Sabenyl *Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.*
Mercurobutol (p. 1760·2); sodium laurilsulfate (p. 2210·3).
Antiseptic.

Qualiphar, Belg.†
⊗Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Hand disinfection.

Sabervel *Glenmark, Neth.; Aspire, UK.*
Irbesartan (p. 1411·1).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Sabima *Atlantis, Mex.*
Secnidazole (p. 947·3).
Amoebiasis; giardiasis; trichomoniasis.

Sabin *Sanofi Pasteur, Arg.†*
An oral poliomyelitis vaccine (p. 2411·1).
Active immunisation.

Sabril *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Lundbeck, Canad.; Sanofi-Aventis, Chile; Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sandoz, Mex.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.; Aventis, Turk.; Sanofi-Aventis, UK; Lundbeck, USA.*
Vigabatrin (p. 558·3).
Epilepsy.

Sabrilan *Perrigo, Israel.*
Vigabatrin (p. 558·3).
Epilepsy.

Sabrilex *Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.; Euro Registratie, Neth.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Norw.; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.*
Vigabatrin (p. 558·3).
Epilepsy.

Sabrinin dragées pour les reins et la vessie *Iromedica, Switz.*
Bearberry (p. 2453·2); birch leaf (p. 2457·3); solidago (p. 2620·1).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Sabro *Sanosiain, Mex.*
Aloglutamol (p. 1816·2).
Gastrointestinal hyperacidity; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastritis; peptic ulcer; hiatus hernia.

Sabufarm *Sandoz, Swed.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Sabumol *GPO, Thai.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Sabumol Ex *GPO, Thai.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Sac-Bi-Toks *Abbott, Turk.*
Alkyl sulfonate; trolamine (p. 2634·3); malathion (p. 2157·2).
Pediculosis.

Saccharofar *Faran, Gr.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Sachol żel Stomatologiczny *Jelfa, Pol.*
Choline salicylate (p. 39·2); cetalkonium chloride (p. 1741·3).
Mouth disorders.

Societte *Glenmark, Braz.*
⊗Sibutramine hydrochloride (p. 2330·2).
Obesity.

Sacietyl *Finadiet, Arg.†*
⊗Sibutramine (p. 2330·2).
Obesity.

Sacin *Labomed, Chile.†*
⊗Diethylpropion (p. 2321·1).
Obesity.

Sacnel *Teofarma, Ital.*
Colloidal sulfur (p. 1721·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); dithiosalicylic acid (p. 1701·1); hamamelis leaves (p. 2523·3).
Acne; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Sacodil *Federfarma, Ital.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation.

Sacolène *DB, Fr.*
Methylenated milk proteins.
Diarrhoea.

Sacrum *Alapis, Gr.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Sactabs *PSM, NZ.*
Saccharin (p. 2207·3).
Artificial sweetener.

Sactiva *Sandoz, Ital.*
Methotrexate (p. 822·2).

Sadamin *Pliva Krakow, Pol.†*
Xantinol nicotinate (p. 1535·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders; thromboembolic disorders.

Sadeltan F *Hautel, Arg.*
⊗Aloe vera (p. 1693·2); urea (p. 1727·3).
Emollient.

Sades
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pentafarma, Port.
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).
Depression; panic disorder; social phobia; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Tecnimede, Port.
Valaciclovir hydrochloride (p. 1021·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Pentafarma, Port.†
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Sadifit *Lekkravy, Ukr.*
Blueberry; kidney bean (p. 2587·3); green tea (p. 2648·2); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); Jerusalem artichoke tuber; stevia leaf (p. 2214·2).
Diabetes mellitus; digestive disorders.

Sadocin *Farcoral, Mex.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Sadol *Catarinense, Braz.†*
Iron (p. 2073·1); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); citric acid (p. 2480·3).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Sadolin *Elpen (Elvasv), Gr.*
Somatostatin acetate (p. 1930·3).

SAE *Pasteur, Chile.*
Propyphenazone (p. 127·3); adiphenine hydrochloride (p. 2431·1); trasentine.
Smooth muscle spasm.

Saebegin *Chinta, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Saebin F 1-6-12 *Chinta, Thai.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2103·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).

Saerogenta-A *Ahn-Gook, Singapore.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders; burns; insect bites.

Saetil *Rabapharm, Spain.*
Ibuprofen arginine (p. 68·2).
Fever; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Saf Kit *Biochem, India.*
2 Tablets, secnidazole (p. 947·3); 1 tablet azithromycin (p. 221·2); 1 tablet, fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Bacterial and fungal infections.

Safarol *Medichrom, Gr.*
Butamirate citrate (p. 1657·3).
Cough.

Saf-Clens *Colgan Vestal, USA.*
Wound cleanser.

Safe Pill *Unicure, Philipp.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Safe Tussin 30 *Kramer, USA.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Coughs.

Safedex *Ebewe, Ital.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749·1).
Prostatic cancer.

Safelo *Siesta, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Safemar *Sandoz, Mex.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Saferon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Glenmark, Malaysia.
Syrup: Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.
Glenmark, Malaysia.
Tablets: Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; iron and folic acid deficiency.

SafeStat *Gruppo Medica, Philipp.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2); ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Safetec Burn *Safetec, Canad.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Burns.

Safetec Sting Relief *Safetec, Canad.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Insect stings.

Safetin *Dexa, Indon.†*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders; urticaria.

Safety T *Volta, Chile.*
Copper-wound plastic (p. 2057·1).
Intra-uterine contraceptive device.

Safex *Zee, Thai.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Saffid *Safire, Hong Kong.†*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias; primary prevention of ischaemic heart disease.

Safifal *Silanes, Mex.*
Bezafibrate (p. 1323·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

saflineb *Italchimici, Ital.*
⊗Flunisolide (p. 1635·3).
Asthma; bronchitis; rhinitis.

Saflutan *MSD, Austria; MSD, Belg.; MSD, Braz.; MSD-Chibret, Fr.; MSD, Irl.; MSD, Israel; MSD, Neth.; MSD, Spain; MSD, Switz.; MSD, UK.*
Tafluprost (p. 2012·1).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Safocid *Makiz, Rus.*
Pink tablets, fluconazole (p. 578·2); pink tablets, azithromycin (p. 221·2); white tablets, secnidazole (p. 947·3).
Genito-urinary-tract infections.

Safol *Novell, Indon.*
Propofol (p. 1909·3).
General anaesthesia; sedative.

Saforax *Hong Kong Medical, Hong Kong.†*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).

Saforelle
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
IPRAD, Philipp.; BioSaude, Port.; Mediform, Venez.
Lappa (p. 2540·1).
Soap substitute; vaginal cleanser; skin irritation.
IPRAD, Fr.†
Sodium laurilsulfate (p. 2210·3).
Gynaecological hygiene.

Safoxen *GSK, Arg.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Safralite *Codifra, Fr.*
Saffron (p. 2208·2); griffonia (p. 2522·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).
Mood disorders.

Safrosyn S *Pharmaniaga, Malaysia.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; gout.

Safrux *CPH, Port.†*
Tartaric acid (p. 2626·1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); potassium tartrate (p. 1793·3).
Antacid.

Saften *Monserrat, Arg.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Nausea and vomiting; gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Saffra *Norgine, Denm.*
Rifaximin (p. 355·2).
Escherichia coli *associated travellers' diarrhoea.*

Safyr Bleu *Aspen, S.Afr.*
⊗Naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3).
Eye irritation.

Safyral *Bayer, USA.*
21 Tablets, drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, levomefolate calcium (p. 2053·1).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Sagalon *Surya Dermato, Indon.*
Doxepin hydrochloride (p. 414·2).
Pruritus.

Sagamicin *Kyowa, Jpn†; Kyowa, Singapore.*
Micronomicin sulfate (p. 324·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sagaspray *Diepharmex, Fr.†*
Biclotymol (p. 1740·1).
Mouth disorders; sore throat.

Sage Extract with Vitamin C Dr Theiss *Naturwaren, Ukr.*
Sage (p. 2608·3); sage oil (p. 2609·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cough and congestion of upper respiratory tract.

Sagenit *Nizpharm, Rus.*
Dipotassium *meso*-3,4-Bis(*p*-sulfophenyl) hexane (p. 2615·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Sagestam *Sanbe, Indon.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Saglion *Steiger, Gr.*
Pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010·3).
Xerostomia.

Sagras *Mintlab, Chile.*
Orlistat (p. 2577·1).
Obesity.

Sahakarn Mist Stomachic *United Drug, Thai.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); rhubarb (p. 1884·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Sahakarn Peppermint *United Drug, Thai.*
Peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Flatulence; colic; gastrointestinal spasm.

Sahne Krim *Eisai, Indon.*
Moisturiser.

Sai Ai Er *Changchun, China.*
Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (human recombinant).

Sai Ao *Duobao, China.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Sai Bi Shu *Yabo, China.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Sai Bo Er *Saibaoer, China.*
⊗Erythropoietin (p. 1141·1).

Sai Bo Li *Saibaoer, China.*
A low-molecular-weight heparin calcium (p. 1426·1).

Sai Chen *Haixin, China.*
Oxymatrine.

Sai Da Lin *Daxing, China.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).

Sai De Long *Wandashan, China.*
Papaverine hydrochloride (p. 2362·3).

Sai Di En *Weixing Bio Product, China.*
Interleukin-2 (human, recombinant) (p. 810·1).

Sai Er *Saisheng, China.*
Defibrase.

Sai Er Gan *Guang Da, China.*
Oxymatrine.

Sai Er Si Ning *Shouhe Jinhai, China.*
Levofloxacin lactate.
Bacterial infections.

Sai Fa Lei *Sangtian, China.*
Nizatidine (p. 1866·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Sai Feng *Sanofi, China.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sai Fu *Saisheng, China.*
Puerarin.

Sai Fu Ding *Huashan, China.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Sai Fu Mei *United Lab, China.*
Cefetamet pivoxil hydrochloride (p. 240·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sai Fu Xi *Topsun, China.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sai Gao Lu *Kexing, China.*
⊗Growth hormone (human, recombinant) (p. 1919·3).

Sai Ge En *Southwest, China.*
Tropisetron hydrochloride (p. 1894·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Sai Ge Er *Duoburuifei, China.*
Sodium alginate diester.

Sai Ge Li *Sanwei, China.*
A granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (human, recombinant).

Sai Hong *Duobao, China.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Sai Jie *Ke Yi, China.*
Ciclopirox olamine (p. 575·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Sai Jin Sha *Tongde, China.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sai Ka *Jingfeng, China.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509·3).
Hypertension.

Sai Ke *Xiangyu, China.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; inflammation; fever.

Sai Ke Lu Ding *Duoburuifei, China.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Sai Ke Si *Sunnyhope, China.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Sai Ke Tong *Yinglian, China.*
Loxoprofen sodium (p. 83·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Sai Ke Xing *Xinchang, China.*
Ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sai Lai De *Baike Hengdi, China.*
Balsalazide sodium (p. 1820·2).
Ulcerative colitis.

Sai Lan *Disai, China.*
Homoharringtonine (p. 837·3).

Sai Le Lin *United Lab, China.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sai Le Pin *Boxun, China.*
Ropivacaine mesilate.
Local anaesthesia.

Sai Le Xin *United Lab, China.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sai Li Ao *Tai Sheng, China.*
Citicoline sodium (p. 2480·2).
Cerebrovascular disorders; brain injury; parkinsonism.

Sai Li Mai *Luye, China.*
Smectite (p. 1887·1).

Sai Ling Si *Haixin, China.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Sai Luo Su *Yinglian, China.*
Lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).

Sai Luo Xi Ping *Huakang, China.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).

Sai Mei Ao *San Lian, China.*
Buflomedil hydrochloride (p. 1328·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Sai Mu Si *Livzon, China.*
Buflomedil hydrochloride (p. 1328·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Sai Ning *Gelaisi, China.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).

Sai Ou Si *Sunnyhope, China.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Sai Pu *Ao Tao Kang, China.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).

Sai Pu Da *Sunstone, China.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain; fever; inflammation.

Sai Pu Li Er *San Lian, China.*
Aceglutamide (p. 2426·2).

Sai Qi *Dade, China.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sai Qi Song *Dadeli, China.*
Oxymatrine.

Sai Rui Chen *Haixin, China.*
Rifamycin sodium (p. 354·3).

Sai Ruo Jin *Kexing, China.*
Interferon alfa-1b (p. 989·2).

Sai Shi Ke *Di Ao, China.*
Levofloxacin hydrochloride.
Bacterial infections.

Sai Ta Le *Wan Long, China.*
Secnidazole (p. 947·3).
Giardiasis; amoebiasis; trichomoniasis.

Sai Tong *Ke Lun, China.*
Xantinol nicotinate (p. 1535·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Sai Tuo *Tianjin, China.*
Cytochrome C (p. 2491·2).

Sai Wei *ShiJiaZhuang No 4, China.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).

Sai Xian *Disai, China.*
Naloxone hydrochloride (p. 1562·3).
Opioid overdose; reversal of opioid induced sedation.

Sai Yuan *Jinsai, China.*
Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (human, recombinant).

Saibai *Saisheng, China.*
⊗Fibrinolysin (p. 1382·3).
Thromboembolic disorders; peripheral vascular disorders.

Saibokuto *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Bupleurum root; pinellia tuber; poria sclerotium; skullcap root (p. 2617·1); magnolia bark; jujube; ginseng (p. 2513·3); liquorice (p. 1853·2); perilla herb; ginger (p. 1844·1).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Saidewei *Hoxpira, China.*
Cytarabine (p. 774·1).
Leukaemias.

Saifubi *United Lab, China.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243·1).
Bacterial infections.

Saifuding *United Lab, China.*
Cefradine (p. 249·1).
Bacterial infections.

Saifulong *United Lab, China.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Saifuning *United Lab, China.*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237·3).
Bacterial infections.

Saikanto *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Bupleurum root; pinellia tuber; skullcap root (p. 2617·1); jujube; ginseng (p. 2513·3); coptis rhizome; liquorice (p. 1853·2); ginger (p. 1844·1); trichosanthes seed.
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Saikeping *Huadong, China.*
Mycophenolate mofetil (p. 1961·1).
Renal transplant rejection.

Saikokaryukotsuboreito *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Bupleurum root; pinellia tuber; cinnamon bark (p. 2479·2); poria sclerotium; skullcap root (p. 2617·1); jujube; ginseng (p. 2513·3); oyster shell; longgu; ginger (p. 1844·1).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Saikokeishikankyoto *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Bupleurum root; skullcap root (p. 2617·1); trichosanthes root; cinnamon bark (p. 2479·2); oyster shell; ginger (p. 1844·1); liquorice (p. 1853·2).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Saikokeishito *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Bupleurum root; pinellia tuber; skullcap root (p. 2617·1); liquorice (p. 1853·2); cinnamon bark (p. 2479·2); peony root; jujube; ginseng (p. 2513·3); ginger (p. 1844·1).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Saikoseikanto *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Bupleurum root; skullcap root (p. 2617·1); phellodendron bark; coptis rhizome; trichosanthes root; liquorice (p. 1853·2); platycodon root; burdock fruit; gardenia fruit; rehmannia root; peony root; cnidium

rhizome; angelica acutiloba root (p. 2443-3); mentha herb; forsythia fruit.
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Sailaile *Baijingyu, China; Jinling, China.*
Buflomedil hydrochloride (p. 1328-3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Sailexi *KeRui, China.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629-1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Saimosi *Huadong, China.*
Sirolimus (p. 1966-2).
Renal transplant rejection.

Saintbois
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mallsana, Belg.
Ethylmorphine hydrochloride (p. 56-3); sulfoguaiacol (p. 1678-1); belladonna (p. 2453-3); tolu balsam (p. 1679-2); aconite (p. 2428-3); senega (p. 1677-2); maidenhair; drosera (p. 2497-2).
Cough.

Saireito *Kracie, Jpn; Tsumura, Jpn.*
Bupleurum root; alisma rhizome; pinellia tuber; skullcap root (p. 2617-1); atractylodes lancea rhizome; jujube; polyporus sclerotium; ginseng (p. 2513-3); poria sclerotium; liquorice (p. 1853-2); cinnamon bark (p. 2479-2); ginger (p. 1844-1).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Sairong *Saisheng, China.*
Urokinase (p. 1520-3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Saisiping *Huadong, China.*
Ciclosporin (p. 1945-2).
Transplant rejection.

Saitan *WPU, China.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509-3).
Hypertension.

SaiTong *Poly, China.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); dipyridamole (p. 1362-2).

Saizen *Merck Serono, Arg.; Merck Serono, Austral.; Merck, Austria; Merck, Braz.; Serono, Canad.; Merck, Chile; Merck, Cz.; Merck, Fin.; Merck Serono, Fr.; Merck Serono, Ger.; Merck, Gr.; Serono, Gr.; Serono, Hong Kong; Merck Serono, Hung.; Serum Institute, India; Merck, Indon.; Merck Serono, Irl.; Merck Serono, Israel†; Merck Serono, Ital.; Merck Serono, Malaysia; Merck, Mex.; Merck, Norw.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Merck, Philipp.; Merck, Port.; Merck Serono, Rus.; Merck, Singapore; Merck, Spain; Merck, Swed.; Merck, Switz.; Merck, Thai.; Serono, Turk.; Serono, UK; Serono, USA; Serono, Venez.*
⊗Somatropin (p. 1919-3).
Growth hormone deficiency; Turner' syndrome; growth disorders in renal failure; short children born small for gestational age; cachexia and wasting in AIDS; Prader-Willi syndrome.

Merck Serono, China.
⊗Growth hormone (human, recombinant) (p. 1919-3).
Growth hormone deficiency; Turner' syndrome.

Sakure *Obolenskoe, Rus.*
Lacidipine (p. 1417-3).
Hypertension.

SAL *Novogen, Philipp.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Sal Amargo Purificado *Catarinense, Braz.†*
Magnesium sulfate (p. 1787-3).
Constipation.

Sal de Andrews *GSK, Braz.*
Magnesium sulfate (p. 1787-3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); citric acid (p. 2480-3).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Sal Carolinum Factitium *Ziololek, Pol.*
Sodium sulfate (p. 1888-1); potassium sulfate (p. 1793-2); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1).
Constipation; biliary-tract disorders; obesity.

Sal Dietetica *Reccius, Chile.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793-2).
Dietary salt substitute.

Sal Ems Artificiale *Galenus, Pol.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); potassium sulfate (p. 1793-2); sodium sulfate (p. 1888-1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Sal Ems Factitium *Ziololek, Pol.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); sodium bromide (p. 2461-1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); sodium sulfate (p. 1888-1); potassium sulfate (p. 1793-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Sal de Fruta Eno *GSK, Arg.; GSK, Braz.; GSK Consumer, Spain.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); sodium carbonate (p. 2617-3); citric acid (p. 2480-3).
Gastric hyperacidity.

GSK, Chile.
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); citric acid (p. 2480-3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Sal Lite *Rider, Chile.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2).
Dietary salt substitute.

Sal Liviana En Sodio *Reccius, Chile.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2).
Dietary salt substitute.

Sal Vichy Factitium *Ziololek, Pol.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2); sodium sulfate (p. 1888-1); potassium bicarbonate (p. 1780-3).
Gastric hyperacidity; gallbladder inflammation; gallstones.

Salac
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Andromaco, Arg.
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627-1).
Skin disorders.

GenDerm, USA.†
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Acne.

Sal-Acid *Pedinol, USA.†*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Warts.

Salactic Film *Pedinol, USA.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Warts.

Salactol *Dermal Laboratories, Irl.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); lactic acid (p. 2539-1).
Warts; verrucas; corns; calluses.

Dermal Laboratories, UK.
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); lactic acid (p. 2539-1); flexible collodion.
Warts; verrucas; corns; calluses.

Salacyn
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ashford, Singapore.
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).

Stratus, USA.
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Hyperkeratotic skin disorders.

Salagen *Novartis, Austria; Novartis, Belg.; Pfizer, Canad.; Novartis, Fin.; Novartis, Fr.; Novartis, Ger.; Novartis, Gr.; MGI, Hong Kong; Novartis Ophthalmics, Hung.; Novartis, Irl.†; MGI, Israel; Novartis, Ital.; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, Port.; MGI, Singapore; Novartis, Spain; Novartis Ophthalmics, Swed.; Novartis, Switz.; American Taiwan, Thai.†; Novartis, Turk.; Novartis, UK; Eisai, USA.*
Pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010-3).
Dry mouth; radiation-induced xerostomia; Sjögren's syndrome.

Salakinase *Fortune Star, Indon.*
Bacillus subtilis natto; *Prunus mume.*
Thrombosis prophylaxis.

Salamflux *Atlantis, Mex.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2); ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Salamol *Teva, Denm.; Teva, Hong Kong; Ivax, Irl.; Ivax, Malaysia; Teva, Mex.†; Teva, Neth.; Norton, NZ; Teva, Rus.; Teva, Switz.; Teva, UK.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220-2) or salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease; asthma; bronchospasm.

Salamol Steri-Neb *Ivax, Irl.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Salamol-Eko *Teva, Ukr.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220-2).
Asthma; obstructive airways disease; bronchospasm.

Salapin *AFT, NZ; Pinewood, UK.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Asthma; bronchospasm.

Salarvant *Mylan, Denm.*
Valsartan (p. 1521-2).
Hypertension; myocardial infarction; heart failure.

Salatac *Dermal Laboratories, Irl.; Dermal, Israel; Dermal Laboratories, UK.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); lactic acid (p. 2539-1).
Calluses; corns; warts; verrucas.

Salavira *Rafarm, Gr.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

Salazar *Cadila, India.*
Sulfasalazine (p. 1890-1).
Rheumatoid arthritis.

Salazine *Sriprasit, Thai.*
Sulfasalazine (p. 1890-1).
Ulcerative colitis; Crohn's disease; rheumatoid arthritis.

Salazopirina *Jaba Recordati, Port.*
Sulfasalazine (p. 1890-1).
Rheumatoid arthritis; inflammatory bowel disease.

Salazoprin *Cazi, Braz.*
Sulfasalazine (p. 1890-1).
Inflammatory bowel disease.

Salazopyrin *Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, China; Pfizer, Cz.; Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Fin.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Hung.; Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, Israel; Pfizer, Ital.; Pfizer, Malaysia; Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, NZ; Pfizer, Pol.; Pfizer, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Swed.; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, Thai.; Eczacibasi, Turk.; Pfizer, UK; Pfizer, Ukr.*
Sulfasalazine (p. 1890-1).
Inflammatory bowel disease; rheumatoid arthritis; pyoderma gangrenosum; spondyloarthropathies; idiopathic juvenile arthritis.

Salazopyrina *Pfizer, Spain.*
Sulfasalazine (p. 1890-1).
Crohn's disease; ulcerative colitis.

Salazopyrine *Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Fr.; Pfizer, Neth.*
Sulfasalazine (p. 1890-1).
Inflammatory bowel disease; rheumatoid arthritis; haemorrhagic colitis.

Salbei *Natur Produkt, Rus.*
Sage (p. 2608-3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Salbei Curarina *Harras-Curarina, Ger.*
Sage (p. 2608-3).
Mouth and throat inflammation.

Salben *Pulmamed, Rus.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Salbetol *FDC, India.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Salbron *Kalbe, Indon.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Salbron Expectorant *Kalbe, Indon.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Salbroxol *Borshchagovskii, Ukr.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Salbu *Astellas, Ger.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Salbuair *Aldo-Union, Singapore; Aldo, Spain.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Bronchospasm; obstructive airways disease.

Salbubronch *Infectopharm, Ger.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Salbuden *Denver, Arg.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220-2).

Salbufio *EuroHealthcare, Philipp.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Salbuhexal *Hexal, Ger.†*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Salbulair *Teva, Ger.; AMPDR, Port.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Salbulin *Fada, Arg.; Medsan, Turk.; Meda, UK.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Asthma; obstructive airways disease.

Salbulis *Proula, Venez.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease; premature labour.

Salbumed *MedGen, Philipp.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Mediform, Venez.
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Salbumed Plus *Lumar, Philipp.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Salbumol *GSK, Fr.; Help, Gr.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Premature labour; asthma.

Salbunova *Lavipharm, Gr.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Asthma.

Salburol *Valmor, Venez.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

SalbuSandoz *Sandoz, Ger.†*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Salbusian *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Salbutac *Polipharm, Thai.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Salbutalan *Química y Farmacia, Mex.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220-2) or salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Salbutam *Bunker, Braz.; Nobel, Turk.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Salbutamax *Unicoa Química, Braz.†*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Salbutamol Expectorant *Pharmaniaga, Malaysia.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Bronchospasm; cough.

Salbutan *GSK, Venez.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Salbutol *Nycomed, Arg.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220-2) or salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Sandoz, Turk.
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Salbutol Becio *Nycomed, Arg.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220-2); beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Salbutral *Cassara, Arg.; D & M, Chile.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220-2) or salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Salbutral AC *Cassara, Arg.; D & M, Chile.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2); ipratropium bromide (p. 1211-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Salbutral + Aeromed *Cassara, Arg.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Salbutrim *Trima, Israel.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Salbuven *Pharos, Indon.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Salbuven Expectorant *Pharos, Indon.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Salbuvent *Nycomed, Denm.; Breathe Pharmaceuticals, Irl.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Bronchospasm; asthma; obstructive airways disease.

Salca *Biotech, Venez.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387-1).
Oedema; barbiturate poisoning; hypertension; hepatic cirrhosis with ascites; heart failure.

Sal-Cal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Remedina, Gr.
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Osteoporosis.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Salcal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanof, Chile.
⊗Fenproporex hydrochloride (p. 2323-1).
Obesity.

Salcat *Pfizer, Port.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Osteoporosis.

Salcatol *Nova, Gr.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).

Salcedol *Fardi, Spain.*
Potassium sulfate (p. 1793-2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); sodium sulfate (p. 1888-1); tartaric acid (p. 2626-1).
Constipation; digestive disorders.

Salco *Lisapharm, Israel.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Hypercalcaemia; osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone.

Salcoat *Teijin, Jpn.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-2).
Stomatitis.

Salcomed *Bajamed, Mex.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Salda *Millimed, Thai.†*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Saldanar *Liconsa, Denm.; Liconsa, Irl.; Liconsa, Neth.*
Valsartan (p. 1521-2).
Hypertension; myocardial infarction; heart failure.

Salder S *Medley, Braz.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); sulfur (p. 1721-1).
Acne; pityriasis versicolor; seborrhoea.

Saldeva
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bayer, Spain.
Caffeine (p. 1203-3); dimenhydrinate (p. 625-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Dysmenorrhoea.

Saldiam *Jelfa, Pol.*
Diethylamine salicylate (p. 51-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; neuralgia.

Saldol *The Forty-Two, Thai.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Saledez *Pharmaceutical Factory of St Petersburg, Rus.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); chloramphenicol (p. 257-1).
Burns; ulcers; wounds.

Salenga *Zwitter, Gr.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638-1).

Salenol *Pharmahof, Thai.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Sales Fruta Mag Viviar *Viviar, Spain.†*
Magnesium carbonate (p. 1856-2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); tartaric acid (p. 2626-1).
Constipation; gastric hyperacidity.

Salese *Nuvora, USA.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); sweet birch oil (p. 92-1); zinc (p. 2126-1).
Dry mouth.

Saleto *Roberts, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); aspirin (p. 22-2); salicylamide (p. 129-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
The name Saleto is also used for a preparation containing ibuprofen.
Pain.

Saleto-200 *Roberts, USA.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
The name Saleto is also used for a preparation containing paracetamol, aspirin, salicylamide, and caffeine.
Rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis; pain; fever.

Salex *Coria, USA.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Skin and scalp disorders.

Salfer *Colasa, Venez.*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061-2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Sal-Fiol *Kripps, Canad.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).

Salflex *Comrick, USA.*
Salsalate (p. 130-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Salf-Pas *Salf, Ital.*
Sodium aminosalicylate (p. 215-2).
Tuberculosis.

Salgen *Erlimpex, Indon.*
Gentamicin (p. 304-2).
Skin infections.

Salgen Plus *Erlimpex, Indon.*
⊗Gentamicin (p. 304-2); betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Salgim *Pulmorned, Rus.*
⊗Salbutamol hemisuccinate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease; premature labour.

Salhumin *Sanova, Austria.*
Bath additive: Sodium humate (p. 2618-3); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Rheumatic disorders.

Salhumin Gel *Bastian, Ger.*
Glycol salicylate (p. 66-2).
Soft-tissue injury.

Salhumin Rheuma-Bad *Bastian, Ger.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); sodium humate (p. 2618-3).
Bath additive; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Sali di Salsomaggiore *Schorper, Ital.*
Minerals.
Nose and throat disorders; gynaecological disorders.

Sali-Adalat *Bayer, Ger.*
⊗Nifedipine (p. 1447-2); mefruside (p. 1429-3).
Hypertension.

Sali-Aldopur *Wabosan, Austria.*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499-3); bendroflumethiazide (p. 1315-2).
Hyperaldosteronism; hypokalaemia; oedema; hypertension.

Salic *Darrow, Braz.*
Lactic acid (p. 2539-1); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Keratinisation disorders.

Salicairine *Legras, Fr.*
Loosestrife (p. 2545-2).
Diarrhoea.

SaliCept *Carrington, USA.*
Acemannan (p. 2426-3).
Wounds, injuries, and ulcers of the oral mucosa.

Salicetil *Brastercapico, Braz.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).

Salicil *Berson, Ital.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Scalp disorders.

Ducto, *Braz.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Fever; pain.

Salicin *Greenpharma, Braz.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Fever; pain.

Salicina *Ratiopharm, Ital.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; pain.

Salicort *Cassara, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Skin and scalp disorders.

Salicortex *Laboform, Pol.*
Salix purpurea (p. 129-2).
Cold symptoms; rheumatic disorders.

Salicrem *Gezzi, Arg.*
Diethylamine salicylate (p. 51-3); benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Salicrem Forte *Gezzi, Arg.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3).
Inflammation; pain.

Salicrem K *Gezzi, Arg.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Salicyd *Polychronus, Gr.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Skin disorders.

Salicylcafeina *Menarini, Port.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Fever; pain.

Salicylol *Proform, Pol.*
Castor oil (p. 2472-1); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Keratinisation disorders.

Salicyl-Zwavelzalf *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); precipitated sulfur (p. 1721-1).
Skin irritations; scabies.

Sali-Decoderm *Almirall Hermal, Ger.*
⊗Fluprednidene acetate (p. 1637-3); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Skin disorders; scalp disorders (tincture).

Saliderm *Proform, Pol.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Keratinisation disorders.

Salidex *Braun, Norw.*
Anhydrous glucose (p. 2069-1); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; carbohydrate source.

Salidur *Miralfarma, Spain.*
⊗Furosemide xantinol: triamterene (p. 1518-3).
Oedema; hypertension.

Saliject *Omega, Canad.*
Sodium salicylate (p. 132-2).
Sclerotherapy.

Salikaren *Rekah, Israel.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Keratinisation disorders.

Saliker *Roche-Posay, Braz.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); piroctone olamine (p. 1716-3); iodopropynyl butyl carbamate (p. 2156-3); capryloyl salicylate; capryloyl glycine (p. 2173-3).
Dandruff; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Salilax *Orion, Denm.†; Orion, Swed.†*
Magnesium oxide (p. 1857-3).
Bowel evacuation.

Salilex *Medihealth, Mex.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); camphor (p. 2466-2).
Acne.

Saliment *Vida, Hong Kong.†*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Salimidin *UKM, Arg.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Salin *Bayer Schering, Rus.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Nasal hygiene.

SalinaGel *Novah, Philipp.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Nasal dryness.

Salinagel *Novah, Israel.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); hyaluronic acid (p. 2526-2).
Nasal irritation; nasal dryness.

Salinal *Sulphar, UAE.*
Simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Excess gastrointestinal gas; adjunct in gastroscopy and bowel radiography.

Salinase
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pediapharma, Philipp.
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Nasal dryness and congestion.
TS, Ital.
Vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); potassium aspartate (p. 1793-1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); magnesium aspartate (p. 1787-1).

Salinex *Sandoz, Canad.; Mura, USA.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Nasal irritation; nasal hygiene.

Salinex Nasal Lubricant *Sandoz, Canad.*
Macrogol (p. 2547-3); propylene glycol (p. 2205-2); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Nasal lubricant.

Salinum *Crawford, UK.*
Polysaccharide-rich linseed extract (p. 2544-2).
Dry mouth.

Salipax *Mepha, Malaysia; Mepha, Pol.†; Mepha, Port.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder; mixed anxiety depressive states; bulimia nervosa.

Salipirin *Geolab, Braz.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).

Salipra *BMM, Fin.†*
⊗Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211-3); salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Sali-Prent *Bayer, Ger.*
⊗Acebutolol hydrochloride (p. 1289-2); mefruside (p. 1429-3).
Hypertension.

Salipsor *Varisfield, Gr.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Skin disorders.

Salisoap *Galderma, Braz.*
Shampoo: Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); sulfur (p. 1721-1).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Galderma, Braz.
Soap: Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); sulfur (p. 1721-1); triclosan (p. 1773-2).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Salisol *Rekah, Israel.†*
⊗Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); alcohol (p. 1733-1).
Keratinisation disorders; skin disinfection.

Salisvit *Cifarma, Braz.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Pain; fever.

Salitanol Estreptomicina *Quimpe, Spain.†*
Albumin tannate (p. 1815-1); dihydrostreptomycin sulfate (p. 286-3); sulfathiazole (p. 368-3).
Gastrointestinal infections.

Salitil *Cifarma, Braz.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Fever; pain.

Saliva Natura *Medac, UK.*
Sorbitol (p. 2092-1); xylitol (p. 2220-3); eriodictyon (p. 1665-2).
Dry mouth.

Saliva natura *Medac, Ger.*
Sorbitol (p. 2092-1); xylitol (p. 2220-3); eriodictyon crassifolium (p. 1665-2).
Dry mouth.

Saliva Orthana *Pharmachemie, Neth.*
Mucin (p. 2186-1); xylitol (p. 2220-3).
Dry mouth.

Salivan *Apsen, Braz.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175-2).
Dry mouth.

Salivart *Gebauer, Hong Kong†; Gebauer, USA.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175-2); sorbitol (p. 2092-1); electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Dry mouth.

SalivaSure *Scandinavian Formulas, USA.*
Malic acid (p. 2549-2); citric acid (p. 2480-3); calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783-3); xylitol (p. 2220-3).
Saliva substitute.

Saliveze *Wyvern, UK.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Dry mouth.

Salivia *UKM, Arg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2) or ibuprofen lysine (p. 68-3).
Inflammation; pain.

Salivix *IsoGen, UK.*
Malic acid (p. 2549-2); calcium lactate (p. 1784-1); sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2).
Dry mouth.

Salivoral *Novagen, Gr.*
Pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010-3).
Xerostomia.

Salix *Scandinavian Natural Health & Beauty, USA.*
Artificial saliva.

Salkera *Onset, USA.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Hyperkeratotic skin disorders.

Salmagne
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Fardi, Spain.
⊗Magnesium citrate (p. 1857-1); magnesium sulfate (p. 1787-3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); tartaric acid (p. 2626-1); mannitol (p. 1427-3).
Constipation; digestive disorders.

Remedina, Gr.
⊗Labetalol hydrochloride (p. 1416-2).

Salmaplon *Khandelwal, India.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Salmax *CCM, Malaysia.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Salmeflo *Metz, Philipp.*
⊗Salmeterol xinafoate (p. 1224-1); fluticasone propionate (p. 1638-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Salment *SIA, Gr.*
⊗Salmeterol xinafoate (p. 1224-1).

Salmetedur *Menarini, Ital.*
⊗Salmeterol xinafoate (p. 1224-1).
Bronchospastic disorders.

Salmeter *Reddy, India.*
⊗Salmeterol (p. 1224-1).
Asthma.

Salmocalcin *Viofar, Gr.; Farmed, Turk.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Hypercalcaemia; Paget's disease of bone; osteoporosis; osteolysis.

Salmocide *Atlantis, Mex.†*
Furazolidone (p. 933-3).
Gastrointestinal infections.

Salmocin *Mega Lifesciences, Thai.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Osteoporosis; osteolytic bone pain; Paget's disease of bone; neurodystrophic disorders.

Salmofar *Adipharm (Αδηφαρμ), Gr.; Lafare, Ital.†*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Paget's disease of bone; hypercalcaemia; osteoporosis; reflex sympathetic dystrophy.

Salmol *Atlantic, Hong Kong; Atlantic, Singapore; Atlantic, Thai.; Biolab, Thai.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Bronchospasm; obstructive airways disease; premature labour.

Salmol Expectorant *Biolab, Thai.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Salmon Oil *Gap, Gr.†*
Eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460-2); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Salmoten *Adipharm (Αδηφαρμ), Gr.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone; hypercalcaemia.

Salocef *New Research, Ital.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244-1).
Lidocaine (p. 1988-1) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Salofalk *Biotoscana, Arg.; Cavallos, Arg.; Orphan, Austral.; Merck, Austria; Aptalis, Canad.; Biotoscana, Chile; Falk, China; Falk, Cz.; Falk, Denm.; Falk, Fin.; Falk, Ger.; Galenica, Gr.; Falk, Hong Kong; Falk, Hung.; Darya-Varia, Indon.; Falk, Indon.; Falk, Irl.; Falk, Malaysia; Farmasa, Mex.; Falk, Neth.; Meda, Norw.; Falk, Philipp.; Falk, Pol.; Falk, Port.; Falk, Rus.; Falk, Singapore; Falk, Spain; Meda, Swed.; Vifor, Switz.; Falk, Thai.; Ali, Turk.; Falk, UK; Falk, Ukr.*
Mesalazine (p. 1859-2).
Inflammatory bowel disease; haemorrhoids.

Sal-Oil-T *Sycosat, USA.*
Coal tar (p. 1723-2); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Seborrhoea.

Salomethyl *Mitsubishi-Tokyo, Hong Kong.†*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); glycol salicylate (p. 66-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); camphor (p. 2466-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); thymol (p. 1772-2); capsaicin (p. 35-1); benzyl nicotinate (p. 29-3).
Musculoskeletal and soft-tissue disorders; neuralgia; insect bites; pruritus; headache.

Salomol *Gerolymatos, Gr.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Salonair *Salonpas, UK.†*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); camphor (p. 2466-2); benzyl nicotinate (p. 29-3); glycol salicylate (p. 66-2).
Muscle and joint pain.

Salongo *Rottapharm, Spain.*
Oxiconazole nitrate (p. 591-3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Salonpas *Hisamitsu, USA.*
Menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue pain.

Hisamitsu, Braz.; Andromaco, Chile.
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); camphor (p. 2466-2); glycol salicylate (p. 66-2); thymol (p. 1772-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain; neuralgia; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Vianex (Βιανέξ), Gr.; Avantgarde, Ital.; Hisamitsu, NZ.
Menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); camphor (p. 2466-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue pain; inflammation; pain.

Avantgarde, Ital.
Topical spray: Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); camphor (p. 2466-2); benzyl nicotinate (p. 29-3); glycol salicylate (p. 66-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue pain.

Hisamitsu, Canad.
Camphor (p. 2466-2); glycol salicylate (p. 66-2); levomenthol (p. 2553-2).

Hisamitsu, Malaysia.
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); glycol salicylate (p. 66-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); thymol (p. 1772-2); camphor (p. 2466-2); tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Salonpas, UK.
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); glycol salicylate (p. 66-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Salonpas Aqua Patch *Hisamitsu, USA.†*
Menthol (p. 2553-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue pain.

Salonpas Arthritis Pain Patch *Hisamitsu, USA.*
Menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue pain.

Salonpas Gel *Vexim, Hung.*
Menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue pain.

Salonpas Gel Patch Hot *Hisamitsu, USA.*
Capsicum (p. 2469-3); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue pain.

Salonpas Gel-Patch
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Vexim, Hung.
Menthol (p. 2553-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue pain.

Salonpas Hot *Hisamitsu, USA.*
Capsicum (p. 2469-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue pain.

Salonpas Liniment *Vexim, Hung.*
Menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); camphor (p. 2466-2); thymol (p. 1772-2); mint oil (p. 2560-1); capsaicin (p. 35-1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue pain.

Salonpas Medicated Plaster *DKSH, Hong Kong.†*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); glycol salicylate (p. 66-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); thymol (p. 1772-2).

Salonpas Original *Hisamitsu, USA.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue pain.

Salonpas Pain Relief Patch *Hisamitsu, USA.*
Menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue pain.

Salonpas Patch *DKSH, Hong Kong†; Vexim, Hung.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); camphor (p. 2466-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue pain.

Salonsip Hot Patch *DKSH, Hong Kong.†*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); capsicum (p. 2469-3); glycol salicylate (p. 66-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).

Salonsip Plaster *DKSH, Hong Kong.†*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); glycol salicylate (p. 66-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).

Salopyrine *Adelco, Gr.*
Sulfasalazine (p. 1890-1).
Inflammatory bowel disease.

Saloril *Cooper (Κοπερ), Gr.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders with excess mucus.

Salospir *Unipharma, Gr.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Pain; fever; inflammation; thrombosis prophylaxis.

Salospir C-500 *Unipharma, Gr.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Pain; fever.

Salospir Extra *Unipharma, Gr.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain.

Salotannal *Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.†*
Salol (p. 129-3); albumin tannate (p. 1815-1).
Diarrhoea.

Salovit *Medi Service, Ital.*
Yellow tablets: arginine (p. 2049-1); vitamins; ubidecarenone (p. 2637-1); selenium (p. 2086-3); curcuma; green tablets: arginine; carnitine (p. 2053-2); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); zinc (p. 2126-1); spirulina (p. 2622-1).
Tonic for males.

Saloxyl *Herbacos Recordati, Cz.*
Ichthammol (p. 1705-3); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Salpad *Pharmatrix, Arg.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Acne; keratinisation disorders.

Salpad T *Pharmatrix, Arg.*
Coal tar (p. 1723-2); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Dandruff; seborrhoeic dermatitis; psoriasis.

Salpirin *Sun-Farm, Pol.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Pain; fever.

Sal-Plant *Pedinol, USA.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Warts.

Salpraz *Alphapharm, Austral.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875-3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Salsep *Libbs, Braz.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Nasal congestion; rhinitis.

Salsil *Embil, Turk.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Skin disorders.

Salsitab *Upsher-Smith, USA.*
Salsalate (p. 130-1).
Pain; fever; inflammation.

Salsol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Kee, India.
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Bronchospasm.

Salsol A
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Teva, Hung.†
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Salspray *Biogalenic, Venez.*
⊗Salmeterol xinafoate (p. 1224-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Salsyvase *Meda, Swed.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Skin disorders.

Saltermox *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Salterpyn *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3); meprobamate (p. 1083-3).
Formerly known as Adco-Salterpyn.
Pain with tension.

Salticin *Interbat, Indon.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Saltos
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pulmomed, Rus.
⊗Salbutamol hemisuccinate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Sal-Tropine *Hope, USA.†*
Atropine sulfate (p. 1310-2).

SaltStable Lo *Humco, USA.*
Isopropyl palmitate (p. 2191-1); lecithin (p. 2542-2).

Salubion *Merck, Chile.*
Vitamins; minerals; rutoside (p. 2505-3).
Tonic.

Salubion Ginseng *Merck, Chile.*
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements; ginseng (p. 2513-3).
Tonic.

Saludex *Salus, Mex.*
Dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (p. 43-3).
Pain.

Salukast-H1 *Salus, Mex.*
Ketotifen (p. 631-3).
Asthma.

Salumin *Hasco-Lek, Pol.†*
Menthol (p. 2553-2); sage (p. 2608-3); tannic acid (p. 2625-2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Salures *Pfizer, Swed.*
⊗Bendroflumethiazide (p. 1315-2).
Hypertension; oedema; renal calculi.

Salurin *Julphar, UAE.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387-1).
Oedema; forced diuresis.

Saluron *Apothecon, USA.*
⊗Hydroflumethiazide (p. 1406-3).
Oedema; hypertension.

Salus Diuretic *Sal-Bert, Hung.*
Birch leaf (p. 2457-3).
Oedema; renal calculi.

Salus Floragink *Sal-Bert, Hung.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Salus Herz-Schutz *Sal-Bert, Hung.*
Magnesium amino acid chelate (p. 2048-3); tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2); crataegus (p. 2488-1).
Nervous disorders; cardiovascular disorders.

Salus Mistel-Tropfen *Salushaus, Ger.*
Mistletoe (p. 2560-2).
Atherosclerosis.

Salus Multipretten *Sal-Bert, Hung.*
⊗Caraway (p. 2470-2); fennel (p. 2503-2); aniseed (p. 2444-2); coriander (p. 2486-3); peppermint (p. 1877-1); achillea (p. 2427-3); imperatoria; bromelain (p. 2460-3); aspergillus oryzae; caraway oil (p. 2470-3); fennel oil (p. 2503-3); anise oil (p. 2444-3); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); coriander oil (p. 2487-1).
Digestive disorders.

Salus Zinnkraut *Salushaus, Ger.*
Equisetum (p. 2500-1).
Oedema.

Salusan *Salus, Canad.†*
Hordeum sativum; bishop's weed; equisetum (p. 2500-1); crataegus (p. 2488-1); lupulus (p. 2546-1); St John's wort (p. 449-1); lemon (p. 2542-3); lemon grass (p. 2543-2); melissa (p. 2552-3); mistletoe (p. 2560-2); sweet orange peel (p. 2576-2); passion flower (p. 2584-1); rosemary (p. 2607-2); bearberry (p. 2453-2); valerian (p. 2640-2); wheat-germ oil (p. 2647-1).

Saluscor Herz-Schutz *Salushaus, Ger.†*
Alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2); magnesium complex with acid hydrolysate of maize starch; crataegus (p. 2488-1).
Cardiovascular disorders.

Salutaris *Incoico, Arg.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849-1); coriander (p. 2486-3); soluble fibre.
Hypercholesterolaemia; obesity.

Salva vid munsår *Algol, Swed.*
Echinacea purpurea (p. 2498-1).
Cold sores; minor skin wounds.

Salvacam *Salvat, Spain.*
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Salvacolina *Salvat, Spain.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Salvacoll *Medipharm, Chile.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Salvacolon *Salvat, Spain.*
Bacillus subtilis; vitamins; amino acids.
Restoration of the gastrointestinal flora; gastrointestinal disorders.

Salvacyl *Ipsen, Belg.; Ipsen, Denm.; Ipsen, Fin.; Ipsen, Fr.; Pfleger, Ger.; Ipsen, Neth.; Debio, Switz.; Ipsen, UK.*
⊗Triptorelin embonate (p. 2311-1).
Deviant sexual behaviour in men.

Salvalerg *GSK, Arg.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; rhinitis; urticaria.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Salvapar *Ipsen, Norw.*
⊗Triptorelin embonate (p. 2311-1).
Deviant sexual behaviour in males.

Salvarina *Salvat, Spain.*
Caffeine (p. 1203-3); dimenhydrinate (p. 625-2); ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Dysmenorrhoea.

Salvarom *Medifarm, Rus.*
Chamomile (p. 2474-1); sage (p. 2608-3).

Salvax *Quinnova, USA.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Hyperkeratosis.

Salvax Duo *Quinnova, USA.*
⊗Topical spray, salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); topical spray, urea (p. 1727-3).
Skin disorders.

Salvaxil *Fada, Arg.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Salvaxil Plus *Fada, Arg.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2); ezetimibe (p. 1379-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Šalvějí Lékařská List *Leros, Cz.†*
Sage (p. 2608-3).
Mouth disorders; dyspepsia; diarrhoea.

Šalvějová Nať *Megafyt-R, Cz.*
Sage (p. 2608-3).
Gastrointestinal disorders; mouth inflammation; upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Salvelox *EMS, Braz.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2); benzethonium chloride (p. 1738-1).

Salvent *Okasa, Thai.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Salvesept
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Protector, Canad.†
Cetrimonium bromide (p. 1742-3); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).

Salvex *Vamsler, Philipp.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Salvex XP *Vamsler, Philipp.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); salbutamol (p. 1220-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with bronchospasm and excess mucus.

Salvi CAL E-G *Baxter, Pol.*
Glucose (p. 2068-3); electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Parenteral nutrition.

salviamin G-E *Baxter, Ger.*
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068-3); electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Salviamin Hepar *Baxter, Pol.†*
Amino acids; electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Parenteral nutrition in liver disorders.

Salvian *Bio-Health, UK.*
Sage (p. 2608-3).
Menopausal hyperhidrosis.

Salviasept *Herbapol Lublin, Pol.*
Achillea (p. 2427-3); chamomile (p. 2474-1); cineole (p. 2479-1); fennel (p. 2503-2); marjoram oil (p. 2550-1); mint oil (p. 2560-1); peppermint (p. 1877-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); sage (p. 2608-3); sage oil (p. 2609-1); thyme oil (p. 2630-3); thyme (p. 2630-2); clove oil (p. 2481-3).
Mouth and throat disorders; respiratory-tract congestion.

Salviathymol N *Madaus, Ger.; Rottapharm, Ger.*
Sage oil (p. 2609-1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); cinnamon oil (p. 2479-3); clove oil (p. 2481-3); fennel oil (p. 2503-3); anise oil (p. 2444-3); menthol (p. 2553-2); thymol (p. 1772-2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Salviette H *Wyeth Consumer, Ital.*
⊗Hamamelis water (p. 2523-3); glycerol (p. 2517-2).
Anal cleansing; haemorrhoids.

salvilipid *Baxter, Ger.†*
Soya oil (p. 2092-3).
Contains egg lecithin.
Lipid infusion for parenteral nutrition.

Salvin *Vifitsh, Rus.*
Sage (p. 2608-3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Salvisor *Biochimic, Rus.*
Common viper venom; salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); camphor (p. 2466-2); turpentine oil (p. 2636-3).
Arthralgia; myalgia; neuralgia; sciatica.

Salvit M *Belfar, Braz.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Salvital *Reckitt Benckiser, Austral.*
Magnesium sulfate (p. 1787-3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); tartaric acid (p. 2626-1).
Dyspepsia; nausea; tonic.

Salvitos *Ronnet, Arg.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Salvituss *FIRMA, Ital.*
Levodropropizine (p. 1662-3).
Cough.

Salvysat *Mayrhofer, Austria†; Ysalfabrik, Ger.*
Sage leaves (p. 2608-3).
Hyperhidrosis; mouth and throat inflammation.

Salzone *Wallace Mfg Chem., UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Samarial *Samjin, Philipp.*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237-3).
Bacterial infections.

Samarin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Berlin Pharm, Thai.
Silymarin (p. 1561-2).
Liver disorders.

Cederroth, Denm.; Cederroth, Swed.
Citric acid (p. 2480-3); potassium sodium tartrate (p. 1879-3); sodium carbonate (p. 2617-3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); tartaric acid (p. 2626-1).
Heartburn; indigestion.

Cederroth, Hung.
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); tartaric acid (p. 2626-1); sodium carbonate (p. 2617-3); potassium sodium tartrate (p. 1879-3).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Cederroth, Swed.
Chewable tablets: Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856-2).
Heartburn; indigestion.

Cederroth, Swed.
Effervescent tablets: Citric acid (p. 2480-3); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); potassium bicarbonate (p. 1780-3); sodium carbonate (p. 2617-3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); potassium sodium tartrate (p. 1879-3).
Heartburn; indigestion.

Samaruc
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Vitarum, Arg.
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Inflammation; pain.

Fabop, Arg.†
Isoxsuprine (p. 2535-2).

Samba *Gedeon Richter, Hung.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); desogestrel (p. 2266-3).
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Sambee *Medipharma, Thai.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2103-1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).

Sambucus Comp *Weleda, S.Afr.†*
Sambucus nigra (p. 2609-3); berberis; teucrium scorodonia; phosphorus (p. 2589-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sambucus-Plus *Doctor H, Rus.*
⊗Ephedra distachya (p. 1663-1); ambra grisea (p. 2440-3); bryonia cretica (p. 2461-3); drosera (p. 2497-2); lobelia inflata (p. 2323-2); sambucus nigra (p. 2609-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Same Plast *Savoma, Ital.*
Emollient.

Samederm *Savoma, Ital.*
Soap substitute.

Samertan *Bago, Chile.†*
Telmisartan (p. 1509-3).
Hypertension.

Same-Seb *Savoma, Ital.*
Colloidal sulfur (p. 1721-1); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Seborrhoea; acne.

Same-Seb Beta *Savoma, Ital.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); glycolic acid (p. 1704-3).
Acne.

Sametil *Gestaforma, Port.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis; psoriasis.

Sametrix *Savoma, Ital.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363-3); sitosterol (p. 1471-2); resveratrol (p. 2603-2); zinc gluconate (p. 2126-2).
Dietary supplement.

Sametto *Mega Lifesciences, Thai.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Samezil *KRKA, Cz.†; KRKA, Rus.*
Mesalazine (p. 1859-2).
Inflammatory bowel disease.

Sam-Ginseng Royal *Panta, Hung.*
Vitamins; royal jelly (p. 2608-1); ginseng (p. 2513-3); crataegus (p. 2488-1); mistletoe (p. 2560-2); kola (p. 2648-2).
Tonic.

Samiclar *Ferakon, Gr.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3).

Samilstin *LPB, Ital.*
Octreotide (p. 1924-1).
Endocrinal tumours of the gastrointestinal tract; acromegaly; postoperative complications of pancreatic surgery; pancreatic fistula; diarrhoea associated with immunodeficiency; variceal haemorrhage.

Samin *Weifa, Norw.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515-3).
Osteoarthritis.

Samixon *Hikma, Cz.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Samjizon *Samjin, Philipp.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Sam-Ko *2M, Thai.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).

Samkol *Dermapharm, Denm.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis; pityriasis.

S-Amlip *Cipla, India.*
S-Amlodipine.
Hypertension.

Sammibi *SAM Nordic, Fin.*
Technetium-99m (p. 2228-1) sestamibi.
Radionuclide imaging.

Sammotsuogonto *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Rehmannia root; skullcap root (p. 2617-1); sophora root.
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Samnir *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Cefdinir (p. 238-3).
Bacterial infections.

Samonil *IQFA, Mex.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Amoebiasis; giardiasis; trichomoniasis.

Samonter *Sanitas, Arg.†*
⊗Mazindol (p. 2324-1).
Obesity.

Samox *Seven Stars, Thai.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Samoxil *Olan-Kamed, Thai.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Samoxin *Sriprasit, Thai.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Samper *AGEPS, Ital.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Samprost *Samson-Med, Rus.*
Bovine prostate extract (p. 2444-1).
Prostatic disorders.

Samsca *Otsuka, Canad.; Otsuka, Cz.; Otsuka, Denm.; Otsuka, Ger.; Otsuka, Irl.; Otsuka, Jpn; Otsuka, Neth.; Otsuka, Norw.; Otsuka, Pol.; Otsuka, Port.; Otsuka, Spain; Otsuka, Swed.; Otsuka, UK; Otsuka, USA.*
⊗Tolvaptan (p. 2632-3).
Hyponatraemia.

Samson *Sanli, Turk.*
Ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060-1).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Samtirel *GSK, Jpn.*
Atovaquone (p. 928-2).
Pneumocystis pneumonia.

Samyr *Abbott, Ital.; Abbott, Mex.*
Ademetionine sulfate tosilate (p. 2430-1).
Depression; liver disorders.

San Chen *Qilu, China.*
Zopiclone (p. 1118-1).
Insomnia.

San Jiu Jun Bi Sha *Bo Kang, China.*
Erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291-2).
Bacterial infections.

San Si Teng *Minsheng, China.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

San Le Xi *Kaixi, China.*
Aniracetam (p. 389-1).
Dementia.

San Xiao Ping *Lanling, China.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

San Yuan Shu Xing *Huitian, China.*
Loxoprofen sodium (p. 83-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Sanabronch *Sandoz, Switz.*
Ivy (p. 2536-2).
Cough.

Sanadermil *Vifor, Switz.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1).
Skin disorders.

Sanadorm *Sandoz, Switz.*
Valerian (p. 2640-2).
Nervous disorders; insomnia.

Sanadryl *Sanbe, Indon.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); sulfoguaiacol (p. 1678-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Sanadryl DMP *Sanbe, Indon.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Sanafem *Sandoz, Switz.*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478-1).
Menopausal disorders.

Sanaflex *Sandoz, Switz.*
Devil's claw (p. 42-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Sanaflor *Sandoz, Switz.*
Saccharomyces cerevisiae (p. 2125-2).
Diarrhoea.

Sanaflu *Sanbe, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).
Influenza symptoms.

Sanaflu Plus *Sanbe, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; cough.

Sanaform *Esoform, Ital.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).
Surface disinfection.

Sanagás *Ducto, Braz.*
Dimeticone (p. 1886-2).
Flatulence.

Sanalepsi N *Bayer, Switz.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3).
Nervous disorders; hypersensitivity reactions.

Sanaler *Sanitas, Chile.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders.

Sanaler-D *Sanitas, Chile.*
⊗Cetirizine (p. 619-2); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676-1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Sanalgin *Interlogin, Neth.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); propyphenazone (p. 127-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain; fever.

Sanalgin N *Gebro, Switz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain.

Sanalum *Sandoz, Switz.*
St John's wort (p. 449-1).
Depression; sleep disorders.

Sanamidol *Inkeysa, Spain.†*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Sanapens *Sandoz, Switz.†*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).
Mental function impairment; vertigo.

Sanaprav *Daiichi Sankyo, Ital.; Daiichi Sankyo, Port.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473-1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Sanasar *Hertz, Braz.*
Benzyl benzoate (p. 2149-1).
Scabies.

Sana-Scrub *Forder, Arg.*
Carica papaya; polyethylene granules.
Skin cleansing.

Sanasepton *Ritsert, Ger.*
Erythromycin (p. 291-2) or erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291-2).
Bacterial infections.

Sana-Sol *Nycomed, Rus.*
Vitamins.

Sanasol *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Vitamins.

Sanason *Lek, Cz.†; Lek, Rus.; Lek, Ukr.†*
Lupulus (p. 2546-1); valerian (p. 2640-2).
Sedative; sleep disorders; anxiety.

Sanasthmax *Chiesi, Ger.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-2).
Asthma; bronchitis.

Sanasthmyl *GSK, Ger.†*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-2).
Asthma; bronchitis; tracheitis.

Sanatison Mono *Taurus, Ger.†*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Skin disorders; burns.

Sanatogen *Roche Consumer, UK.*
Vitamins; minerals; nutritional supplements.

Zydus, India.
Dietary supplement.
Tonic.

Roche Consumer, Irl.†
Vitamins; with or without minerals.

Sanaven
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Stada, Ger.
Chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1).
Superficial vascular disorders.

Sanavir *Hospira, Ital.*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Sanavitan S *Bottger, Ger.†*
dl-Alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2).
Vitamin E deficiency.

Sanaxsen *Natumin, Malaysia.*
Pollen extract (p. 2593-3).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Sanaxin *Sandoz, Austria.*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Sanazet *Sanbe, Indon.*
Pyrazinamide (p. 345-2).
Tuberculosis.

Sanblex *Medipharm, Chile.*
Sulpiride (p. 1107-3).
Depression; behaviour disorders; irritability.

San-B-Plex *Sanbe, Indon.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin B (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).
Nutritional supplement for children and infants.

Sancago *Chinta, Thai.*
Cream: Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); eugenol (p. 2501-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint and soft-tissue disorders; insect bites.

Chinta, Thai.
Tablets: Indometacin (p. 71-2); methocarbamol (p. 2025-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Sancap *Novartis, Gr.*
Captopril (p. 1331-2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Sancazid *Sandoz, Gr.*
⊗Captopril (p. 1331-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Sancefix *Sandoz, Turk.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Sancoba *Sankin, China.*
Vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).
Tired eyes.

Sancom *Hovid, Philipp.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3).
Osteoarthritis.

Sancor Biosalud *Sancor, Arg.*
A range of preparations for enteral nutrition.

Sancortimycin *Capriformindo, Indon.*
⊗Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337-2); hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Skin infections; wounds.

Sancotec *Delkapharm, Hong Kong†; Daehan, Singapore.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Sanctura *Allergan, Canad.; Allergan, USA; Indevus, USA; Odyssey, USA.*
Trospium chloride (p. 2371-1).
Bladder instability.

Sancuso *ProStrakan, Philipp.*
Granisetron hydrochloride (p. 1844-3).
Nausea and vomiting.

ProStrakan, UK; ProStrakan, USA.
Granisetron (p. 1844-3).
Nausea and vomiting associated with chemotherapy; nausea and vomiting.

Sanda *Okasa, Thai.; TTN, Thai.*
Ciclosporin (p. 1945-2).
Transplant rejection; graft-versus-host disease; uveitis; rheumatoid arthritis; nephrotic syndrome; psoriasis.

Sandace *Sandoz, Turk.*
Ramipril (p. 1483-3).

Sandepril *Mersifarma, Indon.*
Maprotiline hydrochloride (p. 433-3).
Depression.

Sanderson's Throat Specific *Sandersons, UK.*
Mixture: Acetic acid (p. 2426-3); quassia (p. 2601-1); squill (p. 1677-3); capsicum (p. 2469-3).
Sore throat; catarrh.

Sandersons, UK.
Pastilles: Honey (p. 2072-1); squill vinegar (p. 1677-3); capsicum (p. 2469-3); tolu (p. 1679-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); cinnamic acid (p. 1748-3); benzoic acid (p. 1738-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2).
Sore throat; catarrh.

Sandimmun *Novartis, Arg.; Novartis, Austral.; Novartis, Austria; Novartis, Belg.; Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Chile; Novartis, Cz.; Novartis, Denm.; Novartis, Fin.; Novartis, Fr.; Novartis, Ger.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Hong Kong; Novartis, Hung.; Novartis, India; Novartis, Indon.; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Israel; Novartis, Ital.; Novartis, Malaysia; Novartis, Mex.; Novartis, Norw.; Novartis, NZ; Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Port.; Novartis, Rus.; Novartis, S.Afr.; Novartis, Singapore; Novartis, Spain; Novartis, Swed.; Novartis, Switz.; Novartis, Thai.; Novartis, Turk.; Novartis, UK; Novartis, Ukr.; Novartis, Venez.*
Ciclosporin (p. 1945-2).
Nephrotic syndrome; psoriasis; rheumatoid arthritis; transplant rejection; uveitis; graft-versus-host disease; atopic eczema; medullary aplasia.

Sandimmune *Novartis, Canad.; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, USA.*
Ciclosporin (p. 1945-2).
Graft-versus-host disease; transplant rejection.

Sandival *Bouzen, Arg.*
Tablets: ⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Influenza symptoms.

Bouzen, Arg.†
Elixir: Bromhexine (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Sandival Desleible *Bouzen, Arg.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29-2).
Inflammation; pain.

Sandocal *Novartis Consumer, Austral.†; Novartis Consumer, Irl.; Sandoz, Port.†; Novartis Consumer, UK.*
Calcium lactate gluconate (p. 1784-2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Calcium deficiency; osteomalacia; osteoporosis; rickets; neonatal tetany; hypocalcaemia; calcium supplement.

Novartis, India; Novartis, Venez.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Calcium supplement; calcium deficiency.

Sandocal with Vit D_3 *Novartis, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium supplement; calcium deficiency; osteoporosis.

Sandocal-D *Sandoz, Ger.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Sandocal+D *Novartis Consumer, UK.†*
Calcium lactate gluconate (p. 1784-2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Sandocef *Sandoz, Indon.*
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239-2).
Bacterial infections.

Sandoglobulin *CSL, Austral.†; CSL, Austria†; CSL, Canad.†; CSL, Ger.†; CSL, Gr.; CSL, Israel; CSL, NZ; Imed, Pol.; ZLB, UK.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403-3).
Hypogammaglobulinaemia; immune thrombocytopenia; passive immunisation; Kawasaki disease; immunodeficiency; agammaglobulinaemia; auto-immune disorders; bone marrow transplantation; Guillain-Barré syndrome.

Sandoglobulina *CSL, Arg.; CSL, Braz.; CSL, Ital.; CSL, Mex.; CSL, Port.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403-3).
Immune thrombocytopenia; immunodeficiency; passive immunisation; hypogammaglobulinaemia; Kawasaki disease; auto-immune disorders; Guillain-Barré syndrome.

Sandoglobuline *CSL, Belg.; CSL, Fr.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403-3).
Immunodeficiency; passive immunisation; immune thrombocytopenia; Guillain-Barré syndrome; neuropathies; hypogammaglobulinaemia; Kawasaki disease.

Sando-K *HK Pharma, UK.*
Potassium bicarbonate (p. 1780-3); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2).
Hypokalaemia.

Sandolin *Santi, Turk.†*
Salol (p. 129-3); mint oil (p. 2560-1); star anise oil (p. 2622-2).
Oral hygiene.

Sandomigran *Novartis, Arg.; Novartis, Austral.; Novartis, Belg.; Novartis, Braz.; Paladin, Canad.; Novartis, Cz.; Novartis, Hong Kong; Novartis, Ital.; Novartis, Malaysia; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, NZ; Novartis, S.Afr.; Lous, Spain; Novartis, Turk.*
Pizotifen malate (p. 678-2).
Migraine; anorexia; duster headache; vascular headache.

Sandomigrin *Novartis, Denm.; Novartis, Swed.*
Pizotifen malate (p. 678-2).
Migraine; duster headache.

Sandonorm *Zentiva, Cz.†; Novartis, Gr.; Egis, Hung.; Novartis, Switz.†*
⊗Bopindolol malonate (p. 1326-3).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Sandoparin *Sandoz, Austria.*
Certoparin sodium (p. 1334-2).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Sandoparine *Novartis, Switz.*
Certoparin sodium (p. 1334-2).
Thrombosis prophylaxis.

Sandoretic *Novartis, Switz.†*
⊗Bopindolol malonate (p. 1326-3); chlortalidone (p. 1335-2).
Hypertension.

Sandosource *Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Irl.†; Novartis, UK.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Sandostatin *Novartis, Arg.; Novartis, Austral.; Novartis, Austria; Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Canad.; Novartis, Chile; Sandoz, China; Novartis, Cz.; Novartis, Denm.; Novartis, Fin.; Novartis, Ger.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Hong Kong; Novartis, Hung.; Novartis, India; Novartis, Indon.; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Israel; Novartis, Malaysia; Novartis, Norw.; Novartis, NZ; Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Rus.; Novartis, S.Afr.; Novartis, Singapore; Novartis, Spain; Novartis, Swed.; Novartis, Thai.; Novartis, Turk.; Novartis, UK; Novartis, Ukr.; Novartis, USA.Novartis, Venez.*
Octreotide (p. 1924-1) or octreotide acetate (p. 1924-1).
Acromegaly; AIDS-associated refractory diarrhoea; prevention of complications following pancreatic surgery; variceal haemorrhage; carcinoid tumours; gastrointestinal neuroendocrine tumours; gastrointestinal fistula.

Sandostatina *Novartis, Ital.; Novartis, Mex.*
Octreotide (p. 1924-1).
Acromegaly; pancreatic fistulae; variceal haemorrhage; gastrointestinal endocrine tumours; refractory diarrhoea associated with HIV infection; prevention of complications following pancreatic surgery.

Novartis, Port.
Octreotide acetate (p. 1924-1).
Acromegaly; gastrointestinal endocrine tumours; AIDS-associated refractory diarrhoea; prevention of complications following pancreatic surgery; variceal haemorrhage; pancreatic and gastrointestinal fistulas.

Sandostatine *Novartis, Belg.*
Octreotide (p. 1924-1).
Acromegaly; gastrointestinal endocrine tumours; external fistulae of the pancreas and small intestine; AIDS-associated refractory diarrhoea; complications following pancreatic surgery; variceal haemorrhage.

Novartis, Fr.; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, Switz.
Octreotide acetate (p. 1924-1).
Acromegaly; variceal haemorrhage; prevention of complications following pancreatic surgery; gastrointestinal endocrine tumours.

Sandovac *Novartis, Austria.*
An inactivated influenza vaccine (p. 2393-3).
Active immunisation.

Sandovask *Sandoz, Indon.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Sandoz Ca-D *Sandoz, Belg.; Novartis Consumer, Neth.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis; calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Sandoz Calcium *Sandoz, Belg.*
Effervescent tablets; oral powder: Calcium lactate gluconate (p. 1784-2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Osteoporosis; calcium supplement; bone demineralisation; tetany.

Sandoz, Belg.
Injection: Calcium glubionate (p. 1783-2).
Hypocalcaemia; tetany; rickets; potassium poisoning.

Sandoz Calcium + D *Novartis, Mex.*
Effervescent tablets: Calcium lactate gluconate (p. 1784-2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis; osteomalacia; hypoparathyroidism; hypocalcaemia.

Novartis, Mex.
Soluble tablets: Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis; osteomalacia; hypoparathyroidism; hypocalcaemia.

Sandoz Calcium/Vitamine D *Novartis Consumer, Neth.*
Calcium lactate gluconate (p. 1784-2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Sandoz K *Sandoz, S.Afr.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793-2).
Potassium supplement.

Sandoz Schmerzgel *Sandoz, Ger.†*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Joint and soft-tissue injury.

Sandrena *Aspen, Austral.; Schering-Plough, Braz.; Schering-Plough, Chile; Organon, Ital.; Organon, Mex.; Essex, Switz.†; Orion, UK.*
Estradiol (p. 2271-1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Sandrin *Schwabe, Ger.*
Valerian (p. 2640-2); melissa (p. 2552-3).
Nervous disorders.

Sanecol *SoSe, Ital.*
Rifaximin (p. 355-2).

Saneloc *Sandoz, Turk.*
⊗Metoprolol succinate (p. 1434-3).

Sanelor *Omega, Belg.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Sanitas, Chile.
Lovastatin (p. 1425-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Sanepil *Zentiva, Cz.†*
Phenytoin (p. 538-2); phenobarbital (p. 535-2).
Epilepsy.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Sanerva *Royal, Chile.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety; panic attacks.

Sanetron *Vallipharm, Gr.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Sanexon *Sanbe, Indon.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642-2).
Corticosteroid.

Sanficinate *Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066-3).
Reduction of methotrexate toxicity; folic acid deficiency anaemia.

Sanfloks *Sandoz, Turk.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Sang Ke Ling *Minshang, China.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold symptoms; cough.

Sang Mei Ye Bang Ai Pu San, China.
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori infection.

Sangcya *Lilly, Israel.†*
Ciclosporin (p. 1945-2).
Transplant rejection; uveitis; psoriasis.

Sangen Casa *Marco Viti, Ital.*
Liquid: Benzethonium chloride (p. 1738-1); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).
Surface disinfection.

Marco Viti, Ital.
Spray: Orthophenylphenol (p. 1762-3); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).
Surface disinfection.

Sangen Sapone Disinfettante *Marco Viti, Ital.*
Triclocarban (p. 1773-2).
Skin disinfection.

Sangenor *Mundipharma, Austria.*
Arginine aspartate (p. 2049-1).
Tonic.

Sangermina *Sandoz, Ital.*
Bacillus subtilis.
Restoration of intestinal flora.

Sangerol *Novartis Consumer, Switz.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2); muramidase hydrochloride (p. 2565-1); tyrothricin (p. 384-1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Sangobion *Merck Consumer, Singapore.*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1); manganese sulfate (p. 2081-2); copper sulfate (p. 2057-2); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).
Vitamin C (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Anaemias.

Merck, Indon.
Oral drops: Folic acid (p. 2063-1); iron (p. 2073-1).
Iron and folic acid supplement.

Merck, Indon.; Merck, Philipp.
Capsules: Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); manganese sulfate (p. 2081-2); copper sulfate (p. 2057-2).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemia; iron deficiency.

Merck, Indon.; Merck, Philipp.
Syrup: Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061-2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; iron and vitamin B deficiency.

Merck, Malaysia.
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); minerals.
Vitamin C (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Anaemias.

Merck, Thai.†
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); minerals.
Vitamin C (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Anaemias.

Sangobion ActiFe *Merck, Indon.*
Taurine (p. 2626-2); ferrazone; vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); nicotinamide (p. 2083-1); potassium aspartate (p. 1793-1); magnesium aspartate (p. 1787-1).
Tonic.

Sangofer *Sandoz, Indon.*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061-2); manganese sulfate (p. 2081-2); copper sulfate (p. 2057-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); intrinsic factor (p. 2534-2).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemia; nutritional supplement.

Sangona *Sandoz, Cz.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Sangona Combi *Sandoz, Cz.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Sangovitin *Pyridam, Indon.†*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061-2); manganese sulfate (p. 2081-2); copper sulfate (p. 2057-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemia; nutritional supplement.

Sanhelios 333 *Volmix, Hung.*
Garlic (p. 2510-3); mistletoe (p. 2560-2); crataegus (p. 2488-1).
Cardiovascular disorders.

Sanhelios Teufelskralle *Volmix, Hung.*
Devil's claw root (p. 42-3).
Gastrointestinal disorders; liver, bile, and kidney disorders.

Sani Hands AF *Ostrem, Canad.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).
Hand disinfection.

Sanibiotic *Austral, Arg.*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Sanicet *Sanus, Gr.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections.

Sanicopyrine *Sanica, Belg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Sanicut *Nordin, Mex.*
Calendula (p. 2465-2); marsh tea (p. 2550-1).
Pruritus; cicatrisation; insect bites.

Sanidecal *Sanitas, Chile.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Calcium supplement; osteoporosis.

Sanidecal-D *Sanitas, Chile.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Saniderm *Química y Farmacia, Mex.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Nappy rash; skin disorders; burns.

Sani-Dex *Professional Disposables, Canad.†*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733-1); chloroxylenol (p. 1748-2).
Hand disinfection.

SaniDrox *Sanitas, Ital.*
Peracetic acid (p. 1763-1).
Instrument disinfection.

Sanifer *Esseti, Ital.†*
Sodium ferric gluconate complex (p. 2089-1).
Anaemias; oligohaemia in infants.

Sanifiam *Sanopharm, Gr.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Saniflor Collutorio *SaDiFarm, Ital.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29-2).
Gingivitis.

Sanifolin *Fargim, Ital.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066-3).
Folate deficiency; antidote to folic acid antagonists; anaemias; reduction of aminopterin and methotrexate toxicity.

Sanigermin *Sanitas, Chile.*
Triclosan (p. 1773-2).
Hand disinfection; skin infections.

Sanilax *Greenpharma, Braz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); carisoprodol (p. 2021-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3).

Sanilin *Hertz, Braz.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1); menthol (p. 2553-2).

Sanipirina *Boyer, Ital.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Sanipresin *Sanitas, Chile.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy; left-ventricular hypertrophy.

Sanipresin-D *Sanitas, Chile.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Saniprostol *Sanitas, Chile.*
Finasteride (p. 2358-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Saniquiet *Sanitalia, Ital.*
Passion flower (p. 2584-1); tilia (p. 2631-3); birch; magnesium (p. 1786-3); lithium; manganese (p. 2081-2).

Sanisop *Pentomedical, Ital.*
Soap substitute.

SaniSteril Deterferri *Sanitas, Ital.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).
Instrument disinfection.

SaniSteril Steriferri *Sanitas, Ital.*
Glutaral (p. 1753-2).
Instrument disinfection.

Sani-Supp *G & W, USA.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517-2).
Constipation.

Saniter Compuesto *Sanitas, Chile.*
Levodopa (p. 902-2); carbidopa (p. 900-3).
Parkinsonism.

Sanitizante *Krolton, Arg.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733-1).
Disinfection.

Sanitos *Gifrer Barbezat, Fr.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Corns; calluses; warts.

Sanjin Royal Jelly *Super Mayorso Naturista, Mex.*
Ginseng (p. 2513-3).
Tonic.

Sanjukei Panax Ginseng *ITBS, Hong Kong.*
Ginseng (p. 2513-3); carotene (p. 2051-1); sunflower oil (p. 2098-1); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Dietary supplement.

Sankaijo *Sato, Singapore.*
Aloe (p. 1816-1); rhubarb (p. 1884-2); senna (p. 1885-1).

Sankombi *Sanum-Kehlbeck, Ger.*
Mucor racemosus; aspergillus niger.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sankorbin *Sanbe, Indon.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Sanlin *Sanbe, Indon.*
Tetracycline phosphate (p. 373-2).
Bacterial infections.

Sanmag *Sanbe, Indon.*
Oral suspension: Magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858-1); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Sanbe, Indon.
Tablets: Magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858-1); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); papaverine hydrochloride (p. 2362-3); chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride (p. 1044-2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Sanmetidin *Sanbe, Indon.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827-1).
Duodenal ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Sanmigran *Novartis, Fr.*
Pizotifen malate (p. 678-2).
Migraine.

Sanmol *Sanbe, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Sanmox *SRS, Philipp.†*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Sanmyd-P *Santen, Philipp.*
Tropicamide (p. 2012-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Production of mydriasis and cycloplegia.

Sano Tuss *Welli, Switz.*
⊗Emetine hydrochloride (p. 932-3); ethylmorphine hydrochloride (p. 56-3); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); cherry laurel (p. 2475-2); tolu balsam (p. 1679-2).
Catarrh; cough.

Sano Tuss N *Welli, Switz.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Catarrh; cough.

Sanocef
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanopharm, Gr.
Cefprozil (p. 248-2).
Bacterial infections.

Sanovel, Turk.
Cefaclor (p. 232-3).
Bacterial infections.

Sanochond *Vitorgan, Ger.*
Extractum lyophilisatum ex column. vertebral. lysat. bovis fetal (p. 2444-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sanoclox *Pharmahof, Thai.*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275-1).
Staphylococcal infections.

Sanoderm *Reccius, Chile.*
Allantoin (p. 1693-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).
Skin disorders.

Sanodin *Em, Spain.*
Carbenoxolone sodium (p. 1825-3).
Gingivitis; mouth ulcers.

Sanodolin *Sanli, Turk.*
Salol (p. 129-3).

Sanodril *Sandoz, Venez.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233-2).
Bacterial infections.

Sanodryl *Pharmahof, Thai.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Sanofen *Pharmahof, Thai.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Pain; fever; inflammation.

Sanofil *Herbapol Pruszkow, Pol.*
Achillea (p. 2427-3); benzoxaine (p. 1980-2); calendula (p. 2465-2); chamomile (p. 2474-1); equisetum (p. 2500-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); oak bark (p. 2574-1); sage (p. 2608-3).
Allergic skin disorders; insect bites.

SANO-Gastril *CGD, Fr.*
Fermented soya bean (p. 2092-3).
Digestive disorders.

Sanogencive *Plan, Switz.*
Rhatany root (p. 2603-3); myrrh (p. 2566-1); horseradish (p. 2526-1); camphor (p. 2466-2).
Oral hygiene; gum disorders.

Sanogyl *Roge-Cavailles, Fr.*
White toothpaste: Sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Sanogyl Fluo *Roge-Cavailles, Fr.†*
Sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091-3); sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Sanoliv *Indo Sehat, Indon.*
Schisandra (p. 2611-2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Liver disorders.

Sanomed *Vitalink, Philipp.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98-2).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Sanomigran *Novartis, Int.; Novartis, UK.*
Pizotifen malate (p. 678-2).
Migraine and other vascular headaches.

Sanomox *Pharmahof, Thai.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Sanopab *Nukarindo, Indon.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Sanopor *Sanus, Gr.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Osteoporosis.

Sanor *Biolab, Thai.*
Dipotassium clorazepate (p. 1056-3).
Anxiety.

Sanorex *Novartis, Jpn.*
⊗Mazindol (p. 2324-1).
Obesity.

Sanorflox *Pharmahof, Thai.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Sanorin *Ivax, Rus.*
Nasal emulsion drops: ⊗Naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2).
Nasal congestion.

Teva, Cz.; Ivax, Rus.; Teva, Ukr.
⊗Naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3).
Nasal congestion; catarrh; otitis media; eye congestion; sinusitis; aid in nasal examination.

Sanorin-Analergin *Teva, Cz.; Ivax, Rus.; Teva, Ukr.*
⊗Naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3); antazoline mesilate (p. 615·3).
Eye and nose disorders; allergic rhinitis; conjunctivitis.

Sanorinchik *Ivax, Rus.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Rhinitis; sinusitis.

Sanorine *Sanbe, Indon.; Sanbe, Singapore.*
Hyaluronic acid (p. 2526·2).
Dental plaque prevention; gingivitis; aphthous ulcers.

Sanorvil *Dakaz, Gr.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Skin disorders.

Sanosec *Pharmahof, Thai.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

San'oshashinto *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Skullcap root (p. 2617·1); coptis rhizome; rhubarb (p. 1884·2).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

SanoSkin Melladerm Plus *Interbat, Indon.*
Honey (p. 2072·1).
Wounds; ulcers; burns.

Sanostol *Schmidgall, Austria.*
Vitamins.

Sanosvit Calcium *Nycomed, Pol.*
Calcium glubionate (p. 1783·2); calcium lactobionate (p. 1784·2).
Calcium supplement; osteoporosis.

Sanotamid *Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749·1).
Prostatic cancer.

Sanotussin *Welti, Switz.*
⊗Ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); thyme (p. 2630·2).
Cough.

Sanotyne *Pharmahof, Thai.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Sanovein *Sanus, Gr.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066·3).
Antidote to folic acid antagonists; folic acid deficiency.

Sanovit *Nycomed, Mex.*
Cobamamide (p. 2107·2).
Anaemias; tonic.

Sanoxal *Protech, Rus.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

Sanoxit *Galderma, Ger.†*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Sanoyodo *Cinfa, Spain.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Skin and wound disinfection.

Sanpa *Bilim, Turk.*
Aspartame (p. 2169·2).
Sugar substitute.

Sanpicillin *Sanbe, Indon.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2) or ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sanpime *Sel-J, Philipp.*
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sanprid *Sandoz, Turk.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Sanprima *Sanbe, Indon.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Sanprome *SRS, Philipp.†*
Cefpirome sulfate (p. 247·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sanpronol *Samval, Braz.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension.

Sansacne *Galderma, Mex.; Galderma, Philipp.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.

San-San *T Man, Thai.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Sansert *Novartis, Canad.†*
Methysergide maleate (p. 677·1).
Migraine and other vascular headaches.

Sanset *Sanovel, Turk.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Sansoninto *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Jujube seed; poria sclerotium; cnidium rhizome; anemarrhena rhizome; liquorice (p. 1853·2).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Sansulin *Sanbe, Indon.*
⊗Insulin (human, recombinant) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Santa Flora S *Madaus, Ger.*
Arnica planta tota (p. 2447·2); grindelia robusta (p. 2522·3); camphora (p. 2466·2); yerba santa (p. 1665·2); crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Santabin *Santa, Gr.*
Gemcitabine hydrochloride (p. 801·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Santacil *Santa, Gr.*
Irinotecan hydrochloride (p. 812·2).
Colorectal cancer.

Santa-E *Sanbe, Indon.*
Vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin E deficiency.

Santafer *Santa, Turk.*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).
Iron deficiency.

Santafer Fort *Santa, Turk.*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Iron and folic acid supplement; iron deficiency.

Santafurin *Santa, Gr.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).

Santaherba *Lehning, Fr.*
⊗Yerba santa (p. 1665·2); ipecauanha (p. 1667·2); lobelia inflata (p. 2323·2); adrenalinum (p. 1292·1); belladonna (p. 2453·3); stramonium (p. 2622·3); solidago (p. 2620·1); ephedra (p. 1663·1); galeopsis; sambucus (p. 2609·3); crataegus oxycantha (p. 2488·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Santalum Complexe No 30 *Lehning, Fr.†*
Apium petroselinum (p. 2583·3); balsamum capaivae; oleum santali (p. 2610·1); petasites officinal (p. 2463·2); thuya occidentalis (p. 2629·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Santalut *Santa, Gr.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294·2).

Santalyt *Medica, Ger.†*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); glucose (p. 2068·3); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration therapy; diarrhoea.

Santamer *Santa, Gr.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Santamex-Expectorant *Medexis, Gr.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory disorders associated with viscous mucus.

Santamin *Gerolymatos, Gr.*
Codergocrine (p. 389·2).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Santane A_4 *Iphym, Fr.†*
Meadowsweet flowers (p. 2550·2); black currant leaf (p. 2458·1); salix leaf (p. 129·2); matricaria flowers (p. 2474·1); vervain leaf (p. 2645·1).
Musculoskeletal disorders.

Santane C_6 *Iphym, Fr.†*
Senna leaf (p. 1885·1); mallow flowers (p. 2549·2); boldo leaf (p. 2458·3); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); melissa (p. 2552·3); angelica (p. 2443·3); caraway (p. 2470·2); pale rose flowers.
Constipation.

Santane D_3 *Iphym, Fr.†*
Melissa leaf (p. 2552·3); origanum flowers (p. 2576·3); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); fennel seed (p. 2503·2); sage (p. 2608·3); matricaria flowers; caraway seed (p. 2470·2); cinnamon bark (p. 2479·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Santane F_{10} *Iphym, Fr.†*
Boldo leaf (p. 2458·3); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); rosemary leaf (p. 2607·2); sage (p. 2608·3); caraway seed (p. 2470·2); calendula flower (p. 2465·2); spinacea flower; cinnamon bark (p. 2479·2).
Hepato-biliary insufficiency.

Santane N_9 *Iphym, Fr.*
Tilia flowers (p. 2631·3); crataegus (p. 2488·1); passion flower (p. 2584·1); melissa leaf (p. 2552·3); lupulus (p. 2546·1); pale rose flowers; lavender flowers; bitter-orange (p. 2575·3).
Nervous disorders.

Santane O1 *Iphym, Fr.*
Tea leaves: Black currant leaf (p. 2458·1); meadowsweet flower (p. 2550·2); calluna vulgaris; peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); rosemary (p. 2607·2); mallow (p. 2549·2); caraway (p. 2470·2).
Adjunct in obesity.

Iphym, Fr.
Tea bags: Black currant leaf (p. 2458·1); java tea (p. 2536·3); green tea (p. 2648·2); ash leaf (p. 2450·1); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); thyme (p. 2630·2); mallow (p. 2549·2); caraway (p. 2470·2).
Adjunct in obesity.

Santane R_8 *Iphym, Fr.†*
Black currant leaf (p. 2458·1); calluna vulgaris; meadowsweet flowers (p. 2550·2); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); sambucus (p. 2609·3); lavender (p. 2541·1); cinnamon bark (p. 2479·2); rosemary (p. 2607·2).
Kidney disorders.

Santane V_3 *Iphym, Fr.†*
Hamamelis leaf (p. 2523·3); artemisia; melilot (p. 2552·3); ronce; sweet orange peel (p. 2576·2); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); bleuet; epinard.
Vascular disorders.

Santanol *Alaboy, Turk.†*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).

Santapertas *Gerolymatos, Gr.*
⊗Reserpine (p. 1485·3); chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).
Hypertension.

Santasapina *Bioforce, Switz.*
Pine buds.
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Santasapina N *Bioforce, Ger.†*
Pine needle.
Catarrh.

Santax S *Asche Chiesi, Ger.†*
Saccharomyces cerevisiae (p. 2125·2).
Diarrhoea.

Santeson *Santen, Philipp.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Santevini *Novartis, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); peptone (p. 2086·2); calcium gluconate (p. 1783·3).
Tonic; digestive disorders.

Santiazepam *Santisa, Braz.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).

Santibi *Sanbe, Indon.*
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis.

Santibi Plus *Sanbe, Indon.*
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1); isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Santidor *Santisa, Braz.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).

Santis *Sandoz, Philipp.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Santizor *Pfizer, UK.*
Tolterodine tartrate (p. 2370·2).
Bladder hyperactivity.

Santo *Sanbe, Indon.*
⊗Tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678·3).
Eye irritation.

Santocyn *Capriformindo, Indon.*
Oxytocin (p. 2143·1).
Labour induction; caesarian section; incomplete abortion; postpartum haemorrhage.

Santoperalgin *Himfarm, Rus.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine (p. 40·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); phenobarbital (p. 535·2).
Pain; fever.

Santóss *Delta, Braz.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).

Santotitralgin *Himfarm, Rus.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); codeine (p. 40·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); phenobarbital (p. 535·2).
Pain.

Santoux *Gerolymatos, Gr.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); thymol (p. 1772·2); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3).

Santrone *Korea United, Hong Kong.*
Mitoxantrone hydrochloride (p. 833·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Santropina *Santisa, Braz.*
Atropine sulfate (p. 1310·2).

Santuril *Lipomed, Switz.*
⊗Probenecid (p. 607·3).
Hyperuricaemia.

Santussal *Novartis, Braz.*
Pimethixene (p. 638·1); proxyphylline (p. 1219·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1).
Cough.

Santyl *Healthpoint, Canad.; Knoll, USA.*
⊗Collagenase (p. 2484·1).
Wound debridement; debridement of dermal ulcers and severe burns.

Sanukehl *Sanum-Kehlbeck, Ger.; Ebi, Switz.*
A range of homoeopathic bacterial and fungal extracts.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sanuvis *Sanum-Kehlbeck, Ger.*
Acidum L(+)lacticum (p. 2539·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sanval *Lek, Hung.; Sandoz, Pol.; Lek, Rus.*
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116·2).
Insomnia.

Sanvaliv *Samval, Braz.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).

Sanvapress *Samval, Braz.†*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension.

Sanvisc *Cadila, India.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).

Sanvita Meno *Sanamed, Austria.*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478·1).
Menopausal disorders; premenstrual syndrome.

Sanvita-B *Sanbe, Indon.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Sanvita-B Plus *Sanbe, Indon.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Sanvix *Santa, Gr.*
Clopidogrel besilate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Sanyrène *Urgo, Fr.*
Barrier preparation.

Urgo, Ger.
Hyperoxygenated fatty acids of linoleic acid (p. 2509·2).
Leg ulcers.

Sanza *Glenmark, Pol.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089·3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Synthon, Neth.
Olanzapine benzoate (p. 1089·3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Sanzyme-DS *Uni-Sankyo, India.*
Amylase (p. 2442·1); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Dyspepsia; flatulence.

Saocin-D *Pharmex (Φαρμεξ), Gr.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3) or dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected eye or skin disorders.

Sapec *Riemser, Ger.*
Garlic (p. 2510·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Saphire *Sanovel, Turk.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Saphris *MSD, Austral.; Schering-Plough, Braz.; Merck, Canad.; MSD, Israel; Lundbeck, Singapore; Organon, USA.*
Asenapine maleate (p. 1040·1).
Bipolar disorder; schizophrenia.

Sapilent *Extractum, Hung.*
Trimipramine (p. 453·1).
Depression.

Sapimol *Arrow, Denm.; Arrow, Swed.*
⊗Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211·3); salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Sapoderm *Reckitt Benckiser, Austral.*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Skin cleansing.

Sapona *Konimex, Indon.†*
Benzoic acid (p. 1738·2); peru balsam (p. 2587·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Saponarex *Herbapol Pruszkow, Pol.*
Ribwort plantain (p. 2604·2); soapwort (p. 2617·2); thyme (p. 2630·2).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Saponaria Composé *Boiron, Fr.*
Saponaria officinal (p. 2617·2); fumaria officinal (p. 2508·2); sarsaparilla (p. 2610·3); hydrocotyle asiatica (p. 1698·3); viola tricolor (p. 2647·3); rhus vernix; lappa major (p. 2540·1); berberis vulgaris (p. 2502·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sapoven *Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
Aesculus (p. 2431·2).
Superficial phlebitis; haematoma; venous insufficiency.

Sapoven AT *Hasco-Lek, Pol.†*
Aesculus (p. 2431·2); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); troxerutin (p. 2505·3).
Anorectal disorders.

Sapoven T *Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
Aesculus (p. 2431·2); troxerutin (p. 2505·3).
Venous insufficiency; soft-tissue injury; oedema.

Saprame *Probiomed, Mex.*
Bezafibrate (p. 1323·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Sapresta *Taiho, Jpn.*
Aranidipine (p. 1307·1).
Hypertension.

Sapriken *Kaner, Mex.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Saprimix *Cooper (Kosar), Gr.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Saquat *Ramini, Ital.†*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Disinfection of wounds and burns.

Sara *TNP, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Saracef *Helm, Port.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sarafem *Warner Chilcott, USA.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Sarai *Steiner, Ger.†*
⊗Agnus castus (p. 2432·2).
Mastalgia; menstrual disorders.

Sarapin *High Chemical, Canad.; High Chemical, USA.*
Sarracenia purpurea (p. 130·2).
Neuromuscular or neuralgic pain.

Saratoga *Blair, USA.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); boric acid (p. 2459·3); cineole (p. 2479·1); peru balsam (p. 2587·1).
Minor skin irritation.

Saravanta *Daiichi Sankyo, Mex.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; cardiovascular risk reduction; diabetic nephropathy; heart failure.

Saravanta D *Daiichi Sankyo, Mex.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Sarcitec *Technobio, Mex.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882·1).

Sarcolysin *Glas, Rus.*
Melphalan (p. 819·1).
Malignant neoplasms; polycythaemia vera.

Sarcop *Unipharma, Spain.*
Permethrin (p. 2159·3).
Scabies.

Sarcoton *Medley, Braz.*
Disulfiram (p. 2495·3).
Alcoholism.

Sardip *Darnitsa, Ukr.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Sarf *Julphar, UAE.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sarfiram *Bergamo, Braz.*
Sulfiram (p. 2161·3).
Scabies.

Sargemag *Meda, Fr.*
Magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3).
Magnesium supplement.

Sargenor *Meda, Fr.; Meda, Ital.; Meda, Port.*
Arginine aspartate (p. 2049·1).
Asthenia; tonic.

Sargenor à la Vitamine C *Meda, Fr.*
Arginine aspartate (p. 2049·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Tonic.

Sargenor Plus *Meda, Ital.*
Arginine hydrochloride (p. 2049·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Tonic.

Sargenor Sport *Meda, Ital.†*
Leucine (p. 2079·1); valine (p. 2098·3); isoleucine (p. 2078·2); arginine aspartate (p. 2049·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Sargisthene *Meda, Spain.*
Arginine aspartate (p. 2049·1).
Asthenia.

Saribol *Exelixis, Gr.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Saridine *Atlantic, Thai.*
Sulfasalazine (p. 1890·1).
Ulcerative colitis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Saridon *Bayer Consumer, Arg.; Bayer, Austria; Bayer, Braz.; Roche, Braz.; Bayer, China; Bayer, Cz.; Bayer, Ger.†; Roche, Hong Kong†; Bayer, Hung.; Bayer Consumer, Indon.; Bayer, Ital.; Bayer, Nash.; Bayer, Pol.; Bayer Consumer, Rus.; Bayer, Spain.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); propyphenazone (p. 127·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever; cold and influenza symptoms.

Bayer, Philipp.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Saridon N
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bayer, Port.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); propyphenazone (p. 127·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Bayer, Switz.
Ibuprofen sodium (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Sarilen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ali, Turk.
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Sarilen Plus *Ali, Turk.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Sariu *Kawa, Gr.*
Niflumic acid (p. 101·2).

Sarivanil *EirGen, Cz.*
⊗Exemestane (p. 792·2).
Breast cancer.

Sarixell *Bayer, Nash.*
Ibuprofen sodium (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Sarmed *Medline, Israel.*
Pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·3).
Pruritus; skin irritation.

Sarmel *Anpharm (Avgapp), Gr.*
⊗Fluprednidene acetate (p. 1637·3); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Sarmine *Specifar, Gr.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2).

Sarna *Stiefel, Austral.†; Stiefel, Malaysia; Stiefel, Philipp.; Stiefel, Singapore; Stiefel, Thai.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); phenol (p. 1763·3).
Dry skin; pruritus; skin irritation; burns; wounds.

Sarna Anti-Itch *GSK, USA.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Pruritus; sunburn; poison ivy; poison oak.

Sarna HC *Stiefel, Canad.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Sarna Sensitive *GSK, USA.*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Skin cleansing.

Sarna Sensitive Anti-Itch *GSK, USA.*
Pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·3).
Pruritus.

Sarna Ultra *GSK, USA.†*
Pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·3); menthol (p. 2553·2).

Sarna-P *Stiefel, Canad.*
Pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·3); camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Skin irritation.

Sarnerico *Belfar, Braz.*
Benzyl benzoate (p. 2149·1).

Sarnilab *Multilab, Braz.†*
Benzyl benzoate (p. 2149·1).
Scabies.

Sarnodex *Bunker, Braz.*
Benzyl benzoate (p. 2149·1).
Pediculosis; scabies.

Sarnol *GSK, Fr.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); benzyl alcohol (p. 1739·3).
Skin disorders.

Saromet *AstraZeneca, Arg.; Rontag, Arg.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety; skeletal muscle spasm.

Saronic *Novoform (Νοβοφαρμ), Gr.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).

Saronil *Artis, Spain.†*
Tropisetron hydrochloride (p. 1894·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Saroten *Lundbeck, Austria; Lundbeck, Denm.; Bayer, Ger.; Gerolymatos, Gr.; Lundbeck, Rus.; Lundbeck, S.Afr.†; Lundbeck, Swed.; Lundbeck, Switz.; Lundbeck, Ukr.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401·1).
Depression; pain; sleep disorders; nocturnal enuresis.

Sarotena *Lundbeck, India.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401·1).
Depression; nocturnal enuresis.

Sarotex *Lundbeck, Nash.; Lundbeck, Norw.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401·1).
Depression; pain; nocturnal enuresis.

Sarovex *Tabuk, Cz.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Sarox *Biomep, Mex.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer.

Saroxxo *Pharmahof, Thai.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sartafin Plus *Lyofin, Gr.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).

Sartal *Aller, Port.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; left-ventricular dysfunction; diabetic nephropathy.

Sartaxal *Sandax, Indon.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Sarten *Menarini, Cz.*
Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459·2).
Hypertension.

Sarten Plus H *Menarini, Cz.*
⊗Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Sarticain *Sanexa, Ital.*
Articaine hydrochloride (p. 1980·1).
Adrenaline (p. 1292·1) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia in dentistry.

Sartina *Temis, Arg.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089·3).
Schizophrenia.

Sartoc *Aspen, S.Afr.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Sartol *Stiefel, Spain.†*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Insect bites; pruritus; urticaria.

Sartuzin *Help, Gr.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder.

Sarval *Baliarda, Arg.*
Valsartan (p. 1521·2).
Heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Sarval D *Baliarda, Arg.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Sarvas *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Sarvastan *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Sarve *Farma-Projekt, Pol.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; diabetic nephropathy.

Sarvit a la glucuronamide *Meda, Fr.†*
Glucuronamide (p. 2517·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Tonic.

Sarvit a la lysine *Meda, Fr.†*
Lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Tonic.

Sasapir *Erkar, Gr.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia; gastritis; acid aspiration; pathological gastric hypersecretion.

Saseem *Pohl, Ger.*
Xylitol (p. 2220·3); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2); carrageenan (p. 2176·3); sorbic acid (p. 1770·2); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Dry mouth.

Sastid *GSK, Arg.; Stiefel, Braz.; Stiefel, Hong Kong; Stiefel, Indon.†; Stiefel, Malaysia; Stiefel, Mex.; Stiefel, Philipp.; GSK, S.Afr.; GSK, Singapore; Stiefel, Thai.†; GSK, USA.*
Sulfur (p. 1721·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Acne; pityriasis versicolor; seborrhoea; tinea versicolor; skin disorders; fungal skin infections.

Sastid Anti-Fungal *Stiefel, Singapore.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin and vaginal infections.

Sastid Jabon *Stiefel, Chile.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Acne; pityriasis versicolor; seborrhoea.

Sasulen *Faes, Spain.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Satarmed *Ceamed, Port.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy; heart failure; stroke prophylaxis in left-ventricular hypertrophy.

Sathrocin *Pharmaniaga, Malaysia.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Satigene *Microsules, Arg.*
Irinotecan hydrochloride (p. 812·2).
Colorectal cancer.

Satil *Biotech, Venez.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder.

Satinique Dandruff Control *Access, Canad.*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).
Dandruff.

Sativa *Flavia, Singapore.*
A range of emollients and skin cleansers containing avena (p. 2451·1).
Dry skin; pruritus.

Sativex *Bayer, Canad.; GW, Canad.; GW, Cz.; Almirall, Denm.; GW, Fin.; Almirall Hermal, Ger.; Neopharm, Israel; GW, Neth.; Almirall, Norw.; Novartis, NZ; Almirall, Spain; Almirall, Swed.; Bayer Schering, UK.*
Nabiximols (p. 2566-3).
Spasticity and neuropathic pain in multiple sclerosis; advanced cancer pain.

Sativol *Boiron, Fr.†; Boiron, Neth.†*
⊗Avena sativa (p. 2451-1); gentiana lutea (p. 2512-1); acide phosphoricum (p. 2589-1); strychninum phosphoricum (p. 2623-2); guarana (p. 2648-2); aurum muriaticum (p. 2521-1); helonias dioica (p. 2524-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sato Uonome Solution *Sato, Singapore.*
Lactic acid (p. 2539-1); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Keratinisation disorders.

Satogesic *Sato, Thai.*
Indometacin (p. 71-2).
Musculoskeletal, peri-articular, and soft-tissue pain.

Saton *Saval, Chile.*
⊗Sibutramine (p. 2330-2).
Obesity.

Satoxi *Verum, Port.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342-3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Satrogyl *Alkem, India.*
Satranidazole (p. 947-2).
Protozoal infections.

Satrogyl-O *Alkem, India.*
Satranidazole (p. 947-2); ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Protozoal infections.

Satromax *Ind-Chemie, India.*
Satranidazole (p. 947-2).
Protozoal infections.

Satromax-O *Ind-Chemie, India.*
Satranidazole (p. 947-2); ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Protozoal infections.

Satural *Polfarmex, Pol.*
Calcium lactate gluconate (p. 1784-2).
Calcium deficiency.

Saturnil *Adelco, Gr.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety disorders; mixed anxiety-depressive states.

Saubasin *Klavo, Gr.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Saugella allaitment anti-crevasses *Rottapharm, Fr.*
Mimosa tenuiflora; prunus armeniaca oil (p. 2587-1); calendula (p. 2465-2).
Cracked nipples.

Saugella Antiseptic *Rottapharm, Fr.*
Topical gel: ⊗Thyme (p. 2630-2); sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526-2); glycerol (p. 2517-2).
Vaginal dryness.

Rottapharm, Fr.
Topical liquid: topical mousse: Thyme (p. 2630-2); sage (p. 2608-3); lactic acid (p. 2539-1).
Genital cleansing in women.

Saugella Attiva *Rottapharm, Ital.*
Thyme (p. 2630-2); sage (p. 2608-3).
Personal hygiene.

Saugella Dermolatte *Rottapharm, Ital.*
Chamomile (p. 2474-1); sage (p. 2608-3).
Soap substitute.

Saugella Dermoliquide *Rottapharm, Fr.*
Soap; topical wipes: Sage (p. 2608-3); lactic acid (p. 2539-1).
Skin cleansing.

Rottapharm, Fr.
Vaginal gel: ⊗Loosestrife (p. 2545-2); helichrysum; sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526-2); glycerol (p. 2517-2).
Vaginal dryness.

Saugella Dermoliquido *Rottapharm, Ital.*
Sage (p. 2608-3).
Personal hygiene.

Saugella douceur Poligyn *Rottapharm, Fr.*
Prunus armeniaca oil (p. 2587-1); calendula (p. 2465-2); loosestrife (p. 2545-2); helichrysum; sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526-2).
Vaginal irritation.

Saugella Fitothym *Rottapharm, Ital.*
Thyme (p. 2630-2); wheat extract; sage (p. 2608-3).
Soap substitute.

Saugella Gel *Rottapharm, Ital.*
Vaginal lubricant.

Saugella Girl *Rottapharm, Fr.*
Avena (p. 2451-1); calendula (p. 2465-2); mallow (p. 2549-2).
Urogenital hygiene in girls.

Saugella Homme *Rottapharm, Fr.*
Helichrysum; clove (p. 2481-2); lactic acid (p. 2539-1).
Skin and urogenital cleansing in men.

Saugella HydraSerum *Rottapharm, Fr.*
Sage (p. 2608-3); calendula (p. 2465-2); avena (p. 2451-1).
Skin cleansing.

Saugella Idrocrema *Rottapharm, Ital.*
Vaginal lubricant.

Saugella Irritiloc *Rottapharm, Ital.*
Lactic acid (p. 2539-1).
Maintenance of vaginal pH.

Saugella Poligyn *Rottapharm, Fr.*
Thyme (p. 2630-2); chamomile (p. 2474-1).
Genital cleansing in women.

Rottapharm, Ital.
Thyme (p. 2630-2); levomenol (p. 2544-1).
Personal hygiene; correction of vaginal pH.

Saugella Salviettine *Rottapharm, Ital.*
Sage (p. 2608-3); lactic acid (p. 2539-1).
Personal hygiene.

Saugella Solido ph 3.5 *Rottapharm, Ital.*
Sage (p. 2608-3).
Soap substitute for oily skin.

Saugella Solido Zolfo *Rottapharm, Ital.*
Sulfur (p. 1721-1).
Soap substitute; acne.

Saugella Uomo *Rottapharm, Ital.*
Helichrysum italicum; clove (p. 2481-2).
Male personal hygiene.

Saurat *Ivax, Arg.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; bulimia.

Savacol Mouth and Throat Rinse *Colgate Oral Care, Austral.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Mouth ulcers; minor oral infections.

Savarine *AstraZeneca, Fr.; IPET (IPET), Gr.*
Proguanil hydrochloride (p. 661-3); chloroquine phosphate (p. 650-1).
Malaria.

Savarix *Gemi, Pol.*
Aesculus (p. 2431-2); benzocaine (p. 1980-2); heparin sodium (p. 1396-3).
Soft-tissue injury; venous insufficiency.

Save Face & Body *Arbonne, Canad.*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Savecal *Ibim, Ital.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Calcium deficiency; calcium supplement.

Savecef *SRS, Philipp.†*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Savedar *Pfizer, Philipp.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Savella *Forest Pharmaceuticals, USA.*
Milnacipran hydrochloride (p. 435-3).
Fibromyalgia.

Savene *TopoTarget, Austria; SpePharm, Cz.; SpePharm, Denm.; Speciality European Pharma, Fr.; SpePharm, Irl.; Adienne, Ital.; SpePharm, Neth.; SpePharm, Norw.; SpePharm, Pol.; Ferrer, Port.; Ferrer, Spain; TopoTarget, Swed.*
Dexrazoxane hydrochloride (p. 1548-1).
Anthracycline extravasation.

TopoTarget, Belg.; TopoTarget, Gr.; TopoTarget, UK.
Dexrazoxane (p. 1548-1).
Anthracycline extravasation.

Saveor *Chiro, Philipp.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Ischaemic heart disease; hypercholesterolaemia.

Saveprost *Salvat, Spain.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749-1).
Prostatic cancer.

Saver *Elmor, Venez.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Savilen *Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.*
Ciprofibrate (p. 1338-1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Saving Face *Aubrey, Canad.†*
Padimate O (p. 1716-1).
Sunscreen.

Savior *Abic, Israel; Teva, Israel.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3); cetrimide (p. 1742-1).
Burn, skin, and wound disinfection.

Saviosol *Otsuka, Jpn.*
⊗Dextran 40 (p. 1138-1).
Plasma volume expansion; circulatory disorders; thrombosis.

Savles *Atlas, Arg.*
Emollient.

K2 Health & Wellness, Chile.
Soap substitute.

Savlex *Drogsan, Turk.*
Chlorhexidine (p. 1743-2); cetrimide (p. 1742-1).
Skin disinfection.

Savlodil *Regent, Canad.†*
Cetrimide (p. 1742-1); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Wound disinfection.

Savlon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Novartis Consumer, Irl.; Boots Healthcare, NZ; Pharmedica, S.Afr.
Cetrimide (p. 1742-1); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Skin, burn, and wound disinfection.

Savlon Antiseptic *Reckitt Benckiser, Austral.*
Cream: Cetrimide (p. 1742-1); chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743-3).
Skin abrasions; wounds.

Reckitt & Colman, Austral.†
Topical powder: Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Burns; wounds; skin abrasions; fungal skin infections.

Savlon Antiseptic Cream *Novartis Consumer, UK.*
Cetrimide (p. 1742-1); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Skin disinfection.

Savlon Antiseptic Liquid *Novartis Consumer, UK.*
Cetrimide (p. 1742-1); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Skin disinfection.

Savlon Antiseptic Wound Wash *Novartis Consumer, Irl.; Novartis Consumer, UK.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Wound disinfection; skin disinfection.

Savlon Dry *Novartis Consumer, Irl.; Novartis Consumer, UK.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Skin disinfection.

Savlosol *Kocak, Turk.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3); cetrimide (p. 1742-1).
Skin disinfection; burns.

Savonol *Markez, Turk.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3); cetrimide (p. 1742-1).
Skin disinfection.

Savosan *Vianex (Biovet), Gr.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Savoy Burn Relief *Wing Wai, Hong Kong.†*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); chlorhexidine (p. 1743-2).

Savrolin *Oro, Turk.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3); cetrimide (p. 1742-1).
Skin disinfection.

Savulin *Gedeon Richter, Hung.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Saw Palmetto Formula *Quest, Canad.†*
Buchu leaf (p. 2461-3); cayenne (p. 2469-3); corn silk (p. 2487-1); kelp (p. 2612-1); parsley leaf (p. 2583-3); cucurbita seed (p. 2489-2); saw palmetto berry (p. 2363-3).

Sax *Biotech Naturis, Venez.*
Boric acid (p. 2459-3).
Vaginal infections; vaginal hygiene.

Saxacid *Biotech Naturis, Venez.*
Acetic acid (p. 2426-3); sorbic acid (p. 1770-2).
Vaginal infections; vaginal hygiene.

Saxetil *Santa, Gr.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Saxib *Target, Gr.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436-1).
Depression.

Saxion *Duncan, Arg.*
Acenocoumarol (p. 1290-1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Saxizon *Teva, Jpn.*
⊗Hydrocortisone sodium succinate (p. 1640-3).
Corticosteroid.

Sayana *Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Cz.; Pfizer, Ger.; Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, Israel; Pfizer, Neth.; Pfizer, Pol.; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, UK.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Progestogen-only injectable contraceptive.

Sazar *Alkaloid, Rus.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527-2).
Epilepsy.

Sazi *NEGPF, China.*
Stavudine (p. 1015-3).
HIV infection.

Sazo *Wallace, India.*
Sulfasalazine (p. 1890-1).
Ulcerative colitis; Crohn's disease; rheumatoid arthritis.

SB Aurico Ear Drops *Universal, S.Afr.†*
Phenol (p. 1763-3).
Earache.

SB Blood Purifying Mixture *Universal, S.Afr.†*
Magnesium sulfate (p. 1787-3); potassium citrate (p. 1780-3); potassium iodide (p. 2336-3); iron and ammonium citrate (p. 2060-1).
Tonic.

SB Cirogin Cough Mixture *Universal, S.Afr.†*
Ipecacuanha (p. 1667-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

SB Diarrhoea Mixture *Universal, S.Afr.†*
Light kaolin (p. 1850-1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); catechu (p. 2472-3).
Diarrhoea.

SB Gripe Water *Universal, S.Afr.†*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1).
Infant colic.

SB Laxative Mixture *Universal, S.Afr.†*
Magnesium sulfate (p. 1787-3).
Constipation.

SB Rheumatic Ointment *Universal, S.Afr.†*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); turpentine; eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

SB Shisalene *Universal, S.Afr.†*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); capsicum oleoresin (p. 2469-3); turpentine; eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2).
Muscular aches and pains.

SB Strong-Lax *Universal, S.Afr.†*
Yellow phenolphthalein (p. 1877-3).
Constipation.

SB Toothache Drops *Universal, S.Afr.†*
Clove oil (p. 2481-3); chloroform (p. 1898-1).
Toothache.

SB Tox Worm *Universal, S.Afr.†*
Piperazine citrate (p. 163-1).
Ascariasis.

SB 3 Triple Action Pills *Universal, S.Afr.†*
Phenolphthalein (p. 1877-3); jalap resin (p. 1850-1); aloin (p. 1816-2); capsicum oleoresin (p. 2469-3).
Constipation.

SB Universal Ointment *Universal, S.Afr.†*
Starch (p. 2095-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); coal tar (p. 1723-2); phenol (p. 1763-3); cod-liver oil (p. 2056-3).
Eczema.

SB Unola Corn Remover *Universal, S.Afr.†*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Corns; warts; calluses.

SBOB *TNP, Thai.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

SB-Plex *Wescrib, Philipp.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2103-1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).
Vitamin B deficiency.

SBT *Rafa, Israel.*
⊗Buprenorphine hydrochloride (p. 30-3).
Opioid withdrawal syndrome.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Scabenzil *Delta, Braz.*
Benzyl benzoate (p. 2149·1).
Pediculosis; scabies.

Scabiacid *Valeludo, Ital.*
Permethrin (p. 2159·3).
Scabies.

Scabianil *Sofar, Ital.*
Permethrin (p. 2159·3).
Scabies.

Scabicid *Kimia, Indon.*
Lindane (p. 2157·1); usnic acid (p. 2640·2).
Scabies; Gram-positive bacterial skin infections.

Scabicin *Fischer, Israel; Cosmoforma, Port.*
Crotamiton (p. 1699·2).
Scabies; pruritus.

Scabiex *Rekah, Israel.*
Benzyl benzoate (p. 2149·1).
Scabies.

Scabimite *Galenium, Indon.*
Permethrin (p. 2159·3).
Scabies.

Scabin *Abdi, Turk.*
Benzyl benzoate (p. 2149·1).
Scabies; pediculosis.

Scabine *Stadmed, India.*
Lindane (p. 2157·1); cetrimide (p. 1742·1).
Scabies; pediculosis.

Scabioderm *Bajar, Arg.*
Bioallethrin (p. 2149·2); piperonyl butoxide (p. 2160·2); benzyl benzoate (p. 2149·1).
Pediculosis; scabies.

Scabioid *Legrand, Braz.*
Benzyl benzoate (p. 2149·1).
Scabies.

Scabiosa Complexe No 87 *Lehning, Fr.*
Solanum dulcamara (p. 2497·3); scabiosa; bellis perennis (p. 2454·2); camphora (p. 2466·2); sambucus (p. 2609·3); natrum phosphoricum (p. 1791·2); arsenicum iodatum (p. 2448·1); sulfur (p. 1721·1); hydrastis (p. 2528·1); croton tiglium; viola tricolor (p. 2647·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Scabirax *Innoderm, Philipp.†*
Crotamiton (p. 1699·2).
Scabies; pruritus.

Scabisan *Chinoin, Mex.*
Permethrin (p. 2159·3).
Pediculosis; scabies.

Scabisan Plus *Chinoin, Mex.*
Permethrin (p. 2159·3).
Scabies.

Scaboma *Glenmark, India.*
Cream: Lindane (p. 2157·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Scabies; pediculosis.

Glenmark, India; Glenmark, Malaysia.
Lotion: Lindane (p. 2157·1).
Scabies; pediculosis.

Scadan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medipharm, Chile.
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Miles, USA.
Tetradonium bromide (p. 1742·1); stearyl dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride.
Seborrhoea.

Scaflam *Montecorp, Braz.; Lovipharm, Gr.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal disorders; fever.

Scaflan *Schering-Plough, Venez.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Fever; osteoarthritis; rheumatic disorders; pain.

Scalacort DK *Avidax, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Scaldex *Owoc, Pol.*
Bacitracin (p. 225·3); calendula (p. 2465·2); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); propolis (p. 2597·3).
Burns; wounds; skin damage.

Scalid *Unico Química, Braz.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Scalp Relief *Redken, Canad.*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).
Dandruff.

Scalpe *Glenmark, India.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3); pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).
Dandruff; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Scalpex *Glenmark, Philipp.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3); pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).
Dandruff; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Scalpicin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Combe, Ital.
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Skin irritation.

Combe, USA.
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Formerly contained hydrocortisone, and menthol.

Scalpicin Capilar *Combe, Spain.†*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Scalp disorders.

Scalpin *Specifar, Gr.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal scalp infections.

Scan C *Mallinckrodt, USA.†*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal radiography.

Scanaflam *Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Scanalgin *Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Pain.

Scanarin *Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Scanax *Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Scancortin *Oriental, Philipp.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Corticosteroid.

Scandene *Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; sprains.

Scanderma *Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3).
Skin disorders.

Scanderma Plus *Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); bacitracin zinc (p. 225·3).
Infected skin disorders.

Scandexon *Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Corticosteroid.

Scandicain *AstraZeneca, Austria†; AstraZeneca, Ger.; AstraZeneca, Switz.*
Mepivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1992·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Scandicaine *AstraZeneca, Belg.; Septodont, Fr.; Levy, Israel; AstraZeneca, Neth.†*
Mepivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1992·2). Adrenaline (p. 1292·1), adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292·2), or noradrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1458·2) is included in some preparations as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Scandine *Zambon, Belg.; Zambon, Ital.*
⊗Ibopamine hydrochloride (p. 1407·1).
Heart failure.

Scandinibsa *Inibsa, Port.; Inibsa, Spain.*
Mepivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1992·2). Adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292·2) is included in some injections as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Scandishake *Aptalis, Canad.; Nutricia, Fin.; Nutricia, Irl.; Nutricia, NZ; Nutricia, Port.; Scientific Hospital Supplies, UK.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Nutricia, Austral.; Nutricia, Ital.
Food for special diets.
Cystic fibrosis.

Scandipharm, Israel.
A range of preparations for enteral nutrition.

Scanditen *Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Asthma.

Scandonest *Septodont, Austria; Septodont, Canad.; Septodont, China; Septodont, Cz.†; Septodont, Denm.; Septodont, Fin.; Inaprazis, Gr.; Septodont, Irl.; Ogna, Ital.; Septodont, Neth.; Septodont, Norw.; Septodont, Port.; Dental Warehouse, S.Afr.; Septodont, Spain; Bigman, Swed.; Wild, Switz.; Septodont, USA.*
Mepivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1992·2). Adrenaline (p. 1292·1), corbadrine hydrochloride (p. 2486·3), noradrenaline (p. 1458·2) or noradrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1458·2) is included in some injections as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Scandrex *Diapit, Gr.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1).

Scanidin *Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); diphenhydramine (p. 626·1).
Cough.

Scanlin *Quality, Hong Kong.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Skin disinfection.

Scanlux *Sanochemia, Austria; Sanochemia, Cz.; Iasis, Gr.; Sanochemia, Hung.; Sanochemia, Ital.; Sanochemica, Neth.†; Sanochemia, Port.; Iberoinveso, Spain; Sanochemia, Switz.; Sanochemia, UK.*
Iopamidol (p. 1590·3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Scanmecob *Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Scanneuron *Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).
Nervous system disorders; vitamin B deficiency; nausea and vomiting of pregnancy; migraine.

Scannotrast *Bracco, Austria.*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).
Radiographic contrast medium for CT scanning.

Scannoxyl *Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Scanovir *Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Scansepta *Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Mouth and throat disorders; skin infections; wounds.

Scantaren *Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Scantensin *Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Scantipid *Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias; coronary heart disease.

Scantoma *Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Bismuth salicylate (p. 1821·3).
Diarrhoea.

Scantropil *Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Mental function impairment; chronic alcoholism; cerebral trauma.

Scar Cream *Clay Park, USA.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Scar Esthetique *Scar Heal, Singapore.*
Palmitoyl tetrapeptide-7; palmitoyl oligopeptide; ascorbyl palmitate (p. 1737·1); vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3); pycnogenol (p. 2590·3); glucosamine (p. 2515·3); algae; seaweed (p. 2612·1); onion (p. 2575·2); ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1); arnica (p. 2447·2); dimeticone (p. 2209·3); betacarotene (p. 2051·1); grape seed (p. 2521·3); sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Scars; burns; keloids.

Scarab *Aristo, India.*
Lindane (p. 2157·1); cetrimide (p. 1742·1).
Pediculosis; scabies.

Scarda *Pharmaland, Thai.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Cerebrovascular disorders; mental function disorders.

Scassh Trouch Lozenge *Watanabe, Hong Kong.*
Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); platycodon root; dipotassium glycyrrhizate (p. 2520·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Scat *Cadila, India.*
Sparfloxacin (p. 357·3).
Bacterial infections.

Scaven *Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); zinc (p. 2126·1); selenium (p. 2086·3).
Dietary supplement.

Scelto *Pharos, Indon.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Postoperative pain.

Scheribar *Bayer, Arg.*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal radiography.

Schericur *Schering, Arg.†; Intendis, Spain.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Scheriderm *Bayer, Arg.; Intendis, Mex.*
⊗Diflucortolone valerate (p. 1634·1); isoconazole nitrate (p. 583·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Scherilan Crema *Intendis, Ital.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Barrier preparation.

Scheriproct
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bayer, Arg.; CSL, Austral.; Intendis, Austria; Bayer, Belg.; Bayer, Chile; Intendis, Fin.; Bayer, Irl.; Intendis, Mex.; Intendis, Norw.; Barlimed, Port.; Bayer Schering, S.Afr.; Bayer, Switz.; Bayer, UK; Schering, Venez.
⊗Prednisolone caproate (p. 1645·3); cinchocaine hydrochloride (p. 1983·2).
Anorectal disorders; haemorrhoids; pruritus ani.

Scheriproct N *Bayer, Swed.*
⊗Prednisolone caproate (p. 1645·3); cinchocaine hydrochloride (p. 1983·2).
Anorectal disorders.

Intendis, Thai.
⊗Fluocortolone pivalate (p. 1637·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Anorectal disorders.

Scheriproct Neo *Intendis, Gr.; Panagakis, Gr.*
⊗Cinchocaine hydrochloride (p. 1983·2); prednisolone caproate (p. 1645·3).
Haemorrhoids.

Schiwalys Hemofiltration *Baxter, Swed.†*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); with or without glucose (p. 2068·3).

Schizorol *Thebe, S.Afr.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).

Schlaf- und Beruhigungsdragees *Aponova, Austria.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); lupulus (p. 2546·1).
Anxiety; insomnia; nervous disorders.

SchlafTabs *Ratiopharm, Ger.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3).
Sleep disorders.

Schlehen Elixir *Weleda, S.Afr.†*
Blackthorn (p. 2458·2).
Tonic.

Schleimhaut-Komplex L Ho-Fu-Complex *Liebermann, Ger.*
Cepa (p. 2575·2); galphimia; kalium bichr (p. 2476·3); luffa (p. 2545·3); natr. chlor. (p. 1795·1); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); sticta (p. 2546·1); thuja (p. 2629·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Schmerz-Dolgit *Dolorgiet, Ger.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; rheumatism; fever.

Schnarchex *Peithner, Austria.*
Cinchona pubescens (p. 2478·3); strychnos nux vomica (p. 2573·3); atropa belladonna (p. 2453·3); pulsatilla pratensis (p. 2600·2); camphora (p. 2466·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

schnupfen endrine *Chiesi, Ger.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Nasal congestion; rhinitis.

Schnupfen Kapseln *Tetesept, Ger.†*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Schnupfencreme *Weleda, Ger.*
Aesculinum (p. 2431-2); berberis (p. 2502-1); bryonia (p. 2461-3); echinacea purpurea (p. 2498-1); prunus spinosa (p. 2458-2); hydrargyrum sulfuratum rubrum (p. 2555-3); camphor (p. 2466-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); thyme oil (p. 2630-3).
Nasal congestion.

Scholl Athlete's Foot *SSL, Irl.; SSL, Singapore; SSL, UK.*
Tolnaftate (p. 596-1).
Fungal skin infections.

Scholl Callous *Titan, Turk.†*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Calluses.

Scholl Callus Removal *SSL, UK.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Calluses.

Scholl Callus Remover *Schering-Plough, Canad.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Calluses; corns.

Scholl Corn & Callous Removal *SSL, Irl.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); camphor (p. 2466-2).
Corns; calluses.

Scholl Corn & Callus Removal Liquid *SSL, UK.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); camphor (p. 2466-2).
Corns; calluses.

Scholl Corn Removal *SSL, UK.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Corns.

Scholl Corn Remover *Schering-Plough, Canad.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Corns; calluses.

Scholl Corn/Callous Removers *SSL, Israel.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Corns and callouses.

Scholl 2-Drop Corn Remedy *Schering-Plough, Canad.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Corns; calluses.

Scholl Dry Antiperspirant Foot Aerosol Powder *Schering-Plough, Canad.†*
Aluminium chlorohydrate (p. 1694-1).
Foot perspiration; foot odour.

Scholl Seal & Heal *Reckitt Benckiser, UK.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); camphor (p. 2466-2).
Calluses; corns; verrucas; warts.

Scholl Verucca Removal *Reckitt Benckiser, UK.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Verrucas; warts.

Scholl Warzenfilm *SSL, Switz.†*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Warts.

Schoum *Omega, Fr.*
Pumitory (p. 2508-2); ononis (p. 2575-3); Jamaica dogwood (p. 2536-3); sorbitol (p. 2092-1); alverine citrate (p. 1819-1).
Gastrointestinal and kidney disorders.

Schrundensalbe Dermi-cyl *Liebermann, Ger.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Skin disorders.

Schufen *Kanyaku, Hong Kong; Kanyaku, Thai.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; fever; inflammation.

Schweden-Mixtur H *Hanseler, Switz.*
Aloes (p. 1816-1); senna (p. 1885-1); rhubarb (p. 1884-2).
Constipation.

Schwedentrunk Elixier *Infirmarius, Ger.*
Angelica (p. 2443-3); gentian (p. 2512-1); cardamom fruit (p. 2471-1); cinnamon (p. 2479-2); valerian (p. 2640-2).
Digestive-system disorders.

Schwefelbad Dr Klopfer *Protina, Austria; Protina, Ger.†; Protina, Hung.†*
Sulfur (p. 1721-1); sodium thiosulfate (p. 1576-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; skin disorders; bath additive; rheumatism.

Schwef-Heel *Heel, Neth.*
Sulfur (p. 1721-1).

Schwöneural N *Schwonr, Ger.*
Primula veris (p. 2596-2); melilotus officinalis (p. 2552-3); pulsatilla (p. 2600-2); asa foetida (p. 2449-3); cocculus (p. 2483-1); nux vomica (p. 2573-3); rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603-3); iris versicolor (p. 2534-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Schwörocard *Schwonr, Ger.*
Aurum (p. 2521-1); glonoinum (p. 1391-2); convallaria majalis (p. 2486-2); cactus (p. 2473-2); crataegus (p. 2488-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Schwörocor A *Schwonr, Ger.*
Chininum arsenicosum (p. 2601-3); selenium (p. 2086-3); panax ginseng (p. 2513-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Schwörosin *Schwonr, Ger.*
Pulsatilla (p. 2600-2); euphorbium; hydrargyrum biiodatum (p. 2555-3); apisinum (p. 2434-3); hepar sulfuris (p. 1721-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Schwörotox *Schwonr, Ger.*
Belladonna (p. 2453-3); baptisia (p. 2647-2); bryonia (p. 2461-3); echinacea (p. 2498-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Schwörotox A *Schwonr, Ger.*
Echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498-1); gelsemium (p. 2511-2); lachesis (p. 2538-3); aconitum (p. 2428-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sciargo *Potter's, UK.*
Shepherd's purse (p. 2614-2); wild carrot (p. 2647-2); divers (p. 2481-2); bearberry (p. 2453-2); juniper berry oil (p. 2537-2).
Sciatica; lumbago.

Sci-B-Vac *SciGen, Hong Kong; SciGen, Israel.*
A hepatitis B vaccine (recombinant) (p. 2389-3).
Active immunisation.

SciLin M30 *Bayer, China; SciGen, Hong Kong; SciGen, Philipp.*
⊗A mixture of insulin (human) 30% and isophane insulin (human) 70% (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

SciLin N *Bayer, China; SciGen, Hong Kong; SciGen, Philipp.*
⊗Isophane insulin (human) (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

SciLin R *Bayer, China; SciGen, Hong Kong; SciGen, Philipp.*
⊗Insulin injection (human) (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

SciLocyte *SciGen, Philipp.*
Filgrastim (p. 1151-3).
Neutropenia; mobilization of peripheral blood progenitor cells.

Scimax *GeneScience, Hong Kong.*
Filgrastim (p. 1151-3).
Neutropenia.

Scintadren *Nycomed Amersham, UK.*
Selenium-75 (p. 2228-1) in the form of 6β-(methyl(⁷⁵Se)seleno)methyl-19-norcholest-5(10)-en-3β-ol.
Adrenal gland imaging.

Scintimun *CIS, Cz.; CIS, Fr.; CIS, Irl.; CIS, Neth.; CIS, Pol.; CIS, Port.; CIS, Spain.*
Kit for labelling besilesomab with technetium-99m (p. 2228-1).
Scintigraphic imaging for localisation of osteomyelitis.

Sciomir *CT, Ital.*
Thiocolchicoside (p. 2026-2).
Spasticity; parkinsonism; neuromuscular pain.

Scippa *Gedeon Richter, Denm.†; Gedeon Richter, Irl.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416-2).
Depression; panic disorder; anxiety; social phobia; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Scipral *AMPDR, Port.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416-2).
Depression; panic disorder; anxiety; social phobia; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Sciroppo Berta *Berta, Ital.*
Liquorice (p. 1853-2); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678-1).
Cough; catarrh.

S-Citadep *Cipla, India.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416-2).
Depression.

Scitin *Wermer, Mex.*
Trimebutine maleate (p. 2634-1).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

SciTropin *SciGen, Austral.; SciGen, Hong Kong†; SciGen, Philipp.; SciGen, Singapore.*
⊗Somatropin (p. 1919-3).
Growth hormone deficiency; Turner' syndrome; growth disorders in renal failure; Prader-Willi syndrome; short stature in children born small for gestational age.

Sclefic *Actavis, Cz.*
Riluzole (p. 2605-1).
Amyotrophic bilateral sclerosis.

Scleruce *Novartis, India.*
Ramipril (p. 1483-3).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Sclérémo *Boiteau, Fr.*
⊗Chrome alum (p. 2476-2); glycerol (p. 2517-2).
Varicose veins.

Sclerobion *Merck, India.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Vitamin A deficiency; macular degeneration; atherosclerosis; xerosis.

Sclérocalcine *Lehning, Fr.*
Crocus (p. 2208-2); secale cornutum (p. 2137-1); geranium robertianum; senecio (p. 2612-3); silicea (p. 2208-3); crataegus oxycantha (p. 2488-1); sulfur (p. 1721-1); cortex benulae (p. 2457-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sclerodex *Omega, Canad.*
Glucose (p. 2068-3); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); phenethyl alcohol (p. 1763-2).
Sclerotherapy.

Sclerodine *Omega, Canad.*
Iodine (p. 2336-3); sodium iodide (p. 2337-1).
Sclerotherapy.

Sclero-Drainol *Boiron, Fr.†*
Arsenicum iodatum (p. 2448-1); baryta muriatica (p. 2452-3); aconitum ferox (p. 2428-3); glonoinum (p. 1391-2); theridion currassavicum; spigelia marylandica (p. 2621-3); aurum (p. 2521-1); sumbul; naja tripudians.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sclerofin *Ivax, Arg.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381-1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Scleromate *Polisodes, USA.*
Sodium morrhuate (p. 2619-2).
Varicose veins.

Scleron *Weleda, Austria; Weleda, Canad.; Weleda, Ger.; Weleda, S.Afr.†*
Plumbum mellitum (p. 2541-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sclerosol *Bryan, USA.*
Sterile talc (p. 1722-2).
Malignant pleural effusion.

Sclerovein *Resinag, Switz.; Resinag, Ukr.*
Lauromacrogol 400 (p. 2194-1).
Variceal sclerosis; varicose veins; telangiectasia; haemorrhoids.

Sclerovis H Plus *Amrol, Ital.*
Borage (p. 2459-1); Iceland moss (p. 2531-2); echinacea (p. 2498-1); melaleuca; peppermint (p. 1877-1); evening primrose (p. 2502-2); prunus dulcis; wheat (p. 2647-1); aloe (p. 1693-2); calendula (p. 2465-2).
Emollient.

Sclerovit *PannonPharma, Hung.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2).
Dietary supplement.

S-Cloxin *Inpac, Thai.*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275-1).
Staphylococcal infections.

SCMC *CCM, Malaysia; Beacons, Singapore.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Scoburen *Renaudin, Fr.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3).
Gastrointestinal disorders; biliary-tract pain; gynaecological pain.

Scobutrin *Landson, Indon.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Scoline *Mayne, Austral.†; GSK, S.Afr.†*
Suxamethonium chloride (p. 2037-1).
Depolarising neuromuscular blocker.

Scolmin *Biolink, Philipp.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Scopace *Hope, USA.†*
Hyoscine hydrobromide (p. 1845-3).
Parkinsonism.

Scopaject *Mylan, S.Afr.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Scopamin *Otto, Indon.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Scopamin Plus *Otto, Indon.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Scopanil *Lafi, Chile.*
Pargeverine (p. 1877-1); metamizole magnesium (p. 53-3).
Smooth muscle spasm and pain.

Scopas *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3).
Smooth muscle spasm; peptic ulcer; gastro-duodenitis; nausea and vomiting.

Scope
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Procter & Gamble, USA.
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1).
Minor mouth or throat irritation.

Scopex *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3).
Gastrointestinal spasm.

Scopex Co *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3); dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Scopinal *Julphar, UAE.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3).
Smooth muscle spasm; peptic ulcer; aid in gastrointestinal examination.

Scopma *Ilars, Indon.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Scopma Plus *Ilars, Indon.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Painful smooth muscle spasm.

Scopoderm *Novartis, Denm.; Novartis, Fin.; Novartis, Norw.; Novartis, Swed.*
Hyoscine (p. 1845-3).
Motion sickness.

Scopoderm TTS *Novartis Sante, Fr.; Novartis Consumer, Ger.†; IFET [ΙΦΕΤ], Gr.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis Consumer, Neth.; Enzpharma, NZ; Novartis Nutrition, Singapore; Novartis Consumer, UK.*
Hyoscine (p. 1845-3).
Motion sickness; palliative care in respiratory congestion.

Scopolan *Herbapol Wroclaw, Pol.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3).
Biliary-tract spasm; peptic ulcer; vomiting; gastrointestinal spasm; spastic constipation; adjunct in radiology.

Scopolan Compositum *Herbapol Wroclaw, Pol.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3); dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Smooth muscle spasm; peptic ulcer; pancreatitis; vomiting; adjunct in radiology and endoscopy.

Scorbatate *Saroyal, Canad.†*
Vitamin C (p. 2110-3).

Scorbex *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Scorbolamid *Polpharma, Pol.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); rutoside (p. 2505-3); salicylamide (p. 129-2).
Cold symptoms; headache; neuralgia.

Scott *GSK Consumer, Venez.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamon D.
Dietary supplement.

Scott Tradicional *GSK Consumer, Venez.*
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056-3).
Vitamin A and D deficiency; vitamin A and D supplement.

Scottopect *Nycomed, Austria.*
Gel: Turpentine oil (p. 2636-3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); thyme oil (p. 2630-3); menthol (p. 2553-2); camphor (p. 2466-2).
Catarrh; bronchitis.
Nycomed, Austria.
Oral liquid: Thyme (p. 2630-2); wild thyme (p. 2648-1); ribwort plantain (p. 2604-2).
Catarrh; bronchitis.

Scott's Chewyvit C *Sterling, Indon.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Dietary supplement.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Scott's Cod Liver *GSK, Thai.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3).

Scott's Cod Liver Oil *Sterling, Indon.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3); omega-3 fatty acids (p. 1460·1).
Dietary supplement.

Scott's Emulsion
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK, Hong Kong.
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3).
Dietary supplement.

SmithKline Beecham, USA.
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3).

Sterling, Indon.
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3); calcium hypophosphite (p. 2530·3); sodium hypophosphite (p. 2530·3).
Vitamin A and D deficiency.

Scott's Emulsion Orange *GSK, Hong Kong.†*
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3); calcium hypophosphite (p. 2530·3).
Dietary supplement.

Scott's Emulsion Original
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
SmithKline Beecham, Hong Kong.†
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3); capelin oil; calcium hypophosphite (p. 2530·3); sodium hypophosphite (p. 2530·3).
Dietary supplement.

Scott's Emulsion Vita *Sterling, Indon.*
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3); calcium hypophosphite (p. 2530·3).
Vitamin A and D deficiency.

Sterling, Indon.
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3); calcium hypophosphite (p. 2530·3).
Vitamin A and D supplement.

Scott's Hi-Calcium *GSK, Hong Kong.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium supplement.

Scot-Tussin Allergy *Scot-Tussin, USA.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).

Scot-Tussin Diabetes *Scot-Tussin, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Scot-Tussin DM *Scot-Tussin, USA.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Scot-Tussin DM Cough Chasers *Scot-Tussin, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Coughs.

Scot-Tussin Expectorant *Scot-Tussin, USA.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs.

Scot-Tussin Original 5-Action *Scot-Tussin, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); sodium salicylate (p. 132·2); caffeine citrate (p. 1203·3).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Scot-Tussin Senior Clear *Scot-Tussin, USA.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Coughs.

SCR *Pickles, UK.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Cradle cap.

Scribcin *Wesarb, Philipp.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Scripto-Lyte *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); glucose (p. 2068·3) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration therapy; diarrhoea.

Scripto-Metic *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Prochlorperazine maleate (p. 1098·3).
Vestibular disorders; migraine; nausea and vomiting.

Scripto-Pam *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).

Scrofularia Composé *Boiron, Fr.*
Scrofularia; mercurius dulcis (p. 2555·3); anemone pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3); phytolacca decandra (p. 2593·2); conium maculatum (p. 2524·3); calcarea iodata (p. 1658·1); solidago virga aurea (p. 2620·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Scrub-Atlas *Atlas, Arg.*
Ammonium glycolate (p. 1704·3); polyethylene granules (p. 1690·3).
Exfoliant skin cleanser; acne.

K2 Health & Wellness, Chile.
Glycolic acid (p. 1704·3); polyethylene microspheres (p. 1690·3).
Skin cleansing.

Scullcap & Gentian Tablets *Dorwest, UK.*
Skullcap (p. 2617·1); valerian (p. 2640·2); vervain (p. 2645·1); gentian (p. 2512·1).
Irritability; insomnia; anxiety.

Sculptra *Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Dermik, USA.*
Polylactic acid.
Facial fat loss in HIV infection.

Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.
Poly L-lactic acid.
Skin irregularities; scars.

SCV 300 *Sigma, Arg.*
dl-alpha tocopherol (p. 2119·1); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).

SDE Tar *Schering-Plough, Ital.*
Coal tar (p. 1723·2).
Scalp disorders.

SDE Zinc *Schering-Plough, Ital.*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

SD-Hermal *Almirall Hermal, Ger.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis; pityriasis versicolor.

SDN 200 *Sigma, Arg.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); passion flower (p. 2584·1); valepotriates (p. 2640·2).
Insomnia; nervous disorders; gastrointestinal disorders.

S-Docid *Medipharma, Thai.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

SE-25 *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).

SE BPO *Seton, USA.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

SE SS *Seton, USA.*
Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Acne.

Sea Clens *Coloplast, Canad.†*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Wound cleansing.

Sea For *Christo, Hong Kong.†*
Meclozine (p. 634·3).

SEA ORS *SEA Pharm, Thai.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); glucose (p. 2068·3) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration therapy; diarrhoea.

Sea Snake Antivenene *Commonwealth Serum, Hong Kong.*
Snake venom antisera from horses treated with Enhydrina schistosa venom (p. 2419·1).
Snake bite.

Sea Snake Antivenom *CSL, Singapore.*
Snake venom antisera from horses treated with Enhydrina schistosa venom (p. 2419·1).
Snake bite.

Sea-Cal *Bioceuticals, UK.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).

Seacalcit *Bergamo, Braz.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178·1).

Seacor *SPA, Ital.*
Omega-3 triglycerides (p. 1460·3).
Hypertriglyceridaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Sealking *Cipla, India.*
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3).

Sealking Plus *Cipla, India.*
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Seal & Heal *SSL, Hung.; SSL, Pol.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Warts; corns; calluses.

Sealax *Seaford, Canad.†*
Macrogol 3350 (p. 2547·3).

Sea-Legs *SSL, Irl.; Boots Healthcare, NZ; SSL, UK.*
Meclozine hydrochloride (p. 634·3).
Motion sickness.

Seale's Lotion *C & M, USA.*
Sulfur (p. 1721·1); borax (p. 2459·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Acne.

Seal-On *Allirocal, Irl.†; Beta Healthcare, UK.*
Calcium oxidised cellulose (p. 1157·3); sodium oxidised cellulose (p. 1157·3).
Capillary haemorrhage.

SeaMist *Schein, USA.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Inflammation and dryness of nasal membranes.

Sea-Omega *Rugby, USA.*
Omega-3 marine triglycerides (p. 1460·3).
Dietary supplement.

Sea-Sel *Da Vinci, Canad.†*
Minerals.

Seasonale *Paladin, Canad.; Teva, USA.*
84 Tablets, levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Seasonique *Paladin, Canad.; Teva, Israel; Duramed, USA.*
84 Tablets, levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, ethinylestradiol.
Combined oral contraceptive.

SeaSorb *Coloplast, Fr.*
Calcium alginate (p. 1136·3); carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).
Ulcers; wounds.

Coloplast, Arg.†
Calcium alginate (p. 1136·3); sodium alginate (p. 2167·3); carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).
Exudating wounds.

SeaSorb Soft *Coloplast, Belg.*
Calcium alginate (p. 1136·3).
Wounds.

Coloplast, Ger.; Coloplast, UK.
Calcium alginate (p. 1136·3); carmellose (p. 2175·1).
Burns; ulcers; wounds; exudating wounds.

SeaSorb-Ag *Coloplast, Ger.*
Calcium alginate (p. 1136·3); carmellose (p. 2175·1); ionic silver (p. 2615·1).
Burns; ulcers; wounds.

Seatone *Peter Black, UK.*
Green-lipped mussel (p. 2522·3).

Seaweed Slimix *English Herbal Medicines, UK.*
Fucus vesiculosus.
Slimming aid.

Seazze *Aspen, Austral.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy.

Sebamed *Sebapharma, Hong Kong; Bayer, Mex.; Sebapharma, Thai.*
A range of skin cleansers and emollients.

Lafco, Canad.
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); soft paraffin (p. 2211·3).
Nappy rash.

Sebamed Multi Protect Suncream *Sebapharma, Thai.*
SPF 30; SPF 50+: Titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); diethylamino hydroxybenzoyl hexyl benzoate; bemotrizinol (p. 1695·3); iscotrizinol (p. 1706·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Sebamed Suncream 20 *Sebapharma, Thai.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2).
Sunscreen.

Sebamed Suncream 28 *Sebapharma, Thai.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Sebamed Sunlotion 20 *Sebapharma, Thai.†*
SPF 20: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2).
Sunscreen.

Seba-Nil *Healthpoint, USA.*
Skin cleanser.
Acne.

Sebapain *Berman, Mex.*
Ketorolac (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Sebaquin *Summers, USA.*
Diiodohydroxyquinoline (p. 931·1).
Scalp disorders.

Sebasorb *Summers, USA.*
Sulfur (p. 1721·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Acne.

Sebaxyl *Mediphar, Venez.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); boric acid (p. 2459·3); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Acne; seborrhoea.

Sebclair *Sinclair, Fr.*
Emollient.
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Sebco *Centrapharm, UK.*
Coal tar (p. 1723·2); precipitated sulfur (p. 1721·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Scalp disorders.

Sebcur *Dermtek, Canad.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Seborrhoea of the scalp.

Sebcur-T *Dermtek, Canad.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); coal tar (p. 1723·2).
Psoriasis of the scalp.

Sebercim *GSK, Ital.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Sebex *Rugby, USA.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Seborrhoea.

Sebex-T *Rugby, USA.*
Coal tar (p. 1723·2); sulfur (p. 1721·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Seborrhoea.

Sebidin *GSK, Pol.; GSK, Ukr.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743·3).
Mouth and throat disorders; mouth disinfection.

GSK, Rus.
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); chlorhexidine (p. 1743·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Sebifin *Ranbaxy, Mex.†*
Terbinafine (p. 593·3).

Sebiprox *Stiefel, Denm.; GSK, Fin.†; GSK, Fr.; Stiefel, Ger.; Stiefel, Ital.; Stiefel, Neth.†; Stiefel, Norw.; Stiefel, Port.; Stiefel, Spain; GSK, Swed.; GSK, Switz.*
Ciclopirox olamine (p. 575·3).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Sebirinse *Ego, Austral.; Ego, NZ.*
Dicetyldimonium chloride; dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2); phenethyl alcohol (p. 1763·2).
Dandruff; dry scalp and hair disorders.

Ego, Hong Kong.
Dicetyldimonium chloride; panthenol (p. 2582·2).
Scalp disorders.

Sebitar *Ego, Austral.; Ego, Hong Kong; Ego, Malaysia; Ego, NZ; Ego, Singapore.*
Pine tar (p. 1723·3); coal tar (p. 1723·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); undecylenamide (p. 596·3).
Skin and scalp disorders.

Sebium *Dispolab, Chile.†*
Cream: Moisturiser for greasy skin.

Dispolab, Chile.†
Gel: Skin cleanser.

Sébium *Bioderma, Fr.*
Lactic acid (p. 2539·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); zinc gluconate (p. 2126·2); enoxolone (p. 54·2); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Seborrhoea.

Sebium AKN *Dispolab, Chile†; Bioderma, Venez.*
Zinc gluconate (p. 2126·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); enoxolone (p. 54·2); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); AHA esters.
Acne.

Sebium Gel *Bioderma, Venez.*
Soap substitute.
Acne.

Sebium H2O *Bioderma, Venez.*
Skin cleanser.
Acne.

Dispolab, Chile.†
Zinc gluconate (p. 2126·2); copper sulfate (p. 2057·2).
Acne.

Sebivo *Novartis, Arg.; Novartis, Austral.; Novartis, Austria; Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Canad.; Novartis, China; Novartis, Cz.; Novartis, Denm.†; Novartis, Fr.; Novartis, Ger.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Hong Kong; Novartis, Indon.; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Israel; Novartis, Ital.; Novartis, Malaysia; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, Norw.; Novartis, NZ; Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Port.; Novartis, Rus.; Novartis, Singapore†; Novartis, Spain; Novartis, Swed.; Novartis, Switz.; Novartis, Thai.; Novartis, Turk.; Novartis, UK; Novartis, Ukr.*
Telbivudine (p. 1017·2).
Chronic hepatitis B.

Sebizole *Ascent, Austral.; Douglas, NZ; Douglas, Singapore.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Dandruff; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Sebo *Chew, Thai.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Scalp disorders.

Sebo Concept D/A *MLP, Canad.*
Resorcinol (p. 1718·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); sulfur (p. 1721·1).

Sebo Fluid *Widmer, Philipp.†*
Glyceryl stearate; triclosan (p. 1773·2); panthenol (p. 2582·2); cetyl alcohol (p. 2178·2).
Acne; seborrhoea.

Seboclear *Raymos, Arg.*
Minocycline (p. 324·3) or minocycline hydrochloride (p. 325·1).
Bacterial skin infections.

Sebolic *Pharma Investi, Chile.*
A range of skin and scalp preparations containing melaleuca oil (p. 2551·1).
Skin and scalp disorders.

Sebolic Fluido *Pharma Investi, Chile.*
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Sebolocion *Szama, Arg.*
Skin cleanser.
Acne; seborrhoea.

Sebolox *Drossapharm, Switz.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal scalp disorders.

Sebomin *Actavis, UK.*
Minocycline hydrochloride (p. 325·1).
Acne.

Sebon *Akdeniz, Turk.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Sébo-Psor *Widmer, Switz.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); tretinoin (p. 1725·2); urea (p. 1727·3).
Scalp disorders.

Seboreks *Abbott, Turk.*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).
Scalp disorders.

Seboren *Herbapol Pruszkow, Pol.*
Calamus (p. 2464·2); arctium (p. 2540·1); pastinaca sativa; urtica (p. 2639·3).
Seborrhoea; dandruff; alopecia.

Séborhéane *Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.†*
Cream: Glycolic acid (p. 1704·3); piroctone olamine (p. 1716·3); alpha hydroxy acids (p. 1704·3); zinc gluconate (p. 2126·2); levomenol (p. 2544·1); allantoin (p. 1693·1); vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119·2).
Seborrhoea; skin irritation.
Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.†
Shampoo: Piroctone olamine (p. 1716·3); alpha hydroxy acids (p. 1704·3); zinc lactate (p. 2126·2).
Dandruff.

Sebosel *Taro, Israel; Taro, Thai.*
Selenium sulfide (p. 1719·3).
Scalp disorders; seborrhoeic dermatitis; dandruff; pityriasis versicolor.

Sebosoap *Szama, Arg.*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); melaleuca oil (p. 2551·1); allantoin (p. 1693·1).
Exfoliant; seborrhoea.

Sebo-Soufrol *Galbo, Switz.†*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Scalp disorders.

Sébosquam *Expanscience, Fr.†*
Ictasol (p. 1706·1); cade oil (p. 1723·2); climbazole (p. 576·2).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Sebozole *Muromsky, Rus.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Seb-Prev Wash *Perrigo, USA.*
Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1).
Bacterial skin infections.

Sebrane
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
ProStrakan, Neth.; Biomed, Spain.
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Sebren *Ivax, UK.*
Minocycline hydrochloride (p. 325·1).
Bacterial infections.

Sebryl *Bioclon, Mex.*
Allantoin (p. 1693·1); clioquinol (p. 273·1); coal tar (p. 1723·2).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis; dandruff.

Sebryl Plus *Bioclon, Mex.*
Allantoin (p. 1693·1); clioquinol (p. 273·1); coal tar (p. 1723·2); triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis; dandruff.

Sebstopp *Exakta, Mex.*
Allantoin (p. 1693·1); coal tar (p. 1723·2); clioquinol (p. 273·1).
Seborrhoea.

Sebulex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Panalab, Arg.
⊗Panthenol (p. 2582·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); triclosan (p. 1773·2); potassium nitrate (p. 1766·2); boric acid (p. 2459·3); capsicum (p. 2469·3).
Seborrhoea.
Westwood-Squibb, Canad.†; Westwood-Squibb, USA.
Sulfur (p. 1721·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Itchy scalp; seborrhoeic dermatitis; scalp disorders.

Sebumselen *Llorente, Spain.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); selenium sulfide (p. 1719·3).
Skin and scalp disorders.

Secabiol *Norman, Spain.*
Carnitine (p. 2053·2).
Carnitine deficiency; cardiac disorders.

Secadine *Mykan, S.Afr.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Secadryckel *Kendrick, Mex.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Secalbum *Nutricio-Bago, Arg.*
Calcium caseinate (p. 2055·2).
Dietary protein supplement.

Secale Med Complex *Dynamit, Austria.*
Arnica (p. 2447·2); barium chloratum (p. 2452·3); secale cornutum (p. 2137·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Secale-Gastreu *Reckeweg, Ger.*
Acidum sulfuricum (p. 2624·2); crocus (p. 2208·2); hamamelis (p. 2523·3); secale cornutum (p. 2137·1); aesculus (p. 2431·2); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sécalip *Abbott, Fr.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Secalip *Farmasierra, Spain; Solvay, Turk.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Secalosan N *Hanosan, Ger.*
Secale cornutum (p. 2137·1); potentilla anserina; arnica montana (p. 2447·2); aesculus hippocastanum (p. 2431·2); clematis recta; angustura.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Secand *Royal, Chile.*
Sorbitol (p. 2092·1); malic acid (p. 2549·2); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Saliva substitute.

Secaris *Pandopharm, Canad.*
Macrogol (p. 2547·3); propylene glycol (p. 2205·2).
Rhinitis.

Secatoxin Forte *Teva, Cz.*
Codergocrine mesilate (p. 389·2).
Dementia; cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; migraine; hypertension; thrombosis prophylaxis; vestibular disorders.

Secfar *Elofar, Braz.*
Secnidazole (p. 947·3).

Secita *Berksam, Turk.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).

Seclodin *Home, Port.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Secloxin *Swiss Health, Philipp.*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Staphylococcal infections.

Secnal *Tauto, Braz.*
Secnidazole (p. 947·3).

Secnaxidol *EMS, Braz.*
Secnidazole (p. 947·3).
Amoebiasis; giardiasis; trichomoniasis.

Secnics *Delta, Braz.*
Secnidazole (p. 947·3).
Amoebiasis; giardiasis; trichomoniasis.

Secnidal *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
Secnidazole (p. 947·3).
Amoebiasis; giardiasis; trichomoniasis.

Secnidalin *Ducto, Braz.*
Secnidazole (p. 947·3).
Amoebiasis; trichomoniasis.

Secnidox *World Medicine, Ukr.*
Secnidazole (p. 947·3).
Trichomoniasis; bacterial vaginosis; amoebiasis; giardiasis.

Secnihexal *Hexal, Braz.*
Secnidazole (p. 947·3).
Amoebiasis; giardiasis; trichomoniasis.

Secnil *Piramal, India.*
Secnidazole (p. 947·3).
Trichomonal vaginitis; bacterial vaginosis; amoebiasis; giardiasis.

Secni-Plus *Farmoquimica, Braz.*
Secnidazole (p. 947·3).
Amoebiasis; giardiasis; trichomoniasis.

Secnitec *Greenpharma, Braz.*
Secnidazole (p. 947·3).
Amoebiasis; giardiasis; trichomoniasis.

Secnivax *Vivax, Venez.*
Secnidazole (p. 947·3).
Trichomoniasis; amoebiasis; giardiasis.

Secnix *Cifarma, Braz.*
Secnidazole (p. 947·3).

Secnizol *UCI, Braz.*
Secnidazole (p. 947·3).
Bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Secnol *IPRAD, Fr.*
Secnidazole (p. 947·3).
Amoebiasis; giardiasis; trichomoniasis.

Seco *Sriprasit, Thai.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); terpin hydrate (p. 1678·2).
Cough.

Secokapton *Strallhofer, Austria.*
Ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Migraine.

Secol *Odan, Canad.*
Isopropyl myristate (p. 2190·3); wool fat (p. 2219·3); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).

Seconal *Flynn, UK; Marathon, USA.*
Secobarbital sodium (p. 1106·3).
Insomnia; sedative.

Secotex *Boehringer Ingelheim, Arg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Braz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Chile; Boehringer Ingelheim Promeco, Mex.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Venez.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Secpel *Medinfar, Port.†*
Lactic acid (p. 2539·1); lecithin (p. 2542·2).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis of the scalp.

Secpel Composto *Medinfar, Port.†*
Ichthammol (p. 1705·3); lactic acid (p. 2539·1); lecithin (p. 2542·2).
Psoriasis; scalp disorders.

Secran *Scherer, USA.*
Vitamins.

Secrelux *Sanochemia, Ger.; IFET [ΙΦΕΤ], Gr.*
Secretin hydrochloride (p. 2612·2).
Test of pancreatic function; diagnosis of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Secrepat *Angelini, Spain.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); aluminium glycinate (p. 1817·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Secrepat Forte *Sperko, Ukr.*
Aluminium glycinate (p. 1817·2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1).
Digestive disorders.

Secresol *Parmamed, Switz.†*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Secret 28 *Elea, Arg.; Elea, Mex.*
24 Tablets, gestodene (p. 2279·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 4 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Secretil *Caber, Ital.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Secretin *Osoth, Thai.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with viscous mucus.

Secril *Baif, Ital.*
Borage oil (p. 2459·2); collagen (p. 2483·2); vitamins; magnesium (p. 1786·3).
Dietary supplement.

Sectil *Brasterapica, Braz.*
Secnidazole (p. 947·3).

Sectral *Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.; Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Sanofi-Aventis, Israel; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Polfa Grodzisk, Pol.; Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Sanofi-Aventis, UK; Reddy, USA.*
⊗Acebutolol hydrochloride (p. 1289·2).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension; myocardial infarction; hyperthyroidism; obstructive cardiomyopathy.

Sectrazide *Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Aventis, Indon.†*
⊗Acebutolol hydrochloride (p. 1289·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias.

Secubar Diu *Sandoz, Spain.†*
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Secuentex-21 *Pfizer, Mex.*
15 Tablets, mestranol (p. 2291·1); 6 tablets, chlormadinone acetate (p. 2257·3); mestranol (p. 2291·1).
Sequential oral contraceptive.

Secufem *Elea, Arg.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Post-coital oral contraceptive.

Securact *Sandoz, Ital.*
Methotrexate (p. 822·2).

Secural *SecFarm, Pol.*
Nonoxinol 9 (p. 2199·1).
Spermicidal contraceptive.

Securgin *Menarini, Ital.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Securil *Yolacta, Fr.*
Propionibacterium freudenreichii.
Maintenance of gastrointestinal flora.

Securo *Raymos, Arg.*
Ivermectin (p. 155·1).
Onchocerciasis; strongyloidiasis; scabies.

Securon *Abbott, UK.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; arrhythmias.

Seczol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medley, Braz.
Tioconazole (p. 595·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Fungal vaginal infections.
Valmor, Venez.
Secnidazole (p. 947·3).
Amoebiasis; giardiasis; trichomoniasis; vaginal gardnerella infections.

Sedabarb *Be-Tabs, S.Afr.*
Phenobarbital (p. 535·2).

Sedaben *Labima, Belg.*
Lormetazepam (p. 1082·1).
Insomnia.

Sedacalman *Schwarzwalder, Ger.*
Kalium bromat. (p. 2461·1); acid. picrinic. (p. 2634·2); hypericum (p. 449·1); avena sativa (p. 2451·1); valeriana (p. 2640·2); chamomilla (p. 2474·1); lupulus (p. 2546·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sedacid *SMB, Belg.; Anabiosis, Gr.; Pinewood, Irl.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Sédacollyre *Cooperation Pharmaceutique, Fr.*
Cethexonium bromide (p. 1742·1) or cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Formerly known as Bactyl.
Eye infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Cooperation Pharmaceutique, Fr.†
Oxedrine tartrate (p. 1463-2); berberine hydrochloride (p. 2455-1); benzododecinium bromide (p. 1739-2).
Eye congestion.

Sedacoron *Ebewe, Austria; Ebewe, Cz.; Sandoz, Hong Kong; Ebewe, Hung.†; Ebewe, Rus.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300-1).
Arrhythmias.

Sedacris *Elea, Arg.*
Theophylline (p. 1229-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough; obstructive airways disease.

Sedacum *Dawa, Indon.*
Midazolam (p. 1085-1).
Sedative; premedication; general anaesthesia.

Sedacur *Schaper & Brummer, Ger.; Phytotec, Hung.; MaxMedica, Swed.*
Valerian (p. 2640-2); lupulus (p. 2546-1); melissa (p. 2552-3).
Anxiety; insomnia; nervous disorders; sleep disorders.

Seda-Do *Grosler, Ger.*
Avena sativa (p. 2451-1); lupulus (p. 2546-1); passiflora incarnata (p. 2584-1); coffea (p. 2648-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sedador *Cristalia, Braz.*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2); adiphenine hydrochloride (p. 2431-1).

Sedafex *Pharmabiotics, Chile.†*
Cefadroxil (p. 233-2).
Bacterial infections.

Sedafiton *Phytopharm, Ukr.*
Valerian (p. 2640-2); leonurus (p. 2564-2); crataegus (p. 2488-1).
Nervous disorders; sleep disorders; cardiac disorders; skin disorders; mental function impairment.

Sedaflora *Abdi, Turk.*
Passion flower (p. 2584-1).
Insomnia; nervous disorders.

Sedagaston *Mylan, Jpn.*
Sodium gualenate (p. 1887-1); glutamine (p. 2070-3).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis.

Sedagel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Key, Austral.
Oral gel: Choline salicylate (p. 39-2); cetalkonium chloride (p. 1741-3); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Painful mouth disorders.
Key, Austral.
Lotion: Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1); chlorhexidine acetate (p. 1743-2); lidocaine (p. 1988-1).
Mouth ulcers; toothache; sore gums.

Sédagel *Roche-Posay, Fr.†*
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3).
Skin irritation.

Sedagin *Biocontrolfarm, Ital.*
California poppy (p. 2466-1).

Sedagul *Wild, Switz.†*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Local anaesthesia.

Sedakatt *Kattwiga, Ger.*
Avena sativa (p. 2451-1); coffea (p. 2648-2); passiflora incarnata (p. 2584-1); zincum valerianicum (p. 2641-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sedakter *Corsa, Indon.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Sedalène *Cristalia, Braz.; Gunther, Braz.*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3); homatropine methylbromide (p. 2007-3); papaverine hydrochloride (p. 2362-3); adiphenine (p. 2430-3) or adiphenine hydrochloride (p. 2431-1).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Sedalex *Teuto, Braz.*
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909-2); dipyrone (p. 53-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain; smooth muscle spasm.

Sedalgina *Teuto, Braz.*
⊗Isometheptene mucate (p. 2535-1); dipyrone (p. 53-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain.

Sedalgin-Neo *Balkanpharma, Rus.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); dipyrone (p. 53-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3); phenobarbital (p. 535-2); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Fever; pain.

Sedalia *Boiron, Cz.*
Chamomilla recutita (p. 2474-1); gelsemium (p. 2511-2); hyoscyamus niger (p. 2530-2); kalium bromatum (p. 2461-1); passiflora incarnata (p. 2584-1); datura stramonium (p. 2622-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sedalin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Chi Sheng, Thai.
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.
Elin, Philipp.
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.
Prodotti, Braz.†
Dipyrone (p. 53-3); papaverine (p. 2362-2); adiphenine (p. 2430-3); homatropine methylbromide (p. 2007-3).

Sedalipid *Steigerwald, Ger.†*
Magnesium-pyridoxal-5′-phosphate-glutamate.
Hyperlipidaemias.

Sedalit *Farmstandart, Rus.*
Lithium carbonate (p. 427-3).
Mania; psychoses; chronic alcoholism; migraine; Ménière's disease.

Sedalito *Merck, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Sedal-M *Sopharma, Rus.; Sopharma, Ukr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); dipyrone (p. 53-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3); phenobarbital (p. 535-2); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Pain; fever.

Sedalmerck *Merck, Mex.*
Tablets: Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; rhinitis; sinusitis.
Merck, Chile†; Merck, Mex.
Effervescent tablets: ⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Pain; fever; rhinitis; sinusitis; cold and influenza symptoms.

Sedalmerck Flu *Merck, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Sedalmine *Abbott, Turk.*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Pain; fever.

Sedalon *Gunsa, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Sédalozia *Iphym, Fr.†*
Crataegus (p. 2488-1); california poppy (p. 2466-1); valerian (p. 2640-2).
Nervous disorders; insomnia.

Sedalpan *Teofarma, Ital.*
Methyl nicotinate (p. 91-3); diethylamine salicylate (p. 51-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Sedam *Sandoz, Pol.*
Bromazepam (p. 1041-2).
Anxiety disorders.

Sedamed *Cimed, Braz.*
⊗Caffeine (p. 1203-3); dipyrone (p. 53-3); isometheptene (p. 2535-1).

Sedanat *PGN, Arg.†*
Valerian (p. 2640-2); tilia (p. 2631-3); passion flower (p. 2584-1).
Insomnia.

Sedangor *Sintesina, Arg.†*
Dipyridamole (p. 1362-2).

Sedanium-R *Coup, Ge.*
Famotidine (p. 1842-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hypersecretion including Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; conditions where gastric acid reduction is beneficial.

Sedans *Ganassini, Ital.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401-1); chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride (p. 1044-2).
Nervous disorders.

Sedante Dia *Serranita, Arg.*
Passion flower (p. 2584-1); valerian (p. 2640-2); tilia (p. 2631-3).
Sedative.

Sedante Noche *Serranita, Arg.*
Passion flower (p. 2584-1).
Insomnia.

Sedantol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Dovalle, Braz.
Valerian (p. 2640-2); melissa (p. 2552-3); passion flower (p. 2584-1).
Sedative.
Recalcine, Chile.
Diazepam (p. 1063-2); chlormezanone (p. 1045-1).
Anxiety; insomnia; skeletal muscle spasm.

Sedantio *Tilman, Belg.*
Passion flower (p. 2584-1).
Anxiety.

Sedapain
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Nichi-Iko, Jpn.
Eptazocine hydrobromide (p. 55-1).
Pain.
Garac, S.Afr.†
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Pain with tension.

Sedapap *Merz, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); butalbital (p. 1043-3).
Tension headache.

Sedaperidol *Biosel, Turk.*
Haloperidol (p. 1077-1).
Psychoses; agitation; behaviour disorders; anxiety; hiccups; nausea and vomiting.

Sedaphin *Asconer, Ger.†*
Valeriana officinalis (p. 2640-2); lupulinum (p. 2546-1); asa foetida (p. 2449-3); semecarpus anacardium (p. 2471-3); strychnos ignatii (p. 2532-1); kalium bromatum (p. 2461-1); myristica fragrans (p. 2573-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sédaplaie *Zambon, Fr.†*
Dodeclonium bromide (p. 1750-3); amylocaine hydrochloride (p. 1979-3).
Burns; wounds.

Seda-Plantina N *Quiris, Ger.*
Valerian (p. 2640-2); melissa (p. 2552-3); passion flower (p. 2584-1).
Nervous disorders; sleep disorders.

Sedaplus *CNP, Ger.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3).
Sleep disorders.

Sedapressin *Biospray, Ge.*
⊗Captopril (p. 1331-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Sedapulpe *Biodisa, Fr.†*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2); creosote (p. 1659-3); phenol (p. 1763-3); eugenol (p. 2501-2).
Dental canal disinfection.

Sédarène *Jolly-Jatel, Fr.†*
Capsules: Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Pain; fever.
Jolly-Jatel, Fr.†
Suppositories: Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Sedarin *Merck, S.Afr.†*
Paroxetine (p. 440-3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia.

Sedariston Konzentrat *Steiner, Ger.†*
St John's wort (p. 449-1); valerian root (p. 2640-2).
Anxiety disorders; sleep disorders.

Sedariston plus *Steiner, Ger.†*
Valerian root (p. 2640-2); St John's wort (p. 449-1); melissa leaf (p. 2552-3).
Nervous disorders.

Sedartryl
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Prater, Chile.
Zaleplon (p. 1114-3).
Insomnia.

Sedaselect *Dreluso, Ger.*
Avena sativa (p. 2451-1); ignatia (p. 2532-1); valeriana (p. 2640-2); selenium (p. 2086-3); gelsemium (p. 2511-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sedaselect D *Dreluso, Ger.*
Lupulus (p. 2546-1); valerian (p. 2640-2).
Nervous disorders; sleep disorders.

Sedasen *Sperko, Ukr.*
Valerian (p. 2640-2); peppermint; melissa (p. 2552-3).
Nervous disorders; insomnia; headache; migraine; dysmenorrhoea; menopausal disorders; functional gastrointestinal disorders; tachycardia; cardialgia; hypertension; pruritus; eczema.

Sedasol eco natura *Sandoz, Switz.†*
Valerian (p. 2640-2).
Nervous disorders; sleep disorders.

Sédaspir *Bride, Fr.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3); aspirin (p. 22-2).
Pain.

Sedastip *Milte, Ital.*
Fibre; vitamins.
Constipation.

Sedatab *PP Lab, Thai.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).

Sedatif *Boiron, Austral.†; Boiron, Hung.*
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428-3); atropa belladonna (p. 2453-3); calendula officinalis (p. 2465-2); chelidonium majus (p. 2522-2); abrus precatorius (p. 2426-1); viburnum opulus.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sédatif PC *Boiron, Cz.; Boiron, Fr.; Boiron, Neth.; Boiron, Port.; Boiron, Switz.*
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428-3); belladonna (p. 2453-3); calendula officinalis (p. 2465-2); chelidonium majus (p. 2522-2); jequirity (p. 2426-1); viburnum opulus.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sedatif PC *Boiron, Ukr.*
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428-3); belladonna (p. 2453-3); calendula officinalis (p. 2465-2); chelidonium majus (p. 2522-2); abrus precatorius (p. 2426-1); viburnum opulus.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sédatif Tiber *Poirier, Fr.†*
Crataegus (p. 2488-1); passion flower (p. 2584-1); potassium bromide (p. 2461-1); sodium bromide (p. 2461-1).
Anxiety; insomnia.

Sédatil *Boiron, Canad.*
Abrus precatorius (p. 2426-1); aconitum napellus (p. 2428-3); belladonna (p. 2453-3); calendula officinalis (p. 2465-2); chelidonium majus (p. 2522-2); viburnum opulus.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sedativae Species No 2 *Zdorovje, Rus.*
Valerian (p. 2640-2); peppermint leaf (p. 1877-1); motherwort (p. 2564-2); liquorice (p. 1853-2); lupulus (p. 2546-1).
Irritability; sleep disorders.

Sedativae Species No 3 *Zdorovje, Rus.*
Valerian (p. 2640-2); red clover (p. 2482-1); oregano (p. 2576-3); motherwort (p. 2564-2); creeping thyme (p. 2648-1).
Sleep disorders.

Sedativa-Injektopas *Pascoe, Ger.*
Avena sativa (p. 2451-1); valeriana (p. 2640-2); tarantula; ignatia (p. 2532-1); veratrum.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sedatival *Recalcine, Chile.*
Ketazolam (p. 1079-2).
Anxiety; insomnia; skeletal muscle spasm.

Sedatol *EG, Ital.*
Capsules: Passion flower (p. 2584-1); valerian (p. 2640-2); crataegus (p. 2488-1); chamomile (p. 2474-1); piscidia (p. 2536-3).
Insomnia.
EG, Ital.
Syrup: Passion flower (p. 2584-1); chamomile (p. 2474-1); crataegus (p. 2488-1); piscidia (p. 2536-3); melissa (p. 2552-3).
Insomnia.

Sedaton *Actavis, Hung.*
⊗Fentanyl (p. 60-1).
Pain.

Sedatuss DM *Trianon, Canad.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).

Sedavit *Arterium, Ukr.*
Valerian (p. 2640-2); crataegus (p. 2488-1); St John's wort (p. 449-1); peppermint leaf (p. 1877-1); lupulus (p. 2546-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); nicotinamide (p. 2083-1).
Nervous disorders; migraine; pruritus; insomnia; tension headache; menopausal disorders.

Sedazin *Lagap, Switz.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080-3).
Anxiety; sleep disorders; premedication.

Sedemol *Melisana, Belg.*
Althaea (p. 2438-3); poppy capsule (p. 1675-3); borax (p. 2459-2); sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2); phenol (p. 1763-3); cloral hydrate (p. 1055-2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Sedepron *Chinoin, Mex.*
Clonixin lysine (p. 40-1).
Pain.

Sedergine *BMS, Belg.; Uriach Aquilea OTC, Spain.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Fever; pain; musculoskeletal, joint and peri-articular disorders.

Sedergine C *Uriach Aquilea OTC, Spain.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Pain; fever.

Sedergine Vit-C *Abdi, Turk.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Fever; pain.

Sédermyl *Cooperation Pharmaceutique, Fr.*
Isothipendyl hydrochloride (p. 631-2).
Pruritus; insect stings.

Sedesterol *Poen, Arg.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Sedevil *Collins, Mex.†*
Tablets: ⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.
Collins, Mex.†
Syrup: ⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders; hypersensitivity reactions.

Sedi *Putchubun, Thai.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Sediat *Pflugar, Ger.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).
Sleep disorders.

Sedicion *Degorti, Mex.*
Dicycloverine (p. 1834-2).

Sediel *Sumitomo, China; Sumitomo, Jpn.*
Tandospirone citrate (p. 1109-1).
Anxiety; depression; sleep disorders.

Sedigastrol *Ronnet, Arg.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Sedilax *Teuto, Braz.*
Carisoprodol (p. 2021-3); diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain; smooth muscle spasm.

Sedilif *Sanitas, Chile.*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2); chlormezanone (p. 1045-1).
Anxiety; insomnia; skeletal muscle spasm.

Sedilix
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Singapore.
⊗Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2).
Cough.

Sedilix DM *Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Malaysia; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Singapore.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2).
Cough; nasal congestion; sneezing; rhinorrhoea.

Sedilor *Dolisos, Canad.†*
Coffea cruda (p. 2648-2); ignatia amara (p. 2532-1); passiflora (p. 2584-1); phosphoricum acidum (p. 2589-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sedinal *Melisana, Belg.*
Crataegus (p. 2488-1); ballota; passion flower (p. 2584-1).
Nervous disorders.

Sedinef *Yung Shin, Philipp.*
Cefradine (p. 249-1).
Bacterial infections.

Sedinol *SA Druggists Self Med, S.Afr.†*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain and associated tension.

Sedipin *Sal-J, Philipp.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Sedis *Ipso, Ital.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Sedistress *Tilman, Belg.*
Passion flower (p. 2584-1).
Nervous disorders.

Sedival *Meyer Nature, Venez.*
Valerian (p. 2640-2); melissa (p. 2552-3); passion flower (p. 2584-1).
Insomnia.

Sedocalcio *Deca, Ital.*
Calcium lactate (p. 1784-1); sodium benzoate (p. 1738-2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Sedofan *Sulphar, UAE.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cold symptoms; rhinitis; upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Sedofan II *Sulphar, UAE.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Nasal congestion; sinusitis; otitis media.

Sedofan DM *Sulphar, UAE.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Sedofan P *Sulphar, UAE.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Sedofan T *Sulphar, UAE.*
Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Sedofantil *Lafi, Chile.*
Calcium bromolactobionate (p. 1044-1).
Hyperactivity in children.

Sedoflame *Neocare, Belg.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.*
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362-3).
Burns.

Sedogelat *Kwizda, Austria; Panta, Hung.*
Valerian root (p. 2640-2); melissa (p. 2552-3); passion flower (p. 2584-1).
Anxiety disorders; sleep disorders.

Sedol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cozi, Braz.
⊗Isometheptene hydrochloride (p. 2535-1) or isometheptene mucate (p. 2535-1); dipyrone (p. 53-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
OFF, Ital.†
Propyphenazone (p. 127-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Fever; neuralgia; influenza symptoms.

Sedolin *Salen, Turk.†*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718-1); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); undecylenamidopropyl betaine.
Scalp disorders.

Sedomix *Leki Natury, Pol.*
Crataegus (p. 2488-1); lupulus (p. 2546-1); St John's wort (p. 449-1); melissa (p. 2552-3); rose fruit (p. 2607-1); valerian (p. 2640-2); avena (p. 2451-1).
Nervous disorders; insomnia.

Sedonat *Soria Natural, Spain.*
Passion flower (p. 2584-1); crataegus (p. 2488-1); valerian (p. 2640-2); bitter-orange oil (p. 2575-3).
Nervous disorders.

Sedonium *Cassella-med, Fin.; Cassella-med, Ger.; Lichtwer, Neth.†; Vifor, Switz.; Lichtwer, UK.*
Valerian (p. 2640-2).
Nervous disorders; sleep disorders; insomnia; agitation.

Se-Donna PB HYOS *Seton, USA.*
Atropine sulfate (p. 1310-2); hyoscyamine sulfate (p. 1848-1); phenobarbital (p. 535-2); hyoscine hydrobromide (p. 1845-3).

Sédopal *Lehning, Fr.*
Crataegus (p. 2488-1); california poppy (p. 2466-1); melilot (p. 2552-3).
Nervous disorders; insomnia.

Sedopan *Norma (Νορμα), Gr.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Sedopect *Andromaco, Chile.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Cold and influenza symptoms; cough.

Sedopram *Sedico, Rus.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411-1).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Sedopretten *Schoning-Berlin, Ger.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).
Insomnia.

Sedopuer F *SIT, Ital.*
Passion flower (p. 2584-1); valerian (p. 2640-2); crataegus (p. 2488-1); calcium glycerophosphate (p. 1783-3).
Nervous disorders; insomnia.

Sedoran *Raffo, Chile.*
Sertraline (p. 448-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Sédorrhoïde *Cooperation Pharmaceutique, Fr.*
Dodecionium bromide (p. 1750-3); benzocaine (p. 1980-2); esculoside (p. 2431-2); enoxolone (p. 54-2).
Anorectal disorders.

Sédorrhoïde Veinotonique *Cooperation Pharmaceutique, Fr.†*
Diosmin (p. 2505-2).
Venous insufficiency; capillary fragility; haemorrhoids.

Sedosolvin *Ipca, India.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Cough.

Sedotensil *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420-3).
Heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Sedotime *Faes, Spain.*
Ketazolam (p. 1079-2).
Anxiety; spasticity.

Sedotusse *Angelini, Port.†*
⊗Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2).
Cough.

Sedotussin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
UCB, Austria†; UCB, Ger.
Pentoxyverine (p. 1672-1) or pentoxyverine citrate (p. 1672-1).
Cough.
UCB, Hung.†
Pentoxyverine citrate (p. 1672-1).
Cough.

Sedotussin Efeu *UCB, Ger.†*
Ivy (p. 2536-2).
Bronchitis; catarrh.

Sedovanon *Craveri, Arg.*
Clonazepam (p. 519-1).
Epilepsy; anxiety disorders.

Sedovent *Schwarz, Ger.†*
Cinnamon (p. 2479-2); dried bitter-orange peel (p. 2575-3); achillea (p. 2427-3); gentian (p. 2512-1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Sedoxil *Medibiol, Port.*
Mexazolam (p. 1085-1).
Anxiety disorders.

Sedoz *Claris, Philipp.*
Midazolam (p. 1085-1).
Sedative; general anaesthesia; premedication.

Sedral
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Synco, Hong Kong.†
⊗Ephedrine (p. 1663-1); phenobarbital (p. 535-2); theophylline (p. 1229-3).

Sedrofen *Interbat, Indon.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233-2).
Bacterial infections.

Sedron *Gedeon Richter, Hung.; Richter, Pol.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Sedural *Rekah, Israel.*
Phenazopyridine hydrochloride (p. 124-3).
Urinary-tract pain and irritation.

Sedusen *Sanitas, Chile.*
Sulpiride (p. 1107-3).
Anxiety; depression; psychosomatic disorders; neuroses.

Seduxen *Gedeon Richter, Hung.; Gedeon Richter, Rus.; Gedeon Richter, Ukr.†*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Alcohol withdrawal syndrome; anxiety disorders; convulsions; epilepsy; status epilepticus; premedication; skeletal muscle spasm; spasticity; tetanus; delirium tremens; eclampsia.

Sedylin *Vickmans, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Codeine (p. 40-2); ephedrine (p. 1663-1); promethazine (p. 638-2).

Seebri *Novartis, Denm.; Novartis, Israel; Novartis, Jpn; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, Spain; Novartis, UK.*
Glycopyrronium bromide (p. 2519-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Seequin *Vivier, Canad.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705-1).
Skin hyperpigmentation.

Sef *Nevzat, Turk.*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Sefadex *Recalcine, Chile.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233-2).
Bacterial infections.

Sefagen *Bilim, Turk.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244-1).
Bacterial infections.

Sefaklil *Drogsan, Turk.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Sefal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Marveca, Ital.
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112-3).
Renal osteodystrophy; hypoparathyroidism; rickets; osteomalacia; osteoporosis.
Nabel, Turk.
Cinnarizine (p. 622-1).
Vestibular disorders; nausea and vomiting; motion sickness; peripheral vascular disorders.

Sefaller *Sandoz, Hung.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632-3).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Sefamax *Nabel, Turk.*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237-3).
Lidocaine (p. 1988-1) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Sefanem *Meprofarm, Indon.*
Meropenem (p. 321-3).
Bacterial infections.

Sefaretic *Unison, Hong Kong; Unison, Thai.†*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Oedema; hypertension; hypokalaemia; heart failure; hepatic cirrhosis with ascites.

Sefasin *LBS, Thai.†*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Sefazol *Nevzat, Turk.*
Cefazolin (p. 237-2).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Sefbaktam *Bilim, Turk.*
Sulbactam sodium (p. 360-1); cefoperazone sodium (p. 243-1).
Bacterial infections.

Sefdene *Unison, Hong Kong; Unison, Singapore.*
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; inflammation; pain.

Sefdin *Unichem, India.*
Capsules; syrup: Cefdinir (p. 238-3).
Bacterial infections.

Seferin *General Drugs, Thai.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Sefether *Lunan Better, Thai.*
Sevoflurane (p. 1912-3).
General anaesthesia.

Seffur *Tem, Turk.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255-3).
Bacterial infections.

Sefloc *Unison, Hong Kong†; Unison, Singapore.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434-3).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension; hyperthyroidism; migraine; myocardial infarction; heart failure.

Unison, Thai.
⊗Metoprolol (p. 1434-3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; arrhythmias.

Sefmal *Unison, Hong Kong; Unison, Malaysia; Unison, Singapore; Unison, Thai.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Sefmex *Unison, Hong Kong; Unison, Malaysia; Unison, Thai.*
⊗Selegiline hydrochloride (p. 914-2).
Parkinsonism; Alzheimer's disease.

Sefmic *Unison, Hong Kong; Unison, Malaysia; Unison, Thai.†*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85-3).
Pain; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Sefnac *Unison, Thai.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; dysmenorrhoea.

Sefnor *Unison, Singapore; Unison, Thai.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Sefoksim *Fako, Turk.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244-1).
Bacterial infections.

Sefotak *Valeant, Cz.; Eczacibasi, Philipp.; Eczacibasi, Turk.; Eczacibasi, Ukr.†*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244-1).
Bacterial infections.

Sefoxim *Fako, Turk.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244-1).
Bacterial infections.

Sefoxiram *Serral, Mex.*
Cefotaxime (p. 244-1).
Bacterial infections.

Sefpime *Shenzhen Zhijun, Thai.*
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239-2).
Bacterial infections.

Sefpotec *Nobel, Turk.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248-1).
Bacterial infections.

Sefsidal *Sanovel, Turk.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248-1).
Bacterial infections.

Seftem *Shionogi, Jpn.*
Ceftibuten (p. 252-2).
Bacterial infections.

Seftil *Unison, Malaysia; Unison, Thai.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136-2).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; inflammation.

Sefulken *Kendrick, Mex.*
Diazoxide (p. 1351-3).
Hypertension.

Sefuroks *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255-2) or cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Sefuxim *Shenzhen Zhijun, Hong Kong.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Shenzhen Zhijun, Thai.
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255-3).
Bacterial infections.

Segamol *Boehringer Ingelheim, Venez.*
⊗Fenoterol hydrobromide (p. 1208-2).
Threatened abortion; premature labour.

Segan *Polpharma, Pol.; Polpharma, Rus.†; Polpharma, Ukr.*
⊗Selegiline hydrochloride (p. 914-2).
Parkinsonism; Alzheimer's disease.

Seglor *UCB, China; Pharmakar, Ital.; Azevedos, Port.*
Dihydroergotamine mesilate (p. 672-2).
Orthostatic hypotension; migraine and other vascular headaches; vertigo; peripheral vascular disorders.

Séglor *UCB, Fr.*
Dihydroergotamine mesilate (p. 672-2).
Migraine; orthostatic hypotension.

Segol *Sanovel, Turk.*
Codergocrine mesilate (p. 389-2).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Segurex *Godor, Arg.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364-1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Seguril *Sanofi-Aventis, Spain.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387-1).
Forced diuresis; heart failure; hypertension; nephrotic syndrome; oedema; oliguria; renal failure.

Segurite *Raffo, Arg.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1).
Post-coital oral contraceptive.

Segusiv *Pisa, Mex.*
⊗Sibutramine hydrochloride (p. 2330-2).
Obesity.

SeHCAT *GE Healthcare, Belg.†; GE Healthcare, Denm.; GE Healthcare, Fin.; GE Healthcare, Irl.; GE Healthcare, Neth.; GE Healthcare, Spain; GE Healthcare, UK.*
Selenium-75 (p. 2228-1) tauroselcholic acid.
Radionuclide imaging of the biliary-tract, gastrointestinal tract, and enterohepatic circulation.

Sehydrin *Farmsintez, Rus.; Pharmasynthez, Ukr.*
Hydrazine sulfate (p. 2528-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Seide *Roform, Gr.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356-2).
Bacterial infections.

Seidon *Sanovel, Rus.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Seif *Bayer, Philipp.*
21 Tablets, ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Seihaito *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Angelica acutiloba root (p. 2443-3); ophiopogon tuber; poria sclerotium; skullcap root (p. 2617-1); platycodon root; apricot kernel (p. 2445-3); gardenia fruit; mulberry bark; jujube; citrus unshiu peel; asparagus tuber (p. 2450-2); fritillaria bulb; liquorice (p. 1853-2); schisandra fruit (p. 2611-2); ginger (p. 1844-1); bamboo trunk.
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Seijobofuto *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Skullcap root (p. 2617-1); platycodon root; gardenia fruit; cnidium rhizome; glehnia root; angelica dahurica root; forsythia fruit; coptis rhizome; liquorice (p. 1853-2); immature orange; schizonepeta tenuifolia; mentha herb.
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Seis-B *Apsen, Braz.*
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Vitamin B_6 deficiency.

Seishinrenshiin *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Ophiopogon tuber; poria sclerotium; nelumbo seed; skullcap root (p. 2617-1); plantago seed (p. 1849-1); ginseng (p. 2513-3); astragalus root (p. 2451-1); lycium bark; liquorice (p. 1853-2).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Seishoekkito *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Atractylodes lancea rhizome; ginseng (p. 2513-3); ophiopogon tuber; astragalus root (p. 2451-1); citrus unshiu peel; angelica acutiloba root (p. 2443-3); phellodendron bark; liquorice (p. 1853-2); schisandra fruit (p. 2611-2).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Sekomisin *Sanli, Turk.†*
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337-2); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3).
Bacterial skin infections.

Sekona *Duncan, Arg.*
Mesalazine (p. 1859-2).
Inflammatory bowel disease; anorectal disorders.

Seki *Zambon, Braz.; Zambon, Ital.*
Cloperastine fendizoate (p. 1659-2).
Cough.

Sekin *Almirall, Belg.*
Cloperastine fendizoate (p. 1659-2) or cloperastine hydrochloride (p. 1659-2).
Cough.

Sekisan *Almirall, Mex.*
Cloperastine (p. 1659-1).
Cough.

Almirall, Spain.
Cloperastine fendizoate (p. 1659-2) (p. 1659-2).
Cough.

Sekodin *Aktavis, Turk.*
Oxolamine citrate (p. 1671-2).
Cough.

Sekolaks *Sanli, Turk.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821-1).
Constipation.

Sekretovit *Anchor, Mex.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Sekretovit Amoxi *Boehringer Ingelheim Promeco, Mex.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Sekretovit Ex *Anchor, Mex.; Boehringer Ingelheim Promeco, Mex.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); clenbuterol hydrochloride (p. 1207-2).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Sekrol *Bilim, Turk.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Sekucid *Ecolab, Ital.†*
Glutaral (p. 1753-2); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758-3).
Instrument disinfection.

Sekudrill *Ecolab, Ital.†*
Potassium hydroxide (p. 2595-3); propylene glycol (p. 2205-2).
Instrument disinfection.

Sekumatic *Ecolab, Ital.†*
⊗Glutaral (p. 1753-2); alcohol (p. 1733-1); chloroform (p. 1898-1); acetone (p. 2166-3).
Instrument disinfection.

Sekusept *Ecolab, Ger.; Ecolab, Ital.*
Peracetic acid (p. 1763-1).
Instrument disinfection.

Sekusept Extra N *Ecolab, Ger.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1); glutaral (p. 1753-2).
Instrument disinfection.

Sekusept forte S *Ecolab, Ger.*
Formaldehyde (p. 1752-2); glutaral (p. 1753-2).
Instrument disinfection.

Sekusept Plus *Ecolab, Ger.*
Glucoprotamine (p. 1753-2).
Instrument disinfection.

Sel D *Pharmadevelopement, Fr.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2); sodium sulfate (p. 1888-1); sodium iodide (p. 2337-1); sodium bromide (p. 2461-1).
Dietary salt substitute.

Sel d'Ems *Sidroga, Switz.*
Natural sels d'Ems.
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Seladin *YSP, Malaysia; Yung Shin, Singapore.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Selamer *Tymoform, Pol.†*
Shark-liver oil (p. 2614-2).
Infections.

Selan *GSK, Spain.†*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Selang *Peptogen, Rus.*
Threonyl-lysyl-prolyl-arginyl-prolyl-glycyl-prolyl diacetate.
Anxiety.

Selax *Odan, Canad.*
Docusate sodium (p. 1836-2).
Constipation.

Selaxo *Prosl, Gr.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214-2).
Bacterial infections.

Selbex *Eisai, China; Eisai, Jpn; Eisai, Philipp.; Eisai, Thai.*
Teprenone (p. 1893-3).
Gastritis; gastric ulcer; peptic ulcer.

Seldepar *Sandoz, Turk.*
⊗Selegiline hydrochloride (p. 914-2).
Parkinsonism.

Selder *Eurolab, Arg.*
Vitamin E (p. 2119-1); lycopene (p. 2546-2); soya isoflavones (p. 2620-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); zinc (p. 2126-1); selenium (p. 2086-3).
Dietary supplement.

Seldiyet *Kocak, Turk.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); magnesium oxide (p. 1857-3); glutamic acid (p. 2070-2).
Dietary salt substitute.

Seldron *ICM, Singapore.*
Selenium sulfide (p. 1719-3).
Dandruff; pityriasis versicolor; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Sele200 *Framingham, Arg.*
Selenium (p. 2086-3).
Dietary supplement.

Selebound *Framingham, Arg.*
Selenium (p. 2086-3).
Dietary supplement.

Seleca *Cardinal, Indon.; Pharos, Indon.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); zinc (p. 2126-1).
Dietary supplement.

Selecal *Taisho, Jpn.*
⊗Tilisolol hydrochloride (p. 1513-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Selecom *Fulton, Ital.*
⊗Selegiline hydrochloride (p. 914-2).
Parkinsonism.

Select 1/35 *Pfizer, Canad.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294-2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
The 28-day pack also contains 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Selecta *Libbs, Braz.*
Conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260-1); medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis; oestrogen deficiency.

Selectadoce *Diba, Mex.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107-3).
Anaemias; neuritis.

Selectodril *Arlex, Mex.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434-3).
Hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Selecton *Bayer, Arg.*
Norethisterone acetate (p. 2294-3).
Adjunct in hormone replacement therapy.

Selectin *BMS, Ital.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473-1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Select-OB + DHA *Everett, USA.*
Chewable tablets, vitamins; iron (p. 2073-1); magnesium (p. 1786-3); zinc (p. 2126-1); capsules, docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1); lauric acid.
Dietary supplement.

Selectofen *Diba, Mex.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; pain; inflammation.

Selectofur *Diba, Mex.†*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387-1).
Hypertension; oedema.

Selectol *Gerot, Austria; Pfizer, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Chile; Leiras, Fin.; Pfizer, Ger.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Shinyaku, Jpn; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.*
⊗Celiprolol hydrochloride (p. 1334-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; ischaemic heart disease; hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy; hyperthyroidism; phaeochromocytoma; myocardial infarction.

Selectomycin *Taskarma, Ger.*
Spiramycin (p. 358-3).
Staphylococcal infections; toxoplasmosis.

Selectovit *Diba, Mex.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

Selectra
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanovel, Turk.
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Actavis, Rus.
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416-2).
Depression; panic disorder.

Selectrin *Ciforma, Braz.†*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections.

Selectrin Balsâmico *Cifarma, Braz.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1).

Selecturon *Gerot, Austria.*
⊗Celiprolol hydrochloride (p. 1334·2); chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).
Hypertension.

Selectus
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
BA Farma, Port.
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Bulimia nervosa: depression; mixed anxiety depressive disorders; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Purissimus, Arg.
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Selectus FN *Purissimus, Arg.*
Clofedanol hydrochloride (p. 1659·1); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Cough.

Seledot *Master Pharma, Ital.*
⊗Selegiline hydrochloride (p. 914·2).
Psychiatric disorders.

Seledie *Italfarmaco, Ital.*
Nadroparin calcium (p. 1443·2).
Venous thrombosis.

Selefit Plus *Golenium, Indon.*
Selenium (p. 2086·3); betacarotene (p. 2051·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); zinc gluconate (p. 2126·2).
Dietary supplement.

Selegel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medifarm Ducray, Venez.
Selenium sulfide (p. 1719·3).
Scalp disorders.

Pierre Fabre Dermo-Cosmetique, Arg.
Selenium sulfide (p. 1719·3); ictasol (p. 1706·1).
Dandruff.

Silesia, Chile.
Selenium sulfide (p. 1719·3); ichthammol (p. 1705·3).
Scalp disorders.

Sélégel *Ducray, Fr.†*
Selenium sulfide (p. 1719·3); ichthammol (p. 1705·3).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Selegesic *Sel-J, Philipp.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Selegos *Medochemie, Hong Kong; Medochemie, Rus.†; Medochemie, Singapore.*
⊗Selegiline hydrochloride (p. 914·2).
Parkinsonism.

Seleject *Biosyn, Ger.†*
Sodium selenite (p. 2087·1).
Selenium deficiency.

Selektine *BMS, Neth.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; reduction of cardiovascular risk.

Selemite-B *Blackmores, Austral.†*
Selenomethionine (p. 2087·1).
Selenium deficiency.

Selemix *Provita, Ital.*
Vitamins; minerals; ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1).

Selemycin *Medochemie, Rus.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Bacterial infections.

Selen *Fresenius Kabi, Austria.*
Sodium selenite (p. 2087·1).
Dietary supplement.

Selen Plus *Selenium Pharma, Hung.*
Selenium (p. 2086·3).
Dietary supplement.

Selenarell *Sanorell, Ger.*
Natrium selenosum (p. 2087·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Selenase *Biosyn, Austria; Biosyn, Cz.; Biosyn, Ger.; Biosyn, Neth.; Biosyn, Port.; Robapharm, Switz.; Er-Kim, Turk.; Oxford Nutrition, UK.*
Sodium selenite (p. 2087·1).
Dietary supplement; selenium deficiency.

Selenase T *IFET (IΦET), Gr.*
Sodium selenite (p. 2087·1).

Selenazo *Biosyn, Ukr.*
Sodium selenite (p. 2087·1).
Selenium deficiency.

Selene
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biomedica, Ital.
Ademetionine (p. 2429·3); glutamine (p. 2070·3); magnesium (p. 1786·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); selenium (p. 2086·3).
Mental function impairment.

Eurofarma, Braz.
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2).
Androgenic symptoms in women; polycystic ovary syndrome.

Vivax, Venez.
dl-Alfa tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2); selenium yeast (p. 2125·2).
Vitamin E deficiency; selenium deficiency.

Selene-Activ *Wassen, UK.*
Selenium (p. 2086·3); broccoli extract; vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Dietary supplement.

Selenica *Kowa, Jpn.*
Sodium valproate (p. 553·1).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder; migraine.

Selenil *Vita, Venez.*
Selenium sulfide (p. 1719·3); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Dandruff.

Selenium Bonus *Lifeplan, UK.*
Selenium (p. 2086·3); chromium (p. 2055·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); vitamins.
Antioxidant preparation.

Selenium Complexe No 99 *Lehning, Fr.*
Selenium metallicum (p. 2086·3); aurum muriaticum natronatum (p. 2521·2); chininum sulfuricum (p. 665·2); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077·1); natrum carbonicum (p. 2617·3); ginseng (p. 2513·3); kola (p. 2648·2); conium maculatum (p. 2524·3); damiana (p. 2491·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Selenium Homaccord *Heel, Canad.†*
Potassium phosphate dibasic (p. 1791·1); selenium (p. 2086·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Selenium Med Complex *Dynamit, Austria.*
Acidum phosphoricum (p. 2589·1); conium (p. 2524·3); crataegus (p. 2488·1); ginseng (p. 2513·3); selenium (p. 2086·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Selenium + Zinc *Pharma Nord, Fr.†*
Selenium (p. 2086·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); vitamins.

Selenium-ACE *Pharmco, S.Afr.*
Selenium yeast (p. 2125·2); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.†
Selenium yeast (p. 2125·2); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Wassen, Ital.†
Selenium (p. 2086·3); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); betacarotene (p. 2051·1).

Selenix *Novartis Consumer, Port.*
Selenium sulfide (p. 1719·3).
Dandruff; pityriasis versicolor.

Selenk *Strathmann, Ger.*
Urtica (p. 2639·3).
Rheumatic disorders.

Selen-loges *Loges, Ger.*
Sodium selenite (p. 2087·1).
Selenium deficiency.

Seleno Forte *Eagle, Austral.*
Selenomethionine (p. 2087·1).
Selenium supplement.

Selenokehl *Sanum-Kehlbeck, Ger.*
Natrium selenosum (p. 2087·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

SelenoPrecise *Pharma Nord, Denm.*
Selenium yeast (p. 2125·2).
Selenium deficiency.

Selenor *Fahrvitex, Hung.*
Selenium (p. 2086·3).
Selenium deficiency.

Selenos *Breckenridge, USA.*
Selenium sulfide (p. 1719·3).
Dandruff; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Selen-Wied *Wiedemann, Ger.*
Natrium selenosum (p. 2087·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sele-Pak *Smith & Nephew SoloPak, USA.†*
Selenious acid (p. 2087·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Seleparina *Italfarmaco, Ital.*
Nadroparin calcium (p. 1443·2).
Thrombosis prophylaxis.

Selepark *Betapharm, Ger.†*
⊗Selegiline hydrochloride (p. 914·2).
Parkinsonism.

Selepen *APP, Hong Kong; American Pharmaceutical, USA.†*
Selenious acid (p. 2087·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Pharmaceutical Partners, Canad.†
Selenium (p. 2086·3).
Selenium supplement.

Seler *Pasteur, Chile.†*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Selerin *Cipla, India; Arpharm, Pol.*
⊗Selegiline hydrochloride (p. 914·2).
Parkinsonism.

Selerup *Pasteur, Chile.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Seles Beta *UCB, Ital.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias.

Selesyn *Biosyn, Hung.; Biosyn, Irl.*
Sodium selenite (p. 2087·1).
Selenium deficiency.

Selevistine *Kleva, Gr.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Selexid *Leo, Austria; Leo, Canad.†; Leo, Fin.; Leo, Fr.; Leo, Norw.; CSL, NZ; Leo, Port.; Leo, Swed.*
Pivmecillinam hydrochloride (p. 342·2).
Bacterial infections.

Leo, Denm.; Leo (Aso), Gr.
Mecillinam (p. 321·1) or pivmecillinam hydrochloride (p. 342·2).
Bacterial infections.

Leo, UK.
Pivmecillinam (p. 342·1) or pivmecillinam hydrochloride (p. 342·2).
Bacterial infections of the urinary tract.

Selezen *Teoforma, Ital.*
Imidazole salicylate (p. 71·2).
Pain; inflammation; fever.

Selezime *Amnol, Ital.*
Octozyme (maltodextrin (p. 2080·3) from fermented rice); fennel oil (p. 2503·3).
Digestive disorders.

Self Defense *Physicians Formula, Canad.†*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Self Defining *Access, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Self Tanner *California North, Canad.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Selfemra *Teva, USA.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Selfide *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Selenium sulfide (p. 1719·3).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis; dandruff; pityriasis versicolor.

Selg *Promeform, Ital.*
Macrogol 4000 (p. 2547·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Selgene *Alphapharm, Austral.*
⊗Selegiline hydrochloride (p. 914·2).
Parkinsonism.

Selg-Esse *Promeform, Ital.*
Macrogol 4000 (p. 2547·3); simeticone (p. 1886·2); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Bowel evacuation.

Selgimed *Hennig, Ger.†*
⊗Selegiline hydrochloride (p. 914·2).
Parkinsonism.

Selgin *Intas, India; CTS, Israel; Polfa Pabianice, Pol.†*
⊗Selegiline hydrochloride (p. 914·2).
Parkinsonism.

Selgina *Andromaco, Chile.*
⊗Selegiline hydrochloride (p. 914·2).
Parkinsonism.

Selgine *Teoforma, Fr.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sea salt (p. 2612·1).
Mouth disorders.

Selgres *ICN, Pol.*
⊗Selegiline (p. 914·2).
Parkinsonism.

Selimax *Libbs, Braz.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Selimax Pulso *Libbs, Braz.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Acne.

Selincro *Lundbeck, UK.*
Nalmefene hydrochloride (p. 1562·1).
Alcohol dependence.

Selipran *BMS, Switz.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Sellon *Unison, Hong Kong; Unison, Malaysia; Unison, Thai.*
Selenium sulfide (p. 1719·3).
Dandruff; seborrhoeic dermatitis; pityriasis versicolor.

Selm *Kener, Mex.*
Methyldopa (p. 1431·1).
Hypertension.

Selma *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
⊗Clobetasol (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Selmac *Prosel, Philipp.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Selmevit *Farmskandart, Rus.*
Vitamins: minerals; rutoside (p. 2505·3); thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); methionine (p. 1558·2).

Selobloc *Logap, Switz.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias.

Selocomp ZOC *Pfizer, Fin.*
⊗Metoprolol succinate (p. 1434·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Selofen *Adamed, Pol.; Adamed, Ukr.*
Zaleplon (p. 1114·3).
Insomnia.

Seloken *AstraZeneca, Neth.*
⊗Metoprolol succinate (p. 1434·3) or metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction; migraine; hyperthyroidism.

Seloken *AstraZeneca, Austria; AstraZeneca, Mex.*
⊗Metoprolol succinate (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; migraine; myocardial infarction; heart failure; arrhythmias.

AstraZeneca, Belg.; AstraZeneca, Braz.; AstraZeneca, Denm.; AstraZeneca, Fin.; AstraZeneca, Fr.; AstraZeneca, Indon.; AstraZeneca, Ital.; AstraZeneca, Jpn; AstraZeneca, Norw.; AstraZeneca, Swed.
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction; hyperthyroidism; migraine; cardiomyopathy; essential tremor.

Seloken retard Plus *Sanova, Austria.*
⊗Metoprolol succinate (p. 1434·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Seloken ZOC *AstraZeneca, Fin.; AstraZeneca, Swed.*
⊗Metoprolol succinate (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction; migraine; heart failure.

Selokomb *Pfizer, Neth.*
⊗Metoprolol succinate (p. 1434·3) or metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Selomega *Bryssica, Fr.*
Fish oil (p. 1460·1); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); selenium (p. 2086·3).
Dietary supplement.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Selon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Genepharm, Gr.
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411-1) or citalopram hydrochloride (p. 411-1).
Depression.

IPA, Ger.
Valerian (p. 2640-2); lupulus (p. 2546-1).
Agitation; sleep disorders.

Selopral *Orion, Fin.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434-3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction; migraine; hyperthyroidism.

Selopres *AstraZeneca, India.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

AstraZeneca, Mex.
⊗Metoprolol succinate (p. 1434-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Selopress *AstraZeneca, Braz.*
⊗Metoprolol succinate (p. 1434-3) or metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Seloxy *Ferron, Indon.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); selenium (p. 2086-3).
Dietary supplement.

Seloxy AA *Ferron, Indon.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051-1); thioctic acid (p. 2629-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); zinc picolinate (p. 2126-1); selenium (p. 2086-3).
Antioxidant; dietary supplement for healthy skin.

Selo-Zok *AstraZeneca, Belg.; AstraZeneca, Braz.; AstraZeneca, Denm.; AstraZeneca, Norw.*
⊗Metoprolol succinate (p. 1434-3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction; hyperthyroidism; migraine; heart failure.

Selozok *AstraZeneca, Fr.*
⊗Metoprolol succinate (p. 1434-3).
Heart failure.

Selpiran *Diba, Mex.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3); dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Smooth muscle spasm and pain.

Selpiran Compuesto *Diba, Mex.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Smooth muscle pain and spasm.

Selpiran-S *Diba, Mex.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

SelRx *Artesa, USA.*
Selenium sulfide (p. 1719-3).
Scalp disorders.

Sels Calcaires Nutritifs *Weleda, Fr.*
Combination pack: No 1, apatite; cucurbita (p. 2489-2); No 2, conchae (p. 1824-3); quercus cortex (p. 2574-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Selso *Luchon, Fr.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); sulfur (p. 1721-1).
Nasal irrigation; oral hygiene.

Selsun *Church & Dwight, Austrol.; Abbott, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Farmasa, Braz.; Valka, Chile; Chattem, Denm.†; Abbott, Fin.†; Pharmadevelopment, Fr.; Chattem, Ger.; Abbott, Gr.; Kite, Gr.; Mentholatum, Hong Kong†; Abbott, Indon.; Chattem, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Israel; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Vitaflo, Norw.; Wilson, NZ; Chattem, Pol.; Mentholatum, S.Afr.; Rohto Mentholatum, Singapore; Vitaflo, Swed.; Dastech, Grather, Switz.; Chattem, Thai.; Fako, Turk.; Sanofi-Aventis, UK; Chattem, USA.*
Selenium sulfide (p. 1719-3).
Dandruff; seborrhoeic dermatitis; scalp disorders; pityriasis versicolor; tinea capitis; tinea versicolor.

Selsun Blu *Bouty, Ital.*
Selenium sulfide (p. 1719-3).
Dandruff.

Selsun Blue *Abbott, Philipp.†*
Selenium sulfide (p. 1719-3).
Dandruff; tinea versicolor; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Selsun Blue Anti-Dandruff *Sanofi Consumer, Canad.*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718-1).
Formerly contained selenium sulfide.
Scalp disorders.

Seltak *Nanna (Νόμμα), Gr.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Seltifort Gold *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Vitamins; lutein (p. 2079-2); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1); cod-liver oil (p. 2056-3); amino acids; fructo-oligosaccharides (p. 2508-1).
Dietary supplement.

Seltifort Kids *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Vitamins; docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3).
Dietary supplement.

Seltoc *Apomedica, Austria.†*
Ethenzamide (p. 56-2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); quinine hydrochloride (p. 665-2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Cold symptoms.

Seltouch *Teikoku Seiyaku, Jpn.*
Pelbinac (p. 58-3).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Seltrans *Stada, Ger.*
Sodium selenite (p. 2087-1).
Selenium deficiency.

Seltrax *Sel-J, Philipp.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Seltrozol *Sel-J, Philipp.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Selukos *Meda, Austria; Meda, Fin.; Meda, Ger.†; Meda, Norw.; Meda, Swed.*
Selenium sulfide (p. 1719-3).
Dandruff; pityriasis versicolor; seborrhoeic dermatitis of the scalp; scalp disorders.

Selutrio *Fresenius Medical, Fin.*
Glucose (p. 2068-3); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); calcium chloride (p. 1783-1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787-1); sodium lactate (p. 1781-2) (p. 1778-2).
Formerly known as Gambrosol.
Peritoneal dialysis.

Selva N *Uniopharma, Gr.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Nasal congestion.

Selviclor *SF, Ital.*
Cefaclor (p. 232-3).
Bacterial infections.

Selvigon *Ache, Braz.; Pharmalex (Φαρμαλέξ), Gr.; Translarma, Indon.; Sanfer, Mex.*
Pipazetate hydrochloride (p. 1675-3).
Cough.

Selvim *Ifars, Indon.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Selvigon *Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.*
Pipazetate hydrochloride (p. 1675-3).
Cough.

Selvon-C *Prosel, Philipp.*
Vitamins.
Nutritional supplement.

Sebxan *Prosel, Philipp.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain.

Selzef *Prosel, Philipp.*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Selzentry *ViiV, USA.*
Maraviroc (p. 1003-2).
HIV infection.

Semandrol *Teva, Spain.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Semap *Janssen-Cilag, Belg.; Janssen-Cilag, Braz.; Janssen-Cilag, Denm.†; Alliapharma, Gr.; Janssen-Cilag, Israel†; Janssen-Cilag, Mex.; Alliapharma, Neth.; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.†*
Penfluridol (p. 1094-3).
Psychoses; schizophrenia.

Sema-X *Union Drug, Thai.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2); clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Infected skin disorders.

Semble *Marisant, Arg.*
Saccharin sodium (p. 2208-1); cyclamate; sucrose (p. 2096-3).
Sugar substitute.

Semel *Pharmaris, Ital.*
Magnesium (p. 1786-3); thioctic acid (p. 2629-1); selenomethionine (p. 2087-1); vitamins.
Dietary supplement.

Sementex *Mastelli, Rus.*
Polydeoxyribonucleotide.
Burns; minor wounds; skin ageing; stretch marks.

Semerial *Mediolanum, Ital.†*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Semerin *Sunward, Singapore.*
⊗Ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).
Cough.

Semeth *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Flatulence; meteorism; preparation of gastrointestinal tract for radiological examination or gastroscopy.

Semicid *Whitehall, USA.*
Nonoxinol 9 (p. 2199-1).
Contraceptive.

Semicillin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pond's, Thai.
Phenoxymethylpenicillin (p. 338-3).

Zentiva, Hung.
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

Semid *Ionios (Ιονιος), Gr.*
⊗Purosemide (p. 1387-1).

Semi-Daonil *Aventis, Austral.†; Sanofi-Aventis, India; Sanofi-Aventis, Indon.; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Semi-Diabenol *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Semi-Euglucon *Roche, Hong Kong†; Piramal, India; Roche, Philipp.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Semi-Euglucon N *Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Semifluoran F6H6 *Fluoron, Ger.†*
⊗Perfluorohexylhexane (p. 2586-3).
Ophthalmic tamponade.

Semi-Glycigon *Aristo, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Seminac *Mahakam Beta, Indon.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Semipenil *Magis, Ital.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340-1).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Semor Pain & Fever Relief *Sunward, Singapore.*
Salicylamide (p. 129-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain; fever.

Semor Stomach *Beacons, Singapore.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858-1).

Sempera *Janssen-Cilag, Ger.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Semprex *GSK, China; GSK, Hong Kong†; GSK, Ital.†; GSK, Malaysia†; ACE, Neth.; GSK, Philipp.; GSK, Rus.; GSK, S.Afr.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Swed.†; GSK, Switz.†; GSK, Turk.*
Acrivastine (p. 614-3).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders; urticaria; eczema; angioedema; allergic conjunctivitis.

Semprex-D *Actient, USA.*
⊗Acrivastine (p. 614-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Semuele *Doctumi, Gr.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hypersecretion including Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; conditions where gastric acid reduction is beneficial.

Sen An *Lukang Chemein, China.*
Matrine.

Sen Ao Xin *Yong He, China.*
Sparfloxacin (p. 357-3).
Bacterial infections.

Sen De Ning *Dexin Runsheng, China.*
Tolcapone (p. 916-3).
Parkinsonism.

Sen Ke *Fusen, China.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections.

Sen Tai Bao *Changchun, China.*
A tick-borne encephalitis vaccine (p. 2422-1).
Active immunisation.

Sen Ting *San Lian, China.*
Fluorouracil (p. 795-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Senade *Cipla, India.*
Calcium sennosides (p. 1885-2).
Constipation.

Cipla, Rus.
Senna (p. 1885-1).
Constipation.

Senadex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biolink, Philipp.
Cefradine (p. 249-1).
Bacterial infections.

Stiral, Ukr.†
Senna (p. 1885-1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Senadexin *Zdorovje, Rus.*
Senna (p. 1885-1).
Constipation.

Senalax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cipla, India; Hasco-Lek, Pol.
Calcium sennosides (p. 1885-2).
Constipation.

Naturprodukt, Cz.; Pascual, Philipp.
Senna (p. 1885-1).
Constipation.

Senalax K *Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
Frangula bark (p. 1843-3); senna (p. 1885-1).
Constipation.

Senalex *Nabros, Rus.*
Calcium sennoside A (p. 1885-1); calcium sennoside B (p. 1885-1).
Constipation.

Senalina *Omega, Arg.*
⊗Tiboione (p. 2309-2).
Menopausal disorders.

Senan *Ativus, Braz.*
Senna (p. 1885-1).
Constipation.

Sena-Oil *Berko, Turk.*
Liquorice (p. 1853-2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); clove oil (p. 2481-3); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1).
Constipation.

SenAoXin *Yong He, China.*
Sparfloxacin (p. 357-3).

Senaprost *Fuji, Jpn.*
Beraprost sodium (p. 1316-2).
Pulmonary hypertension; occlusive arterial disease.

Sencia *Konsuma, Venez.*
Strontium chloride (p. 2623-1).
Hypersensitive teeth.

Sencicierm *Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1).
Skin disorders.

Sendicol *Coronet, Indon.*
Thiamphenicol (p. 376-3).
Bacterial infections.

Sendoxan *Baxter, Denm.; Baxter, Fin.; Baxter Oncology, Norw.; Baxter, Swed.*
Cyclophosphamide (p. 771-1).
Malignant neoplasms; auto-immune disorders.

Sendros *Ebewe, Spain.†*
Epirubicin hydrochloride (p. 787-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Sene *Herbarium, Braz.†*
Senna (p. 1885-1).
Constipation.

Senefen *Qualiphar, Belg.†*
Fennel oil (p. 2503-3).
Flatulence; bloating; digestive aid.

Senefol *Laboform, Pol.*
Senna (p. 1885-1).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Senega and Ammonia *McGloin, Austral.*
Ammonium bicarbonate (p. 1655·3); camphor (p. 2466·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2); senega root (p. 1677·2); ammonia solution (p. 2441·2).
Cold symptoms.

Seneuval *Qualiphar, Belg.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); passion flower (p. 2584·1); crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Nervousness; insomnia.

Senexon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Drugtech, Chile.
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression; anxiety.

Rugby, USA.
Sennosides (p. 1885·2).
Constipation.

Senexon Plus *Gador, Arg.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); selenium (p. 2086·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); manganese (p. 2081·2); copper (p. 2057·1).
Antioxidant preparation.

Senflam *Essenpharma, Philipp.†*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Sengobil *Phasendex, Venez.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); ginseng (p. 2513·3).
Mental function impairment; erectile dysfunction; circulatory insufficiency; fatigue.

Senidrin *Unipharm, Mex.*
Capsules: ⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Unipharm, Mex.
Syrup; tablets: ⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Seniers *Southern Cross, Austral.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease.

Senilezol *Edwards, USA.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); iron (p. 2073·1).

Senior Multi-One *Swiss Herbal, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Senioral *Em, Spain.*
Clocinizine hydrochloride (p. 623·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).
Upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Seniospray *Rimafar, Spain.†*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Nasal congestion.

Senirex *Algol, Fin.†*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Seni-Ven *Integris, Gr.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).

Senkon Junior Fever *Beacons, Singapore.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Senkon White Spot *Sunward, Singapore.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).

Senkyuchachosan *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Cyperus rhizome; cnidium rhizome; notopterygium rhizome; schizonepeta tenuifolia; mentha herb; angelica dahurica root; saposhnikovia root; liquorice (p. 1853·2); tea leaf (p. 2648·2).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Senlax *Elmor, Venez.*
Sennosides (p. 1885·2).
Constipation.

Senna Plus *Contract Pharmacal, USA.*
Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2); sennosides (p. 1885·2).
Constipation.

Senna Prompt *Konsyl, USA.*
Sennosides (p. 1885·2); ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Constipation.

Senna Smooth *Novartis Consumer, USA.*
Sennosides (p. 1885·2).
Constipation.

Senna-Gen *Goldline, USA.*
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Sennakax *Cazi, Braz.; Lennon, S.Afr.†; Abdi, Turk.*
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Senna-S *Akyma, USA.*
Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2); sennosides (p. 1885·2).
Constipation.

Tonix, Canad.
Senna (p. 1885·1); docusate sodium (p. 1836·2).
Constipation.

Sennesoft *Herron, Austral.*
Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2); sennosides (p. 1885·2).
Constipation.

Sennetabs *Herron, Austral.*
Sennosides (p. 1885·2).
Constipation.

Sennocol *Medo, Neth.*
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Sennove Lusky *Leros, Cz.*
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Senociclin *Senosiain, Mex.*
Tetracycline (p. 373·1).
Bacterial infections.

Senokot *Reckitt Benckiser, Belg.; Purdue, Canad.; Reckitt Benckiser, Hong Kong; Reckitt Benckiser, Malaysia; Mundipharma, Norw.†; Mundipharma, Philipp.; Reckitt Benckiser, Singapore; Ali, Turk.; Reckitt Benckiser, UK; Purdue Frederick, USA.*
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Reckitt Benckiser, Austral.; Reckitt Benckiser, Irl.; Novartis, Mex.; Reckitt Benckiser, NZ; Reckitt Benckiser, S.Afr.; Reckitt Benckiser, Thai.; Konsuma, Venez.
Sennosides (p. 1885·2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Sénokot *Medo, Fr.*
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Senokot Direct Relief *Reckitt Benckiser, UK.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Constipation.

Senokot con Docusato *Konsuma, Venez.*
Sennosides (p. 1885·2); docusate sodium (p. 1836·2).
Constipation.

Senokot Dual Relief *Reckitt Benckiser, UK.*
Senna (p. 1885·1); aloes (p. 1816·1); cascara (p. 1826·1); taraxacum (p. 2625·3); fennel (p. 2503·2).
Constipation; bloating.

Senokot-S *Purdue, Canad.; Purdue Frederick, USA.*
Senna (p. 1885·1); docusate sodium (p. 1836·2).
Constipation.

Senokotxtra *Purdue Frederick, USA.*
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Senol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bier, Ital.
Cetrimonium bromide (p. 1742·3).
Nipple disinfection.

Senolax *Codilab, Port.*
Sennosides A and B (p. 1885·2).
Constipation.

Senophile
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Braun, Belg.
Cholesteryl benzoate (p. 2179·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin disorders.

Sénophile *Braun, Fr.*
Cholesteryl benzoate (p. 2179·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin irritation.

Senorm *Sun, Rus.*
Haloperidol (p. 1077·1) or haloperidol decanoate (p. 1077·2).

Senosan *Cos Farma, Ital.*
Emollient.

Senoside *Quality, Hong Kong.*
Calcium sennosides A and B (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Senpicaine *Huons, Philipp.*
Bupivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1980·3).
Local anaesthesia.

Senpivac *Hanson, Philipp.*
Bupivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1980·3).
Local anaesthesia.

Senro *Biosanto, Spain.†*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Genito-urinary tract infections.

Sensaid *Dentaid, Chile.*
⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766·2); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dental hypersensitivity.

Sensamol *Perrigo, Israel.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Sensaton *Temis, Arg.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).
Panic disorder; epilepsy.

Sensaval *Lundbeck, Swed.*
Nortriptyline hydrochloride (p. 439·3).
Depression.

Sense Daytime *Usana, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Sense Matte *Biotherm, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Sensedol *Centrum, Spain.*
Capsaicin (p. 35·1).
Neuropathic pain; musculoskeletal pain.

Sensei *Andromaco, Chile.*
Dimeticone (p. 2209·3).
Pediculosis.

Sensibaby *Ducto, Braz.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Skin disorders.

Sensibio
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bioderma, Venez.
Emollient or skin cleanser.
Skin disorders.

Dispolab, Chile.†
A range of emollients and soap substitutes.
Skin disorders.

Iasis, Gr.
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); fusidic acid (p. 302·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Sensibio DS *Biodema, Venez.*
Piroctone olamine (p. 1716·3); climbazole (p. 576·2); sorbitan undecenoate; enoxolone (p. 54·2).
Seborrhoeic skin disorders.

Sensibit *Liomont, Mex.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; pruritus; urticaria.

Sensibit D *Liomont, Mex.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Formerly contained loratadine and pseudoephedrine sulfate.
Allergic rhinitis; nasal congestion.

Sensibit D-NF *Liomont, Mex.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Sensibit XP *Liomont, Mex.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2); ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

SensiBloq *Biomedis, Philipp.*
Levobupivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1987·3).
Local anaesthesia; pain.

Sensicare *HWS OTC, Austria.*
Euphorbia cyparissias (p. 2501·3); helianthemum canadense; kalium bromatum (p. 2461·1); mahonia aquifolium (p. 2577·1); smilax; thuja occidentalis (p. 2629·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sensicutan *Harras-Curarina, Austria; Harras-Curarina, Cz.; Harras-Curarina, Ger.*
Levomenol (p. 2544·1); heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Skin disorders.

Sensident
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bernabo, Arg.
⊗Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2); potassium nitrate (p. 1766·2).
Hypersensitive teeth.

Sensiderm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Kani-Colorm, Chile.
A range of emollients and skin cleansing preparations.

Sensiderme
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Neo Química, Braz.
Nitrofurazone (p. 333·1).
Bacterial skin infections.

Sensifil *Nutramedica, Philipp.*
Skin cleanser.

Sensifluid *A-Derma, Fr.*
Avena (p. 2451·1).
Soap substitute.

Sensigard *Copernico, Ital.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Gastric hyperacidity; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Sensigel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Rovaform, Arg.; Pierre Fabre Sante, Fr.; Pierre Fabre, Rus.; Pierre Fabre Sante, Singapore.
⊗Nicomethanol hydrofluoride (p. 2089·2); potassium nitrate (p. 1766·2).
Hypersensitive teeth; sensitive gums.

Sifarma, Ital.
Allantoin (p. 1693·1); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); lactic acid (p. 2539·1); triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Vaginal lubricant.

Sensikol *Nutarindo, Indon.*
Essential phospholipids (p. 2201·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Sensiotin *Steigerwald, Ger.*
Hypericum perf. (p. 449·1); atropinum sulf. (p. 1310·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sensipar *Amgen, Austral.; Amgen, Canad.; IFET (IΦET), Gr.; Amgen, NZ; Amgen, USA.*
Cinacalcet hydrochloride (p. 1180·1).
Hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal disease; hypercalcaemia associated with parathyroid cancer or primary hyperparathyroidism.

Sensipharma *Alpharma, Mex.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Local anaesthesia.

Sensiphase *Silesia, Chile.*
A range of skin cleansing and moisturising preparations.

Sensiquell *Sifarma, Ital.*
Milk protein; allantoin (p. 1693·1); lactic acid (p. 2539·1); triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Skin and mucous membrane cleansing.

Sensit *Organon (Opyavov), Gr.*
Fendiline hydrochloride (p. 1381·1).
Angina pectoris.

Sensitex *Kinder, Braz.†*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Skin disorders.

Sensitin *Zynova, Philipp.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

2Sensitive *Agys, Singapore.*
⊗Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2); strontium chloride (p. 2623·1); potassium nitrate (p. 1766·2).
Sensitive teeth; receding gums.

Sensitive Eyes *Bausch & Lomb, Canad.*
Range of solutions for soft contact lenses.

Bausch & Lomb, NZ; Bausch & Lomb, Turk.
A range of solutions for contact lens care.

Bausch & Lomb, USA.
Range of solutions for contact lenses.

Sensitive Eyes Daily Cleaner *Bausch & Lomb, Austral.*
Cleansing solution for soft contact lenses.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Sensitive Eyes Protein Removal *Bausch & Lomb, Austral.†*
Proteolytic enzyme.
Cleanser for soft, hard and gas permeable contact lenses.

Sensitive Eyes Saline *Bausch & Lomb, Austral.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Saline solution for soft contact lenses.

Sensitive Skin Facial Astringent *Scott, Canad.†*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).

Sensitivity Protection Crest *Procter & Gamble, USA.*
⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766·2); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Sensitive teeth.

Sensitram *Libbs, Braz.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Sensival *Wallace, India.*
Nortriptyline hydrochloride (p. 439·3).
Bipolar disorder; depression.

Sensivision au plantain *Chauvin, Fr.*
Ribwort plantain (p. 2604·2).
Eye irritation.

Sensocaps *SM, Gr.*
Capsaicin (p. 35·1).
Neuralgia; peripheral neuropathy.

Sensocet *Sensomed, Philipp.*
Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1).
Eye infections.

Sensodyne
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK Consumer, Canad.; GSK Consumer, Venez.
⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766·2); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Hypersensitive teeth; dental caries prophylaxis.
GSK Consumer, Canad.†
Strontium chloride (p. 2623·1).
Hypersensitive teeth.

Sensodyne Antisarro *GSK, Arg.*
⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766·2); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2); tetrapotassium pyrophosphate (p. 2619·3).
Dental caries prophylaxis; hypersensitive teeth.

Sensodyne Antitartaro *GSK, Braz.*
⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766·2); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Hypersensitive teeth.

Sensodyne Bicarbonato de Sodio *GSK, Arg.*
⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766·2); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Dental caries prophylaxis; hypersensitive teeth.

Sensodyne Blanqueador *GSK, Arg.*
⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766·2); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Toothpaste.

Sensodyne C/Bicarbonato de Sodio *GSK, Braz.*
⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766·2); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Hypersensitive teeth.

Sensodyne Cool *GSK, Arg.; Stafford-Miller, Braz.†*
⊗Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2); potassium nitrate (p. 1766·2).
Hypersensitive teeth; dental caries prophylaxis.

Sensodyne Cool Gel *Sterling, Indon.*
⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766·2); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Hypersensitive teeth; dental caries prophylaxis.

Sensodyne Formula Original *GSK, Braz.*
Strontium chloride (p. 2623·1).
Hypersensitive teeth.

Sensodyne Fresh Mint *GSK, Braz.*
⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766·2); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Hypersensitive teeth.

Sensodyne Gel *Ali, Turk.*
⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766·2); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Hypersensitive teeth.

Sensodyne Gentle *GSK, Hong Kong.†*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2); triclosan (p. 1773·2).

Sensodyne iso-active *GSK Consumer, USA.*
⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766·2); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Hypersensitive teeth; dental caries prophylaxis.

Sensodyne med *GSK, Austria.†*
Strontium chloride (p. 2623·1).
Hypersensitive teeth.

Sensodyne Mint *Ali, Turk.*
Strontium chloride (p. 2623·1).
Hypersensitive teeth.

GSK, UK.
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2); strontium acetate (p. 2623·1).
Hypersensitive teeth.

Sensodyne Original *GSK, Arg.; GSK, UK.*
Strontium chloride (p. 2623·1).
Dental caries prophylaxis; hypersensitive teeth.

Sensodyne Prémail Fluorid *GSK, Switz.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Sensodyne ProNamel *GSK Consumer, Canad.*
⊗Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2) potassium nitrate (p. 1766·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Sensodyne Proschmelz *GSK, Austria; GSK Consumer, Ger.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis; sensitive teeth; hypersensitive teeth.

Sensodyne Protecao Total *GSK, Braz.*
⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766·2); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Hypersensitive teeth.

Sensodyne Proteccion Total *GSK, Arg.*
⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766·2); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis; hypersensitive teeth.

Sensodyne Rapido Alivio *GSK, Arg.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2); strontium acetate (p. 2623·1).
Hypersensitive teeth.

Sensodyne-F
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ali, Turk.
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091·3).
Hypersensitive teeth.

GSK, Arg.; Stafford-Miller, Braz.†; Block, USA.
⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766·2); sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091·3).
Hypersensitive teeth; dental caries prophylaxis.

GSK Consumer, Canad.
⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766·2); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Hypersensitive teeth.

Stafford-Miller, UK.
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2); triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis; hypersensitive teeth.

Sensodyne-SC *Block, USA.*
Strontium chloride (p. 2623·1).
Hypersensitive teeth.

Sensoflox *Sensomed, Philipp.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial eye infections.

SensoGARD *Block, USA.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Sensolid *Mac, Gr.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Sensonette *Richopharm, Hung.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); gestodene (p. 2279·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Sensoral *Mediflarma, Turk.*
⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766·2); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).

Sensorcaine *AstraZeneca, Canad.; AstraZeneca, India; AstraZeneca, Philipp.; APP, USA.*
Bupivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1980·3).
Adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292·2) is included in some injections as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Sensu *Bausch & Lomb, Arg.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); tropicamide (p. 2012·2).
Production of mydriasis and cycloplegia.

Sensur *Glenmark, India.*
Lotion: Peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); clove oil (p. 2481·3); cinnamon oil (p. 2479·3); sweet birch oil (p. 92·1).
Formerly contained menthol, camphor, menthol oil, eucalyptus oil, clove oil, cinnamon oil, and sweet birch oil.
Osteoarthritis.

Glenmark, India.
Topical oil: Peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); camphor (p. 2466·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); sweet birch oil (p. 92·1).
Formerly contained menthol, camphor, eucalyptus oil, and sweet birch oil.
Sinusitis; rhinitis.

Glenmark, India.
Liniment: Peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); camphor (p. 2466·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); clove oil (p. 2481·3); cinnamon oil (p. 2479·3).
Formerly contained menthol, camphor, menthol oil, eucalyptus oil, clove oil, and cinnamon oil.
Low back pain.

Sentapen *Biogalenic, Venez.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sentidol *Medipharm, Chile.*
Venlafaxine (p. 454·2) or venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Anxiety; depression; attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder.

Sentinel Ulcer Mixture *Martyn, S.Afr.†*
⊗Bismuth and ammonium citrate (p. 1821·3); dilute hydrochloric acid (p. 2528·3); pepsin (p. 2586·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Peptic ulcer.

Sentionyl *ACME, Philipp.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Senti-Scint *Medi-Radiopharma, Cz.*
Technetium-99m (p. 2228·1) labelled human albumin.
Radionuclide imaging of lymphatic system; diagnosis of breast cancer and melanoma.

Sentor *Gedeon Richter, Ukr.*
Losartan (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; left ventricular hypertrophy; diabetic nephropathy.

Sentril *Biomedis, Indon.†; Mediflarma, Indon.†; Great Eastern, Thai.†*
Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749·3); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Sentual Periodo *Medipharm, Chile.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pamabrom (p. 1464·1); mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1).
Premenstrual syndrome; dysmenorrhoea.

Sentyl *Sunthi Sepuri, Indon.†*
Secnidazole (p. 947·3).
Amoebiasis; trichomoniasis.

Senzop *Jelfa, Pol.*
Zopiclone (p. 1118·1).
Insomnia.

Senzulin *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Seotiapim *Sandoz, UK.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; depression.

Sepan *Puranova, Denm.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Motion sickness; vestibular disorders.

Sepatren *Sumitomo, Jpn.†*
Cefpiramide sodium (p. 247·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sepazon *Daiichi Sankyo, Jpn.*
Cloxazolam (p. 1057·2).
Anxiety states; premedication; sleep disorders.

Sepcen *Centrum, Spain.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sepexin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hetero, India.
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Sepfadine *TNP, Thai.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Skin and soft-tissue disinfection; wounds; burns.

Sepia *Wermer, Mex.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3); secnidazole (p. 947·3).
Vaginal infections.

Sepia comp *Weleda, Ger.*
Conchae (p. 1824·3); ignatia (p. 2532·1); sepia gruneris (p. 2613·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sepia Complexe No 20 *Lehning, Fr.*
Sepia officinalis (p. 2613·1); kalium carbonicum (p. 2595·2); ambra grisea (p. 2440·3); strontium muriaticum (p. 2623·1); calcarea carbonica (p. 1824·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sepia Composé *Boiron, Fr.*
Sepia (p. 2613·1); aloe socotrina (p. 1816·1); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); sanguinaria canadensis (p. 2610·1); collinsonia canadensis (p. 2622·2); paeonia officinal; aesculus hippocastanum (p. 2431·2); hamamelis virginiana (p. 2523·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sepibest *Best, Mex.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy; neuralgias; bipolar disorder; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; diabetic neuropathy; diabetes insipidus; polydipsia; polyuria.

Sepioglin *Vaio, Neth.†*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493·1).

Sepmax *GSK, India.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia; toxoplasmosis.

Se-Power *Contassium Co., UK.*
Selenium yeast (p. 2125·2); myrtillus (p. 2566·2); euphrasia (p. 2502·1); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); zinc gluconate (p. 2126·2); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); riboflavin (p. 2104·3).

Sepraflim *Genzyme, Braz.; Genzyme, Malaysia; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Genzyme, UK; Genzyme, USA.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2); carmellose (p. 2175·1).
Prevention of surgical adhesions.

Sepram *Lundbeck, Fin.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression; panic disorder.

Seproc *Pharmathen, Gr.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression.

Sepsilem *Teva, Mex.†*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Sepso J *Hofmann & Sommer, Ger.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Burns; infected skin disorders; skin, hand, and mucous membrane disinfection; wounds.

Septacef *Septa, Spain.†*
Cefradine (p. 249·1).
Bacterial infections.

Septacin *Chinoin, Mex.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Septacin Amoxi *Chinoin, Mex.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Septacin Ex *Chinoin, Mex.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); clenbuterol hydrochloride (p. 1207·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Septocord *Muller Goppingen, Ger.*
Potassium aspartate (p. 1793·1); magnesium aspartate (p. 1787·1); crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Cardiac disorders.

Septocord mono *Muller Goppingen, Ger.†*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Heart failure.

Septodine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Proto, Indon.; Be-Tobs, S.Afr.
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Minor throat infections; skin infections; wound and burn disinfection; mouth infections; skin disinfection; wounds; vaginal infections.

Floris, Israel.
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Skin disinfection.

Septodine Scrub
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Floris, Israel.
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Skin disinfection.

Septol *Teva, Israel.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Skin and wound disinfection.

Septolan *Chema-Elektromet, Pol.†*
Allantoin (p. 1693·1); acriflavinium chloride (p. 1732·3).
Wounds; ulcers; burns; psoriasis.

Septalone *Teva, Israel.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Burns; disinfection in obstetrics; skin and instrument disinfection; wounds.

Septanest *Septodont, Austral.; Septodont, Austria; Septodont, Canad.; Septodont, Denm.; Septodont, Fr.; Tsoprazis, Gr.; Septodont, Israel; Ogna, Ital.; Septodont, Neth.; Ivoclar, NZ; Septodont, Port.; Septodont, Rus.; Septodont, Spain; Wild, Switz.; Septodont, UK.*
Articaine hydrochloride (p. 1980-1).
Adrenaline (p. 1292-1), adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292-2), or adrenaline hydrochloride (p. 1292-2) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Septanest S *Septodont, Cz.*
Articaine hydrochloride (p. 1980-1).
Adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292-2) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Septax *Vianex (Βιανέξ), Gr.; Vianex, Israel.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Bacterial infections.

Septe FX Skin Formula *Commasept, Canad.†*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733-1).
Skin disinfection.

Septéal *Pierre Fabre Dermatologie, Fr.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Skin and wound disinfection; bacterial skin infections.

Septi-Aid *Pharmaniaga, Malaysia.†*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Skin and wound disinfection.

Septibiotic *Sidus, Arg.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Septicide *Bago, Arg.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Septicol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Streuli, Switz.†
Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Septicyn *EuroHealth, Philipp.*
Chloramphenicol sodium succinate (p. 257-2).
Bacterial infections.

Septidil *Nuova Farmec, Ital.*
Didecyldimethylammonium chloride (p. 1750-3).
Cleansing and disinfection of wounds and burns; hand disinfection.

Septidine *Osoth, Thai.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Disinfection of skin, wounds, burns, and umbilicus.

Septidose *Neitum, Fr.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Skin and wound disinfection.

Septigyn *Montpellier, Arg.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1); miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3); centella (p. 1698-3).
Vulvovaginal infections.

Septil *Azevedos, Port.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Skin disinfection; wounds; burns; ulcers; skin infections.

Septilin *Himalaya, Singapore.*
Syrup: Commiphora wightii; maharasnadi quath; tinospora cordifolia; rubia cordifolia; Indian gooseberry (p. 2532-2); liquorice (p. 1853-2); piper longum; piper nigrum (p. 2586-1); zingiber officinale; saussurea lappa.
Bacterial infections.

Himalaya, Singapore.
Tablet: Commiphora wightii; shankha bhasma; maharasnadi quath; tinospora cordifolia; rubia cordifolia; Indian gooseberry (p. 2532-2); moringa pterygosperma; liquorice (p. 1853-2).
Bacterial infections.

Himalaya, Ukr.
Balsamodendron; maharasnadi quath; rubia cordifolia; tinospora cordifolia; trikuta (Emblica officinalis fruit; Terminalia chebula fruit (p. 2474-3); Terminalia bellirica fruit (p. 2453-2)); saussurea lappa; Indian gooseberry (p. 2532-2); liquorice (p. 1853-2).
Inflammatory and infectious disorders.

Septiline
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gojo, Canad.
Chloroxylenol (p. 1748-2).
Skin disinfection.

Septilisin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bago, Arg.
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Grin, Mex.
Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); gramicidin (p. 308-3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Septilisin Duo *Bago, Arg.*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Septinolis *Unipharma, Gr.*
Mebendazole (p. 158-3).

Septinor *IAE, Philipp.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Septipan *Geofman, Philipp.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Septisan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Zentiva, Cz.
2-Aminotridecane adipate.
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Cederroth, Spain.†
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Disinfection of skin, burns, and wounds.

Septisol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.†
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Chronic conjunctivitis.

Septisooth *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Skin infections; wounds; burns; ulcers.

Septivon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Interdelta, Switz.
Triclocarban (p. 1773-2); cetrimonium chloride (p. 1742-3).
Hand disinfection; minor skin lesions.

Omega, Austral.
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733-1); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758-3).
Hand disinfection.

Omega, Fr.
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Bacterial skin infections.

Septivoncare *Omega, Fr.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Skin disinfection.

Septobore *Cooper (Κοσσέρ), Gr.*
⊗Naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669-3); boric acid (p. 2459-3).
Eye irritation.

Septocaine *Septodont, Denm.; Septodont, Fin.; Septodont, Norw.; Bigman, Swed.; Deproco, USA.*
Articaine hydrochloride (p. 1980-1).
Adrenaline (p. 1292-1) or adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292-2) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Septocipro *Qualigen, Spain.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial ear infections.

Septocoll *Biomet, Ger.*
Collagen (bovine) (p. 2483-2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Wounds; haemorrhage.

Septoderm Hände *Schumacher, Ger.*
Isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758-3).
Hand disinfection.

Septofervex *BMS, Pol.†*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Mouth disorders.

Septofit *Actavis, Ukr.†*
Sodium usnate.
Mouth and throat disorders; cough.

Septofort *Walmark, Cz.; Walmark, Hung.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Septogal *Jadran, Rus.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); thymol (p. 1772-2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Septol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Teva, Israel.
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Skin disinfection.

Christo, Hong Kong.†
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).

Septol-C *BJ Benjacasoth, Thai.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3); cetrimide (p. 1742-1).
Wounds.

Septolete *KRKA, Cz.; KRKA, Hung.; KRKA, Pol.; KRKA, Rus.; KRKA, Ukr.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); thymol (p. 1772-2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Septolete Apple *KRKA, Pol.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Septolete Cherry *KRKA, Pol.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Septolete Lemon *KRKA, Pol.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Septolete with lemon/cherry/apple *KRKA, Ukr.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Septolete Neo *KRKA, Rus.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Septolete Plus *KRKA, Pol.; KRKA, Ukr.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

KRKA, Rus.
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); cetylpyridinium bromide (p. 1743-1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Septolux *ICN, Pol.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29-2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Septomixine *Septodont, Cz.; Septodont, Fr.; Wild, Switz.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); framycetin sulfate (p. 301-2).
Dental infections; root canal infections.

Septonex *Herbacos, Cz.*
Ointment: Hexachlorophene (p. 1754-1); carbaethopendecinium bromide (p. 1741-3).
Wounds; ulcers; infected skin disorders.

Teva, Cz.
Topical spray: Carbaethopendecinium bromide (p. 1741-3).
Disinfection of surfaces, hands, skin, and mucous membranes; wounds; fungal skin infections.

Septonex Plus *Teva, Cz.*
Trimecaine (p. 1997-3); carbaethopendecinium bromide (p. 1741-3).
Wounds; burns.

Septopal *Biomet, Austral.†; Biomet, Austria; Biomet, Belg.; Merck, Braz.; Heraeus Kulzer, China; Merck, Denm.†; Biomet, Fin.; Biomet, Fr.†; Biomet, Ger.; Biomet, Gr.; Merck, Hong Kong†; Merck, Hung.†; Merck, India†; Biomet, Neth.; Biomet Merck, Norw.; Merck, Philipp.; Merck, Port.; Merck, S.Afr.; Biomet, Singapore; Biomet, Switz.; Merck, Thai.; Biomet Merck, UK.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2); methylmethacrylate/methylacrylate copolymer (p. 2558-2).
Bacterial infections of bone and soft tissue.

Septosan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Stiefel, Fr.†; Stiefel, Mex.
Soap: Triclocarban (p. 1773-2); triclosan (p. 1773-2).
Skin cleansing.

Herbapol Lublin, Pol.†
Peppermint leaf (p. 1877-1); sage (p. 2608-3); thyme (p. 2630-2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Septosol *Cipla, S.Afr.*
Phenol (p. 1763-3).
Sore throat.

Septospes *Specifar (Σπεσιφάρ), Gr.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial skin infections.

Septosyl *PannonPharma, Hung.*
Sulfadimidine (p. 363-2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Septozyl *Specifar (Σπεσιφάρ), Gr.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Septra *GSK, Canad.; Monarch, USA.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Septran *GSK, India; GSK, S.Afr.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia; toxoplasmosis.

Septrex *Burapha, Thai.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3); cetrimide (p. 1742-1).
Wounds.

Septrin *Aspen, Austral.; GSK, Chile; GSK, Gr.; Sigma, Hong Kong†; GSK, Indon.; GSK, Irl.; Perrigo, Israel; GSK, Mex.; GSK, Philipp.; GSK, Pol.†; Wellcome, Port.; UCB, Spain; Genesis, Turk.; Aspen Medical, UK.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia; nocardiosis; toxoplasmosis.

Septus *Merck, Port.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Septyl *Burapha, Thai.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Skin disinfection.

Sepurin *Gross, Braz.*
Methenamine (p. 322-3); methylthioninium chloride (p. 1559-1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Sequacor *Bracco, Ital.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325-3).
Heart failure.

Sequals G *Logos, Arg.*
Rosemary (p. 2607-2); enebro (p. 1723-2); crataegus (p. 2488-1); birch (p. 2457-3).
Scalp disorders.

Sequase *AstraZeneca, Austral.; AstraZeneca, Switz.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101-1).
Bipolar disorder; schizophrenia.

Sequax *Ivax, Arg.*
Clozapine (p. 1057-3).
Schizophrenia.

Sequidot *Novartis, Cz.†; Novartis, Fin.*
Phase I patch, estradiol (p. 2271-1); phase II patch, estradiol; norethisterone acetate (p. 2294-3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Novartis, Ger.; Novartis, Switz.
Phase I, estradiol (p. 2271-1); phase II, estradiol; norethisterone acetate (p. 2294-3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Novartis, Norw.; Novartis, Swed.
4 Patches, estradiol (p. 2271-1); 4 patches, estradiol; norethisterone acetate (p. 2294-3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Sequidot 2-Phasen *Novartis, Austria.*
Phase I patch, estradiol (p. 2271-1); phase II patch, estradiol; norethisterone acetate (p. 2294-3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Sequilar *Bayer, Austria.†*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Biphasic oral contraceptive.

Sequilar ED *Schering, Austral.†*
21 Tablets, levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); 7 tablets, inert.
Biphasic oral contraceptive.

Sequinan *Ivax, Arg.*
Risperidone (p. 1103-2).
Psychoses.

Ser Damla *Yenisehir, Turk.†*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Nasal congestion.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Seraccel *Serum Institute, India.*
⊗Gelatin (p. 1154-1); electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Shock; plasma volume expansion.

Seracic *IQFA, Mex.*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Seracin *Pharmaland, Thai.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Seractil *Gebro, Austria; Gebro, Cz.†; Galenica, Gr.; Gebro, Hung.; GlEnne, Ital.; Euro Registratie, Neth.; Fisher, Neth.; Biofarm, Pol.; Jaba Recordati, Port.; Gebro, Spain; Gebro, Switz.; Genus, UK.*
Dexibuprofen (p. 43-1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain; inflammation; fever.

Seractiv *Nordic Drugs, Denm.; Nordic Drugs, Norw.*
Dexibuprofen (p. 43-1).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Seradase *Weida, China.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).
Inflammation; respiratory-tract congestion.

Seradex-LA *Allegis, USA.†*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Serag-HAES *Serag-Wiessner, Cz.†; Serag-Wiessner, Ger.†*
⊗Pentastarch (p. 1146-1) in sodium chloride.
Hypovolaemia; plasma volume expansion; haemodilution.

Seraim *Anglo-French Drugs, India.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).
Inflammation; breast engorgement; pericoronitis; alveolar abscess.

Seralb-I-125 *CBI, Switz.*
Iodine-125 (p. 2225-2) labelled albumin.
Determination of plasma or blood volume.

Seralin *Eczacibasi, Rus.; Mepha, Switz.; Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder; social phobia.

Seralis *Landsteiner, Mex.*
Risedronate sodium (p. 1189-3).
Osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone.

Seralis VIP *Landsteiner, Mex.*
Risedronate sodium (p. 1189-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone.

Seralon *Medochemie, Gr.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593-3).
Fungal skin infections.

Seramed *Medilive, Thai.†*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).
Inflammation; respiratory-tract congestion.

Seramine *Arlex, Mex.*
Mesalazine (p. 1859-2).
Inflammatory bowel disease.

Ser-Ap-Es *Novartis, Indon.; Novartis, Thai.†*
⊗Reserpine (p. 1485-3); hydralazine hydrochloride (p. 1401-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Serasept *Serag-Wiessner, Ger.*
Polihexanide (p. 1766-1).
Wound disinfection.

Seratil *Christo, Hong Kong.*
Prochlorperazine maleate (p. 1098-3).
Anxiety; nausea and vomiting; psychoses.

Seratio *Ratiopharm, Cz.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101-1).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Serato-M *Kee, India.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).
Oedema; inflammation; respiratory-tract congestion.

Seravit *Nutricia, Fr.*
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements.

Scientific Hospital Supplies, Irl.†; Scientific Hospital Supplies, UK.
Vitamins; minerals.
Nutritional supplement.

Serax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Landsteiner, Mex.
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Alpharma, USA.†
Oxazepam (p. 1092-2).
Anxiety; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Seraxol *Serral, Mex.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654-3); clenbuterol (p. 1207-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Seraxol-S *Serral, Mex.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Serbendazol *Serral, Mex.*
Albendazole (p. 149-1).
Worm infections.

Serbo *SJA, Gr.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625-1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Serbol *IQFA, Mex.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654-3); clenbuterol (p. 1207-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Serc *Abbott, Austral.; Abbott, Canad.; Europharma, Denm.; Abbott, Fr.; Abbott, Irl.; Italmex, Mex.; Abbott, NZ; Solvay, Philipp.; Solvay, S.Afr.; Farmasierra, Spain; Abbott, Thai.; Solvay, UK; Zuoz, Venez.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455-3).
Ménière's disease; vertigo; vestibular disorders.

Sercim *IQFA, Mex.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827-1).
Peptic ulcer.

Serdas *Inpac, Thai.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).
Inflammation; oedema.

Serdep *Cipla, Hong Kong; Cipla, India; Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.; Fako, Turk.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder.

Serdol *Labormed, Rus.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434-3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; arrhythmias.

Serdolect *Lundbeck, Arg.; Lundbeck, Austral.; Lundbeck, Austria; Lundbeck, Belg.; Lundbeck, Cz.; Lundbeck, Denm.; Lundbeck, Fin.; Lundbeck, Ger.; Lundbeck, Gr.; Lundbeck, Hung.; Lundbeck, Irl.; Lundbeck, Israel; Lundbeck, Malaysia; Lundbeck, Neth.; Lundbeck, Norw.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Lundbeck, Philipp.; Lundbeck, Pol.; Lundbeck, Port.; Lundbeck, Rus.; Lundbeck, Spain; Lundbeck, Swed.; Lundbeck, Switz.; Lundbeck, Turk.; Lundbeck, UK†; Lundbeck, Ukr.*
Sertindole (p. 1107-1).
Schizophrenia.

Serecid *Douglas, NZ.*
Hydroxyzine hydrochloride (p. 630-3).
Anxiety; nausea and vomiting; asthma; urticaria; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Sérécor *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Hydroquinidine hydrochloride (p. 1407-1).
Arrhythmias.

Serecur *Panalab, Arg.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363-3).
Prostatic disorders.

Sered *GSK, Braz.*
Sertraline (p. 448-1).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder; social phobia; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Seredol *Atlantic, Philipp.*
Haloperidol (p. 1077-1).
Psychoses; Tourette syndrome; neuroses; behaviour disorders in children.

Seredrin *Bioplanta, Norw.†*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Serefto *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638-1); salmeterol xinafoate (p. 1224-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Seregra *Arafarma, Spain.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411-1).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Sereine *Optilam, Canad.*
Range of solutions for cleaning, wetting, and soaking contact lenses.

Optilam, USA.
Range of solutions for hard contact lenses.

Sérélys *Seralysopharma, Mon.*
Tablets: Pollen (p. 2593-3); pistils; vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Menopausal disorders; premenstrual symptoms.

Seralysopharma, Mon.
Vaginal gel: Lactic acid (p. 2539-1); lactoserum.
Maintenance of vaginal flora; vaginal dryness; bacterial vaginosis.

Seremaks *Husnu Arsan, Turk.*
Ginkgolides (p. 2513-3).

Seremig *Ilors, Indon.*
Flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629-3).
Migraine; vestibular disorders; cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Serenace *Aspen, Austral.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; RPG, India; Pfizer, Indon.; Ivax, Irl.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Pfizer, Philipp.; Pfizer, S.Afr.; Pharmacia, Singapore; Ivax, UK.*
Haloperidol (p. 1077-1).
Psychoses; alcoholism; nausea; vomiting; neuroleptanalgesia; mania; anxiety; tics; hiccups; agitation; bipolar disorder; Tourette's syndrome; premedication; behaviour disorders; aggression.

Serenada *Trima, Israel.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448-1).
Depression.

Serenal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Daiichi Sankyo, Jpn.
Oxazolam (p. 1093-1).
Anxiety states; premedication; sleep disorders.

Medo, Port.
Oxazepam (p. 1092-2).
Anxiety.

Serenase
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Almirall, Belg.
Lorazepam (p. 1080-3).
Anxiety; insomnia; premedication.

Janssen-Cilag, Denm.; Janssen-Cilag, Fin.; Lusofarmaco, Ital.
Haloperidol (p. 1077-1) or haloperidol decanoate (p. 1077-2).
Psychoses; nausea and vomiting; disturbed behaviour; movement disorders; vomiting; hiccups; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; pain.

Serenata *Torrent, Braz.; Torrent, Philipp.; Torrent, Rus.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Serene *VS, Thai.*
Dipotassium clorazepate (p. 1056-3).
Anxiety.

Serengrav *Baldacci, Ital.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Prevention of neural tube defects during pregnancy.

Serenil *Natufarma, Arg.*
Passion flower (p. 2584-1); valerian (p. 2640-2); tilia (p. 2631-3).
Sedative.

Sérénité *Synergia, Fr.*
Omega-3 marine triglycerides (p. 1460-3); vitamins; minerals.
Nutritional supplement during pregnancy and breast feeding.

Serenus *Biolab Sanus, Braz.*
Passion flower (p. 2584-1); crataegus (p. 2488-1); adonis vernalis (p. 2431-1).
Sedative.

Serepax *Aspen, Austral.; Wyeth, India; Akromed, S.Afr.*
Oxazepam (p. 1092-2).
Anxiety disorders; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; tension; irritability.

Sereprid *Labomed, Chile.*
Tiapride hydrochloride (p. 1111-2).
Alcohol withdrawal syndrome; behaviour disorders; headache; movement disorders.

Sereprile *Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.*
Tiapride hydrochloride (p. 1111-2).
Movement and behaviour disorders; gastrointestinal dyskinesia.

Sereprosta *Reprafar, Port.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Sereprostat *Robapharm, Spain.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Seresano *Hexal, Denm.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101-1).
Schizophrenia; mania; bipolar disorder.

Seresis *Boehringer Ingelheim, Chile.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); grape (p. 2521-3); tomato; selenium (p. 2086-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); betacarotene (p. 2051-1).
Dietary supplement.

Boehringer Ingelheim Promeco, Mex.
Tomato; grape (p. 2521-3); betacarotene (p. 2051-1); *dl*-alpha tocoferol acetate; ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); selenium-rich yeast (p. 2125-2).
Antioxidant; skin disorders.

DKSH, Malaysia; Pharmaton, Singapore.†
Vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); betacarotene (p. 2051-1); grape seed (p. 2521-3); tomato; selenium yeast (p. 2125-2).
Dietary supplement.

Séresta *Biodim, Fr.*
Oxazepam (p. 1092-2).
Anxiety; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Seresta *Meda, Belg.; EuroCept, Neth.; Meda, Switz.*
Oxazepam (p. 1092-2).
Anxiety; sleep disorders; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Serestill *Chemi, Ital.; Italfarmaco, Rus.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440-3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Serestaide *Paranova, Denm.; Glaxo Wellcome, Port.*
⊗Salmeterol xinafoate (p. 1224-1); fluticasone propionate (p. 1638-1).
Obstructive airways disease; asthma.

Seretide *GSK, Arg.; GSK, Austral.; GSK, Austria; GSK, Belg.; GSK, Braz.; GSK, Chile; GSK, China; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Denm.; GSK, Fin.; GSK, Fr.; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Hong Kong; GSK, Hung.; GSK, India; GSK, Indon.; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Israel; GSK, Ital.; GSK, Malaysia; GSK, Mex.; GSK, Neth.; GSK, Norw.; GSK, NZ; GSK, Pol.; GSK, Rus.; GSK, S.Afr.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Spain; GSK, Swed.; GSK, Switz.; GSK, Thai.; GSK, Turk.; Allen & Hanburys, UK; GSK, Ukr.; GSK, Venez.*
⊗Salmeterol xinafoate (p. 1224-1); fluticasone propionate (p. 1638-1).
Obstructive airways disease; asthma.

GSK, Philipp.
⊗Salmeterol (p. 1224-1) or salmeterol xinafoate (p. 1224-1); fluticasone (p. 1638-1) or fluticasone propionate (p. 1638-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Seretover *Iliaform, Gr.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411-1) or citalopram hydrochloride (p. 411-1).
Depression.

Seretral *Teva, Irl.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448-1).
Depression.

Seretran *Drugtech, Chile.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440-3).
Depression.

Sereupin *Abbott, Ital.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440-3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; anxiety; post-traumatic stress disorder; social phobia.

Serevent *GSK, Arg.; GSK, Austral.; GSK, Austria; GSK, Belg.; GSK, Braz.; GSK, Canad.; GSK, Chile; GSK, China; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Denm.; GSK, Fin.; GSK, Fr.; GSK, Ger.; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Hong Kong; GSK, Hung.; GSK, Indon.†; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Israel; GSK, Ital.; GSK, Jpn; GSK, Malaysia†; GSK, Mex.; GSK, Neth.; GSK, Norw.; GSK, NZ; GSK, Philipp.†; GSK, Pol.; Glaxo Wellcome, Port.; GSK, Rus.; GSK, S.Afr.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Spain; GSK, Swed.; GSK, Switz.; GSK, Thai.; GSK, Turk.; Allen & Hanburys, UK; Glaxo Wellcome, USA; GSK, Venez.*
⊗Salmeterol xinafoate (p. 1224-1).
Obstructive airways disease; asthma.

Serex *Novzest, Turk.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101-1).

Serez *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Quetiapine (p. 1101-1).

Serfac *Otto, Indon.*
Citicoline (p. 2480-1).
Head injury; stroke; hemiplegia.

Ser-Fiz *Med-Care, Turk.*
Distilled water (p. 2646-2).
Nasal dryness; nasal congestion.

Serformin *Sandoz, Thai.†*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Sergimax *Surge, Philipp.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Sergolin *Teva, Ukr.*
Nicergoline (p. 2569-1).
Alzheimer's disease; Raynaud's syndrome.

Sergoline *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Nicergoline (p. 2569-1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Sériane Stress *Plantes et Medecines, Fr.†*
Hydrolysed milk proteins.
Stress.

Serianon *Fada, Arg.*
Heparin calcium (p. 1396-3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Serilact *Laboratest, Ital.*
Lactobacillus rhamnosus (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus paracasei* (p. 2596-3); *Bifidobacterium breve* (p. 2596-3); zinc (p. 2126-1); inulin (p. 2534-3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Serimel *Clonmel, Irl.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448-1).
Depression.

Serimol *Pharmaniaga, Hong Kong.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Serinflu *Abbott, Spain.†*
An influenza vaccine (p. 2393-3).
Active immunisation.

Serital *Temmler, Ger.†*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411-1).
Depression.

Seritrol *Serral, Mex.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Serivo *Pasteur, Chile.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic attacks; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Serlain *Pfizer, Belg.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Serlan *Rowex, Irl.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448-1).
Depression.

Serlect *Lundbeck, Mex.*
Sertindole (p. 1107-1).
Psychoses.

Serlife *Ranbaxy, S.Afr.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Serlift *Ranbaxy, Cz.; Ranbaxy, Hung.; Ranbaxy, Malaysia; Daiichi Sankyo, Mex.; Ranbaxy, Rus.; Ranbaxy, Thai.; Ranbaxy, Ukr.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448-1).
Depression; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder; social phobia; obsessive-compulsive disorder; mixed anxiety depressive states.

Serlin *Decomed, Port.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder; social phobia.

Serlina *AstraZeneca, Arg.; Rontag, Arg.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Serlinan *Hexal, Denm.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448-1).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder; social phobia; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Serline *Giampi, Venez.*
Sertraline (p. 448-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Serlo *Actavis, Irl.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448-1).
Depression; mixed anxiety depressive states; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Serlof *Kalbe, Indon.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Serlosane *Teva, Hung.†*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448-1).
Depression.

Sermax *Be-Tabs, S.Afr.*
Sertraline (p. 448-1).

Sermetrol *Serral, Mex.*
⊗Metoprolol (p. 1434-3).
Hypertension.

Sermicina *Serral, Mex.*
Amikacin (p. 214-1).
Bacterial infections.

Sermion *Pfizer, Arg.; Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Braz.; Pfizer, Chile; Pfizer, China; Pfizer, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Hung.; Pfizer, Ital.; Sanitori, Ital.; Mitsubishi Tanabe, Jpn; Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, Philipp.†; Pfizer, Pol.; Pfizer, Port.; Pfizer, Rus.; Pfizer, Spain; Pfizer, Switz.†; Pfizer, Thai.; Deva, Turk.; Pfizer, Ukr.; Pfizer, Venez.*
Nicergoline (p. 2569-1).
Dementia; cerebral infarction; cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; mental function impairment; vestibular disorders; headache; hypertension; cerebral metabolic disorders; vascular eye disorders.

Sermonil *Pharmaland, Thai.*
Imipramine hydrochloride (p. 426-2).
Depression; nocturnal enuresis.

Sermoxol *Serral, Mex.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); ambroxol (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Sernade *Novell, Indon.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448-1).
Depression.

Sernax *Serra Pamies, Spain.*
Tioconazole (p. 595-3).
Fungal nail infections.

Serobid *Cipla, India.*
⊗Salmeterol xinafoate (p. 1224-1).
Asthma.

Serobif *Serono, Braz.†; Serono, Ital.†*
Interferon beta (p. 996-1).
Viral infections; malignant neoplasms.

Serocalcin *Serono, Braz.†*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Osteoporosis.

Serocel *Verisfield, Gr.*
Citalopram hydrochloride (p. 411-1).

Serocion *Samwa, Jpn.*
Propagermanium (p. 1009-2).
Hepatitis B.

Serocryptin *Serono, Gr.*
Bromocriptine mesilate (p. 895-3).

Serocytol *Serolab, Switz.*
A range of equine antisera raised against body tissues and organs.

Seroderm *Cassel, Turk.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Skin disorders.

Serofene *Merck Serono, Arg.; Merck Serono, Ital.*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259-1).
Anovulatory infertility.

Serofio *Cipla, India.*
⊗Salmeterol (p. 1224-1); fluticasone propionate (p. 1638-1).
Asthma.

Cipla, Thai.
⊗Salmeterol xinafoate (p. 1224-1); fluticasone propionate (p. 1638-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Seroglubin *Gador, Arg.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403-3).
Passive immunisation.

Seroksen *SSK, Turk.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Serolin *Kalbe, Indon.*
Nicergoline (p. 2569-1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Serolux *Sandoz, Gr.; Sandoz, Mex.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder.

Sandoz, Venez.
Sertraline (p. 448-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Seromex *Rotiopharm, Fin.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; bulimia nervosa.

Seromycin *IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Lilly, Hong Kong†; Dura, USA.*
Cycloserine (p. 280-2).
Tuberculosis; urinary-tract infections.

Seronex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medix, Mex.
Domperidone (p. 1838-1).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; nausea and vomiting.

Pharmavita, Chile.
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Seronia *Aspen, Austral.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101-1).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Seronil *Orion, Fin.; Orion, Pol.; Drogsan, Turk.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Seronip *UCI, Braz.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448-1).
Depression.

Serophene *Serono, Austral.; Merck, Braz.; Pharmascience, Canad.; Serono, Canad.; Merck, Chile; Serono, Hong Kong; Merck, Neth.†; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Merck, Singapore; Merck, Switz.; Merck, Thai.; Serono, Turk.; Serono, USA; Serono, Venez.*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259-1).
Anovulatory infertility; male infertility.

Serophy *Interdelta, Switz.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Nasal disorders.

Seropia *Clonmel, Irl.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101-1).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Seroplex *Europharma, Denm.; Orifarm, Denm.; Lundbeck, Fr.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416-2).
Depression; social phobia; panic disorder; anxiety; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Seropram *Lundbeck, Arg.; Lundbeck, Austria; Lundbeck, Cz.; A-Pharma, Denm.; Lundbeck, Fr.; Lundbeck, Gr.; Lundbeck, Hung.; Lundbeck, Ital.; Lundbeck, Mex.; Lundbeck, Spain; Lundbeck, Switz.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411-1).
Anxiety; depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; social phobia; panic disorder.

Bayer, Venez.
Citalopram (p. 411-1).
Depression.

Seroquel *Bago, Arg.; AstraZeneca, Austral.; AstraZeneca, Austria; AstraZeneca, Belg.; AstraZeneca, Braz.; AstraZeneca, Canad.; AstraZeneca, Chile; AstraZeneca, China; AstraZeneca, Cz.; AstraZeneca, Denm.; AstraZeneca, Fin.; AstraZeneca, Ger.; AstraZeneca, Gr.; AstraZeneca, Hong Kong; AstraZeneca, Hung.; AstraZeneca, Indon.; AstraZeneca, Irl.; AstraZeneca, Israel; AstraZeneca, Ital.; Astellas, Jpn; AstraZeneca, Malaysia; AstraZeneca, Mex.; AstraZeneca, Neth.; AstraZeneca, Norw.; AstraZeneca, NZ; AstraZeneca, Philipp.; AstraZeneca, Pol.; AstraZeneca, Port.; AstraZeneca, Rus.; AstraZeneca, S.Afr.; AstraZeneca, Singapore; AstraZeneca, Spain; AstraZeneca, Swed.; AstraZeneca, Switz.; AstraZeneca, Thai.; AstraZeneca, Turk.; AstraZeneca, UK; AstraZeneca, Ukr.; AstraZeneca, USA; AstraZeneca, Venez.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101-1).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; depression; psychoses; mania.

Seroquin *Cipla, India; Clonmel, Irl.†*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101-1).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Seror *Specifar, Gr.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411-1).
Depression.

Serorex *Scand Pharm, Denm.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440-3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety; post-traumatic distress disorder.

Serosmine *ITF, Gr.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression.

Serostim *Serono, Canad.; Serono, Hong Kong†; Serono, Mex.†; Serono, USA.*
⊗Somatropin (p. 1919-3).
AIDS-related cachexia or weight loss.

Sero-Tet *Green Cross, Malaysia; Green Cross, Philipp.*
A tetanus immunoglobulin (p. 2420-3).
Passive immunisation.

Serotone *Japan Tobacco, Jpn.*
Azasetron hydrochloride (p. 1820-2).
Nausea and vomiting associated with antineoplastic therapy.

Serotop *Sandoz, Turk.*
Sertraline (p. 448-1).

Serotor *Torrex Chiesi, Hung.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411-1).
Depression; panic disorder.

Serotramin *Medix, Mex.*
⊗Sibutramine (p. 2330-2).
Obesity.

Serotulle *SSL, UK.*
Chlorhexidine acetate (p. 1743-2).
Wounds.

Serotyp *Target, Gr.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448-1).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder; social phobia; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Serox *Micro Labs, Ukr.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).
Joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue inflammation; respiratory-tract congestion; inflammatory skin disorders; breast engorgement.

Seroxat *GSK, Austria; GSK, Belg.; GSK, China; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Denm.; GSK, Fin.; GSK, Ger.; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Hong Kong; GSK, Hung.; GSK, Indon.†; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Israel; GSK, Ital.; GSK, Malaysia; GSK, Neth.; GSK, Norw.; GSK, Philipp.; GSK, Pol.; GSK, Port.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Spain; GSK, Swed.; GSK, Thai.; Novartis, Turk.; GSK, UK.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440-3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; post-traumatic stress disorder; anxiety; mixed anxiety depressive states; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Seroxetabs *Scand Pharm, Denm.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440-3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety; post-traumatic distress disorder.

Seroxydor *Automedic, Fr.†*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); aluminium phosphate (p. 1818-3); guar gum (p. 475-1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Seroxyl *Arkopharma, Fr.*
Tryptophan (p. 453-2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3).
Tonic.

Serozil *BMS, Turk.*
Cefprozil (p. 248-2).
Bacterial infections.

Sérozinc *Roche-Posay, Fr.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).
Skin cleansing.

Serpafar *Angelini, Gr.*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259-1).
Anovulatory infertility; diagnosis of hormonal disorders.

Serpasil *Biochemie, Indon.*
Reserpine (p. 1485-3).
Hypertension.

Serpax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medo, Ital.
Oxazepam (p. 1092-2).
Anxiety; depression; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Merck, Port.
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Serpens *Lisapharma, Ital.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363-3).
Prostatic hyperplasia.

Serperil *Sanovel, Turk.*
Perindopril (p. 1466-3).

Serperil Plus *Sanovel, Turk.*
⊗Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467-1); indapamide (p. 1409-2).

Serphamida *Serral, Mex.*
Quinfamide (p. 947-1).
Amoebiasis.

Serpicam *Serral, Mex.*
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Inflammation.

Serracal *Serral, Mex.*
Calcium lactate gluconate (p. 1784-2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Calcium deficiency; tetany; osteoporosis; rickets; osteomalacia.

Serradase *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).
Inflammation; wounds; respiratory-tract congestion; adjunct in antibiotic therapy; adjunct in cancer chemotherapy.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Serragrip *Serra Pamies, Spain.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Serralpina *Serral, Mex.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).

Serralpina Compuesta *Serral, Mex.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3); dipyrone (p. 53·3).

Serralsina *Serral, Mex.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Hypersensitivity.

Serranasal *Serra Pamies, Spain.†*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.

Serranit *Serral, Mex.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Serrano *M & H, Thai.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammation; oedema; sinusitis; cystitis; epididymitis; breast engorgement.

Serroo *Masa, Thai.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammation; wounds; respiratory-tract congestion.

Serrapep *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammation; wounds; respiratory-tract congestion.

Serrapress *Pharma Dynamics, S.Afr.*
Paroxetine (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia.

Serrason *Unison, Thai.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammation; wounds; sinusitis; breast engorgement; cystitis; epididymitis; wisdom tooth pericoronitis.

Serratol *Serral, Mex.*
Difenidol (p. 1835·1).
Vertigo; nausea and vomiting.

Serratos *Serra Pamies, Spain.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Serrazyme *Shin Poong, Singapore.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammation; respiratory-tract congestion.

Serrin *Macrofhar, Malaysia; Macrophar, Thai.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammation; respiratory-tract congestion; wounds; sinusitis; breast engorgement; cystitis; epididymitis; wisdom tooth pericoronitis; alveolar abscess.

Serriten *Serral, Mex.*
Verapamil (p. 1522·1).
Hypertension.

Serta *Unichem, India.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; mixed anxiety depressive states; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Sertabal *Baldacci, Port.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder; social phobia.

Sertac *Andromaco, Chile.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder.

Sertacream *Gaymonat, Ital.*
Sertaconazole nitrate (p. 593·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Sertadepi *Actavis, Hung.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; social phobia; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Sertaderm *Ferrer, Ital.*
Sertaconazole nitrate (p. 593·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Sertadie *Gaymonat, Ital.*
Sertaconazole nitrate (p. 593·2).
Vaginal candidiasis.

Sertagen *Generics, Hung.; Focus, Pol.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder; panic disorder; social phobia.

Sertagyn *Ferrer, Ital.*
Sertaconazole nitrate (p. 593·2).
Vaginal candidiasis.

Sertahexal *Hexal, Pol.†*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression.

Sertal *Roemmers, Arg.*
Pargeverine (p. 1877·1) or pargeverine hydrochloride (p. 1877·1).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Sertal Compuesto *Roemmers, Arg.*
Pargeverine (p. 1877·1) or pargeverine hydrochloride (p. 1877·1); clonixin lysine (p. 40·1).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Sertan *Alkaloida, Hung.*
Primidone (p. 547·1).
Epilepsy.

Sertero *Arrow, Braz.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).

Sertexa *Med, Turk.*
Sertraline (p. 448·1).

Sertex *Psicoforma, Mex.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Sertidel *Serral, Mex.*
Diltiazem (p. 1359·2).
Hypertension.

Sertidine *Serral, Mex.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Chew, *Thai.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; mastocytosis.

Sertikan *Novartis, Ukr.†*
Everolimus (p. 1957·3).
Cardiac or renal transplant rejection.

Sertinal *Bouzon, Arg.†*
⊗Sibutramine hydrochloride (p. 2330·2).
Obesity.

Serti-O *Patar, Thai.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammation; oedema.

Sertivan *Hexal, Cz.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder; social phobia; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Sertopic *CPH, Port.*
Sertaconazole nitrate (p. 593·2).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis; fungal skin infections.

Sertra *Aspen, Austral.; TAD, Ger.†; Pharmacia, S.Afr.; Medilive, Thai.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; premenstrual dysphoric disorder; mixed anxiety-depressive states; mania; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Sertrabrain *Brainpharma, Spain.†*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Sertracor *Pharmacor, Austral.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Sertragen *Streuli, Switz.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder; social phobia.

Sertra-Isis *Actavis, Ger.†*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression.

Sertral *Vianex (Biosvet), Gr.; Spirig, Switz.†*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder; social phobia; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Sertraloft *Zdorovje, Ukr.†*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression.

Sertralon *Krewel, Ger.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; panic disorder; social phobia; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Sertralpharm *Actavis, Port.†*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression.

Sertramerck *Generics, Spain.†*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Sertraniche *Niche, Irl.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression.

Sertranorm *Plus Pharma, Pol.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Sertravis *Actavis, Denm.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; social phobia; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Sertrin *Sandoz, Switz.†*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder; social phobia.

Sertrix *Hexal, Denm.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder; social phobia; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Sertrixen *Serral, Mex.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Inflammation; pain.

Sertrom *Serral, Mex.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sertrone *KRKA, Denm.; KRKA, Swed.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder; social phobia; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Sertwin *Zentiva, Hung.†*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Sertzol *Simayla, S.Afr.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder.

Serum 15 *Diapolab, Chile.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Light-induced skin damage.

Serum Fizyolojik *Biofarma, Turk.; Galen, Turk.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal congestion.

Serutan *Manley & James, USA.*
Psyllium seed (p. 1849·1).
Constipation.

Servambutol *Sandoz, Thai.†*
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis.

Servamox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sandoz, Mex.
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sandoz, Thai.
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

IDI, Ital.†
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Servamox CLV *Sandoz, Mex.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Servamox-F *Sandoz, Mex.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Servantax *Vannier, Arg.*
Sertraline (p. 448·1).
Depression.

Servatrin *Aspen, S.Afr.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2); amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Servazolin *Sandoz, Neth.†*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237·3).
Bacterial infections.

Servicef
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sandoz, Mex.
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Serviclazide *Sandoz, Thai.†*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Serviclor *Sandoz, Cz.; Sandoz, Mex.; Sandoz, Pol.†*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Servidipine *Novartis, Singapore.†*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; Raynaud's syndrome.

Servidoxyne *Sandoz, Thai.†*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections.

Serviflox *Sandoz, Malaysia; Sandoz, Venez.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Sandoz, Singapore.
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Servigenta *Sandoz, Mex.; Sandoz, Philipp.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Servin *Condrugs, Thai.*
Mianserin hydrochloride (p. 434·2).
Depression.

Serviproxan *Sandoz, Thai.†*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain.

Servira *Kylamore, USA.*
Atropine sulfate (p. 1310·2); hyoscyamine sulfate (p. 1848·1); phenobarbital (p. 535·2); hyoscine hydrobromide (p. 1845·3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Serviradine *Sandoz, Mex.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; gastrointestinal haemorrhage.

Servispor *Sandoz, Philipp.†*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Servitrim *Sandoz, Mex.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Servitrocin *Sandoz, Thai.†*
Erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Servizol *Sandoz, Mex.†; Sandoz, Philipp.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Amoebiasis; giardiasis; trichomoniasis; anaerobic bacterial infections.

Sesal *Ophtha, Denm.*
⊗Antazoline hydrochloride (p. 615·3); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Sesame Street *McNeil Consumer, USA.*
Vitamins.

Sesamoil *Gezzi, Arg.*
Bismuth salicylate (p. 1821·3).
Diarrhoea.

Sesaren *Roemmers, Arg.; Roemmers, Chile†; Roemmers, Venez.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression; social anxiety disorder; anxiety.

Sesden *Tanabe, Indon.; Mitsubishi Tanabe, Jpn; Mitsubishi Tanabe, Singapore.†*
Timepidium bromide (p. 1894·1).
Smooth muscle spasm; premedication for examination of the gastrointestinal or urinary tract; pancreatitis.

Seskodeks *SSK, Turk.*
Sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1); pentoxyverine citrate (p. 1672·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Seskoljin *SSK, Turk.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Pain; fever.

Seskamol *SSK, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Seskasid *SSK, Turk.*
Dihydroxyaluminum sodium carbonate (p. 1835·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer.

Seskasilin *SSK, Turk.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Seskatidin *SSK, Turk.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Sessoforte *Dank, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Vitamins; methyltestosterone (p. 2291·3); kola (p. 2648·2); damiana (p. 2491·3);

yohimbine (p. 2372-3); strychnos; ephedra (p. 1663-1); testis extract (p. 2304-3).
Tonic.

Sessor *Royal, Chile.*
Eflornithine hydrochloride (p. 932-1).
Facial hirsutism in women.

Sestrine *Beta, Arg.*
Repaglinide (p. 495-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Setac *Benedetti, Ital.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473-1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Setacol *Hamilton, Austral.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3).
Gastrointestinal spasm.

Setakaf *Kurtsan, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Fever; pain.

Setal *Polfarmex, Pol.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520-1).
Angina pectoris; ischaemic vestibular disorders.

Setaloft *Plus Pharma, Cz.; Plus Pharma, Hung.; Actavis, Pol.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder; social phobia.

Setamol *Hovid, Hong Kong; Hovid, Singapore; Yeni, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Setanol *Vilco, Gr.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Setaratio *Ratiopharm, Pol.†*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; anxiety; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Setard *Charoon Bheasj, Thai.†*
Cimetidine (p. 1827-1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Setarox *Putchubun, Thai.*
Indications not specified 03.13, usual generic list unavailable to check: Piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Setatrap *Teva, Mex.*
⊗Deflazacort (p. 1629-3).
Corticosteroid.

Setegis *Egis, Hung.; Egis, Pol.; Egis, Rus.; Egis, Ukr.*
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension.

Setilin *Olgunsoy, Turk.*
Chlorhexidine (p. 1743-2); cetrimide (p. 1742-1).
Skin disinfection.

Setin *Thebe, S.Afr.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862-2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; nausea and vomiting; aid to gastrointestinal examination.

Sinx Bheasach, Thai.
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Setinin *Actavis, Denm.; Actavis, Hung.; Actavis, Irl.; Plus Pharma, Pol.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101-1).
Schizophrenia; mania; bipolar disorder.

Setiral *Toprak, Turk.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Setisin *CCM, Malaysia; Duopharma, Singapore.*
Neostigmine metilsulfate (p. 687-2).
Reversal of competitive neuromuscular blockade; myasthenia gravis; ileus; postoperative urinary retention.

Setlers
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Thornton & Ross, UK.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Flatulence; dyspepsia; heartburn; nausea.

Setlers Heartburn & Indigestion Liquid *Stafford-Miller, UK.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); sodium alginate (p. 2167-3).
Dyspepsia; heartburn; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Setmenate *Pharmaniaga, Hong Kong.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625-2).
Nausea; vomiting; vertigo.

Setmoxil *Pharmaniaga, Hong Kong.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Setofilm *Norgine, Denm.; Norgine, Fr.; BioAlliance, Irl.; Norgine, Neth.; Norgine, Spain; Norgine, UK.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Setonax *Putchubun, Thai.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Seto-o *Putchubun, Thai.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Setorilin *Farmochimica, Ital.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Setous *Takata, Jpn.*
Zotepine (p. 1119-1).
Schizophrenia.

Setrilan *Essex, Ital.*
Spirapril hydrochloride (p. 1499-3).
Hypertension.

Setriox *SF, Ital.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Lidocaine (p. 1988-1) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Setrodan *SJA, Gr.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting induced by chemotherapy.

Setrof *Hovid, Malaysia.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder; social phobia; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Setrogen *Mylan, Denm.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Setron
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Eczacibasi, Turk.
Granisetron (p. 1844-3).
Nausea and vomiting induced by cytotoxic therapy or radiotherapy; postoperative nausea and vomiting.

Perrigo, Israel.
Granisetron hydrochloride (p. 1844-3).
Nausea and vomiting induced by cytotoxic therapy.

Setrona *Ranbaxy, Austral.; Douglas, NZ.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder; social phobia; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Setronax *DHA, Malaysia; DHA, Singapore.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Setronil *Chemopharma, Chile.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411-1).
Depression; panic attacks.

Setronon *Teva, Cz.†; Pliva Krakow, Pol.; Pliva, Rus.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Pliva, Ukr.
Ondansetron (p. 1872-1) or ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Setrovel *Novell, Indon.*
Tropisetron hydrochloride (p. 1894-1).
Nausea and vomiting induced by cancer chemotherapy.

Setustop *Johnson & Johnson, Port.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Setux *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.*
Codeine resinate (p. 40-2); phenyltoloxamine resinate (p. 638-1).
Cough.

Setux Expectorante *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.*
Codeine resinate (p. 40-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); phenyltoloxamine resinate (p. 638-1).
Cough.

Set-Vit *Geralymatos, Gr.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); calcium fructoheptonate; magnesium aspartate (p. 1787-1); potassium aspartate (p. 1793-1); lysine (p. 2079-3).

Seudotabs *Parmed, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Nasal congestion.

Sevacol *Indaco, Arg.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Seven Seas *Abdi, Turk.*
Vitamins.

Merck, Philipp.
Vitamins; minerals.
A range of nutritional supplements.

Merck, Thai.
Vitamins; minerals; with or without fish oils.

Seven Seas, Hong Kong.
A range of tonics, dietary supplements, and multivitamin preparations.

Seven Seas, Singapore.
Vitamins; with or without minerals.

Seven Seas, UK.
Vitamins; minerals; nutritional supplements.

Cana, Gr.
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056-3).

Seven Seas Active Sport *Seven Seas, Irl.†*
Omega 3 nutrients; gamma linolenic acid; vitamin E (p. 2119-1); betacarotene (p. 2051-1); minerals; glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1); ginger (p. 1844-1); ginseng (p. 2513-3).
Nutritional supplement.

Seven Seas Cranberry Forte *Seven Seas, Singapore.*
Cranberry (p. 2488-1).
Dietary supplement.

Seven Seas EPO Plus Starflower Oil *Seven Seas, Singapore.*
Evening primrose oil (p. 2502-2); borage oil (p. 2459-2); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Dietary supplement.

Seven Seas JointCare *Seven Seas, Singapore.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1); fish oil (p. 1460-3).
Degenerative joint disorders.

Seven Seas JointCare High Strength *Seven Seas, Singapore.*
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056-3); fish oil (p. 1460-3); vitamins.
Joint disorders.

Seven Seas JointCare Max *Seven Seas, Singapore.*
Tablets, glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3); capsules, fish oil (p. 1460-3); cod-liver oil (p. 2056-3); fish collagen (p. 2483-2); vitamins.
Degenerative joint disorders.

Seven Seas Pulse *Abdi, Turk.*
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056-3).
Ischaemic heart disease; hyperlipidaemias.

Seven Seas Pulse High Strength Triomega *Seven Seas, Singapore.*
Triomega fish oil (p. 1460-1); omega-3 fatty acids (p. 1460-1); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).

Seven Seas Zinc Plus Vitamin C *Seven Seas, Singapore.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).
Dietary supplement.

Sevenal *Valeant, Hung.*
Phenobarbital (p. 535-2).
Epilepsy.

Sevenaletta *Alkaloida, Hung.*
Phenobarbital (p. 535-2).
Epilepsy.

Several *Duncan, Arg.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Severin *Chinoin, Mex.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Pain; fever; inflammation.

Sevikar *MSD, Austral.; Daiichi Sankyo, Austria; Daiichi Sankyo, Belg.; Daiichi Sankyo, Denm.; Daiichi Sankyo, Fin.; Daiichi Sankyo, Fr.; Daiichi Sankyo, Ger.; Pfizer, Gr.; Daiichi Sankyo, Irl.; Daiichi Sankyo, Neth.; Nycomed, Norw.; Daiichi Sankyo, Port.; Daiichi Sankyo, Spain; Daiichi Sankyo, Switz.*
Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2); amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension.

Sevikar HCT *Daiichi Sankyo, Ger.; Daiichi Sankyo, Neth.; Daiichi Sankyo, Spain; Daiichi Sankyo, Switz.; Daiichi Sankyo, UK.*
⊗Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2); amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Sevikar Plus *Daiichi Sankyo, Irl.*
⊗Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1); olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Sevium *Ni-The, Gr.*
Haloperidol (p. 1077-1).
Psychoses; Huntington's chorea; tics.

Sevlenyl *SJA, Gr.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1); sobrerol (p. 1677-2).
Mucolytic.

Sevo *Pharmawealth, Philipp.*
Sevoflurane (p. 1912-3).
General anaesthesia.

Sevocris *Cristalia, Braz.*
Sevoflurane (p. 1912-3).
General anaesthesia.

Sevocristalia *Coniforma, Arg.*
Sevoflurane (p. 1912-3).

Sevofrane *Abbott, China.*
Sevoflurane (p. 1912-3).
General anaesthesia.

Sevorane *Abbott, Arg.; Abbott, Austral.†; Abbott, Austria; Abbott, Belg.; Abbott, Braz.; Abbott, Canad.; Abbott, Chile; Abbott, Cz.; Abbott, Denm.; AbbVie, Fin.; Abbott, Fr.; Abbott, Ger.; Abbott, Gr.; Abbott, Hong Kong; Abbott, Hung.; Abbott, Indon.; Abbott, Irl.; Abbott, Israel; Abbott, Ital.; Abbott, Malaysia; Abbott, Mex.; AbbVie, Neth.; Abbott, Norw.; Abbott, NZ; Abbott, Philipp.; Abbott, Pol.; Abbott, Port.; Abbott, Rus.; Abbott, Singapore; AbbVie, Spain; Abbott, Swed.; AbbVie, Switz.; Abbott, Thai.; Abbott, Turk.; Abbott, Venez.*
Sevoflurane (p. 1912-3).
General anaesthesia.

Sevorex *CCS, Swed.*
Precipitated sulfur (p. 1721-1); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Scalp disorders.

Sevotam *Ifars, Indon.*
Piracetam (p. 393-3).
Mental function disorders; alcoholism.

Sevredol *Mundipharma, Austral.; Mundipharma, Cz.; Mundipharma, Fr.; Mundipharma, Ger.; Extractum, Hung.; Mundipharma, Hung.; Mundipharma, Irl.; Mundipharma, Neth.†; Douglas, NZ; Norpharma, Pol.; Mundipharma, Port.; Mundipharma, Spain; Mundipharma, Switz.; Napp, UK.*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92-3).
Pain.

Sevre-Long *Mundipharma, Switz.*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92-3).
Pain.

Sezolam *Promed, Indon.*
Midazolam (p. 1085-1).
Sedative; premedication; general anaesthesia.

SF Gel *Cypress, USA.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

SF 5000 Plus *Cypress, USA.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

SFC Lotion *Stiefel, USA.†*
Stearyl alcohol (p. 2214-2).
Skin cleanser.

Sfinac *Vellca, Gr.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

SG33 *Sigma, Arg.*
Magnesium oxide (p. 1857-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; hypomagnesaemia; constipation.

SG-Glutergen *Terramedic, Philipp.*
Vitamins; cholic acid (p. 2457-2); grain oil; hematoporphyrin hydrochloride; lecithin (p. 2542-2); linseed oil (p. 2544-2); magnesium glutamate (p. 1786-3); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); ginseng (p. 2513-3); sunflower seed oil; troxerutin (p. 2505-3).
Nutritional supplement.

SGM LLM *Sari Husada, Indon.*
Infant feed.
Low-lactose feed.

Sguardi *Ofteagen, Ital.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).
Eye disinfection.

SGX *Medisys, Philipp.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with bronchospasm and excess mucus.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

SH3 *Polifarma Benessere, Ital.*
Pyrethrin (p. 2161-1).
Pediculosis.

SH-206 *Assos, Turk.*
Sodium lauril ether sulfate (p. 2210-3); lemon oil (p. 2543-1); acetic acid (p. 2426-3); camphor (p. 2466-2).

Sha Di *Jiaxin, China.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Sha Ba Ke *Open, China.*
Secnidazole (p. 947-3).
Amoebiasis; giardiasis; trichomoniasis.

Sha Bo Te *KeRui, China.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Sha Fei *Tianjing, China.*
⊗Buprenorphine hydrochloride (p. 30-3).
Pain.

Sha Pei Lin *Luya, China.*
A streptococcus A vaccine.

Sha Pu Ai Si *Sha Pu Ai Si, China.*
Bendazac lysine (p. 29-1).

Sha Sai Bo Tong *Huayuan, China.*
Puerarin.

Sha Tai Qi *Nanyang Tianheng, China.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509-3).
Hypertension.

Sha Ting Ning *Weite, China.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509-3).
Hypertension.

Sha Wei Luo *Chengyi, China.*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Sha Yan Long *NEGPF, China.*
Levofloxacin hydrochloride.
Bacterial infections.

Shade
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Eveline Charles, Canad.
Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Schering-Plough, Chile; Schering-Plough, USA.
SPF 30; SPF 45: Lotion SPF 30; stick SPF 30:
Homosalate (p. 1705-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); octisalate (p. 1715-2).
Sunscreen.

Schering-Plough, USA.
Gel SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); homosalate (p. 1705-1).
Sunscreen.

Schering-Plough, USA.
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Schering-Plough, USA.
SPF 45: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); octisalate (p. 1715-2).
Sunscreen.

Shade UVAGuard *Schering-Plough, USA.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); avobenzone (p. 1695-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Shajunda *Yangtze River, China.*
Lomefloxacin (p. 319-2).
Bacterial infections.

Shakanzoto *Tsumura, Jpn.*
⊗Rehmannia root; ophiopogon tuber; cinnamon bark (p. 2479-2); jujube; ginseng (p. 2513-3); hemp fruit; ginger (p. 1844-1); liquorice (p. 1853-2); gelatin (p. 1154-1).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Shaklee DR *Shaklee, Canad.*
Zinc gluconate (p. 2126-2).

Shaklee Lip Protection Stick *Shaklee, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Padimate O (p. 1716-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Shakti *Progen, Ital.*
Glycolic acid (p. 1704-3).
Skin disorders.

Shakuyakukanzoto *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Liquorice (p. 1853-2); peony root.
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Shalosh B *CTS, Israel.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103-1).
Vitamin B supplement; neurological pain; metabolic disorders.

Shampoo Anti Caspa Fortificante *Vichy, Chile.*
Selenium sulfide (p. 1719-3); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Dandruff.

Shampoo Anti-Caspa
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Vichy, Chile.
Selenium sulfide (p. 1719-3); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Dandruff.

Shampoo Anticaspa
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Beiersdorf, Chile.†
Climbazole (p. 576-2); piroctone (p. 1716-3).
Dandruff.

Shampoo Control *AG Hair, Canad.*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718-1).

Shampoo del Tio Nacho *Bustillos, Mex.†*
Norway tar (p. 1723-3); resorcinol (p. 1718-3).
Skin disorders; scalp disorders.

Shampooing Anti-Pelliculaire *Atlas, Canad.; MLP, Canad.; Ultrapac, Canad.*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718-1).
Dandruff.

Shampoux *Qualiphar, Belg.†*
Permethrin (p. 2159-3); piperonyl butoxide (p. 2160-2).
Pediculosis.

Shampoux Repel *Qualiphar, Belg.*
(N-Butyl-N-acetyl)-3-ethylaminopropionate (p. 2154-3).
Pediculosis.

Shan An *Xinshitong, China.*
Sodium new houttuyfonate.

Shan Cheng *Yungong, China.*
Ramosetron hydrochloride (p. 1881-3).

Shan De Kang *Conba, China.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Shan Mu Shi *Dexin Runsheng, China.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Shan Pu Lan *Tianxin, China.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248-1).
Bacterial infections.

Shan Qing *Beiyi Union, China.*
Effervescent tablets: Benproperine phosphate (p. 1656-2).
Shanqing, China.
Ointment: Metronidazole (p. 936-1); chlorhexidine acetate (p. 1743-2); clotrimazole (p. 576-2).

Shan Su *Haoling, China; Yangtze River, China.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Shan Yi Ting *Feihong, China.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Pain.

Shanferon *Shantha, Philipp.*
Interferon alfa-2b (p. 989-2).
Chronic hepatitis B and C; malignant neoplasms; anogenital warts.

Shang Bang *Ya Bang Sheng Yuan, China.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303-2).
Bacterial infections.

Shang Er Ning *Yijian, China.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509-3).
Hypertension.

Shang Qing *Chia Tai, China.*
Levodropropizine.
Cough.

Shang Sheng Gan Di *Shanghai Bio, China.*
A hepatitis B immunoglobulin.
Passive immunisation.

Shang Sheng Lei Tai *Shanghai Bio, China.*
Interferon gamma (human, recombinant) (p. 999-1).
Infections in chronic granulomatous disease; malignant osteopetrosis.

Shang Yan *Xinbai, China.*
Tiapride hydrochloride (p. 1111-2).
Behaviour disorders; dyskinesias.

Shanpoietin *Shantha, Philipp.*
⊗Erythropoetin (p. 1141-1).
Anaemias; autologous blood transfusion.

ShanQing *Quanxin, China.*
Rizatriptan benzoate (p. 678-3).
Migraine.

Shanvac-B *Shantha, India; Shantha, Philipp.; Microgen, Rus.; Shantha, Thai.*
A hepatitis B vaccine (recombinant) (p. 2389-3).
Active immunisation.

Shao Rong *Lukang Chenxin, China.*
Lomerizine hydrochloride (p. 676-3).

Sharka Inside *Sahabat, Indon.*
Shark cartilage (p. 2471-3).
Angiogenesis inhibitor; rheumatism; inflammation.

Sharkoferrol *Alembic, India.*
Ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060-1); calcium gluconate (p. 1783-3); malt extract (p. 2080-2); vitamins.
Dietary supplement; tonic.

Sharkomalt *Hafflkine, India.†*
Vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3); malt extract (p. 2080-2).
Vitamin A and D deficiency.

Sharkovit *Hafflkine, India.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).
Vitamin A and D deficiency.

Sharox *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Fahrenheit, Philipp.†
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2) or cefuroxime sodium (p. 255-3).
Bacterial infections.

Shave Cream *Menthalatum, Canad.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696-1).

She Er *Yi Chuang, China.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

She Lan *Haishen Tongzhou, China.*
L-Glutamine (p. 2070-3); azulene (p. 2452-1).

She Tai *Haishen Tongzhou, China.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

She Xin *Haishen Tongzhou, China.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269-3).
Bacterial vaginosis.

She Yue *Haishen Tongzhou, China.*
Clindamycin palmitate hydrochloride (p. 269-3).
Bacterial infections.

Sheer Focus *Smashbox, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Sunscreen.

Sheer Lustre *Bailey, Canad.*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Sheer Moisture *Dermalogica, Canad.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Sunscreen.

Sheer Protection *Jane & Co, Canad.†*
Octinoxate (p. 1715-1).
Sunscreen.

Sheer Tint Moisture *Dermalogica, Canad.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Sunscreen.

Sheer Tint Redness Relief *Dermalogica, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Sheik Elite *Schmid, USA.*
Nonoxinol 9 (p. 2199-1).
Contraceptive.

Sheligel *Cytosol, USA.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526-2).
Aid in ophthalmic surgery.

Shelly *Abic, Israel.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); gestodene (p. 2279-3).
Combined oral contraception.

Shelly's HC *Health Plus, Canad.†*
Vitamins; zinc (p. 2126-1).

Shelrod-Plus *Medikon, Indon.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; fever.

Shelrofen *Medikon, Indon.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Pain.

Shemol *Grin, Mex.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Shen Jia *Shyndec, China.*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Shen Jie *Qilu, China.*
Monosialotetrahexosylganglioside sodium (p. 2510-2).

Shen Kai Neng *Hui Pu Sen, China.*
Vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3).

Shen Luo *Shyndec, China.*
Cefaclor (p. 232-3).
Bacterial infections.

Shen Mai Qi *Jiade, China.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Shen Ning *Chia Tai, China.*
⊗Mannitol (p. 1427-3).

Shen Shui Qing *Shouhe Jinhai, China.*
⊗Dextran 40 (p. 1138-1).

Shen You *Shyndec, China.*
Cefradine (p. 249-1).
Bacterial infections.

Sheng Di *Changjiang, China.*
Netilmicin sulfate (p. 331-1).
Bacterial infections.

Sheng Ai *Hayao, China.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Sheng Ao *Hengrui, China.*
Rosiglitazone (p. 496-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Sheng Ao Ding *Shanghai No 1, China.*
Octreotide acetate (p. 1924-1).
Variceal haemorrhage; acromegaly; endocrine tumours; prevention of complications following pancreatic surgery; HIV-associated diarrhoea.

Sheng Bang Jie *Sibangde, China.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Sheng Chang *Kangya, China.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Sheng Cheng *Haibin, China.*
Topotecan hydrochloride (p. 872-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Sheng Di Feng *Sanhome, China.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303-2).
Bacterial infections.

Sheng Fu Shuang *Sanhome, China.*
Liranaftate (p. 588-1).

Sheng Han *Lukang Chenxin, China.*
Cefaclor (p. 232-3).
Bacterial infections.

Sheng Jin Nuo *Jiu Tai, China.*
Granisetron hydrochloride (p. 1844-3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Sheng Jun *Hua Lu, China.*
Isoniazid (p. 311-2).
Tuberculosis.

Sheng Mai Fu *Yuhuang, China.*
Aminobutyric acid (p. 2509-2).

Sheng Min *Shengjitang, China.*
Rosiglitazone hydrochloride (p. 496-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Sheng Neng *Sanhome, China.*
Amino acids; vitamins.
Tonic; dietary protein supplement.

Sheng Nuo De *Sanhome, China.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections.

Sheng Nuo *Sanhome, China.*
Ornidazole (p. 943-1).
Amoebiasis; anaerobic bacterial infections.

Sheng Nuo An *Sanhome, China.*
Ornidazole (p. 943-1).
Amoebiasis; anaerobic bacterial infections.

Sheng Nuo Kang *Sanhome, China.*
Ornidazole (p. 943-1).
Bacterial vaginosis; trichomoniasis.

Sheng Nuo Ling *Sanhome, China.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Sheng Nuo Wei *Sanhome, China.*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Sheng Ping *Shengjitang, China.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Sheng Qi *RenFu, China.*
Deproteinised calf blood extract (p. 2444-1).

Sheng Xi Kai *Topsun, China.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Sheng Di Xin *Sanhome, China.*
Netilmicin sulfate (p. 331-1).
Bacterial infections.

Sheng Yi Ge *Sanhome, China.*
Aspartic acid (p. 2050-3); potassium (p. 1793-1); magnesium (p. 1786-3).

Shengda *Jurong, China.*
Dipyridamole (p. 1362-2).
Coronary heart disease.

ShengDi *Xin Ma, China.*
Aceglutamide (p. 2426-2).

Shengfu *Hailing, China; Yangtze River, China.*
Nefopam hydrochloride (p. 100-2).
Pain.

Shenghe *Sanhome, China.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cold symptoms; cough.

Shengminqing *Sanhome, China.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

SheNiTing *GSK, China; Meirui, China.*
Tolterodine tartrate (p. 2370-2).
Bladder hyperactivity.

Shenliyu *Taiyang, China.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastritis; gastrinoma.

Shensuo *Lukang Chenxin, China.*
Netilmicin sulfate (p. 331-1).
Bacterial infections.

Shepard's *Dermik, USA.*
Emollient and moisturiser.

Shepherd *Ke Lun, China.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Shi Di *Qilu, China.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Shi De *Tongyang, China.*
Ganciclovir (p. 982-3).
Cytomegalovirus infection.

Shi Ai Ke *Yujin, China.*
Staphylokinase (recombinant) (p. 1502-3).

Shi Ai Te *Huaxin, China.*
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension.

Shi Bao Fu *Tianfeng Shibaofu, China.*
Sparfloxacin (p. 357-3).
Bacterial infections.

Shi Dan *Huashidan, China.*
Troxerutin (p. 2505-3).
Chronic venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Shi Duo Tai *Hui Pu San, China.*
Buflomedil hydrochloride (p. 1328-3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Shi Er Ping *Minsheng, China.*
Theophylline (p. 1229-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Shi Er Tong *Zhongxin, China.*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499-3).
Oedema; ascites; aldosteronism; heart failure; hypertension.

Shi Er Xin *Jinhaifa, China.*
Vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).

Shi Hua Luo *Baicao, China.*
Cefaclor (p. 232-3).
Bacterial infections.

Shi Hui Da *Shihuida, China.*
Levamlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Shi Ji *Meijitai, China.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509-3).
Hypertension.

Shi Ke Yi *Sina, China.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1); glibenclamide (p. 472-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Shi Li Ke *Baiyunshan, China.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).

Shi Lin *Ao Li Da Nai De, China.*
Glutamine (p. 2070-3).

Shi Luo Te *Nhwa, China.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2).
Pain; fever; inflammation.

Shi Ni Kang *Shenyang First, China.*
⊗Morphine hydrochloride (p. 92-3).
Pain.

Shi Ning *Baiyunshan, China.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Shi Nuo Da *Dadelt, China.*
Nicergoline (p. 2569-1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Shi Nuo Min *Si Bao, China.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Shi Pu Huan *Hayao, China.*
Ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Shi Pu Li Er *Changchun, China.*
An influenza vaccine (split virion) (p. 2393-3).
Active immunisation.

Shi Rui Bo *Gencom, China.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248-1).
Bacterial infections.

Shi Rui Ke *Gencom, China.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Shi Rui Ping *Gencom, China.*
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239-2).
Bacterial infections.

Shi Tai Le *Jutai, China.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Pain; fever; inflammation; thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Shi Tai *Zhi Jun, China.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Shi Tai Shu *Kang Yuan, China.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Shi Wei *Rongchang, China.*
Famotidine (p. 1842-1); sodium carbonate (p. 2617-3); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).

Shi Wei Bao *Healthcare Pharma, China.*
Galantamine hydrobromide (p. 391-3).
Alzheimer's disease.

Shi Xiang *Huangshi Weisheng, China.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3).

Shi Yi *Xinxot, China.*
Finasteride (p. 2358-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

ShiBo *Hejigong, China.*
Ethyl chloride (p. 1987-1).
Local anaesthesia.

Shichimotsukokato *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Peony root; angelica acutiloba root (p. 2443-3); astragalus root (p. 2451-1); rehmannia root; cnidium rhizome; uncaria hook; phellodendron bark.
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Shida *NCPC, China.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522-1).

Shield *GSK, India.*
⊗Lidocaine (p. 1988-1); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); allantoin (p. 1693-1).
Anorectal disorders.

Shigelat *Gritvak, Rus.*
A shigella vaccine (strain 5063) (p. 2418-2).
Active immunisation.

Shigyakusan *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Bupleurum root; peony root; immature orange; liquorice (p. 1853-2).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Shii-ta-ker *Holistica, Fr.*
Lentinula edodes.
Immunostimulant.

Shikunshito *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Atractylodes lancea rhizome; ginseng (p. 2513-3); poria sclerotium; liquorice (p. 1853-2); ginger (p. 1844-1); jujube.
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Shilajit *Garuda, Hung.*
Minerals; oligosaccharides; amino acids; phytosterols (p. 1471-2); plant acids; benzoates (p. 1738-2); enzymes; vitamins.
Tonic.

Shilexin *Tianxin, China.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243-1).
Bacterial infections.

Shilijing *Southwest, China.*
Sultamicillin tosilate (p. 369-1).
Bacterial infections.

Shilshul X *CTS, Israel.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Shimbuto *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Poria sclerotium; peony root; atractylodes lancea rhizome; ginger (p. 1844-1); aconite root (p. 2428-3).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Shiming *Yaoyou, China.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066-3).
Adjunct to fluorouracil in colorectal cancer; reduction of methotrexate toxicity; megaloblastic anaemia.

Shimotsuto *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Rehmannia root; peony root; cnidium rhizome; angelica acutiloba root (p. 2443-3).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Shimpito *Tsumura, Jpn.*
⊗Ephedra herb (p. 1663-1); apricot kernel (p. 2445-3); magnolia bark; citrus unshiu peel; liquorice (p. 1853-2); bupleurum root; perilla herb.
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Shinapen *Yung Shin, Philipp.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

Shinasyn *YSP, Malaysia.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218-2); sulbactam sodium (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Shin-Biofermin S *Takeda, Hong Kong.*
Bifidobacterium bifidum (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596-3); *Enterococcus faecalis* (p. 2596-3).
Constipation; diarrhoea; meteorism.

Shinbit *Hospira, Jpn.*
Nifekalant hydrochloride (p. 1455-1).
Ventricular arrhythmias.

Shincef *Shin Poong, Philipp.; Shin Poong, Singapore.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255-3).
Bacterial infections.

Shincort *Yung Shin, Hong Kong; YSP, Malaysia; Yung Shin, Philipp.; Yung Shin, Singapore; Yung Shin, Thai.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1).
Corticosteroid.

Shine Bio ACE with Selenium *YSP, Malaysia.*
Carotenoids; vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); selenium (p. 2086-3).
Dietary supplement.

Shine Bio-Cal *Yung Shin, Singapore.*
Lithothamnion calcareum; calcium (p. 1783-1); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); magnesium (p. 1786-3); iodine (p. 2336-3); boron (p. 2052-3); selenium (p. 2086-3).
Dietary supplement.

Shine Bio-Cal Junior *YSP, Malaysia.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Dietary supplement.

Shine Cutie *YSP, Malaysia.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3).
Dietary supplement.

Shine Fememino *YSP, Malaysia.*
Soya isoflavones (p. 2620-3); calcium (p. 1783-1); phosphorus (p. 2589-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Dietary supplement.

Shine Growell *YSP, Malaysia.*
Ginseng (p. 2513-3); gastrodia; astragalus (p. 2451-1); panax notoginseng; polygala tenuifolia; ocimum gratissimum; houttuynia cordata; hoelen; euryale ferox; atractylodes macrocephala.
Reduced appetite.

Shine Junior Multivitamin *YSP, Malaysia.*
Vitamins; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3).
Dietary supplement.

Shine Maxdra *YSP, Malaysia.*
Ginseng (p. 2513-3); rhodiola sacra; cordyceps sinensis; cynanchum auriculatum; cinnamomum cassia (p. 2471-3); trigonella foenum (p. 2504-1); pinus koraiensis; hoelen; dioscorea opposita.
Dietary supplement.

Shine Multivitamin Plus *YSP, Malaysia.*†
Vitamins; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3).
Dietary supplement.

Shinfomycin *YSP, Malaysia.*†
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243-1).
Bacterial infections.

Shin'iseihaito *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Gypsum (p. 2173-1); ophiopogon tuber; skullcap root (p. 2617-1); gardenia fruit; anemarrhena rhizome; lilium bulb; magnolia flower; loquat leaf; cimicifuga rhizome (p. 2478-1).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Shinoxol *YSP, Malaysia; Yung Shin, Singapore.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with viscous mucus.

Shintamet *YSP, Malaysia; Yung Shin, Philipp.; Yung Shin, Singapore; YSP, Thai.*†
Cimetidine (p. 1827-1).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders; acid aspiration; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; heartburn; pancreatic insufficiency.

Shiomarin *Hailing, China; Shionogi, Jpn.*
Latamoxef sodium (p. 315-2).
Bacterial infections.

Shipeike *Bausch & Lomb, China.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526-2).

Shiseido Benefiance Daytime *Shiseido, Canad.; Shiseido, Canad.*
Cream SPF 15; Emulsion SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1).
Sunscreen.

Shiseido Extra Smooth Sun Protection *Shiseido, Canad.*
SPF 34; SPF 38: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Sunscreen.

Shiseido Pureness Anti-Shine *Shiseido, Canad.*†
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).

Shiseido Skincare Day Moisture Protection *Shiseido, Canad.*
SPF 15: Ensulizole (p. 1703-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octocrilene (p. 1715-2).
Sunscreen.

Shiseido Skincare Protective Lip *Shiseido, Canad.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715-1).
Sunscreen.

Shiseido Sun Protection *Shiseido, Canad.*
SPF 35; SPF 36: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Shiseido Sun Protection Eye Cream *Shiseido, Canad.*
SPF 32: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Sunscreen.

Shiseido Sun Protection Lip Treatment *Shiseido, Canad.*†
SPF 36: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Shiseido Ultra Sun Protection *Shiseido, Canad.*
SPF 50: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Sunscreen.

Shiseido White Protective Moisturizer *Shiseido, Canad.*†
SPF 35: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1).
Sunscreen.

Shishitai *Jida, China.*
Somatostatin (p. 1930-3).
Gastrointestinal haemorrhage; prevention of complications following pancreatic surgery; gastrointestinal fistulae; diabetic ketoacidosis.

Shiunko *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Sesame oil (p. 2614-1); angelica acutiloba root (p. 2443-3); lithospermum root.
Traditional Kampo medicine.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Shofusan *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Gypsum (p. 2173·1); rehmannia root; angelica acutiloba root (p. 2443·3); lappa fruit (p. 2540·1); atractylodes lancea rhizome; saposhnikovia root; akebia stem; anemarrhena rhizome; liquorice (p. 1853·2); sophora root; schizonepeta tenuifolia; sesame; cicada periostracum.
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Shohangekabukuryoto *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Pinellia tuber; poria sclerotium; ginger (p. 1844·1).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Shokenchuto *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Cinnamon bark (p. 2479·2); peony root; jujube; liquorice (p. 1853·2); ginger (p. 1844·1).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Shomakakkonto *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Pueraria root; peony root; cimicifuga rhizome; liquorice (p. 1853·2); ginger (p. 1844·1).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Shorant *Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
⊗Insulin glulisine (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Shors Mesan *TO-Chemicals, Thai.†*
Niclosamide (p. 161·2).
Taeniasis.

Shortec *Qdem, UK.*
⊗Oxycodone hydrochloride (p. 113·1).
Pain.

Shosaikoto *Kracie, Jpn; Tsumura, Jpn.*
Bupleurum root; pinellia tuber; skullcap root (p. 2617·1); jujube; ginseng (p. 2513·3); liquorice (p. 1853·2); ginger (p. 1844·1).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Shosaikotokakikyosekko *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Gypsum (p. 2173·1); bupleurum root; pinellia tuber; skullcap root (p. 2617·1); platycodon root; jujube; ginseng (p. 2513·3); liquorice (p. 1853·2); ginger (p. 1844·1).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Shoseiryuto *Tsumura, Jpn.*
⊗Pinellia tuber; liquorice (p. 1853·2); cinnamon bark (p. 2479·2); schisandra fruit; asiasarum root; peony root; ephedra herb (p. 1663·1); ginger (p. 1844·1).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Shoubishan *Lisheng, China.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Shrizine *SM, Philipp.†*
Fluphenazine decanoate (p. 1075·1).
Schizophrenia.

Shu De *Shunfeng, China.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Shu An *Haibin, China.*
Sultamicillin tosilate (p. 369·1).

Shu An Ling *CSPC, China.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Shu An Xin *Asia Pioneer, China.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Shu Bi Lai Te *Huaxin, China.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Shu Chang *Neptunus, China.*
Levodropropizine (p. 1662·3).
Cough.

Shu Cheng *Duoburuifei, China.*
Nicotinic acid (p. 2083·1).

Shu Er *Guta, China.*
Naftopidil (p. 2361·1).

Shu Er Fen *Jinyang, China.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); codeine (p. 40·2).

Shu Er Zhi *XinShiDai, China.*
Granisetron hydrochloride (p. 1844·3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Shu Fu Lai *Yier, China.*
Zolmitriptan (p. 682·2).
Migraine.

Shu Fu Luo *Kangbao, China.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Shu Ji *San Lian, China.*
Tropisetron hydrochloride (p. 1894·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Shu Kang Lin *Jinhui, China.*
Ammonium glycyrrhizate (p. 2520·3); cysteine hydrochloride (p. 2058·3); glycine (p. 2071·2).

Shu Ke Jie *Xudong Haipu, China.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Gastritis; peptic ulcer.

Shu Lan Xin *Shuangding, China.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Bacterial infections.

Shu Lang *Sanxia, China.*
Lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).

Shu Li Ang *Team, China.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; gout; dysmenorrhoea.

Shu Lin *Aiwei, China; Tianya, China.*
Vinpocetine (p. 2645·3).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Shu Luo Kang *JiChuan, China.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Shu Luo Ning *Dexin Runsheng, China.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509·3).
Hypertension.

Shu Mai Te *Great Wall, China.*
Nitrendipine (p. 1456·3).
Hypertension.

Shu Mo Ta *Sanjing Aifusi, China.*
Citicoline sodium (p. 2480·2).
Cerebrovascular disorders; brain injury; parkinsonism.

Shu Ning *Tianquan, China.*
Sodium ferulate.

Shu Ou Ting *Wellso, China.*
Tropisetron mesilate.
Chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting.

Shu Pu Ren *Jiankun, China.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Shu Qi *Team, China.*
Doxifluridine (p. 782·3).

Shu Rou *Team, China.*
Matrine.

Shu Rui *Neptunus, China.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders.

Shu Rui Te *NCPC, China.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).

Shu Run *ChangSheng Gene, China.*
Interferon alfa-2a (human, recombinant) (p. 989·2).

Shu Sa Lin *Hoyoo, China.*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Shu Si *Suzhou No 1, China.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Shu Tan *Sanhome, China.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Shu Tan Qing *C&Y, China.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Shu Tong *Jincheng Haisi, China.*
⊗Bumetanide (p. 1329·1).
Oedema.

Shu Wei *Lanling, China.*
Ranitidine bismuth citrate (p. 1883·3).

Shu Xian Lin *Livzon, China.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Shu Xu *Funing, China.*
Trazodone hydrochloride (p. 451·1).
Depression; anxiety.

Shu Ya *Qilu, China.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).

Shu Ya Ke *Yaxi, China.*
Etodolac (p. 57·1).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; pain.

Shu Zhi *Yao Wang, China.*
Doxofylline (p. 1208·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Shuai An *Shuai Ke, China.*
Doxofylline (p. 1208·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Shuai Fu *Ang Li Kang, China.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

Shuai Ke Feng *Shuai Ke, China.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Shuai Ke Jia Er *Shuai Ke, China.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Shuai Ke Tan *Shuai Ke, China.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Shuai Ning *Shuai Ke, China.*
Aceglutamide (p. 2426·2).

Shuai Qi *Tiancheng, China.*
Deproteinised calf blood extract (p. 2444·1).

Shuai Wei *Lanling, China.*
Levofloxacin hydrochloride.
Bacterial infections.

Shuai Xian *Ang Li Kang, China.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Shuai Xing *Shuai Ke, China.*
Troxerutin (p. 2505·3).
Chronic venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Shuai Zhi *Shuai Ke, China.*
Aminomethylbenzoic acid (p. 1132·2).
Haemorrhage.

Shuaijie *Downrays, China.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Shuang Di *Sanyu, China.*
Trimebutine maleate (p. 2634·1).
Irritable bowel syndrome; gastritis.

Shuang Bei *Beilu, China.*
Iohexol (p. 1590·1).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Shuang Chang *Yangzhou No 3, China.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Shuang Chuan *Wanma, China.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Shuang Da *Jiante, China.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Shuang Ge Ning *Zhong Bao, China.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1); glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Shuang Hong Ling *Lianshui, China.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Shuang Ji *Taiyang, China.*
⊗Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold symptoms; rhinitis; sinusitis.

Shuang Jia *Suzhou No 1, China.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).

Shuang Jiang Ping *Xiusheng, China.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369·1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Shuang Ke *ShiXiaZhuang No 4, China.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Shuang Li *Huanghai, China.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Shuang Miao *Shouhe Jinhai, China.*
Oxybutynin hydrochloride (p. 2361·2).
Bladder hyperactivity.

Shuang Ning *Guo Ao, China.*
Kitasamycin acetate (p. 315·2).

Shuang Ping Le *Haixin, China.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1); glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Shuang Shu Bao *Eastsea, China.*
Bacillus coagulans.

Shuang Te *Huakang, China.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Shuang Wei *Tiancheng, China.*
Sodium ferulate.

Shuang Wei Du Qing *Duoburuifei, China.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Shuang Ye Hong *Hanyin, China.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3).
Hypocalcaemia; hypoparathyroidism; hypophosphataemia; renal osteodystrophy; rickets; osteomalacia.

Shuang Zuo Tai *Shanqing, China.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); chlorhexidine acetate (p. 1743·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2).

Shuanghedida *Double-Crane, China.*
Tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Shuanglang *Yinjian, China.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Shuangyinjie *Changchun, China.*
Interferon alfa-2b (p. 989·2).

Shuangyiping *Fudan Fuhua, China.*
Huperzine A.

Shuanxilin *Haibin, China.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Shubeitinuo *Shin Poong, China.*
Spectinomycin hydrochloride (p. 358·1).
Genito-urinary tract infections.

Shuchibushi N *Tsumura, Jpn.†*
Aconitum carmichaeli root.
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Shudi *Hailing, China.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

ShuEr *Fuzheng, China.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Shuerxin *Likang, China.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Shuganjieyu Jiaonang *Kanghong, China.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression.

Shuheng *Team, China.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Shui Lin Jia *Tasly, China.*
Silibinin (p. 1561·2).

Shui Qing *Sunstone, China.*
Nifuratel (p. 941·2); nystatin (p. 590·3).

Shuksefei *Harvest, China.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Shumeifen *Livzon, China.*
⊗Buprenorphine hydrochloride (p. 30·3).
Pain.

Shumeng *Lukang Chenxin, China.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Arrhythmias.

Shun Ling *HaiWang Fuyao, China.*
Ethylenediamine diaceturate.

Shun Qi *Sanyu, China.*
⊗Tranilast (p. 1239·1); salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).

Shun Ru *Run Bang, China.*
Lafutidine (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis; acid aspiration.

Shun Song *CSPC, China.*
Acemetacin (p. 16·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain.

Shun Ta Xin *Tianshun, China.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Shun Xin *Chia Tai, China.*
Matrine.

Shun You *Jianfeng, China.*
Mycophenolate mofetil (p. 1961·1).
Transplant rejection.

Shuna *Haisike, China.*
Nalmefene hydrochloride (p. 1562·1).

Shuntan *Haixin, China.*
Aniracetam (p. 389·1).
Memory impairment.

ShuPing LaiShi *RAAS, China.*
Thrombin (p. 1163·2).
Haemorrhage.

Shuqi *Qianjiang, China.*
Troxipide (p. 1894-3).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis.

Shur-Seal *Milex, USA.*
Nonoxinol 9 (p. 2199-1).
Contraceptive.

ShuRui *Team, China.*
⊗Toremifene citrate (p. 873-3).
Breast cancer.

Shutabituo *Weiman, China.*
Ampicillin (p. 218-2); sulbactam sodium (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

ShuTaiQing *Shutaishen, China.*
Macrogol 4000 (p. 2547-3); electrolytes (p. 1775-1).

Shutaxian *United Lab, China.*
Sultamicillin tosilate (p. 369-1).
Bacterial infections.

Shuweixin *Team, China.*
Doxofylline (p. 1208-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Si Ba Te Kang *Baiyunshan, China.*
Matrine.

Si Bei Ge *Nhwa, China.*
Ziprasidone hydrochloride (p. 1115-2).
Schizophrenia.

Si Bi Ke *Huaxin, China.*
Piracetam (p. 393-3).
Mental function impairment.

Si Bi Shen *Huakang, China.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438-3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Si Bo Hai *Sangtian, China.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390-2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Si Duo Mi *Huili, China.*
⊗Salmeterol xinafoate (p. 1224-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Si Er Li *Gui Lang, China.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Si Fu Sheng *GuoGuang, China.*
Staphylococcus aureus.

Si Fu Si *Wanma, China.*
Ranitidine bismuth citrate (p. 1883-3).

Si Fu Ti *Ke Lun, China.*
Lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3).

Si Fu Xin *Jing Wei, China.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).

Si Hai Neng *Hailing, China.*
Sultamicillin tosilate (p. 369-1).
Bacterial infections.

Si Jian *Wei Lun, China.*
Buflomedil hydrochloride (p. 1328-3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Si Jin *Aoyipallen, China.*
Ebastine (p. 628-1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; pruritus; eczema.

Si Jun Yi *Xing'an, China.*
Finasteride (p. 2358-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Si Kao Lin *Qilu, China.*
Citicoline sodium (p. 2480-2).
Cerebrovascular disorders; brain injury; parkinsonism.

Si Le Ke *Tianping, China.*
Glipizide (p. 474-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Si Ke Lin *Daxing, China.*
Citicoline sodium (p. 2480-2).
Cerebrovascular disorders; brain injury; parkinsonism.

Si Ke Te *Wanhui Shuanghe, China.*
Smecitite (p. 1887-1).

Si Lai Mei *Yaoyou, China.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Si Li An *Beida, China.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy.

Si Li Bang *Sine, China.*
Compund codeine phosphate.

Si Li Jia *Qian Lang, China.*
Lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3).

Si Li Jie *Downrays, China.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Si Li Meng *Di Ao, China.*
Acipimox (p. 1290-2).

Si Li Shu *Nhwa, China.*
Risperidone (p. 1103-2).
Schizophrenia.

Si Li Tai *Downrays, China.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248-1).
Bacterial infections.

Si Lian Kang *Longda Xinke, China.*
Bifidobacteria; lactobacillus; enterococcus; *Bacillus cereus.*

Si Lin *Wuhan, China.*
A measles and mumps vaccine (p. 2400-1).
Active immunisation.

Si Lin Tuo *Tianran, China.*
Calcium acetate (p. 1783-1).
Hyperphosphataemia.

Si Mai Te *Yihe, China.*
Smectite (p. 1887-1).

Si Mei *Haibin, China.*
Zaleplon (p. 1114-3).
Insomnia.

Si Mi An *Zizhu, China.*
Mifepristone (p. 2138-1).
Postcoital oral contraceptive.

Si Mi Kang *Wan Bang, China.*
Buflomedil hydrochloride (p. 1328-3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Si Min Le *Nuo Jin, China.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066-3).
Adjunct to fluorouracil in colorectal cancer; megaloblastic anaemia.

Si Na Ge *Longshen Rongfa, China.*
Berberine tannate (p. 2455-1).

Si Di Nuo *Luye, China.*
Elcatonin (p. 1178-1).

Si Nuo Kang Xin *Shengyuan, China.*
Granisetron hydrochloride (p. 1844-3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Si Nuo Ping *Linuo Kefeng, China.*
Clemastine fumarate (p. 622-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Si Pei Er *Zhen Zhu, China.*
Tolterodine fumarate.
Bladder hyperactivity.

Si Qi Le *Tai Le, China.*
Meleumycin (p. 321-2).

Si Qi Kang *Jiuzhitang Siqi, China.*
A BCG vaccine (p. 2378-1).

Si Qing *Harbin, China.*
Codergocrine mesilate (p. 389-2).

Si Qu Di *Wanma, China.*
Docetaxel (p. 780-3).
Breast cancer; non-small cell lung cancer.

Si Rui *Huabang, China.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Pain.

Si Rui Ke *Zihua, China.*
Nabumetone (p. 97-1).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Si Tai *Mayinglong, China.*
Piracetam (p. 393-3).
Mental function impairment.

Si Tai Le *Zhen Zhu, China.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509-3).
Hypertension.

Si Te Chang Jia *Meijisi, China.*
Zaleplon (p. 1114-3).
Insomnia.

Si Te Li *Xinxing, China.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783-2).

Si Te Li Pu *Wei Kang, China.*
Cilostazol (p. 1337-1).
Intermittent claudication.

Si Te Long *Xianju, China.*
⊗Testosterone undecylate (p. 2305-2).
Male hypogonadism.

Si Te Meng *Jinling, China.*
⊗Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Si Tong Ning *Ansheng Kexing, China.*
Strontium-89 chloride.

Si Tong Tuo Luo *Chengshi, China.*
Fleroxacin (p. 298-3).
Bacterial infections.

Si Wei De *Ke Lun, China.*
Sodium alginate diester.

Si Wei Er *Dongbao, China.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Influenza symptoms.

Si Wei Pu *Southwest, China.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).

Si Wei Si *Maidi, China.*
Clebopride malate (p. 1833-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Si Yi *Wanma, China.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1); glibenclamide (p. 472-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Si Yi Ke *Yangtian, China.*
Ibudilast (p. 1211-2).

Si Yue *Tapfond, China.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3); aspirin (p. 22-2).

Si Ze *Docan, China.*
Ganciclovir (p. 982-3).
Cytomegalovirus infection.

Siaara *Heptaforma, Port.†*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Siadocin *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections.

Siafil *Rider, Chile.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364-1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Sialexin *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Sialgen *Omega, Canad.†*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1).

Sialin *Sigmapharm, Austria.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175-2); electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Saliva substitute.

Sialor *Pendopharm, Canad.*
Anethole trithione (p. 2443-3).
Dry mouth.

Siamdopa *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Methyldopa (p. 1431-1).
Hypertension.

Siamformet *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Siamidine *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastric hyperacidity.

Siamik *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214-2).
Bacterial infections.

Sia-Mox *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Siampicil *Siam Bheasach, Thai.†*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

Siampraxol *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety; mixed anxiety depressive states.

Siang Pure Balm *Bertram, Thai.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); camphor (p. 2466-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Siang Pure Oil *Bertram, Thai.*
Menthol (p. 2553-2); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Siarizine *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622-1).
Cerebrovascular disorders; peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders; migraine; motion sickness.

Siaten *Italfarmaco, Spain.*
Zopiclone (p. 1118-1).
Insomnia.

Sibazon *Abbott, Rus.*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Anxiety; insomnia; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; spasticity; status epilepticus; premedication.

Sibectan *Vilar, Rus.*
Birch leaf (p. 2457-3); milk thistle (p. 1561-1); St John's wort (p. 449-1); tanacetum.
Liver and biliary tract disorders.

Sibelium *Janssen-Cilag, Arg.; Janssen-Cilag, Austria; Janssen-Cilag, Belg.; Janssen-Cilag, Braz.; Pharmascience, Canad.†; Janssen-Cilag, Chile; Xian-Janssen, China; Janssen-Cilag, Cz.; Janssen-Cilag, Denm.; Janssen-Cilag, Gr.; Janssen-Cilag, Hung.; Janssen-Cilag, Indon.; Janssen-Cilag, Irl.; Janssen-Cilag, Ital.; Janssen-Cilag, Malaysia; Janssen-Cilag, Mex.; Janssen-Cilag, Neth.; Janssen, Philipp.; Janssen, Port.; Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.; Janssen-Cilag, Singapore; Esteve, Spain; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.; Janssen-Cilag, Thai.; Janssen-Cilag, Turk.; Janssen-Cilag, Venez.*
Flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629-3).
Migraine; vertigo; vestibular disorders; dizziness; motion sickness; cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Sibélium *Janssen-Cilag, Fr.*
Flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629-3).
Migraine.

Sibelium Plus *Janssen-Cilag, Arg.*
Flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629-3); nicergoline (p. 2569-1).
Migraine; vestibular disorders.

Siberian *Rofarm, Gr.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Siberid *Pyridam, Indon.*
Flunarizine (p. 629-3).
Migraine; vestibular disorders; cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Sibet
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Glenmark, India.
Dexibuprofen (p. 43-1).
Osteoarthritis; dysmenorrhoea; dental pain.

IQFA, Mex.
Metformin (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Sibet-C *IQFA, Mex.*
Metformin (p. 489-1); glibenclamide (p. 472-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Sibicort *Orion, Fin.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Infected skin disorders.

Sibilex *Rimsa, Mex.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2); loratadine (p. 633-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Sibital *Mersiforma, Indon.*
Phenobarbital sodium (p. 535-3).
Epilepsy; sedative.

Siblima *Libbs, Braz.*
Gestodene (p. 2279-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Siblix *Beta, Arg.*
Aripiprazole (p. 1038-3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Sibrovita *Permamed, Switz.†*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); orange oil (p. 2576-2); lemon oil (p. 2543-1); myrtillus oil.
Bronchitis; sinusitis.

Sibuctil *EMS, Braz.*
⊗Sibutramine (p. 2330-2).
Obesity.

Sibudan *Teva Tuteur, Arg.*
Irinotecan hydrochloride (p. 812-2).
Colorectal cancer.

Sibu-Estirol *Bouzan, Arg.†*
⊗Sibutramine hydrochloride (p. 2330-2).
Obesity.

Sibus *Eurofarma, Braz.*
⊗Sibutramine hydrochloride (p. 2330-2).
Obesity.

Sibutin *KVZ, Ukr.*
Oxybutynin hydrochloride (p. 2361-2).
Neurogenic bladder; nocturnal enuresis.

Sibutral *Abbott, Fr.†*
⊗Sibutramine hydrochloride (p. 2330-2).
Obesity.

Sibutran *UCI, Braz.*
⊗Sibutramine hydrochloride (p. 2330-2).
Obesity.

Sibu-Tratobes *Columbia, Arg.†*
⊗Sibutramine hydrochloride (p. 2330-2).
Obesity.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Sibutrim *Ultramed, Philipp.†*
⊗Sibutramine hydrochloride (p. 2330·2).
Obesity.

Sicadol *Rider, Chile.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Sical
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alphapharm, Austral.
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1).
Osteoporosis; hypocalcaemia; osteodystrophy; hypoparathyroidism; rickets.

Sicalan *Loeffler, Mex.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sicaril *Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.*
Malathion (p. 2157·2).
Head and crab lice; scabies.

Sicatem *Richmond, Arg.*
Cisplatin (p. 766·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Siccazine *Smith & Nephew, Fr.†; Smith & Nephew, Port.*
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3).
Infected burns, wounds, and ulcers.

Siccafluid *Sidus, Arg.; Thea, Fr.; Thea, Gr.; Formila, Ital.; Thea, Neth.; Thea, Philipp.; Thea, Port.; Theo, Spain; Thea, Switz.; Santa, Turk.; Pfizer, Venez.*
Carbomer (p. 2173·3).
Dry eyes; eye irritation.

Siccafree *Theo, Neth.*
Carbomer 974P (p. 2173·3).
Dry eyes.

Siccagent *Alcon, Belg.*
Povidone (p. 2204·3).
Dry eyes.

Siccalix *Drossapharm, Switz.*
Sea salt (p. 2612·1); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2).
Nasal dryness.

Siccamed *Thea, Neth.*
Carbomer 974P (p. 2173·3).
Dry eyes.

Siccapos *Ursapharm, Ger.; Ursapharm, Malaysia; Biem, Turk.*
Carbomer 980 (p. 2173·3).
Dry eyes.

Siccaprotect *Croma, Austria; Ursapharm, Cz.; Ursapharm, Ger.; Ursapharm, Switz.; Biem, Turk.*
Dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2); polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2).
Dry eyes; eye irritation.

Sicca-Stulln *Stulln, Ger.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes.

Siccoral
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Drossapharm, Switz.
Sea salt (p. 2612·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Siclaxim *Mersifarma, Indon.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Siclidon *Sanbe, Indon.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections.

Siclot *Siam Bheasach, Thai.†*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512·1).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; maintenance of extracorporeal circulation; unstable angina; intermittent claudication; diabetic retinopathy.

Sicombyl *Takeda, Belg.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Hygiene of the umbilicus in neonates.

Sicopax *Indeco, Arg.†*
Paroxetine (p. 440·3).
Depression.

Sic-Ophtal *Winzer, Ger.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes.

Sicoplus *Columbia, Arg.*
Idebenone (p. 392·3).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Sicor *Hexal, Hung.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Coronary artery disease; hyperlipidaemias.

Sicorten *Novartis, China; Novartis, Hong Kong; Sandoz, Spain†; Pro Concepta, Switz.†; Novartis, Turk.*
⊗Halometasone (p. 1639·3).
Skin disorders.

Sicorten Plus *Novartis, China; Riemser, Ger.†; Sandoz, Spain†; Pro Concepta, Switz.*
⊗Halometasone (p. 1639·3); triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Sicotral *Indeco, Arg.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; social phobia; anxiety; panic disorder.

Sicriptin *Serum Institute, India.*
Bromocriptine mesilate (p. 895·3).
Parkinsonism; amenorrhoea; galactorrhoea; female infertility; lactation inhibition; acromegaly.

Sicura3
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Esoform, Ital.
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Dental caries prophylaxis; oral hygiene.

Sicura3 Fisionorm *Esoform, Ital.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Nappy rash.

Sicura3 Gel *Esoform, Ital.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Hand disinfection.

Sicura3 Medical *Esoform, Ital.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Skin disinfection.

Sidan *Millimed, Thai.†*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Nasal congestion; rhinitis; cold symptoms.

Sideck Shampoo Antiforfora *Sideck, Ital.*
Piroctone olamine (p. 1716·3); matricaria (p. 2474·1); copper usnate (p. 2640·2); undecenoic acid (p. 596·3).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Sidegra *GPO, Thai.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Sidel *Liverpal, Mex.†*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain; rheumatism.

Sidena *Rowex, Irl.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Sidenar *Ivax, Arg.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080·3).
Anxiety; premedication.

Sidenol *Amnol, Ital.*
Tablets: Quercetin (p. 2505·3); polypodium leucotomos; vitamins.
Dietary supplement.

Amnol, Ital.
Topical emulsion: Quercetin (p. 2505·3); aescin (p. 2431·2).
Circulatory disorders.

Sideralce *Lafedar, Arg.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.

Siderblut *Investi, Arg.*
Controlled-release tablets: Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Investi, Arg.
Oral drops: Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Siderblut Complex *Investi, Arg.*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Iron and folic acid deficiency anaemia.

Siderblut Folic *Investi, Arg.*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Iron and folic acid deficiency anaemia.

Siderblut Poli *Investi, Arg.*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Siderfol *Raptakos, India.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); copper sulfate (p. 2057·2).
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Anaemias.

Sideril *Sanosiain, Mex.*
Trazodone (p. 451·1).
Depression.

Sidervim *New Research, Ital.*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Sidiadryl *Bernoform, Indon.†*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Allergic disorders.

Sidiadryl Expectorant *Bernoform, Indon.†*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough.

Sidina *Weili, Switz.*
Juniper (p. 2537·1).
Digestive disorders.

Sidok *Alkaloid, Cz.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; diabetic nephropathy; stroke prophylaxis.

Sidoklop *Actavis, Denm.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Sidomal *Sanitas, Arg.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2); domperidone (p. 1838·1); alprazolam (p. 1035·2).

Sidomol *GlEnne, Ital.*
Molsidomine (p. 1441·1).
Angina pectoris.

Siduol *Eisai, Thai.*
Alpha tocoferil calcium succinate (p. 2119·1); phytomenadione (p. 2122·2); rutoside (p. 2505·3); muramidase hydrochloride (p. 2565·1); pluronic F-68 (p. 2202·1).
Haemorrhoids.

Siduopu *Xinbao, China.*
Thrombin (p. 1163·2).
Haemorrhage.

Siduro *Meda, Swed.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Siel *Pliva, Rus.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Nausea and vomiting.

Siemag *Chew, Thai.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); kaolin (p. 1850·1).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Sieral *Farmedia, Gr.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; eradication of Helicobacter pylori *in combination with antimicrobials; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.*

Sies *Sanosiain, Mex.*
Hidrosmin (p. 2505·2).
Retinal or subconjunctival disorders; oedema.

Siesta-1 *Weili, Switz.*
Anhydrous citric acid (p. 2480·3); tartaric acid (p. 2626·1); magnesium sulfate (p. 1787·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Constipation.

Sievert *Farmagen, Ital.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sifaas *Sinterapico, Braz.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).

Sifaclor *Siam Bheasach, Malaysia; Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Sifenol *Hiperanlina, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Sificetina *SIFI, Ital.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Eye infections.

Sificrom *Farbio, Ital.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Keratoconjunctivitis; conjunctivitis.

Si-Fixim *Svizera, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Siflex *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Sifloks *Eczacibasi, Rus.; Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Eczacibasi, Ukr.
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Siflox *Mersifarma, Indon.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Siframin *Fresenius Kabi, Ital.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Sifrol *Boehringer Ingelheim, Arg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Austral.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Austria; Boehringer Ingelheim, Belg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Braz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Chile; Boehringer Ingelheim, China; Boehringer Ingelheim, Cz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Denm.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Fin.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Fr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Indon.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Irl.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Israel; Boehringer Ingelheim, Malaysia; Boehringer Ingelheim Promeco, Mex.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Neth.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Norw.; Boehringer Ingelheim, NZ; Boehringer Ingelheim, Philipp.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Pol.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Port.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Singapore; Boehringer Ingelheim, Swed.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Switz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Thai.*
Pramipexole hydrochloride (p. 911·2).
Parkinsonism; restless legs syndrome.

Sifrol/Mirapex *Boehringer Ingelheim, Venez.*
Pramipexole hydrochloride (p. 911·2).
Parkinsonism.

Sifulin *Rotam Reddy, China.*
Liranaftate (p. 588·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Sigadoxin *Maver, Chile; Neves, Port.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sigas *Polipharm, Thai.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence.

Sigatricin *Gemarchi, Thai.†*
Tyrothricin (p. 384·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); benzethonium chloride (p. 1738·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Sigestrial *Medous, Arg.*
Sterocare; sigesbeckia; Matrixyl; shea butter (p. 2208·2); rosa mosqueta oil.
Scars.

Sigilamyl *Actavis, Denm.†*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Siglaton *Vomsler, Philipp.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Nutritional supplement.

Siglaton Plus *Vomsler, Philipp.*
Vitamins; minerals; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Sigma CE *Sigma, Arg.†*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc gluconate (p. 2126·2).
Vitamin C deficiency; zinc supplement.

Sigma Clav *Sigma, Braz.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Sigmacal *Sigma, Arg.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2).
Calcium supplement.

Sigmacalcidol *Sigma, Braz.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3).
Osteoporosis.

Sigmacalvit *Svizera, India.*
Calcium glubionate (p. 1783·2); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium deficiency.

Sigmace Plus *Sigma, Arg.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc gluconate (p. 2126·2).
Vitamin C and zinc supplement.

Sigmachrome *Svizera, India.*
Carbazochrome salicylate (p. 1137·1).
Haemorrhage.

Sigmacip *Sigma, Philipp.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sigmacort *Aspen, Austral.; Sigma, Hong Kong.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Sigmaderm *Svizera, India.*
⊗Clotrimazole (p. 576·2); beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Sigmafem *Sigma, Arg.*
Soya phytoestrogens (p. 2092·3); sage phytoestrogens (p. 2608·3); angelica (p. 2443·3); Siberian ginseng (p. 2614·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3).
Menopausal disorders; mastodynia; dysmenorrhoea; osteoporosis; hypercholesterolaemia.

Sigmafem Dermis *Sigma, Arg.*
Vitamins; amino acids.
Dietary supplement.

Sigmafem Free *Sigma, Arg.*
Soya isoflavones (p. 2620·3); sage phytoestrogens (p. 2608·3).
Menopausal disorders.

Sigmaflavon Plus *Sigma, Arg.*
Vitamin E (p. 2119·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); magnesium (p. 1786·3); sage (p. 2608·3); soya isoflavones (p. 2620·3).

Sigmaflex *Sigma, Arg.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); phosphorus (p. 2589·2); magnesium (p. 1786·3).
Joint disorders.

Sigmalac *Sigma, Braz.*
Lactitol (p. 1850·3).
Hepatic encephalopathy; constipation.

Sigman-Haustropfen *Sigmapharm, Austria.*
Peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); caraway oil (p. 2470·3); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2); chamomile flower (p. 2474·1); condurango bark (p. 2485·3); liquorice root (p. 1853·2); absinthium (p. 2426·1); gentian root (p. 2512·1); bitter orange peel (p. 2575·3).
Gastrointestinal and biliary-tract disorders.

Sigmar Lipo *Sigma, Arg.*
Chromium tripicolinate (p. 2056·1).
Obesity.

Sigmart *Chugai, China; Chugai, Jpn.*
Nicorandil (p. 1446·2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Sigmasedan *Sigma, Arg.*
Passion flower (p. 2584·1); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Insomnia; anxiety; gastrointestinal disorders.

Sigmasol *Sigma, Arg.*
Bixa orellana; betacarotene (p. 2051·1).
Tanning aid.

Sigmasporin *Medipharma, Arg.; Sigma, Braz.; Julphar, UAE.*
Ciclosporin (p. 1945·2).
Transplant rejection; atopic eczema; psoriasis; rheumatoid arthritis; nephrotic syndrome; graft-versus-host disease; uveitis.

Sigmasporon *Helvetia, Cz.*
Ciclosporin (p. 1945·2).
Organ transplant rejection; graft-versus host disease; uveitis; nephrotic syndrome; rheumatoid arthritis; psoriasis; atopic eczema.

Sigmatriol *Germed, Braz.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1).
Vitamin D supplement.

Sigmatrofic *Sigma, Arg.*
A range of tissue extracts (p. 2444·1).

Sigmavital *Sigma, Arg.*
Amino acids; vitamins; minerals; lipids.
Tonic.

Sigmax *Sigma, Braz.*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).

Sigmaxin *Aspen, Austral.*
Digoxin (p. 1353·3).
Arrhythmias; heart failure.

Sigmus *Bausch & Lomb, Arg.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1).
Diabetic neuropathy.

Signal *Green Turtle Bay Vitamin Co., USA.*
Omega triglycerides.
Tonic.

Signatry *Gojo, Canad.*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Formerly contained chloroxylenol.

Signalon *Genepharm, Neth.†*
Rivastigmine hydrogen tartrate (p. 395·1).
Dementia.

Signicef *Promed, Rus.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Signifor *Novartis, Denm.; Novartis, Fr.; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, Norw.; Novartis, Switz.; Novartis, UK; Novartis, USA.*
Pasireotide aspartate (p. 1928·1).
Cushing's disease.

Signopam *Torchomin, Hung.; Polfa Torchomin, Pol.; Torchomin, Rus.*
Temazepam (p. 1109·1).
Sleep disorders; premedication; anxiety disorders; depression.

Signum *Amnol, Ital.*
⊗Maritime pine (p. 2590·3); aesculus (p. 2431·2); bromelains (p. 2460·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Respiratory-tract inflammation.

Sigran (C1) *Germed, Braz.*
⊗Sibutramine (p. 2330·2).

Sigrel QX, *Philipp.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Sigtab-M *Roberts, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Siguent Hycor *Aspen, Austral.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Siguon *Leovan, Gr.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Siilif *Nycomed, Braz.*
Pinaverium bromide (p. 2590·3).

Sikaitong *Wan Bang, China.*
Streptokinase (p. 1503·1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Sildocap *Kocak, Turk.*
Cycloserine (p. 280·2).
Tuberculosis.

Sildomid *Sanoval, Turk.*
Cyclopentolate hydrochloride (p. 2005·3).
Production of mydriasis and cycloplegia.

Sildoplejin *Abdi, Turk.*
Cyclopentolate hydrochloride (p. 2005·3).
Production of mydriasis and cycloplegia.

Sildos *Addmedica, Cz.; Addmedica, Fr.; Nordic, Ger.; Addmedica, Gr.; Addmedica, Irl.; Nordic, Neth.; Addmedica, Pol.; Addmedica, Port.; Rovi, Spain; Nordic, UK.*
Hydroxycarbamide (p. 803·1).
Sickle-cell disease.

SIL-1000, -5000 *DORC, Neth.*
Silicone oil (p. 2209·3).
Ophthalmic tamponade.

Sil Trax Plus *Pascal, Canad.†*
⊗Adrenaline hydrochloride (p. 1292·2); zinc phenolsulfonate (p. 1729·3).

Silabat *Bernaform, Indon.†*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Silace *Tanta, Canad.; Silarx, USA.*
Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2).
Constipation.

Silact *Sofar, Ital.*
Tilactase (p. 2631·2).
Lactose intolerance.

Silacten *Hansler, Switz.*
Calcium phosphoricum (p. 1784·2); china (cinchona pubescens) (p. 2478·3); galega officinalis; ricinus communis (p. 2472·1); solidago virgaurea (p. 2620·1); urtica (p. 2639·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Silada *Sandoz, Ukr.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Silodex *Konimex, Indon.†*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Silodryl *Silarx, USA.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Silafed *Silarx, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Silagra *Cipla, India.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Silam *Adamed, Spain.†*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Silamarie *Bio-Health, UK.*
Milk thistle (p. 1561·1).
Dyspepsia.

Silamox *Profa, Indon.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Silan *Ayrton Saunders, Denm.*
Dimeticone (p. 2209·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Dry skin; skin irritation.

Silanem *Kocak, Turk.*
Cilastatin sodium (p. 260·3); imipenem (p. 309·2).
Bacterial infections.

Silantuss *Kleva, Gr.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).

Silapap *Silarx, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Silapo *Stada, Cz.; Cell Pharm, Ger.; Stada, Irl.; Stada, Pol.; Stada, Port.*
⊗Epoetin zeta (p. 1141·2).
Anaemias; autologous blood transfusion.

Silardaf *Licensa, Neth.*
Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Silardex *Glenmark, Cz.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Silarine *Vir, Spain.*
Silymarin (p. 1561·2).
Toxic hepatitis.

Silarsil *World Medicine, Ukr.*
Silymarin (p. 1561·2).
Dietary supplement.

Silarten *Roux-Ocefa, Arg.†*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Silato *Vellka, Gr.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer.

Silavidon *Leonsil, Gr.*
Sulpiride (p. 1107·3).

Silax *Ethica, Indon.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Pulmonary oedema.

Silaxa
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medico Uno, Cz.
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Tamis, Arg.
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2).
Bowel evacuation.

Silbecor *Biotech, S.Afr.*
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3).
Burns.

Silbephylline *Minerva (Μινερβα), Gr.*
Diprophylline (p. 1207·3).
Asthma; obstructive airways disease.

Silberne *Brady, Austria.†*
Cascara (p. 1826·1); rhubarb (p. 1884·2); ox bile (p. 2457·2).
Constipation.

Silcocks Base *Ovelle, Irl.*
White soft paraffin (p. 2211·3); emulsifying wax (p. 2184·1).
Ointment basis; dry skin disorders; soap substitute.

Sildec-DM *Silarx, USA.*
Syrup: ⊗Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Coughs.

Silarx, USA.
Oral drops: ⊗Carbinoxamine maleate (p. 619·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Coughs.

Sildecross *Pharmacross, Chile.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Atherosclerosis.

Sildefil *Pfizer, Arg.†*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Sildegra *Fako, Turk.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Silden *Rowex, Neth.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Sildenamed *S Med, Neth.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Silder
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Eczacibasi, Turk.
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3).

Viokar, Gr.
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Silderec
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gedeon Richter, Neth.
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Probiomed, Mex.
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia.

Sildrem *Sigillata, Neth.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Silegon *Teva, Hung.*
Milk thistle (p. 1561·1).
Liver disorders.

Silence
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Chefaro, Ger.
⊗Phosphatidyl choline (p. 2588·3); glycerol (p. 2517·2); carrageenan (p. 2176·3).
Snoring.

Omega, Singapore; Interdelta, Switz.
⊗Phosphatidyl choline (p. 2588·3); glycerol (p. 2517·2); carrageenan (p. 2176·3); rose fruit (p. 2607·1).
Snoring.

Yung Shin, Hong Kong.
Lorazepam (p. 1080·3).
Anxiety.

Zambon, Switz.†
Nasal spray: ⊗Phosphatidyl choline (p. 2588·3); glycerol (p. 2517·2); carrageenan (p. 2176·3); potassium carbonate (p. 2595·2); butcher's broom (p. 2463·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); rutoside (p. 2505·3); eucalyptus (p. 2501·1); alcohol (p. 1733·1); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Snoring.

Silencium *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.*
Syrup: Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cough.

Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.
Pastilles: Dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Cough.

Silenil *Biofarm, Pol.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression.

Silenor *Somaxon, USA.*
Doxepin (p. 414·2).
Insomnia.

Sileping *Hayao, China.*
Lacidipine (p. 1417·3).
Hypertension.

Silettum *Jaldes, Fr.*
Lithothamnium calcareum; palmaria palmata; hydrolysed sesame protein; vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Hair disorders.

Silex *Darya-Varia, Indon.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); thyme (p. 2630·2); primula (p. 2596·2); althaea (p. 2438·3); drosera (p. 2497·2); wild thyme (p. 2648·1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); anise oil (p. 2444·3).
Cough.

Silfedrine *Silarx, USA.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Nasal congestion.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Silfeldrem *Plus Pharma, Cz.; Plus Pharma, Neth.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364-1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Silfox *Ivax, Arg.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Silfox Flex *Ivax, Arg.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); pridinol mesilate (p. 2026-1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Silgard *MSD, Cz.; MSD, Denm.; MSD, Hung.; MSD, Irl.; MSD, Neth.; MSD, Pol.; MSD, Port.*
A human papillomavirus vaccine (HPV types 6, 11, 16, and 18) (p. 2392-2).
Active immunisation.

Silgel *Nagor, UK.*
Silicone (p. 2209-3).
Hypertrophic and keloid scars.

Silglós *Unico Química, Braz.*
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362-3).
Skin infections.

Silgonitran *Kleva, Gr.*
Etodolac (p. 57-1).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; pain.

Silgram *YSS, Philipp.*
Ampicillin (p. 218-2); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Silhouette *Gedeon Richter, Ukr.*
Dienogest (p. 2267-2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Silibene *Recordati, Ger.†*
Milk thistle (p. 1561-1).
Liver disorders.

Silibiol *Ineldea, Fr.*
Orthosilicic acid (p. 2208-3); bamboo tabashir; equisetum (p. 2500-1); urtica (p. 2639-3); turmeric (p. 2218-1); salix (p. 129-2); black currant (p. 2458-1); betula alba (p. 2457-3).
Dietary supplement.

Silic *Ego, NZ.*
⊗Dimeticone (p. 2209-3); glycerol (p. 2517-2).
Barrier preparation; bed sores; eczema.

Silic 15 *Ego, Austral.; Ego, Hong Kong; Ego, Malaysia; Ego, Singapore.*
Dimeticone 350 (p. 2209-3).
Dry skin; barrier preparation.

Silica Compound *Blackmores, Austral.*
Dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2); silicon dioxide (p. 2209-1).
Dietary supplement.

Silica-OK *Wessen, UK.*
Silica; selenium (p. 2086-3); vitamins.

Silica-Vite *Bioglan, Austral.†*
Equisetum (p. 2500-1).
Skin disorders; wounds.

Silicea Complexe No 11 *Lehning, Fr.*
Silicea (p. 2208-3); argentum metallicum (p. 2615-1); antimonium crudum (p. 2445-1); arsenicum album (p. 2448-1); calcarea fluorica (p. 2053-1); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077-1); magnesia phosphorica (p. 1787-3); mercurius solubilis (p. 2555-3); manganum peroxydatum (p. 2081-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Silicin *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622-1).
Cerebrovascular disorders; peripheral vascular disorders; migraine; motion sickness; vestibular disorders.

Silicol *Sasma, Arg.*
Barrier preparation.
Dermatitis; nappy rash; skin irritation.

Silics *Biopharma, Ukr.*
Silicon dioxide (p. 2208-3).
Diarrhoea; hepatitis A; hepatitis B.

Silicsan *Rayere, Mex.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Silicur *Hexal, Ger.†*
Milk thistle (p. 1561-1).
Liver disorders.

Silidermil *Rottapharm, Spain.*
Ointment: Dimeticone (p. 2209-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Skin disorders.

Silidral *Spedrog, Arg.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Silidral Plus *Spedrog, Arg.*
4 Tablets, alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3); 28 tablets, calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Osteoporosis.

Silidral Uno *Spedrog, Arg.*
Ibandronate sodium (p. 1184-2).
Osteoporosis.

Silidron *GSK, Braz.*
Dimeticone (p. 1886-2).
Flatulence.

Siligaz
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bio-Sante, Canad.; Arkopharma, Fr.
Simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Meteorism.

Prater, Chile.
Domperidone (p. 1838-1).
Dyspepsia; gastroparesis; nausea and vomiting.

Silik *Knop, Chile.*
Aurum metallicum (p. 2521-1); barium carbonicum (p. 2452-2); lycopodium (p. 2546-3); silicea (p. 2208-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Silimalon *Nikkiso, Braz.*
Methionine (p. 1558-2); silymarin (p. 1561-2).
Liver disorders.

Silimar *Vilar, Rus.*
Milk thistle (p. 1561-1).
Liver disorders.

Silimarin *Germed, Ital.*
Milk thistle (p. 1561-1).
Liver disorders.

Silimarit *Bionorica, Ger.*
Milk thistle (p. 1561-1).
Liver disorders.

Silimax *Filaforma, Pol.*
Silymarin (p. 1561-2).
Liver disorders.

Sili-Mat-San *Therabel, Belg.†*
Dimeticone (p. 1886-2); calcium pantothenate (p. 2085-2).
Trapped gastrointestinal gas; aid to gastrointestinal radiographic examination.

Silina *Husnu Arsan, Turk.*
Ampicillin (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

Silinovéa *Molinia, Fr.*
Egg shell; bamboo; ondotella aurita; tyrosine (p. 2098-3); calcium ascorbate (p. 2111-1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).
Fragile hair and nails; dietary supplement.

Siliprêle *Boiron, Fr.†*
Equisetum (p. 2500-1).
Gastrointestinal and renal disorders.

Silirex *Lampugnani, Ital.*
Silymarin (p. 1561-2).
Liver disorders.

Silisan *Merck, Ital.*
Simeticone (p. 1886-2); calcium pantothenate (p. 2085-2).
Gastrointestinal disorders associated with excess gas; preparation of the stomach for endoscopy and surgery.

Siliumbran *Biotech Naturis, Venez.*
Psyllium (p. 1849-1).
Constipation.

Siliver *Farmasa, Braz.*
Milk thistle (p. 1561-1).
Liver disorders.

Silkies Enriche *Enchantress, Canad.*
Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Silkis *Galderma, Belg.†; Galderma, Braz.†; Galderma, Canad.; Galderma, Chile†; Galderma, China; Galderma, Cz.; Galderma, Fin.; Galderma, Fr.; Galderma, Ger.; Galderma, Gr.; Galderma, Hong Kong; Galderma, Hung.†; Galderma, Irl.; Galderma, Ital.; Galderma, Mex.; Galderma, Neth.; Galderma, Norw.; Galderma, Philipp.; Galderma, Pol.†; Galderma, Port.; Galderma, Singapore; Galderma, Spain; Galderma, Switz.; Galderma, UK; Galderma, Venez.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113-1).
Psoriasis.

Silky Smooth *Hovid, Malaysia.*
Glycosaminoglycans; tocotrienol.
Spider veins; varicose veins.

Silmar *Biohealth, Ital.*
Silymarin (p. 1561-2).
Liver disorders.

Silmycetin *Silom, Thai.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1).
Bacterial eye or ear infections.

Sil-Norboral *Silanes, Mex.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472-1); metformin (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Siloam *Medimar, Gr.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411-1).
Depression.

Silocast *Himreaktivkomplekt, Rus.*
Dimethyl sulfoxide (p. 2182-2); chlormethylsilatrane.
Alopecia areata.

Siloderm *USV, India.*
Dimeticone (p. 2209-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); calamine (p. 1697-2); cetrimide (p. 1742-1).
Dermatitis; ulcers; burns; insect bites; chapped skin; pruritus; haemorrhoids.

Silodyx *Zambon, Belg.; Recordati, Cz.; Zambon, Fr.; Recordati, Gr.; Recordati, Irl.; Zambon, Neth.; Recordati, Pol.; Recordati, Port.; Almirall, Spain.*
Silodosin (p. 2367-2).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Silogin *Dibo, Mex.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1).
Postcoital oral contraceptive.

Silol *Polan, Pol.†*
Dimeticone (p. 2209-3).
Barrier preparation.

Silomat
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.
Pentoxyverine citrate (p. 1672-1).
Cough.

Boehringer Ingelheim, Gr.
Clobutinol hydrochloride (p. 1658-3).
Cough.

Silomat Compositum *Boehringer Ingelheim, Gr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Indon.†*
⊗Clobutinol hydrochloride (p. 1658-3); orciprenaline sulfate (p. 1217-3).
Cough; bronchospasm.

Silomat DMP *Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Silomed *Medicpharma, Thai.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Silon *Smith & Nephew, Swed.*
Dimeticone (p. 2209-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Barrier cream; anorectal disorders; dermatitis.

Silopect *Pyridam, Indon.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Silopral *Silanes, Mex.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; acid aspiration; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Silostar *Menarini, Spain.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Silostar Plus *Menarini, Spain.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Silovir *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Silox-50 *Jean-Marie, Hong Kong.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858-1); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Flatulence; gastritis; heartburn; gastric hyperacidity.

Siloxan *Nycomed, Norw.*
Simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Flatulence; postoperative intestinal gas retention.

Siloxogene *RPG, India.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2); sorbitol (p. 2092-1).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Silphen *Silarx, USA.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).

Silphen DM *Silarx, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Coughs.

Silphin *Specifar (Exxonepi), Gr.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680-1).

Siltussin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Silarx, USA.
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Coughs.

Silom, Thai.
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Cough.

Siltussin DM *Silarx, USA.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Coughs.

Siludrox *Euroforma, Braz.*
Dimeticone (p. 1886-2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).
Gastrointestinal hyperacidity; flatulence.

Silueta Plus *Incoica, Arg.†*
Carnitine (p. 2053-2); fucus (p. 2612-1); garcinia (p. 2510-2); equisetum (p. 2500-1).
Obesity.

Silum *Mersiforma, Indon.*
Flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629-3).
Migraine; vestibular disorders; cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Siluron *Fluoron, Ger.*
Dimeticone (p. 2209-3).
Ophthalmic tamponade.

Silvaden *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362-3).
Infected burns, ulcers and wounds.

Silvadene *Aventis, Mex.†; Monarch, USA.*
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362-3).
Infected burns.

Silvadiazin *Toprak, Turk.; Julphar, UAE.*
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362-3).
Infected burns, ulcers and wounds.

Silvamed *Kocak, Turk.*
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362-3).
Infected burns, ulcers and wounds.

Silvasta *Douglas, NZ.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364-1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Silvaysan *Sanum-Kehlbeck, Ger.*
Milk thistle (p. 1561-1).
Liver disorders.

Silvazine *Smith & Nephew, Austral.†; Smith & Nephew, NZ†; Smith & Nephew, Singapore.†*
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362-3); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Prevention of infection in burns, ulcers, and wounds.

Silvederma *Aldo-Union, Hong Kong; Expomedica, Port.; Aldo-Union, Rus.; Aldo, Spain; Medifarm, Venez.*
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362-3).
Burns; skin ulcers; wounds; bacterial skin infections.

Silver Bullet *D & C Mobility, Canad.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821-1).
Constipation.

Silvercel *Systagenix, Ital.*
Hydroalginate dressing with silver (p. 2167-2) (p. 2615-1).
Infected wounds.

Silverderm *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362-3).
Infected burns.

Silverdin *Deva, Turk.*
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362-3).
Infected burns, ulcers and wounds.

Silverdres *Deverge, Ital.*
Polyurethane dressing with silver (p. 1718-1) (p. 2615-1).
Wounds; burns.

Silverex *Ranbaxy, India.*
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362-3); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3) or chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743-3).
Burns; ulcers; wounds; skin infections.

Silverit *SF, Ital.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Silverol *Teva, Israel; Abic-Teva, Thai.*
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3).
Burns; infected skin ulcers; infected wounds.

Silverseal *Alliqua, USA.*
Silver (p. 2615·1).
Wounds.

Silvertone *Resinag, Switz.†*
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3).
Infected burns, wounds, and ulcers.

Silvespray *Casimiro & Moreira, Port.†*
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3).
Burns, ulcers, wounds; skin infections.

Silvex *RX, Hong Kong; Agio, Philipp.; RX, Thai.*
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3).
Burns; skin ulcers; wounds.

Silvia Osteo *Alta Care, Ital.*
Calcium phosphate (p. 1784·2); lithothamnium calcareum; vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Calcium supplement.

Silvin *ICM, Singapore.*
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Infected burns, leg ulcers and pressure sores.

SilvrStat *ABL, USA.*
Silver (p. 2615·1).
Wounds.

Silybon *Micro, India.*
Silymarin (p. 1561·2).
Liver disorders.

Silygal *Ivax, Cz.†*
Silymarin (p. 1561·2).
Liver disorders.

Sim *Galmed, Cz.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Simacor *Berksom, Turk.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).

Simacort *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
⊗Triamcinolone (p. 1648·3) or triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; skin disorders.

Simacron *Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Simagel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Atlantic, Malaysia.
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; flatulence.

Mibe, Ger.; Philopharm, Rus.
Almasilate (p. 1815·3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Simaglen *Unison, Hong Kong; Unison, Thai.†*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; systemic mastocytosis.

Simaldaz *Liconsa, Neth.*
Valsartan (p. 1521·2).
Hypertension.

Simar
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
KRKA, Denm.
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Simarc-2 *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Warfarin sodium (p. 1527·1).
Venous thrombosis; coronary occlusion.

Simarlen *Coup, Gr.*
Cinoxacin (p. 261·1).

Simaspen *Ranbaxy, S.Afr.†*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; coronary heart disease.

Simastinteva *Med, Turk.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).

Simator *Arrow, Irl.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Simatral *Ethica, Indon.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Simbado *Lapi, Indon.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Simbathree *Hizon, Philipp.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Simbatrix *SF, Ital.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Simbelo *Bakipo, Cz.†*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Simbicort *AstraZeneca, Rus.†; AstraZeneca, Ukr.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1); formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).
Obstructive airways disease; asthma.

Simbion *Merck, Chile.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Simbrinza *Alcon, USA.*
⊗Brinzolamide (p. 2005·1); brimonidine tartrate (p. 2004·3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Simcard *Cipla, Hong Kong; Cipla, India; Cipla, Malaysia†; Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction; hyperlipidaemias; atherosclerosis.

Simcef *Erlimpex, Indon.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Simchol *Aristo, India; Ifapharmindo, Indon.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Simciti *Simex, Indon.*
Citicoline (p. 2480·1).
Head injury; cerebrovascular disorders.

Simcomag *Vesco, Thai.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Simcomine *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastrointestinal spasm.

Simcone *TO-Chemicals, Singapore; TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence; meteorism; aid in gastrointestinal examination.

Simcor *Abbott, USA.*
Nicotinic acid (p. 2083·1); simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Norvin, China; Medilkon, Indon.†
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Simcora *Sandoz, Switz.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Simcovas *Actavis, Irl.; Actavis, Pol.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Simdax *Abbott, Arg.; Abbott, Austria; Abbott, Braz.; Orion, Cz.; Orion, Fin.; Orion, Gr.; Abbott, Hong Kong†; Orion, Hung.; Orion, Israel; Orion, Ital.; Abbott, Mex.; Orion, Norw.; Abbott, NZ; Abbott, Port.; Orion, Rus.; Orion, Singapore†; Orion, Spain; Abbott, Swed.; Orion, Swed.; Abbott, Turk.; Orion, Ukr.*
Levosimendan (p. 1420·1).
Heart failure.

Simeco *Wyeth, Gr.; Wyeth, India; Wyeth, Philipp.†*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Antacid; gastric hyperacidity; flatulence; peptic ulcer; hiatus hernia; oesophagitis; aerophagia; heartburn.

Wyeth, Philipp.
Tablets: Simeticone (p. 1886·2); hydrotalcite (p. 1845·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; flatulence.

Sunthi Sepuri, Indon.†; Wyeth Consumer, Thai.†; Wyeth, UK.
Tablets: Aluminium hydroxide-magnesium carbonate co-dried gel (p. 1818·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Dyspepsia; flatulence; gastric hyperacidity; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Simeco Plus *Euroforma, Braz.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastrointestinal hyperacidity; flatulence.

Simecon *Sanitas, Arg.; Chinta, Thai.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Infant flatulence; gastrointestinal disorders with excess gas; aid to gastrointestinal examination.

Simecon Antiacido *Sanitas, Arg.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence; gastrointestinal hyperacidity.

Simecrin *Crinos, Ital.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence.

Simelgat Plus *Munir, Turk.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; flatulence.

Simepar *Mepha, Cz.; Mepha, Hong Kong; Mepha, Malaysia; Mepha, Singapore; Mepha, Ukr.*
Silymarin (p. 1561·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Liver disorders; biliary-tract disorders; nutritional supplement.

Simépar *Mepha, Switz.*
Milk thistle (p. 1561·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Liver disorders.

Simestat *Oriform, Denm.†; Simesa, Ital.*
Rosuvastatin calcium (p. 1488·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Simet *Jelfa, Pol.†*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Excess gastrointestinal gas.

Simetac *Vida, Hong Kong.†*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Simetic *Antonetto, Ital.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence.

Simetrid *Nizpharm, Rus.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1); bismuth subgallate (p. 1822·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); trimecaine (p. 1997·3).
Anorectal disorders.

Simetyl M & H, *Thai.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence.

Simex *Hua, Thai.†*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Simgal *Teva, Cz.; Teva, Pol.; Ivax, Rus.; Teva, Ukr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction; atherosclerosis.

Simicol *CTS, Israel; CTS, Rus.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence; infant colic; griping pain; meteorism; preparation for gastrointestinal procedures.

Simidon *Actavis, Swed.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Similac Advance Hypoalergenica *Abbott, Venez.*
Infant feed.

Similac Advance LF *Abbott, Indon.*
Infant feed.
Lactose intolerance.

Abbott, Mex.
Lactose-free infant feed.
Lactose intolerance.

Similac Advance libre de lactosa *Abbott, Venez.*
Infant feed.
Lactose intolerance.

Similac Advance Sin Lactosa *Abbott, Chile.*
Infant feed.
Lactose intolerance.

Similac Alimentum *Abbott Nutrition, Singapore; Abbott Nutrition, UK.*
Protein hydrolysate (p. 2086·2) infant feed.
Food allergies; protein sensitivity; lactose intolerance; cows' milk allergy.

Similac Isomil *Abbott, Hong Kong.*
Infant feed.
Formerly known as Isomil.
Lactose intolerance; cows' milk intolerance; galactosaemia.

Similac Lactose Free *Ross, USA.*
Lactose-free infant feed.
Lactose intolerance.

Similac LF *Abbott, Hong Kong†; Abbott, Malaysia; Abbott, Thai.*
Lactose-free infant feed.
Diarrhoea; lactose intolerance; infant colic; flatulence.

Ordesa, Ital.†
Infant feed.
Lactose intolerance.

Similac Mama's Best *Abbott, Indon.*
Nutritional supplement for pregnancy and lactation.

Similac Mum *Abbott Nutrition, Singapore.*
Nutritional supplement for pregnancy and breastfeeding.

Similac PM 60/40 *Ross, USA.*
Low-mineral infant feed.
Hypocalcaemia; renal impairment.

Similac RA *Syrio, Ital.†*
Infant feed.
Hypersensitivity.

Similac Sensitive *Abbott, Canad.*
Lactose-free infant feed.
Formerly known as Similac LF.
Lactose intolerance.

Similac Sensitive for Fussiness & Gas *Abbott, USA.*
Infant feed.
Lactose sensitivity.

Similac Sensitive for Spit-Up *Abbott, USA.*
Infant feed.
Regurgitation.

Similac Soy Isomil *Abbott, USA.*
Infant feed.

Similasan 1 *Ocusoft, USA.*
Artificial tears.

Similase Jr *Integrative, USA.*
Amylase (p. 2442·1); protease; tilactase (p. 2631·2); cellulase (p. 2473·1); lipase (p. 2579·3).
Digestive disorders.

Similibus *Knop, Chile.*
⊗Histaminum (p. 2525·2); aspidosperma (p. 2601·2); blatta orientalis; bryonia dioica (p. 2461·3); carbo vegetabilis (p. 1537·3); eupatorium perfoliatum (p. 2459·1); lobelia inflata (p. 2323·2); natrium sulfuricum (p. 1888·1); radix ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2); sambucus nigra (p. 2609·3); urtica dioica (p. 2639·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Simina *Elea, Arg.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089·3).
Psychoses; bipolar disorder.

Simirex *Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Simlip *Medirwin, Philipp.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Simlo *Ipca, India; Ipca, Rus.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hyperlipidaemias; hypercholesterolaemia.

Simovil *MSD, Israel.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Simoyiam *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629·3).
Migraine; cerebrovascular disorders.

Simp *Esoform, Ital.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Skin and wound disinfection.

Simperten *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Simperten-D *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Simpla *Elea, Arg.*
Zoledronic acid (p. 1192-3).
Osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone.

Simplacor *Biochemie, Rus.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Simplaqor *Sandoz, Gr.; Sandoz, Hong Kong; Sandoz, Mex.; Sandoz, Venez.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hyperlipidaemias; hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction; atherosclerosis.

Simple Essentials Protect *Blistex, Canad.*
Oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); padimate O (p. 1716-1).
Sunscreen.

Simple HCG *Brossard, Arg.*
Pregnancy test (p. 2596-1).

Simplene *Smith & Nephew, S.Afr.†*
⊗Adrenaline (p. 1292-1).
Open-angle glaucoma.

Simplet *Major, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Simplex *Ophtha, Norw.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2); white soft paraffin (p. 2211-3).
Dry eyes; eye irritation.

Simplotan *Pfizer, Austral.*
Tinidazole (p. 949-2).
Protozoal infections; anaerobic bacterial infections.

Simply Botanical Sensations Healing Hands *Germiphene, Canad.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3).
Barrier cream; dry skin.

Simply Botanical Sensations Soothing Skin *Germiphene, Canad.*
Triclosan (p. 1773-2).

Simply Cough *McNeil Pharmaceutical, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Coughs.

Simply Sleep *McNeil Consumer, Canad.; McNeil, USA.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).
Sleep disorders; insomnia.

Simply Stuffy *McNeil Pharmaceutical, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Nasal congestion.

Simponi *Janssen-Cilag, Austral.; Centocor, Austria; Schering-Plough, Belg.; Schering-Plough, Braz.; Janssen, Canad.; Centocor, Cz.; Janssen-Cilag, Denm.; MSD, Ger.; Janssen-Cilag, Gr.; Janssen, Hong Kong; Janssen-Cilag, Hung.; Janssen, Irl.; Janssen-Cilag, Israel; Janssen, Jpn; MSD, Neth.; Janssen-Cilag, Norw.; Janssen-Cilag, NZ; Centocor, Pol.; Janssen, Port.; MSD, Spain; MSD, Swed.; MSD, Switz.; MSD, UK; Janssen, USA.*
Golimumab (p. 66-3).
Rheumatoid arthritis; psoriatic arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis; ulcerative colitis.

Simpottantocinque *Esoform, Ital.*
⊗Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3); alcohol (p. 1733-1).
Disinfection of skin, wounds, and burns.

Simpsons *Medico-Biological Laboratories, UK.*
Zinc stearate (p. 2221-2); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); sublimed sulfur (p. 1721-1); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Skin disorders.

Simratio *Ratiopharm, Pol.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Simredin *Polfa Kutno, Pol.†*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Simron Plus *SmithKline Beecham, USA.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); iron (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1).

Simrose *Serum Institute, India.*
Evening primrose oil (p. 2502-2).
Eczema; diabetic neuropathy; skin and hair disorders.

Simryl *Simex, Indon.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Simstat *Lupin, Ukr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

SimStatin *AFT, NZ.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Simtan *Clonmel, Irl.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Simtec *CCM, Hong Kong; CCM, Malaysia; Upha, Singapore.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Simtin *Eurodrug, Hong Kong; Eurodrug, Malaysia; Eurodrug, Philipp.; Eurodrug, Singapore.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hyperlipidaemias; atherosclerosis; cardiovascular risk reduction; hypercholesterolaemia.

Simuc *Cypress, USA.†*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough; upper respiratory-tract congestion; otitis media.

Simuc DM *Cypress, USA.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Simucil *Mersifarma, Indon.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Simucin *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Simulcium G3 *Dermoteca, Port.*
Emollient and moisturiser.
Stretch marks.

Simulect *Novartis, Arg.; Novartis, Austral.; Novartis, Belg.; Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Canad.; Novartis, Chile; Novartis, China; Novartis, Cz.; Novartis, Denm.; Novartis, Fin.; Novartis, Fr.; Novartis, Ger.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Hong Kong; Novartis, Hung.; Novartis, Indon.; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Israel; Novartis, Ital.; Novartis, Malaysia; Novartis, Mex.; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, Norw.; Novartis, NZ; Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Port.; Novartis, Rus.; Novartis, S.Afr.; Novartis, Singapore; Novartis, Spain; Novartis, Swed.; Novartis, Switz.; Novartis, Thai.; Novartis, Turk.; Novartis, UK; Novartis, Ukr.; Novartis, USA; Novartis, Venez.*
Basiliximab (p. 1944-1).
Transplant rejection.

Simultan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Andromaco, Chile.
Thioridazine hydrochloride (p. 1110-2).
Childhood behaviour disorders; depression; psychoses.
Lazar, Arg.
Valsartan (p. 1521-2).
Hypertension.

Simultan A *Lazar, Arg.*
Valsartan (p. 1521-2); amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension.

Simultan D *Lazar, Arg.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Simusol *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Simva *Sandoz, Cz.†; Hennig, Ger.; TAD, Ger.; Arrow, NZ.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

SimvaAPS *APS, Ger.†*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Simvabell *Bellwether, Austral.†*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Simvabeta *Betapharm, Ger.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Simvacard *Zentiva, Cz.; AWD, Ger.†; Zentiva, Pol.; Zentiva, Rus.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction; atherosclerosis.

Simvachol *Medicus, Gr.; Richter, Pol.; Gedeon Richter, Ukr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction; hyperlipidaemias.

Simvacol *Teva, Hung.; Generis, Port.; Teva, Rus.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hyperlipidaemias; coronary artery disease; hypercholesterolaemia.

Simvacop *Copyfarm, Denm.†*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Simvacor *Kleva, Gr.; Yung Shin, Hong Kong†; Trima, Israel; YSP, Malaysia; Yung Shin, Philipp.; Polfarmex, Pol.; Pharma Dynamics, S.Afr.; Kleva, Singapore; Damitsa, Ukr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction; hyperlipidaemias; atherosclerosis.

Simvadoc *Docpharm, Ger.†*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Simvador *Discovery, UK.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; secondary prevention of coronary heart disease.

Simvafour *Solvay, Belg.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Simvagamma *Warwag, Ger.; Warwag, Hung.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction; coronary artery disease.

Simvagen *Generics, Pol.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Simvahall *Helm, Denm.†*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Simvahex *Sandoz, Philipp.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Cardiovascular risk reduction; hypercholesterolaemia.

Simvahexal *Sandoz, Austral.; Hexal, Ger.†; Sandoz, Pol.; Hexal, Rus.; Sandoz, Ukr.†*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Simvahot *Helm, Denm.†*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Simvaklein *Helm, Denm.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Simvakol *Nobel, Turk.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Atherosclerosis; hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Simvalark *Idacamos, Gr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Simvalid *Vivax, Gr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Simvallimit *Grindex, Rus.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Simvalip *Mibe, Ger.; Mibe, Neth.; Genexo, Pol.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Simvanidda *Stada, Denm.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Simvanox *Varisfield, Gr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).

Simvaprol *Novandia, Gr.; Proel, Gr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).

Simvar *Arrow, Austral.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Simvarcana *Arcana, Austria.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

SimvaRex *Rex, NZ.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Simvas *Micro, Singapore; Mosa, Thai.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Coronary heart disease; hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Simvasim *Weil, Port.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction; atherosclerosis.

Simvasine *Spirig, Switz.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Simvask *Simex, Indon.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Simvass *Rider, Chile.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; atherosclerosis; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Simvast *Julphar, UAE.*
Simvastatin sodium (p. 1489-2).
Cardiovascular risk reduction; hypercholesterolaemia.

Streuli, Switz.†
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Simvastad *Stada, Austria; Stada, Neth.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; coronary heart disease; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Simvastaine *Farmaprojects, Neth.†*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Simvastamed *Ranbaxy, Belg.†*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Simvastat *Hemofarm, Ukr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Simvastec *Permatec, Arg.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Simvasterol *Med-One, Gr.; Polpharma, Pol.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Simvastil *Madaris, Gr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).

Simvastin *Geofman, Philipp.; Mepha, Switz.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Simvastol *Gedeon Richter, Rus.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Simvasyn *GX, Philipp.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Simvatin *GL Pharma, Austria; DAST, Gr.; Pharma International, Ukr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hyperlipidaemias; hypercholesterolaemia; coronary heart disease; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Simvax *Hexal, Cz.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; atherosclerosis.

Simvaxon *Dexcel, Israel.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Simvaz *Sal-J, Philipp.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Simvell *Novell, Hong Kong.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Simvep *Extractum, Hung.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Cardiovascular risk reduction; hypercholesterolaemia.

Simvoget *Getz, Philipp.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Simvor *Ranbaxy, Cz.; Ranbaxy, Hong Kong; Ranbaxy, Hung.; Ranbaxy, Malaysia; Ranbaxy, Pol.; Ranbaxy, Rus.; Ranbaxy, Singapore; Ranbaxy, Thai.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction; hyperlipidaemias.

Simvotin *Ranbaxy, India; Ranbaxy, S.Afr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction; atherosclerosis.

Simzal *Teva, Singapore.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Simzor *Gerard, Irl.; Reddy, S.Afr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Sin Colgen Kowa Kaze *Kowa, Jpn.†*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); tranexamic acid (p. 1164-2); ethenzamide (p. 56-2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); tipepidine hibenzate (p. 1679-1); methylephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1669-2).
Cold symptoms.

Sin Q & P Gold *Kowa, Jpn.†*
Vitamins; deer antler velvet; oryzanol (p. 2578-1); oxoamidine; caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Tonic.

Sin Una Cool Liquid *Kowa, Jpn.†*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); lidocaine (p. 1988-1); levomenthol (p. 2553-2); dl-camphor (p. 2466-2).
Skin irritation.

Sinac *Andromaco, Arg.*
Adapalene (p. 1692-1).
Acne.

Sinacid *Rider, Chile.†*
Myrtecaine laurilsulfate (p. 1993-1); galactan sulfate (p. 2508-3); aluminium glycinate (p. 1817-2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Si-Nade *GSK, S.Afr.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; sinusitis; Eustachian tube congestion.

Sinadrin PE *Reese, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); dexbrompheniramine (p. 618-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Sinadrin Plus *Reese, USA.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dexbrompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1).

Sinadryl *Inpac, Thai.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Sinaf *Taro, Israel.†*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Nasal congestion.

Sinaflon *Biochimic, Rus.; Nizpharm, Rus.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1).
Skin disorders.

SiNaGe *Faima, China.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); dipyridamole (p. 1362-2).

Sin-A-Gen *Nycomed, Mex.*
Polysaccharide polysulfuric acid ester; nonoxinol (p. 2199-1).
Vaginal contraceptive.

Sinakort-A *Ulagay, Turk.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1).
Corticosteroid.

Sinaler *Cassara, Arg.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders; laryngitis; sinusitis.

Sinaler B *Cassara, Arg.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633-2); betamethasone (p. 1623-2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders; laryngitis; sinusitis.

Sinaler D *Cassara, Arg.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633-2); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676-1).

Sinalfa *Amdipharm, Denm.; Amdipharm, Norw.; Amdipharm, Swed.*
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511-1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Sinalgia *Harmona, Mex.*
Pepradinol (p. 64-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Sinalgico *Bernabo, Arg.*
Ketorolac (p. 80-2) or ketorolac trometamol (p. 80-2).
Pain.

Sin-Algin *Sanitas, Chile.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlormezanone (p. 1045-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Sinall Formula *Weleda, Canad.†*
Berberis vulgaris fructus (p. 2502-1); phosphorus (p. 2589-2); sambucus nigra (p. 2609-3); teucrium scorodonia.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sinamida Accion Caspa *Gezzi, Arg.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Dandruff; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Sinamida Atleta *Gezzi, Arg.*
Bifonazole (p. 573-3).
Fungal skin infections.

Sinamida D *Gezzi, Arg.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Burns; skin abrasions; skin irritation.

Sinamida Econazol *Gezzi, Arg.*
Econazole nitrate (p. 577-3).
Fungal skin infections.

Sinamida Gyno *Gezzi, Arg.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal vaginal infections.

Sinamida Pies *Gezzi, Arg.*
Undecenoic acid (p. 596-3); zinc undecenoate (p. 596-3).
Fungal skin infections.

Sinamida Plus *Gezzi, Arg.*
Bifonazole (p. 573-3).
Fungal skin infections.

Sinamida Terbinafina *Gezzi, Arg.*
Terbinafine (p. 593-3).
Fungal skin infections.

Sinanem *Nucitec, Mex.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Sinapause *Schering-Plough, Chile; Organon, Mex.*
Estriol succinate (p. 2275-1).
Genito-urinary tract disorders associated with oestrogen deficiency.

Sinapdin *Phyto Kemo, Indon.†*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624-1).
Rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; angioedema; urticaria.

Sinapis nigra N Oligoplex *Madaus, Ger.*
Sinapis nigra (p. 2566-1); aralia racemosa; cepa (p. 2575-2); sabadilla (p. 2611-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sinapisme Rigollot *SERP, Mon.*
Defatted black mustard paper (p. 2566-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Sinaplin *Rimsa, Mex.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218-2) or ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

Sinarden *Vitoe, Mex.*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpes labialis.

Sinarest *Centaur, India.*
Nasal drops: ⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671-3).
Nasal congestion.

Centaur, India; Ciba, USA.
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Allergic rhinitis; cold symptoms; sinusitis; post nasal drip; nasal congestion; upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Centaur, India.
Suspension; syrup: Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Allergic rhinitis; cold and influenza symptoms; sinusitis; otitis media.

Centaur, India.
Tablets: ⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; sinusitis; otitis media; tonsillitis.

Sinarest Linctus *Centaur, India.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Cough.

Sinarest Vapocaps *Centaur, India.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); chlorothymol (p. 1748-2); cineole (p. 2479-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); terpineol (p. 2627-2).
Cold symptoms; sinusitis; rhinitis.

Sinarest-PD *Centaur, India.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671-3).
Nasal congestion; sinusitis.

Sinarex *Frik, Turk.*
Granisetron hydrochloride (p. 1844-3).

Sinarona *Kener, Mex.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300-1).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias.

Sinarta *Formak, Ukr.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3).
Osteoarthritis.

Sinartrol *Pharmanel, Gr.; SPA, Ital.*
Piroxicam cinnamate (p. 125-3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Sinasal *Hevert, Ger.*
Arsenum jod. (p. 2448-1); hepar. sulf. (p. 1721-3); kalium bichrom. (p. 2476-2); mercurius bijod. (p. 2555-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sinasmal *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Sinaspril-Paracetamol *Boyer, Neth.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Sinaxial *TRB, Arg.*
Sialogangliosides (porcine).
Peripheral neuropathy; cerebral trauma.

TRB, Braz.
Polysiagoside (p. 2510-2).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Sinccord *Alpharma, Mex.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Sincerum *Dallas, Arg.*
Sodium carbonate (p. 2617-3); phenazone (p. 124-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); cetrimide (p. 1742-1).
Ear disorders.

Sincerum Biotic *Dallas, Arg.*
⊗Neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Infected ear disorders.

Sincerum Biotic L *Dallas, Arg.*
⊗Neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Infected ear disorders.

Sincerum Dry *Dallas, Arg.*
⊗Isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758-3); glycerol (p. 2517-2).
Removal of trapped ear water.

Sinchlormine *SSP, Thai.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Sinchoni *Chinta, Thai.*
Niclosamide (p. 161-2).
Taeniasis.

Sincimet *SSP, Thai.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827-1).
Peptic ulcer; acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia; heartburn; pancreatic insufficiency.

Sinclonac *SSP, Thai.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Inflammation; pain.

Sincol *Indaco, Arg.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Sincon *CCS, Swed.*
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204-2).
Dry eyes.

Sincorten-A *RCA, Ital.*
Astaxanthin (p. 2170-1).
Skin irritation.

Sincris *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089-3).
Schizophrenia; mania.

Sincrosa *Alpharma, Mex.*
Acarbose (p. 466-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Sincrover *CT, Ital.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455-3).
Ménière's disease.

Sincumar *Meda, Ukr.*
Acenocoumarol (p. 1290-1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Sindaxel *Actavis, Hong Kong; Actavis, Indon.; Actavis, Pol.; Makiz-Pharma, Rus.; Sindan, Thai.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839-3).
Ovarian cancer; breast cancer; non-small cell lung cancer; AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma.

Sindel *Liferpal, Mex.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Sindo *Nordin, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Fever; pain.

Sindol *Facla, Arg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Inflammation; pain; fever.

Sindopa *Mylan, NZ.*
Carbidopa (p. 900-3); levodopa (p. 902-2).
Parkinsonism.

Sindoxplatin *Actavis, Hong Kong.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838-1).
Colorectal cancer.

Sindrat *Brasterapica, Braz.*
Oral rehydration solution (p. 1780-1).
Diarrhoea; oral rehydration therapy.

Sindronat *Sindan, Pol.*
Clodronate disodium (p. 1180-3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; osteolysis of malignancy.

Sindroxocin *Actavis, Hong Kong; Makiz, Rus.*
Doxorubicin hydrochloride (p. 783-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Sine-Aid IB *McNeil Consumer, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine (p. 1676-1); ibuprofen (p. 68-2).

Sine-Aid Maximum Strength *McNeil Consumer, USA.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Sinus headache.

Sineamin *Pfam, Ital.*
Protein-free and gluten-free food for special diets.

SinEcch *Alpine, Singapore.*
Arnica (p. 2447-2).
Soft-tissue injuries.

Sinecod *Novartis Consumer, Belg.; Novartis, Cz.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis Consumer, Hung.; Novartis Consumer, Neth.; Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis Consumer, Pol.; Novartis Consumer, Port.; Novartis Consumer, Rus.; Novartis Consumer, Switz.; Novartis, Thai.; Novartis, Turk.*
Butamirate citrate (p. 1657-3).
Cough.

Sinecod Exp *Novartis, Philipp.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Sinecod Tosse Fluidificante *Novartis Consumer, Ital.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Cough; catarrh.

Sinecod Tosse Sedativo *Novartis Consumer, Ital.*
Butamirate citrate (p. 1657-3).
Cough.

Sinecosin *Novartis, Cz.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Sinedol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Italmex, Mex.†
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Sinedopa *Duopharma, Hong Kong†; CCM, Malaysia.*
Carbidopa (p. 900-3); levodopa (p. 902-2).
Parkinsonism.

Sinefed *SSP, Thai.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Nasal congestion; cold symptoms.

Sineflox *CT, Ital.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).

Sinegastrin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Novag, Mex.†
Cimetidine (p. 1827-1).
Peptic ulcer.

Sinegrip *Farmakopea, Ital.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Pain; fever; cold and influenza symptoms.

Sinei *Steiner, Ger.†*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478-1).
Menopausal disorders.

Sinekin *Vitorum, Arg.*
Biperiden (p. 895-1).
Parkinsonism.

Sinemet *MSD, Arg.; MSD, Austral.; MSD, Austria; MSD, Belg.; MSD, Braz.; Merck Frosst, Canad.; MSD, Chile; MSD, China; MSD, Cz.; MSD, Denm.; MSD, Fin.; MSD-Chibret, Fr.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Vianex (Bιανέξ), Gr.; MSD, Hong Kong; MSD, Hung.†; MSD, Irl.; Merck, Israel; MSD, Ital.; MSD, Malaysia; MSD, Mex.; MSD, Neth.; MSD, Norw.; MSD, NZ; MSD, Philipp.; Pharmalink, Philipp.; MSD, Pol.; MSD, Port.; MSD, Rus.; MSD, S.Afr.; MSD, Singapore; BMS, Spain; MSD, Swed.; MSD, Switz.; M & H, Thai.; MSD, Turk.; BMS, UK; MSD, USA; MSD, Venez.*
Carbidopa (p. 900-3); levodopa (p. 902-2).
These ingredients can be described by the British Approved Name Co-careldopa.
Parkinsonism; drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders.

Sine-Off Maximum Strength Allergy/Sinus *SmithKline Beecham, USA.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Sine-Off Maximum Strength No Drowsiness Formula *SmithKline Beecham Consumer, USA.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Sine-Off Sinus/Cold *Hogil, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Sinepin *Marlborough Pharmaceuticals, UK.*
Doxepin hydrochloride (p. 414-2).
Depression.

Sinequan *Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Austria†; Pfizer, Belg.; Erla, Canad.; Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Irl.†; Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, Neth.; Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, Pol.†; Farmasierra, Spain; Pfizer, Thai.; Pfizer, USA.†*
Doxepin hydrochloride (p. 414-2).
Anxiety; mixed anxiety depressive disorders.

Sinerbe *Plough, Port.*
⊗Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621-1); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough; allergic respiratory-tract disorders.

Sinergen *Biosintetica, Braz.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1); enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension.

Sinergina *Foss, Spain.*
Phenytoin (p. 538-2).
Epilepsy.

Sinergix *Rimsa, Mex.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80-2); tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Sinerpen *Ranbaxy, Ukr.*
Imipenem (p. 309-2); cilastatin sodium (p. 260-3).
Bacterial infections.

Sinertec *MSD, Ital.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Sinesmin *Best, Mex.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Sinestic *Orifarm, Denm.; Paranova, Denm.; AstraZeneca, Ital.; Euro Registrafie, Neth.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625-1); formoterol fumarate (p. 1209-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Sinesticmite *AstraZeneca, Ital.†*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625-1); formoterol fumarate (p. 1209-2).
Asthma.

Sinestron *Medix, Mex.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080-3).
Anxiety; mixed anxiety depressive states.

Sinex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Procter & Gamble, Mex.
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671-3).
Nasal congestion.

Richardson-Vicks, USA.
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Nasal congestion.

Sinex Vicks *Procter & Gamble, Cz.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671-3).
Nasal congestion.

SinexSensi *Vicks, Spain.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671-3).
Nasal congestion; rhinitis; sinusitis.

Sinexsensi *Procter & Gamble, Port.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671-3).
Nasal congestion.

Sinezan *Praise, Ital.*
Pyrethrum flower (p. 2161-1); piperonyl butoxide (p. 2160-2); diethyltoluamide (p. 2153-1).
Insect repellent.

Sinfatix *Accord, UK.*
Fluvastatin sodium (p. 1385-1).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Sinfexina *Solara, Mex.†*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Sinflu *Valma, Chile.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain.

Sinfract *Movi, Mex.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Sinfrontal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Iubapharm, Switz.
Chininum arsenicosum (p. 2601-3); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077-1); hydrargyri sulfidum rubrum (cinnabaris) (p. 2555-3); mercurius solubilis (p. 2555-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Muller Goppingen, Ger.
Cinnabaris (p. 2555-3); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077-1); mercurius solubilis (p. 2555-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sinfung *Denver, Arg.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal skin infections.

Sinfussi *SSP, Thai.*
Terpin hydrate (p. 1678-2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Singlauc *Bausch & Lomb, Arg.*
⊗Carteolol hydrochloride (p. 1332-3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Singlet *SmithKline Beecham Consumer, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Singloben *Alpharma, Mex.*
Glipizide (p. 474-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Singlon *Gedeon Richter, Ukr.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214-3).
Asthma.

Singril *Offenbach, Mex.*
Injection: Moroxydine hydrochloride (p. 1004-1); chlorphenamine (p. 620-3); dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Offenbach, Mex.
Syrup: Moroxydine hydrochloride (p. 1004-1); phenylephrine (p. 1672-2); chlorphenamine (p. 620-3).
Influenza symptoms.

Singrilen *Offenbach, Mex.*
Moroxydine hydrochloride (p. 1004-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine (p. 1672-2); chlorphenamine (p. 620-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Singrips *Confor, Port.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Singulair *MSD, Arg.; MSD, Austral.; MSD, Austria; MSD, Belg.; MSD, Braz.; Merck Frosst, Canad.; MSD, Chile; MSD, China; MSD, Cz.; MSD, Denm.; MSD, Fin.; MSD-Chibret, Fr.; MSD, Ger.; Vianex (Βιανέξ), Gr.; MSD, Hong Kong; MSD, Hung.; MSD, Irl.; MSD, Israel; MSD, Ital.; MSD, Malaysia; MSD, Mex.; MSD, Neth.; MSD, Norw.; MSD, NZ; MSD, Philipp.; MSD, Pol.; MSD, Port.; MSD, Rus.; MSD, S.Afr.; MSD, Singapore; MSD, Spain; MSD, Swed.; MSD, Switz.; MSD, Thai.; MSD, Turk.; MSD, UK; MSD, Ukr.; Merck, USA; MSD, Venez.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214-3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis; exercise-induced bronchospasm; obstructive airways disease.

Singulergy *MSD, Port.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214-3).
Allergic rhinitis.

Sinhcloran *Vitos, Mex.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer.

Sinhidron *Vitos, Mex.*
⊗Chlortalidone (p. 1335-2).

Sinif *Valmor, Venez.*
Oral suspension; tablets: Sultamicillin (p. 369-1).
Bacterial infections.

Valmor, Venez.
Injection: Ampicillin (p. 218-2); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Sinifev *Abbott, Ital.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Fever; pain; juvenile idiopathic arthritis.

Sinkat *Colon, Venez.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).

Sinlip *Gador, Arg.*
Rosuvastatin calcium (p. 1488-2).
Atherosclerosis; hypercholesterolaemia.

Sinlumag *SSP, Thai.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858-1); atropine sulfate (p. 1310-2).
Gastric-hyperacidity.

Sinmaline *SSP, Thai.*
Theophylline (p. 1229-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Sinmol *Macleods, Spain.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Sinmoquin *SSP, Thai.*
Chloroquine phosphate (p. 650-1).
Malaria; lupus erythematosus; rheumatoid arthritis; amoebiasis.

Sinobid *Biospray, Gr.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Sinobiotik *Galenium, Indon.†*
⊗Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2); fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Sinoclear *Omega, Austral.*
Sea water (p. 2612-1).
Nasal and sinus congestion.

Sinocort *Sanbe, Indon.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1).
Mouth lesions.

Sinoderm *Galenika, Rus.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1).
Skin disorders.

Sinofed *Pharmahof, Thai.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Allergic rhinitis; cold and flu symptoms.

Sinofuan *Sincere, China.*
Fluorouracil (p. 795-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Sinogan *Sanofi-Aventis, Chile; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
Levomepromazine (p. 1079-3).
Psychoses; anxiety; pain; insomnia; premedication; nausea and vomiting; sedative; neuralgia.

Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain.
Levomepromazine hydrochloride (p. 1079-3) or levomepromazine maleate (p. 1079-3).
Psychoses; anxiety; depression; pain; sleep disorders.

Sinogesic *Pharmahof, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); orphenadrine citrate (p. 909-2).
Smooth muscle pain and spasm.

Sinografin *Bracco, Canad.; Squibb Diagnostics, USA.*
Meglumine amidotrizoate (p. 1581-3); meglumine adipiodone (p. 1581-1).
Contrast medium for hysterosalpingography.

Sinoline *SSP, Thai.*
Theophylline (p. 1229-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Sinolip *Apotex, Philipp.†*
Lisinopril (p. 1420-3).
Hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Sinomarin *ITF, Chile; Omega, Fr.†; Gerolymatos, Hong Kong; Gerolymatos, Singapore; OM, Switz.; Genesis, Turk.*
Sea water (p. 2612-1).
Nasal congestion; nasal hygiene; nasal irrigation; nasal cleansing.

Sinomenorm *Plus Pharma, Cz.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Sinomol *Sinochem, Philipp.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Sinophenin *IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.*
Promazine hydrochloride (p. 1100-1).
Psychoses.

Sinopil *GSK, India.*
Lacidipine (p. 1417-3).
Hypertension.

Sinopren *Ranbaxy, S.Afr.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420-3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Sinopril *Eczacibasi, Rus.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420-3).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Mead Johnson, Gr.
Posinopril sodium (p. 1386-2).
Hypertension.

Sinopryl *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420-3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Sinoral *Biolab, Thai.†*
Tenoxicam (p. 136-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout.

Sinoretik *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Sinorezid *Eczacibasi, Rus.*
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Sinoric *Mersifarma, Indon.*
Allopurinol (p. 600-2).
Gout; hyperuricaemia; renal calculi.

Sinose *Salcura, UK.*
Himalayan rock salt; aloe (p. 1693-2); eucalyptus (p. 2501-1); hippophaes rhamnoides; manuka (p. 2550-1); santalum spicatum; melaleuca oil (p. 2551-1); chamomile (p. 2474-1); mentha arvensis (p. 2560-1); propolis (p. 2597-3); urtica (p. 2639-3).
Rhinitis.

Sinot *Eurofarma, Braz.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Sinotar *Lane, UK.*
Althaea (p. 2438-3); echinacea (p. 2498-1); sambucus (p. 2609-3).
Blocked sinuses; catarrh.

Sinova
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Boehringer Ingelheim, Swed.
Gentian (p. 2512-1); primula veris (p. 2596-2); primula elatior (p. 2596-2); sorrel (p. 2620-3); rumex acetosella; rumex obtusifolius; rumex patientia; yellow dock (p. 2649-3); rumex thyrsiflorus; sambucus (p. 2609-3); vervain (p. 2645-1).
Cold symptoms.

Combiphar, Indon.
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Sinovial
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ganewiar, Fr.; IBSA, Ger.; IBSA, Malaysia; IBSA, Switz.
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Osteoarthritis; degenerative joint disorders.

Sinovid *Hovid, Malaysia.*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold symptoms; upper respiratory-tract allergies.

Sinoxal *Actavis, Hung.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838·1).
Colorectal cancer.

Sinozol *Best, Mex.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Sinozzard *Cryopharma, Mex.*
Prazosin hydrochloride (p. 1473·3).
Hypertension.

Sinpasmon *Sanitas, Chile.*
Pipenzolate bromide (p. 1878·1); phenobarbital (p. 535·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Sinpebac *Grossman, Mex.*
Mupirocin (p. 327·2).
Bacterial skin infections; infected burns, ulcers, and wounds.

Sinpermine *SSP, Thai.*
Piperazine hydrate (p. 163·1).
Worm infections.

Sinper-Tabs *SSP, Thai.*
Niclosamide (p. 161·2).
Taeniasis.

Sinpet *Pharmacos Abug, Mex.†*
⊗Phentermine hydrochloride (p. 2329·2).
Obesity.

Sinphe *Imuna, Cz.*
Food for special diets.
Phenylketonuria.

Sinpor *Neves, Port.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction; atherosclerosis.

Sinpro N *Worwag, Ger.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Sinprofen *SSP, Thai.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Inflammation; pain; fever.

Sinpyrin *SSP, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold symptoms.

Sinquane *Pfizer, Switz.*
Doxepin hydrochloride (p. 414·2).
Anxiety disorders; depression.

Sinral *Bernaform, Indon.*
Flunarizine (p. 629·3).
Migraine; vestibular disorders; cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Sinresor *Bioprofarma, Arg.*
Zoledronic acid (p. 1192·3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; bone metastases.

Sinroncar *Millet-Franklin, Arg.*
Polysorbate 80 (p. 2203·3).
Snoring.

Sinseron *Kyorin, Jpn.*
Indisetron hydrochloride (p. 1848·3).
Nausea and vomiting associated with cancer chemotherapy.

Sinsia *Seoul Pharma, Singapore.†*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammation; respiratory-tract congestion.

Sinsufyva Ultra, *Mex.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vascular eye and ear disorders.

Sintab *Tripharma, Turk.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).

Sintalgin *Abbott, Braz.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Sintamel *Santa, Gr.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Sintamin *Fresenius Kabi, Ital.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Sintaser *Serral, Mex.*
⊗Propranolol (p. 1479·1).
Hypertension.

Sintebron *Sintesina, Arg.*
⊗Ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Sintecal *Menarini, Hung.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Sintegron *Sintesina, Arg.*
Metoclopramide (p. 1862·2).
Nausea and vomiting.

Sintemel *Asoforma, Mex.*
⊗Tibolone (p. 2309·2).
Menopausal disorders.

Sintemicina *Sintesina, Arg.*
Mitomycin (p. 830·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Sintenyl *Sintetica, Switz.*
⊗Pentanyl citrate (p. 60·1).
Pain.

Sintepul *Sintesina, Arg.†*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sinterol *Klonal, Arg.*
Ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Sinterol Compuesto *Klonal, Arg.*
Ezetimibe (p. 1379·2); simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypertipidaemias.

Sinthecillin *Prosl, Gr.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Sinthrome *Alliance, UK.*
Acenocoumarol (p. 1290·1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Sintir *Ratiopharm, Cz.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Sintisona *Pfizer, Venez.*
⊗Prednisolone steaglate (p. 1646·1).
Corticosteroid.

Sintocalmy *Ache, Braz.*
Passion flower (p. 2584·1).

Sintocef *Boniscontro & Gazzone, Ital.*
Cefonicid sodium (p. 242·3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Sintoclar *Boniscontro & Gazzone, Ital.*
Citicoline (p. 2480·1).
Cerebrovascular disorders; parkinsonism.

Sintoftona *SMB, Chile.*
⊗Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2).
Infected eye disorders.

Sintomicetina *Medley, Braz.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1) or chloramphenicol sodium succinate (p. 257·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sintonal *Europharma, Spain.*
Brotizolam (p. 1042·1).
Insomnia.

Sintonyn *Menarini, Cz.*
Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459·2); amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension.

Sintopen *Magis, Ital.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sintopozid *Actavis, Hong Kong; Actavis, Hung.; Sindan, Pol.†*
Etoposide (p. 790·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Sintopram *Biomedica, Ital.*
Citalopram hydrochloride (p. 411·1).
Depression; anxiety disorders.

Sintosin *Maver, Chile.*
Ivy (p. 2536·2).

Sintotrat *Bracco, Ital.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Sintozima *Solvay, Braz.†*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3); metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2); bromelains (p. 2460·3); dehydrocholic acid (p. 2492·1); cellulase (p. 2473·1); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Digestive disorders.

Sintradon *Synthesis, Rus.†*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Sintrine *Sandoz, S.Afr.*
Montelukast (p. 1214·3).

Sintrol *Solas, Indon.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Sintrom *Novartis, Arg.; Novartis, Austria; Novartis, Belg.; Paladin, Canad.; Novartis, Fr.; Novartis, Ger.; Novartis, Israel; Novartis, Ital.; Novartis, Mex.; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Port.; Novartis, Spain; Novartis, Switz.*
Acenocoumarol (p. 1290·1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Sinuberase *Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.†*
Lactic-acid-producing organisms (p. 2596·3).
Restoration of normal intestinal flora; diarrhoea.

Sinuc *Hexal, Ger.†*
Ivy (p. 2536·2).
Bronchitis; catarrh.

Sinuclear *Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.*
Paediatric syrup: ⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.
Capsules: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).
Upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Sinucon *Thebe, S.Afr.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; hay fever; sinus congestion.

Sinueaze *Douglas, Canad.†*
⊗Ephedra (p. 1663·1).

Sinueeze *PlantaPhile, UK.*
Gentian (p. 2512·1); vervain (p. 2645·1); sorrel (p. 2620·3); sambucus (p. 2609·3); primula flower (p. 2596·2).
Nasal congestion; sinusitis.

Sinuend *Thebe, S.Afr.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Sinufed *Trima, Israel.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Nasal congestion; sinus congestion.

Sinufed Timecelles *Roberts, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Nasal congestion; coughs and cold symptoms.

Sinufen *Medicpharma, Thai.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1).
Cold symptoms.

Sinufin *Teva, Mex.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Sinufleur *Bloem Beheer, Neth.*
Ambra grisea (p. 2440·3); arsenicum iodatum (p. 2448·1); hydrastis canadensis (p. 2528·1); luffa operculata (p. 2545·3); pulsatilla pratensis (p. 2600·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sinuforte *Invar, Rus.*
Cyclamen europaeum (p. 2490·2).
Sinusitis.

Sinuforton *Winthrop, Ger.†*
Capsules: Anise oil (p. 2444·3); cowslip rhizome (p. 2596·2); thyme (p. 2630·2).
Upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Winthrop, Ger.†
Oral liquid: Cowslip rhizome (p. 2596·2); thyme (p. 2630·2).
Cold symptoms.

Sinugesic *Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Fever; pain; upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Sinuherb *PlantaPhile, UK.*
Gentian (p. 2512·1); vervain (p. 2645·1); sorrel (p. 2620·3); sambucus (p. 2609·3); primula flower (p. 2596·2).
Nasal congestion; sinusitis.

Sinuhist *Dexo, USA.†*
⊗Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Sinulen *Medline, Israel.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.

Sinumax *Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Sinumax Allergy *Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.*
Levocabastine hydrochloride (p. 632·2).
Allergic rhinitis.

Sinumax Allergy Sinus *Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.†*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Allergic rhinitis; cold symptoms.

Sinumax with Codeine *Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.†*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Sinumax Cold & Flu *Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Cold and influenza symptoms; sinusitis.

Sinumax Cold & Flu Plus Cough *Janssen-Cilag, S. Afr.†*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Sinumed *Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Sinupan *Ion, USA.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Coughs and cold symptoms; nasal congestion.

Sinupas *Pascoe, Ger.*
Luffa operculata (p. 2545·3); antimonium sulfuratum aurantiacum (p. 2445·1); euphorbium; kreosotum (p. 1659·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sinupret *Flordis, Austral.; Bionorica, Austria; Bionorica, Cz.; Bionorica, Ger.; Bionorica, Hong Kong; Bionorica, Hung.; Bionorica, Indon.†; Darya-Varia, Indon.†; Bionorica, Malaysia; Bionorica, Philipp.; Bionorica, Pol.; Bionorica, Rus.; Bionorica, Singapore; Biomed, Switz.; Bionorica, Thai.†; Bionorica, Ukr.*
Gentian root (p. 2512·1); cowslip flower (p. 2596·2); sorrel (p. 2620·3); sambucus flower (p. 2609·3); vervain (p. 2645·1).
Respiratory-tract inflammation; sinusitis; respiratory-tract congestion.

Sinus
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Homeocan, Canad.
Allium cepa (p. 2575·2); euphrasia officinalis (p. 2502·1); hepar sulfuris calcareum (p. 1721·3); hydrastis can. (p. 2528·1); sticta pulmonaria (p. 2546·1); thuja occidentalis (p. 2629·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hylands, Canad.
Calcarea carbonica (p. 1824·3); hydrastis canadensis (p. 2528·1); kali bichromicum (p. 2476·3); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pasteur, Chile.
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal congestion.

Sinus Ease *Homeocan, Canad.*
Calcarea carbonica (p. 1824·3); calcarea fluorica (p. 2053·1); manganum sulfuricum (p. 2081·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3); sabadilla (p. 2611·2); hepar sulfuris calcareum (p. 1721·3); hydrastis canadensis (p. 2528·1); kalium sulfuricum (p. 1793·2); silicea (p. 2208·3); thuja occidentalis (p. 2629·3); kalium bichromicum (p. 2476·3); mercurius sulphuratus ruber (p. 2555·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sinus Excedrin *BMS, USA.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Nasal congestion.

Sinus Inhaliaciones *Reckitt Benckiser, Spain.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); cineole (p. 2479·1); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); Scots pine oil

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

(p. 2591·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2).
Nasal congestion.

Sinus Medication
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Vita Health, Canad.
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Sinus Medication Day *Pharmetics, Canad.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Sinus disorders.

Sinus Medication Night *Pharmetics, Canad.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Sinus disorders.

Sinus Pain & Nasal Congestion Relief *Vita Health, Canad.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Sinus Relief *Jamp, Canad.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Sinus disorders.

Sinusaid *Sriprasit, Thai.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Nasal congestion.

Sinusalia *Boiron, Canad.*
Belladonna (p. 2453·3); sanguinaria canadensis (p. 2610·1); spigelia anthelmia (p. 2621·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sinuselect N *Drakuo, Ger.*
Cinnabaris (p. 2555·3); carbo vegetabilis (p. 1537·3); silicea (p. 2208·3); kalium bichromic. (p. 2476·3); calcium sulfuric. (p. 2173·1); hydrastis (p. 2528·1); thuja (p. 2629·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sinusin *Weiti, Switz.*
Acidum silicicum (p. 2208·3); calcium iodatum (p. 1658·1); ferri phosphas (p. 2077·1); hydrargyri sulfidum rubrum (p. 2555·3); hydrastis canadensis (p. 2528·1); kalii dichromas (p. 2476·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sinusitis Hevert *Hevert, Ger.†*
Arsenum jodatum (p. 2448·1); hepar sulfuris (p. 1721·3); kalium bichromicum (p. 2476·3); mercurius bijodatus (p. 2555·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sinusitis Hevert SL *Hevert, Ger.*
Apis (p. 2445·2); baptisia (p. 2647·2); cinnabaris (p. 2555·3); echinacea (p. 2498·1); hepar sulf. (p. 1721·3); kal. bichrom. (p. 2476·3); lachesis (p. 2538·3); luffa (p. 2545·3); mercur. bijod. (p. 2555·3); silicea (p. 2208·3); spongia.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sinusitis-Weliplex *Weber & Weber, Ger.†*
Hydrargyrum sulf. rubr. (p. 2555·3); kalium bichromicum (p. 2476·3); luffa operculata (p. 2545·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sinuspax *Lehning, Fr.*
Calcarea carbonica (p. 1824·3); calcarea fluorica (p. 2053·1); manganum sulfuricum (p. 2081·2); atropa belladonna (p. 2453·3); sabadilla (p. 2611·2); heparis sulfuris calcareum (p. 1721·3); hydrastis canadensis (p. 2528·1); kalium sulfuricum (p. 1793·2); silicea (p. 2208·3); thuya occidentalis (p. 2629·3); kalium bichromicum (p. 2476·3); cinnabaris (p. 2555·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Boiron, Switz.†
Calcii fluoridum (p. 2053·1); hepar sulfuris calcareum (p. 1721·3); hydrargyri sulfidium rubrum (p. 2555·3); hydrastis (p. 2528·1); kali dichromas (p. 2476·3); mangani sulfas (p. 2081·2); sabadilla (p. 2611·2); silicea (p. 2208·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homeocan, Canad.†
Belladonna (p. 2453·3); calcii carbonas (p. 1824·3); calcii fluor (p. 2053·1); heparis sulf calc (p. 1721·3); kali bichromicum (p. 2476·3); mangani sulfas (p. 2081·2); kalium sulfuricum (p. 1793·2); sabadilla (p. 2611·2); silicea (p. 2208·3); thuja (p. 2629·3); cinnabaris (p. 2555·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sinus-Relief *Major, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Sinustat
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Goldex, S.Afr.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Sinustat Flu *Goldex, S.Afr.*
Capsules: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Goldex, S.Afr.†
Syrup: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Sinustop *Adcock Ingram Self Medication, S.Afr.†*
Tablets: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); phenyltoloxamine citrate (p. 638·1).
Cold and flu symptoms.

Sinustop with Codeine *Adcock Ingram Self Medication, S.Afr.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); phenyltoloxamine citrate (p. 638·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cold and flu symptoms.

Sinustop Pro *Murdock, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Nasal congestion.

Sinustrat *Zurita, Braz.*
Luffa operculata (p. 2545·3); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal congestion.

Sinustrat Solucao Natural *Zurita, Braz.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal congestion.

Sinustrat Vasoconstritor *Zurita, Braz.*
⊗Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Nasal congestion.

Sinusyx *Syxyl, Ger.*
Arsenum jodatum (p. 2448·1); kalium chloratum (p. 1793·2); thuja occidentalis (p. 2629·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sinutab *Johnson & Johnson, S.Afr.*
Nasal spray: ⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Nasal congestion.

Elsa, Arg.; McNeil, Belg.; McNeil Healthcare, Irl.†
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Sinusitis; cold and influenza symptoms; allergic rhinitis.

Johnson & Johnson, Braz.
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Johnson & Johnson, Chile; Pfizer Consumer, S.Afr.†
Tablets: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); phenyltoloxamine citrate (p. 638·1).
Otitis; rhinitis; sinusitis; sinus headache; cold and influenza symptoms.

Sinutab II *Johnson & Johnson, Port.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Sinusitis.

Sinutab Advance *Johnson & Johnson Consumer, Mex.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Sinutab with Codeine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Johnson & Johnson, S.Afr.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); phenyltoloxamine citrate (p. 638·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Sinus congestion and pain; cold and influenza symptoms; hay fever.

McNeil Consumer, Canad.
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Nasal congestion; cold symptoms.

Sinutab Extra *Johnson & Johnson Consumer, Mex.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Sinusitis.

Sinutab Extra Strength
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Johnson & Johnson, Philipp.
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).
Sinus headache; nasal congestion; cold and influenza symptoms; sinusitis.

McNeil Consumer, Canad.
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Nasal congestion; cold symptoms.

Sinutab Extra Strength Daytime/Nighttime *Pfizer Consumer, Canad.†*
⊗Tablets (Daytime), pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1); tablets (Nighttime), pseudoephedrine hydrochloride; paracetamol; diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Sinusitis; rhinitis; cold symptoms.

Sinutab Maximum Strength Sinus Allergy *Warner-Lambert, USA.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Sinutab ND *Johnson & Johnson, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

McNeil Consumer, Canad.
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Nasal congestion; cold symptoms.

Sinutab ND Extra Strength *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Nasal congestion; cold symptoms.

Sinutab Nighttime *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Nasal congestion; cold symptoms.

Sinutab Non-Drying *McNeil, USA.†*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Sinutab NS *Johnson & Johnson, Philipp.*
⊗Tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678·3).
Nasal congestion.

Sinutab NT *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Sinutab PE *Johnson & Johnson, Philipp.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); phenyltoloxamine citrate (p. 638·1).
Sinus headache; nasal congestion; rhinitis; sinusitis.

Sinutab Regular *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Nasal congestion; cold symptoms.

Sinutab Sinus Allergy *Johnson & Johnson, S.Afr.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders.

Sinutab Sinus and Allergy *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Rhinitis; cold symptoms; sinusitis.

Sinutab Sinus Allergy Congestion and Pain *Johnson & Johnson, S.Afr.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1 chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; rhinitis; sinus pain

Sinutab Sinus Allergy & Pain Relief *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Sinutab Sinus Maximum Strength *McNeil, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Formerly known as Sinutab Sinus Without Drowsiness Maximum Strength and contained pseudoephedrine hydrochloride and paracetamol.
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Sinutab Sinus Non Drowsy *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Rhinitis; cold symptoms; sinusitis.

Sinutab Sinus & Pain Relief *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Sinutab 3-Way *Johnson & Johnson, S.Afr.*
⊗Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; sinusitis.

Sinutab Without Drowsiness *Warner-Lambert, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Sinutil *Vincenti, Venez.*
Oral drops: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold symptoms; teething; post-vaccination symptoms.

Vincenti, Venez.
Syrup: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Cold symptoms; teething; post-vaccination symptoms.

SINUtuss DM *WE, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Coughs.

Sinuvent PE *WE, USA.†*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Sinvacor *MSD, Ital.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Sinvalip *Sigma, Braz.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Sinvone *Brasterapica, Braz.†*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).

Sinvascor *Baldacci, Braz.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Atherosclerosis; hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Sinvastacor *Hexal, Braz.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Sinvastamed *Cimed, Braz.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Sinvastil *Neo-Farmaceutica, Port.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Sinvaston *Sanval, Braz.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).

Sinvat *EG, Ital.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Sinvatrox *Legrand, Braz.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Sinvax *Geolab, Braz.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Sinvaz *Biofarma, Venez.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Sinver *Valmor, Venez.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Vestibular disorders; cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Sinzac *Taiwan Biotech, Malaysia.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; mixed anxiety depressive states; obsessive-compulsive disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Siochrome *David, India.*
Tablets: Carbazochrome (p. 1137·1); menadione sodium bisulfite (p. 2122·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783·3).
Haemorrhagic disorders.
David, India.†
Injection: Carbazochrome (p. 1137·1).
Haemorrhagic disorders.

Siofor *Berlin-Chemie, Cz.; Berlin-Chemie, Ger.; Berlin-Chemie, Pol.; Menarini, Pol.; Berlin-Chemie, Rus.; Berlin-Chemie, Ukr.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Siokof-P *David, India.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Formerly contained dextromethorphan hydrobromide, pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, bromhexine hydrochloride, ammonium chloride, and menthol.
Cough; nasal congestion; cold and influenza symptoms.

Sioneuron *David, India.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); calcium pantothenate (p. 2085·2) or dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Siopel *Bauer Bartlett, S.Afr.; Centrapharm, UK.*
Cetrimide (p. 1742·1); dimeticone (p. 2209·3).
Barrier cream; napkin rash.

Sioplex *David, India.*
Capsules: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin B and C deficiency; tonic.

Sioplex Lysine *David, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).
Vitamin B deficiency; tonic.

Sioplex-Z *David, India.*
Vitamins; zinc (p. 2126·1).
Vitamin deficiency; dietary supplement in pregnancy and lactation; tonic.

Sioril *David, India.*
Oxyphenbutazone (p. 114·3).
Ankylosing spondylitis.

Siozam *Veropharm, Rus.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Siozwo *Febena, Ger.*
Nasal solution: Electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Nasal irrigation.
Febena, Ger.
Nasal gel: ⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Nasal congestion.
Gen, Turk.
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1).
Nasal hygiene.
Febena, Ger.†
Nasal ointment: ⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Catarrh; nasal congestion; rhinitis.

Siozwo San *Febena, Ger.*
Dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2); sea salt (p. 2612·1).
Nasal disorders.

Sipam *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety; insomnia; skeletal muscle spasm; neuroses.

Sipar *Duncan, Arg.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Siparox *Loeffler, Mex.*
Bismuth salicylate (p. 1821·3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Sipcar *Bernabo, Arg.*
Bromazepam (p. 1041·2).
Anxiety.

Sipeiding *Tianxin, China.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sipental *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vascular ear and eye disorders.

Sipentin *Mersiforma, Indon.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy.

Siphene *Serum Institute, India.*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259·1).
Female infertility.

Sipiel *Alapis, Gr.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sipirac *Chemopharma, Chile.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, periarticular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Sipraktin *Ulagay, Turk.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions; migraine.

Sipralexa *Lundbeck, Belg.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).
Depression; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Siprion *Orion, Fin.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Siprobel *Nobel, Turk.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Siprogut *Bilim, Turk.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Siprosan *Drogsan, Turk.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Siqualine *BMS, Mex.*
Fluphenazine (p. 1075·1).

Siqualone *BMS, Denm.†; BMS, Fin.; BMS, Swed.*
Fluphenazine decanoate (p. 1075·1).
Psychoses.

Siquial *Merck, Mex.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; bulimia nervosa.

Siquil *Sarabhai Piramal, India.*
Triflupromazine hydrochloride (p. 1114·1).
Psychoses.

Sir. Ephedrin *Leiras, Fin.*
⊗Ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Siraliden *Medana, Pol.†*
Nitrofurantoin (p. 332·1).
Bacterial infections of the urinary tract.

Siramid *Mersiforma, Indon.*
Pyrazinamide (p. 345·2).
Tuberculosis.

Siran *Temmler, Israel.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with viscous mucus.

Siranin *Gedeon Richter, Cz.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Sirben *Uniao Quimica, Braz.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Sirdalud *Novartis, Arg.; Novartis, Austria; Novartis, Belg.; Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Chile; Novartis, Cz.; Novartis, Denm.; Novartis, Fin.; Novartis, Ger.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Hong Kong†; Novartis, Hung.; Novartis, India; Novartis, Indon.; Novartis, Ital.; Novartis, Mex.; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Port.; Novartis, Rus.; Novartis, Spain; Novartis, Switz.; Novartis, Thai.; Novartis, Turk.; Novartis, Ukr.; Novartis, Venez.*
Tizanidine hydrochloride (p. 2026·2).
Skeletal muscle spasm; spasticity.

Sirec *Ethica, Indon.*
⊗Yohimbine (p. 2372·3); muira-puama; arginine (p. 2049·1); ginseng (p. 2513·3); honey (p. 2072·1); tribulus terrestris (p. 2633·3).
Tonic.

Sirepar *Gedeon Richter, Rus.†; Gedeon Richter, Thai.†*
Liver extract (p. 2444·1).
Liver disorders.

Siridone *Chemopharma, Chile.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; migraine; vestibular disorders.

Sirio *Chiesi, Ital.*
Melevodopa hydrochloride (p. 902·2); carbidopa (p. 900·3).
Parkinsonism.

Sirmiogel *Nycomed, Ital.*
Thermal water; hyaluronic acid (p. 2526·2); ursolic acid; galactomannan (p. 2508·3).
Nasal congestion.

Siroctid *Chemi, Pol.*
Octreotide (p. 1924·1).
Gastrointestinal tumours; acromegaly; complications following pancreatic surgery; variceal haemorrhage.

Sigma-Tau, Fr.
Octreotide acetate (p. 1924·1).
Gastrointestinal endocrine tumours; acromegaly; prevention of complications following pancreatic surgery; variceal haemorrhage.

Siroflex *Formellos, Gr.*
Butamirate citrate (p. 1657·3).
Cough.

Sirop Cocillana Codeine *Atlas, Canad.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); cocillana (p. 1659·2); euphorbia (p. 2501·3); senega (p. 1677·2); squill (p. 1677·3); wild lettuce (p. 2647·3).

Sirop pectoral *Phytopharma, Switz.*
Thyme (p. 2630·2); primula (p. 2596·2); ivy (p. 2536·2).
Cough.

Sirop pectoral contre la toux S *Hanseler, Switz.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); drosera (p. 2497·2); hyoscyamus (p. 2530·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2); cowslip (p. 2596·2).
Cough.

Sirop Teyssedre *Bailleul, Fr.†*
Alimemazine tartrate (p. 615·1).
Insomnia; allergic disorders; cough.

Siropar *Adeka, Turk.*
Piperazine hydrate (p. 163·1).
Ascariasis; oxyuriasis.

Siropectan *Strauli, Switz.*
Ribwort plantain (p. 2604·2); sweet chestnut (p. 2625·1); senega (p. 1677·2); tolu balsam (p. 1679·2); primula (p. 2596·2); drosera (p. 2497·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Siros *Janssen-Cilag, Ger.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Sirotamicin BG *Maigal, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Sirotamicin HC *Maigal, Arg.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Siroxyl *Maliacino, Belg.; Formanic, Gr.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with retention of bronchial secretions.

Sirtap *SaSa, Ital.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Sirturo *Janssen, USA.*
Bedaquiline fumarate (p. 226·3).
Tuberculosis.

Siruc *Denver, Arg.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Sirupus Pini Compositus *Herbapol Wroclaw, Pol.*
Calcium lactate (p. 1784·1); greater celandine (p. 2522·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); fennel (p. 2503·2); scots pine (p. 2591·1).
Cough and associated respiratory-tract disorders.

Sirupus Tussipini *Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
Calcium lactate (p. 1784·1); greater celandine (p. 2522·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); fennel (p. 2503·2); scots pine (p. 2591·1).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Sirupus Tussipini D *Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
Calcium lactate (p. 1784·1); greater celandine (p. 2522·2); fennel (p. 2503·2); scots pine (p. 2591·1).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Siruton *Landsteiner, Mex.*
⊗Sibutramine hydrochloride (p. 2330·2).
Obesity.

Sisare *MSD, Ger.†*
11 Tablets, estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2); 10 tablets, estradiol valerate; medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Sisare 28 *Organon, Ger.†*
White tablets, estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2); blue tablets, estradiol valerate; medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1); pink tablets, estradiol valerate.
Menopausal disorders.

Sisare mono *MSD, Ger.†*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Sisoptin *Themis, India.*
Sisomicin sulfate (p. 357·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sispres *Ulkar, Turk.†*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Sistalcin *Merck, Venez.*
Pramiverine hydrochloride (p. 2596·1).
Smooth muscle spasm; aid in duodenography.

Sistalcin Compositum *Merck, Venez.*
Pramiverine (p. 2596·1); dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Smooth muscle spasm and pain.

Sistatin *Austral, Arg.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Cardiovascular risk reduction; hypercholesterolaemia.

Sistenol *Dexa, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Fever; pain; respiratory-tract congestion.

Sistopres *Mavi, Mex.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Sistral *Ulagay, Turk.†*
Chlorphenoxamine hydrochloride (p. 622·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions; pruritus.

Sita *Schwarz, Ger.†*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Sitaleau *Alapis, Gr.*
Citalopram hydrochloride (p. 411·1).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Sitandi *SL Pharm, China.*
Naftopidil (p. 2361·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension.

Sitatinal *Silanes, Mex.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Sitavig *BioAlliance, USA.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpes labialis.

Sitem *Inpa, Gr.*
Phenothrin (p. 2160·1).
Head, body, and crab lice.

Siterone *Rex, NZ.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2).
Androgen-dependent alopecia, acne, hirsutism, and seborrhoea in females; prostatic cancer; hypersexuality in males.

Sitiicon *Pharmasant, Thai.†*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Excess gastrointestinal gas.

Sitiicox *Sarabhai Piramal, India.†*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis.

Sitiicox-INH *Sarabhai Piramal, India.†*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3); isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Tuberculosis.

Sitinir *Best, Mex.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Sition *Mover, Chile.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).

Sitorel *Nevzat, Turk.*
Trimetazidine (p. 1520·1).

Sitosterin *Schwarz, Ger.*
Phytosterol (p. 1471·2).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Sitraks *Sanofi Synthelabo, Turk.*
Levamisole (p. 157·2).
Ascariasis; trichostrongyliasis.

Sitrex PD *Vindex, USA.†*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Sitriol *Alphapharm, Austral.†*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1).
Osteoporosis; hypocalcaemia.

Sitro *Interbat, Indon.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sitronella *Leontik, Gr.*
Penofibrate (p. 1381·1).

Sitrox *Biotenk, Arg.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sitzmarks *Dominguez, Arg.*
Radio-opaque markers.
Investigation of gastrointestinal motility.

Konsyl, USA.
Radio-opaque polyvinyl chloride.
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal radiography.

Sival-B *Alapis, Gr.*
⊗Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2).
Cough.

Sivastin *Sigma-Tau, Ital.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Sivatin *Rowex, Irl.; Stallion, Philipp.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Sivay Psyllium *Parrigo, Israel.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Dietary fibre supplement.

Siverol *Biomedis, Philipp.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Sivex *Orva, Turk.*
Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1).
Acne.

Sivinar *Arpharm (Αρφαρμ), Gr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Sivkort *Siu Guan, Malaysia.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Corticosteroid.

Sivylar *Ranbaxy, Thai.†*
Silymarin (p. 1561·2).
Liver disorders; mushroom poisoning; carbon tetrachloride poisoning.

Siweitan *Watson, China.*
Zaleplon (p. 1114·3).
Insomnia.

Six Din *Sancosain, Mex.*
Conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Sixacina *Rider, Chile.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Sixantone *Takeda, Austria; Takeda, Ger.*
⊗Leuprorelin acetate (p. 2285·3).
Prostatic cancer.

Sixime *Siam Bhesaach, Thai.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Sixol *Biomep, Mex.*
Colchicine (p. 604·1).
Gout.

Sixafen *Gunsa, Turk.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Sizodon *Sun, Rus.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Psychoses; behaviour disorders; bipolar disorder.

Sizopin *Sun, India.*
Clozapine (p. 1057·3).
Schizophrenia; psychoses associated with parkinsonism.

Sizoril *Meproform, Indon.*
Clozapine (p. 1057·3).
Schizophrenia.

SJ Liniment *International Dermatologicals, Canad.†*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); ammonium hydroxide (p. 2441·2); coal tar (p. 1723·2).

SK Complex *Thompsons, Canad.†*
Apis mellifica (p. 2445·2); rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Skab 2 *Pentamedical, Ital.†*
Benzyl benzoate (p. 2149·1); St John's wort oil (p. 449·1); benzyl alcohol (p. 1739·3); enoxolone (p. 54·2); terpineol (p. 2627·2).
Skin cleanser.

Skabi-Rid *Glenmark, S.Afr.*
Permethrin (p. 2159·3).
Scabies.

Skarflex *Pentamedical, Ital.*
Pelvetia canaliculata (p. 2612·1); tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2); onion (p. 2575·2).
Prevention of scarring.

Skeeter Stik *Triton, USA.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1); phenol (p. 1763·3).
Skin disorders.

Skelan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Amherst, Philipp.
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Pain; inflammation.

Great Eastern, Thai.†
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Skelan IB *Great Eastern, Thai.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout.

Skelan Protect *Amherst, Philipp.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Pain; inflammation.

Skelaxin *King, USA.*
Metaxalone (p. 2025·2).
Painful musculoskeletal conditions.

Skelid *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.†; Sanofi-Aventis, UK†; Sanofi Winthrop, USA.*
Tiludronate disodium (p. 1192·2).
Paget's disease of bone.

Skema *Pentamedical, Ital.*
Cream: Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Pentamedical, Ital.
Lotion: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1).
Sunscreen.

Skenan *BMS, Fr.; UPSA, Neth.†; Ethypharm, Port.†; BMS, Spain.†*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92·3).
Pain.

Skiacol *Alcon, Fr.*
Cyclopentolate hydrochloride (p. 2005·3).
Production of cycloplegia and mydriasis.

Skid *Winthrop, Ger.*
Minocycline hydrochloride (p. 325·1).

Skilax *Almirall, Spain.†*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).
Constipation.

Skilone *Corsa, Indon.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Skimatix *Valeant, Braz.*
Dimeticone (p. 2209·3).

Skin Activator *Herbalife, Canad.*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Skin Cap *Volta, Chile; Chemigroup, Fr.*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).
Dandruff; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Skin Care *Dossier, Neth.*
Rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3); urtica dioica (p. 2639·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Skin Care Nutrients *Lifeplan, UK.*
Vitamins; minerals; bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2); cysteine (p. 2058·3); lecithin (p. 2542·2); choline (p. 2055·2); inositol (p. 2533·2).
Dietary supplement.

Skin Caviar *La Prairie, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Skin Clarifying *Vichy, Canad.*
SPF 15: Ensulizole (p..1703·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Skin Cleansing *Contassium Co., UK.*
Lappa (p. 2540·1); senna (p. 1885·1); fumitory (p. 2508·2); clivers (p. 2481·2).

Skin Clear *Potter's, Irl.†; Potter's, UK.*
Starch (p. 2095·1); sublimed sulfur (p. 1721·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); melaleuca oil (p. 2551·1).
Skin disorders; eczema; acne.

Potter's, UK.
Tablets: Echinacea root (p. 2498·1).
Skin disorders.

Skin Cure *Young Again Nutrients, USA.*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).
Skin disorders.

Skin Des *Promedico, Israel.†*
Isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3); 1,3-butanediol (p. 2172·2).
Skin disinfection.

Skin Dry *Dorier, Mex.*
Aluminium tetrachlorohydrate (p. 1694·1).
Hyperhidrosis.

Skin Eruptions Mixture *Potter's, UK.*
Iris versicolor (p. 2534·3); lappa root (p. 2540·1); yellow dock (p. 2649·3); sarsaparilla (p. 2610·3); buchu (p. 2461·3); cascara (p. 1826·1).
Skin disorders.

Skin Hair & Nails *Natural Life, Arg.*
Vitamins; minerals; choline (p. 2055·2); inositol (p. 2533·2); bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2); betaine (p. 2456·1); rutoside (p. 2505·3).
Dietary supplement.

Skin ID *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Skin Nail *Aclos, Fr.*
Quassia (p. 2601·1); denatonium benzoate (p. 2181·1).
Nail disorders.

Skin Perfecting Oil *Johnson & Johnson, UK.*
Soya oil (p. 2092·3); wheat-germ oil (p. 2647·1); sweet almond oil (p. 2437·1); rose hip oil; black currant seed oil (p. 2458·1); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); levomenol (p. 2544·1).
Stretch marks.

Skin Prep *Smith & Nephew, Austral.*
Protective barrier dressing.

Skin Renew *Garnier, Canad.*
SPF 15: Ensulizole (p. 1703·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Skin Repair *Pfizer, Hong Kong†; Roskan, Hong Kong.†*
Dimeticone (p. 2209·3).
Cracked and dry skin; dermatitis.

Skin Sec *Darrow, Braz.*
Soap.
Dry skin.

Darrow, Braz.†
Lotion SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Moisturiser; sunscreen.

Skin Shield
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biotech Transfer, Canad.
Triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Skin cleansing.

Del, USA.
Dyclonine hydrochloride (p. 1987·1); benzethonium chloride (p. 1738·1).
Liquid bandage.

Skin Sol 5D *Maigal, Arg.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); octisalate (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Skin Sol T *Maigal, Arg.*
SPF 35: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Skin Soln *Srichand, Thai.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); benzoic acid (p. 1738·2).

Skin Support *Blackmores, Austral.*
Echinacea (p. 2498·1); calendula (p. 2465·2 ; zinc amino acid chelate (p. 2048·3); betacarotene (p. 2051·1).
Acne.

Skinal *Sandoz, Indon.†*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Skinasol *Med-One, Gr.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).

Skin-B *Italfarmacia, Ital.†*
Hyaluronic acid (p. 2526·2).

Skincalm *Aspen, S.Afr.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Valeant, NZ
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Skin-Cap *Catalysis, Arg.; Cheminova, China; Invar, R*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).
Skin and scalp disorders; psoriasis; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Skinceuticals Daily Sun Defense *Skinceuticals, Canad.†*
SPF 20: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Skinceuticals Sport Defense *Skinceuticals, Canad.†*
SPF 45: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Skinceuticals UV Defense *Skinceuticals, Canad.*
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Skinderm A *Maigal, Arg.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3).
Skin disorders.

Skinderm CL *Maigal, Arg.*
Collagen (p. 2483·2).
Premature skin ageing; cellulite.

Skinderm R *Maigal, Arg.*
Collagen (p. 2483·2); elastin (p. 2483·2); rosa mosqueta.
Premature skin ageing; dry skin disorders.

Skinderm SIL *Maigal, Arg.*
Silicones (p. 2209·2).
Barrier preparation.

Skindure *March, Thai.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Skin-E-Dip *United Bakers, Canad.*
Benzoin (p. 2624·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).

Skinfect *Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial skin infections.

Skinfect-B *Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.*
⊗Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Infected inflammatory skin disorders.

Skinlogics *Beauticontrol, Canad.*
SPF 20: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Skinman *Ecolab, Irl.*
Denatured alcohol (p. 1760·3).
Hand disinfection.

Skinman Asept *Ecolab, Ger.†*
Propyl alcohol (p. 1768·1).
Hand disinfection.

Skinman clear *Ecolab, Ger.*
Propyl alcohol (p. 1768·1).
Hand disinfection.

Skinman Soft *Ecolab, Ger.*
Isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); undecenoic acid (p. 596·3).
Skin disinfection.

Skinocyclin *Intendis, Ger.†*
Minocycline hydrochloride (p. 325·1).
Acne.

Skinoderm *Perrigo, Israel.*
Azelaic acid (p. 1695·1).
Acne.

Skinola-Fett *Teva, Switz.†*
Bath additive.
Dry skin disorders.

Skinoren *Schering, Austral.†; Intendis, Austria; Bayer, Belg.; Intendis, Cz.; Intendis, Denm.; Intendis, Fin.; Bayer, Fr.; Jenapharm, Ger.; Intendis, Gr.; Intendis, Hong Kong; Intendis, Hung.; Schering, Indon.†; Bayer, Irl.; Intendis, Ital.; Intendis, Malaysia; Intendis, Norw.; CSL, NZ; Schering, Philipp.†; Intendis, Pol.; Berlimed, Port.; Intendis, Rus.; Bayer Schering, S.Afr.; Intendis, Singapore; Intendis, Spain; Bayer, Swed.; Bayer, Switz.; Intendis, Thai.; Schering, Turk.; Bayer, UK; Bayer, Ukr.; Intendis, Ukr.*
Azelaic acid (p. 1695·1).
Acne; rosacea; melasma; skin pigmentation disorders; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Skinovit *Roi Surya, Indon.†*
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Acne.

Skinox *Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1).
Skin hyperpigmentation.

Skin-Prep with Cetrimide *Smith & Nephew, Austral.*
Cetrimide (p. 1742·1).
Skin disinfection.

Skinproject *Seventy BG, Ital.*
Resveratrol (p. 2603·2); omega-6 fatty acids (p. 2575·2).

Skin-R *Italfarmacia, Ital.†*
Hyaluronic acid (p. 2526·2).

Skinsept *Ecolab, Austria.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3).
Skin disinfection.

Ecolab, Switz.
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3); benzyl alcohol (p. 1739·3).
Skin disinfection.

Skinsept F *Ecolab, Ger.*
Isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); hydrogen peroxide (p. 1755·2).
Skin disinfection.

Skinsept G *Ecolab, Ger.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3).
Skin disinfection.

Skinsept mucosa *Ecolab, Austria†; Ecolab, Ger.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1); hydrogen peroxide 30% (p. 1755·3); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Mucous membrane disinfection.

SkinSolv *Berko, Turk.*
Emollient.
Dry skin disorders.

Skintex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lloyd, Aimex, UK.
Chloroxylenol (p. 1748·2); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Skin disorders.

Golenium, Indon.†
Zinc undecenoate (p. 596·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); formaldehyde (p. 1752·2); boric acid (p. 2459·3); thymol (p. 1772·2); panthenol (p. 2582·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Skintint *Cover FX, Canad.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Skinvisible *Skinvisible, Canad.*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Skin cleanser.

SkinVit *Pharmadass, UK.*
Vitamins; minerals; amino acids.

Skizon *Hexpharm, Indon.†*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3).
Skin disorders.

Skizon-N *Hexpharm, Indon.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Sklice *Sanofi Pasteur, USA.*
Ivermectin (p. 155·1).
Pediculosis.

Skopolin *Tems, Turk.†*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3); dipyrone (p. 53·3).

Skopryl Plus H *Alkaloid, Cz.*
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Skyla *Bayer, USA.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Progestogen-releasing intra-uterine contraceptive device.

Skytutamide *Stada, Fin.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749·1).
Prostatic cancer.

SL B12 *Dominguez, Arg.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B12 deficiency.

SL Laxative *Beacons, Singapore.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Slabicap *Synthesis, Rus.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Slabilen *Lens, Rus.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Slap *Temis, Arg.*
Aspartame (p. 2169·2).
Sugar substitute.

Sleep Aid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Rougier, Canad.; Tanta, Canad.; Vita Health, Canad.; Galpharm, UK.
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Insomnia.

Perrigo, Israel.
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3).
Insomnia.

Sleep Easy *Golden Glow, Austral.*
Piscidia (p. 2536·3); passion flower (p. 2584·1); lupulus (p. 2546·1); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Insomnia.

Sleep & Insomnia Relief *Brauer, Austral.*
Capsicum (p. 2469·3); chamomilla (p. 2474·1); coffea (p. 2648·2); gelsemium (p. 2511·2); humulus (p. 2546·1); hyoscyamus (p. 2530·2); passiflora (p. 2584·1); valeriana (p. 2640·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sleep Naturally *Golden Glow, Austral.*
Passion flower (p. 2584·1); notoginseng (Panatonin).
Insomnia.

Sleep Relax *Natural Factors, Canad.*
Lupulus (p. 2546·1); passion flower (p. 2584·1); skullcap (p. 2617·1); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Sleep disorders.

Sleep Remedy *Brauer, Austral.*
Clematis vitalba; helianthemum nummularium; impatiens glandulifera; ornithogalum umbellatum; prunus cerasifera; aesculus (p. 2431·2).
Bach flower remedy.

Sleep Sound Formula *Blackmores, Austral.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); melissa (p. 2552·3); magnesium phosphate (p. 1787·3).
Insomnia.

SleepAid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Thompson & Capper, UK.
Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Sleep disorders.

Sleepasil *Organica, Philipp.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); valerian (p. 2640·2); lupulus (p. 2546·1); skullcap (p. 2617·1); chamomile (p. 2474·1); passion flower (p. 2584·1); melatonin (p. 2551·3); jujube.
Insomnia.

Sleepeaze *Galpharm, UK.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Insomnia.

SleepEezy *Natures Aid, UK.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Insomnia.

Sleep-Ettes D *Reese, USA.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Insomnia.

Sleep-ettes Nighttime Sleep Aid *Reese, USA.*
Diphenhydramine (p. 626·1).
Insomnia.

Sleepex *Sagmel, Rus.*
Peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); cineole (p. 2479·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).
Snoring; tonsillitis; pharyngitis.

Sleep-Eze D *Medtech, Canad.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Insomnia.

Sleepeze-PM *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Insomnia.

Sleepium *Arko Diffusion, Switz.*
Coffea arabica (p. 2648·2); cypripedium calceolus var. pubescens; datura stramonium (p. 2622·3); ipomoea purga (p. 1850·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sleepwell *Trianon, Philipp.*
Melatonin (p. 2551·3).
Sleep disorders.

Sleepwell 2-nite *Rugby, USA.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Insomnia.

Slenfig *Torrent, Braz.; Torrent, Philipp.; Torrent, Singapore.†*
⊗Sibutramine hydrochloride (p. 2330·2).
Obesity.

Slezovy Kvet *Megafyt-R, Cz.†*
Mallow flower (p. 2549·2).
Upper respiratory-tract inflammation.

Slider *Trima, Israel.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Pulmonary hypertension.

Slim 'n Trim *Pharmacon, S.Afr.*
⊗Cathine hydrochloride (p. 2318·2).
Obesity.

Slim-D *Bioforma, Mex.†*
Carnitine (p. 2053·2); garcinia cambogia (p. 2510·2); chromium (p. 2055·3).
Obesity.

Slimia *Torrent, Rus.*
⊗Sibutramine hydrochloride (p. 2330·2).
Obesity.

Slimmer Plus *Baif, Ital.*
Opuntia ficus-indica; coleus forskohlii; ononis (p. 2575·3); ananas sativus; equisetum (p. 2500·1); betula alba (p. 2457·3); centella (p. 1698·3); Java tea (p. 2536·3); butcher's broom (p. 2463·1); lespedeza capitata piper longum.
Nutritional supplement.

Slimming Aid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Brooke Green, UK; Herb Hands Healing, UK; Swiss Herbal, UK.
Fucus vesiculosus.
Slimming aid.

Winsor, Hong Kong.†
Cider vinegar; kelp (p. 2612·1); lecithin (p. 2542·2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).

Slimum *Ferrier, Fr.†*
Antimonium crudum (p. 2445·1); calcarea carbonica ostrearum (p. 1824·3); capsicum annuum (p. 2469·3); graphites (p. 2522·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Slimwell Herbal Slimming Tablets *Rickard Lanes, UK.*
Fucus vesiculosus; clivers (p. 2481·2).
Slimming aid.

Slipeol *Delpech, Fr.†*
Gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511·2); avena sativa (p. 2451·1); passiflora incarnata (p. 2584·1); piscidia (p. 2536·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Slipirem *Medialanum, Ital.†*
Lorazepam (p. 1080·3).
Anxiety; insomnia.

Slip-iZZZ *Ilaapharmindo, Indon.†*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); passion flower (p. 2584·1); calcium (p. 1783·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3).
Sleep disorders.

Slippery Elm Stomach Tablets *Potter's, UK.*
Slippery elm bark (p. 2617·1); cinnamon oil (p. 2479·3); anise oil (p. 2444·3); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Dyspepsia; flatulence.

Slipvell *Nizpharm, Rus.*
Zopiclone (p. 1118·1).
Sleep disorders.

Slit One *ALK Abello, Ger.*
Allergen extracts (p. 2434·3).
Allergen immunotherapy.

Sloan *Chefaro, Ital.†*
Capsicum oleoresin (p. 2469·3); glycol monosalicylate (p. 66·2); white camphor oil (p. 2466·2); pine oil (p. 2591·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); benzyl nicotinate (p. 29·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue pain.

Sloan's Heat Rub *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Capsicum oleoresin (p. 2469·3); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); methyl nicotinate (p. 91·3).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Sloan's Liniment *CCM, Indon.†*
Capsicum oleoresin (p. 2469·3); camphor oil (p. 2466·2); pine oil (p. 2591·1); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue pain; neuralgia.

Zuellig, Hong Kong.†
Camphor (p. 2466·2); capsicum (p. 2469·3); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); pine oil (p. 2591·1); sassafras oil (p. 2610·3).

Sloan's Liniment Rub *Pfizer Consumer, S.Afr.†*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); camphor (p. 2466·2); capsicum oleoresin (p. 2469·3); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Slocinx *Winthrop, UK.*
Doxazosin (p. 1369·1).

Slodra *KRKA, Denm.†*
Esomeprazole magnesium (p. 1841·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Slofedipine *Winthrop, UK.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Slofenac *Sterwin, UK.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).

Slo-Indo *Generics, UK.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Pain; inflammation.

Slo-Niacin *Upsher-Smith, USA.*
Nicotinic acid (p. 2083·1).
Nicotinic acid deficiency; pellagra; hyperlipidaemia (adjunct).

Slonnon *Daiichi Sankyo, Jpn.*
Argatroban (p. 1307·2).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Slo-Phyllin *Merck, Irl.†; Merck, UK.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Asthma; bronchitis; obstructive airways disease.

Slo-Pot *Valeant, Canad.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Potassium supplement.

Slo-Pro *Generics, UK.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).
Angina pectoris; anxiety; gastrointestinal bleeding; migraine; hypertension; hyperthyroidism; tremor.

Slo-Theo *Ethypharm, Hong Kong.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Slovalgin *Zentiva, Cz.†*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92·3).
Pain.

Slovastan *Sawai, Jpn.†*
Argatroban (p. 1307·2).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Slow Deralin *Teva, Israel.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; migraine; tremor; hyperthyroidism.

Slow Fe with Folic Acid *Novartis Consumer, USA.*
Dried ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Iron and folic acid deficiency.

Slow-Fe *Novartis Consumer, Canad.; Novartis Consumer, Israel†; Novartis Consumer, USA.*
Dried ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; iron deficiency.

Slow-Fe Folic *Novartis Consumer, Canad.†; Novartis Consumer, Israel.†*
Dried ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Iron and folic acid deficiency in pregnancy, the puerperium, and lactation.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Slow-K *Novartis, Austral.; Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Canad.; Novartis, Chile; Novartis, Hong Kong; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Israel; Novartis, Malaysia; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, NZ†; Novartis, S.Afr.; Novartis, Singapore; Alliance, UK.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Hypokalaemia; potassium deficiency; potassium supplement.

Slow-Lopresor *Sankyo, Belg.; Novartis, NZ.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension; hyperthyroidism; migraine; myocardial infarction.

Slow-Mag *Curtis, Pol.; Merck, S.Afr.; Purdue, USA.*
Magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1).
Magnesium deficiency.

Slow-Mag B_6 *Curtis, Pol.*
Magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3).
Magnesium and vitamin B_6 deficiency.

Slow-Sodium *Novartis, Austral.; HK Pharma, UK.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Hyponatraemia.

Slow-Theo *APT, Hong Kong.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Bronchospasm.

Slow-Trasicor *Novartis, Switz.†; Amdipharm, UK.*
⊗Oxprenolol hydrochloride (p. 1463·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; anxiety.

Slow-Trasitensine *Novartis, Switz.*
⊗Oxprenolol hydrochloride (p. 1463·2); chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).
Hypertension.

Slozem *Merck, UK.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Slumber *Seven Seas, UK.*
Lupulus (p. 2546·1); piscidia (p. 2536·3); passion flower (p. 2584·1); wild lettuce (p. 2647·3).
Insomnia.

SM *T Man, Thai.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Hypertension.

SM-33 *Bayer Consumer, Austral.*
⊗Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); lidocaine (p. 1988·1); tannic acid (p. 2625·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); thymol (p. 1772·2); glycerol (p. 2517·2); alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Teething pain; oral abrasions.

SM-33 Adult Formula *Bayer Consumer, Austral.*
⊗Lidocaine (p. 1988·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); tannins; alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Mouth ulcers; oral abrasions.

SM Oto *SM, Thai.*
⊗Furaltadone hydrochloride (p. 301·3); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); fludrocortisone acetate (p. 1634·3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Otitis externa; otitis media.

SMA AR *Wyeth, Mex.*
Infant feed.
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

SMA High Energy *SMA Nutrition, Irl.*
Infant feed.
Malabsorption; malnutrition; growth failure.

SMA LF *SMA Nutrition, Irl.*
Infant feed.
Lactose intolerance.

SMA Sin Lactosa *Wyeth, Mex.*
Infant feed.
Lactose intolerance.

SMA Staydown *SMA Nutrition, Irl.; SMA Nutrition, UK.*
Infant feed.
Regurgitation; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

SMANCS *Astellas, Jpn.*
Zinostatin stimalamer (p. 887·3).
Hepatic cancer.

Smaril *Coup, Gr.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hypersecretion including Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; conditions where gastric acid reduction is beneficial.

Smaritass *Coup, Gr.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Smarodex *Coup, Gr.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).

Smart Omega *Delta Medical, Ukr.*
Eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460·2); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1).
Dietary supplement.

SmartDose *Pro-Med, Austria.†*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Diluent for intravenous drugs.

Smartfish *Synco, Hong Kong.†*
Omega-3 marine triglycerides (p. 1460·3).
Dietary supplement.

Smartmix *Johnson & Johnson, NZ.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); methylmethacrylate/methylacrylate copolymer (p. 2558·2).
Bone cement in orthopaedic surgery.

SmartMix Cemvac GHV *DePuy, Ger.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); methylmethacrylate/methylacrylate copolymer (p. 2558·2).
Bone cement in orthopaedic surgery.

Smartset *Johnson & Johnson, NZ.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); methylmethacrylate/methylacrylate copolymer (p. 2558·2).
Bone cement in orthopaedic surgery.

SmartSet GHV *DePuy, Ger.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); methylmethacrylate methylacrylate copolymer (p. 2558·2).
Bone cement in orthopaedic surgery.

SmartSet HV *DePuy, Ger.*
Methylmethacrylate methylacrylate copolymer (p. 2558·2).
Bone cement in orthopaedic surgery.

Smartshield After Sun *Smartshield, Canad.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).

Smartshield Sunscreen *Smartshield, Canad.†*
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); padimate O (p. 1716·1).
Sunscreen.

Smecta *Beaufour-Ipsen, China.*
Montmorillonite.
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Beaufour, Irl.
Dioctahedral smectite (p. 1887·1); aluminium hydroxide-magnesium carbonate co-dried gel (p. 1818·2).
Diarrhoea.

Ipsen, Cz.; Ipsen, Fr.; Ipsen, Gr.; Beaufour-Ipsen, Hong Kong; Ipsen, Hung.; Beaufour-Ipsen, Malaysia; Beaufour-Ipsen, Pol.; Beaufour-Ipsen, Rus.; Beaufour-Ipsen, Singapore; Ipsen, Thai.; Beaufour-Ipsen, Ukr.
Dioctahedral smectite (p. 1887·1).
Diarrhoea; irritable bowel syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux in infants; gastrointestinal pain; dyspepsia; abdominal discomfort; peptic ulcer; colitis; inflammatory bowel disease.

Smilitene *Raform, Gr.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sminosan *Raform, Gr.*
Terfenadine (p. 640·3).

Smissen *Cinfa, Port.†*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; behaviour disorders; autism.

SMOFKabiven *Fresenius Kabi, Cz.; Fresenius Kabi, Denm.; Fresenius Kabi, Fin.; Fresenius Kabi, Fr.; Fresenius Kabi, Ger.; Fresenius Kabi, Gr.; Fresenius Kabi, Irl.; Fresenius Kabi, Israel; Fresenius Kabi, Neth.; Fresenius Kabi, Norw.; Fresenius Kabi, Pol.; Fresenius Kabi, Port.; Fresenius Kabi, Spain; Fresenius Kabi, Swed.*
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068·3); lipids (from soya oil (p. 2092·3), medium-chain triglycerides (p. 2082·2), olive oil (p. 2575·1), and fish oil (p. 1460·3)); with or without electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Contains egg lecithin.
Parenteral nutrition.

Fresenius Kabi, Thai.
Amino acids; electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3); lipids.
Parenteral nutrition.

SmofKabiven *Fresenius Kabi, Switz.*
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068·3); lipids (from soya oil (p. 2092·3), medium-chain triglycerides (p. 2082·2), olive oil (p. 2575·1), and fish oil (p. 1460·3)); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

SMOFlipid *Fresenius Kabi, Austral.; Fresenius Kabi, Austria; Fresenius Kabi, Cz.; Fresenius Kabi, Denm.; Fresenius Kabi, Fin.; Fresenius Kabi, Fr.; Fresenius Kabi, Ger.; Fresenius Kabi, Gr.; Fresenius Kabi, Hong Kong; Fresenius Kabi, Hung.; Fresenius Kabi, Irl.; Fresenius Kabi, Israel; Fresenius Kabi, Ital.; Fresenius Kabi, Neth.; Fresenius Kabi, Norw.; Fresenius Kabi, Pol.; Fresenius Kabi, Port.; Fresenius Kabi, Rus.; Fresenius Kabi, Spain; Fresenius Kabi, Swed.; Fresenius Kabi, Switz.; Fresenius Kabi, Thai.; Fresenius Kabi, UK; Fresenius Kabi, Ukr.*
Soya oil (p. 2092·3); medium-chain triglycerides (p. 2082·2); olive oil (p. 2575·1); fish oil (p. 1460·1).
Contains egg lecithin.
Lipid infusion for parenteral nutrition.

Fresenius Kabi, Turk.
Soya oil (p. 2092·3); medium-chain triglycerides (p. 2082·2); olive oil (p. 2575·1); omega-3 marine triglycerides (p. 1460·3).
Lipid infusion for parenteral nutrition.

Smoke Eze *Brauer, Austral.*
Caladium seguinum; daphne indica; ignatia (p. 2532·1); passiflora (p. 2584·1); tabacum (p. 2632·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Smokeless *Inibsa, Spain.†*
⊗Lobeline sulfate (p. 2323·3).
Aid to smoking withdrawal.

Smudal *Raform, Gr.*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2); hesperidin (p. 2505·2).
Vascular disorders.

S-Muxine *GPC, Philipp.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

SMZ-TMP *Apotheon, USA.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).

Snake Venom Detection *CSL Biotherapies, Austral.*
Test for detection and identification of snake venom (tiger snake, brown snake, black snake, death adder, taipan) at bite site, in urine and in blood.

Snaplets-FR *Baker Norton, China.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Snell Cell *Wassen, Ital.†*
Kola (p. 2648·2); guarana (p. 2648·2); maté (p. 2648·2); garcinia cambogia (p. 2510·2); coleus; aesculus (p. 2431·2).
Cellulite.

Snell Patch *Gobbi, Arg.*
Hava tonka; ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); ivy (p. 2536·2); melilot (p. 2552·3).
Cellulite.

Snell Progress *Gobbi, Arg.*
Hava tonka; ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); melilot (p. 2552·3).
Cellulite.

Snella *Investi, Arg.*
Glycine max.
Menopausal disorders.

Snella D + E *Investi, Arg.*
Soya isoflavones (p. 2620·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Snella Vag *Investi, Arg.*
Aloe vera (p. 1693·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Vaginal lubricant.

Snell'ii *Marformo, Ital.*
Apple vinegar; inulin (p. 2534·3).
Dietary supplement.

Snelvit *Grin, Mex.*
Zeaxanthin (p. 2125·3); lutein (p. 2079·2); minerals; vitamins.
Ocular antioxidant.

Snif *Euroforma, Braz.; One Pharma, Philipp.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal congestion; nasal dryness.

Sniffle Care *Dossier, Neth.*
Echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498·1); allium cepa (p. 2575·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Snizee *Metz, Philipp.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1).
Cold symptoms; allergic rhinitis.

Sno Pro *SHS, Irl.*
Low-protein, low-phenylalanine food for special diets.
Milk substitute; disorders of amino-acid metabolism.

Sno Tears *Chauvin, Irl.†; Bausch & Lomb, UK.*
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2).
Dry eyes.

Snoffocin *Seven Stars, Thai.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Snooze Fast *BDI, USA.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Insomnia.

Sno-Pro *Nutricia, Ital.*
Food for special diets.
Renal failure; phenylketonuria.

SHS, UK.
Low protein drink.
Phenylketonuria; low protein diets.

Snor-Away *Munro, UK.*
Almond oil (p. 2437·1); olive oil (p. 2575·1); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); sesame oil (p. 2614·1); sunflower oil (p. 2098·1); vitamins.
Snoring.

Snore Calm *BSSAA, UK.*
Euphrasia officinalis (p. 2502·1).
Snoring.

Snore Eze *Brauer, Austral.*
Apis mel. (p. 2445·2); histaminum mur. (p. 2525·2); kali bich. (p. 2476·3); lac. can.; lemna min.; nux vom. (p. 2573·3); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); ratanhia (p. 2603·3); rheum (p. 1884·2); teucrium mar.; zincum met. (p. 2126·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Snore No More *Homeocan, Canad.*
Belladonna (p. 2453·3); bryonia alba; colubrina; cuprum metallicum (p. 2057·1); sambucus niger (p. 2609·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Snore Stop *Nutravite, Canad.*
Ephedra vulgaris; histaminum hydrochloride (p. 2525·2); hydrastis canadensis (p. 2528·1); kali bichromium (p. 2476·3); teucrium marum.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Snoreeze *Passion for Life, Singapore.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2); olive oil (p. 2575·1); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); soya lecithin (p. 2542·2); sunflower oil (p. 2098·1); sweet almond oil (p. 2437·1); sesame oil (p. 2614·1); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).
Snoring.

Snoreless *Nobel, Turk.*
⊗Almond oil (p. 2437·1); sesame oil (p. 2614·1); glycerol (p. 2517·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); olive oil (p. 2575·1); sunflower oil (p. 2098·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Snoring.

Snore-No-More *Anben, Israel.*
Polysaccharides; phosphate (p. 1790·3); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal dryness; snoring.

Snorenz *Enzpharma, NZ.*
Peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); olive oil (p. 2575·1); sunflower oil (p. 2098·1); sesame oil (p. 2614·1); almond oil (p. 2437·1); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).
Snoring.

Snorestop *Key Sun, Austral.*
Nux vomica (p. 2573·3); belladonna (p. 2453·3); ephedra vulgaris; hydrastis canadensis (p. 2528·1); kali bichromicum (p. 2476·3); teucrium marum; histaminum hydrochloricum (p. 2525·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Snovitel *Akrikhin, Rus.*
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116·2).
Insomnia.

Snow Brand *Snow Brand, Hong Kong.*
A range of preparations for enteral nutrition.

Snowfire *Pickles, UK.*
Benzoin (p. 2624·3); citronella (p. 2481·1); thyme oil (p. 2630·3); lemon thyme; clove oil (p. 2481·3); cade oil (p. 1723·2).
Chapped hands; chilblains.

SNP *Quatromed, S.Afr.†*
Sodium nitroprusside (p. 1497·1).
Hypertension; production of controlled hypotension during surgery.

Snufflebabe *Orthodontiki [Ορθοδοντική], Gr.; Dendron, UK.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); thyme oil (p. 2630·3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2).
Nasal congestion; common cold.

Snufflebabe Cradle Cap *Ransom, UK.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Cradle cap.

Snup *Stada, Cz.; Stada, Ger.; Stada, Rus.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Rhinitis; catarrh; sinusitis; otitis media; rhinoscopy.

Snurdim *TS Reform, Neth.*
Belladonna (p. 2453·3); ephedra vulgaris; histaminum muriaticum (p. 2525·2); hydrastis

canadensis (p. 2528·1); kalium bichromicum (p. 2476·3); nux vomica (p. 2573·3); teucrium marum verum.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Snuzaid *Woods, Austral.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Insomnia.

Soaclens *Alcon, Austral.†*
Wetting and storage solution for hard contact lenses (including gas permeable).

Alcon, NZ†
Wetting, soaking, and storage solution for hard and gas-permeable contact lenses.

Alcon, USA.†
Wetting and soaking solution for hard contact lenses.

Soam *Edol, Port.†*
Emollient.

Soapelle *Darrow, Braz.*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2); aloe vera (p. 1693·2).
Skin disinfection.

Soapex *Galderma, Braz.*
Liquid soap: Triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Skin disinfection.

Galderma, Braz.
Shampoo: Piroctone olamine (p. 1716·3).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Galderma, Braz.
Soap: Triclosan (p. 1773·2); triclocarban (p. 1773·2).
Skin disinfection.

Soapopular *Soapopular, Canad.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).

Soapy Sudz *Zep, Canad.*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2).

Sobal *Biokraft, Norw.†*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); melissa (p. 2552·3).
Sleep disorders; nervous disorders.

Sobal Forte *Biokraft, Norw.†*
Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Insomnia; nervous disorders.

Sobee Plus *Mead Johnson, Indon.†*
Infant feed.
Milk intolerance.

Sobelin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pfizer, Ger.
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3), clindamycin palmitate hydrochloride (p. 269·3), or clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

TO-Chemicals, Thai.
Flunarizine (p. 629·3).
Cerebrovascular disorders; peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders; migraine; motion sickness.

Sobrein *Biomedica, Gr.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1); sobrerol (p. 1677·2).
Mucolytic.

Sobrepin *Farmasa, Braz.; Bayer, Ital.; Tedec Meiji, Spain.*
Sobrerol (p. 1677·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion; respiratory-tract disorders.

Sobrepina *Baldacci, Port.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455·2).
Cerebral vasospasm following subarachnoid haemorrhage; cerebral ischaemia.

Sobril *Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, Swed.*
Oxazepam (p. 1092·2).
Anxiety; agitation; insomnia; premedication; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; sleep disorders.

Sobrium *Ranbaxy, Malaysia.*
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116·2).
Insomnia.

Sobrius *Fada, Arg.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Sobromer *Morishita, Philipp.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Socalm *Ranbaxy, India.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Socef *Soho, Indon.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Sochlor *Ocusoft, USA.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Corneal oedema.

Socian *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Chile; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.*
Amisulpride (p. 1036·3).
Psychoses; schizophrenia.

Socid *Soho, Indon.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Soclaf *Soho, Indon.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Soclonat *Federfarma, Ital.†*
Clodronate disodium (p. 1180·3).
Osteolysis of malignancy; multiple myeloma; hyperparathyroidism; osteoporosis.

Soclor *Soho, Indon.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Socloxin *Olan-Kemed, Thai.†*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Bacterial infections.

Socosep *Cetus, Arg.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

SOD Anamix *Nutricia, Fr.*
Food for special diets.
Sulfite oxidase deficiency.

SHS, Irl.
Infant feed.
Sulfite oxidase deficiency.

Soda-Bufer *Yuriya-Farm, Ukr.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Metabolic acidosis; fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Sodalite *Pharmacare, Philipp.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); potassium choride; glucose (p. 2068·3) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration solution; diarrhoea.

Sodamida *Kener, Mex.*
Sulfacetamide (p. 361·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Sodamint Frx *United Drug, Thai.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).

Sodampen *Vyndi, Philipp.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sodecor *Pharmaceutical Factory of St Petersburg, Rus.*
Pimento; elecampane (p. 1662·3); ginger (p. 1844·1); cardamom (p. 2471·1); coriander (p. 2486·3); chinese cassia bark (p. 2471·3); sea buckthorn (p. 2611·3); taraxacum (p. 2625·3); liquorice (p. 1853·2); pine nut.
Tonic.

Sodemethin *Vilco, Gr.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Soden *DHA, Hong Kong; DHA, Singapore.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Pain; inflammation; gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Sodeprol *Iapharm, Gr.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).

Soderm *Dermapharm, Ger.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Skin disorders.

Soderm Plus *Dermapharm, Ger.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Skin disorders.

Soderma *Soho, Indon.†*
⊗Desoximetasone (p. 1630·2).
Skin disorders.

Sodermix *Swedpharm, Chile.*
Solanum lycopersicum.
Inflammatory skin disorders; pruritus; scars.

Biol, Arg.
Superoxide dismutase (p. 135·2).
Scars; keloids; skin disorders; burns; wounds.

Maprolarm, Indon.
Green tomato; isopropyl myristate (p. 2190·3); propylene glycol (p. 2205·2); dimeticone (p. 2209·3); carbomer (p. 2173·3); sodium laurilsulfate (p. 2210·3).
Scars.

Sodexx Cimetidine *Kwizda, Austria.†*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Sodexx Famotidine *Kwizda, Austria.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Heartburn.

SodiBic *Arjun, UK.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).

Sodibic *Aspen, Austral.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Urine alkalinisation.

SodiClor *Arjun, UK.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).

Sodilen *Molima, Fr.*
Pollen (p. 2593·3).
Antioxidant.

Sodilin *Collins, Mex.†*
Procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sodime *Soho, Indon.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sodimel *Darier, Mex.*
Superoxide dismutase (p. 135·2); gliadin.
Antioxidant.

Sodiofolin *Medac, Austria†; Medac, Irl.; Medac, Port.; Medac, Spain†; Medac, UK.*
Sodium folinate (p. 2067·1).
Reduction of folic acid antagonist toxicity; adjunct to fluorouracil in colorectal cancer; reduction of methotrexate toxicity.

Sodiopen *Reig Jofre, Spain.*
Benzylpenicillin sodium (p. 228·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sodioral con Inulina *CaDiGroup, Ital.*
Oral rehydration solution with inulin (p. 1780·1).
Diarrhoea.

Sodiparin *Bioder Immuno, Arg.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Sodipen *Antibioticos, Mex.*
Benzylpenicillin sodium (p. 228·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sodipental *Pisa, Mex.†*
Thiopental sodium (p. 1915·1).
General anaesthesia; convulsions; increased intracranial pressure in neurosurgery.

SodiPhluor *Kylemore, USA.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Sodiphos *Pharmacobel, Belg.*
Dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2).
Hypophosphataemia.

Sodipryl retard *Sanofi, Switz.*
Naftidrofuryl oxalate (p. 1443·3).
Peripheral and cerebral vascular disease.

Sodium Sulamyd *Sandoz, Canad.; Schering, USA.†*
Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1).
Eye infections.

Sodix *Geolab, Braz.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation.

Sodixen *Royare, Mex.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Pain; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; fever.

Sodol Compound *Major, USA.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); carisoprodol (p. 2021·3).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Sodolac *Sofex, Port.*
Etodolac (p. 57·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout; pain.

Sodorant *GSK, Arg.*
Deodorant bar: Triclocarban (p. 1773·2).
Hyperhidrosis.

GSK, Arg.
Deodorant roll-on; topical spray: Aluminium chlorohydrate (p. 1694·1).
Hyperhidrosis.

Stiefel, Arg.
Cream: Guaiazulene (p. 2523·1); aluminium chlorohydrate (p. 1694·1); triclocarban (p. 1773·2).
Hyperhidrosis.

Sodox *Pentamedical, Ital.*
Melon; vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Dietary supplement.

Sodrimax *Pisa, Mex.*
⊗Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Ear disorders.

Sofarcid *Sofar, Ital.*
Cefonicid sodium (p. 242·3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Sofargen *Sofar, Ital.*
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3).
Burns; bacterial skin infections; wounds.

Sofasin *Faran, Gr.; Faran, Rus.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Sofast *Bausch & Lomb, China.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Osteoarthritis of the knee; frozen shoulder.

Sofaxin *Soho, Indon.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Sofden *Soho, Indon.†*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Sofderm *Cipla, India.*
Lotion: Aloe vera (p. 1693·2) vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Sofelin *Galenus, Gr.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; bulimia nervosa.

Soferax *Fabop, Arg.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Soffodex *Dexxon, Israel.†*
Dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Soficlor *Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Hong Kong; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Malaysia; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Singapore.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Sofidrox *Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Malaysia; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Singapore.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sofilex *Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Hong Kong; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Malaysia; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Singapore.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Sofix *Soho, Indon.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Sof-lax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Fleet, USA.
Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2).
Stool softener.

Soflax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ascent, Austral.
Senna (p. 1885·1); docusate sodium (p. 1836·2).
Constipation.

Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Julphar, UAE.
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Pharmascience, Canad.
Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2).
Constipation.

Soflax C *Pharmascience, Canad.*
Docusate calcium (p. 1836·2).
Constipation.

Soflax EX *Pharmascience, Canad.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation.

Sofloran *Pisa, Mex.†*
Isoflurane (p. 1903·2).
General anaesthesia.

Sofracort *Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.; Sanofi-Aventis, India.*
⊗Framycetin sulfate (p. 301·2); gramicidin (p. 308·3); dexamethasone sodium metasulfobenzoate (p. 1631·1).
Eye disorders; infected eye disorders; otitis externa.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Sofradex *Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.; Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.†; Florizel, UK.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium metasulfobenzoate (p. 1631·1); framycetin sulfate (p. 301·2); gramicidin (p. 308·3).
Infected eye and ear disorders; otitis externa.

Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Sanofi-Aventis, Indon.; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Norw.; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); framycetin sulfate (p. 301·2); gramicidin (p. 308·3).
Infected ear and eye disorders.

Sanofi-Aventis, India.
⊗Dexamethasone acetate (p. 1631·1); framycetin sulfate (p. 301·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Sanofi-Aventis, Ukr.†
⊗Dexamethasone sodium metasulfobenzoate (p. 1631·1); framycetin (p. 301·2); gramicidin S (p. 309·1).
Infected eye disorders; otitis externa.

Sofradex-F *Sanofi-Aventis, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone acetate (p. 1631·1); framycetin sulfate (p. 301·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Sofraline *Melisana, Belg.*
⊗Framycetin sulfate (p. 301·2); naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Soframycin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.†; Erfa, Canad.; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ.†
Ointment: Framycetin sulfate (p. 301·2); gramicidin (p. 308·3).
Bacterial skin infections.

Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Erfa, Canad.; Sanofi-Aventis, India; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.†; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Aventis, S. Afr.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.†
Framycetin sulfate (p. 301·2).
Bacterial eye and ear infections; burns; skin infections; otitis externa.

Erfa, Canad.
Nasal spray: Framycetin sulfate (p. 301·2); gramicidin (p. 308·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Bacterial nasal infections; nasal congestion.

Soframycine *Melisana, Belg.*
Framycetin sulfate (p. 301·2).
Bacterial nose and throat infections.

Sofrasolone *Melisana, Belg.*
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2); framycetin sulfate (p. 301·2); naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3).
Allergy or infections of the upper respiratory tract.

Sofra-Tull sine *Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.*
White soft paraffin (p. 2211·3); wool fat (p. 2219·3).
Wounds.

Sofra-Tulle *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.†; Erfa, Canad.; Sanofi-Aventis, India; Sanofi-Aventis, Indon.; Aventis, S. Afr.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; Aventis, UK.†*
Framycetin sulfate (p. 301·2).
Infected wounds, burns or ulcers; medicated dressing; infected skin disorders.

Sof-Sof *CTS, Israel.†*
Phenothrin (p. 2160·1).
Pediculosis.

Soft Care Antibacterial *Johnson Diversey, Canad.*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Skin cleansing.

Soft Care Antiseptic *Johnson Diversey, Canad.*
Chloroxylenol (p. 1748·2).
Skin cleansing.

Soft Care CHG Antimicrobial *Johnson Diversey, Canad.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Skin cleansing.

Soft Care Cross-Contamination Control *Johnson Diversey, Canad.*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Skin cleansing.

Soft Care Foam Select *Johnson Diversey, Canad.*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Skin cleansing.

Soft Care Instant Hand Sanitizer *Johnson Diversey, Canad.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Hand disinfection.

Soft Care Nutra-Germ *Johnson Diversey, Canad.*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2).

Soft Care Sanitizing *Johnson Diversey, Canad.*
Chloroxylenol (p. 1748·2).
Hand disinfection.

Soft Corn *SSL, Pol.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Corns; calluses.

Soft Mate *Pilkington Barnes-Hind, USA.*
Range of solutions for soft contact lenses.

Soft Mate Consept *Pilkington Barnes-Hind, USA.*
Hydrogen peroxide (p. 1755·2).
Disinfecting solution for soft contact lenses.

Soft Mate Enzyme Plus Cleaner *Pilkington Barnes-Hind, USA.*
⊗Subtilisin A (p. 2624·1).
Cleansing solution for soft contact lenses.

Soft T Cleanse *Medicom, Canad.†*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Skin cleansing.

Soft U Derm *Galenium, Indon.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).
Dry skin disorders.

Softa Man *Braun, Belg.; Braun, Ger.; Braun, Ital.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1); propyl alcohol (p. 1768·1).
Hand disinfection.

Softab *Alcon, S.Afr.†*
Troclosene sodium (p. 1774·1).
Disinfectant for soft contact lenses.

Sof-Tact *Abbott Diabetes Care, Canad.†*
Test for glucose in blood (p. 2516·3).

Softala-X *Axapharm, Switz.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Softa-Man *Braun, Cz.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3).
Hand disinfection.

Braun, Neth.; Braun, Ukr.†
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1); propyl alcohol (p. 1768·1).
Hand disinfection; skin disinfection.

Braun, Switz.†
Isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3); propyl alcohol (p. 1768·1).
Hand disinfection.

Softan *Simcare, China.*
Rosuvastatin calcium (p. 1488·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Softasept *Braun, Port.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3).
Skin disinfection.

Softasept N *Braun, Ger.; Braun, Switz.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3).
Skin disinfection.

Softcain *Esan, Chile.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); triclosan (p. 1773·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Allergic skin disorders; insect bites; burns; pruritus.

Softcide EC *Erie, Canad.*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2).

Softcide Handwash *Erie, Canad.*
Chloroxylenol (p. 1748·2).
Hand cleansing.

Soft-Corn *SSL, Irl.†*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Corns.

Softene *Melisana, Belg.*
Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2); bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation.

Softeron *Aristo, India.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2) is included in this preparation to reduce the constipating effects of iron.
Formerly contained ferrous fumarate, folic acid, vitamin B12, and vitamin C.
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Softeron-Z *Aristo, India.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); copper sulfate (p. 2057·2).
Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2) is included in this preparation to reduce the constipating effects of iron.
Formerly contained ferrous fumarate, folic acid, docusate sodium, and dried yeast.

Softigyn *Arkadia, Ital.*
Lactobacillus plantarum (p. 2596·3).
Vulvovaginal disorders.

Softinelle *Teva, Cz.*
Drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Softlips *Mentholatum, Canad.†*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Softlips French Vanilla *Mentholatum, Canad.†*
SPF 20: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Softlips Sweet *Mentholatum, Canad.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Softlips Tints *Mentholatum, Canad.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Softovak *Lupin, Ukr.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1); senna (p. 1885·1); chebulic myrobalan (p. 2474·3); cassia fistula (p. 1826·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2); rosa centifolia; fennel (p. 2503·2); fennel oil (p. 2503·3).
Constipation.

Softram *Grin, Mex.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Softramc *Grin, Mex.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1); ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Infected eye disorders.

Softwear *Ciba Vision, Canad.†*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Rinsing and storage solution for soft contact lenses.

Ciba Vision, NZ.†
Rinsing solution for contact lenses.

Sogilen *Pfizer, Spain.*
Cabergoline (p. 899·3).
Parkinsonism.

Sogoon *Steiner, Ger.†*
Devil's claw root (p. 42·3).
Joint disorders.

Sohobal *Soho, Indon.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Sohobion *Soho, Indon.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B deficiency; neuritis; neuralgia.

Sohoflam *Soho, Indon.†*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Osteoarthritis; peri-articular disorders; pain; inflammation.

Soholin *Soho, Indon.*
Citicoline (p. 2480·1).
Head injury; cerebrovascular disorders; hemiplegia.

Sohopec *Soho, Indon.†*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Sohotin *Soho, Indon.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders.

Soin Autobronzant *Clarins, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Soins Soleil *Somak, Canad.*
SPF 10: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Somak, Canad.
SPF 20; SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Sojadiol *Sojar, Arg.*
Leciflavone (p. 2620·3).
Menopausal disorders.

Sojar Folico *Sojar, Arg.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Folic acid supplement.

Sojar Men *Sojar, Arg.*
Soya isoflavones (p. 2620·3).
Dietary supplement.

Sojar Plus-Calcio *Sojar, Arg.*
Soya protein (p. 2092·3); calcium (p. 1783·1); soya isoflavones (p. 2620·3).
Dietary supplement.

Sojar Pro *Sojar, Arg.*
Soya protein (p. 2092·3).
Dietary supplement.

Sojourn *Fahrenheit, Indon.; Medis, Israel; Solvaline, S. Afr.; Piramal, Thai.; Adeka, Turk.; Minrad, USA.*
Sevoflurane (p. 1912·3).
General anaesthesia.

Sokeikakketsuto *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Peony root; rehmannia root; cnidium rhizome; atractylodes lancea rhizome; angelica acutiloba root (p. 2443·3); peach kernel; poria sclerotium; clematis root; notopterygium rhizome; achyranthes root; citrus unshiu peel; sinomenium stem; saposhnikovia root; gentiana scabra; liquorice (p. 1853·2); angelica dahurica root; ginger (p. 1844·1).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Sokol *Bioforma, Turk.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Constipation.

Sol Bronce Vital *AM, Arg.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); canthaxanthin (p. 2173·2).
Tanning aid.

Solac *Soho, Indon.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Solacid *Day's, India.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer.

Solacil *Microsules, Arg.*
Ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Migraine; headache.

Solacy *Grimberg, Fr.*
Cystine (p. 2059·1); sulfur (p. 1721·1); vitamin A acetate (p. 2098·3); yeast (p. 2125·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Solagé *GSK, Canad.*
Mequinol (p. 1711·1); tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Sun-induced skin hyperpigmentation and damage.

Solage *Aqua, USA.†*
Mequinol (p. 1711·1); tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Sun-induced skin hyperpigmentation.

Solaire *Laro, Fr.*
Black currant oil (p. 2458·1); fish oil (p. 1460·1); bitter orange (p. 2575·3); vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement; tanning aid.

Solamid *Varisfield, Gr.*
Amisulpride (p. 1036·3).
Schizophrenia.

Solamin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Fresenius Kabi, Ital.
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Solaneuron *Solas, Indon.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B deficiency; nervous system disorders; nausea and vomiting in pregnancy; migraine.

Solan-M *Winzer, Ger.†*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3).
Eye disorders.

Solans *Soho, Indon.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Solantal *Astellas, Jpn.*
Tiaramide hydrochloride (p. 137·3).
Pain; inflammation.

Soloquin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Valeant, Hong Kong†; Valeant, Singapore†; Crawford, UK; Valeant, USA.
Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1) with sunscreens.
Skin hyperpigmentation.

Valeant, Braz.; Valeant, Mex.
Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1); padimate O (p. 1716·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Skin hyperpigmentation.

Soloquin Forte *Valeant, Canad.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1); padimate (p. 1715·3); dioxybenzone (p. 1700·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Skin hyperpigmentation.

Valeant, USA.
Cream: Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1); padimate O (p. 1716·1); dioxybenzone (p. 1700·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Skin hyperpigmentation.

Investi, Arg.; Valeant, USA.
Topical gel: Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1); padimate O (p. 1716·1); dioxybenzone (p. 1700·2).
Skin hyperpigmentation.

ICN, Malaysia.†
SPF 17: Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1) with sunscreens.
Skin hyperpigmentation.

Solar Defense *Dermalogica, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Solar Screen *Radkan, Canad.*
SPF 12: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Solar Sense *CCA, Canad.†*
SPF 45: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Solaraze *CSL Biotherapies, Austral.; Almirall, Austria; Almirall, Denm.; Almirall, Fin.; Almirall, Fr.; Almirall Hermal, Ger.; Almirall, Irl.; Almirall, Ital.; Almirall, Norw.; Almirall, Port.; Almirall, Spain; Meda, Swed.; Almirall, Switz.; Almirall, UK; PharmaDerm, USA.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Actinic keratoses.

Solarcaine *Montecorp, Braz.; Balmar, NZ.†*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Local anaesthesia; skin irritation.

Schering-Plough, Canad.; Schering-Plough, UK; Schering-Plough, USA.
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Sunburn; skin pain or irritation; minor skin injuries; local anaesthesia.

Vifor, Switz.
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Minor skin lesions and burns.

Balmar, NZ.†
Lotion: Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Sunburn.

Solarcaine Aloe *Balmar, NZ.*
Aloe vera (p. 1693·2); lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Minor burns; skin irritation; sunburn.

Solarcaine Aloe Extra Burn Relief *Schering-Plough, USA.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1); aloe vera (p. 1693·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Solarcaine Aloe Vera Gel *Schering-Plough, Chile.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); aloe vera (p. 1693·2).
Sunburn.

Solarcaine Lidocaine *Schering-Plough, Canad.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1) or lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Burns; sunburn; wounds.

Solarcaine Spray Aerosol *Schering-Plough, Chile.*
Isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3); triclosan (p. 1773·2); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Skin irritation.

Solarcaine Stop Itch *Schering-Plough, Canad.†*
⊗Papain (p. 2582·3).
Skin pain and irritation.

Solardril Composto *Bunker, Braz.*
Calamine (p. 1697·2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); camphor (p. 2466·2).

Solare *Galenium, Indon.†*
SPF 15; SPF 30: Oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Solaren *Herbapol Pruszkow, Pol.*
Turmeric (p. 2218·1).
Biliary-tract disorders.

Solarisol *Solara, Mex.†*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Solasic *Solas, Indon.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Solatcit *Actavis, Denm.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).
Depression; panic disorder; social phobia; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Solatran *GSK, S.Afr.†; Doetsch, Grether, Switz.*
Ketazolam (p. 1079·2).
Anxiety disorders; nervous disorders; skeletal muscle spasm.

Solavert *Aspen, Austral.*
⊗Sotalol hydrochloride (p. 1498·2).
Arrhythmias.

Solaxin *Eisai, Hong Kong; Eisai, Indon.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2).
Painful skeletal muscle spasm.

Solaze *Solvang, Philipp.*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Staphylococcal infections.

Solazin *Leiras, Fin.†*
Olanzapine (p. 1089·3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

SolBar *Person & Covey, USA.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Person & Covey, USA.
SPF 30; SPF 50: Octocrilene (p. 1715·2); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

SolBar Avo *Person & Covey, USA.*
SPF 32: Homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); avobenzone (p. 1695·1).
Sunscreen.

Solben *Gap, Gr.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Solblastin *Hospira, Port.*
Vinblastine sulfate (p. 881·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Solbotex *Arlex, Mex.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2); ambroxol (p. 1654·3).

Solcer *Solara, Mex.*
Omeprazole sodium (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; acid aspiration.

Solcibrol *Solfran, Mex.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Solciclina *Solfran, Mex.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Solclav *Lloyd, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Solclin *Solfran, Mex.*
Tetracycline (p. 373·1).
Bacterial infections.

Solcode *Reckitt Benckiser, Austral.†*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain; fever.

Solcoderm *Dermik, China; Solco, Hong Kong†; Valeant, Rus.; Meda, Switz.; Meda, Ukr.*
Nitric acid (p. 2572·3); acetic acid (p. 2426·3); oxalic acid (p. 2578·2); lactic acid (p. 2539·1); copper nitrate (p. 2057·1).
Warts; verrucas; anogenital warts; naevi; keratoses.

Solco-Derman *Meda, Ger.*
Glacial acetic acid (p. 2426·3); oxalic acid (p. 2578·2); nitric acid (p. 2572·3); lactic acid (p. 2539·1); copper nitrate (p. 2057·1).
Verrucas; warts.

Solcogyn *Meda, Pol.; Meda, Switz.*
Acetic acid (p. 2426·3); nitric acid (p. 2572·3); oxalic acid (p. 2578·2); zinc nitrate (p. 2650·2).
Cervical and uterine disorders; benign cervical lesions.

SolcoKerasal *ICN, Pol.*
⊗Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); urea (p. 1727·3).
Keratinisation disorders.

Solcoseryl *Adeka, Turk.*
Protein-free blood extract (p. 2444·1); lauromacrogol 400 (p. 2194·1).

Raymos, Arg.; Meda, Austria; Meda, Cz.; Santa, Gr.; Invida, Hong Kong; Pharos, Indon.†; Solco, Indon.†; Taiho, Jpn; Inovail, Malaysia; Invida, Philipp.; Meda, Pol.; Valeant, Rus.; Invida, Singapore; Meda, Switz.; Invida, Thai.; Meda, Ukr.
Protein-free blood extract (p. 2444·1).
Burns; skin ulceration; wounds; corneal disorders; keratitis; irritation due to contact lenses; mouth disorders; radiation-induced skin damage; cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; frostbite; eye injury.

Solcoseryl akut *Meda, Ger.†*
Protein-free calf blood extract (p. 2444·1); lauromacrogol (p. 2194·1).
Mouth inflammation and pain.

Solcoseryl Dentaire *Meda, Switz.*
Protein-free calf blood extract (p. 2444·1); lauromacrogol 400 (p. 2194·1).
Mouth disorders.

Solcoseryl Dental *Meda, Austria; Valeant, Ger.†; Invida, Hong Kong; Pharos, Indon.†; Solco, Indon.†; Valeant, Malaysia; Invida, Philipp.; Valeant, Rus.; Invida, Singapore; Invida, Thai.; Meda, Ukr.*
Protein-free calf blood extract (p. 2444·1); lauromacrogol 400 (p. 2194·1).
Dental adhesive; mouth and gum disorders.

SolcoTrichovac *Valeant, Rus.; Meda, Switz.*
Lactobacillus rhamnosus (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus vaginalis* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus fermentum* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus salivarius* (p. 2596·3).
Vaginal infections; trichomoniasis.

Meda, Ukr.†
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596·3).
Trichomoniasis; bacterial vaginosis.

Solcovagin *Valeant, Rus.; Meda, Ukr.*
Nitric acid (p. 2572·3); acetic acid (p. 2426·3); oxalic acid (p. 2578·2); zinc nitrate (p. 2650·2).
Vaginal and uterine disorders; cervical disorders.

Soldactone *Continental Pharma, Belg.; Pfizer, Neth.; Pfizer, Switz.*
⊗Potassium canrenoate (p. 1472·2).
Hyperaldosteronism; oedema; liver cirrhosis with ascites and oedema; hypokalaemia.

Solderma *GSK, Ital.*
⊗Clobetasone butyrate (p. 1627·3).

Soldermil *Edol, Port.†*
A range of sunscreens.

Soldesam *Farmacologico Milanese, Ital.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Corticosteroid.

Soldesanil *Diapit, Gr.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Corticosteroid.

Soldextam *Solas, Indon.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1).
Allergic disorders.

Soldrin *Andromaco, Chile.*
Tiabendazole (p. 166·3).
Worm infections.

Pisa, Mex.
Ear drops: ⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Otitis externa.

Pisa, Mex.
Eye drops: ⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected eye disorders.

Sole *Vivier, Canad.†*
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Solecin *Echo, Ital.†*
⊗Soya lecithin (p. 2542·2); wheat germ (p. 2647·1); gelatin (p. 1154·1); glycerol (p. 2517·2); betacarotene (p. 2051·1).
Nutritional supplement.

Soledum *Cassella-med, Ger.*
Cineole (p. 2479·1).
Bronchitis; sinusitis.

Soledum Balsam *Cassella-med, Ger.*
Cineole (p. 2479·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Soledum Hustensaft *Cassella-med, Ger.*
Thyme (p. 2630·2).
Bronchitis; catarrh; cough.

Soledum Hustentropfen *Cassella-med, Ger.*
Thyme (p. 2630·2).
Bronchitis; catarrh; cough.

Soleil Expert Sun Care *Lancome, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); octisalate (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Lancome, Canad.†
SPF 25; SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Soleil Identité *Chanel, Canad.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Soleil Protexion Invisible Touch *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.*
SPF 30; SPF 45: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Soleil Protexion Sun Lip Stick *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.*
SPF 20: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Soleil Protexion Velvet Moisture *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.*
Cream: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Johnson & Johnson, Canad.
Spray SPF 30: Bemotrizinol (p. 1695·3); bisoctrizole (p. 1697·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Johnson & Johnson, Canad.
Spray SPF 60: Bemotrizinol (p. 1695·3); bisoctrizole (p. 1697·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Soleil Ultra *Lancome, Canad.†*
SPF 40: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Solenil *Fortbenton, Arg.*
SPF 4; SPF 8; SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); benzophenones.
Sunscreen.

Solenil 65 *Fortbenton, Arg.*
Titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); benzophenone.
Sunscreen.

Solenil Pantalla Fisica *Fortbenton, Arg.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); benzophenone; titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Solenil 100 Plus *Fortbenton, Arg.*
Titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); benzophenone.
Sunscreen.

Solenil Post Solar *Fortbenton, Arg.*
Aloe vera (p. 1693·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Solenil Post Solar Cool Gel *Fortbenton, Arg.*
Aloe vera (p. 1693·2).

Soleron *Pharma Stars, Ukr.*
Amisulpride (p. 1036·3).
Psychoses.

Solesmin *Cipla, Cz.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Solesta *Oceana, USA.*
Dextranomer (p. 1699·3); sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Faecal incontinence.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Soleton *Cryopharma, Mex.*
Zaltoprofen (p. 142·2).
Inflammation; pain; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Soleve *Dendron, UK.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); isopropyl myristate (p. 2190·3).
Sunburn.

Solevita *Parmamed, Switz.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Sleep disorders; agitation; depression.

Solexa *Medinkar, Port.*
Celecoxib (p. 36·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Solexin *VS, Thai.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Soleye *Premier Research, Neth.†*
Latanoprost (p. 2008·1).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Solfa *Takeda, Jpn.*
Amlexanox (p. 1202·2).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis.

Solfac *Bayer, Ital.*
Cyfluthrin (p. 2151·3).
Insecticide.

Solfen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sunward, Singapore.
Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2).
Constipation.

Solfidin *AstraZeneca, Arg.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).
Epilepsy; panic disorder.

Solfoton
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Erfar, Gr.
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Solfranicol *Solfran, Mex.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); tetracycline (p. 373·1).
Bacterial infections.

Solfurol *Solfran, Mex.*
Furazolidone (p. 933·3); dioquinol (p. 273·1).
Diarrhoea.

Solganol *Schering, USA.†*
Aurothioglucose (p. 28·2).
Rheumatoid arthritis.

Solgenta *Oftalmi, Venez.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Solgol *Sanofi-Aventis, Spain.*
⊗Nadolol (p. 1442·3).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; migraine; hypertension.

Solhidrol *Solara, Mex.*
⊗Hydrocortisone sodium succinate (p. 1640·3).
Corticosteroid.

Solia *Prasco, USA.*
21 Tablets, ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); desogestrel (p. 2266·3); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Unison, Thai.
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Solian *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi, China; Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Israel; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Sanofi-Aventis, Norw.; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Sanofi-Aventis, Philipp.; Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.; Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.; Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.; Sanofi Synthelabo, Turk.; Sanofi Synthelabo, UK; Sanofi-Aventis, Ukr.*
Amisulpride (p. 1036·3).
Psychoses; schizophrenia; depression.

Solibone *Química y Farmacia, Mex.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium supplement; osteoporosis; rickets; osteomalacia; tetany.

Solicam *SMB, Belg.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain.

Solidacur *Rodisma, Ger.*
Solidago virgaurea (p. 2620·1).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Solidago Hevert Complex *Hevert, Ger.*
Acidum nitricum (p. 2572·3); apis (p. 2445·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3); cantharis (p. 2469·2); juniperus communis (p. 2537·1); solidago virgaurea (p. 2620·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Solidagoren *Klein, Ger.*
Solidago virgaurea (p. 2620·1); potentilla anserina; equisetum (p. 2500·1).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Solidagoren Mono *Klein, Ger.*
Solidago virgaurea (p. 2620·1).
Formerly known as Solidagoren Uro.
Urinary-tract disorders.

Solidagoren mono *Klein, Ger.*
Solidago virgaurea (p. 2620·1).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Solidagosan N *Hanosan, Ger.*
Solidago virgaurea (p. 2620·1); urtica urens (p. 2639·3); apis mellifica (p. 2445·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Solidon *Adelco, Gr.*
Chlorpromazine hydrochloride (p. 1045·2).
Psychoses; agitation.

Solimar *Teva, Hung.*
Dead Sea salt (p. 2612·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Solimed *Formedix, Gr.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Skin disorders.

Solin *Saval, Chile.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Pain during injection.

Solinase *Astellas, Jpn.†*
Pamiteplase (p. 1464·2).
Myocardial infarction.

Solinfec *Ifars, Indon.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Solinitrina *IFET (IVET), Gr.; Kern, Spain.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; induction of hypotension in surgery; myocardial infarction; pulmonary oedema.

Solipred *Solara, Mex.*
⊗Methylprednisolone sodium succinate (p. 1642·3).
Corticosteroid.

Soliris *Alexion, Austria; LCA, Belg.; Alexion, Canad.; Alexion, Cz.; Alexion, Denm.; Alexion, Fr.; Alexion, Ger.; Alexion, Irl.; Alexion, Israel; Alexion, Ital.; Alexion, Jpn; Alexion, Neth.; Alexion, Norw.; Alexion, Pol.; Alexion, Port.; Alexion, Spain; Alexion, Swed.; Alexion, Switz.; Alexion, UK; Alexion, USA.*
Eculizumab (p. 2499·1).
Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria; atypical haemolytic uraemic syndrome.

Solispasm *Actavis, Fr.*
Phloroglucinol (p. 2588·2).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Solivito N *Fresenius Kabi, Irl.; Fresenius Kabi, UK.*
Vitamins.
Parenteral nutrition.

Soliyod *Munir, Turk.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Skin and mucous membrane disinfection; wounds; burns; skin infections.

Solkan *Solfran, Mex.*
Kanamycin (p. 314·3).
Bacterial infections.

Sollat *Siegfried, Neth.*
Latanoprost (p. 2008·1).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Sollevare *EMS, Braz.*
Sildenafil (p. 2364·1).

Sollival *Sirval, Ital.*
Emollient.

Solmag *Nutrimed, Switz.*
Magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3).
Magnesium deficiency; arrhythmias.

Proreo, Switz.†
Magnesium aspartate (p. 1787·1).
Magnesium deficiency; magnesium supplement; arrhythmias.

Solmavin *Movi, Mex.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Solmiran *Teijin, Jpn.*
Eicosapentaenoic acid ethyl ester (p. 1460·2).
Occlusive arterial disease; hyperlipidaemias.

Solmirat *Abdi, Turk.*
Butamirate citrate (p. 1657·3).

Solmucaine *IBSA, Switz.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2); tyrothricin (p. 384·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders with viscous mucus.

Solmucalm *IBSA, Switz.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cough.

Solmucol *IBSA, Cz.; Genevrier, Fr.; IBSA, Hong Kong; IBSA, Hung.; Amsa, Ital.; IBSA, Neth.†; IBSA, Philipp.†; Sonix, Philipp.†; Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.; Genevrier, Singapore; IBSA, Switz.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion; paracetamol overdosage; .

Solmux *Westmont, Hong Kong; Medifarma, Indon.†; UAP, Indon.†; United Laboratories, Philipp.; Westmont, Singapore; Pediatrica, Thai.†; Westmont, Thai.†*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Cough associated with excess mucus; otitis media; respiratory-tract congestion; sinusitis.

Solmux-Broncho (Reformulated) *United Laboratories, Philipp.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2); carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Cough associated with viscous mucus.

Solnasin *Polpharma, Pol.†*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal congestion.

Solo *Theralogix, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; choline (p. 2055·2).
Dietary supplement.

Solo Care Aqua *Ciba Vision, Arg.*
Solution for soft contact lens care.

Solocalm *Bernabo, Arg.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3) or piroxicam betadex (p. 126·1).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Solocalm Plus *Bernabo, Arg.*
Tablets: ⊗Piroxicam (p. 125·3); carisoprodol (p. 2021·3); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Bernabo, Arg.
Injection: ⊗Piroxicam (p. 125·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint and peri-articular disorders.

Solocalm-B *Bernabo, Arg.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Inflammation; neuritis.

Solocalm-Flex *Bernabo, Arg.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3); carisoprodol (p. 2021·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Solo-care *Novartis, Braz.*
Cleaning solution for contact lenses.

Ciba Vision, Austral.†
Cleansing, rinsing, disinfecting and storing solution for soft contact lenses.

Solo-care Aqua *Ciba Vision, Canad.*
Cleansing, rinsing, disinfecting, and storage solution for soft contact lenses.

Solocare Plus *Ciba Vision, Turk.*
Solution for contact lens care.

Solodiab *Medica Korea, Philipp.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Solodyn *Medicis, USA.*
Minocycline hydrochloride (p. 325·1).
Acne.

Solof *Farmaceutica H, Mex.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inhibition of miosis during cataract surgery; inflammation and pain following eye surgery; prevention of cystoid macular oedema; inflammatory eye disorders.

Sol-O-Flex *Immunolab, Arg.†*
Povidone (p. 2204·3).
Dry eyes.

Solokinase *Aristo, India.*
Urokinase (p. 1520·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Solomet *Orion, Fin.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642·2), methylprednisolone acetate (p. 1642·3), or methylprednisolone sodium succinate (p. 1642·3).
Corticosteroid.

Solomet c bupivacain hydrochlorid *Orion, Fin.*
⊗Methylprednisolone acetate (p. 1642·3); bupivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1980·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Solomycin *Ipca, India.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections.

Solon *Taisho, Jpn.*
Sofalcone (p. 1888·2).
Gastritis; peptic ulcer.

Solone
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Valeant, Austral.
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Corticosteroid.

Solosa *Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Guidotti, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Philipp.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Solosamet *Sanofi-Aventis, Philipp.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Solosin *Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.†; Winthrop, Ger.†*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

SoloSite *Smith & Nephew, Austral.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2); allantoin (p. 1693·1).
Wounds.

Solosprin *Cadila, India.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3); aspirin (p. 22·2).
Angina pectoris; myocardial infarction.

Solotop *Taejoon, Thai.*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Solotrate *Zydus Cadila, Thai.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Ischaemic heart disease; angina pectoris; pulmonary hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Solotrim *Hexal, Austria.†*
Trimethoprim (p. 381·2).
Bacterial infections.

Solatuss *Hawthorn, USA.†*
Pentoxyverine tannate (p. 1672·1).
Cough.

Solovite *Solgar, UK.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Solox *Douglas, NZ.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Solpadeine *GSK Consumer, Cz.†; GSK Consumer, Irl.; GSK Consumer, Pol.; GSK Consumer, Rus.; GSK Consumer, Ukr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; cold and influenza symptoms; fever.

Solpadeine Cold & Flu *GSK Consumer, Irl.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); pholcodine (p. 1675·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Solpadeine Headache *GSK Consumer, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fever; pain.

Solpadeine Max *GSK Consumer, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
These ingredients can be described by the British Approved Name Co-codamol.
Fever; pain.

Solpadeine Migraine *GSK, UK.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); codeine (p. 40·2).
Migraine.

Solpadeine Plus *Omega, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Solpadol *Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
These ingredients can be described by the British Approved Name Cocodamol 30/500.
Pain.

Solpaflex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK, Cz.†; GSK Consumer, Hung.†; GSK Consumer, Rus.
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; inflammation; pain; fever.

GSK Consumer, UK.
Tablets: Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain; fever.

Solpa-Flu *GSK Consumer, Irl.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Nasal and sinus congestion; cold and influenza symptoms.

Solpa-Sinus *GSK Consumer, Irl.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Nasal and sinus congestion; cold and influenza symptoms.

Solpat *Parggon, Mex.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Solpenox *Solex, Indon.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Solphride *Solvang, Philipp.*
Cefradine (p. 249·1).
Bacterial infections.

Solphyllex *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3); etofylline (p. 1208·2); diphenylpyraline hydrochloride (p. 627·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cough.

Solphyllin *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3); etofylline (p. 1208·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Solplem *Essenpharma, Philipp.†*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Solprene *Formigea, Ital.*
⊗Prednisolone sodium phosphate (p. 1645·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected eye disorders.

Solpres *Biotech, Venez.*
Quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480·2).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Solprin *Reckitt Benckiser, Austral.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Pain; fever; inhibition of platelet aggregation.

Reckitt Benckiser, NZ.
Calcium aspirin (p. 22·2).
Inflammation; pain.

Solril *XL, Philipp.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Solsavit *Solfran, Mex.*
Vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).
Neuritis; anaemias.

Soltacina *Solara, Mex.†*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; inflammation; pain.

Soltadol *Solara, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Soltamox *Rosemont, Irl.; Rosemont, Neth.; Rosemont, UK; Oncogenerix, USA.*
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860·2).
Breast cancer; anovulatory infertility.

Soltice *Oakhurst, USA.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2).
Muscle, joint, and soft-tissue pain; neuralgia.

Soltin *Oftalmi, Venez.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Soltrictor con Lagrifilm *Allergan, Mex.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2).
Eye irritation.

Soltrim *Almaferma, Spain.*
Sulfamethoxazole lysine (p. 365·2); trimethoprim (p. 381·2).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Brulucart, Mex.
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Soltrimox *Richmond, Arg.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Solubacter *Lisapharm, Fr.; Wing Wai, Hong Kong.†*
Triclocarban (p. 1773·2).
Disinfection of skin and mucous membranes.

Solubilax *Alapis, Gr.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Solubitrat *Sanova, Austria.†*
Birch leaf (p. 2457·3); solidago virgaurea (p. 2620·1); java tea (p. 2536·3).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Solucal *Jamp, Canad.*
Calcium lactate gluconate (p. 1784·2).

Solucal D *Jamp, Canad.*
Calcium lactate gluconate (p. 1784·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).

Solucaps *Medix, Mex.*
⊗Mazindol (p. 2324·1).
Obesity.

Solucarb BC *Euro-Med, Philipp.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Haemodialysis.

Solucel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.
Colloidal infusion.
Plasma volume expansion; extracorporeal circulation.

Stiefel, Spain.
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Solu-Celestan *Aesca, Austria.*
⊗Betamethasone disodium phosphate (p. 1623·3).
Corticosteroid.

Solucer *Fortbenton, Arg.*
Trolamine polypeptide oleate-condensate (p. 2634·3).
Ear wax removal.

Solucetyl *Arrow, Fr.†*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Pain; fever.

Soluchrom *Cooperation Pharmaceutique, Fr.†*
Merbromin sodium (p. 1760·1).
Skin, burn and wound disinfection.

Solucid *Euro-Med, Philipp.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); with or without glucose (p. 2068·3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders in renal failure.

Solucin *Swiss Parenterals, Philipp.*
⊗Methylprednisolone sodium succinate (p. 1642·3).
Corticosteroid.

Solucion Boston Simplus *Bausch & Lomb, Arg.*
Cleaning, lubricating, and disinfecting solution for contact lenses.

Solucion Detergente *Raccius, Chile.*
Sodium lauril ether sulfate (p. 2210·3).

Solución Evacuante *Behm, Spain.*
Macrogol 4000 (p. 2547·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Solución Fisiológica Respitol *Cinfa, Spain.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal congestion.

Solucion Irrigacion Vesical *Sanderson, Chile.†*
⊗Sorbitol (p. 2092·1); mannitol (p. 1427·3).
Bladder irrigation.

Solucion Oral *Naf, Arg.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); xylitol (p. 2220·3); hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry mouth.

Solucion Schoum *Expanscience, Spain.*
Boldo (p. 2458·3); fumitory (p. 2508·2); hamamelis (p. 2523·3); melissa (p. 2552·3); rhubarb (p. 1884·2); piscidia (p. 2536·3); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); hydrastis (p. 2528·1).
Hepatobiliary disorders.

Solucis *Pharma-Marketing, Hung.†; Aesculapius, Ital.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Soluclear *Vivax Optipharm, Venez.*
⊗Pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Soluclenz *Obagi, USA.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Solu-Cortef *Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Belg.; Unicro Quimica, Braz.; Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, Chile; Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Fin.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Hung.; Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, Israel; Pfizer, Ital.; Pfizer, Malaysia; Pfizer, Neth.; Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, NZ; Pfizer, Philipp.; Pfizer, Port.; Pfizer, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Swed.; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, Thai.; Pharmacia, UK; Pfizer, Ukr.; Pfizer, USA; Pfizer, Venez.*
⊗Hydrocortisone sodium succinate (p. 1640·3).
Corticosteroid.

Solu-Dacortin *Merck, Austria.*
⊗Prednisolone sodium succinate (p. 1646·1).
Corticosteroid.

Solu-Dacortina *Merck, Port.*
⊗Prednisolone sodium succinate (p. 1646·1).
Corticosteroid.

Soludactone *Pfizer, Fr.*
⊗Potassium canrenoate (p. 1472·2).
Hypokalaemia; hyperaldosteronism; oedema; ascites.

Soludamin *Kleva, Gr.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).
Myocardial ischaemia; carnitine deficiency.

Solu-Decortin H *Merck Serono, Ger.*
⊗Prednisolone sodium succinate (p. 1646·1).
Parenteral corticosteroid.

Soluderme *Schering-Plough, Port.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3).
Skin disorders.

Soludial *Soludia, Fr.†*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Haemodialysis.

Soludor *Lehning, Fr.*
Aurum colloidum (p. 2521·1); natrum muriaticum (p. 1795·1); crataegus oxyacantha (p. 2488·1); valeriana officinalis (p. 2640·2); avena sativa (p. 2451·1); cactus grandiflorus (p. 2473·2); camphora (p. 2466·2); ignatia (p. 2532·1); arnica (p. 2447·2); strophantus (p. 1507·2); kalium carbonicum (p. 2595·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homeocan, Canad.†
Arnica montana (p. 2447·2); cactus grandiflorus (p. 2473·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); oats (p. 2451·1); strophanthus hispidus; valerian (p. 2640·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Soludril Antiussivum *Pierre Fabre Sante, Belg.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Soludril Expectorans *Pierre Fabre Sante, Belg.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Solufen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.†; Azevedos, Port.
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Solufer *Kocak, Turk.*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).

Solu-Flur *Germiphene, Canad.†*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Solufos Q *Pharma, Spain.*
Fosfomycin calcium (p. 300·3).
Bacterial infections.

Solugastril *Pfizer, Austria.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastritis; duodenitis; dyspepsia; peptic ulcer.

Solugel *GSK, Arg.; Stiefel, Braz.; GSK, Canad.; Stiefel, Chile; Stiefel, Mex.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Johnson & Johnson, Austral.
Hydrogel dressing.
Burns; ulcers; wounds.

Solu-Hex *Intra, Venez.*
Hexachlorophene (p. 1754·1).
Disinfection.

Solu-IV CHD Alcool *Solumed, Canad.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3).

Solu-IV CHG *Solumed, Canad.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).

Solu-IV CHG Alcohol *Solumed, Canad.†*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3).

Solu-Ket *Arriani, Gr.*
Ketoprofen lysine (p. 79·1).
Oral irritation and inflammation.

Solulexin *Duopharma, Hong Kong†; CCM, Malaysia; Duopharma, Singapore.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Solulip *Pharmanik (Φαρμανικ), Gr.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Solumag *Intermed, Gr.; Geymonat, Ital.*
Magnesium pidolate (p. 1787·3).
Nervous hyperexcitability associated with magnesium deficiency; eclampsia and other obstetric disorders; magnesium deficiency.

Hexal, S.Afr.
Magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3).
Magnesium supplement.

Solumag-D *Chew, Thai.*
Oral suspension: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Chew, Thai.
Tablets: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Solu-Medrol *Pfizer, Arg.; Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Braz.; Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, Chile; Pfizer, China; Pfizer, Cz.; Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Fin.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Hung.; Mex, India; Pfizer, Indon.; Pfizer, Israel; Pfizer, Ital.; Pfizer, Malaysia; Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, Neth.; Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, NZ; Pfizer, Philipp.; Pfizer, Pol.; Pfizer, Port.; Pfizer, Rus.; Pfizer, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Swed.; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, Thai.; Pfizer, Ukr.; Pfizer, USA; Pfizer, Venez.*
⊗Methylprednisolone sodium succinate (p. 1642·3).
Corticosteroid.

Pfizer, Gr.
⊗Methylprednisolone hydrogen succinate (p. 1642·3) or methylprednisolone sodium succinate (p. 1642·3).
Corticosteroid.

Solu-Médrol *Pfizer, Fr.*
⊗Methylprednisolone hydrogen succinate (p. 1642·3).
Corticosteroid.

Solu-Medrone *Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, UK.*
⊗Methylprednisolone sodium succinate (p. 1642·3).
Corticosteroid.

Solumelan *Araforma, Spain.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1).
Skin pigmentation disorders.

Solumerin *Ariston, Arg.*
Benzethonium chloride (p. 1738·1); tyrothricin (p. 384·1); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); butimerin.
Burns; mouth disorders; skin infections; ulcers; wounds.

Solumidazol *Diba, Mex.†*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1) or metronidazole benzoate (p. 936·1).
Amoebiasis; giardiasis; trichomoniasis.

Solu-Moderin *Pfizer, Spain.*
⊗Methylprednisolone sodium succinate (p. 1642·3).
Corticosteroid.

Solumol C & M, USA.
Vehicle for topical preparations.

Soluna *Elea, Arg.*
Quinestrol (p. 2303·1); etynodiol diacetate (p. 2277·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Solunac *Systopic, India.†*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Solunet 1 *Solumed, Canad.†*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).

Solunet C *Solumed, Canad.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).

Solunet Mousse *Solumed, Canad.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).

Solunovar Compuesto *Vincenti, Venez.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Solu-Ped *Huons, Philipp.*
⊗Methylprednisolone sodium succinate (p. 1642·3).
Corticosteroid.

Solupen *Winzer, Ger.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Rhinitis; sinusitis.

Solupred
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
IFET (IΦET), Gr.
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Corticosteroid.

Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.
⊗Prednisolone metasulfobenzoate sodium (p. 1645·3).
Corticosteroid.

Ingens, Arg.†
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).
Eye disorders.

Solupren *Bergamo, Braz.*
⊗Methylprednisolone sodium succinate (p. 1642·3).
Corticosteroid.

Soluprep *Solumed, Canad.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).

Soluprep CHD-Alcohol *Solumed, Canad.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3).

Soluprep Povidone Iodee *Solumed, Canad.†*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).

Soluprick *ALK, Denm.*
Allergen extracts (p. 2434·3).
Diagnosis of hypersensitivity.

ALK, Port.
Histamine hydrochloride (p. 2525·2) (p. 2434·3).
Diagnosis of hypersensitivity.

Soluprick Controlevloeistoffen *ALK, Neth.*
Histamine hydrochloride (p. 2525·2) (p. 2434·3).
Diagnosis of hypersensitivity.

Soluprick SQ *ALK, Cz.; ALK, Fin.; ALK, Neth.; ALK, Norw.; ALK, Swed.; ALK, Switz.*
Allergen extracts (p. 2434·3).
Diagnosis of hypersensitivity.

ALK, UK.
Grass pollen allergen extracts (*Phleum pratense*) (p. 2593·3) (p. 2434·3).
Diagnosis of allergy.

Solural *Antibióticos, Mex.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); sodium lactate (p. 1781·2); glucose (p. 2068·3) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration therapy.

Soluric *Unipharma, Gr.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Gout; renal calculi; hyperuricaemia associated with cancer chemotherapy.

Solurrinol *Teofarma, Spain.*
Potassium chlorate (p. 2595·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal congestion.

Solus *Lifeplan, UK.*
Vitamins; minerals; nutritional supplments.

Soluseptol *Yuriya-Farm, Ukr.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia; toxoplasmosis toxoplasmosis; paracoccidioidomycosis.

Solusin *Generican, Cz.; Premier Research, Neth.*
Latanoprost (p. 2008·1).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Solustrep
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bergamo, Braz.
Streptokinase (p. 1503·1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Copa, S.Afr.
Streptomycin sulfate (p. 359·1).
Tuberculosis.

Solustres *Finadiet, Arg.*
⊗Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2); papain (p. 2582·3).
Bacterial infections.

Solutan *Galena, Rus.†*
⊗Belladonna (p. 2453·3); dill oil (p. 2493·2); saponin (p. 2207·1); procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994·3); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); sodium iodide (p. 2337·1); tolu balsam (p. 1679·2); bitter almond water.

Solute Physiologique Phenolé Lavoisier *Choix et du Marais, Fr.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); phenol (p. 1763·3).
Diluent and solvent for allergens.

Soluterb *Mantiferm, Gr.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Soluthrombine *Cooper (Konzo), Gr.*
Phenindione (p. 1467·3).

Solutina *Alcon, Mex.*
⊗Pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Conjunctivitis.

Solutio Cordes *Ichthyol, Austria; Ichthyol, Ger.*
Ictasol (p. 1706·1).
Scalp disorders.

Solutio Cordes Dexa N *Ichthyol, Ger.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Scalp disorders.

Solutio Thomas cum Procaino *Ardeapharma, Cz.*
Magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994·3).
Cardioplegia.

Solution Stago Diluée *Pharmadeveloppement, Fr.*
Boldo (p. 2458·3); chamomile (p. 2474·1); kinkeliba (p. 2538·2); solidago (p. 2620·1).
Digestive disorders.

Solutions AM Ageless Results *Avon, Canad.†*
Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Solutions AM Complete Balance *Avon, Canad.†*
Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Solutions AM Maximum Moisture *Avon, Canad.†*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Solutions AM Total Radiance *Avon, Canad.*
Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Solutions Winter *Avon, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Solutrast *Bracco, Ger.*
Iopamidol (p. 1590·3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Solutrat *Sandoz, Arg.*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638·1).
Gallstones.

Solutricine Maux de Gorge *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Lozenges: Tetracaine hydrochloride (p. 1996·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.
Pastilles: Diclotymol (p. 1740·1).
Mouth and throat infections.

Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.†
Throat spray: Tetracaine hydrochloride (p. 1996·3); hexamidine isetionate (p. 1754·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Soluvasa *Arafarma, Spain.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy; heart failure; stroke prevention.

Soluver *Darmtek, Canad.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Verrucas.

Soluver Plus *Darmtek, Canad.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Warts.

Soluvit *Fresenius Kabi, Austria; Fresenius Kabi, Denm.; Fresenius Kabi, Fin.; Fresenius Kabi, Fr.; Fresenius Kabi, Gr.; Fresenius Kabi, Ital.; Fresenius Kabi, Norw.; Fresenius Kabi, S.Afr.; Fresenius Kabi, Spain; Fresenius Kabi, Swed.; Spafar, Venez.*
Vitamins.
Parenteral nutrition.

Soluvit N *Fresenius Kabi, Austral.; Fresenius Kabi, Chile; SSPC, China; Fresenius Kabi, Cz.; Baxter, Ger.; Fresenius Kabi, Hong Kong; Fresenius Kabi, Hung.; Fresenius Kabi, Indon.; Fresenius Kabi, Israel; Fresenius Kabi, Malaysia†; Fresenius Kabi, Neth.; Fresenius Kabi, NZ; Fresenius Kabi, Pol.; Fresenius Kabi, Port.; Fresenius Kabi, Rus.; Fresenius Kabi, Singapore; Fresenius Kabi, Switz.; Fresenius Kabi, Thai.; Fresenius Kabi, Turk.*
Vitamins.
Parenteral nutrition.

Soluvit Novum *Fresenius, Belg.*
Vitamins.
Parenteral nutrition.

Soluvite *Pharmics, USA.*
Vitamins; fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis; dietary supplement.

Solu-Volon A *Dermapharm, Austria.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide dipotassium phosphate (p. 1648·3).
Corticosteroid.

Soluwax *Hoe, Malaysia; Hoe, Singapore.*
Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2).
Ear wax removal.

Soluzione Darrow *Diaco, Ital.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Infantile diarrhoea.

Soluzione Schoum *Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.*
Fumitory (p. 2508·2); ononis (p. 2575·3); piscidia (p. 2536·3).
Painful spasm of the urinary and biliary tracts.

Soluzyme *Lupin, India.*
⊗Trypsin (p. 2635·2); chymotrypsin (p. 2477·3).
Inflammation; oedema; viscous mucus and sputum.

Solvamin *Gold Coast, Philipp.*
Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1).
Nasal congestion.

Solvanol *Medipharm, Chile.*
⊗Clobutinol hydrochloride (p. 1658·3); orciprenaline sulfate (p. 1217·3); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1).
Cough.

Solvaris *Alvartis, Mex.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Solvatan *Helsinn Birex, Irl.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; cardiovascular risk reduction; diabetic nephropathy.

Solvazinc *IFET (IΦET), Gr.; Provalis, Irl.†; IsoGen, UK.*
Zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Zinc deficiency.

SolvEasy Ego *Austral.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Solvente Indoloro *Apolo, Arg.; Drower, Arg.; Foda, Arg.; Monserrat, Arg.; Northia, Arg.; Richmond, Arg.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1) or lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Pain during injection.

Solvertyl *ICN, Pol.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882·1).
Excess gastric acidity; peptic ulcer; acid aspiration.

Solvetan *Europharma, Denm.; GSK, Gr.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Solvex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Merz, Ger.
Reboxetine mesilate (p. 447·1).
Depression.

Teva, Israel.
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Solvezink *Biophausia, Norw.; Biophausia, Swed.*
Zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Ulcers; acrodermatitis enteropathica; zinc deficiency.

Solvin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ipca, India.
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Formerly contained bromhexine hydrochloride and phenylephrine hydrochloride.
Cold symptoms; cough.

Ipca, Rus.
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders with viscous mucus.

Solvinex *Meprofarm, Indon.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Solving *MDM, Ital.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Solvipect *Nycomed, Norw.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2).
Cough.

Solvipect comp *Nycomed, Norw.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2); ethylmorphine hydrochloride (p. 56·3).
Cough.

Solvisol *Solfran, Mex.†*
Vitamins.

Solvita Baby *Solas, Indon.*
Vitamins; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); omega-3; omega-6.
Nutritional supplement.

Solvita Plus *Solas, Indon.*
Vitamins; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); calcium gluconate (p. 1783·3).
Vitamin and calcium supplement.

Solvitral *Solas, Indon.*
Vitamins; minerals; ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3).
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Dietary supplement in pregnancy and lactation.

Solvitron *Solas, Indon.*
Capsules: Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); manganese sulfate (p. 2081·2); copper sulfate (p. 2057·2).
Iron deficiency; anaemias.

Solas, Indon.
Oral syrup: Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Iron deficiency; anaemias.

Solvium *Chefaro, Port.; Omega, Spain.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Solvobil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Silesia, Chile.
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638·1).
Gallstones.

Farmasa, Braz.
Cynara (p. 2490·3); boldo (p. 2458·3); cascara (p. 1826·1); belladonna (p. 2453·3); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); juniper oil (p. 2537·2).
Liver disorders.

Recordati, Ital.†
Sodium cholate (p. 2457·2); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); boldo (p. 2458·3); cascara (p. 1826·1).
Constipation.

Solvolan *KRKA, Cz.; KRKA, Hung.†*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Solvongrip *Boehringer Ingelheim, Spain.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Solvopret
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bionorica, Austria.†
Gentian (p. 2512·1); primula flower (p. 2596·2); rumex (p. 2620·3); sambucus (p. 2609·3); verbena.
Catarrh.

Bionorica, Thai.†; Pharmalink, Thai.†
Thyme (p. 2630·2); ivy (p. 2536·2).
Bronchitis.

Solvopret TP *Bionorica, Thai.†; Pharmalink, Thai.†*
Thyme (p. 2630-2); primrose root (p. 2596-2).
Bronchitis.

Solvoxine *Solvang, Philipp.*
Oxytocin (p. 2143-1).
Labour induction; postpartum bleeding; lactation promotion; missed abortion.

Som Pam *Valeant, Canad.*
Flurazepam dihydrochloride (p. 1076-1).
Sleep disorders.

Soma
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pfizer, Gr.; Wallace, USA.
Carisoprodol (p. 2021-3).
Musculoskeletal disorders.

Somabion *Medicus, Gr.*
Somatostatin acetate (p. 1930-3).
Upper gastrointestinal tract haemorrhage.

Somac
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Nycomed, Austral.; Nycomed, Cz.; Nycomed, Fin.; Nycomed, Irl.; Nycomed, Norw.; Mylan, NZ.†
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875-3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Belmac, Spain.†
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411-1).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Somac Control *Nycomed, Neth.; Nycomed, Pol.; Nycomed, Port.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Somacid *Collins, Mex.*
Carisoprodol (p. 2021-3).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Somac-MA *Altana, Austral.†*
Tablets, pantoprazole sodium (Somac) (p. 1875-3); capsules, amoxicillin trihydrate (Amoxil) (p. 216-2); tablets, metronidazole (Flagyl) (p. 936-1).
Peptic ulcer.

Somadril Compound *Actavis, Indon.*
Carisoprodol (p. 2021-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Somaflam *Wallace, India.*
Carisoprodol (p. 2021-3); ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Inflammation; pain; skeletal muscle spasm.

Somaflex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cosmopharm, Gr.
Etidronate disodium (p. 1182-3).
Paget's disease of bone; osteoporosis.

Somagin *Charoen, Thai.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); carisoprodol (p. 2021-3).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Somalgen *Bago, Arg.*
Talniflumate (p. 1678-2).
Inflammation.

Somalgesic *Church, Mex.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2); carisoprodol (p. 2021-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Somalgin *Sigma, Braz.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Aluminium glycinate (p. 1817-2) and magnesium carbonate (p. 1856-2) are included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Fever; inflammation; pain; thrombosis prophylaxis.

Somalium *Acha, Braz.*
Bromazepam (p. 1041-2).
Anxiety; insomnia.

Somaplus *Cazi, Braz.*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Alcohol withdrawal syndrome; anxiety; epilepsy; insomnia; premedication; sedative; skeletal muscle spasm.

Somarexin *Lakeo, Canad.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); iron (p. 2073-1).

Somargen *Vocate, Gr.*
Somatostatin acetate (p. 1930-3).

Somaritin *Arpharm (Aveppu), Gr.*
Somatostatin (p. 1930-3).

Somasedan *Quesada, Arg.*
Bromazepam (p. 1041-2); clebopride (p. 1833-1); simeticone (p. 1886-2).

Somastin *Angelini, Gr.*
Somatostatin (p. 1930-3).
Upper gastrointestinal tract haemorrhage.

Serum Institute, India.
Somatostatin acetate (p. 1930-3).
Gastrointestinal haemorrhage; pancreatic, biliary, and intestinal fistulae; postoperative complications following pancreatic surgery; diabetic ketoacidosis.

Somatin *Eumedica, Austria.*
Somatostatin acetate (p. 1930-3).
Gastrointestinal haemorrhage; prevention of complications following pancreatic surgery.

Somatoline *Monsell Roberts, Bol.*
Levothyroxine (p. 2339-1); aescin (p. 2431-2).
Adipose states with cellulite.

Somatosan *Dem, Turk.*
Somatostatin acetate (p. 1930-3).
Gastrointestinal haemorrhage.

Somatran *Andromaco, Chile.*
Sumatriptan (p. 679-2).
Migraine.

Somatron *Volcham, Bol.*
L-Arginine (p. 2049-1); L-ornithine (p. 2085-2).
Nutritional supplement.

Somatrop *Biosintetica, Braz.*
⊗Somatropin (p. 1919-3).
Growth hormone deficiency.

Somatulina *Ipsen, Port.; Ipsen, Spain.*
Lanreotide acetate (p. 1923-2).
Acromegaly: carcinoid syndrome; neuroendocrine tumours; pituitary adenoma.

Somatuline *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Ipsen, Austral.; Pharma Logistik, Austria; Ipsen, Belg.; EMD, Canad.; Beaufour-Ipsen, China; Ipsen, Cz.; Ipsen, Fin.; Ipsen, Fr.; Ipsen, Ger.; Ipsen, Gr.; Beaufour-Ipsen, Hong Kong; Ipsen, Hung.; Ipsen, Irl.; Madison, Israel; Teijin, Jpn; Ipsen, Neth.; Beaufour-Ipsen, Pol.; Ipsen, Rus.; Beaufour-Ipsen, Singapore; Ipsen, Swed.; Future Health, Switz.; Gen, Turk.; Ipsen, UK; Ipsen, Ukr.; Tercica, USA.*
Lanreotide acetate (p. 1923-2).
Acromegaly; carcinoid syndrome; neuroendocrine tumours; thyrotrophic adenomas; gastrointestinal fistulae; Grave's ophthalmopathy.

Somavert *Pfizer, Arg.; Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Braz.; Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, Cz.; Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Fin.; Pfizer, Fr.; Pfizer, Ger.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Hung.; Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, Israel; Pfizer, Ital.; Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, Neth.; Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, Pol.; Pfizer, Port.; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Spain; Pfizer, Swed.; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, Turk.; Pfizer, UK; Pfizer, Ukr.†; Pfizer, USA.*
Pegvisomant (p. 1928-2).
Acromegaly.

Somazina *Abbott, Braz.; Andromaco, Chile; Ferrer, Spain; Ferrer, Thai.; Leti, Venez.*
Citicoline (p. 2480-1).
Cerebrovascular disorders; mental function impairment; head injury; stroke; cerebral oedema; dyskinesia; parkinsonism.

Bago, Arg.; Ferrer-Novag, Mex.; CPH, Port.; Ferrer, Ukr.
Citicoline sodium (p. 2480-2).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Somazinal *Faran, Gr.*
Sisomicin sulfate (p. 357-2).
Bacterial infections.

Somazine *Patriot, Philipp.*
Citicoline (p. 2480-1).
Cerebral insufficiency.

Somecid *Stallion, Philipp.*
Omeprazole sodium (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Somelin *Daiichi Sankyo, Jpn.*
Haloxazolam (p. 1078-3).
Insomnia.

Someral *Nucitec, Mex.*
Amino acids.
Protein supplement in renal failure.

Somergan *Elmor, Venez.*
Lindane (p. 2157-1).
Pediculosis; scabies.

Somerol *Soho, Indon.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642-2).
Corticosteroid.

Somese *Pfizer, Chile; Pfizer, Malaysia; Pfizer, Venez.*
Triazolam (p. 1112-3).
Insomnia.

Somidal *Alter, Port.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder; social phobia.

Somidem *Alphapharm, Austral.; CCM, Malaysia.*
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116-2).
Insomnia.

Somin *YSP, Malaysia; Yung Shin, Singapore.*
Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621-1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Sominar *Charoen, Thai.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3).
Cold symptoms; nasal congestion.

Dalkpharm, Hong Kong.†
Doxylamine (p. 627-3).

Sominex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Actavis, UK.
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2).
Insomnia.

EMS, Braz.
Passion flower (p. 2584-1); crataegus (p. 2488-1); valerian (p. 2640-2).
Sedative.

Prater, Chile.
Valerian (p. 2640-2).
Sleep disorders.

GSK Consumer, Canad.†; SmithKline Beecham Consumer, USA.
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).
Insomnia.

Sominex Herbal *Actavis, UK.*
Lupulus (p. 2546-1); valerian (p. 2640-2); passion flower (p. 2584-1).
Insomnia.

Sominex Pain Relief *SmithKline Beecham Consumer, USA.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Insomnia.

Somit *Gador, Arg.*
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116-2).
Insomnia.

Somnal *Sloda, Austria.*
Zopiclone (p. 1118-1).
Insomnia.

Somnidoron *Weleda, Fr.*
Coffea tosta (p. 2648-2); stramonium (p. 2622-3); valeriana officinalis (p. 2640-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Somnil *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3).
Insomnia.

Tecnofarma, Chile.
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116-2).
Insomnia.

Somnipax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ivax, Arg.
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116-2).
Insomnia.

Somnipron *Sanitas, Chile.*
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116-2).
Insomnia.

Somnite *Norgine, UK.†*
Nitrazepam (p. 1089-1).
Insomnia.

Somnium
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Vifor, Switz.
Lorazepam (p. 1080-3); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).
Sleep disorders.

Somno *Saval, Chile.*
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116-2).
Insomnia.

Somnogen *Generics, Hung.*
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116-2).
Insomnia.

Somnol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Grindeks, Hung.; Grindex, Rus.
Zopiclone (p. 1118-1).
Insomnia.

Axcess, Canad.†
Flurazepam monohydrochloride (p. 1076-1).
Insomnia.

Somnor *Orion, Fin.*
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116-2).
Insomnia.

Somnosan *Hermosan, Ger.*
Zopiclone (p. 1118-1).
Sleep disorders.

Somnote *Breckenridge, USA.†*
Cloral hydrate (p. 1055-2).
Sedative; insomnia; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Somnoten *Herbapol Lublin, Pol.†*
Lupulus (p. 2546-1); melissa (p. 2552-3); valerian (p. 2640-2).
Anxiety; insomnia.

Somnovit *Tecnofarma, Spain.*
Loprazolam (p. 1080-2).
Insomnia.

Somnubene *Ratiopharm, Austria.*
Flunitrazepam (p. 1073-3).
Sleep disorders.

Somnwell *Hunsley, UK.†*
Cloral betaine (p. 1055-2).
Insomnia.

Somol *Mover, Chile.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).
Insomnia.

Somon *Berko, Turk.*
Omega-3 fatty acids (p. 1460-1).
Hyperlipidaemias; dietary supplement.

Somonal *Juste, Spain.†*
Somatostatin acetate (p. 1930-3).
Variceal haemorrhage: pancreatic fistulae.

Sompraz *Sun, India.*
Esomeprazole (p. 1841-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux: peptic ulcer.

Somsanit *Kohler, Ger.*
Sodium oxybate (p. 1914-1).
General anaesthesia.

Sonadryl *Allergan, Arg.*
Pilocarpine nitrate (p. 2010-3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Sonafine *Strakus, USA.*
Avocado oil (p. 2451-2); paraffins; propylene glycol (p. 2205-2); trolamine (p. 2634-3).

Sonaflam *Multichem, NZ.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain; gout.

Sonafrine *Target, Gr.*
Somatostatin (p. 1930-3).
Upper gastrointestinal bleeding.

Sonahist *Rivers Edge, USA.†*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Sonahist DM *Kylemore, USA.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Sonalent *Aledicine, Gr.*
Azelaic acid (p. 1695-1).
Acne.

Sonap *Sriprasit, Thai.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98-2).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Sonapax *Jelfa, Rus.*
Thioridazine (p. 1110-2).

Jelfa, Ukr.
Thioridazine hydrochloride (p. 1110-2).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; behaviour disorders; abstinence syndromes; agitation; depression; Huntington's disease; tics; severe pruritus.

Sonarin (AD) *Geolab, Braz.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3).
Nasal congestion.

Sonarin (INF) *Geolab, Braz.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Nasal congestion.

Sonata *Meda, Belg.; Wyeth, Braz.; Meda, Cz.; Meda, Denm.; Meda, Fin.†; Meda, Ger.; Meda, Gr.; Meda, Hung.; Meda, Irl.; Meda, Ital.; Meda, Neth.; Meda, Pol.; Meda, Port.; Meda, Spain†; Meda, Swed.; Meda, Switz.; Meda, UK; King, USA.*
Zaleplon (p. 1114-3).
Insomnia; sleep disorders.

Sonazoid *Daiichi Sankyo, Jpn.*
⊗Perflubutane (p. 1595-1).
Ultrasound contrast medium for detection of liver and breast lesions.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Sondalis *Nestle, Fr.; Nestle Clinical, Irl.†*
A range of preparations for enteral nutrition.

Sondate *Teva, UK.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; depression.

Sondex-Of *Sons, Mex.*
⊗Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Infected eye disorders.

Sone *Valeant, Austral.*
⊗Prednisone (p. 1647·2).
Corticosteroid.

Sonebon *Sigma, Braz.*
Nitrazepam (p. 1089·1).
Epilepsy; insomnia.

Soneriper *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Tolperisone hydrochloride (p. 2027·3).
Skeletal muscle spasm; parkinsonism; obliterative vascular disorders.

Soneryl *Flynn, UK.*
Butobarbital (p. 1044·1).
Insomnia.

Soneto *Rafarm, Gr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).

Sonexa-C *Aristopharma, Hong Kong.*
⊗Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Bacterial eye infections with inflammation.

Song Tai Si *Jida, China.*
Reduced glutathione sodium (p. 1555·2).

Songar *Volcas, Ital.*
Triazolam (p. 1112·3).
Insomnia.

Songha *Boehringer Ingelheim, Belg.†*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); melissa (p. 2552·3).
Nervous disorders; insomnia.

Songha Natt *Boehringer Ingelheim, Norw.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); melissa (p. 2552·3).
Insomnia.

Songha Night *Pharmaton, Israel; Ginsana, Switz.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); melissa (p. 2552·3).
Sleep disorders; insomnia; nervous disorders.

Sonhare *Boehringer Ingelheim, Braz.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); melissa (p. 2552·3).
Sedative.

Sonia *Winsunny, China.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509·3).
Hypertension.

Sonias *Takeda, Jpn.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493·1); glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Sonicor *GMP, Indon.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642·2).
Oral corticosteroid.

Sonidal *Alet, Gr.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Skin disorders.

Sonidar *Sulphur, UAE.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Asthma.

Sonide *Gufic, India.*
Sodium nitroprusside (p. 1497·1).
Hypertension; mitral regurgitation.

Sonifilan *Kaken, Jpn.*
Sizofiran (p. 857·2).
Radiotherapy enhancement for uterine cervical cancer.

Sonigen *GMP, Indon.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Sonirol *Meda, Neth.†*
Ropinirole hydrochloride (p. 913·2).
Restless legs syndrome.

Sonizin *Gedeon Richter, Rus.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Sonke Abaclamizid *Ranbaxy, S.Afr.*
Lamivudine (p. 1000·2); abacavir (p. 962·3); zidovudine (p. 1024·2).
HIV infection.

Sonke-LamiNevStav *Ranbaxy, S.Afr.*
Lamivudine (p. 1000·2); nevirapine (p. 1005·1); stavudine (p. 1015·3).
HIV infection.

Sonmil *KVZ, Ukr.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3).
Sleep disorders.

Sonnat *Arterium, Ukr.*
Zopiclone (p. 1118·1).
Sleep disorders.

Sonnenbrandspray *Jacoby, Austria.*
Calendula officinalis (p. 2465·2); cantharis; echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498·1); urtica urens (p. 2639·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sonodor *Urgo, Spain.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Insomnia.

Sonol *Blanda, Pol.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); thymol (p. 1772·2).
Herpes labialis.

Sonoprel *Makiz-Pharma, Rus.*
⊗Tablets, indapamide (p. 1409·2); tablets, cilazapril (p. 1336·2).
Hypertension.

Sonoripan *Marjan, Braz.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Sedative.

SonoRx *Bracco, USA.†*
Simeticone coated cellulose (p. 1886·2).
Adjunct in ultrasound imaging.

Sonotabs
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hertz, Braz.†
Valerian (p. 2640·2).

SonoVue *Bracco, Austria; Bracco, Belg.; Bracco, China; Bracco, Cz.; Bracco, Denm.; Bracco, Fin.; Bracco, Fr.; Bracco, Gr.; Bracco, Hung.; Bracco, Irl.; Bracco, Ital.; Bracco, Neth.; Bracco, Norw.; Bracco, Pol.; Bracco, Port.; Bracco, Singapore; Bracco, Spain; Bracco, Swed.; Bracco, Switz.; Bracco, UK.*
Sulfur hexafluoride (p. 1595·3).
Ultrasound contrast medium.

Sonridor *GSK, Braz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Sonridor Caf *GSK, Braz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Sonrisal *GSK, Braz.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); sodium carbonate anhydrous (p. 2617·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); citric acid (p. 2480·3).
Dyspepsia; pain.

Sons *Sons, Mex.*
Difenidol (p. 1835·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Sons Piral *Sons, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Sons Vit *Sons, Mex.*
Vitamins.

Soolan *Sulphar, UAE.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Soolda *Conba, China.*
Flavoxate hydrochloride (p. 2360·1).
Genito-urinary spasm.

Sootha *Nelson, UK.*
Bryonia dioica (p. 2461·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Soothaderm *Pharmakon, USA.*
Mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Pruritus.

Soothake Toothache Gel *Ransom, UK.*
Clove oil (p. 2481·3).
Toothache.

Soothake Toothache Tincture *Pickles, UK.*
Clove oil (p. 2481·3); lidocaine (p. 1988·1).

Ransom, Irl.
Clove oil (p. 2481·3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Toothache.

Soothe
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alimera, USA.
Polysorbate 80 (p. 2203·3); Restoryl (Drakeol-15 and Drakeol-35).
Dry eyes.

Soothe Aid *Zee, Canad.*
Hexylresorcinol (p. 1755·1).

Soothe & Cool *Medline, USA.*
Dimeticone (p. 2209·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Nappy rash.

Soothe & Cool Protect Moisture Barrier *Medline, USA.*
Barrier preparation.

Soothe Hydration *Bausch & Lomb, USA.*
Povidone (p. 2204·3).
Dry eyes.

Soothe Night Time *Bausch & Lomb, USA.*
White soft paraffin (p. 2211·3); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Dry eyes.

Soothe XP *Bausch & Lomb, USA.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); light liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); polysorbate 80 (p. 2203·3).
Dry eyes.

Soothelip *Bayer, Irl.; Bayer Consumer, UK.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpes labialis.

Soothe'n Heal *Menthalatum, Austral.†*
⊗Hydrous wool fat (p. 2219·3); glycerol (p. 2517·2); benzyl alcohol (p. 1739·3).
Dry skin.

Soothers Triple Action *Ernest Jackson, UK.*
Hexylresorcinol (p. 1755·1).
Sore throat.

Soothing Cream *Vivier, Canad.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Soothing Eye Wash *Bausch & Lomb, Philipp.*
Boric acid (p. 2459·3); borax (p. 2459·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Eye irritation; eye wash.

Soothing Foot Spray *Kinesys, Canad.*
Chloroxylenol (p. 1748·2); triclosan (p. 1773·2).

Soothing Gel *Energizer, Canad.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).

Soothing Ice Rub *Scott, Canad.†*
Menthol (p. 2553·2).

Soothol *Ayrton, UK.*
Cajuput oil (p. 2464·1); rosemary oil (p. 2607·3); arachis oil (p. 2446·1).
Ear wax removal.

Soov Bite *Ego, Austral.; Ego, NZ.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); cetrimide (p. 1742·1).
Insect bites; stings.

Ego, Hong Kong; Ego, Malaysia; Ego, Singapore.
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); cetrimide (p. 1742·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Insect bites; stings; pruritus.

Soov Burn *Ego, Austral.; Ego, NZ.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); cetrimide (p. 1742·1).
Sunburn; minor burns; minor cuts.

Soov Cream *Ego, Austral.; Ego, Hong Kong; Ego, NZ; Ego, Singapore.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); cetrimide (p. 1742·1); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Sunburn; haemorrhoids; minor cuts; abrasions; burns.

Soov Gel *Ego, NZ.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); cetrimide (p. 1742·1).
Insect bites; stings.

Soov It *Ego, Austral.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Anorectal disorders.

Soov Prickly Heat *Ego, Austral.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); light liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Heat rash.

Ego, Hong Kong.
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Heat rash.

Sopain-Plus *Medichrom, Gr.*
⊗Muramidase (p. 2565·1); papain (p. 2582·3); bacitracin (p. 225·3).

Sopa-K *Iasis, Gr.*
Potassium gluconate (p. 1793·2).
Hypokalaemia; potassium depletion.

Sopalamin 3B *Farmanic, Gr.; Iasis, Gr.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Sopavi *Medis, Ital.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Sopental *Continental Ethicals, S.Afr.†*
Pentobarbital sodium (p. 1095·1).
Insomnia; sedative.

Soperam *Soho, Indon.*
Sulbactam (p. 360·1); cefoperazone (p. 243·1).
Bacterial infections.

Soperil *Diba, Mex.*
Neomycin (p. 329·3); polymyxin B (p. 342·3); gramicidin (p. 308·3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Sophidone *Mundipharma, Fr.*
⊗Hydromorphone hydrochloride (p. 67·3).
Pain.

Sophipren *Volta, Chile; Sophia, Mex.; Elmor, Venez.*
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Sophivir *Sophia, Mex.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpes simplex keratitis.

Sophixin *Volta, Chile; Sophia, Mex.; Elmor, Venez.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Sophixin DX *Sophia, Mex.*
⊗Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Infected eye disorders.

Sophtal *Alcon, Fr.*
Eye lotion: Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); borax (p. 2459·2); rose water.
Eye irritation.

Alcon, Fr.
Eye drops: Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Eye irritation.

Sophtal-POS N *Unapharm, Cz.; Unapharm, Ger.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Inflammatory eye disorders; eye irritation.

Sopime *Soho, Indon.*
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sopira Citocartin *Heraeus, Austria; Molteni, Denm.; Heraeus, Ger.*
Articaine hydrochloride (p. 1980·1). Adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292·2) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Sopirom *Soho, Indon.*
Cefpirome (p. 247·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sopmil *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Arrhythmias; angina pectoris; hypertension.

Sopodorm *KCN, Pol.*
Midazolam (p. 1085·1).
Premedication; general anaesthesia; sedation in artificially ventilated patients.

Sopolcort N *Jelfa, Rus.†*
⊗Hydrocortisone hydrogen succinate (p. 1640·2).
Corticosteroid.

Sopral *Sopharma, Rus.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Sopralan *Mansiarma, Indon.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Soprano *Sandoz, Turk.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).

Soprazon *Klava, Gr.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Soprol *Helsinn Birex, Irl.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Soprost *Soho, Indon.†*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3); cucurbita (p. 2489·2); zinc picolinate (p. 2126·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Soproxen *Berlin Pharm, Singapore; Berlin Pharm, Thai.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue inflammation; gout; pain; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Sapulmin *Scharper, Ital.*
Sobrerol (p. 1677·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Soquette *Barnes Hind, Arg.†*
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Wetting and storage solution for contact lenses.

Sor Virginia *Hartmann, Spain.*
Capsicum (p. 2469·3).
Muscle pain.

Soragel *ICM, Singapore.*
Choline salicylate (p. 39·2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Teething; denture irritation; mouth disorders.

Soral *Help, Gr.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136·2).
Pain; inflammation; rheumatoid arthritis; spondyloarthropathies; osteoarthritis; gout.

Soramin *Darrow, Braz.†*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Sorbalgon *Hartmann, Belg.*
Calcium alginate (p. 1136·3).
Wounds.

Sorbalgon Plus *Hartmann, Fr.*
Calcium alginate (p. 1136·3); carmellose (p. 2175·1).
Ulcers; wounds.

Sorbangil *Recip, Norw.; Recip, Swed.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412·2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Sorbeks *Kurtsan, Turk.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Sorbenor *Casen Fleet, Spain.*
Arginine aspartate (p. 2049·1).
Tonic.

Sorbex *Pro-Pharma, Ukr.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3).
Poisoning; gastrointestinal disorders; liver disease; hypercholesterolaemia.

Sorbex Baby *Pro-Pharma, Ukr.*
Dioctahedral smectite (p. 1887·1); *Bifobacterium longum infantis* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596·3); *Streptococcus thermophilus* (p. 2596·3).
Diarrhoea; flatulence; maintenance of normal gastrointestinal flora.

Sorbexyl *Aledicine, Gr.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1); sobrerol (p. 1677·2).
Mucolytic.

Sorbicet *Bouzen, Arg.*
Cetrimide (p. 1742·1).
Disinfection.

Sorbidis *SIT, Ital.*
Sorbitol (p. 2092·1); docusate sodium (p. 1836·2).
Constipation.

Sorbidilat *Actavis, Switz.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412·2).
Heart failure; angina pectoris; pulmonary oedema.

Sorbidin *Alphapharm, Austral.; LCH, Hong Kong†; Merck, Indon.†; Merck, Thai.†*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412·2).
Heart failure; ischaemic heart disease; angina pectoris.

Sorbifer *Egis, Cz.; Egis, Hung.; Multicare, Philipp.; Egis, Pol.; Egis, Rus.; Egis, Ukr.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemia; iron deficiency; iron supplement.

Sorbilact *Yuriya-Farm, Rus.; Yuriya-Farm, Ukr.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); sorbitol (p. 2092·1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Sorbilax *Pfizer, Austral.*
Sorbitol (p. 2092·1).
Constipation.

Sorbiline *Franco-Indian, India.*
Tricholine citrate (p. 2055·2); sorbitol (p. 2092·1).
Biliary and liver disorders.

Sorbimon *Ratiopharm, Cz.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Sorbinate *Zydus Cadila, Thai.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris.

Sorbisterit *Fresenius Medical, Austria; Fresenius Medical, Belg.; Pantafarma, Chile; Fresenius Medical, Denm.; Fresenius Medical, Fin.; Fresenius Medical, Ger.; Fresenius Medical, Irl.†; Fresenius Medical, Neth.; Fresenius Medical, Spain; Fresenius Medical, Swed.; Fresenius Medical, Switz.; Stanningley, UK.*
Calcium polystyrene sulfonate (p. 1541·2).
Hyperkalaemia.

Sorbit *Biochimic, Rus.*
Sorbitol (p. 2092·1).

Sorbitrate *Piramal, India.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412·2).
Angina pectoris.

Sorbon *Trima, Israel.*
Buspirone hydrochloride (p. 1042·1).
Anxiety disorders.

Sorbonit *IA, Pol.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412·2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Sorbsan *Unomedical, Austral.; Coffey, Irl.†; Aspen Medical, UK.*
Calcium alginate (p. 1136·3).
Wounds; skin ulcers.

Sorbutuss NR *Teral, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); potassium citrate (p. 1780·3).
Cough.

Sorcal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Wyeth, Braz.
Calcium polystyrene sulfonate (p. 1541·2).
Hyperkalaemia.

Sore Mouth Gel *Boots, Thai.†*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); cineole (p. 2479·1).
Oral pain.

Sore Throat *Hylands, Canad.*
Baryta carbonica (p. 2452·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3); mercurius iodatus ruber (p. 2555·3); phytolacca (p. 2593·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sore Throat L39 *Homeocan, Canad.†*
Ammonium nitr; dinatrii sulfas (p. 1888·1); kali iodatum (p. 2336·3); kali phosphoricum (p. 1790·3); natrii chloras (p. 1795·1); natrii sulfas (p. 1888·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sore Throat Lozenges *Sutton, Canad.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Sore throat.

Soreal *Delpech, Fr.*
Alfalfa (p. 2433·1); solanum dulcamara (p. 2497·3); nux vomica (p. 2573·3); antimonium crudum (p. 2445·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sorebral *Condrugs, Thai.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Cerebrovascular disorders; peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders; migraine.

Soredine *Remek, Gr.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hypersecretion including Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; conditions where gastric acid reduction is beneficial.

Sorel Plus *Sandoz, Pol.*
Calcipotriol (p. 1697·2).
Psoriasis.

Sorest *Ranbaxy, India.*
Fluvoxamine maleate (p. 425·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Sorestin *Pasteur, Philipp.*
Erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Soriacur
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Frasco, Arg.
Cade oil (p. 1723·2).
Psoriasis.

Sorial *Forthenton, Arg.*
Coal tar (p. 1723·2).
Psoriasis.

Soriatane *Actavis, Canad.; Actavis, Fr.; GSK, USA.*
Acitretin (p. 1690·3).
Psoriasis; keratinisation disorders; lichen planus.

Soriclar *Abiogen, Ital.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Soridermal *Mintlab, Chile.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Sorilux *Stiefel, USA.*
Calcipotriol (p. 1697·2).
Psoriasis.

Sorine *Ache, Braz.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal congestion.

Sorine Adulto *Ache, Braz.*
⊗Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Nasal congestion.

Sorine Pediatrico *Ache, Braz.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal congestion.

Sorini *Asia Pharma, Philipp.†*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Sorinoheel *Heel, Canad.*
Asclepias vincetoxicum folia; calcarea carbonica (p. 1824·3); calcarea flurica (p. 2053·1); calcarea phosphorica (p. 1784·2); cicuta virosa; natrium muriaticum (p. 1795·1); sulfur (p. 1721·1); thuja occidentalis (p. 2629·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Soritmik *KVZ, Ukr.*
⊗Sotalol (p. 1498·2).
Arrhythmias.

Sorlex *Genesis, Philipp.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Sorliv *Ipca, India.*
Sorbitol (p. 2092·1); tricholine citrate (p. 2055·2).
Liver disorders.

Sormodren *Abbott, Austria; Abbott, Ger.; Pharmalex (Φαρμαλέξ), Gr.; Teofarma, Ital.; Abbott, Turk.*
Bornaprine hydrochloride (p. 895·2).
Parkinsonism; hyperhidrosis; drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders.

Sormon *Gerard, Irl.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris.

Sornil *Utopian, Thai.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412·2).
Angina pectoris.

Soroclim *Elofar, Braz.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Nasal congestion.

Sorofar *Elofar, Braz.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal congestion.

Sorol Citrate *Dismed, S.Afr.†*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); glucose (p. 2068·3) (p. 1780·1).
Diarrhoea; oral rehydration therapy.

Soroliv *Teuto, Braz.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal congestion.

Soronal *Cimed, Braz.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Nasal congestion.

Soroneo *Neo Química, Braz.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal hygiene; nasal congestion.

Soropon *Axoss, Canad.†*
Tyrothricin (p. 384·1); trolamine polypeptide cocoate condensate (p. 2634·3).
Scalp disorders.

Sorot *Ravensberg, Ger.†*
Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749·3).
Mouth and throat infections.

Sorov *Soho, Indon.*
Spiramycin (p. 358·3).
Bacterial infections.

Sorsis *Forthenton, Arg.*
Cream: ⊗Coal tar (p. 1723·2); triamcinolone (p. 1648·3).
Seborrhoea; psoriasis.
Forthenton, Arg.
Shampoo: Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); coal tar (p. 1723·2).
Dandruff; seborrhoea.

Sorsis Beta *Forthenton, Arg.*
⊗Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); betamethasone (p. 1623·2); coal tar (p. 1723·2).
Skin disorders.

Sortol *Biotech, Venez.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Sortis *Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Cz.; Orifarm, Denm.; Pfizer, Ger.; Pfizer, Hung.; Medcor, Neth.†; Pfizer, Pol.; Pfizer, Port.†; Pfizer, Switz.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction; hyperlipidaemias.

Sorvasta *KRKA, Cz.*
Rosuvastatin calcium (p. 1488·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; atherosclerosis.

Sorvilor *Deutsche, Philipp.*
⊗Hydrocortisone sodium succinate (p. 1640·3).
Corticosteroid.

Sosefen *SoSe, Ital.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Allergic rhinitis.

Sosefluss *SoSe, Ital.*
Heparin calcium (p. 1396·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Sosegon *Astellas, Jpn.*
⊗Pentazocine hydrochloride (p. 120·3).
Naloxone hydrochloride (p. 1562·3) is included in this preparation to discourage abuse.
Pain.
Sanofi-Aventis, Spain; Sanofi Synthelabo, Thai.
⊗Pentazocine lactate (p. 120·3).
Pain.

Sosenol *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
⊗Pentazocine (p. 120·3).
Pain.

Sosialon *Medicus, Gr.*
Sisomicin sulfate (p. 357·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sosmin *Sania, Gr.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Sostac *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Fluoxetine (p. 417·1).
Depression.

Sostatin *Angelini, Gr.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Sostel *Richmond, Arg.*
Paroxetine (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; anxiety; post-traumatic stress disorder; social phobia.

Sostenon *Organon, Mex.*
⊗Testosterone propionate (p. 2305·2); testosterone phenylpropionate (p. 2305·2); testosterone isocaproate (p. 2305·2); testosterone decanoate (p. 2305·1).
Androgen deficiency; male hypogonadism; osteoporosis.

Sostilar *Pfizer, Belg.*
Cabergoline (p. 899·3).
Hyperprolactinaemia.

Sostril
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Vargas, Venez.
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.
GSK, Ger.†
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Acid aspiration; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; gastrointestinal hyperacidity; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Sota *AbZ, Ger.†*
⊗Sotalol hydrochloride (p. 1498·2).
Arrhythmias.

Sotabeta *Betapharm, Ger.*
⊗Sotalol hydrochloride (p. 1498·2).
Arrhythmias.

Sotacor *Investi, Arg.; Aspen, Austral.; BMS, Austria; BMS, Braz.; BMS, China; BMS, Fin.; BMS, Hong Kong†; BMS, Irl.; BMS, Jpn; BMS, Malaysia; BMS, Neth.†; BMS, Norw.†; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; BMS, S.Afr.; BMS, Singapore; BMS, Swed.; BMS, UK.*
⊗Sotalol hydrochloride (p. 1498·2).
Arrhythmias; angina pectoris; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Volta, Chile.
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction.

Sotagamma *Worwag, Ger.*
⊗Sotalol hydrochloride (p. 1498-2).
Arrhythmias.

SotaHexal *Salutas, Singapore.*
⊗Sotalol hydrochloride (p. 1498-2).
Arrhythmias.

Sotahexal *Sandoz, Austral.†; Hexal, Austria; Hexal, Braz.; Hexal, Ca.; Hexal, Ger.†; Sandoz, Hung.; Hexal, NZ†; Sandoz, Pol.; Hexal, Rus.; Sandoz, S.Afr.; Sandoz, Ukr.†*
⊗Sotalol hydrochloride (p. 1498-2).
Arrhythmias; hypertension; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; hyperthyroidism.

Sotalex *BMS, Belg.; BMS, Cz.†; BMS, Fr.; BMS, Ger.; BMS, Gr.; BMS, Hung.; BMS, Ital.; BMS, Philipp.†; BMS, Rus.; BMS, Switz.*
⊗Sotalol hydrochloride (p. 1498-2).
Arrhythmias; myocardial infarction; hypertension; angina pectoris; anxiety; hyperthyroidism; essential tremor.

Sotalin *Ratiopharm, Fin.†*
⊗Sotalol hydrochloride (p. 1498-2).
Arrhythmias.

Sotalodoc *Docpharm, Ger.†*
⊗Sotalol hydrochloride (p. 1498-2).
Arrhythmias.

Sotamed *S Med, Austria.*
⊗Sotalol hydrochloride (p. 1498-2).
Arrhythmias.

Sotaper *BMS, Mex.*
⊗Sotalol (p. 1498-2).
Arrhythmias; hypertension.

Sotapor *BMS, Spain.*
⊗Sotalol hydrochloride (p. 1498-2).
Arrhythmias.

Sota-Puren *Actavis, Ger.†*
⊗Sotalol hydrochloride (p. 1498-2).
Arrhythmias.

Sotarit *Sandoz, Turk.*
⊗Sotalol hydrochloride (p. 1498-2).
Arrhythmias.

Sota-saar *MIP, Ger.†*
⊗Sotalol hydrochloride (p. 1498-2).
Arrhythmias.

Sotastad *Stada, Austria; Stada, Ger.†*
⊗Sotalol hydrochloride (p. 1498-2).
Arrhythmias.

Sotatic *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862-2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Sotazide *BMS, S.Afr.†*
⊗Sotalol hydrochloride (p. 1498-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Sotens *Soho, Indon.†*
Noni; garlic (p. 2510-3); nicotinamide (p. 2083-1).
Tonic.

Sotilen *Medochemie, Thai.*
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Sotoger *Gerard, Irl.*
⊗Sotalol hydrochloride (p. 1498-2).
Arrhythmias.

Sotomycin *Bros, Gr.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269-3).
Acne.

Sotovastin *Bros, Gr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Sotovon *Bros, Gr.*
Citalopram hydrochloride (p. 411-1).
Depression.

Sotradecol *AngioDynamics, USA.*
Sodium tetradecyl sulfate (p. 2620-1).
Varicose veins.

Sotret *Ranbaxy, Hung.; Ranbaxy, Thai.; Ranbaxy, USA.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706-2).
Acne.

Sotrexa *Ranbaxy, Mex.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706-2).
Acne.

Sotrizol *Special Product's Line, Ital.†*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Sotropil *Soho, Indon.*
Piracetam (p. 393-3).
Mental function impairment; cerebral trauma.

Soufrol *Gebro, Switz.*
Mesulphen (p. 1711-3).
Bath additive; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; skin disorders.

Sousibim *Kleva, Gr.*
Zipeprol hydrochloride (p. 1680-3).

Souvenaid *Nutricia Clinical, UK.*
Food for special diets.
Alzheimer's disease.

Sovaldi *Gilead, USA.*
Sofosbuvir (p. 1015-2).
Chronic hepatitis C.

Sove *Ipca, India.*
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116-2).
Insomnia.

Sovelium *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629-3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Sovener *Tecnofarma, Mex.*
Sevoflurane (p. 1912-3).
General anaesthesia.

Soventol *Abbott, Austria; Medice, Ger.; Vianex (Buevet), Gr.; Oramon, Neth.; Oramon, Pol.*
Bamipine lactate (p. 617-2).
Allergic disorders; pruritus; insect stings; sunburn; burns; jellyfish stings; frostbite; urticaria; skin irritation.

Soventol HydroCort *Medice, Ger.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1) or hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1).
Skin disorders.

Soventol HydroSpray *Medice, Ger.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Skin disorders.

Soviclor *Collins, Mex.*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpes simplex infections of the face and lips.

Sovipan *Novis, Gr.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2).
Pain; inflammation; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Sovlan Yung Shin, Philipp.
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Sovriad *Janssen, Jpn.*
Simeprevir (p. 1015-2).
Chronic hepatitis C.

Soxaron *Kener, Mex.*
Neomycin (p. 329-3); polymyxin B (p. 342-3); bacitracin (p. 225-3).
Eye infections.

Soxietas *Soho, Indon.†*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Soxime *Soho, Indon.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Soxsup *Richmond, Arg.†*
Oxybutynin hydrochloride (p. 2361-2).
Bladder instability.

Soy 50 *Gross, Braz.*
Soya isoflavones (p. 2620-3).

Soy Power Plus *Bioglan, Austral.†*
Red clover (p. 2482-1); soya bean (p. 2092-3); wild yam (p. 2648-1); calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783-3).
Isoflavone and calcium supplement.

Soya Max *Usana, Hong Kong.†*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Soya Meno *Medana, Pol.†*
Soya (p. 2092-3).
Menopausal disorders.

Soyacal *Grifols, Arg.†; Grifols, Cz.†; Grifols, Ger.†; Mitsubishi, Philipp.; Labesfal, Port.; Grifols, Spain.*
Soya oil (p. 2092-3).
Contains egg phospholipids.
Lipid infusion for parenteral nutrition.

Soyal *FDC, India.*
Food for special diets.
Lactose intolerance; milk intolerance.

Soyalac *Nutricia-Loma Linda, USA.*
Lactose-free soy protein infant feed.

Soyaloid *Advaita, Mex.*
Soya flour (p. 2092-3); povidone (p. 2204-3).
Bath additive; skin disorders.

Soyaloid Apruri *Advaita, Mex.*
Soya flour (p. 2092-3); pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993-3); zinc acetate (p. 2126-1).
Skin disorders.

Soyamil Unico *Milte, Ital.*
Soy-based infant feed.
Cows' milk protein intolerance.

Soyaven *Dalicia, Mex.*
Food for special diets.
Lactose and cow's milk intolerance; food allergies.

Soydex *Dorier, Mex.*
Soya flour (p. 2092-3); povidone (p. 2204-3).
Bath additive; skin disorders.

Soyfem *Biofarm, Pol.*
Soya (p. 2092-3).
Menopausal disorders.

Soyfemme *Ache, Braz.*
Soya isoflavones (p. 2620-3).
Menopausal disorders.

Soyfit *Janssen-Cilag, Braz.*
Soya (p. 2092-3).

Soymen *Irmed, Ital.*
Soya (p. 2092-3); vitamins.
Menopausal disorders.

Soymen Gel *Irmed, Ital.*
Soya isoflavones (p. 2620-3).
Vaginal dryness.

SoyPlus *Lifeplan, UK.*
Soya isoflavones (p. 2620-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Dietary supplement.

Soyred *Andromaco, Spain.†*
Glycine max; red clover (p. 2482-1).
Menopausal disorders.

Sozinalin *Coup, Gr.*
Vincamine (p. 2645-2).

Sozol *Aspen, Austral.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875-3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

SP
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
SSP, Thai.
Tablets: Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Thrombosis prophylaxis; fever; pain; inflammation.
Suphong, Thai.
Syrup: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1).
Cough; cold symptoms.

SP 54 *Bene, Hung.; Bene, Malaysia.*
Pentosan polysulfate sodium (p. 1465-1).
Soft-tissue disorders; thromboembolic disorders; thrombosis prophylaxis.

SP gel *Inpac, Thai.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); eugenol (p. 2501-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).

SP Troches *Meiji, Indon.; Meiji, Malaysia; Meiji, Singapore.*
Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749-3).
Mouth and throat infections; mouth and throat disorders.

Spa Complex *Thompsons, Canad.†*
Cicuta virosa; hyoscyamus niger (p. 2530-2); magnesium phosphate dibasic (p. 1786-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Spa Sun *Florian, Canad.*
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); homosalate (p. 1705-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Spablock *Masa, Thai.†*
Drotaverine hydrochloride (p. 2497-3).
Smooth muscle spasm; postoperative pain.

Spabucol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Phoinix Pharm (Φοινιξ Φαρμ), Gr.
Cisapride (p. 1831-3).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Spacovin *Biopharm, Rus.; MJ Biopharm, Thai.*
Drotaverine hydrochloride (p. 2497-3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Spacyl *Proel, Gr.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).
Mucolytic.

Spagulax *Almirall, Belg.; Almirall, Fr.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849-1).
Constipation.

Spagulax au Citrate de Potassium *Almirall, Fr.†*
Ispaghula (p. 1849-1); potassium citrate (p. 1780-3).
Constipation.

Spagulax K *Biodiphar, Belg.†*
Ispaghula (p. 1849-1); potassium citrate (p. 1780-3); potassium bicarbonate (p. 1780-3).
Constipation.

Spagulax M *Almirall, Belg.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849-1).
Constipation.

Spagulax Mucilage *Almirall, Fr.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849-1).
Constipation.

Spagulax au Sorbitol *Almirall, Fr.†*
Ispaghula (p. 1849-1); sorbitol (p. 2092-1).
Constipation.

Spagulax Sorbitol *Biodiphar, Belg.†*
Ispaghula (p. 1849-1); sorbitol (p. 2092-1).
Constipation.

Spagymun *Spagyros, Switz.*
Echinacea angustifolia flowers and roots (p. 2498-1); echinacea purpura flowers and roots (p. 2498-1); eupatorium perfoliatum (p. 2459-1).
Immune stimulant.

Spagyrhin *Spagyros, Switz.*
Allium cepa (p. 2575-2); euphrasia officinalis (p. 2502-1); eupatorium cannabinum; sambucus nigra (p. 2609-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Spagyrom *Spagyros, Switz.*
Echinacea angustifolia flowers and roots (p. 2498-1); echinacea purpura flowers and roots (p. 2498-1); clove oil (p. 2481-3); cinnamon oil (p. 2479-3); juniper oil (p. 2537-2); lavender oil (p. 2541-1); chamomile oil (p. 2474-1); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); rosemary oil (p. 2607-3); savory oil (p. 2625-1); thyme oil (p. 2630-3).
Common cold; mouth and throat disorders.

Spai *INTES, Ital.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Ocular irrigation; cleaning solution for contact lens; adjunct in otorhinolaryngeal procedures.

Spalda Sabal *Leo, Cz.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Spalax *Umeda, Thai.†*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Spalt
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Santa, Turk.
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); benzyl mandelate (p. 2455-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Fever; pain.

SP-Alusil *Sunward, Singapore.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858-1); simeticone (p. 1886-2).

Spamic *Inpac, Thai.*
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Spamilan *Egis, Pol.*
Buspirone hydrochloride (p. 1042-1).
Anxiety.

Spamus *T Man, Thai.*
Tolperisone hydrochloride (p. 2027-3).
Skeletal muscle spasm; parkinsonism.

Span C *Freeda, USA.*
Citrus bioflavonoids complex (p. 2505-2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Capillary bleeding.

Span Plex *Collins, Mex.†*
Calcium pantothenate (p. 2085-2).
Vitamin supplement.

Spancef *Medikon, Indon.†*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

SP-Artham *Sunward, Singapore.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; gout.

Spanidin *Kayaku, Cz.; Kayaku, Jpn.*
Gusperimus hydrochloride (p. 1959-3).
Renal transplant rejection.

Spanish Tummy Mixture *Potter's, UK.*
Blackberry root bark; catechu (p. 2472-3).
Diarrhoea.

Span-K *Aspen, Austral.; Aspen, Hong Kong; Healthcare Logistics, NZ.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793-2).
Potassium deficiency.

Spanomid *Yik Kwan, Hong Kong.†*
Sulpiride (p. 1107-3).

Spanor *Bailleul, Fr.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections.

SP-Anspaz *Sunward, Singapore.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Spara *Sumitomo, China; Dainippon, Jpn.†*
Sparfloxacin (p. 357-3).
Bacterial infections.

Sparax *Utopian, Thai.*
Drotaverine hydrochloride (p. 2497-3).
Postoperative pain; smooth muscle spasm.

Sparbact *Ipca, India; Ipca, Rus.*
Sparfloxacin (p. 357-3).
Bacterial infections.

Sparca *Hisun, China.*
Sparfloxacin (p. 357-3).
Bacterial infections.

Sparcip *Cipla, India.*
Sparfloxacin (p. 357-3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Spardoc *Zydus, India.*
Sparfloxacin (p. 357-3).
Bacterial infections.

Spardrops *Cipla, India.*
Sparfloxacin (p. 357-3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Sparex *Kanonfarma, Rus.*
Mebeverine hydrochloride (p. 1858-3).
Gastrointestinal spasm.

Sparflo *Reddy, Rus.; Reddy, Ukr.*
Sparfloxacin (p. 357-3).
Bacterial infections.

Sparine *Wyeth, Ger.; Akromed, S.Afr.†*
Promazine hydrochloride (p. 1100-1).
Psychoses; agitation; anxiety; nausea; vomiting; sedative; premedication; hiccup.

Sparkal *Hexal, Denm.; Hexal, Fin.; Sandoz, Swed.*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Oedema; hypertension; liver cirrhosis with ascites.

Sparkles *Lafayette, USA.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); citric acid (p. 2480-3); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Adjunct in endoscopy; flatulence.

Sparkling White Eye Drops *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.†*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671-3).
Allergic eye inflammation.

SP-Armamin *Sunward, Singapore.*
Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621-1).
Allergic conditions.

SP-Arnox *Sunward, Singapore.*
Diphenoxylate hydrochloride (p. 1835-3). Atropine sulfate (p. 1845-3) is included in this preparation to discourage abuse.
Diarrhoea.

Sparos *Pharos, Indon.*
Sparfloxacin (p. 357-3).
Bacterial infections of the respiratory tract.

Sparquin *Aristo, India.*
Sparfloxacin (p. 357-3).
Bacterial infections.

Sparta *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Drotaverine hydrochloride (p. 2497-3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Spartiol *Klein, Ger.†*
Sarothamnus scoparius (p. 2611-3).
Arrhythmias.

Spartiol Cardio *Klein, Ger.*
Spartium scoparium (p. 2611-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Spartocine *UCB, Fin.†*
Ferrous aspartate (p. 2060-3).
Iron deficiency.

Spartofer *UCB, Fin.*
Ferrous glycine sulfate (p. 2061-3).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Sparvista *Cadila, India.*
Sparfloxacin (p. 357-3).
Bacterial infections.

Sparx *Wockhardt, India.*
Sparfloxacin (p. 357-3).
Bacterial infections.

Spascopan *Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3).
Gastrointestinal spasm; peptic ulcer.

Spascopan-510 *Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Spascupreel *Heel, Canad.*
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428-3); agaricus muscarius; belladonna (p. 2453-3); colocynthis (p. 1833-3); cuprum sulphuricum (p. 2057-2); cuprum aceticum (p. 2486-2); gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511-2); magnesia phosphorica (p. 1786-3); chamomilla (p. 2474-1); passion flower (p. 2584-1); phosphorus (p. 2589-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Heel, Ger.
Colocynthis (p. 1833-3); ammonium bromatum (p. 2461-1); atropinum sulfuricum (p. 1310-2); veratrum; magnesium phosphoricum (p. 1787-3); gelsemium (p. 2511-2); agaricus; cuprum sulfuricum (p. 2057-2); aconitum (p. 2428-3); passiflora incarnata (p. 2584-1) matricaria recutita (p. 2474-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Peithner, Hung.
Passiflora incarnata (p. 2584-1); amanita muscaria (p. 2565-1); chamomilla recutita (p. 2474-1); cuprum sulfuricum (p. 2057-2); citrullus colocynthis (p. 1833-3); ammonium bromatum (p. 2461-1); atropinum sulfuricum (p. 1310-2); veratrum album (p. 2644-3); magnesium phosphoricum (p. 1787-3); gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511-2); aconitum napellus (p. 2428-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Spascupreel H *Heel, Neth.*
Chamomilla (p. 2474-1); colocynthis (p. 1833-3); cuprum sulphuricum (p. 2057-2); gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511-2); magnesium phosphoricum (p. 1787-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Spascupreel S *Heel, Cz.†*
Citrullus colocynthis; ammonium bromatum (p. 2461-1); atropinum sulfuricum (p. 1310-2); veratrum album (p. 2644-3); magnesium phosphoricum (p. 1787-3); gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511-2); passiflora incarnata (p. 2584-1); chamomilla recutita (p. 2474-1); cuprum sulfuricum (p. 2057-2); amanita muscaria; aconitum napellus (p. 2428-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Spasdic *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Flavoxate hydrochloride (p. 2360-1).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Spasdon *Ad-Drugutel, Philipp.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834-2).
Gastrointestinal spasm.

Spasen *FIRMA, Bol.*
Tablets: Otilonium bromide (p. 2578-2).
Gastrointestinal pain and spasm.

Spasen Somatico *FIRMA, Bol.*
Otilonium bromide (p. 2578-2); diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Gastrointestinal pain and spasm.

Spasflex *Berkoom, Turk.*
Mebeverine hydrochloride (p. 1858-3).

Spasfon *Therabel, Belg.; Cephalon, Fr.; Rokonn, Gr.*
Phloroglucinol (p. 2588-2); trimethylphloroglucinol (p. 2588-2).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Spasfon-Lyoc *Cephalon, Fr.*
Phloroglucinol (p. 2588-2).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Spasgan *Wockhardt, Rus.; Wockhardt, Ukr.*
Fenpiverinium bromide (p. 2504-1); dipyrone (p. 53-3); pitofenone hydrochloride (p. 2592-2).
Pain; smooth muscle spasm; joint pain; neuralgia; sciatica; myalgia.

Spasgone *Chew, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3).
Smooth muscle spasm with pain.

Spasgone-H *Chew, Thai.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Spashi *GMP, Indon.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Spashi Plus *GMP, Indon.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Spasil *Sriprasit, Thai.*
Diphenoxylate hydrochloride (p. 1835-3). Atropine sulfate (p. 1310-2) is included in this preparation to discourage abuse.
Diarrhoea.

Spasium *Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.*
Trospium chloride (p. 2371-1).
Bladder instability.

Spaslic *Berlico Mulia, Indon.*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3); papaverine hydrochloride (p. 2362-3); hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Spasmacine *Kalbe, Indon.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Spasmadol *Stirol, Ukr.†*
Pitofenone hydrochloride (p. 2592-2); fenpiverinium bromide (p. 2504-1); dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Painful smooth muscle spasm.

Spasmag *Grimberg, Canad.†; Grimberg, Fr.*
Magnesium sulfate (p. 1787-3).
Magnesium deficiency; eclampsia; torsades de pointes.

Grimberg, Fr.
Capsules; oral solution: Magnesium sulfate (p. 1787-3); dried yeast (p. 2125-2).
Magnesium deficiency.

Spasmal *Proka, Indon.*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3); belladonna (p. 2453-3); papaverine hydrochloride (p. 2362-3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Spasmalgan *Apogepha, Ger.†*
Denaverine hydrochloride.
Smooth muscle spasm.

Spasmalgin *Sam-On, Israel.*
Atropine sulfate (p. 1310-2); papaverine hydrochloride (p. 2362-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Spasmalgon *Sopharma, Pol.; Balkanpharma, Rus.; Sopharma, Rus.; Sopharma, Ukr.*
Fenpiverinium bromide (p. 2504-1); dipyrone (p. 53-3); pitofenone hydrochloride (p. 2592-2).
Pain; fever; musculoskeletal and joint pain; migraine; painful smooth muscle spasm.

Spasmalin *Torrent, Rus.*
Fenpiverinium bromide (p. 2504-1); dipyrone (p. 53-3); pitofenone hydrochloride (p. 2592-2).
Pain; smooth muscle spasm.

Spasman scop *Recordati, Ger.†*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Spasmed *ProMed, Cz.*
Trospium chloride (p. 2371-1).
Bladder hyperactivity.

Spasmend *Rastan, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); mephenesin (p. 2025-2).
Skeletal muscle pain and spasm.

Spasmeridan *UCB, Bol.†*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2); hyoscine methobromide (p. 1846-1).
Gastrointestinal pain and spasm.

Spasmex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biol, Arg.; Rider, Chile; ProMed, Cz.†; Pflieger, Ger.; Pflieger, Israel; Pflieger, Rus.; Pflieger, Thai.; Er-Kim, Turk.
Trospium chloride (p. 2371-1).
Bladder hyperactivity; urinary incontinence; smooth muscle spasms; bladder instability; nocturnal enuresis.

Scharper, Bol.
Injection: Phloroglucinol (p. 2588-2).
Painful spasm of the biliary and urinary tracts.

Scharper, Bol.
Suppositories; tablets: Phloroglucinol (p. 2588-2); trimethylphloroglucinol (p. 2588-2).
Painful spasm of the biliary and urinary tracts.

Spasmhalt *Pendopharm, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); methocarbamol (p. 2025-3).

Spasmhalt-ASA *Pendopharm, Canad.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); methocarbamol (p. 2025-3).

Spasmil-M *Sopharma, Ukr.*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3); pitofenone hydrochloride (p. 2592-2); fenpiverinium bromide (p. 2504-1).
Painful smooth muscle spasm.

Spasminal *Hempharm, Indon.†*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3); belladonna (p. 2453-3); papaverine hydrochloride (p. 2362-3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Spasminar *Charoen, Thai.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834-2).
Gastrointestinal spasm.

Spasmine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Jolly-Jatel, Fr.
Valerian (p. 2640-2); crataegus (p. 2488-1).
Nervous disorders; insomnia.

Medis, Belg.
Alverine citrate (p. 1819-1).
Irritable bowel syndrome.

Spasmium
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanova; Austria.
Caroverine (p. 2471-2) or caroverine hydrochloride (p. 2471-2).
Smooth muscle spasm; tinnitus.

Soho, Indon.
Alverine citrate (p. 1819-1); chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride (p. 1044-2).
Smooth muscle pain and spasm; peptic ulcer.

Spasmo *Pharmahof, Thai.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Spasmo Claim *Apomedica, Austria.†*
Turmeric (p. 2218-1); benzyl mandelate (p. 2455-1); *p,α*-dimethylbenzyl alcohol (p. 2493-3); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); caraway oil (p. 2470-3); fennel oil (p. 2503-3); lemon oil (p. 2543-1); camphor (p. 2466-2); thymol (p. 1772-2); guaiazulene (p. 2523-1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

spasmo gallo sanol N
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanol, Ger.; UCB, Ger.
Peppermint oil (p. 1877-1).
Gastrointestinal and biliary-tract spasm.

Spasmo-Apotel *Uniphorma, Gr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3).
Pain; spasmolytic.

Spasmo-Bomaleb *Hevert, Ger.†*
Carduus marianus (p. 1561-1); chelidonium (p. 2522-2); chionanthus virg.; colocynthis (p. 1833-3); dolichos prur.; leptandra; nux vomica (p. 2573-3); quassia amara (p. 2601-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Spasmobru *Bruphormexport, Ukr.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3).
Smooth muscle spasm; constipation; postoperative nausea and vomiting; cholecystitis; pancreatitis; peptic ulcer; premedication; organophosphorus poisoning.

Spasmocalm *Cooperation Pharmaceutique, Fr.*
Phloroglucinol (p. 2588-2).
Smooth-muscle spasm.

Spasmo-Canulase *Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis Consumer, S.Afr.†; Novartis Consumer, Switz.*
⊗Metixene hydrochloride (p. 909-2); dimeticone (p. 1886-2); pancreatin (p. 2579-3); cellulase (p. 2473-1); pepsin (p. 2586-1); glutamic acid hydrochloride (p. 2070-3); sodium dehydrocholate (p. 2492-1).
Irritable bowel syndrome; meteorism; dyspepsia; abdominal cramps associated with flatulence.

Spasmocip *Cipla, India.*
Dextropropoxyphene (p. 43-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain.

Spasmocip Plus *Cipla, India.*
Dextropropoxyphene (p. 43-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834-2).
Pain; muscle spasm.

Spasmoctyl *Menarini, Arg.; Menarini, Spain.*
Otilonium bromide (p. 2578-2).
Gastrointestinal spasm; irritable bowel syndrome.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Spasmoctyl Somatico *Menarini, Arg.*
Otilonium bromide (p. 2578·2); diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Psychosomatic gastrointestinal disorders.

Spasmodex *Crinex, Fr.*
Dihexyverine hydrochloride (p. 1835·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Spasmodil *ABC, Ital.*
Pipethanate ethobromide (p. 1878·2).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Spasmo-Entoxin *Meckel, Ger.*
Citrullis colocynthis; cephaelis ipecacuanha; cinchona pubescens (p. 2478·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Spasmofen *Meda, Swed.*
⊗Hyoscine methonitrate (p. 1846·1); papaverine hydrochloride (p. 2362·3); morphine hydrochloride (p. 92·3); noscapine hydrochloride (p. 1670·3); codeine hydrochloride (p. 40·2).
Pain; smooth muscle spasm.

Spasmo-Flexon *Aristo, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2).

Spasmogel *Alliance, S.Afr.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); light magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2).
Dyspepsia; flatulence; gastritis; gastro-oesophageal reflux; heartburn; peptic ulcer.

Spasmoject F *Syxyl, Ger.*
Colocynthis (p. 1833·3); magnesium phosphoricum (p. 1787·3); potentilla anserina.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Spasmol *Farmstandart, Rus.*
Drotaverine hydrochloride (p. 2497·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Spasmolina *Synteza, Pol.*
Alverine citrate (p. 1819·1).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Spasmolit *Meprofarm, Indon.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Spasmoliv *Tack Fung, Hong Kong†; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Malaysia†; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Singapore.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Spasmo-Lyt *Madaus, China; Madaus, Denm.; Madaus, Fin.; Megapharm, Israel; Madaus, Thai.; Madaus, Ukr.*
Trospium chloride (p. 2371·1).
Bladder function disorders; bladder instability.

Spasmolyt *Madaus, Austria; Madaus, Ger.; Rottapharm, Ger.; Madaus, Malaysia; Madaus, Singapore.*
Trospium chloride (p. 2371·1).
Smooth muscle spasm; bladder function disorders.

Spasmomen *Menarini, Belg.; Berlin-Chemie, China; Menarini, Cz.; Menarini, Hong Kong; Berlin-Chemie, Hung.; Menarini, Hung.; Dexa, Indon.; Menarini, Indon.; Genmedix, Israel; Menarini, Ital.; Menarini, Port.; Ulagay, Turk.; Berlin-Chemie, Ukr.*
Otilonium bromide (p. 2578·2).
Irritable bowel syndrome; premedication for gastrointestinal procedures; smooth muscle spasm.

Spasmomen Somatico *Menarini, Ital.*
Otilonium bromide (p. 2578·2); diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Gastrointestinal spasm and pain.

Spasmo-Mucosolvan *Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.*
⊗Clenbuterol hydrochloride (p. 1207·2); ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Spasmonal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Norgine, China; Norgine, Hong Kong†; Norgine, Irl.; Norgine, Singapore; Norgine, Thai.†; Norgine, UK.
Alverine citrate (p. 1819·1).
Smooth muscle spasm; diverticular disease; irritable bowel syndrome; dysmenorrhoea.

Spasmonet *KRKA, Rus.*
Drotaverine hydrochloride (p. 2497·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Spasmonil *Cipla, India.*
Injection: Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2).
Smooth muscle spasm.
Cipla, India.
Oral drops: Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Smooth muscle spasm.
Cipla, India.
Tablets: Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Smooth muscle pain and spasm.

Spasmonil Forte *Cipla, India.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Smooth muscle pain and spasm.

Spasmonil Plus *Cipla, India.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Smooth muscle pain and spasm.

Spasmopan *Zentiva, Cz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); pitofenone hydrochloride (p. 2592·2); fenpiverinium bromide (p. 2504·1).
Painful smooth muscle spasm.

Spasmo-Panalgine *Ataboy, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); allobarbital (p. 1035·2); adiphenine hydrochloride (p. 2431·1).
Fever; pain.

Spasmophen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Polfa Pabianice, Pol.†
Oxyphenonium bromide (p. 1875·1).
Gastrointestinal spasm; peptic ulcer.

Spasmoplex *Oriform, Denm.†; Madaus, Port.*
Trospium chloride (p. 2371·1).
Urinary incontinence; bladder instability.

Spasmoplus
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Novartis, Austria.
Propyphenazone (p. 127·3); drofenine hydrochloride (p. 1839·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Painful smooth muscle spasm.
Novartis, Ital.
Propyphenazone (p. 127·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Spasmopriv
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Senosiain, Mex.; Eurodrug, Philipp.; Eurodrug, Singapore; Eurodrug, Thai.†
Fenoverine (p. 2503·3).
Smooth muscle spasm; irritable bowel syndrome.
Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.†
Mebeverine hydrochloride (p. 1858·3).
Gastrointestinal and biliary-tract spasm.

Spasmo-Proxyvon *Wockhardt, India.*
Capsules: Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); dextropropoxyphene napsilate (p. 43·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Smooth muscle spasm.
Wockhardt, India.
Injection: Dicycloverine (p. 1834·2).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Spasmo-Proxyvon Forte *Wockhardt, India.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Spasmo-Rhoival TC *Madaus, Ger.†*
Trospium chloride (p. 2371·1).
Bladder function disorders.

Spasmosan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Oriental, Philipp.
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Spasmosol *Streuli, Switz.†*
Injection: ⊗Morphine hydrochloride (p. 92·3); codeine hydrochloride (p. 40·2); noscapine hydrochloride (p. 1670·3); atropine sulfate (p. 1310·2); papaverine hydrochloride (p. 2362·3).
Pain.

Spasmosyx F *Syxyl, Ger.*
Chamomilla recutita (p. 2474·1); magnesium phosph. (p. 1787·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Spasmotropin *Legrand, Braz.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); papaverine hydrochloride (p. 2362·3); homatropine methylbromide (p. 2007·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Spasmo-Urgenin *Madaus, Austria; Rottapharm, Spain; Madaus, Thai.*
Trospium chloride (p. 2371·1); echinacea (p. 2498·1); saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Prostatic and urinary-tract spasm and pain; prostatic hyperplasia; prostatitis.

Spasmo-Urgenin TC *Madaus, Ger.; Rottapharm, Ger.*
Trospium chloride (p. 2371·1).
Bladder function disorders.

Spasmo-Urgénine Néo *Zeller Madaus, Switz.*
Trospium chloride (p. 2371·1).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Spasrax *Overseas, India.*
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2); clidinium bromide (p. 1833·2).
Peptic ulcer; dyspepsia; gastritis; irritable bowel disorder; colitis.

Spassirex *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.†*
Phloroglucinol (p. 2588·2).
Smooth muscle pain and spasm.

Spasticol *Farmina, Pol.*
Belladonna (p. 2453·3); papaverine hydrochloride (p. 2362·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Spasticone *Farmaline, Thai.†*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastrointestinal spasm; colic.

Spasuret *Recordati, Ger.†*
Flavoxate hydrochloride (p. 2360·1).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Spasuri *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Flavoxate hydrochloride (p. 2360·1).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Spasyt *TAD, Ger.†*
Oxybutynin hydrochloride (p. 2361·2).
Urinary incontinence; bladder instability.

Spatam *Myung In, Singapore.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Spatanil *Farmanic, Gr.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).

Spatizalex *Ranbaxy, Cz.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Spaxim *Sandoz, Indon.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Spaziron *Farmanust, Gr.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis.

Spazmol *Deva, Turk.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Smooth muscle spasm; premedication for endoscopy.

Spazmol Plus *Deva, Turk.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Smooth muscle spasm and pain.

Spazmotek *Bilim, Turk.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Spazmotek Plus *Bilim, Turk.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Spazmo-Valibrin *Mulda, Turk.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2); oxyphencyclimine hydrochloride (p. 1875·1).
Alcohol withdrawal syndrome; anxiety disorders; skeletal muscle spasm.

Spazol *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Spazoverin *Shreya, Rus.*
Drotaverine hydrochloride (p. 2497·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

SP-Betasone *Sunward, Singapore.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2).
Skin disorders.

SP-Brom *Sunward, Singapore.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2).
Cough.

SP-Clobesol *Sunward, Singapore.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

SP-Codin *Sunward, Singapore.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).

SP-Codrine *Sunward, Singapore.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).

SP-Cordexa *Sunward, Singapore.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Corticosteroid.

SP-Cortil *Sunward, Singapore.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Corticosteroid.

SP-Cosedyl *Sunward, Singapore.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).

SP-Diafen *Sunward, Singapore.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).

SP-Diatab *Sunward, Singapore.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Spec-Ace *Pharmaspec, Philipp.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure following myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Spéciafoldine *Sanofi-Aventis OTC, Fr.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Nutritional deficiency; prevention of neural tube disorders.

Special Formula Bulking Agent *Inno-Vite, Canad.†*
Clove (p. 2481·2); ispaghula (p. 1849·1); taraxacum (p. 2625·3).

Specialflex *Braun, Ital.*
Amino acids; electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Parenteral nutrition.

Specicef-N *Specifar, Gr.*
Cefatrizine propylene glycol (p. 237·2).
Bacterial infections.

Speci-chol *Pekana, Neth.*
Chionanthus virginica; eichhornia crassipes; hedera helix (p. 2536·2); iberis amara; iris versicolor (p. 2534·3); nux moschata (p. 2573·1); phosphorus (p. 2589·2); glechoma hederacea (p. 2523·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Species Cholagogae Planta *Leros, Cz.†*
Elecampane (p. 1662·3); rhubarb (p. 1884·2); agrimony (p. 2432·3); marrubium (p. 1668·3); raspberry leaf (p. 2603·1).
Biliary-tract disorders.

Species Nervinae Planta *Leros, Cz.*
Chamomile (p. 2474·1); St John's wort (p. 449·1); melissa (p. 2552·3); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); lupulus (p. 2546·1); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Anxiety; insomnia; neurasthenia.

Species Pectorales Planta *Leros, Cz.*
Verbascum (p. 2645·1); fennel (p. 2503·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); plantain (p. 2604·2); althaea (p. 2438·3); coltsfoot leaf (p. 1659·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Species Urologicae Planta *Leros, Cz.*
Birch leaf (p. 2457·3); bearberry (p. 2453·2); ononis (p. 2575·3); parsley root (p. 2583·3); knotgrass (p. 2538·2); sambucus (p. 2609·3); urtica (p. 2639·3); achillea (p. 2427·3).
Urinary-tract inflammation.

Specific Nerve Pain Remedy *Group, S.Afr.†*
⊗Oral liquid, salicylamide (p. 129·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); alcohol (p. 1733·1); tablets, aspirin (p. 22·2).
Fever; pain.

Specifthir *Specifar, Gr.*
Malathion (p. 2157·2).
Head and crab lice; scabies.

Specilid *Alet, Gr.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal disorders.

Specinor *Specifar, Gr.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; acid aspiration; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Specisun *Specifar (Εκσωφαρ), Gr.*
Dimetindene maleate (p. 626·1).

Spec-Pen-V-K *Specpharm, S.Afr.†*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

Spectazole *Ortho Dermatological, USA.*
Econazole nitrate (p. 577·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Spectin *Cipla, India.*
Spectinomycin hydrochloride (p. 358·1).
Bacterial infections.

Spectoflux *Globo, Braz.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3).

Spectolab *Multilab, Braz.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough.

Spec-Topistin *Specpharm, S.Afr.*
Ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Spectra *Ranbaxy, India.*
Doxepin (p. 414·2).
Depression.

Spectraban *GSK, Arg.*
SPF 18: Dioxybenzone (p. 1700·2); octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

GSK, Arg.; Stiefel, Braz.; Stiefel, Mex.
SPF 20: SPF 18: Oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Stiefel, Braz.
Lotion; stick: Padimate O (p. 1716·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1).
Sunscreen.

Stiefel, Malaysia; Stiefel, Thai.†
SPF 60: Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); avobenzone (p. 1695·1).
Sunscreen.

Stiefel, Thai.†
SPF 19: Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Spectraban 19 *Stiefel, Philipp.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Spectraban 55 *Stiefel, Chile; Stiefel, Mex.*
SPF 55: Oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); sulisobenzone (p. 1722·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Spectraban 60 *Stiefel, Hong Kong; Stiefel, Singapore.*
SPF 60: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Stiefel, Philipp.
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Spectraban Sensitive 30 *Stiefel, Hong Kong.*
Bisoctrizole (p. 1697·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Spectraban T *Stiefel, Braz.*
Padimate O (p. 1716·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Spectraban Ultra *Stiefel, Braz.; Stiefel, Chile; Stiefel, Mex.; Stiefel, S.Afr.†; Stiefel, Thai.†; Stiefel, UK.†*
SPF 30: SPF 28+: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); Padimate O (p. 1716·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Spectraban Ultra 28 *Stiefel, Philipp.†*
Padimate O (p. 1716·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Spectracef *GSK, Gr.; Bayer, Mex.; GSK, Port.; GSK, Spain; Cornerstone, USA.*
Cefditoren pivoxil (p. 239·1).
Bacterial infections.

Spectracil *Alliance, S.Afr.†*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Spectramox *Thebe, S.Afr.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Spectrapain *Alliance, S.Afr.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Spectrapain Forte *Alliance, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); meprobamate (p. 1083·3).
Pain and associated tension.

Spectrasone *Thebe, S.Afr.*
Erythromycin estolate (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Spectratet *Schwabe, S.Afr.†*
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337·2).
Bacterial infections.

Spectrem *Armoxindo, Indon.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Spectrim *Thebe, S.Afr.; TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Spectro Acnecare *GSK Consumer, Canad.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Spectro Derm *GSK Consumer, Canad.†*
Skin cleanser and emollient.
Cleansing of abraded and irritated skin.

Spectro Eczemacare *GSK Consumer, Canad.*
⊗Clobetasone butyrate (p. 1627·3).
Eczema.

Spectro Gram *GSK Consumer, Canad.†*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Disinfection of skin and hands.

Spectro Jel *GSK Consumer, Canad.*
Skin cleanser.

Recsei, USA.
Soap-free skin cleanser.

Spectrocef *Epifarma, Ital.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Spectrocycline *Westmont, Indon.†*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2).
Bacterial infections.

Spectroderm *Meiji, Thai.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); tolnaftate (p. 596·1); clioquinol (p. 273·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Spectroxyl *Sandoz, Switz.†*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Spectrum
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Johnson & Johnson Medical, UK.
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1); quaternary ammonium compounds.
Formerly contained alcohol, chlorhexidine gluconate, and quaternary ammonium compounds.
Surface disinfection.

Sigma-Tau, Ital.
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Pharmatics, Canad.†
Vitamins; minerals.

Spedamyl *Help, Gr.*
Alfuzosin hydrochloride (p. 2351·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Spedifen *Zambon, China; Zambon, Hong Kong; Zambon, Hung.; Zambon, Indon.; Zambon, Malaysia; Zambon, Switz.*
Ibuprofen arginine (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever; soft-tissue injury; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; inflammation.

Zambon, Thai.
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever.

Spédifen *Zambon, Fr.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever.

Spediol *Med-One, Gr.†*
Buflomedil hydrochloride (p. 1328·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Speeda *Liaoning Chengda, Philipp.; CDBIO, Thai.*
A rabies vaccine (p. 2413·2).
Active immunisation.

Spegic *Dynamic, Philipp.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Spektracef *Abdi, Turk.*
Cefditoren pivoxil (p. 239·1).
Bacterial infections.

Spektraforte *Meda, Denm.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Spektramox *Meda, Denm.; Meda, Swed.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Spel *Silesia, Chile.†*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Skin disorders.

Spelear *Hisamitsu, Jpn.*
Fudosteine (p. 1666·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Speman *Himalaya, Rus.*
⊗Orchis mascula (p. 2576·3); hygrophila auriculata; lactuca serriola; dolichos pruriens; suvarnavang; argyreia speciosa; tribulus terrestris (p. 2633·3); leptadenia reticulata; parmelia perlata.
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; male infertility.

Himalaya, Ukr.
⊗Orchis mascula (p. 2576·3); asteracantha longifolia; lactuca scariola; dolichos pruriens; suvarnavanga; argyreia speciosa; tribulus terrestris (p. 2633·3); leptadenia reticulata; parmelia perlata.
Prostatic hypertrophy; male infertility.

Speman Forte *Himalaya, Rus.*
⊗Orchis mascula (p. 2576·3); hygrophila auriculata; lactuca serriola; itchy velvet bean seed; suvarnavang; argyreia speciosa; tribulus terrestris (p. 2633·3); leptadenia reticulata stalk; parmelia perlata; rauwolfia serpentina (p. 1485·1).
Sexual function disorders in men.

SP-Emoloc *Sunward, Singapore.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Spenglersan *Meckel, Austria.*
A range of homoeopathic bacterial antigens.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Spenglersan Kolloid *Meckel, Ger.*
A range of homoeopathic preparations containing bacterial antigens.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sperelax *DAST, Gr.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).

Speridan *Actavis, Pol.; Actavis, Rus.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia and other psychoses.

Speridol *Sandoz, Gr.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Hypertension.

Speridone *Tedec Meiji, Israel.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; mania; behaviour disorders.

Spermatex *Shreya, Rus.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Contraceptive.

Spersacarpin *OmniVision, Ger.*
Pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010·3).
Glaucoma; reversal of mydriasis.

Spersacarpine *OmniVision, Switz.*
Pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010·3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Spersadex *OmniVision, Ger.; OmniVision, Norw.; Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.; OmniVision, Switz.; Novartis, Turk.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Inflammatory eye and ear disorders.

Spersadex Comp *Thea, Denm.; Novartis, Hong Kong; Novartis, Indon.; Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.; Novartis Ophthalmics, Singapore; Novartis, Switz.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Infected eye disorders.

Spersadex Compositum *Novartis, Cz.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Inflammatory eye infections.

Spersadex Compound *Novartis, Philipp.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Spersadex med kloramfenikol *Thea, Norw.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Inflammatory eye infections.

Spersadexoline *Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Malaysia†; Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.†; Novartis Ophthalmics, Singapore.*
⊗Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678·3).
Inflammatory eye infections.

Novartis, Thai.†
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678·3).
Eye disorders.

Spersallerg *Novartis, Chile; Novartis, Cz.; Novartis, Ger.†; Thea, Gr.; Novartis, Hong Kong; Novartis, Hung.; Novartis, Malaysia; Thea, Norw.; Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Rus.; Reston, S.Afr.; Novartis Ophthalmics, Singapore; Novartis, Switz.; Novartis, Thai.*
⊗Antazoline hydrochloride (p. 615·3); tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678·3).
Allergic conjunctivitis; hay fever.

Spersamide *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.†*
Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1).
Eye infections.

Spersanicol *Novartis, Indon.†; Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Spersapolymyxin *OmniVision, Switz.; Novartis, Thai.†*
Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Spersatear *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes.

Sperti PH *Wyeth Consumer, Arg.*
Shark-liver oil (p. 2614·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Formerly known as Sperti Plus Preparacion H.
Haemorrhoids.

Sperti Preparation H *Pfizer, Austria.*
Rectal ointment; suppositories: Yeast (p. 2125·2); shark-liver oil (p. 2614·2).
Haemorrhoids.

Sperti Preparacao H *Pfizer, Port.*
Yeast (p. 2125·2); shark-liver oil (p. 2614·2).
Anorectal disorders.

Sperti Preparacion H *Wyeth Consumer, Arg.*
Shark-liver oil (p. 2614·2).
Haemorrhoids.

Sperti Preparation H *Pfizer Consumer, Chile; Wyeth, Hung.; Pfizer, Neth.; Whitehall-Robins, Switz.†*
Yeast (p. 2125·2); shark-liver oil (p. 2614·2).
Anorectal disorders; haemorrhoids.

Spesicor *AstraZeneca, Fin.*
⊗Metoprolol succinate (p. 1434·3).
Arrhythmias; myocardial infarction; hypertension; angina pectoris; migraine; heart failure.

Spesimax *Leiras, Fin.*
⊗Metoprolol succinate (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction; heart failure; migraine.

Spévin *Tradiphar, Fr.†*
Cascara sagrada (p. 1826·1); quassia amara (p. 2601·1).
Constipation.

Spex *Burapha, Thai.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Spexil *Pfizer, Philipp.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Spezzato *Target, Gr.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

SPF 15 *Norwood, Canad.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

SPF 30 *Norwood, Canad.*
Homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

SPF 45 *Norwood, Canad.†*
Homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

SPF 50 *Norwood, Canad.*
Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

100 SPF Cream *Vital Science, Canad.*
Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

SPF 15 Lotion *L'Oreal, Canad.*
Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

SP-Famic *Sunward, Singapore.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain; inflammation.

SP-Febrax *Sunward, Singapore.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).

SP-Fed *Inpac, Thai.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis; cold and influenza symptoms.

SPF/FPS 30 *Energizer, Canad.†*
Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

SPF/FPS 50 *Energizer, Canad.*
Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

SP-Gastril *Sunward, Singapore.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

SP-Glimed *Sunward, Singapore.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

SP-Glucomet *Sunward, Singapore.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

SP-Grevin *Sunward, Singapore.*
Griseofulvin (p. 582·2).
Fungal infections of skin, hair, and nails.

Spherulin *AIK, USA.†*
Coccidioidin (p. 2483·1).
Skin test for coccidioidomycosis.

S.P.H.P *Contassium Co., UK.*
Prostate gland (p. 2444·1); spinal cord (p. 2444·1); calcium hypophosphite (p. 2530·3); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); lecithin (p. 2542·2); wheat germ (p. 2647·1); kola (p. 2648·2); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3).

S-Phylline *SSP, Thai.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Spidifen *Zambon, Belg.; Zambon, Ger.; Zambon, Ital.; Zambon, Neth.; Zambon, Port.*
Ibuprofen arginine (p. 68·2).
Fever; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain; inflammation.

Spidox *Phoinix Pharm (Φοινιξ Φαρμ), Gr.*
Nitrendipine (p. 1456·3).
Hypertension.

Spidufen *Zambon, Braz.*
Ibuprofen arginine (p. 68·2).
Inflammation; pain.

Spifen *Zambon, Fr.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Spigelon *Heel, Austria; Ebi, Switz.*
Spigelia anthelmia (p. 2621·3); atropa belladonna (p. 2453·3); bryonia cretica; gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511·2); melilotus officinalis (p. 2552·3); natrium carbonicum (p. 2617·3); acidum silicicum (p. 2208·3); thuja occidentalis (p. 2629·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Peithner, Hung.
Acidum silicicum (p. 2208·3); atropa belladonna (p. 2453·3); bryonia cretica (p. 2461·3); gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511·2); melilotus officinalis (p. 2552·3); natrium carbonicum (p. 2618·1); spigelia anthelmia (p. 2621·3); thuja occidentalis (p. 2629·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Heel, Canad.†
Belladonna (p. 2453·3); bryonia (p. 2461·3); gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511·2); melilot (p. 2552·3); silicon dioxide (p. 2208·3); sodium carbonate anhydrous (p. 2617·3); spigelia anthelmia (p. 2621·3); thuja occidentalis (p. 2629·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Spigrow for Boys *Phoenix, Philipp.*
Notoginseng; spirulina (p. 2622·1); atractylodis macrocephalae; lycium; pseudostellariae; carthamus.
Nutritional supplement.

Spigrow for Girls *Phoenix, Philipp.*
Notoginseng; spirulina (p. 2622·1); dong quai (p. 2497·1); rehmannia; paeonia alba; chuanxiong.
Nutritional supplement.

Spilan *Sandoz, Ger.†*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression; anxiety disorders.

Spinax *Weida, China.*
Baclofen (p. 2014·3).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Spin-Care *Spineda, Arg.*
Calendula (p. 2465·2).
Nipple care during breastfeeding.

Spinefe *FHC, Port.*
⊗Ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2).
Hypotension in anaesthesia.

Spinodin *Diba, Mex.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Spinoral *Coup, Gr.*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3).

Spirabiotic *Kimia, Indon.*
Spiramycin (p. 358·3).
Bacterial infections.

Spiracillin *Help, Gr.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2) or ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Spiracin *TO-Chemicals, Thai.†*
Spiramycin (p. 358·3).
Bacterial infections.

Spiractin *Alphapharm, Austral.; LCH, Hong Kong†; Aspen, S.Afr.*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; oedema; hypokalaemia; hirsutism in women; hyperaldosteronism.

Spiradan *Kalbe, Indon.*
Spiramycin (p. 358·3).
Bacterial infections.

Spiralgine *Spirig, Switz.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Spiramer *Interbat, Indon.*
Spiramycin (p. 358·3).
Bacterial infections.

Spirasin *Sanbe, Indon.*
Spiramycin (p. 358·3).
Bacterial infections.

Spiraxin *Wassermann, Spain.*
Rifaximin (p. 355·2).
Gastrointestinal infections; hyperammonaemia.

Spirbon *Fresenius Kabi, Austria.†*
⊗Chlorphenoxamine hydrochloride (p. 622·1); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); emetine hydrochloride (p. 932·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Spiresis *Orion, Fin.†*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Oedema; liver cirrhosis with ascites; hypertension; hyperaldosteronism.

Spirial *SVR, Fr.; SVR, Ital.*
Aluminium chlorohydrate (p. 1694·1).
Hyperhidrosis.

SVR, Fr.
Roll-on deodorant; topical spray: Aluminium chlorohydrate (p. 1694·1); triethyl citrate (p. 2218·1); allantoin (p. 1693·1).
Hyperhidrosis.

Spiricort *Spirig, Switz.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Corticosteroid.

Spiridazide *SIT, Ital.*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; oedema; renal calculi.

Spirit Salicyl *Floris, Israel; Vitamed, Israel.*
⊗Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Acne; keratinisation disorders.

Spirit Whitfield *Floris, Israel.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); benzoic acid (p. 1738·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Spiritus Contra Tussim Drops *Weleda, S.Afr.†*
Angelica (p. 2443·3); clove (p. 2481·2); cinnamon (p. 2479·2); coriander (p. 2486·3); melissa (p. 2552·3); nutmeg (p. 2573·1); lemon oil (p. 2543·1); cherry laurel (p. 2475·2).
Cough.

Spiriva *Boehringer Ingelheim, Arg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Austral.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Austria; Boehringer Ingelheim, Belg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Braz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Canad.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Chile; Boehringer Ingelheim, China; Boehringer Ingelheim, Cz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Denm.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Fin.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Fr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Gr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Hong Kong; Boehringer Ingelheim, Hung.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Indon.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Irl.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Israel; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ital.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Jpn; Boehringer Ingelheim, Malaysia; Boehringer Ingelheim Promeco, Mex.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Neth.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Norw.; Pfizer, Norw.; Boehringer Ingelheim, NZ; Boehringer Ingelheim, Philipp.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Pol.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Port.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Rus.; Boehringer Ingelheim, S.Afr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Singapore; Boehringer Ingelheim, Spain; Boehringer Ingelheim, Swed.; Pfizer, Swed.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Switz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Thai.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Turk.; Boehringer Ingelheim, UK; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ukr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, USA; Pfizer, USA; Boehringer Ingelheim, Venez.**
Tiotropium bromide (p. 1238·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Spirix *Nycomed, Denm.; Leiras, Fin.; Nycomed, Norw.*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Hypertension; oedema; hyperaldosteronism; liver cirrhosis with ascites; heart failure.

Spiro *CT, Ger.*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Ascites; hyperaldosteronism; oedema.

Spiro comp *Ratiopharm, Ger.*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3); furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Oedema; ascites; hyperaldosteronism; liver cirrhosis; nephrotic syndrome.

Spirobene *Ratiopharm, Austria.*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Ascites; oedema; hyperaldosteronism; hypertension.

Spirobeta *Betapharm, Ger.*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Ascites; hyperaldosteronism; oedema.

Spirocort *AstraZeneca, Arg.; AstraZeneca, Denm.; Simesa, Ital.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Asthma; nasal polyps; rhinitis; bronchitis.

Spirocton *Biolab Sanus, Braz.; Laurquin, Fr.*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Hypertension; oedema; adjuvant in myasthenia; hyperaldosteronism.

Spirocton *Laurquin, Fr.*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3); altizide (p. 1298·2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Spiro-D *Winthrop, Ger.†*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3); furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Hyperaldosteronism; oedema; ascites.

Spirodrine *Savene, Fr.*
Anemone pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); sambucus nigra (p. 2609·3); rumex crispus (p. 2649·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Spiroflor *VSM, Neth.*
Cream; gel: Ledum palustre (p. 2550·1); rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3); symphytum officinale (p. 2484·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

VSM, Neth.
Oral drops: Bryonia alba; colocynthis (p. 1833·3); dulcamara (p. 2497·3); gnaphalium polycephalum; phytolacca decandra (p. 2593·2); rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Spirofur *Bruno, Ital.*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3); furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Oedema; hypertension.

Spirogamma *Worwag, Ger.*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Ascites; hyperaldosteronism; oedema.

Spirohexal *Hexal, Austria.*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Ascites; hyperaldosteronism; oedema; hypertension.

Spirokast *Zentiva, Neth.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).
Asthma.

Spirol *Serum-Werk Bernburg, Ger.*
⊗Levomenthol (p. 2553·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); alcohol (p. 1733·1).

Spirola *Kalbe, Indon.*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Hypertension; oedema; hypokalaemia; aldosteronism.

Spirolacton *Pharos, Indon.*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Hyperaldosteronism; oedema; hypertension.

Spirolang *SIT, Ital.*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Hyperaldosteronism; hypertension; cirrhosis with ascites; nephrotic syndrome.

Spirolept *Imexio, Fr.*
An inactivated leptospirosis vaccine (p. 2397·3).
Active immunisation.

Spirolon *Remedica, Malaysia; Remedica, Singapore.*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Hyperaldosteronism; heart failure; liver cirrhosis with ascites; hypertension; oedema; hypokalaemia; hirsutism.

Spiromide *RPG, India.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1); spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Oedema; hypertension.

Spiromix *Sinclair, Ital.†*
Spiramycin (p. 358·3).
Bacterial infections.

Spiron *Andromaco, Chile.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia.

Orion, Denm.; Ratiopharm, Hung.
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Ascites; hyperaldosteronism; oedema; hepatic cirrhosis with ascites.

Spironex *PP Lab, Thai.*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Hypertension; oedema; ascites; primary aldosteronism.

Spirono *Genericon, Austria; Actavis, Ger.†*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Hyperaldosteronism; liver cirrhosis with ascites and oedema; hypertension; oedema.

Spirono comp *Genericon, Austria.*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3); furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Oedema; hyperaldosteronism.

Spironol *Pharmachemie, Israel; Richter, Pol.*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Hepatic cirrhosis; hypertension; hypokalaemia; oedema; hyperaldosteronism.

Spironone *Dexo, Fr.†*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Hyperaldosteronism; hypertension; oedema; adjuvant in myasthenia.

Spironothiazid *Desma, Ger.*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hyperaldosteronism; oedema; ascites; hypertension.

Spiropent *Boehringer Ingelheim, Austria; Boehringer Ingelheim, Cz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Gr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Hung.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Indon.; Teijin, Jpn; Boehringer Ingelheim Promeco, Mex.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Philipp.*
⊗Clenbuterol hydrochloride (p. 1207·2).
Obstructive airways disease; asthma; bronchitis; emphysema; bronchospasm; stress urinary incontinence.

Spiropitan *Eisai, Jpn.*
Spiperone (p. 1107·3).
Schizophrenia.

Spirosine *Angelini, Gr.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Spirotone *Mylan, NZ.*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Aldosteronism; heart failure; hepatic cirrhosis with ascites; hypertension; hypokalaemia; nephrotic syndrome; oedema; hirsutism.

Spirotop *Topgen, Belg.†*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; hyperaldosteronism; cirrhosis with ascites.

Spirumate *Anugerah Pharmindo, Indon.†*
Spirulina (p. 2622·1).
Immunostimulant.

Spiruvita *Campo Esmeralda, Arg.*
Spirulina (p. 2622·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Dietary supplement.

Spitacid *Ecolab, Ger.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3); benzyl alcohol (p. 1739·3).
Hand disinfection.

Spitaderm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Henkel Hygiene, Gr.
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Paragerm, Indon.†; Ecolab, Ital.†; Ecolab, Neth.†
Isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); hydrogen peroxide (p. 1755·2).
Skin disinfection.

Spitomin *Egis, Hung.; Egis, Rus.*
Buspirone hydrochloride (p. 1042·1).
Anxiety disorders; depression; sedative.

Spizef
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Orchid, Ukr.
Cefuroxime (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Grunenthal, Austria†; Grunenthal, Ger.†
Cefotiam hydrochloride (p. 246·1).
Bacterial infections.

SP-Keto *Inpac, Thai.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

SPL *Delmont, USA.*
Two strains of lysed *Staphylococcus aureus* in solution (p. 2420·2).
Staphylococcal infection.

Splash Kids *Energizer, Canad.†*
SPF 45: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Splash Tears *Sophia, Mex.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2); chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476·1).
Dry eyes.

Splendil *AstraZeneca, Braz.; AstraZeneca, Chile; AstraZeneca, Jpn.*
Felodipine (p. 1380·3).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Splénocarbine *Lesourd, Fr.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Splentir *Uniphorma, Gr.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

SP-Micozol *Sunward, Singapore.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Spm-OK *Manfarma, Ital.*
⊗Magnesium (p. 1786·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); borage oil (p. 2459·2); griffonia simplicifolia (p. 2522·3); agnus castus (p. 2432·2).
Premenstrual syndrome.

SP-Mucoplex *Sunward, Singapore.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Mucolytic.

SP-Nadofen *Sunward, Singapore.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation; migraine.

SP-Norvulin *Sunward, Singapore.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294·2).
Menorrhagia; endometriosis; premenstrual syndrome; breast cancer.

Spofaplast *Chemopharma, Cz.†*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Corns; calluses.

Spofax *Zentiva, Cz.*
Carmellose calcium (p. 2175·1); bismuth subgallate (p. 1822·1); cinchocaine hydrochloride (p. 1983·2).
Haemorrhoids.

Spolera
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
OTW, Ger.†
Acmella ciliata.
Soft-tissue injuries.

Spondylon *Riemser, Ger.†*
Capsules: Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Spondyvit *Meda, Ger.†*
d-Alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin E deficiency.

Spongostan *Ethicon, Ger.; Johnson & Johnson, Ital.*
⊗Gelatin (p. 1154·1).
Haemorrhage.

Spophyllin *Zentiva, Cz.†; Zentiva, Singapore.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Sporacid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Daxa, Hong Kong†; Ferron, Indon.
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Sporagal *Pharma Stars, Ukr.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Sporahexal *Hexal, Austral.†*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Sporal *Janssen-Cilag, Thai.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Sporanox *Janssen-Cilag, Arg.; Janssen-Cilag, Austral.; Janssen-Cilag, Austria; Janssen-Cilag, Belg.; Janssen-Cilag, Braz.; Janssen-Ortho, Canad.; Janssen-Cilag, Chile; Xian-Janssen, China; Janssen-Cilag, Cz.; Janssen-Cilag, Denm.; Janssen-Cilag, Fin.; Janssen-Cilag, Fr.; Janssen-Cilag, Gr.; Janssen, Hong Kong; Janssen-Cilag, Indon.; Janssen-Cilag, Irl.; Janssen-Cilag, Israel; Janssen-Cilag, Ital.; Janssen-Cilag, Malaysia; Janssen-Cilag, Mex.; Janssen-Cilag, Norw.; Janssen-Cilag, NZ; Janssen, Philipp.; Janssen, Port.; Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.; Janssen-Cilag, Singapore; Janssen-Cilag, Spain; Janssen-Cilag, Swed.; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.; Johnson & Johnson, Turk.; Janssen-Cilag, UK; Janssen, USA; Janssen-Cilag, Venez.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Sporasec *Janssen-Cilag, Mex.; Janssen-Cilag, Venez.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3); secnidazole (p. 947·3).
Vulvovaginal infections.

Sporax *Daxa, Indon.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Sporaxyl *Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Sporcid *Fresenius Kabi, Ger.*
Glutaral (p. 1753·2); formaldehyde (p. 1752·2).
Instrument disinfection.

Sporend *Mugi, Indon.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Sporetik *Sanbe, Indon.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Sporex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Toprak, Turk.
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

IMS, Ital.†
Glutaral (p. 1753·2).
Instrument disinfection.

Sporfen *Medinfar, Port.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever.

Spor-HC *Akorn, Canad.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Infected ear disorders.

Sporicef *Ranbaxy, Mex.; Ranbaxy, Thai.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Sporidex *Norvin, China; Ranbaxy, Cz.†; Ranbaxy, India; Ranbaxy, Malaysia; Ranbaxy, Philipp.†; Ranbaxy, Singapore; Ranbaxy, Thai.†*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Sporidin *Ranbaxy, Thai.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Sporidox Plus *IMS, Ital.†*
Peracetic acid (p. 1763·1).
Instrument disinfection.

Soriline *MSD-Chibret, Fr.*
Tolnaftate (p. 596·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Sporinex *Medochemie, Thai.†*
Tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Trichomoniasis; amoebiasis; giardiasis.

Sporizole *Target, Gr.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Sporlab *Biolab, Thai.†*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Sporloc *Uni-Sankyo, India.*
Lactobacillus sporogenes (p. 2596·3).
Antibiotic-associated diarrhoea; moniliasis.

Spornar *Charoen, Thai.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Sporobiotic *Medichrom, Gr.*
Cefradine (p. 249·1).
Bacterial infections.

Sporostatin *Montecorp, Braz.*
Griseofulvin (p. 582·2).
Fungal infections.

Sporoxyl *Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Sport 30 *Energizer, Canad.*
SPF 30: Homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Sport 50 *Tanning Research, Canad.†*
Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Sport 30 Continuous Spray *Tanning Research, Canad.†*
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Sport Gel *Sani-Marc, Canad.†*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Skin cleansing.

Sport Lip Balm *Norwood, Canad.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Sport Lotion *Norwood, Canad.*
SPF 50: Homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Natures Gate, Canad.†
SPF 30: Homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Sport Performance *Energizer, Canad.*
Lotion SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Energizer, Canad.
SPF 50; SPF 60: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Playtex, Canad.†
Stick, SPF 30: Homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

S-Port Raka *Inpac, Thai.*
Anhydrous glucose (p. 2069·1); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).

Sporténine *Boiron, Canad.*
Arnica montana (p. 2447·2); sarcolacticum acidum (p. 2539·1); zincum oxydatum (p. 1729·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sportenine *Boiron, Fr.; Boiron, Neth.†*
Arnica montana (p. 2447·2); sarcolacticum acidum (p. 2539·1); zincum oxydatum (p. 1729·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sportflex *Neocare, Belg.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).

Sportino *Horras-Curarina, Ger.†*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Superficial vascular disorders; soft-tissue injury.

Sportino Akut *Horras-Curarina, Ger.†*
Glycol salicylate (p. 66·2); arnica (p. 2447·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Sportium *Lyron, Switz.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3); allantoin (p. 1693·1); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2).
Soft-tissue injuries; venous insufficiency.

Sportium uno *Lyron, Switz.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Varices; soft-tissue injury; scars; superficial thromboses.

Sports Blend *Hunter, Canad.*
SPF 20: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Sports Ice Bruising Relief *Brauer, Austral.*
Arnica (p. 2447·2).
Soft-tissue injury.

Sports Ice Joint & Muscle *Brauer, Austral.*
Arnica (p. 2447·2); bellis per. (p. 2454·2); ledum (p. 2550·1); apis mel. (p. 2445·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3); bryonia (p. 2461·3); camphora (p. 2466·2); hypericum (p. 449·1); kalmia (p. 2537·2); ranunculus bulb.; rhus tox. (p. 2603·3); ruta grav. (p. 2608·2); strontium carb.; symphytum (p. 2484·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

SportsAde *Pediapharma, Philipp.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3); sucrose (p. 2096·3) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration solution.

Sportscreme *Thompson, USA.*
Trolamine salicylate (p. 141·2).
Muscle, joint, and soft-tissue pain; neuralgia.

Sportscreme Ice *Thompson, USA.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2).
Muscle, joint, and soft-tissue pain; neuralgia.

Sportsmega *Contassium Co., UK.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Sportupac M *Madaus, Ger.†*
Aesculus (p. 2431·2); aescin (p. 2431·2).
Bruising.

Sportusal *Parmamed, Switz.*
Gel: Lauromacrogol 400 (p. 2194·1); dimethyl sulfoxide (p. 2182·2); heparin sodium (p. 1396·3); glycol salicylate (p. 66·2); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2).
Soft-tissue trauma; superficial thrombophlebitis; varices.

Parmamed, Switz.†
Tablets: Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain; fever; hypermenorrhoea.

Sportusal assan thermo *Parmamed, Switz.*
Flufenamic acid (p. 65·1); glycol salicylate (p. 66·2); benzyl nicotinate (p. 29·3); heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Sportusal cool *Parmamed, Switz.*
Levomenthol (p. 2553·2); peppermint (p. 1877·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Sportusal Spray sine heparino *Parmamed, Switz.*
Lauromacrogol 400 (p. 2194·1); dimethyl sulfoxide (p. 2182·2); glycol salicylate (p. 66·2); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Spotner *Zurego, UK.*
SPF 50: Octocrilene (p. 1715·2); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); bisotrizole (p. 1697·1); bemotrizinol (p. 1695·3); alpha-arbutin; salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); primula veris (p. 2596·2); achillea (p. 2427·3); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); mallow (p. 2549·2); alchemilla vulgaris; veronica officinalis; melissa (p. 2552·3).
UV-induced skin hyperpigmentation.

Spotof *CCD, Fr.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).
Haemorrhage.

Spotoway *Health & Diet Food Co., UK.*
Chlorhexidine (p. 1743·2).
Skin irritation and spots.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Spozol *Delta, Braz.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Spralyn *Sakus, Mex.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Asthma.

Spray Anti-Séptico *Johnson & Johnson, Braz.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); benzethonium chloride (p. 1738·1).

Spray I Dene *Protector, Canad.†*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).

Spray Ecran Solaire *Avene, Canad.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Spray du Marcheur *Laphi, Fr.†*
Irgasan (p. 1773·2); triclocarban (p. 1773·2).
Foot hygiene.

Spray Mint *Kivamo, Israel.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); sorbitol (p. 2092·1).
Nasal dryness.

Spray nasal comp pour adultes *Spirig, Switz.†*
⊗Naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).
Nasal congestion.

Spray nasal neo *Spirig, Switz.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Nasal congestion.

Spray nasal pour enfants *Spirig, Switz.†*
Phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).
Nasal congestion; rhinitis.

Spray Pour Peaux intolerantes au Soleil *Esthederm, Canad.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Spray Solaire Sports *Clarins, Canad.*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Spraydil *SMB, Belg.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Rhinitis.

Spray-on Sunscreen *Kinesys, Canad.*
SPF 30+: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); meradimate (p. 1711·2); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Kinesys, Canad.
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); meradimate (p. 1711·2); octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Spray-Pax *Omega, Fr.; Pharmygiene, Rus.; Omega, Ukr.†*
Pyrethrum (p. 2161·1); piperonyl butoxide (p. 2160·2).
Pediculosis; pubic pediculosis.

Spray-Tish *Boehringer Ingelheim, Austral.*
⊗Tramazoline hydrochloride (p. 1679·3).
Nasal congestion.

Spray-Tish Menthol *Boehringer Ingelheim, Austral.*
⊗Tramazoline hydrochloride (p. 1679·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); cineole (p. 2479·1); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Nasal congestion.

Sprayzinc *Prevail, Canad.*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).

Sprayzoin *Geritrex, USA.*
Benzoin compound tincture.
Skin disorders.

Spregal *Chvos, Gr.; Pharmygiene, Neth.; Omega, Rus.; Ciplo-Medpro, S.Afr.; Omega, Ukr.*
Esdepallethrine (p. 2154·3); piperonyl butoxide (p. 2160·2).
Scabies.

Wolff, Ger.†
Bioallethrin (p. 2149·2); piperonyl butoxide (p. 2160·2).
Scabies.

Sprégal *Omega, Fr.*
Esdepallethrine (p. 2154·3); piperonyl butoxide (p. 2160·2).
Scabies.

SP-Rhinodyl *Sunward, Singapore.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Spriafil *Schering-Plough, Mex.*
Posaconazole (p. 592·1).
Fungal infections.

Sprilon *Ayrton Saunders, Irl.; Ayrton, UK.*
Dimeticone (p. 2209·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Barrier preparation; eczema; skin fissures; pressure sores; skin ulcers.

Sprimeo *Novartis, Cz.†; Novartis, Irl.†; Novartis, Neth.†; Novartis, Pol.†; Novartis, Port.†*
Aliskiren fumarate (p. 1295·3).
Hypertension.

Novartis, Gr.†
Aliskiren (p. 1295·3).
Hypertension.

Sprimeo HCT *Novartis, Irl.†*
⊗Aliskiren fumarate (p. 1295·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Sprintec *Barr, USA.*
21 Tablets, ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); norgestimate (p. 2295·3); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Sprix *American Regent, USA.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain.

S-Pro *LBS, Thai.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Sproam *Coloplast, Canad.*
Benzethonium chloride (p. 1738·1).

Sprycel *BMS, Arg.; BMS, Austral.; BMS, Austria; BMS, Belg.; BMS; Braz.; BMS, Canad.; BMS, Chile; BMS, Cz.; BMS, Denm.; BMS, Fr.; BMS, Ger.; BMS, Gr.; BMS, Hong Kong; BMS, Hung.; BMS, Indon.†; BMS, Irl.; BMS, Israel; BMS, Ital.; BMS, Malaysia; BMS, Neth.; BMS, Norw.; BMS, NZ; BMS, Pol.; BMS, Port.; BMS, Rus.; BMS, S.Afr.; BMS, Singapore; BMS, Spain; BMS, Swed.; BMS, Switz.; BMS, Thai.; Byk Guldan, Turk.; BMS, UK; BMS, USA.*
Dasatinib (p. 777·3).
Chronic myeloid leukaemia; acute lymphoblastic leukaemia.

SPS *Carolina, USA.*
Sodium polystyrene sulfonate (p. 1575·2).
Hyperkalaemia.

SP-Sinudyl *Sunward, Singapore.*
⊗Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

SP-Totifen *Sunward, Singapore.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Allergic conditions; asthma.

Sputopur *Teva, Hung.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders with increased or viscous mucus.

SP-Virac *Sunward, Singapore.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Spyrocon *Interbat, Indon.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Squam *Gador, Arg.*
Dental gel: Etidronate disodium (p. 1182·3); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2); sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091·3).
Dental caries prevention.

Gador, Arg.
Toothpaste: Etidronate disodium (p. 1182·3); calcium pyrophosphate; sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dental caries prevention.

Squamasol *Ichthyol, Austria; Ichthyol, Ger.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Scalp disorders.

Squa-med *Permamed, Switz.*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1); sodium undecylamide MEA-sulfosuccinate.
Scalp disorders.

Phoenix, Hung.
⊗Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1); disodium sulfosuccinated undecenoic acid monoethanolamide (p. 596·3); urea (p. 1727·3).
Scalp disorders.

Squaphane *Biorga, Fr.*
Topical lotion: Malic acid (p. 2549·2); climbazole (p. 576·2); miconazole (p. 588·3); cade oil (p. 1723·2).
Dandruff.

Biorga, Fr.
Cream: Climbazole (p. 576·2); miconazole (p. 588·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); cade oil (p. 1723·2); ichthammol (p. 1705·3).
Scalp disorders; psoriasis.

Squaphane E *Biorga, Fr.*
Climbazole (p. 576·2); miconazole (p. 588·3); cade oil (p. 1723·2); levomenol (p. 2544·1).
Dandruff.

Squaphane P *Biorga, Fr.*
Climbazole (p. 576·2); miconazole (p. 588·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); cade oil (p. 1723·2); melaleuca oil (p. 2551·1).
Dandruff.

Squaphane S *Biorga, Fr.*
Climbazole (p. 576·2); miconazole (p. 588·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); cade oil (p. 1723·2); resorcinol (p. 1718·3).
Scalp disorders.

Squibb-B Complex *BMS, Indon.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Squill and Ammonia *Vidhyasom, Thai.*
Camphorated opium tincture; ammonium bicarbonate (p. 1655·3); squill tincture (p. 1677·3); senega tincture (p. 1677·2).

SRC Expectorant *Edwards, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2).
Coughs.

SRE Sérocytol *Serolab, Switz.†*
An immunoglobulin (equine).
Infections.

Srilane *Merck Serono, Fr.*
Idrociamide (p. 2025·2).
Soft-tissue disorders.

SRM-Rhotard *Thaibe, S.Afr.; Amarin, Singapore.*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92·3).
Pain.

SRO *Rivero, Arg.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); glucose (p. 2068·3) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration.

Sronyx *Watson, USA.*
21 Tablets, ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

SSD *Reddy, USA.*
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3).
Burn wound sepsis.

SSKI *Upsher-Smith, USA.*
Potassium iodide (p. 2336·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

SSP *Eurolab, Arg.*
Range of dietary supplements.

SSS *Acella, USA.*
Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Acne.

SST *Intsel, Fr.†; Medoc, UK.*
Sorbitol (p. 2092·1); macrogol (p. 2547·3); malic acid (p. 2549·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Dry mouth.

SSZ *Gufic, India.*
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3).
Fungal corneal infections.

ST 37 *Numark, USA.*
Hexylresorcinol (p. 1755·1).
Antiseptic.

St Bonifatius-Tee *Kolassa, Austria.†*
Equisetum (p. 2500·1); citrus aurantium (p. 2575·3); tilia flower (p. 2631·3); boldo leaf (p. 2458·3); juniper wood (p. 2537·1).
Diuretic; biliary-tract disorders.

S-T Forte 2 *Scot-Tussin, USA.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

St James Balm *Medico-Biological Laboratories, UK.*
⊗Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); ichthammol (p. 1705·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); urea (p. 1727·3).
Skin disorders.

St Johnswort Compound *Potter's, UK.*
Juniper oil (p. 2537·2); St John's wort (p. 449·1); salix (p. 129·2); cimicifuga (p. 2478·1); skullcap (p. 2617·1).
Sciatica.

St. Joseph Adult Chewable *Schering-Plough, USA.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).

St Luke's Cold *British Dispensary, Thai.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1).
Rhinitis; nasal congestion; cold symptoms.

St Luke's Cough *British Dispensary, Thai.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with viscous mucus.

St Luke's Fever *British Dispensary, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

St Luke's Oil *British Dispensary, Thai.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); thyme oil (p. 2630·3).
Muscle pain; soft-tissue injury.

St Luke's Sports Oil *British Dispensary, Thai.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2).
Muscle pain; soft-tissue injury.

St Mary's Thistle Plus *Eagle, Austral.†*
Milk thistle (p. 1561·1); myrtillus (p. 2566·2), taraxacum (p. 2625·3).
Liver tonic; peripheral vascular disorders; psoriasis

Staaldruppels *Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.*
Ferric chloride (p. 2504·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemias; minor haemorrhage.

Stabactam *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1); cefoperazone sodium (p. 243·1).
Bacterial infections.

Stabicilline *Vifor, Switz.*
Tablets: Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

Stabil *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Prochlorperazine maleate (p. 1098·3).
Nausea and vomiting; psychoses; anxiety; vertigo.

Stabilanol *Pharmathen, Gr.; Trima, Israel.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Stabilised Ceretec *GE Healthcare, Belg.†*
Technetium-99m (p. 2228·1) exametazine.
Cerebral blood flow scintigraphy.

Stabilium *Yalacta, Fr.*
Garum armoricum.
Dietary supplement; stress.

Stabimed *Braun, Ger.*
Cocopropylene-diamine.
Instrument disinfection.

Stabisol *Berlin-Chemie, Rus.*
⊗Hetastarch (p. 1146·1).
Haemodilution; hypovolaemia; shock.

Stabixin *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243·1).
Bacterial infections.

Stabizol *Berlin-Chemie, Ukr.*
⊗An etherified starch (p. 1146·1) in sodium chloride.
Plasma volume expansion; hypovolaemic shock; haemodilution.

Stablon *Servier, Arg.; Serdia, India; Servier, Indon.; Servier, Malaysia; Servier, Philipp.†; Servier, Singapore.*
Tianeptine (p. 450·2).
Depression; mixed anxiety depressive states; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Servier, Austria; Servier, Braz.; Servier, Fr.; Servier, Mex.; Servier, Port.; Servier, Thai.; Servier, Turk.; Servier, Venez.
Tianeptine sodium (p. 450·2).
Depression; mixed anxiety depressive states; anxiety.

Stacare *Nukarindo, Indon.*
Lycopene (p. 2546·2); selenium (p. 2086·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Prostate disorders.

Stacer *Atral, Port.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; gastrointestinal haemorrhage.

Stacin *Macrophar, Thai.*
Erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Stada K *Stada, Hong Kong.†*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Dandruff.

Stada Uno *Stada, Singapore; Stada, Thai.†*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; ischaemic heart disease.

Stadaglicin *Stada, Hong Kong†; Stada, Malaysia†; Stada, Singapore.†*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis.

Stadalax *Stada, Cz.; Stada, Hung.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Stadamet *Stada, Cz.; Stada, Hung.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Stadanazol *Stada, Denm.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Stadapress *Stada, Cz.*
⊗Quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Stadaquel *Stada, Cz.; Stada, Denm.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; mania.

Stadazar *Stada, Hung.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; diabetic nephropathy; left ventricular hypertrophy.

Stadazar HCT *Stada, Hung.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Stadelant *Chrispa (Χρυσπα), Gr.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Stadenace *Stada, Philipp.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Heart failure; hypertension; left-ventricular dysfunction.

Stadex *Ajanta, Philipp.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Stadifluven *Stada, Denm.*
Fluvastatin sodium (p. 1385·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Stadium
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Benedetti, Ital.
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Sanfer, Mex.; Menarini, Neth.
Dexketoprofen trometamol (p. 79·1).
Pain.

Stadol *BMS, Mex.; BMS, Philipp.†; BMS, Rus.; Apotheon, USA.*
Butorphanol tartrate (p. 33·2).
Pain; premedication.

Stadovas *Stada, Hong Kong.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Stafol *Sevapharma, Cz.†*
Antistaphylococcal phages (p. 2420·2).
Staphylococcal infections.

Stafcil *Aurobindo, Philipp.*
Oxacillin sodium (p. 336·2).
Bacterial infections.

Stafeks *Drogsan, Turk.*
Sodium fusidate (p. 302·1).

Staficilin N *BMS, Braz.*
Oxacillin sodium (p. 336·2).
Bacterial infections.

Staficort *Menarini, Gr.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); fusidic acid (p. 302·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Stafine *Kocak, Turk.*
Sodium fusidate (p. 302·1).
Staphylococcal infections.

Staflex *Magna, USA.*
Phenyltoloxamine citrate (p. 638·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Staflocil *Orion, Fin.*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Bacterial infections.

Stafloxin *Westmont, Philipp.*
Flucloxacillin magnesium (p. 299·2) or flucloxacillin sodium (p. 299·2).
Bacterial infections.

Staforin *Kalbe, Indon.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Stage *Abdi, Turk.*
Rosuvastatin (p. 1488·2).

Stagesic *Magna, USA.*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Stagid *Merck Serano, Fr.; Merck, Port.*
Metformin embonate (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Stahist *Huckaby, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); hyoscyamine sulfate (p. 1848·1); hyoscine hydrobromide (p. 1845·3); atropine sulfate (p. 1310·2).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Stahist AD *Magna, USA.*
⊗Chlorcyclizine hydrochloride (p. 620·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Stalcare *Epifarma, Ital.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Stalene *Unison, Hong Kong; Unison, Malaysia; Unison, Singapore†; Unison, Thai.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Staleth *Stadmed, India.*
Lithium carbonate (p. 427·3).
Mania; hypomania; bipolar disorder.

Stalev *Novartis, Philipp.*
Levodopa (p. 902·2); carbidopa (p. 900·3); entacapone (p. 901·2).
Parkinsonism.

Stalevo *Novartis, Arg.; Novartis, Austral.; Orion, Austria; Novartis, Belg.; Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Canad.; Novartis, Chile; Orion, Cz.; Orion, Denm.; Orion, Fin.; Novartis, Fr.; Orion, Ger.; Orion, Gr.; Novartis, Hong Kong; Orion, Hung.; Novartis, Indon.; Orion, Irl.; Novartis, Israel; Novartis, Ital.; Novartis, Malaysia; Novartis, Mex.; Novartis, Neth.; Orion, Norw.; Orion, Pol.; Orion, Port.; Orion, Rus.; Novartis, S.Afr.; Novartis, Singapore; Novartis, Spain; Orion, Swed.; Novartis, Switz.; Novartis, Thai.; Novartis, Turk.; Orion, UK; Orion, Ukr.; Novartis, USA; Novartis, Venez.*
Levodopa (p. 902·2); carbidopa (p. 900·3); entacapone (p. 901·2).
Parkinsonism.

Stalip *Stallion, Philipp.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1); atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias; hypertension; angina pectoris.

Stallion *Lockerroom, Canad.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1).

Staloral *Stallergenes, Cz.; Stallergenes, Ger.; Tracymed, Gr.; Stallergenes, Hung.; Stallergenes, Ital.†; Stallergenes, Pol.*
Allergen extracts (p. 2434·3).
Hyposensitisation; allergen immunotherapy.

Stallergenes, Switz.
Pollen allergen extracts (p. 2593·3) (p. 2434·3).
Allergen immunotherapy.

Stamar *UKM, Arg.*
Stavudine (p. 1015·3).
HIV infection.

Stamaril *Sanofi Pasteur, Arg.; Sanofi Pasteur, Austral.†; Sanofi Pasteur, Austria; Sanofi Pasteur, Belg.; Sanofi Pasteur, Chile; Sanofi Pasteur, Cz.; Sanofi Pasteur, Denm.; Sanofi Pasteur, Fin.; Sanofi Pasteur, Fr.; Sanofi Pasteur, Ger.; Honest Ability, Hong Kong†; Sanofi Pasteur, Hung.; Sanofi Pasteur, Irl.; Sanofi Pasteur, Israel; Sanofi Pasteur, Ital.; Sanofi Pasteur, Malaysia; Sanofi Pasteur, Neth.; Sanofi Pasteur, Norw.; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Sanofi Pasteur, Pol.; Sanofi Pasteur, Port.; Sanofi Pasteur, S.Afr.; Sanofi Pasteur, Singapore; Sanofi Pasteur, Spain; Sanofi Pasteur, Swed.; Sanofi Pasteur, Switz.; Aventis Pasteur, Turk.†; Aventis Pasteur, UK.*
A yellow fever vaccine (17D strain) (p. 2424·3).
Active immunisation.

Stamicis *CIS, Cz.; CIS, Fin.; CIS, Fr.; CIS, Irl.; CIS, Neth.; CIS, Port.; CIS, Spain.*
Technetium-99m (p. 2228·1) sestamibi.
Radionuclide imaging.

Stamidix *IDI, Ital.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Stamifen *Pliva, Ital.†*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Allergic rhinitis.

Stamin *Angelini, Gr.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Mental function disorders.

Stamina *Chi Sheng, Thai.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); glucose (p. 2068·3).

Stamino *Tropica Mas, Indon.*
Glutamine (p. 2070·3); echinacea (p. 2498·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Immunostimulant.

Stamlo *Reddy, Philipp.*
Amlodipine maleate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Reddy, S.Afr.
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1).

Reddy, Singapore; Reddy, Ukr.
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Stamlo M *Reddy, Rus.*
Amlodipine maleate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Stamoist E *Huckaby, USA.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs.

Stamonevrol *Biostam (Βιοσταμ), Gr.*
Sulpiride (p. 1107·3).
Psychoses.

Stamyl *Konsuma, Venez.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3); hemicellulase (p. 2473·1); ox bile (p. 2457·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Digestive disorders.

Stanalin *Erlimpex, Indon.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Fever; pain.

Stanback *GSK Consumer, USA.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Formerly contained aspirin, caffeine, and salicylamide.
Pain.

Stancef *Biomedis, Philipp.*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237·3).
Bacterial infections.

Standacillin *Biochemie, Indon.; Sandoz, Rus.; Sandoz, Singapore.*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sandoz, Austria; Sandoz, Hung.; Sandoz, Malaysia.
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Standard III *Aguettant, Fr.†*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Standard XXI *Bioquimica, Arg.*
Benzyl alcohol (p. 1739·3); diethyltoluamide (p. 2153·1); ethyl butylacetylaminopropionate (p. 2154·3).
Pediculosis.

Standor *Uniao Quimica, Braz.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Stangesic *GX, Philipp.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Stangyl *Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.*
Trimipramine maleate (p. 453·1) or trimipramine mesilate (p. 453·1).
Depression; anxiety.

Stanhexidine *Omega, Canad.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).

Stanidine *Apotex, Philipp.†; Pharma 3, Philipp.†*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Cardiovascular risk reduction; hyperlipidaemias.

Stanlip *Ranbaxy, Thai.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Stannous Agent *Medicam, Neth.*
Kit for the preparation of technetium-99m (p. 2228·1) stannous medronate.
Red blood cell labelling for blood pool scintigraphy.

Stanyn *Tianxin, China.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Stanys *ACME, Philipp.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3).
Oral candidiasis.

Stanza *Hexpharm, Indon.†*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Fever; pain.

Stanzil *Idaman, Singapore.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Protozoal infections; bacterial infections.

Stanztab *Unigen, Thai.*
⊗Stanozolol (p. 2304·2).
Hereditary angioedema.

StaphAseptic *Tec, USA.*
Benzethonium chloride (p. 1738·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).

Staphiderm *Trima, Israel.*
Fusidic acid (p. 302·1).
Staphylococcal skin infections.

Staphlex *Alphapharm, Malaysia†; Mylan, NZ.†*
Flucloxacillin sodium (p. 299·2).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Pacific, Singapore.†
Flucloxacillin (p. 299·1).
Bacterial infections.

Staphycid *Trenker, Belg.*
Flucloxacillin magnesium (p. 299·2) or flucloxacillin sodium (p. 299·2).
Staphylococcal and streptococcal infections.

Trenker, Thai.†
Flucloxacillin (p. 299·1).
Bacterial infections.

Staphyclox *Norma (Νόρμα), Gr.*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Bacterial infections.

Staphylex *Alphapharm, Austral.; Actavis, Ger.*
Flucloxacillin sodium (p. 299·2).
Bacterial infections.

Staphysagria Complexe No 92 *Lehning, Fr.†*
Staphysagria; anemone pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); arctium lappa (p. 2540·1); arsenicum iodatum (p. 2448·1); artemisia abrotanum; ignatia (p. 2532·1); borax (p. 2459·2); kalium carbonicum (p. 2595·2); sulfur (p. 1721·1); viola tricolor (p. 2647·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Stapiride *Sandoz, Denm.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Starasid *Kayaku, Jpn.*
Cytarabine ocfosfate (p. 774·1).
Non-lymphocytic leukaemia; myelodysplastic syndromes.

Starazolin *Polpharma, Pol.*
⊗Tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678·3).
Conjunctivitis.

Starcef
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Dexa, Indon.
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

FIRMA, Ital.
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Stardaf *Pharos, Indon.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Starezin *Alapis, Gr.; Aledicine, Gr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Starform *Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Venez.*
Tablets, nateglinide (p. 492·1); tablets, metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Staril *BMS, UK.†*
Fosinopril sodium (p. 1386·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Starin *Atlantic, Thai.*
Sertraline (p. 448·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Starket *Zdorovje, Ukr.*
Spiramycin (p. 358·3).
Bacterial infections.

Starlix *Novartis, Arg.; Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Canad.; Novartis, Chile; Novartis, China; Novartis, Cz.; Novartis, Fin.†; Merck, Ger.; Novartis, Ger.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Hung.; Novartis, Indon.; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Malaysia; Novartis, Mex.; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, Norw.; Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Port.; Novartis, Rus.; Novartis, S.Afr.; Novartis, Singapore; Novartis, Spain;*

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Novartis, Swed.; Novartis, Switz.; Novartis, Turk.; Novartis, UK; Novartis, USA; Novartis, Venez.
Nateglinide (p. 492·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Starmelox *Minerva (Μινερβα), Gr.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Inflammatory disorders.

StarMuno *Kalbe, Indon.*
Caplet: Echinacea angustifolia extract (Polinacea) (p. 2498·1); black elderberry (p. 2609·3); zinc picolinate (p. 2126·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Immunostimulant.

Kalbe, Indon.
Syrup: Echinacea angustifolia extract (Polinacea) (p. 2498·1) black elderberry (p. 2110·3); zinc picolinate (p. 2126·1).
Immunostimulant.

Star-Otic *Stellar, USA.*
Glacial acetic acid (p. 2426·3); aluminium acetate (p. 2440·1); boric acid (p. 2459·3).
Ear infection.

Star-Pen *Sandoz, Austria†; Sandoz, Rus.*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

Starsis *Astellas, Jpn.*
Nateglinide (p. 492·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Startidine *Inpac, Thai.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia; heartburn; pancreatic insufficiency.

Startonyl *Torrex, Austria; Sabar, Port.*
Citicoline (p. 2480·1).
Cerebrovascular disorders; head injury.

Starval *Ranbaxy, India.*
Valsartan (p. 1521·2).
Hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Starxon *Interbat, Indon.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Stas
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Faran, Gr.
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Stasiva *Pharmanel, Gr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Stat-Crit *Wampole, USA.*
Test for haematocrit/haemoglobin measurement.

Statease *Gerard, Irl.*
Fluvastatin sodium (p. 1385·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction following angioplasty.

Statex *Paladin, Canad.; Paladin, Singapore.*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92·3).
Pain.

Staticum *Vifor, Spain.*
Glisentide (p. 474·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Statifil *Mylan, Neth.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Statiflex G *Braun, Switz.†*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; carbohydrate source.

Statinal *Alet, Gr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Statinum *Medichrom, Gr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Stativer *Iapharm, Gr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Stator
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Dexa, Indon.
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Trima, Israel.
Rosuvastatin calcium (p. 1488·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Statosan *Sanus, Gr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Statrol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alcon, Belg.†; Alkon (Αλκον), Gr.; Alcon, Philipp.†
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Eye infections.

Statstad *KRKA, Denm.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Staurodorm *Modous, Belg.*
Flurazepam (p. 1076·1).
Insomnia.

Staurodorm Neu *Dolorgiet, Ger.*
Flurazepam (p. 1076·1).
Sleep disorders.

Stavacin *Biol, Arg.*
Staphylococcus aureus.
Staphylococcal infections.

Stavatin *Mylan, Denm.*
Fluvastatin sodium (p. 1385·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Staveran *Polpharma, Pol.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; arrhythmias.

Stavid *Hovid, Hong Kong; Hovid, Malaysia; Hovid, Philipp.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Cardiovascular risk reduction; hypercholesterolaemia; atherosclerosis.

Stavigile *Libbs, Braz.*
⊗Modafinil (p. 2327·2).

Stavir *Cipla, India; Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.; GPO, Thai.; Cipla, Venez.*
Stavudine (p. 1015·3).
HIV infection.

Stavit *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2103·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Stavubergen *Paylos, Arg.*
Stavudine (p. 1015·3).
HIV infection.

Stavzor *Noven, USA.*
Valproic acid (p. 553·1).
Bipolar disorder; epilepsy; migraine.

Staxyn *GSK, USA.*
Vardenafil hydrochloride (p. 2372·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Stay Alert *Apothecary, USA.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fatigue.

Staybla *Ono, Jpn.*
Imidafenacin (p. 2360·2).
Bladder hyperactivity.

Stay-Wet 3 *Sherman, USA.†*
Cleansing, wetting, and soaking solution for gas permeable contact lenses.

Stay-Wet 4 *Sherman, USA.†*
Wetting solutions for hard contact lenses.

Stazepine *Polpharma, Hung.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Alcohol withdrawal syndrome; bipolar disorder; epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia.

Stazol *Bernofarm, Indon.*
Cilostazol (p. 1337·1).
Peripheral vascular disorders; stroke prophylaxis.

Stazor *Adipharm, Gr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

STD *Intramed, S.Afr.†*
Sodium tetradecyl sulfate (p. 2620·1).
Varicose veins.

Stecort-NM *Stancare, India.†*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Infected skin lesions.

Stédiril *Codepharma, Fr.*
Norgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Stediril *Pfizer, Neth.; Pfizer, Pol.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Stediril 30 *Pfizer, Belg.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Stedon *Adelco, Gr.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety disorders; sleep disorders; status epilepticus; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; skeletal muscle spasm; tetanus; premedication.

Stedonil *Adelco, Gr.*
Flunitrazepam (p. 1073·3).

Steerometz *Metz, Philipp.†*
⊗Prednisone (p. 1647·2).
Corticosteroid.

Stefaminelle *Sandoz, Fin.*
24 Tablets, drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 4 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Stefaplex *Opus Materia, Gr.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817·1).

Stefolant *SJA, Gr.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory disorders associated with viscous mucus.

Stei *Sriprasit, Thai.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease; vertigo.

Steicardin N *Steigerwald, Ger.†*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1); convallaria majalis (p. 2486·2); strophanthus gratus; selenicereus grandiflorus (p. 2473·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Steinoclox *Medichrom, Gr.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Steiprostat *Steigerwald, Ger.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Steirocall *Steierl, Ger.*
Acid. silicicum (p. 2208·3); calcium carbonicum (p. 1824·3); calcium phosphoricum (p. 1784·2); ilex aquifolium; equisetum arvense (p. 2500·1); symphytum (p. 2484·2); alchmeilla vulgaris; acorus calamus (p. 2464·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Steirocall S *Steierl, Ger.†*
Ledum palustre (p. 2550·1); pseudognaphallum obtusifollum; ruta graveolens (p. 2608·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Steiroderm *Steierl, Ger.*
Graphites (p. 2522·1); petroleum rectificatum (p. 2201·2); sulfur jodatum (p. 2624·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Steiroplex *Steierl, Austria; Steierl, Ger.†*
Acidum silicicum (p. 2208·3); calcium carbonicum (p. 1824·3); calcium phosphoricum (p. 1784·2); symphytum (p. 2484·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Steitraz *Landsteiner, Mex.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Stelabid *Armstrong, Mex.*
Isopropamide iodide (p. 1848·3); trifluoperazine hydrochloride (p. 1113·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Stelapar *Schering-Plough, Arg.*
Trifluoperazine hydrochloride (p. 1113·2); tranylcypromine sulfate (p. 450·3).
Mixed anxiety depressive states.

Stelara *Janssen-Cilag, Arg.; Janssen-Cilag, Austral.; Janssen-Cilag, Austria; Janssen-Cilag, Belg.; Janssen-Cilag, Braz.; Janssen, Canad.; Janssen-Cilag, Cz.; Janssen-Cilag, Denm.; Janssen-Cilag, Fr.; Janssen-Cilag, Ger.; Janssen-Cilag, Gr.; Janssen, Hong Kong; Janssen-Cilag, Hung.; Janssen-Cilag, Irl.; Janssen-Cilag, Israel; Janssen, Jpn; Janssen-Cilag, Neth.; Janssen-Cilag, Norw.; Janssen-Cilag, Pol.; Janssen-Cilag, Port.; Janssen-Cilag, Rus.; Janssen-Cilag, Singapore; Janssen-Cilag, Spain; Janssen-Cilag, Swed.; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.; Janssen-Cilag, Thai.; Janssen-Cilag, UK; Janssen, USA.*
Ustekinumab (p. 1728·2).
Psoriasis; psoriatic arthritis.

Stelatopia *Interbat, Indon.*
A range of cleansing and moisturising preparations.

Stelax *Aspen, Austral.; Arrow, Hong Kong.*
Baclofen (p. 2014·3).
Multiple sclerosis; skeletal muscle spasm; spasticity.

Stelazine *Schering-Plough, Arg.; Mercury, Austral.; GSK, Braz.; Vianex (Βιανεξ), Gr.; Goldshield, Hong Kong; GSK, Indon.; Pharos, Indon.; Goldshield, Irl.; Armstrong Mex.; Boucher & Muir, NZ; Pharmadrico, S.Afr.; Goldshield, UK.*
Trifluoperazine hydrochloride (p. 1113·2).
Schizophrenia; behaviour disorders; nausea and vomiting; alcoholism; anxiety; psychoses; agitation ; neuroses.

Stelium *Nf-The, Gr.*
Trifluoperazine hydrochloride (p. 1113·2).
Psychoses.

Stella *Actavis, Fin.*
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116·2).
Insomnia.

Stellanin *Farmpreparat, Rus.*
Diethylbenzimidazolium triiodide.
Burns; ulcers; wounds; tonsillitis; pharyngitis.

Stellatropine *Pharmacobel, Belg.*
Atropine sulfate (p. 1310·2).
Cholinesterase inhibitor intoxication; arrhythmias premedication.

Stellisan *Hartmann, Switz.*
Octenidine hydrochloride (p. 1762·2).
Disinfection of genital mucous membranes and wounds.

Stellorphine *Pharmacobel, Belg.*
⊗Morphine hydrochloride (p. 92·3).
Pain; premedication; acute pulmonary oedema.

Stelminal *Coup, Gr.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401·1).
Depression.

Stelosi *Mersifarma, Indon.*
Trifluoperazine hydrochloride (p. 1113·2).
Psychoses; nervous disorders; nausea and vomiting; bipolar disorder.

Stelpon *Sandoz, Indon.†*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Fever; pain; menorrhagia.

Stemeral *Pharmanik (Φαρμανικ), Gr.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Stemetil *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Piramal, India; Teofarma, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.†; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ, Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore.*
Prochlorperazine (p. 1098·2) or prochlorperazine maleate (p. 1098·3).
Nausea and vomiting; migraine; vestibular disorders; vertigo; anxiety; Ménière's disease; psychoses.

Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Norw.; Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; Sanofi-Aventis, UK.
Prochlorperazine maleate (p. 1098·3).
Psychoses; nausea and vomiting; migraine; vestibular disorders; neuroses; vertigo; alcohol and opioid withdrawal syndromes; anxiety; schizophrenia; mental function disorders; Ménière's disease; paranoid state; adjunct to analgesia; mania.

Stemiflova *IS Pharma, Fin.; IS Pharma, Norw.*
⊗Terlipressin acetate (p. 2627·1).
Bleeding oesophageal varices.

Stemgen *Invida, Austral.; CRI, Canad.; Amgen, NZ.*
Ancestim (p. 1132·2).
Mobilisation of autologous peripheral blood progenitor cells.

Stemiz *Cadila, India.*
Astemizole (p. 616·1).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; allergic skin disorders.

Stemokin *Peptos, Rus.*
Isoleucyl-glutamyl-tryptophan sodium.
Pyuriculosis.

Stemzine *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.*
Prochlorperazine maleate (p. 1098·3).
Nausea and vomiting; vertigo.

Sten *Atlantis, Mex.*
⊗Prasterone (p. 2299·2); testosterone propionate (p. 2305·2); testosterone cipionate (p. 2305·1).
Androgenic; hypogonadism; erectile dysfunction; breast cancer; loss of libido in females.

Stenac *Synmoco, Thai.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion; paracetamol poisoning.

Stendra *Vivus, USA.*
Avanafil (p. 2353·3).
Erectile dysfunction.

Stenirol *Guardian, Indon.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642·2).
Oral corticosteroid.

Stenobronchial *Giovanardi, Ital.*
Sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1); wild thyme (p. 2648·1); tolu balsam (p. 1679·2).
Cough, catarrh.

Stenocrat mono *Schwabe, Ger.*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Heart failure.

Stenox *Atlantis, Mex.*
⊗Fluoxymesterone (p. 2278·1).
Androgenic; erectile dysfunction; hypogonadism.

Steocalcin *Nycomed, Belg.†*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178·1).
Hypercalcaemia; osteolysis; reflex sympathetic dystrophy; osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone.

Steocar *Takeda, Belg.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium deficiency; osteoporosis; calcium supplement.

Steocin *SoSe, Gr.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178·1).
Osteoporosis.

Steofen *Benedetti, Ital.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; inflammation.

Steopor *Otto, Indon.*
Calcium phosphate (p. 1784·2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin K_1 (p. 2122·2); magnesium (p. 1786·3); copper (p. 2057·1); manganese (p. 2081·2); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Calcium supplement; osteoporosis; tonic.

Steovess *Nycomed, Irl.; Nycomed, Neth.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Steovit D3 *Takeda, Belg.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Step 2
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Candioli, Ital.
Extract of *Triticum aestivum* (p. 2647·1).
Aid to removal of lice eggs.

Stephadilat-S *Bras, Gr.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder.

Stepton *Florin, Hung.*
Alum (p. 2439·1).
Phlebitis; varicose veins.

Ster *Unioo Quimica, Braz.*
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2).

Steradent *Reckitt Benckiser, India.*
Sodium perborate (p. 1770·1).
Denture cleanser.

Sterades *Galderma, Ital.*
⊗Desonide (p. 1630·1).
Skin disorders.

Sterakfin *Jelfa, Hung.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Steramina G *Formevet, Ital.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Disinfection of instruments, surfaces, and skin.

Steranios *Anios, Fr.†*
Glutaral (p. 1753·2).
Instrument disinfection.

Sterapred *Merz, USA.†*
⊗Prednisone (p. 1647·2).
Corticosteroid.

Stercia *Mega Lifesciences, Thai.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Sterdex *Thea, Fr.*
⊗Oxytetracycline (p. 337·1); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Eye disorders.

Sterets *SSL, UK.*
Isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3).
Skin disinfection.

Sterets H *Seton, Israel.*
Isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Skin disinfection.

SSL, UK.
Isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3); chlorhexidine acetate (p. 1743·2).
Skin disinfection.

Sterets Tisept *Medlock Medical, Irl.*
Cetrimide (p. 1742·1); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Skin, burn, and wound disinfection.

Sterets Unisept *Medlock Medical, Irl.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Skin, burn, and wound disinfection.

Sterex *International Dermatologicals, Canad.†*
⊗Coal tar (p. 1723·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Scalp disorders.

Sterex Plus *International Dermatologicals, Canad.†*
⊗Coal tar (p. 1723·2); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); sulfur (p. 1721·1).

Sterginox Novoform *(Νοβοφορμ), Gr.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Stericef *Ipca, Rus.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Stericlens *Pharmachem, UK.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Wound irrigation.

Stericort *Karnataka, Philipp.*
⊗Hydrocortisone sodium succinate (p. 1640·3).
Corticosteroid.

Steriderm-S *Micro, Singapore.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Steridine *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Mouth and throat infections; burns; skin infections; wounds.

Steridose *Europhta, Mon.*
Borax (p. 2459·2); boric acid (p. 2459·3).
Eye irritation.

Steridrolo *Molteni, Ital.*
Tosylchloramide sodium (p. 1773·1).
Disinfection of wounds, burns, and external genitals.

Sterigel *SSL, UK.*
Hemicellulose (p. 2177·1).
Ulcers; wounds.

Solumed, Canad.
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).

Steril Zeta *Zeta, Ital.*
Cream: Triclosan (p. 1773·2); usnic acid (p. 2640·2); hamamelis (p. 2523·3); cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3).
Disinfection of burns and wounds.

Zeta, Ital.
Topical powder: Triclosan (p. 1773·2); usnic acid (p. 2640·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); zinc stearate (p. 2221·2).
Disinfection of burns and wounds.

Sterilene
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Amsa, Ital.
Cetrimonium tosilate (p. 1742·3).
Vaginal disinfection.

Stérilène *Gifrer Barbezat, Fr.*
Cetrimide (p. 1742·1).
Skin and wound disinfection.

SteriLid *Advanced Vision, USA.*
Eyelid cleanser.

Sterilid-V *Vista, Philipp.*
⊗Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1); prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2).
Infected eye disorders.

Sterilin *Four Ventures, Rus.*
Nonoxinol (p. 2199·1).
Contraceptive.

Sterilium med *Bode, Ger.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Skin disinfection.

Sterillium *Bode, Austria; Bode, Fin.; Rivadis, Fr.; Bode, Ger.; Pharmachemie, Gr.; PEI, Irl.; Bode, Neth.; Bode, Port.; Barner, Swed.*
Isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3); mecetronium etilsulfate (p. 1760·1); propyl alcohol (p. 1768·1).
Skin disinfection.

Sterillium Virugard *Bode, Ger.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Hand disinfection.

Sterilon *Reckitt Benckiser, Belg.†*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3) or chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743·3).
Disinfection of skin and wounds; skin disorders.

Sterimar *Mapro, Chile†; Fumouze, Hong Kong; Ultra, Hung.; Intra Pharma, Irl.†; Fumouze, Israel; Baldacci, Ital.; Fumouze, Malaysia; Church, Mex.; Fumouze, Singapore; GSK, Turk.; Church & Dwight, UK.*
Sea water (p. 2612·1).
Nasal cleansing; nasal dryness; nasal hygiene; nasal congestion.

Stérimar *Fumouze, Fr.*
Sea water (p. 2612·1).
Nasal irrigation.

Sterimar Cu *Baldacci, Ital.*
Sea water (p. 2612·1); copper (p. 2057·1).
Nasal cleansing.

Sterimar Mn *Baldacci, Ital.*
Sea water (p. 2612·1); manganese (p. 2081·2).
Nasal irrigation.

Sterimox *GPC, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Steri-Neb *Ivax, Hong Kong.†*
Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211·3).

Steri-Neb Ipratropium *Ivax, Singapore; Norton Healthcare, Singapore.*
Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Steri-Neb Salamol *Norton, Pol.†*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Steriposte *Molnlycke, Austral.; Medlock Medical, Irl.; Medlock Medical, UK.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Ulcers.

SteriPet *GE Healthcare, Neth.*
Fluorine-18 labelled fludeoxyglucose (p. 2224·1).
Radionuclide for positron emission tomography.

Steripet *GE Healthcare, Fin.; IBA, Ital.†; GE Healthcare, Port.; GE Healthcare, Spain.†*
Fluorine-18 labelled fludeoxyglucose (p. 2224·1).
Radionuclide for positron emission tomography.

Steripod *Medlock Medical, UK.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Irrigation solution.

Steripod Chlorhexidine Gluconate *SSL, UK.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Formerly known as Steripod Pink.
Skin disinfection.

Steri/Sol *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.*
Hexetidine (p. 1755·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Sterisol Fermentmycin *Intramed, S.Afr.†*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sterisol Peridiasol *Intramed, S.Afr.†*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium lactate (p. 1781·2); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1) (p. 1778·2).
Peritoneal dialysis.

Steritabs *Sovedis, Fr.*
Troclosene sodium (p. 1774·1).
Disinfection of infant's feeding equipment.

Steri-Tin *Faisal, Philipp.*
Framycetin sulfate (p. 301·2).
Wounds; burns; ulcers.

Steriwipe
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Halapat, UK.
Isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3).
Surface disinfection.

Sterixin *Sterigen, Canad.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).

Sterizol *Vendiz, Philipp.*
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3).
Burns; leg ulcers.

Sterko *Biovena, Pol.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Steriane
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pharmadeveloppement, Fr.
Topical solution: Lopobutan (p. 1759·3); dapabutan (p. 1749·2); miristalkonium chloride (p. 1761·3).
Skin infections; skin cleansing.

Sterocort
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Phytopharm, Ukr.
⊗Methylprednisolone aceponate (p. 1642·2).
Skin disorders.

Taro, Israel.
⊗Triamcinolone (p. 1648·3).
Corticosteroid.

Steroderm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Vendiz, Philipp.
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Skin disorders.

Medikon, Indon.†
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Sterodex *Fischer, Israel.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Corneal inflammation; conjunctivitis.

Sterodome *Faran, Gr.*
Etidronate disodium (p. 1182·3).
Paget's disease of bone; osteoporosis.

Sterofrin *Alcon, Austral.†*
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2).
Inflammatory and allergic eye disorders.

Sterofundin *Braun, Austria; Braun, Belg.; Braun, Hung.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); with or without glucose (p. 2068·3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; carbohydrate source.

Braun, Ger.; Braun, Hong Kong; Braun, Pol.; Braun, Rus.
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Braun, Ital.
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); malic acid (p. 2549·2).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Sterofundin BG *Braun, Ger.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; carbohydrate source.

Sterofundin HEG *Braun, Ger.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; carbohydrate source.

Sterofundin Iso *Braun, Neth.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); malic acid (p. 2549·2).
Acidosis.

Sterofundin VG *Braun, Ger.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; carbohydrate source.

Stérogyl *DB, Fr.*
Ergocalciferol (p. 2113·3).
Vitamin D deficiency.

Sterogyl *IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.*
Ergocalciferol (p. 2113·3).
Vitamin D deficiency.

Spedrog, Arg.
Colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Osteoporosis; vitamin D deficiency; hypoparathyroidism; rickets; hypophosphataemia; osteomalacia.

Sterolone *Francia, Ital.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1).
Skin disorders.

Steromien *Aspen, S.Afr.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2).
Corticosteroid.

Steron *West-Coast, Thai.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294·2).
Menstrual disorders; endometriosis; benign breast disorders; postponement of menstruation.

Steronase Aq *Sanofi-Aventis, Israel.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Steropotassium *Sterop, Belg.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Hypokalaemia.

Sterosan *Lachiforma, Ital.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); orthophenylphenol (p. 1762·3).
Skin, wound, and burn disinfection.

Sterovag *SeoForm, Pol.†*
⊗Chloroxylenol (p. 1748·2); formosulfathiazole (p. 300·2); urea (p. 1727·3).
Vulvovaginal disorders.

Sterozinil *Aesculapius, Ital.*
⊗Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Infected skin disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Sterylip *Sanopharm, Gr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Ster-Zac *Medlock Medical, UK.†*
Bath additive: Triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Skin disinfection.

Sterzar *Mega Lifesciences, Thai.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Stesolid *Actavis, Austria; Alpharma, Cz.†; Actavis, Denm.; Actavis, Fin.; Actavis, Ger.†; Alapis, Gr.; IFET (I⊕ET), Gr.; Actavis, Hong Kong; Alpharma, Hung.†; Actavis, Indon.; Actavis, Irl.; CTI, Israel†; Actavis, Neth.; Actavis, Norw.; CSL, NZ; Actavis, Port.; Actavis, Singapore; Faes, Spain; Actavis, Swed.; Actavis, Switz.; Alpharma, UK.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Premedication; epilepsy; tetanus; febrile convulsions; eclampsia; anxiety; convulsions; neuroses; sleep disorders; skeletal muscle spasm; status epilepticus; agitation; sedative; withdrawal syndromes.

Stevencillin *Alapis, Gr.; Rokam, Gr.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Stevia Dulri *Tanki, Arg.*
Stevia rebaudiana (p. 2214·2).
Sugar substitute.

Sthamizide *Filadarm, Philipp.*
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1); isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Stibenyl *Pharmanel, Gr.*
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension.

Stibenyl HCT *Pharmanel, Gr.*
⊛Ramipril (p. 1483·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Stibium Comp *Weleda, S.Afr.†*
Hamamelis (p. 2523·3); aesculus (p. 2431·2); stibium met (p. 2445·1).
Anorectal disorders.

Stibupatch *Sigma-Tau, Ital.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).

Stick Ecran Total *Vichy, Canad.†*
SPF 25: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Stick Solaire Tres Haute Protection Special Zones Sensibles *Clarins, Canad.†*
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Stiefcortil *Stiefel, Arg.; Stiefel, Braz.*
⊛Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Stiefel Acne Gel *GSK, Cz.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Stiefotrex *Gabriel, Gr.; GSK, Gr.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Stiemazol *Stiefel, S.Afr.†*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Stiemycin *Stiefel, Arg.; Stiefel, Braz.; Stiefel, Hong Kong; Stiefel, Irl.; Stiefel, Malaysia; Stiefel, Mex.; Stiefel, Neth.†; Stiefel, NZ; Stiefel, Philipp.; GSK, S.Afr.; Stiefel, Singapore; Stiefel, Thai.; Stiefel, UK.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.

Stiemycine *Sanova, Austria†; Stiefel, Ger.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.

Stieprox *GSK, Arg.; Stiefel, Austral.; GSK, Austria; Stiefel, Canad.; GSK, Cz.; Gabriel, Gr.; GSK, Gr.; Stiefel, Hong Kong; Stiefel, Irl.; Stiefel, Malaysia; Stiefel, Norw.†; Stiefel, NZ; Stiefel, Philipp.; Stiefel, Pol.; GSK, Singapore; Stiefel, Thai.*
Ciclopirox olamine (p. 575·3).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis; scalp disorders; dandruff.

Stieproxal *GSK, Arg.*
Ciclopirox olamine (p. 575·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Scalp disorders.

Stieva-A *Stiefel, Austral.; GSK, Canad.; Stiefel, Chile; Stiefel, Hong Kong; Stiefel, Malaysia; Stiefel, Mex.; Stiefel, Philipp.; GSK, Singapore; Stiefel, Thai.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Acne; photoageing of the skin.

Stievamycin *GSK, Arg.; GSK, Canad.; Stiefel, Chile; Stiefel, Mex.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2); erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.

Stifarol *Chemica, Gr.*
Calcium dobesilate (p. 2464·3).

Stifimol *KVZ, Ukr.*
Garcinia cambogia (p. 2510·2); chromium picolinate (p. 2056·1); levocarnitine (p. 2053·2); iodine (p. 2336·3); tyrosine (p. 2098·3).
Obesity.

Stigmicarpin *Bros, Gr.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455·2).
Neurological deficit following subarachnoid haemorrhage.

Stigmosan *Pharmamagist, Hung.*
Neostigmine metilsulfate (p. 687·2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; myasthenia gravis; reversal of competitive neuromuscular blockade; postoperative urinary retention.

Stila *Stila, Canad.†*
SPF 12: Titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Stila, Canad.†
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Stilamin *Merck, Braz.; EMD, Canad.†; Merck Serono, China; Vianex (Bexvej), Gr.; Serono, Hong Kong; Serum Institute, India; Merck, Indon.; Merck Serono, Ital.; Merck Serono, Malaysia; Omnimed, S.Afr.; Merck, Singapore; Merck, Switz.; Merck, Thai.; Serono, Turk.†; Serono, Venez.*
Somatostatin acetate (p. 1930·3).
Hormone-dependent tumours; variceal haemorrhage; peptic ulcer haemorrhage; prevention of complications following pancreatic surgery; diabetic ketoacidosis; pancreatitis; rheumatoid arthritis; pancreatic, biliary, and intestinal fistulae.

Stilaze *Toledo, Belg.*
Lormetazepam (p. 1082·1).
Insomnia.

Stildem *Aspen, Austral.*
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116·2).
Insomnia.

Stilene *Omega, Belg.*
Dipropylene glycol salicylate (p. 66·2); capsicum oleoresin (p. 2469·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, nerve, and soft-tissue pain.

Stileran *Combiphar, Indon.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Pain.

Stilex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Vilor, Switz.; Abdi, Turk.
Mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2).
Skin disorders; minor burns.

Farmanic, Gr.; Ioaia, Gr.
Butamirate citrate (p. 1657·3).
Cough.

Vilor, Switz.
Cream: Mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); calcium levulinate (p. 1784·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Skin disorders; minor burns.

Stilgrip *Hertz, Braz.*
Chlorphenamine (p. 620·3); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Stiliden *Meditrina, Gr.; Lifepharma, Ital.; ITF, Port.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Stilizon *Frik, Turk.*
Trifluoperazine hydrochloride (p. 1113·2).
Nausea and vomiting; psychoses; agitation; behaviour disorders; anxiety.

Still *Allergan, Braz.; Allergan, Mex.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammatory eye disorders; inhibition of miosis during cataract surgery.

Stilla
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Teva, Israel.
⊛Tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678·3).
Eye irritation.

Stilla Decongestionante *Angelini, Ital.*
⊛Tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678·3).
Eye irritation.

Stilla Delicato *Angelini, Ital.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Eye disinfection; eye irritation.

Stilla Unidose *Angelini, Ital.*
⊛Tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678·3).
Eye irritation.

Stillen *Dong-A, Philipp.*
Eupatilin.
Gastric mucosal lesions; gastritis.

Stillergy *Angelini, Ital.*
⊛Tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678·3); pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2).
Eye irritation and congestion.

Stilnoct *Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi Synthelabo, Cz.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Norw.; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.; Sanofi Synthelabo, UK.*
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116·2).
Insomnia; sleep disorders.

Stilnox *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Chile; Sanofi, China; Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, Indon.; Sanofi-Aventis, Israel; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Sanofi-Aventis, Philipp.; Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116·2).
Insomnia; sleep disorders; anxiety.

Stiloz *Glenmark, India.*
Cilostazol (p. 1337·1).
Intermittent claudication.

Stilpane *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Tablets: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); meprobamate (p. 1083·3).
Pain and associated tension.

Aspen, S.Afr.
Syrup: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).
Pain; fever.

Aspen, S.Afr.†
Capsules: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); meprobamate (p. 1083·3).
Pain and associated tension.

Stilpidem *Quality, Hong Kong.*
Zolpidem (p. 1116·2).
Insomnia.

Stilux *EMS, Braz.*
⊛Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Eye disorders.

Stilz *Teva, Philipp.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Stimate *CSL, USA.*
⊛Desmopressin acetate (p. 2355·1).
Haemophilia A; von Willebrand's disease.

Stimmune *Vertos, Singapore.*
Polysaccharide-K (p. 2594·1).
Dietary supplement.

Stimol *Biocodex, Fr.; Cosana, Indon.†; Biocodex, Rus.; Biocodex, Spain; Biocodex, Ukr.*
Citrulline malate (p. 2056·3).
Asthenia; tonic.

Stimovul *Organon, Gr.*
Epimestrol (p. 2270·3).

Stimox *Solas, Indon.*
Echinacea (p. 2498·1); vitamins; bovine colostrum (p. 2380·3); phyllanty.
Immunomodulator.

Stimu-ACTH *Ferring, Fr.*
⊛Corticorelin triflutate (p. 1628·2).
Diagnosis of adrenocortical dysfunction.

Stimu-GH *Ferring, Fr.*
⊛Somatorelin acetate (p. 1930·1).
Diagnosis of hypothalamic-pituitary dysfunction.

Stimulance *Nutricia, Austral.; Euroforma, Braz.; Nutricia, Fr.†; Nutricia, Ital.; Nutricia, NZ; Nutricia, Port.*
Dietary fibre.
Bowel disorders; constipation; dietary fibre supplement.

Stimulex *Cipan, Port.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Vitamin B deficiency; tonic.

Stimu-LH *Ferring, Fr.†*
⊛Gonadorelin (p. 2280·2).
Diagnosis of hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal dysfunction.

Stimulit *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Stimulnerv *Columbia, Arg.*
Ginseng (p. 2513·3); glucurolactone (p. 2517·1); phosphorylcolamine (p. 2589·3); potassium aspartate (p. 1793·1); magnesium aspartate (p. 1787·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2)
Tonic.

Stimuloton *Egis, Cz.; Egis, Hong Kong; Egis, Hung.; Egis, Pol.; Egis, Rus.; Egis, Ukr.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder; social phobia.

Stimunal *Terali, Fr.*
Capsules; syrup: Vitamins; minerals.

Terali, Fr.
Spray: Copper gluconate (p. 2057·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); calendula (p. 2465·2).
Cleansing of nose, mouth, and throat.

Stimuno *Dexa, Indon.*
Phyllanthus niruri (p. 2590·1).
Immunomodulator.

Stimuplexe *Lehning, Fr.†*
Cobalt gluconate (p. 2482·2); manganese glycerophosphate (p. 2519·2); zinc gluconate (p. 2126·2); copper gluconate (p. 2057·2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); phosphoric acid (p. 2589·1).
Asthenia.

Stimu-TSH *Ferring, Fr.†*
Protirelin (p. 2344·2).
Diagnosis of hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid dysfunction.

Stimycine *Stiefel, Belg.; GSK, Fr.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.

Sting Stop *Canadian Custom Packaging, Canad.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).

Sting-Eze *Wisconsin Pharmacal, USA.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); phenol (p. 1763·3); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); cineole (p. 2479·1).
Pruritus.

Sting-Kill *Randab, USA.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Insect bites and stings; minor skin irritation.

Stingose *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.; Hamilton, Hong Kong†; Johnson & Johnson, NZ; Thornton & Ross, UK.*
Aluminium sulfate (p. 2440·2).
Bites and stings.

Stioxyl *GSK, Swed.†*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Stipatin *Vera, Hung.*
Fluvastatin sodium (p. 1385·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; atherosclerosis.

Stiprox *Stiefel, Braz.; Stiefel, Chile; GSK, Fr.; Stiefel, Ital.; Stiefel, Mex.*
Ciclopirox olamine (p. 575·3).
Dandruff; seborrhoeic dermatitis; fungal skin infections; scalp disorders.

Stiproxal *GSK, Fr.*
Ciclopirox olamine (p. 575·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Dandruff.

Stisamet *Retinoids, Rus.*
Methyluracil.
Burns; ulcers; wounds.

Stivarga *Bayer, Jpn; Bayer, Switz.; Bayer, UK; Bayer, USA.*
Regorafenib (p. 851·2).
Colorectal cancer; gastrointestinal stromal tumors.

Stivate *Stiefel, Thai.*
⊛Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Stixenil *Aiter, Ital.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821-1).
Constipation.

Stobiol *Pharos, Indon.*
Bismuth salicylate (p. 1821-3).
Diarrhoea; dyspepsia.

Stobled *Ethica, Indon.*
Ginseng (p. 2513-3); borneol (p. 2460-2); dioscorea rhizome; geranium herb; herba erodii; rhizoma menispermi.
Haemorrhage.

Stobol *Help, Gr.*
⊗Carteolol hydrochloride (p. 1332-3).

Stocof *Chew, Thai.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); terpin hydrate (p. 1678-2).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Stocol *Chinta, Thai.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); terpin hydrate (p. 1678-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Stocrin *MSD, Arg.; MSD, Austral.; MSD, Austria; MSD, Belg.; MSD, Braz.; MSD, Chile; MSD, China; MSD, Cz.; MSD, Denm.; MSD, Fin.; MSD, Gr.; MSD, Hong Kong; MSD, Hung.; MSD, Irl.; MSD, Israel; MSD, Malaysia; MSD, Mex.; MSD, Neth.; MSD, Norw.; MSD, NZ; MSD, Pol.; MSD, Port.; MSD, Rus.; MSD, S.Afr.; MSD, Singapore; MSD, Swed.; MSD, Switz.; MSD, Thai.; MSD, Turk.; MSD, Venez.*
Efavirenz (p. 975-1).
HIV infection.

Stodal *Boiron, Canad.*
Pulsatilla (p. 2600-2); antimonium tartaricum (p. 151-2); bryonia dioica (p. 2461-3); coccus cacti (p. 2179-2); ipecacuanha (p. 1667-2); drosera (p. 2497-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Boiron, Cz.
Pulsatilla (p. 2600-2); yellow dock (p. 2649-3); bryonia (p. 2461-3); ipecacuanha (p. 1667-2); euspongia officinalis; sticta pulmonaria (p. 2546-1); kalii stibii tartras; myocardium (p. 2444-1); dactylopius coccus (p. 2179-2); drosera (p. 2497-2); tolu balsam (p. 1679-2); senega (p. 1677-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Boiron, Fr.
Oral granules: Anemone pulsatilla (p. 2600-2); rumex crispus (p. 2649-3); bryonia dioica (p. 2461-3); ipecacuanha (p. 1667-2); spongia tosta; sticta pulmonaria (p. 2546-1); antimonium tartaricum (p. 151-2); myocarde; coccus cacti (p. 2179-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Boiron, Fr.; Boiron, Port.
Anemone pulsatilla (p. 2600-2); rumex crispus (p. 2649-3); bryonia dioica (p. 2461-3); ipecacuanha (p. 1667-2); spongia tosta; sticta pulmonaria (p. 2546-1); antimonium tartaricum (p. 151-2); myocarde; coccus cacti (p. 2179-2); drosera (p. 2497-2); tolu balsam syrup (p. 1679-2); senega syrup (p. 1677-2).
Homoeopathic preparation; cough.

Boiron, Hung.
Pulsatilla vulgaris (p. 2600-2); rumex crispus (p. 2649-3); bryonia dioica (p. 2461-3); ipecacuanha (p. 1667-2); spongia tosta; sticta pulmonaria (p. 2546-1); antimonium tartaricum (p. 151-2); myocardium; coccus cacti (p. 2179-2); drosera (p. 2497-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Boiron, Rus.
Pulsatilla (p. 2600-2); rumex crispus (p. 2649-3); bryony (p. 2461-3); ipeca (p. 1667-2); spongia tosta; sticta pulmonaria (p. 2546-1); antimonium tartaricum (p. 151-2); myocarde; coccus cacti (p. 2179-2); drosera (p. 2497-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Boiron, Neth.
Antimonium tartaricum (p. 151-2); bryonia alba; coccus cacti (p. 2179-2); drosera rotundifolia (p. 2497-2); ipecacuanha (p. 1667-2); pulsatilla vulgaris (p. 2600-2); rumex crispus (p. 2649-3); spongia tosta; sticta pulmonaria (p. 2546-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Boiron, Switz.
Bryonia cretica; cephaelis ipecacuanha; dactylopius coccus (p. 2179-2); drosera (p. 2497-2); euspongia officinalis; kalii stibyli tartras (p. 151-2); lobaria pulmonaria (p. 2546-1); pulsatilla pratensis (p. 2600-2); rumex crispus (p. 2649-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Boiron, Ukr.
Anemone pulsatilla (p. 2600-2); rumex crispus (p. 2649-3); bryonia dioica (p. 2461-3); ipecacuanha (p. 1667-2); spongia tosta; sticta pulmonaria (p. 2546-1); antimonium tartaricum (p. 151-2); myocardium (p. 2444-1); coccus cacti (p. 2179-2); drosera (p. 2497-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Stodette *Medica Uno, Cz.*
Gestodene (p. 2279-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Stofilan *Takeda, Belg.; Isk, Hong Kong.†*
Codergocrine mesilate (p. 389-2).
Mental function impairment; cerebral and peripheral circulatory disorders; migraine and other vascular headache; hypertension.

Stogar *UCB, Jpn.†*
Lafutidine (p. 1851-3).
Peptic ulcer.

Stoke'Liniment Sahakarn *United Drug, Thai.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); turpentine oil (p. 2636-3); camphor (p. 2466-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Stoko *Stockhausen, Canad.*
Triclosan (p. 1773-2).
Skin cleansing.

Stoko Hand Sanitizer *Stockhausen, Canad.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733-1).
Skin disinfection.

Stolax *Sanbe, Indon.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821-1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Stolina *Almirall, Spain.*
Cyproheptadine cyclamate (p. 624-1); amino acids; cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).
Anorexia; weight loss; tonic.

Stomacx Plus *Atlas, Canad.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Stomac *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Oral liquid gel: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hyperacidity; gastritis.

Greater Pharma, Thai.†
Tablets: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858-1); atropine sulfate (p. 1310-2); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hyperacidity; gastritis.

Stomacain *Combiphar, Indon.*
Aluminium hydroxide-magnesium carbonate-calcium carbonate coprecipitate (p. 1818-2) (p. 1824-3).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer; gastritis; dyspepsia.

Stomacer *Sandoz, Indon.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Stomach Calm *Brauer, Austral.*
Aloe; carbo veg. (p. 1537-3); chelidonium (p. 2522-2); hydrastis (p. 2528-1); lycopodium (p. 2546-3); nux vomica (p. 2573-3); podophyllum (p. 1717-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Stomach Comfort *Natures Sunshine, Canad.*
Alginic acid (p. 2167-2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Heartburn.

Stomach Ease *SunOpta, Canad.*
Buchu (p. 2461-3); cascara (p. 1826-1); gentian (p. 2512-1); liquorice (p. 1853-2); juniper (p. 2537-1); rhubarb (p. 1884-2); senna (p. 1885-1).
Constipation.

Stomach Mixture *Potter's, UK.*
Bismuth and ammonium citrate (p. 1821-3); taraxacum (p. 2625-3); gentian root (p. 2512-1); compound rhubarb tincture (p. 1884-2).
Dyspepsia.

Stomacid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Orifarm, Swed.
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Qualiphar, Belg.
Aluminium oxide (p. 1690-3); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).
Antacid.

Stomacine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Plan, Switz.
⊗Pepsin (p. 2586-1); condurango (p. 2485-3); cardamom (p. 2471-1); quassia (p. 2601-1).
Digestive disorders; flatulence; meteorism; loss of appetite.

TRB, Arg.
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).

Stomadon *Soho, Indon.†*
Belladonna (p. 2453-3); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); aluminium magnesium silicate (p. 2168-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hyperacidity.

Stoma-Gastreu S R5 *Rackeweg, Ger.*
Anacardium (p. 2471-3); belladonna (p. 2453-3); carbo vegetabilis (p. 1537-3); chamomilla (p. 2474-1); lycopodium (p. 2546-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Stomagel *Darya-Varia, Indon.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858-1); silicone emulsion SE-2; bentonite (p. 2170-3).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis; dyspepsia; flatulence; heartburn; gastric hyperacidity.

Stomahesive *BMS, NZ.*
Topical paste; topical powder: ⊗Carmellose sodium (p. 2175-2); gelatin (p. 1154-1); pectin (p. 2200-3).
Stoma care.

Convatec, Austral.
Topical paste: Butyl monoester polymer with ethanol.
Colostomies and ileostomies.

Convatec, Austral.; Convatec, UK.
Wafer: Topical wafer: ⊗Carmellose sodium (p. 2175-2); gelatin (p. 1154-1); pectin (p. 2200-3); polyisobutylene (p. 2202-3).
Colostomies and ileostomies; stoma care.

Stomahésive *Convatec, Fr.†*
Barrier paste.
Fistulae; stoma care.

Stomak-Care *Novartis Consumer, Canad.*
Bismuth salicylate (p. 1821-3).

Stomaran *Laros, Cz.*
Calamus (p. 2464-2); angelica (p. 2443-3); chamomile (p. 2474-1); centaury (p. 2473-2); St John's wort (p. 449-1); agrimony (p. 2432-3); peppermint leaf (p. 1877-1); rubus fruticosus; fennel (p. 2503-2).
Digestive disorders; reduced appetite.

Stomargil *Molinia, Fr.*
Myrtillus (p. 2566-2); argile verte (illite); vegetable charcoal (p. 1537-3); cinnamon oil (p. 2479-3); melissa oil (p. 2553-2).
Digestive disorders.

Stomatidin *Bosnalijek, Ukr.*
Hexetidine (p. 1755-1).
Bacterial and fungal infections of the mouth and throat.

Stomatidine *Bosnalijek, Rus.*
Hexetidine (p. 1755-1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Stomatophit *Phytopharm, Rus.*
Calamus (p. 2464-2); arnica (p. 2447-2); oak bark (p. 2574-1); peppermint leaf (p. 1877-1); chamomile (p. 2474-1); thyme (p. 2630-2); sage (p. 2608-3).
Mouth inflammation.

Stomatophyt *Phytopharm, Ukr.*
Oak bark (p. 2574-1); chamomile (p. 2474-1); sage (p. 2608-3); arnica (p. 2447-2); thyme (p. 2630-2); peppermint (p. 1877-1); calamus (p. 2464-2).
Mouth and gum inflammation.

Stomatophyt A *Phytopharm, Ukr.*
Oak bark (p. 2574-1); chamomile (p. 2474-1); sage (p. 2608-3); arnica (p. 2447-2); thyme (p. 2630-2); peppermint (p. 1877-1); calamus (p. 2464-2); benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Mouth and gum inflammation.

Stomatosol *Elanda, Pol.*
Arnica (p. 2447-2); oak (p. 2574-1); tormentil (p. 2633-2).
Mouth disorders.

Stomec *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Stomédine *GSK Sante, Fr.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastrointestinal hyperacidity.

Stomedine *Osoth, Thai.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827-1).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Stomex *Kay, Austral.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3).
Gastrointestinal spasm.

Stomffler *Loeffler, Mex.*
Metronidazole benzoate (p. 936-1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Stomffler Plus *Loeffler, Mex.*
Metronidazole benzoate (p. 936-1); diiodohydroxyquinoline (p. 931-1).
Amoebiasis.

Stomica *Pharos, Indon.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Stompax *Sinnex, Hung.*
Fennel oil (p. 2503-3); caraway oil (p. 2470-3); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); chamomile oil (p. 2474-1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Stomygen *Stomygen, Ital.*
Mouth spray: Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1).
Halitosis.

Stomygen, Ital.
Mouthwash: Sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091-3); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1).
Oral hygiene.

Stona Cold Caplets *Sato, Singapore.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).

Stona Cold Tablet *Sato, Singapore.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).

Stongel *Cazi, Braz.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Stool Softener *Banner, Canad.; Pharmascience, Canad.; Vita Health, Canad.*
Docusate sodium (p. 1836-2).

Stop *Oral-B, USA.*
Stannous fluoride (p. 2094-3).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Stop X *Pharos, Indon.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); eugenol (p. 2501-2); benzyl nicotinate (p. 29-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain; neuralgia.

Stop Bleed *Gerolymatos, Hong Kong.*
Oxidised cellulose (p. 1157-3).
Haemorrhage.

Stop Cold *Darya-Varia, Indon.; Pharos, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; fever.

Stop Espinilla Normaderm *Capilares, Spain.†*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696-1).
Acne.

Stop Hemo *Avgerinos, Gr.*
Calcium alginate (p. 1136-3).
Haemostatic.

Stop Hémo *Brothier, Fr.*
Calcium alginate (p. 1136-3).
Wounds; burns; skin disorders.

Stop Itch
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Dermatech, Austral.; Bolmar, NZ.
⊗Papain (p. 2582-3).
Skin irritation; insect bites; jelly fish stings; minor burns; skin rashes.

Stop Snoring *Essential Health, Singapore.*
Peppermint (p. 1877-1); lemon (p. 2542-3); clove (p. 2481-2); pine silvestris; fennel (p. 2503-2); sage (p. 2608-3); thyme (p. 2630-2); melissa (p. 2552-3); eucalyptus; lavender (p. 2541-1); pistacia lentiscus.
Snoring.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Stopain
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Chew, Thai.
Cream: Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); eugenol (p. 2501·2); thymol (p. 1772·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Chew, Thai.
Topical gel: Menthol (p. 2553·2).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Stopain Cold *Troy, USA.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Stopain Cold Extra Strength *Troy, USA.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493·3); glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Stopaler *UCM, Arg.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Stop-Allerg *Genop, S.Afr.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Stopan *Anpharm (Ανφαρμ), Gr.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2) or ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Stopangin *Ivax, Rus.*
Hexetidine (p. 1755·1); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); anise oil (p. 2444·3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); neroli oil (p. 2568·3); sassafras oil (p. 2610·3); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Teva, Cz.
Gargle: Hexetidine (p. 1755·1); anise oil (p. 2444·3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); sassafras oil (p. 2610·3); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); clove oil (p. 2481·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Teva, Cz.
Throat spray: Hexetidine (p. 1755·1); anise oil (p. 2444·3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); neroli oil (p. 2568·3); sassafras oil (p. 2610·3); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Teva, Ukr.
Mouthwash: Hexetidine (p. 1755·1) anise oil (p. 2444·3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); sassafras oil (p. 2610·3); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); clove oil (p. 2481·3).
Bacterial and fungal infections and inflammation of the mouth and throat.

Teva, Ukr.
Mouth and throat spray: Hexetidine (p. 1755·1) anise oil (p. 2444·3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); sassafras oil (p. 2610·3); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); neroli oil (p. 2568·3).
Bacterial and fungal infections and inflammation of the mouth and throat.

Stoparen *Anfarm, Gr.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Stopayne *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Capsules; tablets: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); meprobamate (p. 1083·3).
Pain; fever.

Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.
Syrup: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).
Pain; fever.

StopBleed *Ransom, UK.*
Micro-dispersed oxidised cellulose (p. 1157·3).
Minor cuts and grazes.

Stopcold *Vedim, Spain.*
⊗Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Stopen *Berman, Mex.*
Di-iodo-kaolin-pectin-sulfa.
Diarrhoea; gastrointestinal infections.

Stoperan *US Pharmacia, Pol.; US Pharmacia, Ukr.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Stopex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Walmark, Cz.
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Stopgripan *Ratiopharm, Rus.; Ratiopharm, Ukr.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Stopit *Rafa, Israel.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Stopitch
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Stop-Itch Plus *Dermatech, Singapore.*
⊗Papain (p. 2582·3); hamamelis (p. 2523·3); sodium pidolate (p. 1720·3).
Insect bites; jelly fish stings; rashes; scratches; minor burns; sunburn.

Stoplip *Apotex, Hung.†*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Stop-Mog *Medikon, Indon.†*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; flatulence.

Stopmun *Medikon, Indon.†*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Stoppot *Paralarm, Pol.*
Methenamine (p. 322·3).
Foot hyperhidrosis.

Stopress *Polpharma, Pol.*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1).
Hypertension; heart failure; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Stoptoss *Delta, Braz.†*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Cough.

Stoptussin *Teva, Cz.; Ivax, Rus.; Teva, Ukr.*
Butamirate citrate (p. 1657·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Stoptussin Fito *Teva, Ukr.*
Wild thyme (p. 2648·1) thyme (p. 2630·2); plantain (p. 2592·3).
Respiratory tract inflammatory disease.

Stoptussin-Fito *Ivax, Rus.*
Plantago (p. 2604·2); thyme (p. 2630·2); wild thyme (p. 2648·1).
Cough.

Stopvom *Cadila, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Storilat *Remedica, Singapore.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia; bipolar disorder.

Storvas *Ranbaxy, Malaysia; Ranbaxy, Pol.; Ranbaxy, Ukr.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Stoxil *Dermatech, Austral.†*
Idoxuridine (p. 985·1).
Herpes simplex infections of the skin and mucous membranes.

Stozzon *Quisisser, Ger.*
Chlorophyllin copper complex sodium (p. 2178·3).
Halitosis.

ST-Pase *Cadila, India.*
Streptokinase (p. 1503·1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

STpase *Cadila, India.*
Streptokinase (p. 1503·1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

STP-free *Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.†*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Strabone *Bilim, Turk.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178·1).

Strodexa *Eurolab, S.Afr.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).

Stradumel *Pharmathen, Gr.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Hyperuricaemia.

Strain care *Dossier, Neth.*
Rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3); ruta graveolens (p. 2608·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Strains Cream *Nelson, UK.*
Ruta graveolens (p. 2608·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Strakir *Genthon, Neth.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

Strand *Rodellás, Hung.*
⊗Acetic acid (p. 2426·3); sodium acetate (p. 1781·1); glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Ear disorders.

Stranoval *Teoforma, Ital.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); dextran sulfate (p. 2492·2).
Skin disorders.

Stratoderm *Stratpharma, Singapore.*
Silicones (p. 2209·2).
Scars.

Stratosin *Landsteiner, Mex.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; inflammation; pain; gout.

Strath Gouttes contre la toux *Bio-Strath, Switz.*
Thyme (p. 2630·2); cowslip (p. 2596·2); yeast lysate (p. 2125·2).
Cough.

Strath Gouttes pour le foie et la bile *Bio-Strath, Switz.*
Thistle seed; cynara (p. 2490·3); mint leaf; yeast lysate (p. 2125·2).
Digestive system disorders.

Strath Gouttes pour l'estomac *Bio-Strath, Switz.*
Chamomile (p. 2474·1); liquorice (p. 1853·2); gentian (p. 2512·1); yeast lysate (p. 2125·2).
Digestive-system disorders; loss of appetite.

Strath Gouttes pour les muqueuses *Bio-Strath, Switz.*
Sage (p. 2608·3); chamomile (p. 2474·1); yeast lysate (p. 2125·2).
Mouth and throat inflammation.

Strath Gouttes pour le nerfs et contre l'insomnie *Bio-Strath, Switz.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); passion flower (p. 2584·1); mint leaf; yeast lysate (p. 2125·2).
Nervous disorders; sleep disorders.

Strath Gouttes pour les reins et la vessie *Bio-Strath, Switz.*
Bearberry (p. 2453·2); taraxacum (p. 2625·3); yeast lysate (p. 2125·2).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Stratofer *Chemi, Ital.*
Iron succinyl-protein complex (p. 2077·3).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Strattera *Lilly, Arg.; Lilly, Austral.; Lilly, Austria; Lilly, Belg.; Lilly, Canad.; Lilly, Chile; Lilly, China; Lilly, Cz.; Lilly, Denm.; Lilly, Fin.; Lilly, Fr.†; Lilly, Ger.; Lilly, Gr.; Lilly, Hong Kong; Lilly, Hung.; Lilly, Irl.; Lilly, Ital.; Lilly, Jpn; Lilly, Malaysia; Lilly, Mex.; Lilly, Neth.; Lilly, Norw.; Lilly, NZ; Lilly, Philipp.; Lilly, Pol.; Lilly, Port.; Lilly, Rus.; Lilly, S.Afr.; Lilly, Singapore; Lilly, Spain; Lilly, Swed.; Lilly, Switz.; Lilly, Thai.; Lilly, Turk.; Lilly, UK; Lilly, Ukr.; Lilly, USA.*
Atomoxetine hydrochloride (p. 2316·3).
Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder.

Strazol *Alapis, Gr.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).

Strefen *Reckitt Benckiser, Denm.; Reckitt Benckiser, Fr.; Reckitt Benckiser, Spain; Crookes Healthcare, UK.*
Flurbiprofen (p. 65·2).
Sore throat.

Stremycil-T *Dama, Gr.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).

Strength *Potter's, UK.*
Damiana (p. 2491·3); kola (p. 2648·2); saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Tonic.

Strepfen *Reckitt Benckiser, Austral.; Reckitt Benckiser, Austria†; Reckitt Benckiser, Belg.; Reckitt Benckiser, Cz.; Reckitt Benckiser, Gr.; Reckitt Benckiser, Hung.; Reckitt Benckiser, Neth.; Boots Healthcare, NZ; Reckitt Benckiser, Port.; Reckitt Benckiser, Rus.; Reckitt Benckiser, Singapore; Reckitt Benckiser, Switz.*
Flurbiprofen (p. 65·2).
Sore throat.

Strepflam *Reckitt Benckiser, Neth.*
Flurbiprofen (p. 65·2).
Sore throat.

Strepsils *Reckitt Benckiser, Arg.; Reckitt Benckiser, Austral.; Reckitt Benckiser, Belg.; Reckitt Benckiser, Canad.; Reckitt Benckiser, Cz.; Reckitt Benckiser, Denm.; Reckitt Benckiser, Fin.; Reckitt Benckiser, Fr.; Reckitt Benckiser, Gr.; Vianex (Βιανεξ), Gr.; Reckitt Benckiser, Hong Kong; Reckitt Benckiser, Hung.; Reckitt Benckiser, Irl.; Reckitt Benckiser, Israel; Reckitt Benckiser, Malaysia; Reckitt Benckiser, Neth.; Reckitt Benckiser, NZ; Reckitt Benckiser, Philipp.; Reckitt Benckiser, Pol.; Reckitt Benckiser, Port.; Reckitt Benckiser, Rus.; Reckitt Benckiser, S.Afr.; Reckitt Benckiser, Singapore; Reckitt Benckiser, Spain; Reckitt Benckiser, Swed.; Reckitt Benckiser, Switz.; Abdi, Turk.; Crookes Healthcare, UK; Reckitt Benckiser, Ukr.*
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750·2); amylmetacresol (p. 1736·3).
Sore throat; mouth disorders; stomatitis.

Boots, Philipp.
Gargle: Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750·2); amylmetacresol (p. 1736·3); chloroxylenol (p. 1748·2).
Sore throat.

Reckitt Benckiser, Austria; Reckitt Benckiser, Braz.
Flurbiprofen (p. 65·2).
Sore throat.

Strepsils Anesthetic Formula *Reckitt Benckiser, Canad.*
Hexylresorcinol (p. 1755·1).
Sore throat.

Strepsils Butter Menthol Capsicum *Reckitt Benckiser, Thai.†*
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750·2); amylmetacresol (p. 1736·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Strepsils C *Abdi, Turk.*
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750·2); amylmetacresol (p. 1736·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Sore throat.

Strepsils Cherry *Reckitt Benckiser, Canad.†*
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750·2); amylmetacresol (p. 1736·3); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Sore throat; nasal congestion.

Strepsils Chesty Cough
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Reckitt Benckiser, Malaysia; Reckitt Benckiser, Philipp.; Reckitt Benckiser, Singapore; Reckitt Benckiser, Thai.
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Strepsils Cool *Reckitt Benckiser, Canad.*
Amylmetacresol (p. 1736·3); dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).

Reckitt Benckiser, Irl.
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750·2); amylmetacresol (p. 1736·3).
Sore throat.

Strepsils Cool Mint *Reckitt Benckiser, Belg.*
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750·2); amylmetacresol (p. 1736·3); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Sore throat.

Strepsils Cooling Mint *Reckitt Benckiser, Cz.*
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750·2); amylmetacresol (p. 1736·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2).
Sore throat.

Strepsils Cough Lozenge *Reckitt Benckiser, Malaysia.†*
Liquorice (p. 1853·2); ocimum sanctum; malabar nut (p. 2549·1); piper longum; ginger (p. 1844·1).
Cough; sore throat.

Strepsils Cough Lozenge (with natural herbs) *Reckitt Benckiser, Singapore.*
Liquorice (p. 1853·2); ocimum sanctum; malabar nut (p. 2549·1); piper longum; ginger (p. 1844·1).
Cough.

Strepsils Cough Relief *Reckitt Benckiser, Austral.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Strepsils Cough Syrup *Reckitt Benckiser, Malaysia†; Reckitt Benckiser, Singapore.†*
Malabar nut (p. 2549·1); ocimum sanctum; liquorice (p. 1853·2); hedychium spicatum; ginger (p. 1844·1); piper longum.
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion; sore throat; cold symptoms.

Strepsils Dry Cough *Reckitt Benckiser, NZ; Reckitt Benckiser, Philipp.; Reckitt Benckiser, Thai.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Strepsils Dual Action *Reckitt Benckiser, Hong Kong; Reckitt Benckiser, Malaysia.*
Amylmetacresol (p. 1736-3); dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750-2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Sore throat.

Boots Healthcare, Irl.†
Amylmetacresol (p. 1736-3); dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750-2); lidocaine (p. 1988-1) or lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Sore throat.

Strepsils Echinacea Defence *Boots Healthcare, NZ.†*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); echinacea (p. 2498-1).
Cold symptoms.

Strepsils Eucalyptus Menthol *Reckitt Benckiser, S. Afr.†*
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750-2); amylmetacresol (p. 1736-3); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Sore throat.

Strepsils Extra *Reckitt & Colman, Austral.†; Reckitt Benckiser, Irl.; Crookes Healthcare, UK.*
Hexylresorcinol (p. 1755-1).
Sore throat.

Reckitt Benckiser, Canad.
Hexylresorcinol (p. 1755-1); levomenthol (p. 2553-2).
Sore throat.

Strepsils Intensiv *Reckitt Benckiser, Ukr.*
Flurbiprofen (p. 65-2).
Sore throat.

Strepsils Intensive *Reckitt Benckiser, Irl.; Reckitt Benckiser, Pol.; Reckitt Benckiser, S.Afr.*
Flurbiprofen (p. 65-2).
Sore throat.

Strepsils Lidocaina *Reckitt Benckiser, Spain.*
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750-2); amylmetacresol (p. 1736-3); lidocaine (p. 1988-1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Strepsils Lidocaïne *Reckitt Benckiser, Fr.*
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750-2); amylmetacresol (p. 1736-3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Sore throat; mouth disorders.

Strepsils + Lidocaine *Reckitt Benckiser, Belg.*
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750-2); amylmetacresol (p. 1736-3); lidocaine (p. 1988-1) or lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Mouth disorders; sore throat.

Strepsils Max *Reckitt Benckiser, Malaysia; Reckitt Benckiser, Singapore.*
Hexylresorcinol (p. 1755-1).
Sore throat.

Strepsils Max Plus *Reckitt Benckiser, Singapore.*
Amylmetacresol (p. 1736-3); dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750-2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Formerly known as Strepsils Dual Action.
Sore throat.

Strepsils Maxiplusz *Reckitt Benckiser, Thai.*
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750-2); amylmetacresol (p. 1736-3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Formerly known as Strepsils Plus Anaesthetic.
Sore throat.

Strepsils Menthol *Reckitt Benckiser, Belg.†; Reckitt Benckiser, Fin.*
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750-2); amylmetacresol (p. 1736-3); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Mouth and throat disorders; nasal congestion; sore throat.

Strepsils Menthol a Eucalyptus *Reckitt Benckiser, Cz.*
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750-2); amylmetacresol (p. 1736-3); menthol (p. 2553-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2).
Sore throat.

Strepsils Menthol and Eucalyptus *Reckitt Benckiser, Hung.*
Amylmetacresol (p. 1736-3); dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2).
Sore throat.

Strepsils with Menthol and Eucalyptus *Reckitt Benckiser, Israel.*
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750-2); amylmetacresol (p. 1736-3); menthol (p. 2553-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2).
Sore throat.

Strepsils Menthol & Eucalyptus *Reckitt Benckiser, Neth.†*
Amylmetacresol (p. 1736-3); dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2).
Sore throat.

Strepsils Mentol *Abdi, Turk.*
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750-2); amylmetacresol (p. 1736-3); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Sore throat.

Strepsils Miel-Citron *Reckitt Benckiser, Fr.*
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750-2); amylmetacresol (p. 1736-3).
Sore throat.

Strepsils Numbing *Reckitt Benckiser, Austral.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2); dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750-2); amylmetacresol (p. 1736-3).
Sore throat.

Strepsils Orange-C *Reckitt Benckiser, S.Afr.†*
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750-2); amylmetacresol (p. 1736-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Sore throat.

Strepsils Pain Relief *Reckitt Benckiser, Hong Kong; Reckitt Benckiser, Malaysia.†*
Hexylresorcinol (p. 1755-1).
Sore throat.

Strepsils Plus *Reckitt Benckiser, Arg.; Reckitt Benckiser, Cz.; Reckitt Benckiser, Gr.*
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750-2); amylmetacresol (p. 1736-3); lidocaine (p. 1988-1).
Sore throat.

Reckitt Benckiser, Austral.†; Reckitt Benckiser, Hung.; Reckitt Benckiser, Israel; Reckitt Benckiser, Rus.; Reckitt Benckiser, S. Afr.; Reckitt Benckiser, Ukr.
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750-2); amylmetacresol (p. 1736-3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Sore throat; mouth and throat disorders.

Strepsils Plus Anaesthetic *Boots Healthcare, NZ.*
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750-2); amylmetacresol (p. 1736-3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Sore throat.

Strepsils +Plus Anaesthetic *Reckitt Benckiser, Irl.*
Amylmetacresol (p. 1736-3); dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750-2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) or lidocaine (p. 1988-1).
Sore throat.

Strepsils Plus Vit C *Reckitt Benckiser, Thai.*
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750-2); amylmetacresol (p. 1736-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Sore throat.

Strepsils Sinoasappel & Vitamine C *Reckitt Benckiser, Neth.*
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750-2); amylmetacresol (p. 1736-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Sore throat.

Strepsils Soothing Honey & Lemon *Reckitt Benckiser, S.Afr.†*
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750-2); amylmetacresol (p. 1736-3).
Sore throat.

Strepsils Sore Throat Blocked Nose *Reckitt Benckiser, Canad.*
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750-2); amylmetacresol (p. 1736-3); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Sore throat.

Strepsils Sore Throat and Blocked Nose *Reckitt Benckiser, Irl.*
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750-2); amylmetacresol (p. 1736-3); levomenthol (p. 2553-2).
Sore throat; nasal congestion.

Strepsils Sugar Free *Reckitt Benckiser, Thai.†*
Amylmetacresol (p. 1736-3); dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750-2).
Sore throat.

Strepsils Throat *Reckitt Benckiser, Irl.*
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750-2); amylmetacresol (p. 1736-3).
Sore throat.

Strepsils Vit C *Reckitt Benckiser, Belg.*
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750-2); amylmetacresol (p. 1736-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); sodium ascorbate (p. 2111-1).
Mouth disorders; sore throat.

Strepsils with Vitamin C *Reckitt Benckiser, Israel; Boots Healthcare, NZ; Reckitt Benckiser, Rus.*
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750-2); amylmetacresol (p. 1736-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Sore throat; mouth and throat disorders.

Crookes Healthcare, UK.
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750-2); amylmetacresol (p. 1736-3); sodium ascorbate (p. 2111-1).
Sore throat.

Reckitt Benckiser, Switz.
Amylmetacresol (p. 1736-3); dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750-2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); sodium ascorbate (p. 2111-1).
Sore throat.

Strepsils Vitamin C *Reckitt Benckiser, Cz.*
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750-2); amylmetacresol (p. 1736-3); sodium ascorbate (p. 2111-1).
Sore throat.

Reckitt Benckiser, Hung.
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750-2); amylmetacresol (p. 1736-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); sodium ascorbate (p. 2111-1).
Sore throat.

Reckitt Benckiser, Irl.
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750-2); amylmetacresol (p. 1736-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Sore throat.

Strepsils con Vitamina C *Reckitt Benckiser, Spain.*
Sodium ascorbate (p. 2111-1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750-2); amylmetacresol (p. 1736-3).
Sore throat.

Strepsils Vitamine C *Reckitt Benckiser, Fr.*
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750-2); amylmetacresol (p. 1736-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); sodium ascorbate (p. 2111-1).
Sore throat.

Strepsils Zinc Cold Relief *Reckitt & Colman, Austral.†*
Zinc gluconate (p. 2126-2); sodium ascorbate (p. 2111-1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Cold symptoms.

Strepsils Zinc Defence *Boots Healthcare, NZ.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); zinc gluconate (p. 2126-2).
Cold symptoms.

Strepsilspray *Reckitt Benckiser, Fr.*
Amylmetacresol (p. 1736-3); dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750-2); lidocaine (p. 1988-1).
Sore throat; mouth disorders.

Strepsinol *Reckitt Benckiser, Cz.†*
Hexylresorcinol (p. 1755-1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Streptase *CSL, Arg.; CSL Biotherapies, Austral.†; ZLB, Belg.†; CSL, Braz.; CSL, Canad.†; CSL, China; CSL, Cz.; CSL, Denm.; CSL, Fr.; CSL, Ger.; Hoechst Marion Roussel, Gr.; CSL Biotherapies, Hong Kong; CSL, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, India; CSL, Indon.; Dexa, Indon.; Aventis Behring, Israel; CSL, Mex.; CSL, Neth.; CSL, NZ; CSL, Pol.; CSL, Port.; Hoechst Marion Roussel, Rus.; Mirren, S.Afr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; CSL, Spain†; CSL, Swed.; CSL, Switz.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; Farmo-Tek, Turk.; CSL, UK; CSL, USA; Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
Streptokinase (p. 1503-1).
Thromboembolic disorders; myocardial infarction.

Strepto *General Drugs, Thai.*
Streptomycin sulfate (p. 359-1).
Bacterial infections including tuberculosis.

Streptocide *Yaroslavl, Rus.*
Sulfanilamide (p. 368-1).
Bacterial skin infections.

Streptocol-R *Elpen [Elpen], Gr.*
Cefaclor (p. 232-3).
Bacterial infections.

Strepto-Fatol *Fatol, Cz.; Riemser, Ger.†*
Streptomycin sulfate (p. 359-1).
Bacterial infections including tuberculosis.

Strepto-Hefa *Riemser, Ger.†*
Streptomycin sulfate (p. 359-1).
Bacterial infections including tuberculosis.

Streptokin *Cristalia, Braz.; Rayon, Philipp.*
Streptokinase (p. 1503-1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Streptomagma
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Vargas, Venez.
Oral suspension: Attapulgite (p. 1820-1).
Diarrhoea.

Wyeth, Turk.; Vargas, Venez.
Attapulgite (p. 1820-1); pectin (p. 2200-3).
Diarrhoea.

Wyeth Consumer, Ital.
Oral suspension: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); heavy kaolin (p. 1850-1); pectin (p. 2200-3).
Diarrhoea.

Streptonase *Blausiegel, Braz.†*
Streptokinase (p. 1503-1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Streptonitol *Dumitsa, Ukr.*
Sulfanilamide (p. 368-1); aminitrozole (p. 926-2).
Skin infections; ulcers; burns.

Streptosil con Neomicina *Boehringer Ingelheim, Ital.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); sulfathiazole (p. 368-3).
Bacterial skin infections.

Streptozyme *Wampole, USA.*
Test for streptococcal extracellular antigens in blood, plasma, and serum.

Streptuss *Boots, Philipp.; Reckitt Benckiser, Spain.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Streptuss-AX *Reckitt Benckiser, Thai.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Stresam *Biocodex, Fr.; Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.; Biocodex, Ukr.*
Etifoxine hydrochloride (p. 1073-1).
Anxiety; nervous disorders.

Stresnil *Aristo, India.*
Melatonin (p. 2551-3); alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Sleep disorders; anxiety disorders.

Stress *Homeocan, Canad.*
Argentum nitricum (p. 2615-3); asa foetida (p. 2449-3); avena sativa (p. 2451-1); ignatia amara (p. 2532-1); valeriana officinalis (p. 2640-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Twin Laboratories, Canad.†; Wyeth, India.
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin B and C deficiency.

Stress 600 *Nion, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Stress B *Future, Canad.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

Stress B Complex *GFR, Canad.; Pharmetics, Canad.*
A range of vitamin and mineral preparations.

Moore, USA.
Vitamins; minerals.

Stress B Formula W C *Gohler, Canad.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).

Stress Formula *Goldline, USA; Major, USA; Nature's Bounty, USA.*
Vitamins; with or without minerals.

Wampole, Canad.
A range of vitamin preparations with or without minerals.
Nutritional supplement.

Jamp, Canad.†
Vitamins; minerals.

Natures Sunshine, Canad.
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).

Stress L72 *Homeocan, Canad.†*
Asa foetida (p. 2449-3); avena sativa (p. 2451-1); cicuta virosa; corydalis for; hyoscyamus (p. 2530-2); oleum gaultheriae (p. 92-1); staphysagria; sumbulus; ignatia (p. 2532-1); valeriana off (p. 2640-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Stress Remedy *Brauer, Austral.*
Clematis vitalba; helianthemum nummularium; impatiens glandulifera; ornithogalum umbellatum; prunus cerasifera.
Bach flower remedy.

Stress with Zinc *Natural Life, Arg.*
Vitamins; copper (p. 2057-1); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Stressan *Teuto, Braz.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Stressdoron *Weleda, Fr.*
Avena sativa (p. 2451-1); ignatia amara (p. 2532-1); kalium phosphoricum (p. 1790-3); aurum (p. 2521-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Stressen *Medoson, Ital.*
Amino acids; vitamins.
Tonic.

Stressigal *Anform, Gr.*
Buspirone hydrochloride (p. 1042·1).
Anxiety.

Stressless
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alapis, Gr.
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression.

Diomed, UK.
Lupulus (p. 2546·1); skullcap (p. 2617·1); valerian (p. 2640·2); vervain (p. 2645·1).
Stress.

Stressliv *Cifarma, Braz.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Stresson
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Nutricia, China; Nutricia, Turk.†
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Nutricia, NZ.†
Preparations for enteral nutrition.

Stressout *Progen, Ital.*
Tryptophan (p. 453·2); magnesium (p. 1786·3); melatonin (p. 2551·3); St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Tonic; anxiety; sleep disorders.

Stress-Relax *Biogken, Austral.†*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Anxiety; nervous disorders.

Stresstabs *Wyeth Consumer, Arg.; Wyeth Consumer, Mex.; Pfizer Consumer, Thai.; Lederle, USA.*
Vitamins; with or without minerals.

Pfizer Consumer, Canad.
A range of vitamin preparations with or without minerals.

Pfizer Consumer, Singapore.
Vitamins; minerals.

Whitehall, Braz.
Vitamins; zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); copper oxide (p. 2057·1).

Wyeth, Philipp.
Vitamins; iron (p. 2073·1).
Nutritional supplement; tonic.

Stresstabs with Zinc *Neopharm, Israel.†*
Vitamins; copper (p. 2057·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Stresstein *Sandoz Nutrition, USA.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Stress.

Strevit *Lloyd, Philipp.*
Vitamins; taurine (p. 2626·2); lysine (p. 2079·3); chlorella (p. 2475·3).
Dietary supplement.

Strezam *Biocodex, Rus.*
Etifoxine hydrochloride (p. 1073·1).
Anxiety; depression.

Striacol *Solara, Mex.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Striadyne *Genopharm, Fr.*
Adenosine triphosphate, disodium salt (p. 2430·3).
Arrhythmias.

Striafisson *Cana, Gr.*
Benzyl nicotinate (p. 29·3); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); vitamin F (p. 2509·2).
Stretch marks prophylaxis.

Strialisin *MDM, Ital.*
Thiocolchicoside (p. 2026·2).
Neuromuscular pain; parkinsonism; spasticity.

Striant *CytoChemia, Ger.†; Ardana, Irl.†; Mipharm, Ital.; Ardana, Neth.†; Ardana, Port.†; Ardana, UK; Actient, USA.*
⊗Testosterone (p. 2305·1).
Testosterone deficiency; male hypogonadism.

Striatal *Tecnifar, Port.*
α-Dihydroergocryptine mesilate (p. 390·2).
Parkinsonism.

Striaton *Abbott, Ger.†*
Levodopa (p. 902·2); carbidopa (p. 900·3).
Parkinsonism.

Striatridin *Opfermann, Ger.†*
Emollient.
Stretch marks.

Stribild *Japan Tobacco, Jpn; Gilead, UK; Gilead, USA.*
Elvitegravir (p. 976·2); cobicistat (p. 2482·3); emtricitabine (p. 976·3); tenofovir disoproxil fumarate (p. 1018·1).
HIV infection.

Stricef *Biofarma, Venez.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Stricort *Biofarma, Venez.*
⊗Hydrocortisone sodium succinate (p. 1640·3).
Corticosteroid.

Stri-Dex Antibacterial Cleansing *Sterling, USA.*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2).

Stri-Dex Clear *Sterling, USA.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).

Stri-Dex Face Wash *Sterling Health, USA.*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Skin cleanser.

Stri-Dex Pads *Glenbrook, USA.*
⊗Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Acne.

Striex *Flaxia, Singapore.*
Barrier preparation.
Stretch marks.

Strimol *Natur Produkt, Rus.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Strimox *Biofarma, Venez.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

DHA, Singapore.
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Strinem *Aspen, Mex.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Strix *Ferrosan, Rus.*
Myrtillus (p. 2566·2); betacarotene (p. 2051·1).
Eye disorders.

Strixone *Lopreven, Venez.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Strizole *Solara, Mex.†*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Strobus *Pharmorte, Ital.*
White pine.
Dietary supplement.

Strocain *Eisai, Hong Kong; Eisai, Singapore; Eisai, Thai.*
Oxetacaine (p. 1993·1); polymigel.
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Eisai, Jpn.
Oxetacaine (p. 1993·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Strocain P *Eisai, Indon.*
Polymigel.
Nausea; gastric hyperacidity; abdominal pain; bloating.

Strodival *Medo, Ger.†*
Ouabain (p. 1463·1).
Arrhythmias; heart failure.

Strogen *Strathmann, Ger.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Strogen Uno *Strathmann, Hung.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Strokan *CCM, Malaysia.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512·1).
Thrombosis prophylaxis.

Strolin *Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Citicoline (p. 2480·1).
Cognitive impairment in the elderly.

Stromag *Guardian, Indon.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer.

Stromba *IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.†*
⊗Stanozolol (p. 2304·2).
Anabolic.

Stromectol *MSD, Austral.; MSD-Chibret, Fr.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; MSD, Jpn; MSD, Neth.; MSD, NZ; MSD, Singapore; Merck, USA.*
Ivermectin (p. 155·1).
Strongyloidiasis; onchocerciasis; scabies; lymphatic filariasis.

Stromic *Strathmann, Ger.†; Strathmann, Hung.*
Solidago (p. 2620·1).
Kidney disorders; urinary-tract disorders.

Stronazon *Alpharma, UK.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Strong Compound Vitamin *Chew, Thai.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Strong Pot Chloride *Pharmaland, Thai.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).

Strongos *Verapharm, Rus.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone.

StrongStart *Savage, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Strongus *Franconpharm, Ger.†*
Garlic (p. 2510·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Strontium Composé *Boiron, Fr.*
Strontium metallicum; tantalum metallicum; osmium metallicum; ganglion grand sympathique; cholesterinum (p. 2179·1); chaerophyllum sativum.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Strophanthus comp *Heel, Ger.*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1); selenicereus grandiflorus (p. 2473·2); nitroglycerinum (p. 1391·2); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); kalmia latifolia (p. 2537·2); spigelia anthelmia (p. 2621·3); kalium carbonicum (p. 2595·2); strophanthus gratus.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Strophantus Composé *Boiron, Fr.*
Strophantus hispidus; aurum muriaticum natronatum (p. 2521·2); camphora (p. 2466·2); valeriana officinalis (p. 2640·2); cactus grandiflorus (p. 2473·2); crataegus oxyacantha (p. 2488·1); aether (p. 1900·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Strotan *Strathmann, Ger.*
⊗Agnus castus (p. 2432·2).
Menstrual disorders; mastalgia.

StroVac *Strathmann, Ger.*
Escherichia coli; Morganella morganii; Proteus mirabilis; Klebsiella pneumoniae; Enterococcus faecalis (p. 2596·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Strovite *Everett, USA.*
Vitamins; with or without minerals.

Strox *Dabur, India.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Strubelin *Phoinix Pharm (Φοινιξ Φαρμ.), Gr.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory disorders associated with viscous mucus.

Structoflex *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis of the knee.

StructoKabiven *Fresenius Kabi, Austria; Fresenius Kabi, Cz.; Fresenius Kabi, Denm.; Fresenius Kabi, Fin.; Fresenius Kabi, Ger.†; Fresenius Kabi, Gr.; Fresenius Kabi, Hong Kong; Fresenius Kabi, Irl.; Fresenius Kabi, Neth.; Fresenius Kabi, Norw.†; Fresenius Kabi, Port.; Fresenius Kabi, Spain†; Fresenius Kabi, Swed.; Fresenius Kabi, Switz.*
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068·3); lipids; with or without electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Contains egg lecithin.
Parenteral nutrition.

Fresenius Kabi, Fr.
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068·3); lipid (from soya oil (p. 2092·3)).
Contains egg lecithin.
Parenteral nutrition.

Fresenius Kabi, UK.
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068·3); lipids.
Contains egg phospholipids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Structolipid *Fresenius Kabi, Austria†; Fresenius Kabi, China; SSPC, China; Fresenius Kabi, Cz.; Fresenius Kabi, Denm.†; Fresenius Kabi, Gr.; Fresenius Kabi, Norw.†; Fresenius Kabi, NZ; Fresenius Kabi, Thai.†*
Triglycerides (p. 2082·2).
Contains egg lecithin.
Lipid infusion for parenteral nutrition.

Fresenius Kabi, Fin.; Fresenius Kabi, Hung.†; Fresenius Kabi, Irl.†; Fresenius Kabi, Neth.; Fresenius Kabi, Port.; Fresenius Kabi, Spain†; Fresenius Kabi, Swed.; Fresenius Kabi, Switz.; Fresenius Kabi, UK.
Soya oil (p. 2092·3); coconut oil or palm oil triglycerides (p. 2082·2).
Contains egg phospholipids.
Lipid infusion for parenteral nutrition.

Fresenius Kabi, Ital.
Triglycerides (p. 2092·3) (p. 2082·2).
Contains egg phospholipid.
Lipid infusion for parenteral nutrition.

Structolipide *Fresenius Kabi, Fr.†*
Triglycerides from coconut oil (p. 2082·2) and soya oil (p. 2092·3).
Contains egg lecithin.
Lipid infusion for parenteral nutrition.

Structovial *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Osteoarthritis of the knee.

Structum *Rovafarm, Arg.; Pierre Fabre, Cz.†; Pierre Fabre, Fr.; Pierre Fabre, Mex.; Pierre Fabre, Pol.; Pierre Fabre, Port.; Pierre Fabre, Rus.; Robapharm, Switz.; Pierr Fabre, Ukr.*
Chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476·1).
Osteoarthritis; degenerative joint disorders.

Strumazol *Takeda, Belg.; Organon, Neth.; Organon, Philipp.*
Thiamazole (p. 2345·2).
Hyperthyroidism.

Strumeel N *Ebi, Switz.*
Calcium jodatum (p. 1658·1); fucus vesiculosus; spongia.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Strumeel T *Biotecnoquimica, Venez.*
Spongia tosta; calcium jodatum (p. 1658·1); fucus vesiculosus (p. 2612·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Stryphnasal N *Trew, Ger.*
Bismuth subgallate (p. 1822·1).
Epistaxis.

STS *Concept, Israel.†*
Sodium tetradecyl sulfate (p. 2620·1).
Varices.

Stuart Formula *J&J-Merck, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Stuart One *Everett, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1).

Stuart Prenatal *Integrity, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; folic acid (p. 2063·1); iron (p. 2073·1).
Dietary supplement in pregnancy.

Stuart prenatal + DHA *Xanodyne, USA.*
Tablets, vitamins; minerals; gelcaps, vitamin E (p. 2119·1); fish oil (p. 1460·1).
Dietary supplement.

Stuartnatal 1+1 *Wyeth-Ayerst, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Dietary supplement in pregnancy.

Stuartnatal Plus *Integrity, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Stud *Pound International, UK.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Premature ejaculation.

Stud 100 *Key, Austral.; Trupharm, Israel.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Premature ejaculation.

Stugerina *Hexal, Braz.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Vertigo.

Stugeron *Janssen-Cilag, Arg.; Janssen-Cilag, Belg.; Janssen-Cilag, Braz.; Janssen-Cilag, Chile; Gedeon Richter, Cz.; Janssen-Cilag, Gr.; Janssen, Hong Kong; Gedeon Richter, Hung.; Johnson & Johnson, India; Janssen-Cilag, Indon.; McNeil Healthcare, Irl.; Janssen-Cilag, Ital.; Janssen-Cilag, Malaysia; Janssen-Cilag, Mex.; Janssen, Philipp.; Janssen, Port.; Gedeon Richter, Rus.; Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.; Janssen-Cilag, Singapore; Esteve, Spain; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.; Janssen-Cilag, Thai.; Janssen-Cilag, UK; Johnson & Johnson MSD Consumer, UK; Gedeon Richter, Ukr.; Janssen-Cilag, Venez.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Motion sickness; vascular headaches; vertigo; vestibular disorders; nausea and vomiting; migraine; cerebral, peripheral and ocular vascular disorders.

Stugesin *Bryntsalov, Rus.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders; motion sickness; migraine.

Stugil *Johnson & Johnson, Philipp.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1); domperidone maleate (p. 1838·1).
Vestibular disorders; vertigo; motion sickness.

Stugin *Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622-1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders; migraine; motion sickness.

Stuidruppels *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Valerian (p. 2640-2); cassia oil (p. 2471-3); nutmeg oil (p. 2573-2); rosemary oil (p. 2607-3); spike lavender oil (p. 2621-3); asafetida (p. 2449-3).
Flatulence; colic.

Stulln *Stulln, China; Stulln, China.*
Digitoxin (p. 1353-1); esculoside (p. 2431-2).
Macular degeneration; eye fatigue.

Stunarone *Janssen-Cilag, Israel.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622-1).
Vestibular disorders.

Stuno *Milano, Thai.†*
Cinnarizine (p. 622-1).
Vestibular disorders; cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; migraine; motion sickness.

Sturon *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622-1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vertigo; migraine; motion sickness.

S-Tussin *Suphong, Thai.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).
Cough.

Stutgeron *Janssen-Cilag, Austria.†*
Cinnarizine (p. 622-1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders.

STV *Ivax, Arg.*
Stavudine (p. 1015-3).
HIV infection.

Stye *Del, USA.*
White soft paraffin (p. 2211-3); liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2).
Dry eyes.

Stygapon *Zentiva, Cz.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089-3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

stypro *Curasan, Ger.*
⊗Gelatin (p. 1154-1).
Haemostatic.

Styptanon *Organon, Braz.†*
Estriol succinate (p. 2275-1).
Haemorrhage; thrombocytopenia.

Styptin *Zydus, India.*
Norethisterone acetate (p. 2294-3).
Menstrual disorders; mastalgia; endometriosis; postponement of menstruation.

Stypto-Caine *Pedinol, USA.*
Aluminium chloride (p. 1693-3); tetracaine (p. 1996-3); hydroxyquinoline sulfate (p. 2530-1).
Bleeding in minor wounds.

Styptocid *Stadmed, India.*
Injection: Carbazochrome (p. 1137-1).
Haemorrhagic disorders.

Stadmed, India.
Tablets: Carbazochrome (p. 1137-1); menadione sodium bisulfite (p. 2122-2); rutoside (p. 2505-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3); calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783-3).
Haemorrhagic disorders.

Styptocip *Cipla, India.*
Carbazochrome (p. 1137-1); menadione sodium bisulfite (p. 2122-2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); rutoside (p. 2505-3); calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783-3).

Styptysat *Yzotfabrik, Ger.*
Shepherd's purse (p. 2614-2).
Haemorrhagic disorders.

Styralonax *Leontik, Gr.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434-3).

Su Di *Lianhuan, China.*
Ebastine (p. 628-1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Su An *Chang Fu Jie Jing, China.*
Potassium dehydroandrographolide succinate.

Su Bi Lin *Kexing, China.*
⊗Insulin (human) (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Su Bo Te *Lai En, China.*
Carbazochrome sodium sulfonate (p. 1137-1).
Haemorrhage.

Su Bu Lin *ShiJiaZhuang No 4, China.*
Citicoline sodium (p. 2480-2).
Cerebrovascular disorders; brain injury; parkinsonism.

Su Chang *Yangtze River, China.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).

Su Ding *Hua Shen, China.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509-3).
Hypertension.

Su Er Qing *Hayao, China.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425-2).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Su Fen Ni *EuroCept, China.*
⊗Sufentanil citrate (p. 132-3).
General anaesthesia.

Su Fu *Yangtze River, China.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).

Su Le Juan *Zhaoke, China.*
Haemocoagulase (p. 1135-1).

Su Ka *Hengrui, China.*
Levobupivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1987-3).
Local anaesthesia.

Su Le Kang *Suzhou No 3, China.*
Vitamin E (p. 2119-1).

Su Ke *GuoGuang, China.*
Sultamicillin tosilate (p. 369-1).
Bacterial infections.

Su Ke Le *Suzhou No 3, China.*
Cefaclor (p. 232-3).
Bacterial infections.

Su Ke Nuo *Wan Bang, China.*
A low-molecular-weight heparin sodium (p. 1426-1).

Su Lai *Qilu, China.*
⊗Exemestane (p. 792-2).
Breast cancer.

Su Li Fei *Jinling, China.*
Ferrous succinate (p. 2062-1).

Su Ling *Kangchen, China.*
Haemocoagulase (from *Agkistrodon acutus*) (p. 1135-1).

Su Luo *Suzhou No 6, China.*
Levofloxacin lactate.
Bacterial infections.

Su Meng *Wan Bang, China.*
Netilmicin sulfate (p. 331-1).
Bacterial infections.

Su Mi Lin En *Kexing, China.*
⊗Isophane insulin (human) (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Su Na *Suzhong, China.*
Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Su Ni *Ke Lun, China.*
Ethylenediamine diaceturate.

Su Nuo *Si Huan, China; Wellso, China.*
Naloxone hydrochloride (p. 1562-3).
Opioid overdose; reversal of opioid depression.

Su Qi *Yangtze River, China.*
Zoledronic acid (p. 1192-3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; bone metastases; Paget's disease of bone; osteoporosis.

Su Shi *Haibin, China.*
Irbesartan (p. 1411-1).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Su Shuang *GuoGuang, China.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Su Shun *Huayu, China.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1).
Bronchospasm.

Su Tai Lin *San Ai, China.*
Potassium dehydroandrograpolide succinate.

Su Tai Sheng *Shutaisheng, China.*
Nerve growth factor (murine).

Su Ting *Chung-Hwa, China.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Su Xin *Suzhong, China.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425-2).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Su Ya *Pacific, China.*
⊗Celiprolol hydrochloride (p. 1334-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Su Yi Ning *Wantong, China.*
Aceglutamide (p. 2426-2).

Su Zhi *Huayu, China.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Suadian *Intendis, Ital.*
Naftifine hydrochloride (p. 590-1).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Sual *Del Bel, Arg.*
Bladderwrack (p. 2612-1).
Dietary supplement; slimming aid.

Sualim *Pharma Invest, Chile.*
Soap substitute.

SuAn *Wan Bang, China.*
Meglumine adenosine cyclophosphate.

Suavebaby *Vitapan, Braz.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098-3); ergocalciferol (p. 2113-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Suavederm *Greenpharma, Braz.*
Zinc (p. 2126-1); calcitriol (p. 2113-1); vitamin A (p. 2098-3); triclosan (p. 1773-2).

Suavene *Ramsay, Mex.*
⊗Avena (p. 2451-1); urea (p. 1727-3); calendula (p. 2465-2); chamomile (p. 2474-1).
Skin disorders.

Suavicid *Legrand, Braz.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1); hydroquinone (p. 1705-1); tretinoin (p. 1725-2).

Suavigel *D & M, Chile.*
Levomenol (p. 2544-1); enoxolone (p. 54-2).
Emollient.

Suaviler *Larson, Arg.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Dry eyes.

Suaviplant *Madaus, Spain.†*
Hamamelis (p. 2523-3).
Skin irritation; insect bites; minor burns.

Suavisan N *Medical, Arg.*
Hexylresorcinol (p. 1755-1); neomycin (p. 329-3); benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Suavisol *Barnes Hind, Arg.†*
Cleansing solution for soft contact lenses.

Suaviter *Quichovi, Ital.*
Aspartame (p. 2169-2).
Sugar substitute.

Suavithiol *Larson, Arg.†*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Eye disorders.

Suavuret *MSD, Spain.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); desogestrel (p. 2266-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Sub Tensin *Altana, Spain.*
Nitrendipine (p. 1456-3).
Hypertension.

Subacillin *Yung Shin, Philipp.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218-2); sulbactam sodium (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Subalin *Biopharma, Ukr.*
Bacillus subtilis.
Restoration of gastrointestinal flora.

Subamycin *Dey's, India.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373-2).
Bacterial infections.

Subcuvia *Baxter, Austria; Baxter, Belg.; Baxter, Cz.; Baxter, Denm.; Baxter, Fin.; Baxter, Fr.; Baxter BioScience, Ger.; Baxter, Gr.; Baxter, Irl.; Baxter, Ital.; Baxter, Neth.; Baxter, Norw.†; Baxter, Pol.; Baxter, Port.; Baxter, Swed.; Baxter, Switz.; Baxter BioScience, Turk.†; Baxter BioScience, UK.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403-3).
Immunodeficiency; hypogammaglobulinaemia; immune thrombocytopenia; passive immunisation.

Subelan *Pharmavita, Chile.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression.

Subgam *BPL, UK.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403-3).
Hypogammaglobulinaemia.

Subitene *Farmalabora, Ital.*
Ibuprofen sodium (p. 68-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Subitol *Toprak, Turk.*
Oxolamine phosphate (p. 1671-2).
Cough.

Sublimax *Duopharma, Philipp.*
⊗Fentanyl citrate (p. 60-1).
Pain.

Sublimaze *Janssen-Cilag, Arg.; Janssen-Cilag, Austral.; Janssen-Cilag, Irl.; Janssen-Cilag, NZ; Janssen, Philipp.; Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.; Janssen-Cilag, UK; Alcon, USA.*
⊗Fentanyl citrate (p. 60-1).
Analgesia in anaesthesia; neuroleptanalgesia; pain; premedication; induction of general anaesthesia; adjunct to general anaesthesia.

Sublime *L'Oreal, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Sublinox *Medo, Canad.*
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116-2).
Insomnia.

Sublivac *Hal, Ger.*
Allergen extracts of pollen (p. 2593-3), house dust mites (p. 2434-3), and skin (p. 2434-3).
Allergen immunotherapy.

Suboligo Zinc *Arkomedika, Fr.†*
Zinc gluconate (p. 2126-2).
Nutritional supplement.

Suboxone *Reckitt Benckiser, Austral.; Schering-Plough, Austria; Reckitt Benckiser, Belg.; Schering-Plough, Canad.; Reckitt Benckiser, Cz.; Reckitt Benckiser, Denm.; Reckitt Benckiser, Fr.; Reckitt Benckiser, Ger.; Reckitt Benckiser, Gr.; MSD, Hong Kong; Schering-Plough, Hung.; Schering-Plough, Indon.; Reckitt Benckiser, Irl.; Schering-Plough, Ital.; Schering-Plough, Malaysia; Reckitt Benckiser, Neth.; Reckitt Benckiser, Norw.; Reckitt Benckiser, NZ; Schering-Plough, Pol.; Quintiles, Port.; Reckitt Benckiser, Spain; Reckitt Benckiser, Swed.; Schering-Plough, Turk.; Schering-Plough, UK; Reckitt Benckiser, USA.*
⊗Buprenorphine hydrochloride (p. 30-3). Naloxone hydrochloride (p. 1562-3) is included in this preparation to discourage abuse.
Opioid withdrawal syndrome.

Subrestine *Bryntsalov, Rus.*
Chloropyramine hydrochloride (p. 620-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Subreum *Nycomed, Austria.*
Immunoactive fraction of *Escherichia coli*.
Chronic polyarthritis.

Nycomed, Ger.†
Escherichia coli antigens.
Chronic polyarthritis.

Subroxine *Substipharm, Fr.†*
Roxithromycin (p. 356-2).
Bacterial infections.

Substitol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mundipharma, Austria.
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92-3).
Substitution therapy in opiate dependence.

Subsyde *Raptakos, Thai.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Subsys *Insys, USA.*
⊗Fentanyl (p. 60-1).
Pain.

Sub-Tensin *Altana, Spain.*
Nitrendipine (p. 1456-3).

Subutex *Reckitt Benckiser, Austral.; Aesca, Austria; Schering-Plough, Belg.; Reckitt Benckiser, Cz.; Reckitt Benckiser, Denm.; Reckitt Benckiser, Fin.†; Reckitt Benckiser, Fr.; Reckitt Benckiser, Ger.; Reckitt Benckiser, Gr.; Schering-Plough, Hong Kong†; Schering-Plough, Indon.; Reckitt Benckiser, Irl.; Reckitt Benckiser, Israel; Essex, Ital.; Schering-Plough, Neth.†; Reckitt Benckiser, Norw.; Quintiles, Port.; Schering-Plough, S.Afr.; Reckitt Benckiser, Swed.; Reckitt Benckiser, Switz.; Reckitt Benckiser, UK; Reckitt Benckiser, USA.†*
⊗Buprenorphine hydrochloride (p. 30-3).
Opioid withdrawal syndrome.

Sucari *Jean-Marie, Hong Kong.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889-1).
Gastritis; peptic ulcer.

Sucaryl *Abbott, Austral.; Abbott, NZ.*
Calcium cyclamate (p. 2180-2) or sodium cyclamate (p. 2180-2); saccharin sodium (p. 2208-1).
Sugar substitute; sweetening agent.

Merisant, Arg.; Abbott, Fr.
Sodium cyclamate (p. 2180-2); saccharin sodium (p. 2208-1).
Sugar substitute.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Abbott, Braz.†
Sodium cyclamate (p. 2180·2).
Sugar substitute.

Succedin *Flamingo, Philipp.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Succeev *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Wrinkles; scarring.

Succi *Scott-Cassaro, Arg.*
Suxamethonium (p. 2037·1).
Depolarising neuromuscular blocker.

Succicaptal *SERB, Fr.; IFET (ΦΕΤ), Gr.*
Succimer (p. 1576·3).
Mercury and lead poisoning.

Succinolin *Amino, Switz.*
Suxamethonium chloride (p. 2037·1).
Depolarising neuromuscular blocker.

Succinyl *Taro, Israel; Sidefarma, Thai.*
Suxamethonium chloride (p. 2037·1).
Depolarising neuromuscular blocker.

Succitrat *Ariston, Braz.*
Suxamethonium chloride (p. 2037·1).
Depolarising neuromuscular blocker.

Succnil Colin *Uniao Quimica, Braz.*
Suxamethonium chloride (p. 2037·1).
Depolarising neuromuscular blocker.

Succus Cineraria Maritima *Walker Pharmocal, USA.†*
Senecio (p. 2612·3); hamamelis (p. 2523·3); boric acid (p. 2459·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sucedal *Pharma Invest, Chile.*
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116·2).
Sleep disorders.

Sucee *Biolab, Malaysia; Biolab, Thai.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Androgen-dependent acne, alopecia, and hirsutism in women; oral contraceptive in women with androgenic symptoms.

Suclear
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Braintree, USA.
Oral solution, sodium sulfate (p. 1888·1); potassium sulfate (p. 1793·2); magnesium sulfate (p. 1787·3); powder for oral solution, macrogol 3350 (p. 2547·3); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Bowel evacuation.

HPP, Hong Kong.
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Sucontrol *Herros-Curarina, Ger.†*
Coutarea latiflora (p. 2487·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Sucrabest *Combustin, Ger.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Sucrafilm *Sigma, Braz.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Sucraid *Orphan Medical, USA.*
Sacrosidase (p. 2608·3).
Sucrase deficiency.

Sucral *Ranbaxy, Thai.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Sucralan *Lannacher, Austria; Lannacher, Cz.†*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Sucralbene *Ratiopharm, Austria.†*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Sucralfin *Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastritis.

Sucralmax *Quesada, Arg.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Sucralose *Julphar, UAE.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Sucramal *Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastritis.

Sucramed *S Med, Austria.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Sucranorm *ACME, Philipp.†*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Sucrase *Zydus, India.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis.

Sucrat *Lisapharma, Rus.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis; hyperphosphataemia.

Sucrate *Jida, China; Lamda (Λαμδα), Gr.; Lisapharma, Hong Kong; Lisapharma, Ital.; Lisapharma, Thai.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Sucrato *Armstrong, Mex.*
Tripotassium dicitratobismuthate (p. 1822·2).
Peptic ulcer; dyspepsia.

Sucrets *Insight, Canad.†*
Dyclonine hydrochloride (p. 1987·1).
Sore throat.

Sucrets Childrens Formula *Insight, USA.*
Dyclonine hydrochloride (p. 1987·1).
Formerly known as Sucrets Childrens Sore Throat.
Sore throat.

Sucrets Complete *Insight, Canad.; Insight, USA.*
Dyclonine hydrochloride (p. 1987·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Sore throat.

Sucrets Cough Control *Insight, Canad.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Sore throat.

Sucrets Defense Kids Formula *Insight, USA.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); glutathione (p. 1555·2).
Sore throat.

Sucrets DM *Insight, Canad.; Insight, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Sucrets Extra Strength *Insight, Canad.*
Hexylresorcinol (p. 1755·1).
Sore throat.

Sucrets Herbal *Insight, USA.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Sore throat.

Sucrets for Kids *Insight, Canad.*
Dyclonine hydrochloride (p. 1987·1).

Sucrets Maximum Strength Sore Throat *Insight, USA.*
Dyclonine hydrochloride (p. 1987·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Sore throat.

Sucrets Original Formula Sore Throat Original Mint *Insight, USA.*
Hexylresorcinol (p. 1755·1).
Sore throat.

Sucrets Original Formula Sore Throat Wild Cherry *Insight, USA.*
Dyclonine hydrochloride (p. 1987·1).
Sore throat.

Sucrets Throat Spray *Insight, USA.*
Dyclonine hydrochloride (p. 1987·1).
Sore throat.

Sucrets Vapor *Insight, Canad.†*
Dyclonine hydrochloride (p. 1987·1).
Sore throat.

Sucrin *Rafa, Israel.*
Sodium cyclamate (p. 2180·2); saccharin sodium (p. 2208·1).
Sugar substitute.

Sucro *Bioglan, Austral.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Sucro-Fer *Nephrotech, Gr.*
Iron sucrose (p. 2078·1).

Sucron *Terramedic, Philipp.†*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Sucroril *Innovex, Ital.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Sucroven *Alet, Gr.*
Iron sucrose (p. 2078·1).
Iron deficiency.

Sucrox *Biocontrol, Arg.; Raffo, Chile.*
Iron sucrose (p. 2078·1).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; iron-deficiency.

Sucryl *Rafarm, Gr.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Sudafed *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.†; GSK, Fr.; GSK, India; GSK, Indon.†; GSK, Mex.†; McNeil, Pol.; Johnson & Johnson, Port.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Turk.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract congestion; sinusitis; rhinitis.

Sudafed Cold & Cough
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
McNeil Consumer, Canad.
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cough and cold symptoms.

Warner-Lambert, USA.
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Sudafed Cold & Flu *Pfizer Consumer, Canad.†*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cough and cold symptoms.

Sudafed Day/Nightime Relief *Johnson & Johnson, NZ.†*
⊗Day tablets, pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1); night tablets, pseudoephedrine hydrochloride; paracetamol (p. 115·1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Sudafed Decongestant *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Nasal congestion.

Sudafed Expectorant *GSK, Indon.†; GSK, Singapore.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Sudafed Expektoran *GSK, Turk.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Sudafed Head Cold & Sinus *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cold symptoms; sinus pain.

Sudafed 12 Hour Relief *Johnson & Johnson, NZ.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Nasal congestion.

Sudafed Inhalant Oil *Pfizer Consumer, UK.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Nasal congestion.

Sudafed Mucus Relief Day & Night *McNeil, UK.*
Day capsules, paracetamol; phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); night capsules, paracetamol; phenylephrine hydrochloride.
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Sudafed Mucus Relief Triple Action Cold & Flu *McNeil, UK.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Sudafed Nasal Decongestant *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.

Sudafed Non-Drowsy *McNeil, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Nasal congestion.

Sudafed Non-Drowsy Decongestant *McNeil Healthcare, Irl.*
Syrup; tablets: ⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract congestion.

McNeil Healthcare, Irl.
Nasal spray: ⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Nasal congestion.

Sudafed Non-Drying Sinus *Warner-Lambert, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Sudafed PE *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.; McNeil Consumer, Canad.; McNeil, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Nasal congestion; sinus congestion.

Sudafed PE Day & Night *McNeil Consumer, USA.*
Day tablets, phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); night tablets, phenylephrine hydrochloride; diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Sudafed PE Multi-Symptom Cold & Cough *McNeil, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Sudafed PE Multi-Symptom Severe Cold *McNeil, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Sudafed PE Nasal Decongestant *Johnson & Johnson, NZ.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Nasal congestion.

Sudafed PE Nighttime Cold *McNeil, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Sudafed PE Nighttime Nasal Decongestant *McNeil, USA.†*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Sudafed PE Non-Drying Sinus *McNeil, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Sudafed PE Sinus & Allergy *McNeil, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Sudafed PE Sinus Allergy & Pain Relief *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Allergic rhinitis; sinusitis; nasal congestion.

Sudafed PE Sinus and Allergy and Pain Relief *Pfizer, NZ.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions; hay fever; sinus pain; nasal congestion.

Sudafed PE Sinus + Anti-inflammatory Pain Relief *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3) ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Cold and influenza symptoms; sinusitis.

Sudafed PE Sinus Day & Night *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.*
Day tablets, phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); night tablets, phenylephrine hydrochloride; paracetamol; chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Sinusitis.

Sudafed PE Sinus Day and Night Relief *Pfizer, NZ.*
Day tablets, phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); night tablets, phenylephrine hydrochloride; paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Sinus pain.

Sudafed PE Sinus Headache *McNeil, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Sudafed PE Sinus Pain Relief *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Sinusitis; nasal congestion.

Sudafed PE Sinus and Pain Relief *Pfizer, NZ.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Nasal congestion; sinus pain.

Sudafed Plus
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pfizer Consumer, UK.
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3).
Allergic rhinitis.

Wellcome, USA.
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Sudafed Severe Cold Warner-Lambert, USA.
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Sudafed Sinus Warner-Lambert, USA.
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Nasal congestion.

GSK, S.Afr.†
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Sudafed Sinus Advance McNeil Consumer, Canad.
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Cold symptoms; sinusitis.

Sudafed Sinus & Allergy Pfizer Consumer, USA.
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Formerly known as Sudafed Cold & Allergy.

Sudafed Sinus & Anti-inflammatory Pain Relief Johnson & Johnson, Austral.†
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); ibuprofen (p. 68·2).

Sudafed Sinus & Cold Non-Drowsy Warner-Lambert, USA.†
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Nasal congestion.

Sudafed Sinus Day & Night Relief Johnson & Johnson, Austral.†
⊗Day tablets, pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1); night tablets, pseudoephedrine hydrochloride; paracetamol (p. 115·1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3).

Sudafed Sinus & Nasal Decongestant Johnson & Johnson, Austral.†; Johnson & Johnson, NZ.†
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Nasal and sinus congestion.

Sudafed Sinus Pain Johnson & Johnson, S.Afr.
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Sudafed Sinus Pain & Allergy Relief Johnson & Johnson, Austral.†; Johnson & Johnson, NZ.†
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); paracetamc' (p. 115·1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3).
Sinus disorders; allergic rhinitis; hay fever; nasal congestion; sinus pain.

Sudafed Sinus Pain Relief Johnson & Johnson, Austral.†; Johnson & Johnson, NZ.†
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Sinus pain and congestion; nasal congestion.

SudaHist Larken, USA.
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Sudarub Pfizer Consumer, UK.
Menthol (p. 2553·2); eucalyptus (p. 2501·1); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

SudaTex G Larken, USA.†
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

SudaTex-DM Larken, USA.
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Sudaved Gap, Gr.
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).

Sudevil Vita Nycomed, Arg.
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1); vitamins.
Reduced appetite; tonic.

Sudhinol Ranbaxy, India.
Dextropropoxyphene (p. 43·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Sudinet Aurora, Gr.
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Sudis Andromaco, Mex.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fever; pain.

Sudocrem Tosara, Irl.; Forest Laboratories, UK; Forest, Ukr.
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); benzyl benzoate (p. 2149·1); benzyl cinnamate (p. 2454·3); benzyl alcohol (p. 1739·3).
Nappy rash; wounds; skin irritation; bedsores; superficial injury; acne; frostbite; eczema; burns; intertrigo; skin maceration; skin disorders.

Nice Pak, Austral.
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin irritation; eczema; bed sores.

SudoGest Non-Drowsy Major, USA.
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Nasal congestion.

SudoGest Sinus & Allergy Major, USA.
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Sudomyl PSM, NZ.
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Nasal congestion.

Sudophrine ANH, Thai.
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis; cold and influenza symptoms.

Sudroc Miklich, Cz.; Miklich, Denm.; Miklich, Pol.
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Suero Antiofidico Polivalente Biol, Arg.
Viper venom antiserum (*Crotalus durissus, Bothrops alternatus, Bothrops neuwiedii*) (p. 2419·1).
Passive immunisation.

Suero Fisiológico Baxter, Spain; Braun, Spain; Ern, Spain; Fresenius Kabi, Spain.
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Diluent for parenteral administration of drugs; fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Suero Fisiologico Perez Gimenez, Spain.
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal congestion.

Suero Glucosado Baxter, Spain; Ern, Spain.
Glucose (p. 2068·3).
Carbohydrate source.

Suero Glucosalino Baxter, Spain; Ern, Spain.
Glucose (p. 2068·3); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Carbohydrate source; fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Suero Ringer Braun Braun, Spain.†
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Fluid and electrolyte depletion.

Sueroral Casen Fleet, Spain.
Glucose (p. 2068·3); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration therapy; diarrhoea; vomiting.

Sufed TO-Chemicals, Thai.†
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis; cold symptoms; nasal congestion.

Sufenta Janssen-Cilag, Arg.; Janssen-Cilag, Austria; Janssen-Cilag, Belg.; Janssen-Cilag, Braz.; Janssen-Cilag, Chile; Janssen-Cilag, Cz.; Janssen-Cilag, Denm.; Janssen-Cilag, Fin.; Janssen-Cilag, Fr.; Janssen-Cilag, Ger.; Janssen-Cilag, Indon.; Janssen-Cilag, Neth.; Janssen-Cilag, Norw.; Janssen, Port.; Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.; Janssen-Cilag, Swed.; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.; Janssen-Cilag, Turk.; Alcon, USA.
⊗Sufentanil citrate (p. 132·3).
Analgesia in anaesthesia; general anaesthesia; pain during surgical procedures; postoperative pain; sedative.

Suffisance Plumbland, Arg.
Sulfur (p. 1721·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); resorcinol (p. 1718·3).
Acne.

Suficard Ivax, Arg.
⊗Eplerenone (p. 1374·2).
Heart failure following myocardial infarction; hypertension.

Sufigal Arapharm (Ayerpay), Gr.
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).

Sufil Tora, Spain.
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Sufisal Silanes, Mex.
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Vascular disorders.

Sufortan Sanfer, Mex.
Penicillamine (p. 1567·1).
Rheumatoid arthritis; Wilson's disease; heavy-metal poisoning; cystinuria.

Sufrexal Janssen-Cilag, Mex.
Ketanserin (p. 1415·3).
Skin ulcers; burns; wounds; cervical ulcers; anal fissures.

Sufrexal P Janssen-Cilag, Mex.
Ketanserin (p. 1415·3); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Anal fissures.

Sugafen Idaman, Singapore.
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; inflammation; fever.

Sugafor K2 Health & Wellness, Chile.
Sucralose (p. 2096·2).
Sugar substitute.

Suganril Piramal, India.
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Sugar Farma 1, Ital.
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastritis.

Sugar Balance Blackmores, Austral.
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Sugar Bloc Contassium Co., UK.
Gymnema silvestre; chromium orotate (p. 2578·1).
Diet aid.

Sugarbil Novag, Spain.†
Cyclobutyrol sodium (p. 2490·2); magnesium sulfate (p. 1787·3); sorbitol (p. 2092·1).
Hepatobiliary disorders; constipation.

Sugarfree Cadila, Rus.
Aspartame (p. 2169·2).
Sugar substitute.

Sugarless C Canovis, Austral.
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); sodium ascorbate (p. 2111·1).
Vitamin C supplement.

Sugast SF, Ital.
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastritis.

Sugiran Esteve, Spain.
Alprostadil alfadex (p. 2352·2).
Peripheral vascular disease.

Sugrarine Chew, Thai.
Phenylbutazone (p. 125·1).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Sugril Siam Bheasach, Thai.
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Suguan M Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Sui Bin Baiyunshan, China.
Vinorelbine tartrate (p. 885·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Sui Yue BSPC, China.
Valsartan (p. 1521·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Suifac Sandoz, Mex.
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Suiflox Sandoz, Mex.
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Suimel Oriental, Arg.
Saccharin sodium (p. 2208·1); glucose (p. 2068·3); sodium cyclamate (p. 2180·2).
Sugar substitute.

Suiny Sanwa, Jpn.
Anagliptin.
Diabetes mellitus.

Suipen Sandoz, Mex.
Procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344·2); benzylpenicillin sodium (p. 228·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sukafen Suphong, Thai.
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Asthma; hypersensitivity reactions.

Sukar-Sin Laboratorios Chile, Chile.
Liquid: Sodium cyclamate (p. 2180·2); saccharin sodium (p. 2208·1).
Sugar substitute.

Laboratorios Chile, Chile.
Tablets: Saccharin sodium (p. 2208·1).
Sugar substitute.

Sukcee Indian Drugs, India.
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); sodium ascorbate (p. 2111·1).
Scurvy; adjunct in wounds and infections.

Sukolin Orion, Fin.
Suxamethonium chloride (p. 2037·1).
Depolarising neuromuscular blocker.

Sukontrol Alapis, Gr.
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Sukrofer Kocak, Turk.
Iron sucrose (p. 2078·1).

Sul 10 Grin, Mex.
Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Sul BCO Newcharoen, Thai.
Sulfadiazine (p. 361·3).
Bacterial infections; toxoplasmosis.

Suladrin Catarinense, Braz.†
Sulfadiazine (p. 361·3).
Bacterial infections.

Sulam Siam Bheasach, Thai.
Injection: Sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1); ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Siam Bheasach, Thai.
Tablets: Sultamicillin tosilate (p. 369·1).
Bacterial infections.

Sulamid Baldacci, Ital.
Amisulpride (p. 1036·3).
Depression.

Sulamp Galena, Venez.
Sultamicillin (p. 369·1).
Bacterial infections.

Sular Bayer, Belg.; Bayhealth, Spain; Horizon, USA.
Nisoldipine (p. 1456·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Sularyn Arlex, Mex.†
Sulfadiazine (p. 361·3).
Bacterial infections.

Sulazine Chatfield Laboratories, UK.
Sulfasalazine (p. 1890·1).
Inflammatory bowel disease; rheumatoid arthritis.

Sulbactin Macrophar, Thai.
Sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1); ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sulbacef Biochem, India; Bernofarm, Indon.
Sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1); cefoperazone sodium (p. 243·1).
Bacterial infections.

Sulbacillin Penmix, Philipp.
Sultamicillin (p. 369·1).
Bacterial infections.

Sulbacilline Daewoong, Thai.
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Sulbacin Unichem, Malaysia; Pharmawealth, Philipp.; Krasfarma, Rus.
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Unichem, India.
Injection: Sulbactam (p. 360·1); ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Unichem, India; Unichem, Malaysia.
Tablets: Sultamicillin tosilate (p. 369·1).
Bacterial infections.

Sulbacta Olan-Kemed, Thai.†
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Sulbaksit Yurt, Turk.
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Sulbamox Bago, Chile.
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); pivsulbactam (p. 360·1) or sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Farmasa, Braz.
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); pivsulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Sulbamp Ranbaxy, Malaysia.
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Sulbenin *Anfarm, Gr.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).

Sulbuta-N *LBS, Thai.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Sulcain *Shinyaku, Jpn.*
Ethyl *p*-piperidinoacetylaminobenzoate (p. 1987·2).
Gastritis.

Sulcef *Medochemie, Rus.; Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1); cefoperazone sodium (p. 243·1).
Bacterial infections.

Sulcefazon *Biochimic, Rus.*
Sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1); cefoperazone sodium (p. 243·1).
Bacterial infections.

Sulcid *Ulagay, Turk.*
Injection: Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Ulagay, Turk.
Oral suspension; tablets: Sultamicillin (p. 369·1).
Bacterial infections.

Sulcoline *Teva Tuteur, Arg.*
Vinorelbine (p. 885·3).
Breast cancer; non-small cell lung cancer.

Sulcolon *Bernofarm, Indon.*
Sulfasalazine (p. 1890·1).
Ulcerative colitis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis; seronegative spondylarthritis.

Sulcran *Silesia, Chile.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Sulcrate *Axcan, Canad.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastrointestinal haemorrhage.

Sulderm *Innoderm, Philipp.†*
Sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Acne; scabies; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Suldisyn *Minerva (Μινερβα), Gr.*
Sulconazole nitrate (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Suldox *Actovis, Indon.*
Pyrimethamine (p. 662·3); sulfadoxine (p. 363·3).
Malaria.

Sulen *Medichrom, Gr.*
Sulindac (p. 134·2).

Suleo-C *Seton, Irl.†*
Carbaryl (p. 2150·1).
Pediculosis.

Suleo-M *Seton, Irl.†*
Malathion (p. 2157·2).
Pediculosis.

Sulf-10 *Novartis Ophthalmics, USA.*
Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1).
Eye infections.

Sulfa 10 *Meda, Belg.*
Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Sulfa Cloran *Grin, Mex.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Sulfa Hidro *Grin, Mex.†*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1).
Infected eye disorders.

Sulfac *Ocusoft, USA.*
Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Sulfacet
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Oftalmi, Venez.
Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Sulfacet-R *Valeant, Canad.; Dermik, USA.*
Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Acne; rosacea; seborrhoeic dermatitis; bacterial folliculitis.

Sulfachlor *Genepharm, Gr.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1).

Sulfachloramphenicol *Novartis, Gr.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1).
Eye infections.

Sulfacid *Fischer, Israel.*
Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1).
Eye infections.

SulfaCleanse *PruGen, USA.*
Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Acne.

Sulfacort *Oftalmi, Venez.*
⊗Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1); prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2).
Infected eye disorders.

Sulfacyl *Farmak, Ukr.*
Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Sulfaderm *Kinder, Braz.†*
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3).

Sulfadiazina de Plata *Denver, Arg.; Richet, Arg.*
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); lidocaine (p. 1988·1).

Sulfadin *Zyg, Philipp.*
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3).
Infected burns, ulcers, and wounds.

Sulfagrand *Ahimsa, Arg.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Sulfamide *Medical Ophthalmics, USA.*
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2); sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1).
Infected eye disorders.

Sulfamylon *UDL, USA.*
Mafenide acetate (p. 320·2).
Burns.

Sulfanicole *Cooper (Κοοπερ), Gr.*
Chloramphenicol sodium succinate (p. 257·2); sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1).
Eye infections.

Sulfanorol T *Sidus, Arg.*
Tyrothricin (p. 384·1); cresol (p. 1749·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Sulfaplat *Lafedar, Arg.*
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3); vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3); lidocaine (p. 1988·1).

Sulfaprim *SSK, Turk.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Sulfargin *Grindeks, Ukr.*
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3).
Burns; ulcers; wounds.

Sulfarhin *Santa, Turk.*
⊗Ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); cineole (p. 2479·1); antazoline hydrochloride (p. 615·3).
Nasal congestion.

Sulfarinol *Galenus, Pol.*
⊗Naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3); sulfathiazole (p. 368·3).
Nasal congestion.

Sulfarlem *Eurogenerics, Belg.; EG, Fr.; Pro Concepta, Switz.; Frik, Turk.*
Anethole trithione (p. 2443·3).
Dry mouth; dry eye; dyspepsia; biliary-tract disorders; liver disorders; constipation; digestive disorders.

Sulfas Ferrosus *Kimia, Indon.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; iron supplement.

Sulfa-Sedemol *Mallasana, Belg.*
Sulfanilamide camsilate (p. 368·1); phenol (p. 1763·3); borax (p. 2459·2); althaea (p. 2438·3); poppy capsule (p. 1675·3); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2); cloral hydrate (p. 1055·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Sulfasil *Purna, Belg.*
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3).
Burns.

Sulfast *Vitalink, Philipp.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Sulfato Ferroso Composto *Legrand, Braz.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); copper sulfate (p. 2057·2).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Anaemias.

Sulfatrol *Lapetit, Arg.*
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3).
Burns; wounds; ulcers.

Sulfatril *Hua, Thai.†*
Sulfadiazine (p. 361·3); sulfadimidine (p. 363·2); sulfamerazine (p. 364·3).
Bacterial infections.

Sulfatrim *Schein, USA.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Sanofi Synthelabo, Turk.†
Trimethoprim (p. 381·2); sulfadiazine (p. 361·3).
Rheumatic fever prophylaxis; toxoplasmosis.

Sulfawal *Novag, Mex.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Sulfayel *Polar, Thai.*
Sulfaguanidine (p. 364·3).
Bacterial infections.

Sulfazine-M *Polar, Thai.*
Sulfadiazine (p. 361·3).
Bacterial infections.

Sulfer Plus *Delta, Braz.†*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Sulferbel *Bellar, Braz.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).

Sulfergan Composto *Legrand, Braz.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Sulferro *Fontovit, Braz.†*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Sulferrol *Bunker, Braz.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Sulfestrep *Pisa, Mex.*
Streptomycin (p. 359·1).
Bacterial infections.

Sulfex *Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Hong Kong; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Singapore.*
Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Sulfile *Angelfarma, Port.†*
Arginine tidiacicate (p. 2049·1).
Liver disorders.

Sulfin *American Taiwan, Philipp.; American Taiwan, Thai.*
Sulfinpyrazone (p. 608·3).
Hyperuricaemia; gout; gouty arthritis.

Sulfinav *UCM, Arg.*
Efavirenz (p. 975·1).
HIV infection.

Sulfintestin Neomicina *Normon, Spain.*
Dihydrostreptomycin sulfate (p. 286·3); formosulfathiazole (p. 300·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Gastrointestinal infections.

Sulfitrat *Tauto, Braz.*
Sulfiram (p. 2161·3).

Sulfoam *Doak, USA.*
Sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Formerly contained salicylic acid.
Dandruff; seborrhoea.

Sulfocaine *Biochimic, Rus.*
Sulfocamphoric acid.
Shock.

Sulfocamphocaine *Moschimfarm, Rus.*
Sulfocamphoric acid.
Shock.

Sulfodecortem *Nizhpharm, Rus.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Skin and scalp disorders.

Sulfoid Trimetho *Valdecasas, Mex.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Sulfolax *Major, USA.*
Docusate calcium (p. 1836·2).
Constipation.

Sulfometh *Hua, Thai.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Sulfona *FET (ΦΕΤ), Gr.; Zimaia, Port.; Orsadi, Spain.†*
Dapsone (p. 281·2).
Leprosy; malaria; pneumocystis pneumonia; dermatitis herpetiformis; polychondritis.

Sulfoprokain *Biosintez, Rus.*
Sulfocamphoric acid.
Shock.

Sulforcin *Healthpoint, USA.*
Sulfur (p. 1721·1); resorcinol (p. 1718·3).
Acne.

Sulfort *Arlex, Mex.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Sulfoxyl
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Stiefel, USA.
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Acne.

Sulfur Complexe No 12 *Lehning, Fr.*
Sulfur (p. 1721·1); arsenicum album (p. 2448·1); alumen crudum (p. 2439·1); magnesia sulfurica (p. 1787·3); natrum sulfuricum (p. 1888·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sulfur Med Complex *Dynamit, Austria.*
Bryonia (p. 2461·3); sepia (p. 2613·1); silicea (p. 2208·3); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sulfurell *Sanorell, Ger.*
Sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sulfuryl *Legras, Fr.*
Bath additive; soap: Sulfurated aluminium sodium silicate (p. 1818·3); precipitated sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Skin disorders.

Legras, Fr.†
Chewable tablets; inhalation tablets: Sulfurated aluminium sodium silicate (p. 1818·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Sulgan 99 *Klosterfrau, Austria.*
Ointment; suppositories: Ethyl linoleate (p. 2509·2); ethyl linolenate (p. 1460·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750·2); aluminium chlorohydrate (p. 1694·1); hamamelis (p. 2523·3); camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Anorectal disorders.

Sulgan N *Doetsch, Grether, Switz.*
Ointment; suppositories: Ethyl linoleate (p. 2509·2); ethyl linolenate (p. 1460·1); lidocaine (p. 1988·1) or lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Anorectal disorders.

Doetsch, Grether, Switz.
Wipes: Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750·2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Anorectal disorders.

Sulgen *Roxall, Ger.*
Allergen extracts of pollen (p. 2593·3), house dust mites (p. 2434·3), fungi, and skin (p. 2434·3).
Allergen immunotherapy.

Sulgin *Biosintez, Rus.; Dalkhimfarm, Rus.*
Sulfaguanidine (p. 364·3).
Gastrointestinal infections.

Sulglic *EMS, Braz.*
Glucosamine (p. 2515·3).

Sulidamor *Damor, Ital.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Sulide *Aurobindo, Ital.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Sulidek *Wermer, Mex.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Sulidin *Xeno, Philipp.; Embil, Turk.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; inflammation; pain.

Sulidol-GB *Nolar, Mex.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Inflammation; pain; fever.

Sulidor *Caldeira & Matela, Port.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Peri-articular disorders.

Sulifur *Teva, Mex.†*
Sulindac (p. 134·2).
Rheumatism; pain.

Sulimed *Decofarma, Port.†*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain; osteoarthritis.

Sulin *BioSaude, Port.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Sulindal *Chibret, Spain.†*
Sulindac (p. 134·2).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Sulingqiong *Changzheng-Xinkai, China.*
Granisetron hydrochloride (p. 1844·3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Sulix *Rider, Chile.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Sullivan *Medhaus, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Sulmasque *C & M, USA.*
Sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Acne.

Sulmetin Papaver *Sanofi-Aventis, Spain.†*
Atropine methobromide (p. 1310·2); magnesium sulfate (p. 1787·3); papaverine hydrochloride (p. 2362·3); propyphenazone (p. 127·3).
Smooth muscle spasm; pain.

Sulmicil *Domasco, Philipp.*
Sultamicillin tosilate (p. 369·1).
Bacterial infections.

Sulmover *Downrays, Rus.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Sulmycin *EUSA, Austria; MSD, Ger.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bone and soft tissue infections; bacterial skin infections.

Sulmycin mit Celestan-V *MSD, Ger.*
⊗Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Sulmyn *Sons, Mex.†*
Kanamycin (p. 314·3).
Bacterial infections.

Sulned *Pizzard, Mex.*
Neomycin (p. 329·3); polymyxin B (p. 342·3); gramicidin (p. 308·3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Sulnil *Allergan, Braz.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Sulobil *Atlantis, Mex.*
Chenodeoxycholic acid (p. 2475·1).
Cholesterol gallstones.

Sulocten *Microsules, Arg.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Sulocten D *Microsules, Arg.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Sulodil *Viokar, Gr.†*
Buflomedil hydrochloride (p. 1328·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Sulonil *Sanval, Braz.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).

Suloprost *Sandoz, Arg.*
Estramustine phosphate (p. 790·1).
Prostatic cancer.

Sulorane *Baxter, Israel.*
Desflurane (p. 1898·3).
General anaesthesia.

Sulotil *Lafi, Chile.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Sulpan *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.*
Sulpiride (p. 1107·3); bromazepam (p. 1041·2).
Depression.

Sulperacef *Abolmed, Rus.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243·1); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Sulperason *Pfizer, Rus.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243·1); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Sulperasone *Pfizer, Ukr.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Sulperazon *Pfizer, Chile; Pfizer, China; Pfizer, Cz.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Indon.; Pfizer, Malaysia; Pfizer, Pol.; Pfizer, Thai.; Pfizer, Turk.; Pfizer, Venez.*
Sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1); cefoperazone sodium (p. 243·1).
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Sulperazone *Pfizer, Philipp.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243·1); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Sulpermed *Millimed, Thai.*
Sulbactam (p. 360·1); cefoperazone (p. 243·1).
Bacterial infections.

Sulphargin *Grindex, Rus.*
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3).
Burns; ulcers; wounds.

Sulpho-Lac *Dook, USA.*
Sulfur (p. 1721·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Acne.

Sulphonur *Specpharm, S.Afr.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Sulpilan *Labomed, Chile.*
Sulpiride (p. 1107·3).
Depression; psychoses.

Sulpin *Taiwan Biotech, Malaysia.*
Sulpiride (p. 1107·3).
Schizophrenia.

Sülpir *Sanofi Synthelabo, Turk.*
Sulpiride (p. 1107·3).
Schizophrenia.

Sulpirol *Hexal, Cz.*
Sulpiride (p. 1107·3).
Schizophrenia; depression; vestibular disorders.

Sulpisal *Alapis, Gr.*
Amisulpride (p. 1036·3).

Sulpivert *Hennig, Ger.*
Sulpiride (p. 1107·3).
Depression; schizophrenia; vestibular disorders.

Sulpivol *Pharma Investi, Chile.*
Sulpiride (p. 1107·3).
Stimulation of lactation.

Sulpor *Rosemont, UK.*
Sulpiride (p. 1107·3).
Schizophrenia.

Sulprim *Profa, Indon.†; Berman, Mex.; Asian Pharm, Thai.; Medicpharma, Thai.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Sulprix *Alphapharm, Austral.*
Amisulpride (p. 1036·3).
Schizophrenia.

Sulquipen *Bohm, Spain.†*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Sulris *Young Il, Singapore.*
Sulpiride (p. 1107·3).
Schizophrenia.

Sulster *Akorn, USA.*
Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Sultacillin *Guangzhou, Philipp.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Sultamat *Atabay, Turk.*
Sultamicillin (p. 369·1).
Bacterial infections.

Sultamilan *Meyer Allan, Venez.*
Sultamicillin (p. 369·1).
Bacterial infections.

Sultanol *GSK, Austria; GSK, Ger.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Sultasid *Toprak, Turk.*
Injection: Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Toprak, Turk.
Oral suspension; tablets: Sultamicillin (p. 369·1).
Bacterial infections.

Sultasin *Synthesis, Rus.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Sultax *Ipca, India.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Sulterline *TP, Thai.†*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Sultibac *Bioforma, Turk.; Munir, Turk.*
Oral suspension; tablets: Sultamicillin (p. 369·1).
Bacterial infections.

Bioforma, Turk.; Munir, Turk.
Injection: Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Sulton *Geymonat, Ital.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066·3).
Antidote to folic acid antagonists; reduction of aminopterin and methotrexate toxicity; anaemias.

Sultral *Sikanes, Mex.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Sultrimmix *Bernaform, Indon.†*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Sultrin *Janssen-Cilag, Gr.; Cilag, Philipp.†; Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.†; Ortho McNeil, USA.†*
Sulfabenzamide (p. 360·3); sulfacetamide (p. 361·1); sulfathiazole (p. 368·3).
Vaginal infections.

Sultrona *Cryopharma, Mex.*
Conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Sulvi *Grin, Mex.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1).
Infected eye disorders.

SulZee *Lorien, USA.†*
Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Acne.

Sulzoncef *Sintez, Rus.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243·1); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Suma-B *Chinoin, Mex.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107·3).
Vitamin B deficiency; neuritis; neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Sumacal *Sherwood, USA.*
Glucose polymers.
Carbohydrate source.

Sumadan *Medimetriks, USA.*
Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Acne.

Sumagesic *Medifarma, Indon.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Sumagran *Aspen, Austral.; Chanelle, Irl.; Mylan, NZ.†*
Sumatriptan succinate (p. 679·2).
Migraine.

Sumaklid *Biosintez, Rus.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sumal *Purissima, Arg.*
⊗Bendroflumethiazide (p. 1315·2); homatropine methylbromide (p. 2007·3); dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Premenstrual syndrome.

Sumalin *Ratiopharm, Neth.*
Sumatriptan succinate (p. 679·2).
Migraine.

Sumamecin *Obolenskoe, Rus.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sumamed *Pliva, China; Teva, Cz.; Teva, Hung.; Pliva Krakow, Pol.; Pliva, Rus.; Teva, Ukr.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sumamigren *Polpharma, Cz.; Polpharma, Pol.; Polpharma, Rus.*
Sumatriptan succinate (p. 679·2).
Migraine.

Polpharma, Ukr.
Sumatriptan (p. 679·2).
Migraine.

Sumamox *Oxford Laboratories, Rus.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sumamylan *Mylan, Spain.†*
Sumatriptan succinate (p. 679·2).
Migraine.

Sumapen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
United American, Philipp.
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

Great Eastern, Thai.†; Westmont, Thai.†
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sumaprot *Scott-Cassaro, Arg.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Dietary supplement.

Sumaprot 90 *Scott-Cassaro, Arg.*
Calcium caseinate (p. 2055·2).
Dietary supplement.

Sumaratio *Ratiopharm, Fin.*
Sumatriptan succinate (p. 679·2).
Migraine.

Sumario *Medicina, Gr.*
Pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010·3).
Xerostomia.

Sumarix *Ratiopharm, Neth.*
Sumatriptan succinate (p. 679·2).
Migraine.

Sumatab *Alphapharm, Austral.*
Sumatriptan succinate (p. 679·2).
Migraine.

Sumatran *Fako, Turk.*
Sumatriptan (p. 679·2).
Migraine; cluster headache.

Rowex, Irl.; Sandoz, Singapore.
Sumatriptan succinate (p. 679·2).
Migraine.

Sumatridex *Dexcel, Israel.*
Sumatriptan succinate (p. 679·2).
Migraine.

Sumavel *Desitin, Denm.; Zogenix, USA.*
Sumatriptan succinate (p. 679·2).
Migraine; cluster headache.

Desitin, Ger.
Sumatriptan (p. 679·2).
Migraine; cluster headache.

Sumax *Libbs, Braz.*
Sumatriptan succinate (p. 679·2).
Migraine.

Sumaxin *Medimetriks, USA.*
Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Acne.

Sumazid *Brynzalov, Rus.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sumedium *Milano, Thai.*
Phenazopyridine hydrochloride (p. 124·3).
Urinary-tract pain.

Sumenan *Spedrog, Arg.*
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116·2).
Insomnia.

Sumetrolim *Egis, Cz.; Egis, Hung.; Egis, Rus.; Egis, Ukr.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia; protozoal infections.

Sumial *Icaro, Spain.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).
Angina pectoris; anxiety; arrhythmias; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; hypertension; hyperthyroidism; migraine; myocardial infarction; obstructive cardiomyopathy; phaeochromocytoma; tremor.

Sumidin *Pharmaland, Thai.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammation; oedema; respiratory-tract congestion.

Sumiferon *Sumitomo, Jpn.*
Interferon alfa (p. 989·2).
Malignant neoplasms; hepatitis B and C; subacute sclerosing panencephalitis; myelopathy.

Sumig *Mareschi, Rus.*
Sumatriptan succinate (p. 679·2).
Migraine; cluster headache.

Sumigra *Sandoz, Cz.*
Sumatriptan succinate (p. 679·2).
Migraine.

Sandoz, Pol.
Sumatriptan (p. 679·2).
Migraine.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Sumigran *Aldril, Philipp.*
Sumatriptan succinate (p. 679-2).
Migraine.

Suminat *Sun, India.*
Sumatriptan succinate (p. 679-2).
Migraine.

Sumitran *Reddy, Malaysia; Reddy, Rus.; Reddy, Singapore.*
Sumatriptan succinate (p. 679-2).
Migraine; cluster headache.

Sumitrex *Bajamed, Mex.*
Sumatriptan (p. 679-2).
Migraine.

Summaflox *AGIPS, Ital.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Summavac *Cassara, Arg.*
A range of bacterial and fungal allergen extracts (p. 2434-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Summer Glow *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.†*
SPF 20: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Summer Rain *Zep, Canad.*
Triclosan (p. 1773-2).

Summerberry Skin Cream *Summerberry, Canad.*
White soft paraffin (p. 2211-3).

Summer's Eve *Fleet, Philipp.; De Witt, UK; Fleet, USA.*
A range of feminine hygiene preparations.

Summer's Eve Anti-Itch *Fleet, USA.*
⊗Pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993-3); glycerol (p. 2517-2).
Vaginal itching.

Summer's Eve Disposable *Fleet, USA.*
Solution: Vinegar (p. 2426-3).
Vaginal disorders.

Summer's Eve Douche *Fleet, Austral.*
Glacial acetic acid (p. 2426-3).
Vaginal cleanser.

Summer's Eve Feminine *Fleet, Austral.*
Topical powder: Octoxinol 9 (p. 2199-3); starch (p. 2095-1).
Vaginal irritation; intertrigo.

Fleet, Austral.
Towelettes: Octoxinol 9 (p. 2199-3).
Vaginal hygiene.

Fleet, Austral.
Liquid soap: Soap substitute.
Vaginal hygiene.

Summer's Eve Medicated *Fleet, Malaysia; Kozmed, Turk.; Fleet, USA.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Vaginal disorders.

Summer's Eve Post-Menstrual *Fleet, USA.*
Sodium laurilsulfate (p. 2210-3); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); edetic acid (p. 1550-3).
Vaginal disorders.

Summit Gold *Hillestad, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Summit Ultra *Pendopharm, Canad.*
Methocarbamol (p. 2025-3); ibuprofen (p. 68-2).

Sumo *Elea, Arg.*
Phenothrin (p. 2160-1).
Pediculosis.

Sumo Full Contact *Elea, Arg.*
Cyclopentaxyloxane (p. 2209-2); dimeticone (p. 2209-3).
Pediculosis.

Sumo Repelente *Elea, Arg.*
Cymbopogon nardus.
Pediculosis.

Sumopen *Cofasa, Venez.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Sumoxcin *Suphong, Thai.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Sumoxil *Medichem, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216-2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Sumycin *Apothecon, USA.†*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373-2).
Bacterial infections.

Sun Block *Watkins, Canad.†*
SPF 30: Homosalate (p. 1705-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Sun Defense *Kamins, Canad.*
SPF 48: Ensulizole (p. 1703-1); homosalate (p. 1705-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Sunscreen.

Keyano, Canad.
SPF 30: Benzophenone; octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Sun Defense Sunblock *Norman, Canad.†*
SPF 25: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); homosalate (p. 1705-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Sun Facial *Avalon, Canad.†*
SPF 20: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Sun Fragrance *Avalon, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Sun Kids *Avalon, Canad.†; Avon, Canad.†*
SPF 30; SPF 32: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); homosalate (p. 1705-1).
Sunscreen.

Sun LEB *Eucerin, Fr.*
SPF 25; SPF 50: Bemotrizinol (p. 1695-3); avobenzone (p. 1695-1); isotrizinol (p. 1706-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); octocrilene (p. 1715-2).
Sunscreen.

Sun Lip Balm *Avon, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Sun Performance *Estee Lauder, Canad.†*
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); homosalate (p. 1705-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Sun Potion *Tanning Research, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Sun Protection *Vichy, Canad.*
SPF 30; SPF 45: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); drometrizole trisiloxane (p. 1702-1); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); ecamsule (p. 1702-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Sun Protection for All Seasons *Hunter, Canad.*
SPF 8: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Hunter, Canad.
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Sun Shade *Aubrey, Canad.†*
SPF 8; SPF 12; SPF 15: Padimate O (p. 1716-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Sun Shield *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Sunscreen.

Johnson & Johnson, Canad.†
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Sun Smart Levres *Lise Watier, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Sun and Snow Sport *Astley, Canad.*
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Sun Sport *Avalon, Canad.†*
SPF 32: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); homosalate (p. 1705-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Sun Therapy *CMI, Canad.*
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Sun Vue *Sunrex, Fr.*
Lutein (p. 2079-2); zeaxanthin (p. 2125-3); zinc gluconate (p. 2126-2); vitamins; omega-3 fatty acids (p. 1460-3); omega-6 fatty acids (p. 2509-2); omega-9 fatty acids; selenium (p. 2086-3); green tea (p. 2648-2); myrtillus (p. 2566-2); urtica (p. 2639-3).
Dietary supplement; eye health.

Sunadine *Sunward, Hong Kong.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders.

Sunamine *Sunward, Singapore.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2).

Sunax *Suphong, Thai.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Sunazol *Sunward, Singapore.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Fungal infections.

Sunbalance *Vivier, Canad.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Skin pigmentation disorders.

Sun-Benz *Sun, Canad.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29-2).
Sore throat; oropharyngeal mucositis.

Sunblock
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Newco, Canad.†
SPF 15: Zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Sunscreen.

Sunblock Lotion
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Prime Enterprises, Canad.†
SPF 30: Homosalate (p. 1705-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Tanning Research, Canad.†
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Suncodin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sunward, Malaysia.
Dihydrocodeine tartrate (p. 52-3).
Pain.

Winthrop, S.Afr.
Tablets: Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); phenyltoloxamine citrate (p. 638-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain; sinus congestion; cold and influenza symptoms.

Suncures *Avance, Canad.†*
SPF 20: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Sun-Dianox *Sunward, Singapore.*
Diphenoxylate hydrochloride (p. 1835-3). Atropine sulfate (p. 1310-2) is included in this preparation to discourage abuse.
Diarrhoea.

Sundir *Sons, Mex.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Sundown *Johnson & Johnson, Braz.*
SPF 50: Bemotrizinol (p. 1695-3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2).
Sunscreen.

Johnson & Johnson, Braz.; Johnson & Johnson, USA.
SPF 8; SPF 15; SPF 20; SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); octisalate (p. 1715-2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Johnson & Johnson, Braz.
SPF 30: Bemotrizinol (p. 1695-3); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2).
Sunscreen.

Sundown Baby *Johnson & Johnson, Braz.*
SPF 30: Titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Sunscreen.

Sundown Cabelos *Johnson & Johnson, Braz.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); octisalate (p. 1715-2).
Sunscreen.

Sundown Clear Gel *Johnson & Johnson, Braz.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); homosalate (p. 1705-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Sundown C/Repelente *Johnson & Johnson, Braz.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); octisalate (p. 1715-2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Sundown Facial *Johnson & Johnson, Braz.*
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2).
Sunscreen.

Sundown Gold *Johnson & Johnson, Braz.*
SPF 6: Oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2).
Sunscreen.

Johnson & Johnson, Braz.
SPF 2; SPF 4: Oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); octinoxate (p. 1715-1).
Sunscreen.

Sundown Kids *Johnson & Johnson, Braz.*
SPF 15; SPF 30: Bemotrizinol (p. 1695-3); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Sundown Kids Colour *Johnson & Johnson, Braz.*
SPF 30: Bemotrizinol (p. 1695-3); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Johnson & Johnson, Braz.
SPF 15: Bemotrizinol (p. 1695-3); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); octinoxate (p. 1715-1).
Sunscreen.

Sundown Labial *Johnson & Johnson, Braz.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Sundown Mousse *Johnson & Johnson, Braz.*
SPF 25: Octocrilene (p. 1715-2); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); bemotrizinol (p. 1695-3).
Sunscreen.

Sundown Pos-Sol *Johnson & Johnson, Braz.*
Moisturiser.

Sundown Sport *Johnson & Johnson, USA.*
SPF 15: Zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Johnson & Johnson, Braz.
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); octisalate (p. 1715-2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Sundown Spray *Johnson & Johnson, Braz.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Johnson & Johnson, Braz.
SPF 30: Bemotrizinol (p. 1695-3); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octocrilene (p. 1715-2).
Sunscreen.

SuNerven *Lane, UK.*
Motherwort (p. 2564-2); vervain (p. 2645-1); valerian (p. 2640-2); passion flower (p. 2584-1).
Stresses and strains.

Sunflu *Sunward, Singapore.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Cold symptoms.

Sun-Glizide *Sunward, Hong Kong; Sunward, Malaysia; Sunward, Singapore.*
Gliclazide (p. 472-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Sunglucon *Sunward, Hong Kong; Sunward, Singapore.*
Glipizide (p. 474-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Sunicaine *Unipharm, Mex.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Local anaesthesia.

Sunicol *Farmanic, Gr.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).

Suniderma *Galderma, Spain.*
⊗Hydrocortisone aceponate (p. 1640-1).
Skin disorders.

Suniton *Sunward, Malaysia†; Sunward, Singapore.*
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Skeletal muscle pain and spasm; tension headache.

Sunizine *Sunward, Hong Kong; Sunward, Singapore.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Sunkist *Ciba, USA.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).

Sunmax 30 *Stiefel, Braz.*
Oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2).
Sunscreen.

Sunmax 60 *Stiefel, Braz.*
Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); octil triazone (p. 1715·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1).
Sunscreen.

Sunmax Acqua *Stiefel, Braz.*
Gel SPF 20: Ensulizole (p. 1703·1); sulisobenzone (p. 1722·1).
Sunscreen.

Stiefel, Braz.
Spray SPF 20: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); octil triazone (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Sunmax Autobronzeador *Stiefel, Braz.*
Dihydroxyacetone (p. 1700·1); erythrulose (p. 1703·3).
Artificial suntan.

Sunmax Junior *Stiefel, Braz.*
SPF 35: Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Sunmide *Sunward, Singapore.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Hypertension; oedema.

Sunnie *Green Turtle Bay Vitamin Co., USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; glutamine (p. 2070·3); St John's wort (p. 449·1); betaine (p. 2456·1); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Tonic.

Sunny Children Cough *Beacons, Singapore.*
⊗Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2).
Cough.

Sunny Fever *Beacons, Singapore.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Sunny Laxative *Beacons, Singapore.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation.

Sunny Skin *Beacons, Singapore.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).

Sun-Off *Mediphar, Venez.*
Ensulizole triethanolamine.
Sunscreen.

Sun-Off Baby *Mediphar, Venez.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); octisalate (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Sunolut *Sunward, Malaysia; Sunward, Singapore; Sunward, Thai.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294·2).
Dysfunctional uterine bleeding; endometriosis; menopausal disorders; menstrual disorders; amenorrhoea; postponement of menstruation; mastopathy.

Sunonix *Medipharma, Arg.*
Levomepromazine (p. 1079·3).
Psychoses.

Sunophene *Sunward, Singapore.*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259·1).
Anovulatory infertility.

Sunpepcin *Sunward, Singapore.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Sunpla *SK, Kor.*
Eptaplatin (p. 788·1).
Gastric cancer.

Sunpraz *Sun, Rus.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastritis; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Sunprox *Sunward, Malaysia; Sunward, Singapore.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Sunrabin *Asahi, Jpn.*
Enocitabine (p. 786·3).
Leukaemia.

SunRecome *Taguhsindo, Indon.*
Ganoderma lucidum.
Tonic.

Sunright *NSE, Canad.*
SPF 15; SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Sunright Lip Balm *NSE, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Sunrythm *Daiichi Sankyo, Jpn.*
Pilsicainide hydrochloride (p. 1470·1).
Arrhythmias.

Sunscreen *Croc Bloc, Canad.*
SPF 50: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Croc Bloc, Canad.
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Sunscreen for Body *Shaklee, Canad.*
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Sunscreen Continuous Spray
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Norwood, Canad.
SPF 30; SPF 50: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Prime Enterprises, Canad.
SPF 30: Homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Sunscreen Cream *Vichy, Canad.*
SPF 60: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); drometrizole trisiloxane (p. 1702·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); ecamsule (p. 1702·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Sunscreen Gel *Smartshield, Canad.*
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); padimate O (p. 1716·1).
Sunscreen.

Sunscreen Lotion
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Norwood, Canad.; Vital Science, Canad.
SPF 30; SPF 50: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Smartshield, Canad.
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Smartshield, Canad.
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); padimate O (p. 1716·1).
Sunscreen.

Energizer, Canad.†
SPF 32; SPF 52; SPF 15; SPF 30; SPF 45; SPF 70: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Sunscreen Lotion Ecran *Confab, Canad.*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Confab, Canad.
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); ensulizole (p. 1703·1).
Sunscreen.

Sunscreen Protection *Coty, Canad.*
SPF 15; SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Sunscreen SPF-30 *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.†*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Sunscreen Spray
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Smartshield, Canad.
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); padimate O (p. 1716·1).
Sunscreen.

Energizer, Canad.†
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Sunsedyl *Sunward, Singapore.*
⊗Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2).

Sunsense *Ego, Austral.; Ego, Hong Kong.†*
Topical gel SPF 30+; Gel SPF 30+: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); amiloxate (p. 1694·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); avobenzone (p. 1695·1).
Sunscreen.

Ego, Austral.
Spray SPF 30+: Enzacamene (p. 1703·2); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octil triazone (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Sunsense Aftersun *Ego, Austral.*
Emollient.
Dry skin.

Sunsense Anti Ageing Face *Ego, Austral.*
SPF 30+: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); bemotrizinol (p. 1695·3); bisoctrizole (p. 1697·1); alpha hydroxy acids (p. 1704·3); glycolic acid (p. 1704·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1).
Moisturiser; sunscreen.

Sunsense Anti-Ageing *Ego, Singapore.*
SPF 50+: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); bemotrizinol (p. 1695·3); bisoctrizole (p. 1697·1).
Sunscreen.

SunSense Anti-Ageing Face *Ego, Malaysia.*
SPF 50: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); bemotrizinol (p. 1695·3); bisoctrizole (p. 1697·1).
Sunscreen.

SunSense Anti-ageing Face Matte *Ego, Hong Kong.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); bisoctrizole (p. 1697·1); bemotrizinol (p. 1695·3); glycolic acid (p. 1704·3).
Sunscreen.

Sunsense Bronze Shield *Ego, Austral.*
SPF 30+: Bemotrizinol (p. 1695·3); bisoctrizole (p. 1697·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Sunsense Clear *Ego, Singapore.†*
SPF 35+: Octil triazone (p. 1715·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Sunsense Clear Mist *Ego, Hong Kong†; Ego, Malaysia.†*
SPF 35+: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); octil triazone (p. 1715·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Sunsense Daily Face *Ego, Austral.; Ego, Hong Kong; Ego, Malaysia; Ego, Singapore.*
SPF 30+; SPF 50+: Titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); octil triazone (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

SunSense Face Tint *Ego, Singapore.*
SPF 50: Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Sunsense Lip Balm *Ego, Austral.†*
SPF 30+: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); bemotrizinol (p. 1695·3).
Sunscreen.

Sunsense Milk *Ego, Singapore.†*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2).
Sunscreen.

Sunsense Milk Mist *Ego, Hong Kong†; Ego, Malaysia.†*
SPF 30+: Enzacamene (p. 1703·2); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Sunsense Moisturising Face *Ego, Austral.; Ego, Singapore.*
SPF 30+; SPF 50: Titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); bemotrizinol (p. 1695·3); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octil triazone (p. 1715·1).
Moisturiser; sunscreen.

Sunsense Self Tanning System Self Tan *Ego, Austral.*
Dihydroxyacetone (p. 1700·1); erythrulose (p. 1703·3).
Tanning aid.

Sunsense Sensitive *Ego, Austral.*
SPF 30+: Titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Sunsense Sport *Ego, Austral.*
Topical milk SPF 30+: Titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); ensulizole (p. 1703·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); avobenzone (p. 1695·1).
Sunscreen.

Ego, Austral.; Ego, Hong Kong.
Cream SPF 30+: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2).
Sunscreen.

Ego, Malaysia†; Ego, Singapore.†
Gel SPF 30+: Oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); amiloxate (p. 1694·1).
Sunscreen.

Sunsense Sport Gel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ego, Malaysia.†
SPF 30+: Amiloxate (p. 1694·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Sunsense Sun Sensitive *Ego, Hong Kong.*
SPF 60: Titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Sunsense Sunsensitive *Ego, Malaysia; Ego, Singapore.*
SPF 50+: Titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Sunsense Toddler Milk *Ego, Austral.; Ego, Hong Kong; Ego, Malaysia; Ego, Singapore.*
SPF 30+; SPF 50: Titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octil triazone (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Sunsense Ultra *Ego, Austral.*
SPF 30+: Titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); bisoctrizole (p. 1697·1).
Sunscreen.

Ego, Hong Kong; Ego, Malaysia; Ego, Singapore.
SPF 50+; SPF 100+: Titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); ensulizole (p. 1703·1).
Sunscreen.

Crawford, UK.
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Sun-Shades *Melaleuca, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Sun/Soleil *Beiersdorf, Canad.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Sunstop *UAS, Philipp.*
SPF 16: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); avobenzone (p. 1695·1).
Sunscreen.

UAS, Philipp.
SPF 30+: Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Suntacid *Sunward, Singapore.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Suntotifen *Sunward, Singapore.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Asthma; allergic conditions.

Suntrim *Macrophar, Thai.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Suntuss *Sunward, Singapore.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1).

Sunvasc *Sunward, Malaysia.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Sunvecon *Sunve, China.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Sunvex *Casasco, Arg.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression; anxiety; social phobia.

Sunya *Stragen, Cz.; Stragen, UK.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); gestodene (p. 2279·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Sunzepan *Cryopharma, Mex.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety; insomnia; premedication; sedative; skeletal muscle spasm.

Suo Le *Huahai, China.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Suo Di *Zhong Bao, China.*
Doxofylline (p. 1208·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Suo Bang *Double-Crane, China.*
Oxymatrine.

Suo Di Fei *LuoXin, China.*
Guacetisal (p. 1666·1).

Suo Ji *Beisheng Hansheng, China.*
Doxofylline (p. 1208·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Suo Li An *Baoen, China.*
Doxofylline (p. 1208·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Suopinchon *Siu Guan, Malaysia.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Oedema; hypertension.

Supacef *GSK, India.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255·2) or cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Supacid *Pisa, Mex.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Supalide *Brown & Burk, Philipp.†*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Supartz *Bioventus, USA.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Osteoarthritis of the knee.

Super Antioxidant Plus *Lifeplan, UK.*
Vitamins; minerals; fish oil (p. 1460·1); starflower oil (p. 2459·2); garlic oil (p. 2510·3).
Antioxidant preparation.

Super Antioxidante *Natural Life, Arg.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); selenium (p. 2086·3).
Antioxidant preparation.

Super AO Factors *Future, Canad.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); selenium (p. 2086·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Super AO Formula *Seroyal, Canad.†*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); selenium (p. 2086·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Super B *Bullivants, Austral.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Dietary supplement.

Super B1 *Christo, Hong Kong.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1).
Vitamin B_1 supplement.

Super B2 *Christo, Hong Kong.†*
Riboflavin (p. 2104·3).

Super 3B *Christo, Hong Kong.†*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); thiamine (p. 2102·3).

Super B6 *Natur-Drogerist, Denm.*
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Pyridoxine deficiency.

Christo, Hong Kong.†
Pyridoxine (p. 2105·3).

Super B Complex *Sisu, Canad.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Super B-Co *Christo, Hong Kong.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Super Beta Prostate *Young Again Products, USA.*
Sitosterol (p. 1471·2); minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Super C *Canadian Sun, Canad.; Natural Factors, Canad.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).

Super Cal C *Bioglan, Austral.†*
Calcium ascorbate (p. 2111·1); citrus bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2); hesperidin (p. 2505·2); rutoside (p. 2505·3); rose fruit (p. 2607·1).
Vitamin C supplement.

Super Cal Mag *Seroyal, Canad.*
Minerals; colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).

Super Cal-C Bio *Eagle, Austral.†*
Calcium ascorbate (p. 2111·1); bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Super CC *Health Plus, Canad.†*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Constipation.

Super City Block *Clinique, Canad.*
SPF 40: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Super Colon Cleanse *Aminostar, Hung.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1); senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Super Corega *GSK, Arg.; GSK, Braz.; GSK Consumer, Venez.*
Denture fixative.

Super D Perles *Roberts, USA.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3).

Super E *Christo, Hong Kong.†*
Vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Super Energex Plus *Sante Naturelle, Canad.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); minerals; kola (p. 2648·2); liver extract (p. 2444·1).

Super Fluid UV Defense *Kiehls, Canad.*
SPF 50: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Super 28 Formula *Reese, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; herbs.

Super GLA *Contessium Co., UK.*
Gamma linolenic acid (from vegetable oils) (p. 2509·2).

Super Hi Potency *Nion, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Super Ivy Dry *Ivy Corp, USA.*
Zinc acetate (p. 2126·1); benzyl alcohol (p. 1739·3).
Minor skin irritation.

Super LSN *Quantum, Canad.†*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Super LSN Plus *Quantum, Canad.†*
Echinacea (p. 2498·1).

Super Mega B+C *Quest, UK.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Super Multi *Natural Factors, Canad.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Super Once A Day *Quest, Canad.†; Quest, UK.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Super One Plus *Alive, Canad.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Super One-A-Day *Foodscience, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Super One-a-Day Multi *Golden Glow, Austral.*
Vitamins; minerals; citrus bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2); hesperidin (p. 2505·2); rutoside (p. 2505·3); equisetum (p. 2500·1).
Dietary supplement.

Super Orti-Vite *Seroyal, Canad.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Super Quints *Freeda, USA.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Super Soluble Duocal *Nutricia, Ital.*
Low-electrolyte, protein-free carbohydrate preparation for special diets.

Super Strength Horseradish Garlic + C *Blackmores, Austral.*
Horseradish (p. 2526·1); garlic (p. 2510·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); fenugreek (p. 2504·1).
Nasal congestion.

Super Stress Mega B plus Vitamin C *Quest, Canad.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Super Sustagen *Mead Johnson, Venez.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Super Tetra *Darya-Varia, Indon.; Pharos, Indon.*
Tetracycline phosphate (p. 373·2).
Bacterial infections.

Super Ultra Mass *Empresa de Nutricion, Arg.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Dietary supplement.

Super Vikaps *Reese, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Super Vita Vim *Jamieson, Hong Kong.*
Vitamins; minerals; choline (p. 2055·2); inositol (p. 2533·2); methionine (p. 1558·2).

Superace *PharmaSwiss, Gr.*
⊗Captopril (p. 1331·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Superal *Liverpol, Mex.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Superal Ex *Liverpol, Mex.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Superal Jarabe *Liverpol, Mex.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Superamin *Vianex [Bucvet], Gr.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).
Myocardial ischaemia; carnitine deficiency.

Superan *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.*
Alizapride hydrochloride (p. 1815·2).
Nausea and vomiting.

Superanabolon *Spofa, Cz.†*
⊗Nandrolone phenylpropionate (p. 2293·1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; metastatic breast cancer.

Super-B *EuroHealth, Philipp.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Neuritis; neuralgia; lumbago; neuropathy; alcoholism; rheumatic pains; cervical and shoulder-arm syndrome; encephalopathies.

Supercad *Angelini, Gr.; Faran, Gr.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Supercarotene C&E *Bioglan, Austral.†*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); *d*-alpha tocoferil acid succinate (p. 2119·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Tonic.

Supercent *Philusa, Philipp.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); cineole (p. 2479·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; burns; bruises; pruritus.

Supercod *Vivax, Venez.*
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3).
Dietary supplement.

Superdophilus *Bioglan, Austral.†; Natren, USA.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596·3).
Dietary supplement; diarrhoea; restoration of gastrointestinal flora.

SuperEPA *Advanced Nutritional Technology, USA.*
Omega-3 marine triglycerides (p. 1460·3).
Dietary supplement.

Superfade
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sunspot, Hong Kong.
Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Skin hyperpigmentation.

Superfade Original *Sunspot, Austral.†*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); padimate O (p. 1716·1).
Skin hyperpigmentation.

Superfade UV Day Shield *Plunkett, Austral.*
SPF 30+: Oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Superfade UV Hand Shield *Plunkett, Austral.*
SPF 30+: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); avobenzone (p. 1695·1).
Sunscreen.

Super-Fe *Christo, Hong Kong.†*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).

Superheks *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Gingivitis; plaque prevention.

Superhist *Supera, Braz.*
Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1); aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Superilop *Panacea, Rus.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea; ileostomy management.

Super-O *Biotenk, Arg.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Supero *Lifepharma, China; Lifepharma, Ital.; Lifepharma, Rus.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Superol *Chefaro, Neth.†*
Hydroxyquinoline sulfate (p. 2530·1).
Sore throat; burns; wounds.

Super-O-Ligo *Clinique Lafontaine, Canad.*
Minerals.

Superoxylase *Lero, Fr.*
Bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); betacarotene (p. 2051·1); carotenoids; manganese (p. 2081·2); selenium (p. 2086·3).
Antioxidant preparation.

Superpep *Hermes, Ger.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Motion sickness; nausea; vertigo; vomiting.

Superplex-T *Major, USA.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Superpyrin *Glenmark, Cz.*
Aloxiprin (p. 20·3).
Fever; pain.

SuperSkin *Medilogic, UK.*
Enbucrilate (p. 2489·3).
Barrier preparation.

Superspor *Zeloides, Gr.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Super-Tabs *SA Druggists Self Med, S.Afr.†*
Yellow phenolphthalein (p. 1877·3).
Constipation.

Supertendin *UCB, Ger.*
⊗Dexamethasone acetate (p. 1631·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; neuritis.

Supertonic *Diaform, Spain.†*
Amino acids; cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Tonic.

Supervax *Cassara, Arg.*
A hepatitis B vaccine (p. 2389·3).
Active immunisation.

Superviga *Zdorovje, Ukr.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Supervit
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
KVZ, Ukr.
Vitamins; trace elements.
Dietary supplement.
New Pharma, Venez.
Vitamins; minerals.

21-Super-Vita *Minsheng, China.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Supervitaminico *ISA, Arg.†*
Vitamins; magnesium (p. 1786·3); guarana (p. 2648·2).

Supeudol *Sandoz, Canad.*
⊗Oxycodone hydrochloride (p. 113·1).
Pain.

Suphalex *Suphong, Thai.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Suphedrine *Suphong, Thai.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis; cold and influenza symptoms.

Suphen *Suphong, Thai.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Inflammation; pain; fever.

Suphera *Hawthorn, USA.*
Sulfur (p. 1721·1); sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1).
Acne; rosacea; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Supiroban *Glenmark, S.Afr.*
Mupirocin (p. 327·2).

Supirocin *Glenmark, Braz.; Glenmark, India; Glenmark, Malaysia; Glenmark, Rus.; Glenmark, Singapore.*
Mupirocin (p. 327·2).
Burns; skin infections; wounds.

Supirocin-B *Glenmark, India; Glenmark, Rus.*
⊗Mupirocin (p. 327·2); betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3).
Infected skin disorders.

Suplac *Biolab, Thai.*
Bromocriptine mesilate (p. 895·3).
Female and male infertility; galactorrhoea; amenorrhoea; lactation inhibition.

Suplar *Vedim, Pol.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Suplasyn *Sigma, Braz.; Alveda, Canad.; Nordic, Fr.†; Merckle Recordati, Ger.†; Dipa, Indon.; Premier, Irl.†; Bioniche, Israel; BiomicheTeo, Malaysia; Pharmaco, S.Afr.; Bioniche Teoranta, Singapore; Robapharm, Switz.; Bioniche, Thai.; Teva, UK.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Synovial fluid replacement following arthrocentesis; osteoarthritis.

Suplecal *Braun, Spain.*
Calcium gluconate (p. 1783·3); calcium saccharate (p. 2172·3).
Calcium deficiency; calcium supplement.

Suplemag B$_6$ *Polfa Warszawa, Pol.*
Magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); magnesium aspartate (p. 1787·1); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3).
Magnesium deficiency.

Suplena *Abbott, Arg.; Abbott, Cz.; Abbott, NZ; Abbott, Philipp.; Abbott, Singapore.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition in renal failure.

Abbott, Austral.; Abbott, Hong Kong; Abbott, Irl.; Abbott, Israel; Abbott, Mex.†; Abbott, Turk.†; Abbott Nutrition, UK†; Abbott Nutrition, USA.
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Renal failure; liver disorders.

Abbott, Canad.
Preparation for enteral nutrition in patients with renal disorders.

Suplenex *Siu Guan, Philipp.*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin deficiency.

Suplentin *Pasteur, Philipp.†*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3) or potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Suplevit *EMS, Braz.*
Tablets: Vitamins; minerals; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).

EMS, Braz.
Oral liquid: Vitamins.

Riva, Canad.†
Vitamins; minerals.

Supligol NF *Lazar, Arg.*
⊗Prasterone enantate (p. 2299·2); estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2).
Menopausal disorders.

Supofen *Basi, Port.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Supoglix *Perez Gimenez, Spain.†*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Constipation.

Suporin *Umedica, Philipp.*
Cefazolin (p. 237·2).
Bacterial infections.

Supositorios Senosiain *Senosiain, Mex.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Constipation.

Supotron *Remedina, Gr.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Supoviol *Andromaco, Chile.*
Nonoxinol 9 (p. 2199·1).
Vaginal contraceptive.

Supplemin-C *Metro, Philipp.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); lysine (p. 2079·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Suppletive *Dermoteca, Port.*
Moisturiser.
Dry skin.

Supplex *Cedar Health, UK.*
Green-lipped mussel (p. 2522·3).
Joint disorders.

Supplin *Biochemie, Hung.; Sandoz, Hung.; Sandoz, Indon.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Support Formula *Quest, Canad.†*
Vitamin B substances; vitamin E; chromium; inositol; ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1).

Supportan *Fresenius Kabi, Chile; SSPC, China; Fresenius Kabi, Cz.; Fresenius Kabi, Hong Kong; Fresenius Kabi, Ital.; Fresenius Kabi, Philipp.; Fresenius Kabi, Pol.†; Fresenius Kabi, Turk.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Fresenius Kabi, UK.
Preparation for enteral nutrition during chemotherapy.

Suppositoires contre les hemorroides *Weleda, Switz.*
Aesculus (p. 2431·2); hamamelis (p. 2523·3); antimony (p. 2445·1).
Haemorrhoids.

Suppositoria contra haemorrhoides *Pharmachemie, Neth.*
Bismuth subgallate (p. 1822·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Haemorrhoids.

Supprelin *Indevus, USA.*
⊗Histrelin acetate (p. 2283·3).
Precocious puberty.

Supra *Valeant, Mex.*
Lidamidine hydrochloride (p. 1853·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Supra Flu *Kimia, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Influenza symptoms; cough.

Suprabion
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Berlico Mulia, Indon.
Capsules: Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2); manganese sulfate (p. 2081·2); copper sulfate (p. 2057·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B$_{12}$ (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Anaemias.

Berlico Mulia, Indon.
Syrup: Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Anaemias.

Merck, Venez.
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Vitamin B$_6$ deficiency.

Supracain
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Zentiva, Cz.
Articaine hydrochloride (p. 1980·1).
Adrenaline hydrochloride (p. 1292·2) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Supracalm *Tecnofarma, Chile.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Supracam *Raffo, Arg.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Supracef *Lusofarmaco, Ital.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Supracefa *Helm, Port.†*
Cefatrizine propylene glycol (p. 237·2).
Bacterial infections.

Suprachlor *Meprofarm, Indon.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Supracid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Apotex, Cz.
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Supracof *Loeffler, Mex.*
Benzonatate (p. 1656·2).
Cough.

Supracyclin *Grunenthal, Pol.†*
Doxycycline (p. 288·1).
Bacterial infections.

Supracycline *Grunenthal, Switz.*
Doxycycline (p. 288·1).
Bacterial infections.

Supradex *Dexa, Indon.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Supradol *Liomont, Mex.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Supradol-F *Liomont, Mex.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Supradyn *Bayer Consumer, Arg.; Bayer, Austria.*
Vitamins; with or without minerals.

Bayer Consumer, Austral.; Bayer, Braz.; Bayer, Chile; Bayer Santa, Fr.; Bayer, Hong Kong†; Bayer, Hung.; Pirramal, India; Bayer Consumer, Indon.; Bayer, Israel; Bayer, Ital.; Bayer, Pol.†; Bayer Consumer, Rus.; Bayer, Singapore; Bayer, Switz.; Bayer Consumer, Thai.; Bayer, Turk.; Roche Consumer, UK; Bayer, Ukr.
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement; tonic.

Bayer Consumer, S.Afr.
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements.

Bayer, China.
Ginseng (p. 2513·3); vitamins; minerals.
Tonic.

Supradyn Complex Forte *Roche, China.*
Vitamins.

Supradyn Ginseng *Bayer, Chile.*
Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513·3); rutoside (p. 2505·3).
Dietary supplement.

Supradyn Vital 50+ *Bayer, Switz.*
Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513·3).

Suprafen *Atabay, Turk.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Suprafenid *Meprofarm, Indon.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout; pain.

Supraflox *Khandelwal, Thai.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Suprafol *Investi, Arg.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; folic acid deficiency; prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy.

Suprageslc
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Beta, Arg.
Dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (p. 43·3) or dextropropoxyphene napsilate (p. 43·3); ibuprofen (p. 68·2) or ibuprofen lysine (p. 68·3).
Pain.

Innovata, S.Afr.
Syrup: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain; fever.

Pharmaceutical Enterprises, S.Afr.
Capsules: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); meprobamate (p. 1083·3).
Pain.

Suprageslc D *Beta, Arg.*
Dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (p. 43·3); dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Pain.

Suprahyal *Zodiac, Braz.; Tecnofarma, Chile; Asofarma, Mex.; Nolver, Venez.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Supralan *Siam Bheasach, Thai.†*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1).
Skin disorders.

Supralan-N *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Supraler *Panalab, Arg.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders; pruritus.

Supralip *Solvay, Port.; Abbott, Thai.; Abbott, UK.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Supramol *Sam-On, Israel.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Supramox *Meprofarm, Indon.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sandoz, Switz.†
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Supran *Teva, Israel.†*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Supranal *Dexa, Indon.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2).
Pain.

Suprane *Baxter, Arg.; Baxter, Austral.; Baxter, Austria; Baxter, Belg.; Baxter, Canad.; Baxter, Chile; Baxter, China; Baxter, Cz.; Baxter, Denm.; Baxter, Fin.; Baxter, Fr.; Baxter, Ger.; Baxter, Gr.; Baxter, Hong Kong; Baxter, Hung.; Kaliba, Indon.; Baxter, Irl.; Baxter, Ital.; Baxter, Jpn†; Baxter, Malaysia; Baxter, Neth.; Baxter, Norw.; Baxter, NZ; Baxter, Philipp.; Baxter, Pol.; Baxter, Port.; AstraZeneca, S.Afr.; AstraZeneca, Singapore; Baxter, Spain; Baxter, Swed.; Baxter, Switz.; Baxter, Thai.; Eczacibasi-Baxter, Turk.; Baxter Anaesthesia, UK; Baxter, USA.*
Desflurane (p. 1898·3).
General anaesthesia.

Supranettes *Alcon, UK.*
Calendula (p. 2465·2); hamamelis (p. 2523·3).
Eyelid cleansing.

Supranettes Naturalag *Alcon, Mex.*
Calendula (p. 2465·2); hamamelis (p. 2523·3).
Skin hygiene.

Supraneuron *Bayer, Philipp.*
Vitamin B$_1$ (p. 2102·3); vitamin B$_6$ (p. 2105·3); vitamin B$_{12}$ (p. 2107·2).
Neuritis; movement disorders; vitamin B deficiency; nausea and vomiting; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Supranitrin *Gap, Gr.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Supranutrol *Interchemex, Philipp.*
Vitamins; minerals; chlorella growth factor (p. 2475·3); ginseng (p. 2513·3); taurine (p. 2626·2).
Dietary supplement to improve liver function.

Suprapen *GSK, S.Afr.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); flucloxacillin sodium (p. 299·2).
Bacterial infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Supraproct-S *Julphar, UAE.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); cinchocaine hydrochloride (p. 1983·2).
Anorectal disorders.

Suprarenin *Sanofi-Aventis, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.*
⊗Adrenaline hydrochloride (p. 1292·2).
Circulatory collapse; hypersensitivity reactions; shock; adjunct to local anaesthesia; anaphylactic shock.

Suprasec *Janssen-Cilag, Arg.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea; ileostomy management.

Suprasma *Dexa, Indon.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Suprasorb *Lohmann, Fr.*
Polyurethane foam dressing (p. 1718·1).
Wounds.

Suprasorb A *Lohmann, Belg.; Lohmann, Fr.; Lohmann, Ital.*
Calcium alginate (p. 1136·3).
Wounds.

Suprasorb C *Lohmann, Ital.*
Collagen (p. 2483·2).

Suprasorb F, M, P *Lohmann, Ital.*
Polyurethane dressing (p. 1718·1).

Suprasorb G *Lohmann, Belg.*
A hydrogel dressing.
Wounds.

Suprasorb H *Lohmann, Belg.*
A hydrocolloid dressing.
Wounds.

Suprastin *Egis, Hung.; Egis, Rus.; Egis, Ukr.*
Chloropyramine hydrochloride (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Suprastinex *Egis, Rus.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; urticaria; angioedema; allergic skin disorders.

Supratonin *Grunenthal, Ger.†*
⊗Amezinium metilsulfate (p. 1298·3).
Hypotension.

Supra-Vir *Trima, Israel.†*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Supraviran *Grunenthal, Ger.†*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1) or aciclovir sodium (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Supravis *Vista, Philipp.*
Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Bacterial ear infections.

Supravit *Boyer, Turk.*
Vitamins.

Supravital *Liverpal, Mex.*
Royal jelly (p. 2608·1); garlic (p. 2510·3).
Dietary supplement.

Supravit-C *Su-Heung, Philipp.†*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency; nutritional supplement.

Supravite *Nabel, Canad.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); iron (p. 2073·1).

Suprax *Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.; Astellas, China; Gedeon Richter, Cz.; Astellas, Ger.†; Gedeon Richter, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Wyeth Lederle, Ital.; Richter, Pol.; Gedeon Richter, Rus.; Eczacibasi, Turk.; Sanofi-Aventis, UK; Lupin, USA.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Supraxone *Zhuhai, Philipp.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Suprazan *Medi-Rx, Philipp.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Suprazid *Armoxindo, Indon.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Suprazole *Teva, S.Afr.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).

Suprecur *Sanofi-Aventis, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Mochida, Jpn; Sanofi-Aventis, Norw.; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.; Aventis, Turk.; Sanofi-Aventis, UK.*
⊗Buserelin acetate (p. 2256·2).
Endometriosis; ovulation induction; precocious puberty; uterine fibroids.

Suprefact *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.; Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Norw.†; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; Aventis, Turk.; Sanofi-Aventis, UK.*
⊗Buserelin acetate (p. 2256·2).
Prostatic cancer; ovulation induction; endometriosis; uterine fibroids; precocious puberty; female infertility.

Sanofi-Aventis, Israel.
⊗Buserelin (p. 2256·2) or buserelin acetate (p. 2256·2).
Endometriosis; female infertility; prostatic cancer; uterine fibroids; precocious puberty.

Suprefakt Depo *Sanofi-Aventis, Ukr.†*
⊗Buserelin acetate (p. 2256·2).
Prostatic cancer; reduced testosterone after surgical castration.

Suprekof *Kramer, Philipp.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Suprekof DM *Kramer, Philipp.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Suprelip *PharmaSwiss, Cz.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Suprelle *Biolab Sanus, Braz.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1); norethisterone (p. 2294·2).

Suprema *Biolab Sanus, Braz.*
Norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3); estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Supremase *Pentaforma, Port.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Supremin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pliva Krakow, Pol.
Butamirate citrate (p. 1657·3).
Cough.

St Carlos, Philipp.
⊗Phentermine hydrochloride (p. 2329·2).
Obesity.

Supremunn *Teva, Mex.*
Ciclosporin (p. 1945·2).
Transplant rejection; rheumatoid arthritis; nephrotic syndrome; atopic eczema; Crohn's disease; uveitis.

Suprenil *Ulagay, Turk.*
⊗Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1); prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Infected eye disorders.

Suprenza *Akrimax, USA.*
⊗Phentermine hydrochloride (p. 2329·2).
Obesity.

Suprep Bowel Prep *Braintree, USA.*
Sodium sulfate (p. 1888·1); potassium sulfate (p. 1793·2); magnesium sulfate (p. 1787·3).
Bowel evacuation.

Supresol *Hospira, Ital.*
⊗Methylprednisolone sodium succinate (p. 1642·3).
Parenteral corticosteroid.

Supressin *Pfizer, Austria.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369·1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Supresta *Veropharm, Rus.*
Mycophenolate mofetil (p. 1961·1).
Transplant rejection.

Suprex *Terramedic, Philipp.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Suprical D *EMS, Braz.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); ergocalciferol (p. 2113·3).

Suprim
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hovid, Hong Kong†; Hovid, Singapore.
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Suprima-Broncho *Shreya, Rus.*
Malabar nut (p. 2549·1); liquorice (p. 1853·2); turmeric (p. 2218·1); ocimum sanctum; ginger (p. 1844·1); solanum xanthocarpum; piper longum; cardamom (p. 2471·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Suprima-Kof *Shreya, Rus.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders with viscous mucus.

Suprimal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
IPS, Neth.
Meclozine hydrochloride (p. 634·3).
Motion sickness.

Temis, Arg.
Mesalazine (p. 1859·2).
Inflammatory bowel disease.

Suprima-Lor *Shreya, Rus.*
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750·2); amylmetacresol (p. 1736·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Suprima-Nos *Shreya, Rus.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Nasal congestion.

Suprima-Plus *Shreya, Rus.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); thymol (p. 1772·2); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3).
Catarrh; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Suprimax *Ranbaxy, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3) or cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Bacterial infections.

Suprin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Degorts, Mex.
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Pain; fever.

Genepharm, Gr.
Sorbitol (p. 2092·1); adenosine (p. 1291·1); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); cytochrome C (p. 2491·2).

Supristol *Zydus, India.*
Co-trifamole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Suprium
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cazi, Braz.
Vitamins; minerals.

Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.
Sulpiride (p. 1107·3).
Depression; psychoses.

Suprivent *Cadila, India.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Formerly contained salbutamol sulfate, bromhexine hydrochloride, guaifenesin, and menthol.
Cough.

Suprivent-A *Cadila, India.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Formerly contained salbutamol sulfate, guaifenesin, ambroxol, and menthol.
Cough.

Supro *Soprolin, Fr.*
Talc (p. 1722·2); kaolin (p. 1850·1); alum (p. 2439·1); starch (p. 2095·1); boric acid (p. 2459·3); rosa centifolia.
Foot deodorant.

Suprosina *Ultra, Mex.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Suprotide *Fresenius Kabi, Ital.†*
Nutritional supplement.

Suqi *Dihon, China.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Skin disorders.

Sural *Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Extractum, Hung.*
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis.

Suramine *Suphong, Thai.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Suratin *Suphong, Thai.*
Furazolidone (p. 933·3); kaolin (p. 1850·1); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Diarrhoea.

Surbex *Abbott, Gr.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Abbott, Philipp.; Abbott, USA.
Vitamins.
Vitamin deficiency.

Surbex with C *Abbott, Hong Kong.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin B and C deficiencies.

Surbex T *Abbott, Gr.; Abbott, Hong Kong†; Abbott, Singapore.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin B and C deficiencies.

Pharma Synth, India.
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); liver (p. 2444·1).
Vitamin B and C deficiency; tonic; dietary supplement.

Surbex with Zinc *Abbott, Malaysia.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Nutritional supplement.

Abbott, Singapore.
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Surbex Zinc *Abbott, Hong Kong.†*
Vitamins; zinc (p. 2126·1).
Nutritional supplement.

Surbex-T *Abbott, Indon.; Abbott, Malaysia.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin B and C supplement; liver disorders; alcoholism; vitamin supplement.

Surbex-Z *Abbott, Indon.*
Vitamins; zinc (p. 2126·1).
Dietary supplement.

Surbex-Zinc *Abbott, Thai.†*
Vitamins; zinc (p. 2126·1).
Dietary supplement.

Surbronc *Boehringer Ingelheim, Belg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Fr.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Surbu-Gen-T *Goldline, USA.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Sure Step *Johnson & Johnson Medical, Arg.*
Test for glucose in blood (p. 2516·3).

Surecef *Pharmacare, Philipp.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

SureLac *Caraco, USA.*
Tilactase (p. 2631·2).
Lactose intolerance.

Sure-Lax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Chefaro, UK.
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Sure-Lax (Herbal) *Chefaro, UK.*
Aloes (p. 1816·1); fennel (p. 2503·2); valerian (p. 2640·2); cnicus benedictus (p. 2482·2).
Constipation.

Surélien *Bayer Sante, Fr.†*
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); adenosine phosphate (p. 2430·2); potassium aspartate (p. 1793·1); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Tonic.

Suremine *Taiwan Biotech, Philipp.*
Amino acids.

Surepost *Novo Nordisk, Jpn.*
Repaglinide (p. 495·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Sureptil *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1); heptaminol acefyllinate (p. 1210·3).
Vascular disorders.

Suretin *Allergan, Mex.*
Tazarotene (p. 1724·2).
Psoriasis; acne.

Surfactal *Boehringer Ingelheim, Ital.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Neonatal surfactant deficiency; prevention of bronchopulmonary complications following surgery.

Surfactant-BL *Biosurf, Rus.*
Bovine pulmonary surfactant (p. 2599-2).
Respiratory distress syndrome.

Surfactante B *Richet, Arg.*
Bovine pulmonary surfactant (p. 2599-2).

Surfacten *Mitsubishi, Jpn.*
Bovine pulmonary extract (p. 2599-2).
Respiratory distress syndrome.

Surfacur *Biotoscana, Chile.*
Pulmonary surfactant (porcine) (p. 2599-2).
Neonatal respiratory distress syndrome.

Surfak *Chattem, USA.*
Docusate calcium (p. 1836-2).
Constipation.

Surfanios *Anios, Fr.†*
Hydrochlorides of amino acids; didecyldimethylammonium chloride (p. 1750-3).
Surface disinfection.

Surfaxin *Discovery, USA.*
Lucinactant (p. 2599-3).
Neonatal respiratory distress syndrome.

Surfaz *Franco-Indian, India.*
Cream; topical powder; topical solution; vaginal tablets: Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal skin and vaginal infections; balanitis.

Franco-Indian, India.
Ear drops: Clotrimazole (p. 576-2); lidocaine (p. 1988-1).
Fungal ear infections.

Surfaz-SN *Franco-Indian, India.*
⊗Clotrimazole (p. 576-2); betamethasone (p. 1623-2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); tolnaftate (p. 596-1).
Formerly contained clotrimazole, betamethasone dipropionate, and neomycin sulfate.
Infected skin disorders.

Surflox *Medreich, Hong Kong.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Surfol *Stiefel, USA.*
Emollient.

Surfolase *Marvecs, Ital.*
Ambroxol acefyllinate (p. 1201-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Surfont *Ardeypharm, Ger.*
Mebendazole (p. 158-3).
Worm infections.

Surfortan *Alfa Wassermann, Fr.*
Lysine (p. 2079-3); potassium phosphate (p. 1791-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Tonic.

Surgam *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Zentiva, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.; Galenica, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Roussel, Pol.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Aventis, S.Afr.†; Aventis, Thai.; Aventis, Turk.; Sanofi-Aventis, UK.*
Tiaprofenic acid (p. 137-1).
Gout; pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Surgamyl *Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.†; Scharper, Ital.*
Tiaprofenic acid (p. 137-1).
Lidocaine (p. 1988-1) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Surge *SA Druggists Self Med, S.Afr.†*
Yellow phenolphthalein (p. 1877-3).
Constipation.

Surgel *Ulmer, USA.*
⊗Carmellose sodium (p. 2175-2); propylene glycol (p. 2205-2); glycerol (p. 2517-2).
Vaginal lubricant.

Surgestone *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.*
Promegestone (p. 2302-3).
Menstrual disorders; menopausal disorders; mastalgia; fibroids.

Surgi Bac *Ecolab, Canad.†*
Triclosan (p. 1773-2).
Hand disinfection.

Surgical Scrub and Handwash *Vetoquinol, Canad.*
Chloroxylenol (p. 1748-2).
Skin cleansing.

Surgicel *Ethicon, Fr.†; Johnson & Johnson Medical, USA.*
Oxidised regenerated cellulose (p. 1157-3).
Haemorrhage.

Surgicept *Instrumed, Canad.†*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733-1).
Hand disinfection.

Surgiflo *Johnson & Johnson, Ital.*
⊗Gelatin (p. 1154-1).
Haemostasis.

Surgi-Gel *Orion, NZ.†*
Lubricating gel.

Surgilube *Savage, USA.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).

Suril *Ibim, Ital.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Sur-Lax *Jean-Marie, Hong Kong.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887-2).
Constipation; stool softener.

Surlid *Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356-2).
Bacterial infections.

Surmagal *Demo, Gr.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Surmenalit *Foss, Spain.*
Sulbutiamine (p. 2103-1).
Vitamin B1 deficiency.

Surmontil *Aspen, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Israel; Sanofi-Aventis, Norw.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Patriot, Philipp.; Vitoria, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.; Aventis, UK; Barr, USA; Duramed, USA.*
Trimipramine maleate (p. 453-1).
Depression; anxiety; insomnia; irritable bowel syndrome; sleep disorders; mixed anxiety depressive states; pain.

Piramal, India; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.†
Trimipramine (p. 453-1).
Depression; mixed anxiety depressive states; sleep disorders.

Surnox *Sanofi-Aventis, Spain.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3) or ofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Surodex *Zizhu, China.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Eye inflammation.

Surong *Yongzhong, China.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Suronit
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Degorts, Mex.
Nitrofurantoin (p. 332-1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Surpas
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sandoz, Indon.
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Surpass
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Wrigley, USA.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Dyspepsia; heartburn.

Surplex *Chi Sheng, Thai.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Intravenous vitamin supplement.

Surquina *Innotech, Fr.*
Quinine hydrochloride (p. 665-2).
Malaria.

Sursum *Abiogen, Ital.*
Alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2).
Vitamin E deficiency.

Survanta *Abbott, Arg.; Abbott, Austral.†; Abbott, Belg.; Abbott, Braz.; Abbott, Canad.; Abbott, Chile; Abbott, Cz.†; Abbott, Fr.†; Abbott, Ger.†; Abbott, Gr.; Abbott, Hong Kong; Abbott, Hung.; Abbott, Indon.; Abbott, Malaysia; Abbott, Mex.; AbbVie, Neth.; Abbott, NZ; Abbott, Philipp.; Abbott, Pol.; Abbott, Port.; Abbott, S. Afr.†; Abbott, Singapore; AbbVie, Spain; AbbVie, Switz.; Abbott, Thai.; Abbott, Turk.; Abbott, UK; Ross, USA; Abbott, Venez.*
Beractant (p. 2599-2).
Neonatal respiratory distress syndrome.

Survector *Servier, Gr.*
Amineptine hydrochloride (p. 400-3).

Survimed *Fresenius Kabi, Cz.; Fresenius Kabi, Denm.; Fresenius Kabi, Irl.; Fresenius Kabi, Ital.; Fresenius Kabi, Pol.†; Fresenius Kabi, UK.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Survitine *Tradipharm, Fr.†*
Vitamins; minerals.
Nutritional disorders.

Survon-T *Sandoz, Indon.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin B and C supplement.

Susano *Halsey, USA.*
Atropine sulfate (p. 1310-2); hyoscine hydrobromide (p. 1845-3); hyoscyamine hydrobromide (p. 1848-1) or hyoscyamine sulfate (p. 1848-1); phenobarbital (p. 535-2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Suscard *Forest, Irl.; BioPhausia, Swed.†; Forest Laboratories, UK.†*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391-2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

SuShun *Xinghua, China.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889-1).
Gastritis; peptic ulcer.

Suspensio Višnëvski cum Pice Liquida HBF *Herbacos, Cz.*
Bismuth tribromphenate (p. 1821-3); tar (p. 1723-3); castor oil (p. 2472-1).
Skin disorders.

Suspension Antiacida *Denver, Arg.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer.

Suspension Antiacida con Simeticona *Denver, Arg.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer; gastritis; oesophagitis; flatulence.

Suspiria *Benedetti, Ital.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Sustac
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
KRKA, Hung.; Chemidex, Irl.†; KRKA, Rus.; KRKA, Ukr.†
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391-2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; myocardial infarction; acute left ventricular failure.

Pfizer, Arg.
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Sustacal *Novartis, Braz.; Mead Johnson, Indon.; Mead Johnson, Israel.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Mead Johnson Nutritionals, USA.
A range of preparations for enteral nutrition.

Sustagen *BMS, Arg.; Novartis Consumer, Austral.†; Mead Johnson, Braz.; Mead Johnson, Chile; Mead Johnson, Philipp.; Mead Johnson Nutritionals, USA; Mead Johnson, Venez.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Mead Johnson, Indon.; Mead Johnson, NZ.
A range of preparations for enteral nutrition.

Sustain *Support, Braz.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Zee, USA.
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2).

Sustained Release C *Blackmores, Austral.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); bioflavonoids (p. 2505-2); hesperidin (p. 2505-2); rose fruit (p. 2607-1); rutoside (p. 2505-3).
Vitamin C supplement.

Sustained Release Multi + Antioxidants *Blackmores, Austral.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Sustanon *Organon, Cz.; Organon, Hong Kong; Organon, Ital.; MSD, NZ.*
⊗Testosterone propionate (p. 2305-2); testosterone phenylpropionate (p. 2305-2); testosterone isocaproate (p. 2305-2); testosterone decanoate (p. 2305-1).
Male hypogonadism; masculinisation in gender reassignment of females; osteoporosis in males; androgen deficiency.

Sustanon 100 *Schering-Plough, Austral.†; Organon, India; Organon, Irl.†; Organon, Neth.; Organon, UK.†*
⊗Testosterone propionate (p. 2305-2); testosterone phenylpropionate (p. 2305-2); testosterone isocaproate (p. 2305-2).
Androgen deficiency; delayed puberty; menorrhagia; female breast cancer; male osteoporosis; male hypogonadism.

Sustanon 250 *Organon, Arg.; MSD, Austral.; Organon, Belg.; Organon, Fin.; Organon, India; Schering-Plough, Indon.; Organon, Irl.†; Organon, Israel; Schering-Plough, Malaysia; Organon, Neth.; Organon, Rus.; Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.; MSD, Singapore; Organon, Turk.; Organon, UK.*
⊗Testosterone propionate (p. 2305-2); testosterone phenylpropionate (p. 2305-2); testosterone isocaproate (p. 2305-2); testosterone decanoate (p. 2305-1).
Male hypogonadism; androgen deficiency; osteoporosis; male infertility; delayed puberty; female breast cancer; supportive therapy for female-to-male transsexuals; male osteoporosis.

Sustemial *Malesci, Ital.*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061-2).
Iron deficiency; anaemias.

Sustenan *Organon, Chile.†*
⊗Testosterone undecylate (p. 2305-2).
Male hypogonadism; osteoporosis.

Sustenan 250 *Schering-Plough, Chile.*
⊗Testosterone propionate (p. 2305-2); testosterone phenylpropionate (p. 2305-2); testosterone isocaproate (p. 2305-2); testosterone decanoate (p. 2305-1).
Male hypogonadism; osteoporosis.

Sustenium *Menarini, Ital.*
Fosfocreatinine disodium (p. 2507-2).
Muscle disorders.

Sustenon 250 *Organon, Port.*
⊗Testosterone propionate (p. 2305-2); testosterone phenylpropionate (p. 2305-2); testosterone isocaproate (p. 2305-2); testosterone decanoate (p. 2305-1).
Male hypogonadism; osteoporosis.

Sustiva *BMS, Canad.; BMS, Cz.; BMS, Fr.; BMS, Ger.; IFET (ΦET), Gr.; BMS, Irl.; BMS, Ital.; MSD, Neth.; BMS, Pol.; BMS, Port.; BMS, Spain; BMS, UK; BMS, USA.*
Efavirenz (p. 975-1).
HIV infection.

Sustonit *Polfa Warszawa, Pol.; Polfa, Rus.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391-2).
Angina pectoris.

Sustrate *BMS, Braz.*
Propatylnitrate (p. 1478-3).
Angina pectoris.

Sutac *Sriprasit, Thai.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; allergic skin disorders.

SuTan *Cypress, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine tannate (p. 1676-1); dexchlorpheniramine tannate (p. 620-3).
Allergic rhinitis.

SuTan DM *Cypress, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine tannate (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan tannate (p. 1660-1); dexchlorpheniramine tannate (p. 620-3).
Cough; cold symptoms; allergic rhinitis.

Sutent *Pfizer, Arg.; Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Braz.; Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, Chile; Pfizer, China; Pfizer, Cz.; Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Fr.; Pfizer, Ger.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Hung.; Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, Israel; Pfizer, Ital.; Pfizer, Jpn; Pfizer, Malaysia; Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, Neth.; Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, NZ; Pfizer, Philipp.; Pfizer, Pol.; Pfizer, Port.; Pfizer, Rus.; Pfizer, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Spain; Pfizer, Swed.; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, Thai.; Pfizer, Turk.; Pfizer, UK; Pfizer, Ukr.; Pfizer, USA.*
Sunitinib malate (p. 859-1).
Gastrointestinal stromal tumours; renal cell carcinoma; pancreatic neuroendocrine tumours.

Suthrocin *Suphong, Thai.*
Erythromycin estolate (p. 291-2).
Bacterial infections.

Sutid *Lloyd, Philipp.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Sutif *Biomed, Spain.*
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension.

Sutrico *UCM, Arg.*
Finasteride (p. 2358-3).
Alopecia.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Sutrico Tar *UKM, Arg.*
Coal tar (p. 1723-2).
Scalp disorders.

Sutril *Ferrer, Spain.*
⊗Torasemide (p. 1516-3).
Oedema; hypertension.

Sutrim *Suphong, Thai.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections.

Sutriptan *Arrow, Braz.*
Sumatriptan (p. 679-2).

Verisfield, Gr.
Sumatriptan succinate (p. 679-2).
Migraine.

Su-Tuss DM *Cypress, USA.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Coughs.

Su-Tuss HD *Cypress, USA.†*
⊗Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).

Suvalan *GSK, Austral.; GSK, Irl.*
Sumatriptan succinate (p. 679-2).
Migraine.

Suvardio *Sandoz, Pol.*
Rosuvastatin calcium (p. 1488-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Suvéal *Densmore, Fr.*
Vitamins; minerals.
A range of dietary supplements.

Suvéveal Intime *Novi, Fr.*
Jojoba; vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Vaginal cleansing.

Suveelin *Suphong, Thai.*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338-3).
Bacterial infections.

Suvenyl *Chugai, Jpn.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526-2).
Osteoarthritis; periarthritis.

Suvit *Calasa, Venez.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Suxameton *SAD, Denm.*
Suxamethonium chloride (p. 2037-1).
Depolarising neuromuscular blocker.

Suxidina *Seid, Spain.*
Aspergillus oryzae; dimeticone (p. 1886-2); metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862-2); oxazepam hemisuccinate (p. 1092-2).
Aerophagia; digestive disorders; meteorism.

Suxilep *Mibe, Ger.; Jenapharm, Rus.*
Ethosuximide (p. 521-1).
Epilepsy; absence seizures.

SuXin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Yuekang, China.
Ligustrazine phosphate.

Suxin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Wellso, China.
Buspirone hydrochloride (p. 1042-1).
Anxiety.

Suxinutin *Pfizer, Austria†; Pfizer, Chile†; Pfizer, Swed.*
Ethosuximide (p. 521-1).
Epilepsy; absence seizures.

Suyodil *Continentales, Mex.*
Clioquinol (p. 273-1); kaolin (p. 1850-1); pectin (p. 2200-3).
Diarrhoea.

Suzacrin *Docpharm, Ukr.*
Phospholipid surfactant (p. 2599-2).
Acute lung injury; bronchitis; pulmonary tuberculosis.

SuZhi *Fengan, China.*
Ethylenediamine diacetate.

Svédkeserű Cream *Naturland, Hung.*
Svedkeseru; camphor (p. 2466-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Sveltanet *Farakon, Gr.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer.

Svelty Actifibras *Nestle, Arg.*
Dietary supplement.
Digestive disorders.

Svelty Calcio Plus *Nestle, Arg.*
Dietary supplement.
Calcium supplement.

Svir *Cristalia, Braz.*
Saquinavir (p. 1014-2).
HIV infection.

Sviroxit *Roform, Gr.*
Etidronate disodium (p. 1182-3).
Paget's disease of bone; osteoporosis.

Svitalork *Leovan, Gr.*
Buspirone hydrochloride (p. 1042-1).
Anxiety.

SVM-Polypac-A *More, Philipp.†*
2 Tablets, ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296-1); isoniazid (p. 311-2); 1 capsule, rifampicin (p. 350-3); 3 tablets, pyrazinamide (p. 345-2).
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3) is included in the ethambutol and isoniazid tablets for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

SVR 50 *SVR, Fr.*
SPF 50: Titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Sunscreen.

SVR 100 *SVR, Fr.†*
SPF 100: Bisoctrizole (p. 1697-1); a cinnamate derivative (p. 1699-2); a dibenzoylmethane derivative; octil triazone (p. 1715-1); enzacamene (p. 1703-2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); thermopherol.
Sunscreen.

Svudin *Cristalia, Braz.*
Stavudine (p. 1015-3).
HIV infection.

Swabplus Antiseptic *Swabplus, Canad.†*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).
Skin disinfection.

Swabplus Insect Bite Relief *Swabplus, Canad.†*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Insect bites.

Swabplus Mouth Pain Relief *Swabplus, Canad.†*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Mouth disorders.

Swabplus Teething pain Relief *Swabplus, Canad.†*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Mouth pain.

Swamlo *Ind-Swift, Philipp.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Swarm *Pickles, UK.*
Hamamelis (p. 2523-3); dibrompropamidine isetionate (p. 1750-1); calamine (p. 1697-2).
Insect bites and stings.

SW-Dexasone *Sunward, Singapore.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Corticosteroid.

Sweatosan N *Novartis Consumer, Ger.†*
Sage (p. 2608-3).
Hyperhidrosis.

Swecon *YSP, Malaysia.*
Hydrotalcite (p. 1845-2).
Gastric hyperacidity; gastritis; peptic ulcer.

Swedish Bitters Dr Theiss *Naturwaren, Ukr.†*
Aloes (p. 1816-1); rhubarb (p. 1884-2); myrrh (p. 2566-1); curcuma zedoaria root; gentian (p. 2512-1); carline root; angelica (p. 2443-3); tinnevelly senna (p. 1885-1); camphor (p. 2466-2); tormentil (p. 2633-2); castor (p. 2472-1); bedeguar; calamus (p. 2464-2); nutmeg (p. 2573-1); dictamnus albus root; saffron (p. 2208-2); cimicifuga (p. 2478-1); valerian (p. 2640-2); cinnamon (p. 2479-2); cardamom (p. 2471-1).
Gastrointestinal disorders; reduced appetite; joint and muscle pain; wounds; insect bites.

Sween 24 *Coloplast, Canad.*
Dimeticone (p. 2209-3).

Sween Cream *Coloplast, USA.*
Barrier cream.

Sweet 'n Low *Dietary Foods, UK.*
Acesulfame potassium (p. 2166-2); aspartame (p. 2169-2).
Sugar substitute.

Sweet Sixteen *Abundance, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Sweeta C *Combiphar, Indon.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Sweetcee *Chew, Thai.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Sweety *PGN, Arg.*
Propolis (p. 2597-3).

Swical *Laboratoires Swisse, Canad.*
A range of vitamin and mineral preparations.

Swidro nouvelle formule pastilles contre le mal de gorge *Iromedica, Switz.†*
Tyrothricin (p. 384-1); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Mouth and throat pain and inflammation.

Swiff *Berlin Pharm, Singapore; Berlin Pharm, Thai.*
Dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Swim-Ear *Co-Pharma, UK.*
⊗Isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758-3); glycerol (p. 2517-2).
Removal of trapped ear water.

Swiss Herb Cough Drops *Ricola, Canad.*
Hyssop (p. 2530-3); mallow (p. 2549-2); horehound (p. 1668-3); melissa (p. 2552-3); peppermint (p. 1877-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); sage (p. 2608-3); sambucus (p. 2609-3); wild thyme (p. 2648-1); thyme (p. 2630-2); tilia (p. 2631-3).
Cough; sore throat.

Swiss Kriss *Modern Products, Canad.†*
Senna (p. 1885-1).
Constipation.

Swiss One *Swiss Herbal, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Swiss Relief *Temmler, Israel.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout; pain; inflammation.

Swiss Total One *Swiss Herbal, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Swisstec Global Protect *Clarion, Canad.*
SPF 30: Octocrilene (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Sunscreen.

SX-22 *Sigma, Arg.*
Echinacea purpurea (p. 2498-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); betacarotene (p. 2051-1).
Infections.

Syberian *Bioform, Pol.*
Siberian ginseng (p. 2614-3).
Tonic.

Sybron *Medihaus, Philipp.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Syclop *Brown & Burk, Philipp.*
Clozapine (p. 1057-3).
Schizophrenia.

Syclopid *Sydenham, Philipp.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342-3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Sycot *Stadmed, India.*
Trifluoperazine hydrochloride (p. 1113-2); trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride (p. 917-3).
Schizophrenia.

Sycrest *MSD, Belg.; Lundbeck, Cz.; Organon, Denm.; Lundbeck, Fr.; Lundbeck, Ger.; Lundbeck, Neth.; Organon, Norw.; Organon, Pol.; Organon, Port.; Lundbeck, Spain; Lundbeck, Switz.; Lundbeck, UK.*
Asenapine maleate (p. 1040-1).
Bipolar disorder.

Sydenprazole *Cikasa, Philipp.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Acid aspiration; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Sydepres *Rotexmedica, Philipp.†*
Fluphenazine decanoate (p. 1075-1).
Psychoses.

Sydnopharm *Sopharma, Rus.; Sopharma, Ukr.*
Molsidomine (p. 1441-1).
Angina pectoris; ischaemic heart disease; heart failure.

Sydolil *Rhein, Mex.*
Ergotamine tartrate (p. 674-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3); aspirin (p. 22-2).
Headache including migraine.

Syeda *Sandoz, USA.*
21 Tablets, ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); drospirenone (p. 2269-1); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Sygen *TRB, China; Faran, Gr.; Fida-Sinax, Singapore.*
Monosialotetrahexosylganglioside sodium (p. 2510-2).

TRB, Braz.
Monosialoganglioside sodium (p. 2510-2); electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Cerebrovascular disorders; CNS trauma.

Sykofen *Silom, Thai.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631-3).
Asthma; bronchitis; hypersensitivity reactions.

Sykratan *Medis, Ital.*
Irbesartan (p. 1411-1).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Sylador *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Sylatron *Schering, USA.*
Peginterferon alfa-2b (p. 989-2).
Melanoma.

Sylerasamed *Medis, Denm.*
Ramipril (p. 1483-3).
Hypertension; nephropathy; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Sylfio *Zwitter, Gr.*
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362-3).
Skin infections; burns; skin ulcers.

Sylgestrel *Actavis, Austria.*
Gestodene (p. 2279-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Sylicaps *Herbapol Lublin, Pol.†*
Milk thistle (p. 1561-1).
Liver disorders.

Sylicynar *Herbapol Poznan, Pol.*
Cynara (p. 2490-3); silymarin (p. 1561-2).
Liver disorders; atherosclerosis.

Sylifax *Herbapol Poznan, Pol.*
Silymarin (p. 1561-2) phospholipid complex.
Liver disorders.

Sylimarol *Herbapol Pruszkow, Pol.*
Milk thistle (p. 1561-1).
Liver disorders.

Sylimarynal *Herbapol Lublin, Pol.*
Milk thistle (p. 1561-1).
Liver disorders.

Syliverin *Alfaform, Pol.*
Silymarin (p. 1561-2).
Liver disorders.

Sylivit *Herbapol Poznan, Pol.*
Milk thistle (p. 1561-1); vitamins.
Liver disorders.

Sylk *Sylk, UK.*
Vaginal lubricant.

Syllact *Wallace, USA.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849-1).
Constipation.

Syltrifil *Filadoms, Philipp.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections.

Sylviane *Bayer, Fr.*
Gestodene (p. 2279-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Bayer Schering, Cz.
Drospirenone (p. 2269-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Sylvie *SymPhar, Pol.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); gestodene (p. 2279-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Symadal M *Chauvin ankerpharm, Ger.*
Dimeticone 200 (p. 2209-3).
Barrier preparation.

Symadin *Alchemy, S.Afr.*
Amantadine (p. 890-3).

Symanastrol *SymPhar, Pol.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742-1).
Breast cancer.

Symapamid *SymPhar, Pol.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409-2).
Hypertension.

Symasteride *SymPhar, Pol.*
Finasteride (p. 2358-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Symax *Capellon, USA.*
Hyoscyamine sulfate (p. 1848-1).
Control of gastrointestinal secretions; cystitis; gastrointestinal spasm; heart block; parkinsonism; renal colic; rhinitis.

Symbenda *Eisai, Singapore.*
Bendamustine hydrochloride (p. 746·2).
Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma; chronic lymphocytic leukaemia.

Symbicord *AstraZeneca, S.Afr.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1); formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).
Asthma.

Symbicort *AstraZeneca, Arg.; AstraZeneca, Austral.; AstraZeneca, Austria; AstraZeneca, Belg.; AstraZeneca, Braz.; AstraZeneca, Canad.; AstraZeneca, Chile; AstraZeneca, China; AstraZeneca, Cz.; AstraZeneca, Denm.; AstraZeneca, Fin.; AstraZeneca, Fr.; AstraZeneca, Ger.; AstraZeneca, Gr.; AstraZeneca, Hong Kong; AstraZeneca, Hung.; AstraZeneca, Indon.; AstraZeneca, Irl.; AstraZeneca, Israel; AstraZeneca, Ital.; AstraZeneca, Jpn; AstraZeneca, Malaysia; AstraZeneca, Mex.; AstraZeneca, Neth.; AstraZeneca, Norw.; AstraZeneca, NZ; AstraZeneca, Philipp.; AstraZeneca, Pol.; AstraZeneca, Port.; AstraZeneca, Rus.; AstraZeneca, Singapore; AstraZeneca, Spain; AstraZeneca, Swed.; AstraZeneca, Switz.; AstraZeneca, Thai.; AstraZeneca, Turk.; AstraZeneca, UK; AstraZeneca, USA; AstraZeneca, Venez.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1); formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).
Asthma; obstructive airways disease.

Symbioflor 1 *Symbiopharm, Ger.; SymbioPharm, Hung.; Ebi, Switz.*
Cells and autolysate of *Enterococcus faecalis* (p. 2596·3).
Upper respiratory-tract infections; gastrointestinal disorders.

Symbioflor 2 *Symbiopharm, Ger.; SymbioPharm, Hung.; Ebi, Switz.*
Cells and autolysate of *Escherichia coli.*
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Symbioflor E. coli *Symbiopharm, Austria.*
Live cells and autolysate of *Escherichia coli.*
Infections; gastrointestinal disorders.

Symbioflor Enterococcus *Symbiopharm, Austria.*
Live cells and autolysate of *Enterococcus faecalis* (p. 2596·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Symbion *Merck, Indon.†; Merck, Venez.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Symbiotik *Cadila, India.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Symblasta *SymPhar, Neth.*
Zoledronic acid (p. 1192·3).
Osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone.

Symblyopia *O2, China.*
Levodopa (p. 902·2).
Amblyopia.

Symbyax *Lilly, Chile; Lilly, Mex.; Lilly, USA.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089·3); fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Bipolar disorder.

Symelon *SymPhar, Pol.*
Rivastigmine hydrogen tartrate (p. 395·1).
Alzheimer's disease; dementia in parkinsonism.

Symepezil *SymPhar, Pol.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Symfaxin *SymPhar, Neth.†; SymPhar, Pol.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression; anxiety; social phobia; panic disorder.

Symfona
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Andromaco, Chile.
Orlistat (p. 2577·1).
Obesity.
Vifor, Switz.
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Mental function impairment; intermittent claudication; vertigo.

Symfonel *Vifor, Switz.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Mental function impairment.

Symglic *SymPhar, Pol.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Symicia *Gedeon Richter, Hung.*
Drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Symia *SymPhar, Neth.†; SymPhar, Pol.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy.

Symleptic *SymPhar, Pol.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Symletrol *MD-Pharm, Cz.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817·1).
Breast cancer.

Symlin *Amylin, USA.*
Pramlintide acetate (p. 494·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Symlosin *SymPhar, Pol.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Symlukast *SymPhar, Pol.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).
Asthma.

Symmetrel *Novartis, Austral.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Irl.†; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, NZ; Novartis, S.Afr.; Novartis, Singapore; Novartis, Switz.; Alliance, UK; Endo, USA.*
Amantadine hydrochloride (p. 890·3).
Parkinsonism; herpes zoster; influenza A; drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders.

Symoron *Astellas, Neth.*
⊗Methadone hydrochloride (p. 88·3).
Pain; opioid addiction.

Symoxyl *Piramal, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Symoxyl-LB *Piramal, India.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

SymPak *Dexo, USA.†*
Tablets AM (Sinuvent PE), guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); tablets PM (Omnihist II LA), chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); hyoscine methonitrate (p. 1846·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

SymPak II *Dexo, USA.*
⊗Tablets AM (Sinuhist), brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); tablets PM (Omnihist II LA), chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); hyoscine methonitrate (p. 1846·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

SymPak PDX *Dexo, USA.*
Tablets AM (Ah-Chew Ultra), chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); hyoscine methonitrate (p. 1846·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); tablets PM (Dexodryl), chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); hyoscine methonitrate (p. 1846·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Sympal *Berlin-Chemie, Ger.*
Dexketoprofen trometamol (p. 79·1).
Pain.

Sympalept *Streuli, Switz.†*
Oxedrine tartrate (p. 1463·2).
Circulatory disorders; hypotension.

Sympathomim *Extractum, Hung.*
Oxedrine tartrate (p. 1463·2).
Hypotension.

Sympathyl *Innotech, Fr.; Innotech, Rus.*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1); california poppy (p. 2466·1); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3).
Sleep disorders; nervous disorders; anxiety.

Sympatol *Kwizda, Austria†; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ital.†*
Oxedrine tartrate (p. 1463·2).
Hypotension.

Sympavagol *Novartis Sante, Fr.†*
Passion flower (p. 2584·1); crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Nervous disorders; sleep disorders.

Symphocal *Teva, Israel.*
Oxolamine citrate (p. 1671·2).
Cough.

Symphosan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Abbott, Turk.
Arnica (p. 2447·2); hamamelis (p. 2523·3); comfrey (p. 2484·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue pain and injury; neuritis.
Bioforce, Switz.†
Comfrey (p. 2484·2).
Soft-tissue injury.

Symphytum Complexe No 48 *Lehning, Fr.†*
Symphytum officinal (p. 2484·2); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); asa foetida (p. 2449·3); aurum metallicum (p. 2521·1); calendula (p. 2465·2); daphne mezereum; echinacea (p. 2498·1); equisetum arvense (p. 2500·1); mercurius corrosivus (p. 2555·2); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Symphytum Rôwo *Asconex, Ger.†*
Symphytum officinale (p. 2484·2); ruta graveolens (p. 2608·2); bellis perennis (p. 2454·2); solanum dulcamara (p. 2497·3); arnica montana (p. 2447·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Sympion *SymPhar, Neth.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Sympramol *SymPhar, Pol.*
Opipramol hydrochloride (p. 440·2).
Anxiety disorders.

Symquel *SymPhar, Denm.; SymPhar, Pol.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia; mania; bipolar disorder.

Symtopiram *SymPhar, Neth.†; SymPhar, Pol.*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

Symtrend *SymPhar, Pol.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1).
Hypertension; heart failure; angina pectoris.

Synacol CF *Roberts, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs.

Synacort *Syntex, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Synacthen *Defiante, Belg.; Swedish Orphan, Denm.; Sigma-Tau, Ger.; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Israel; Defiante, Ital.; Sigma-Tau, Neth.; Novartis, NZ; Defiante, Port.; Novartis, Rus.†; Novartis, Switz.; Alliance, UK.*
⊗Tetracosactide acetate (p. 1648·1).
Diagnosis of adrenocortical insufficiency; adrenocorticotrophic hormone; multiple sclerosis; West's syndrome.

Novartis, Austral.; Defiante, Austria; Novartis, Chile; Swedish Orphan, Swed.; Novartis, Venez.
⊗Tetracosactide (p. 1648·1).
Adrenocorticotrophic hormone; diagnosis of adrenocortical insufficiency; multiple sclerosis; infantile spasms; hypsarrhythmia.

Synacthen Depot *Sigma-Tau, Ger.; Novartis, S.Afr.; Novartis, Switz.; Alliance, UK.*
⊗Tetracosactide acetate zinc phosphate complex (p. 1648·1).
Diagnosis of adrenocortical insufficiency; adrenocorticotrophic hormone.

Novartis, Canad.; Novartis, Rus.; Novartis, Turk.
⊗Tetracosactide zinc hydroxide complex (p. 1648·1).
Diagnosis of adrenocortical insufficiency; adrenocorticotrophic hormone.

Synacthene *IFET (IΦET), Gr.*
⊗Tetracosactide (p. 1648·1).
Adrenocorticotrophic hormone; infantile spasm; multiple sclerosis; diagnosis of adrenocortical insufficiency.

Synacthène *Sigma-Tau, Fr.*
⊗Tetracosactide (p. 1648·1).
Diagnosis of adrenocortical insufficiency; adrenocorticotrophic hormone; infantile spasms.

Synaderm *Christo, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1).
Skin disorders.

Synaderm-N *Christo, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Synaflan *Phytopharm, Ukr.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1).
Skin disorders.

Synagis *Abbott, Arg.; Abbott, Austral.; Abbott, Austria; Abbott, Belg.; Abbott, Braz.; Abbott, Canad.; Abbott, Chile; Abbott, Cz.; Abbott, Denm.; AbbVie, Fin.; Abbott, Fr.; Abbott, Ger.; Abbott, Gr.; Abbott, Hong Kong; Abbott, Hung.; Abbott, Irl.; Abbott, Ital.; AbbVie, Jpn; Abbott, Malaysia; Abbott, Mex.; AbbVie, Neth.; Abbott, Norw.; Abbott, NZ; Abbott, Pol.; Abbott, Port.; Abbott, Rus.; Abbott, S.Afr.; Abbott, Singapore; AbbVie, Spain; Abbott, Swed.; AbbVie, Switz.; Abbott, Turk.; Abbott, UK; Medimmune, USA; Abbott, Venez.*
Palivizumab (p. 2415·2).
Respiratory syncytial virus infections.

Synalar *Astellas, Belg.†; Valeo, Canad.; Bioglan, Denm.; Jolly-Jatel, Fr.†; Sinclair, Hong Kong; Syntex, Mex.; Bioglan, Norw.; AFT, NZ; Stiefel, Philipp.; Lusomedicamenta, Port.; Glenmark, S.Afr.; Bioglan, Singapore; Astellas, Spain; Bioglan, Swed.; Teofarma, Switz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.†; GP, UK; Medimerica, USA.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1).
Skin disorders.

Minerva (Μινερβα), Gr.; Euro Registratie, Neth.
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Infected ear or eye disorders.

Synalar Bi-Otic *Astellas, Belg.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Inflammatory ear infections.

Synalar C *Syntex, Mex.; Glenmark, S.Afr.; GP, UK.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1); clioquinol (p. 273·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Synalar med Chinoform *Bioglan, Denm.; Bioglan, Norw.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1); clioquinol (p. 273·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Synalar N
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sinclair, Hong Kong; Lusomedicamenta, Port.; Glenmark, S. Afr.; Teofarma, Switz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; GP, UK.
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Syntex, Mex.
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Nasal and sinus disorders.

Synalar Nasal *Tora, Spain.*
⊗Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Nasal congestion and infection.

Synalar Neo *Syntex, Mex.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Synalar O *Syntex, Mex.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Otitis externa.

Synalar Oftalmico *Syntex, Mex.†*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected eye disorders.

Synalar Otic *Stiefel, Philipp.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Otitis externa.

Synalar Otico *Tora, Spain.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Ear disorders.

Synalar Rectal *Lusomedicamenta, Port.; Astellas, Spain.*
⊗Bismuth subgallate (p. 1822·1); fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Anorectal disorders.

Synalar Rectal Simple *Astellas, Spain.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1).
Anorectal disorders.

Synalar Simple *Minerva (Μινερβα), Gr.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1).
Skin disorders.

Synalgo *Geymonat, Ital.†*
Naproxen aminobutanol (p. 98·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; sciatica; neuralgia; gout.

Synalgos-DC *Caraco, USA.*
Dihydrocodeine tartrate (p. 52·3); aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Synalone *Vickmans, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1).
Skin disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Synalone-N *Vickmans, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Synalotic *Astellas, Spain.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1); ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Otitis externa.

Synalten *Ifars, Indon.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1); gentamicin (p. 304-2).
Infected skin disorders.

Synamox *Idaman, Singapore.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Synap *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); dextropropoxyphene napsilate (p. 43-3); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain.

Synapause *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Estriol (p. 2274-3).
Oestrogen deficiency.

Synapause E *Organon, Ger.†*
Estriol (p. 2274-3).
Menopausal disorders.

Synapause-E$_3$ *Organon, Neth.*
Estriol (p. 2274-3).
Menopausal disorders; adjunct in cervical smear tests; oestrogen deficiency.

Synapsys *Hoch Wertig, Arg.*
Arginine (p. 2049-1); taurine (p. 2626-2); glycine (p. 2071-2).
Dietary supplement.

Synaptiv *Laro, Fr.*
Fish oil (p. 1460-1); vitamins; copper (p. 2057-1); soya phospholipids (p. 2092-3).
Dietary supplement; nervous system disorders.

Synarel *Pfizer, Austral.; Zodiac, Braz.; Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, Cz.; 2care4, Denm.; Europharma, Denm.; Oriform, Denm.; Pfizer, Fr.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, Israel; Pfizer, Neth.; Pharmacia, Pol.†; Pharmacia, S.Afr.†; Pfizer, Spain; Ali, Turk.; Pfizer, UK; Pfizer, USA.*
⊗Nafarelin acetate (p. 2292-2).
Endometriosis; ovulation stimulation for in-vitro fertilisation; uterine fibroids; precocious puberty.

Synarela *Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Fin.; Pharmacia, Ger.; Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, Swed.*
⊗Nafarelin acetate (p. 2292-2).
Endometriosis; uterine fibroids; ovarian stimulation for in-vitro fertilisation.

Synarome *Faran, Gr.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias.

Synastone *Auden McKenzie, UK.*
⊗Methadone hydrochloride (p. 88-3).
Opioid withdrawal syndrome.

Synavol *Synco, Hong Kong.†*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625-2).

Synox *Biofarma, Turk.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain; inflammation.

Synozin *Synco, Hong Kong.†*
Perphenazine (p. 1095-3).

Synbetamine *Synco, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2); dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621-1).
Hypersensitivity reactions; inflammatory eye disorders.

Synbio *Kalbe, Indon.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596-3); *Bifidobacterium longum* (p. 2596-3); fructo-oligosaccharides (p. 2508-1).
Digestive disorders.

Synbion *Synco, Hong Kong.†*
Vitamin B$_1$ (p. 2103-1); vitamin B$_6$ (p. 2105-3); vitamin B$_{12}$ (p. 2107-2).
Vitamin B deficiency.

SynBiotics-3 *NutraCea, USA.*
Bifidobacterium longum (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus plantarum* (p. 2596-3); *Saccharomyces boulardii* (p. 2596-3).

Synbrazil *Synco, Hong Kong.†*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390-3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Synchlolim *Atlantic, Thai.*
Chloramphenicol sodium succinate (p. 257-2).
Bacterial infections.

Synchloramin *Synco, Hong Kong†; Synco, Singapore.*
Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621-1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Synchrobase Duo *General Topics, Ital.*
⊗Lactic acid (p. 2539-1); urea (p. 1727-3).
Dry skin disorders.

Synchrocell *Dermoteca, Port.*
Diosmin (p. 2505-2); aescin (p. 2431-2); acetyl glucosamine (p. 2515-3); glucuronic acid (p. 2517-1).
Cellulite.

General Topics, Ital.
Diosmin (p. 2505-2); acetyl glucosamine (p. 2515-3); glucuronic acid (p. 2517-1).
Cellulite.

Synchro-Levels *Alphrema, Ital.*
Vitamins; amino acids; minerals; fatty acids.

Synchrorose *General Topics, Ital.*
Silymarin (p. 1561-2); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493-3).
High skin coloration.

Synchrorose Intensivo *Dermoteca, Port.*
Silymarin (p. 1561-2); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493-3); hyaluronic acid (p. 2526-2); sunscreen.
High skin coloration.

Synchrovit
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Dermoteca, Port.
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098-3); alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2); acetyl glucosamine (p. 2515-3); glucuronic acid (p. 2517-1); hyaluronic acid (p. 2526-2).
High skin coloration.

General Topics, Ital.
Vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Skin disorders.

Synclar *Cipla, Hong Kong; Cipla, India.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections.

Synclovir *Synco, Hong Kong.†*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpes simplex infections.

Syncloxil *Jumont, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Synco-CFN *Synco, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Clotrimazole (p. 576-2); fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Syncodrin *Synco, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine (p. 1676-1).

Syncofit *Synco, Hong Kong†; Synco, Singapore.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3).
Allergic rhinitis; upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Syncofit Compound *Synco, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Codeine (p. 40-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3).

Syncoforte *Synco, Hong Kong.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Vitamin B deficiencies.

Syncol Nocturno *Sanfer, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); diphenhydramine (p. 626-1).

Syncold-P *Synco, Singapore.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).

Synco, Hong Kong.†
⊗Chlorphenamine (p. 620-3); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676-1).

Syncoldtab-M *Synco, Hong Kong.†*
Chlorphenamine (p. 620-3); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674-1).

Syncomet *Synco, Hong Kong.†*
Cimetidine (p. 1827-1).
Gastritis; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Syncomil *Synco, Hong Kong.†*
Diphenoxylate (p. 1835-3).
Atropine (p. 1310-2) is included in this preparation to discourage abuse.
Diarrhoea.

Syncoquin *Synco, Hong Kong.†*
Chloroquine phosphate (p. 650-1).
Amoebic hepatitis; lupus erythematosus; malaria; rheumatoid arthritis.

Syncort *Synco, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Triamcinolone (p. 1648-3).
Skin disorders.

Syncortyl *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Desoxycortone acetate (p. 1630-3).
Mineralocorticoid deficiency.

Synco-SMZT *Synco, Hong Kong†; Synco, Singapore.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Syncro *Fontovit, Braz.†*
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements.

Syncrocor *Ivax, Arg.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Syncumar *Valeant, Hung.; ICN, Pol.; ICN, Rus.*
Acenocoumarol (p. 1290-1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Syndal *GPC, Philipp.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections.

Syndi-35 *SynPhar, Pol.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261-2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Androgen-dependent acne and hirsutism in women; oral contraceptive in women with androgenic symptoms.

Syndol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
SSL, Irl.; Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.; Reckitt Benckiser, UK.
Tablets: Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain and associated tension.

Pharma Invest, Chile.
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80-2).
Pain.

Husnu Arsan, Turk.†
Naproxen sodium (p. 98-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain; inflammation.

Syndol Period Pain Relief *Boots, UK.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2).
Dysmenorrhoea.

Syndopa *Sun, India; Sun, Rus.; Sun, Thai.*
Levodopa (p. 902-2); carbidopa (p. 900-3).
Parkinsonism.

Syndrex *Accord, Mex.*
Finasteride (p. 2358-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Syneclav *Caronet, Indon.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Synédil *Sigma-Tau, Fr.*
Sulpiride (p. 1107-3).
Psychoses; anxiety; behaviour disorders in children.

Synemol *Medicis, USA.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1).
Skin disorders.

Synesodalin *Synco, Hong Kong†; Synco, Singapore.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Syneolona *Synco, Hong Kong†; Synco, Singapore.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Syneophylline *Synco, Hong Kong.†*
Diprophylline (p. 1207-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Syneptine *Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.*
Terfenadine (p. 640-3).

Syner Pro *Natures Sunshine, Canad.†*
A range of vitamin and mineral preparations.

Synera *Ferndale, USA.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988-1); tetracaine (p. 1996-3).
Local anaesthesia.

Synercid *Aspen, Austral.†; Nordic, Fr.†; Monarch, Irl.†; Monarch, Neth.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Aventis, Pol.†; Nordic, UK.*
Quinupristin mesilate (p. 347-2); dalfopristin mesilate (p. 347-1).
Bacterial infections.

Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Monarch, Cz.†; Monarch, Gr.; Monarch, Hung.†; Monarch, Ital.; Monarch, Port.†; Monarch, USA.
Quinupristin (p. 347-1); dalfopristin (p. 347-1).
Bacterial infections.

Synerga *Lovea, Ger.*
Cell-free lysate of *Escherichia coli.*
Allergies.

Synergistic Selenium *Purity Life, Canad.*
Selenium (p. 2086-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).

Synergon *SERP, Mon.; Biofarma, Turk.*
Progesterone (p. 2300-2); estrone (p. 2275-2)
Amenorrhoea; menopausal disorders.

Synergy B *Biogian, Austral.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); magnesium (p. 1786-3).

Synergy Defense *Awareness, Canad.*
Amylase (p. 2442-1); protease (p. 2598-1); cellulase (p. 2473-1); lactase (p. 2631-2); sacrosidase (p. 2608-3).
Digestive aid.

Syner-Kinase *IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Syner-Med, UK.*
Urokinase (p. 1520-3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Synermed *Vitalink, Philipp.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections.

Synermox *Douglas, NZ.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Synerpril *MSD, Denm.†; MSD, Swed.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Synespramid *Ultra, Mex.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862-2).
Nausea and vomiting; gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Synesten *Synco, Hong Kong.†*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).

Syneudon *Krewel, Ger.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401-1).
Depression.

Synfaclor *Synco, Hong Kong.†*
Cefaclor (p. 232-3).
Bacterial infections.

Synfase *Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, Swed.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294-2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
28-Day packs also contains 7 inert tablets.
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Synfenac *Synco, Hong Kong.†*
Diclofenac (p. 48-3).

Synflex *Darya-Varia, Indon.†; Syntex, Indon.†; Roche, Irl.†; Recordati, Ital.; Roche, Malaysia; Roche, NZ; Roche, S.Afr.; Roche, Singapore; Roche, Thai.; Roche, UK.†*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98-2).
Pain; inflammation; migraine; gout; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Synflorix *GSK, Arg.; GSK, Austral.; GSK, Austria; GSK, Belg.; GSK, Canad.; GSK, Chile; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Ger.; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Hong Kong; GSK, Indon.; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Israel; GSK, Malaysia; GSK, Neth.; GSK, Norw.†; GSK, NZ; GSK, Pol.; GSK, Port.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Spain; GSK, Swed.; GSK, Thai.; GSK, Turk.; GSK, UK; GSK, Ukr.*
A pneumococcal polysaccharide conjugate vaccine (p. 2410-1).
Active immunisation.

Synfulin *Synco, Singapore.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1).
Skin disorders.

Synco, Hong Kong.†
⊗Fluocinolone (p. 1636-1).
Skin disorders.

Syngasy *Ultra, Mex.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Syngel *Will-Pharma, Belg.*
Aluminium hydroxide-magnesium carbonate co-dried gel (p. 1818-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858-1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Gastritis; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Synglarin *Chibret, Port.†*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214-3).
Allergic rhinitis.

Syngly *Synmedic, Philipp.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Synhyal *Farmak, Ukr.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526-2).
Joint disorders.

Synitidine *Synco, Hong Kong.†*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; oesophagitis; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Synium *Synco, Hong Kong.†*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).

Synizoral *Synco, Hong Kong.†*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Synkapton *Strallhofer, Austria; Strallhofer, Rus.*
Ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1); dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Migraine and other vascular headaches.

Synkard *Micro, Rus.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Synmethasone *Synco, Hong Kong†; Synco, Singapore.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2).
Corticosteroid.

Synmeton *Synmedic, Ukr.*
Nabumetone (p. 97·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Synmex *One Pharma, Philipp.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Synocrom *Crama, Fr.; Crama, Hong Kong; Italchimici, Ital.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Osteoarthritis; knee disorders.

Dee, UK.
Hyaluronic acid (p. 2526·2).
Joint disorders.

Synodium *Synco, Hong Kong.†*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Synogin *Chinta, Thai.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Synol *Lloyd, Philipp.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Gout; hyperuricaemia; uric acid nephropathy.

Synolol *Synco, Singapore.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).
Hypertension; arrhythmias; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; hyperthyroidism; migraine; anxiety; tremor; phaeochromocytoma; hypertrophic cardiomyopathy.

Synco, Hong Kong.†
⊗Propranolol (p. 1479·1).

Synophyt *Isotope Institute, Hung.*
Holmium-166 fytate.
Osteoarthritis of the knee.

Synostep *Ultra, Mex.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Synotabs *Crama, Fr.*
Glucosamine sulfate sodium chloride (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476·1); vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement; joint disorders.

Synotec *United Douglas, Philipp.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Synove *Zynova, Philipp.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Osteoarthritis of the knee.

Synovisol *Baxter, Canad.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2).

Syn-O-Vits *Osath, Thai.*
Vitamins; lysine (p. 2079·3).

Synoxicam *Synco, Hong Kong.†*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Synparyn *Ultra, Mex.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Synphase *Pharmacia, UK.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); norethisterone (p. 2294·2).
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Synphasec *Pfizer, Ger.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); norethisterone (p. 2294·2).
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Synphasic *Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, NZ.*
21 Tablets, ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); norethisterone (p. 2294·2); 7 tablets, inert.
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Pfizer, Canad.
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); norethisterone (p. 2294·2).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Synpitan *Deva, Turk.*
Oxytocin (p. 2143·1).
Labour induction; caesarean section; postpartum haemorrhage; incomplete abortion.

Synplex *Synco, Hong Kong.†*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamins.

Synprofen *Synco, Hong Kong.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).

Synpurinol *Synco, Hong Kong.†*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Gout; hyperuricaemia.

Synrelin *Pfizer, Arg.*
⊗Nafarelin acetate (p. 2292·2).
Endometriosis; female infertility; precocious puberty; uterine fibroids.

Synrelina *Pfizer, Switz.*
⊗Nafarelin acetate (p. 2292·2).
Endometriosis.

Synribo *Teva, USA.*
Omacetaxine mepesuccinate (p. 837·3).
Chronic myeloid leukaemia.

Syntabrax *Synco, Singapore.*
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2); didinium bromide (p. 1833·2).
Irritable bowel syndrome.

Synco, Hong Kong.†
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2); didinium.

Syntalin *Synco, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2).

Syntam *Synmosa, Malaysia.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Myoclonus.

Syntaris *Docpharma, Belg.†; Roche, Cz.†; Dermapharm, Ger.; Recordati, Ital.; Ivax, Neth.†; Ivax, UK.*
⊗Flunisolide (p. 1635·3).
Allergic rhinitis.

Syntarpen *Polfa Tarchomin, Pol.*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Staphylococcal infections.

Syntemax *Pascual, Philipp.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Infected ear disorders.

Syntemucol *Syntezo, Pol.†*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Syntermycin *Synco, Singapore.*
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337·2).
Bacterial infections.

Synco, Hong Kong.†
Oxytetracycline (p. 337·1).

Syntesor *EuroHealth, Philipp.*
⊗Hydrocortisone sodium succinate (p. 1640·3).
Corticosteroid.

Syntest *Breckenridge, USA.*
⊗Esterified oestrogens (p. 2270·3); methyltestosterone (p. 2291·3).
Menopausal disorders.

Syntestan *Teoforma, Ger.*
⊗Cloprednol (p. 1628·1).
Asthma; polyarthritis.

Synthamin *Baxter, Austral.; Baxter, Ger.; Baxter, Irl.; Baxter, NZ; Baxter, Spain; Baxter, Switz.†; Baxter, UK.*
Amino acids; with or without electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Synthocillin *PC India, India.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2) or ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Synthol *GSK Santa, Fr.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); resorcinol (p. 1718·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); veratrol (p. 2644·2).
Soft-tissue trauma; mouth and throat disorders; insect stings.

Synthomanet *Remedina, Gr.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hypersecretion including Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; conditions where gastric acid reduction is beneficial.

Synthomycin *Biosintez, Rus.; Dalkhimfarm, Rus.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Synthomycine *Rekah, Israel; Teva, Israel.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial eye and skin infections.

Synthroid *Abbott, Arg.; Abbott, Braz.; Abbott, Canad.; Abbott, Chile; Abbott, NZ; Abbott, Philipp.; Abbott, S.Afr.; Abbott, USA.*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339·1).
Hypothyroidism; thyroid-stimulating hormone suppression.

Syntocinon *Novartis, Arg.; Novartis, Austral.; Defiante, Austria; Defiante, Belg.; Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Chile; Swedish Orphan, Denm.; Defiante, Fin.; Sigma-Tau, Fr.; Sigma-Tau, Ger.; Novartis, Hong Kong; Novartis, India; Novartis, Indon.; Novartis, Irl.; Defiante, Ital.; Novartis, Malaysia; Sandoz, Mex.; Sigma-Tau, Neth.; Swedish Orphan, Norw.; Novartis, NZ; Novartis, Philipp.; Defiante, Port.; Novartis, S.Afr.; Novartis, Singapore; Defiante, Spain; Swedish Orphan, Swed.; Novartis, Switz.; Alliance, UK; Novartis, Venez.*
Oxytocin (p. 2143·1).
Postpartum haemorrhage; induction and maintenance of labour; caesarean section; lactation stimulation; third-stage labour induction; incomplete or missed abortion; termination of pregnancy; lochiometra; uterine atony; mastitis.

Syntoclox *Codal Synto, Thai.†*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Bacterial infections.

Syntocriptine *Codal Synto, Hong Kong.*
Bromocriptine mesilate (p. 895·3).
Lactation inhibition; hyperprolactinaemia; prolactinomas; benign breast disorders; menstrual disorders; acromegaly; parkinsonism.

Syntolexin *Cautical, Hong Kong.†*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Syntometrine *Novartis, Austral.; Novartis, Hong Kong; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Malaysia; Novartis, NZ; Novartis, S.Afr.; Novartis, Singapore; Alliance, UK.*
Ergometrine maleate (p. 2136·2); oxytocin (p. 2143·1).
Postpartum haemorrhage; management of third-stage labour.

Syntomide *Synco, Singapore.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; nausea and vomiting.

Synco, Hong Kong.†
Metoclopramide (p. 1862·2).

Syntonol *Codal Synto, Thai.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).
Hypertension; arrhythmias; angina pectoris; phaeochromocytoma; anxiety; tremor.

Syntophyllin *BB, Cz.*
Aminophylline (p. 1201·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Syntopic *Vandix, Philipp.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1).
Skin disorders.

Syntostigmin *BB, Cz.; Zentiva, Cz.*
Neostigmine bromide (p. 687·2) or neostigmine metilsulfate (p. 687·2).
Decreased gastrointestinal motility; myasthenia gravis; reversal of competitive neuromuscular blockade; urinary retention; glaucoma.

Syntox *Duopharma, Philipp.*
Oxytocin (p. 2143·1).
Postpartum hemorrhage; labour induction; missed abortion.

Syntvibra *Synco, Hong Kong.†*
Doxycycline (p. 288·1).
Bacterial infections.

Syntvisc *Gobbi, Arg.; Genzyme, Austral.; Novartis, Braz.; Genzyme, Canad.; Novartis, Chile; Genzyme, Fr.; Genzyme, Ger.; Genzyme, Hong Kong; Piramal, India; Genzyme, Jpn; Genzyme, Malaysia; Novartis, Mex.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Genzyme, Pol.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Genzyme, Swed.; Genzyme, Switz.†; Genzyme, Thai.; Wyeth, Turk.; Biomatrix, UK; Genzyme, USA; Novartis, Venez.*
Hylan G-F 20 (p. 2526·2).
Synovial fluid replacement; osteoarthritis; degenerative joint disorders.

Genzyme, Ital.
Hylan A; hylan B (p. 2526·2).
Osteoarthritis.

Genzyme, Israel.
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Synovial fluid replacement.

Synvodex *Synmedic, Philipp.*
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3).
Infected burns, ulcers, and wounds.

Synvomin *Synco, Hong Kong†; Synco, Singapore.*
Promethazine teoclate (p. 638·2).
Nausea and vomiting.

Syrrza *Plus Pharma, Pol.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089·3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Synthon, Neth.; Synthon, Port.
Olanzapine benzoate (p. 1089·3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Syplex *Swiss Health, Philipp.*
Vitamins; lysine (p. 2079·3); taurine (p. 2626·2).
Dietary supplement for children.

Syprine *MSD, Singapore; Aton, USA.*
Trientine dihydrochloride (p. 1578·3).
Wilson's disease.

Syprol *Rosemont, UK.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).

Syquet *Alphapharm, Austral.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Bipolar disorder; schizophrenia.

Syracol CF *Roberts, USA.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Coughs.

Syrea *Medoz, Ger.*
Hydroxycarbamide (p. 803·1).
Chronic myeloid leukaemia; polycythaemia vera; essential thrombocythaemia.

Syrex *Oriform, Denm.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Syron *Mabo, Spain.*
Ferritin (p. 2060·2).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Syronem *Simpex, Rus.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Syrop Prawoślazowy Złożony *Gemi, Pol.*
⊗Althaea (p. 2438·3); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Syrop Sosnowy Złożony *Alloform, Pol.*
Calcium lactate (p. 1784·1); greater celandine (p. 2522·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); aniseed (p. 2444·2); scots pine (p. 2591·1).
Cough and associated respiratory-tract disorders.

Herbapol Lublin, Pol.†
Calcium lactate (p. 1784·1); greater celandine (p. 2522·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); fennel (p. 2503·2); scots pine (p. 2591·1).
Cough and associated respiratory-tract disorders.

Syrupred *Bral, Philipp.†*
⊗Prednisolone sodium phosphate (p. 1645·3).
Corticosteroid.

Syrvite *Barre-National, USA; Major, USA; Moore, USA.*
Vitamins.

Syscan *Torrent, India; Torrent, Philipp.; Torrent, Rus.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Sysco Antimicrobial *Sysco, Canad.†*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Skin cleansing.

Syscor *Bayer, Austria; Bayer, Belg.; AstraZeneca, Braz.; Bayer Schering, Fin.; Bayer, Gr.; Bayer, Ital.; Bayer, NZ; Intendis, Spain; AstraZeneca, Turk.; Forest Laboratories, UK.†*
Nisoldipine (p. 1456·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; heart failure.

Syspro *Professional Health, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Systabon *Merck, Indon.*
Pramiverine hydrochloride (p. 2596·1).
Smooth muscle spasm; post-operative pain.

Systaflam *Systopic, India.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); mephenesin (p. 2025·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3).
Formerly contained chlorzoxazone, diclofenac sodium, and paracetamol.
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Systan UL *Alcon, Israel.*
Macrogol 400 (p. 2547·3); propylene glycol (p. 2205·2).
Dry eyes.

Systane *Alcon, Arg.; Alcon, Austral.; Alcon, Canad.; Alcon, China; Alcon, Hong Kong; Alcon, Indon.; Alcon, Israel; Alcon, Malaysia; Alcon, Mex.; Alcon, Philipp.; Alcon, Turk.; Alcon, USA; Alcon, Venez.*
Macrogol 400 (p. 2547·3); propylene glycol (p. 2205·2).
Dry eyes.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Alcon, Chile; Alcon, Fr.; Alcon, Ital.; Alcon, Singapore; Alcon, Thai.
Macrogol 400 (p. 2547·3); propylene glycol (p. 2205·2); guaraprolose (p. 2187·3).
Dry eyes; eye irritation.

Alcon, Ger.; Alcon, Irl.; Alcon, UK.
Guaraprolose (p. 2187·3).
Dry eyes; eye irritation.

Systane Balance *Johnson & Johnson, USA.*
Propylene glycol (p. 2205·2).
Dry eyes.

Systane Nighttime *Alcon, USA.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); white soft paraffin (p. 2211·3); wool fat (p. 2219·3).
Dry eyes.

Systen *Janssen-Cilag, Austria; Janssen-Cilag, Belg.; Janssen-Cilag, Braz.; Janssen-Cilag, Cz.; Janssen-Cilag, Gr.; Janssen-Cilag, Ital.; Janssen-Cilag, Mex.; Janssen-Cilag, Neth.; Janssen-Cilag, Pol.; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Oestrogen deficiency; osteoporosis; menopausal disorders.

Systen Conti *Janssen-Cilag, Braz.; Janssen-Cilag, Cz.; 2care4, Denm.; Janssen-Cilag, Gr.; Janssen-Cilag, Pol.; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1); norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3).
Menopausal disorders.

Systen Sequi *Janssen-Cilag, Braz.; Janssen-Cilag, Cz.; Janssen-Cilag, Gr.; Janssen-Cilag, Pol.; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.*
4 Patches, estradiol (p. 2271·1); 4 patches, estradiol; norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3).
Menopausal disorders.

Systilan *Biomedica, Gr.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Systral *Meda, Ger.†; Asta, Gr.; Asta Medica, Indon.†; Transkarma, Philipp.; Sidekarma, Port.; Invida, Thai.; Ulagay, Turk.*
Chlorphenoxamine hydrochloride (p. 622·1).
Allergic skin disorders; sunburn; insect bites; skin irritation; pruritus; urticaria; eczema; burns; frostbite; stings.

Systral Hydrocort *Meda, Ger.†*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Sythro *Dexant, Gr.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).

Sytrex *United Drug, Thai.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Sytron *Archimedes, UK.*
Sodium feredetate (p. 2088·3).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Syu *Anglo-French Drugs, India.*
Nutritional supplement.

Syxyl Heuschnupfen *Syxyl, Ger.*
Adhatoda vasica (p. 2549·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Szelén+C *Fahrvitax, Hung.*
Selenium yeast (p. 2125·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Dietary supplement.

Szent Lukács *Zalonyi, Hung.*
Lavender oil (p. 2541·1); calendula oil (p. 2465·2); achillea (p. 2427·3); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); sage oil (p. 2609·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain; skin disorders; headache.

T-1 *Osath, Thai.†*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Oral lesions.

T3
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hoe, Singapore.
Triclosan (p. 1773·2); melaleuca oil (p. 2551·1).
Acne.

Unipharma, Gr.
Liothyronine sodium (p. 2342·3).
Hypothyroidism.

T4 *Montpellier, Arg.; Unipharma, Gr.*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339·1).
Hypothyroidism; thyroiditis; thyroid cancer.

T3 Acne *Hoe, Malaysia.*
Body wash: Triclosan (p. 1773·2); melaleuca oil (p. 2551·1).
Acne.

Hoe, Malaysia.
Topical solution: Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2); aloe vera (p. 1693·2); rosa canina oil.
Acne.

T3 Actin *Hoe, Malaysia; Hoe, Philipp.; Hoe, Singapore.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Acne.

T3 ADA *Hoe, Malaysia.*
Adapalene (p. 1692·1).
Acne.

T3 Concealer *Hoe, Malaysia.*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Spots.

T3 Continuous Control Wash *Hoe, Singapore.*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Acne.

T Man Cough Syrup *T Man, Thai.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough; cold symptoms.

T Man Lax *T Man, Thai.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1); docusate sodium (p. 1836·2).
Constipation.

T3 Mycin *Hoe, Hong Kong; Hoe, Malaysia; Hoe, Philipp.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Acne.

TA Bäume *Bencard, Ger.*
Allergen extracts of tree pollen (p. 2593·3) (p. 2434·3).
Allergen immunotherapy.

TA Gräser *Bencard, Ger.*
Allergen extracts of grass pollen (p. 2593·3) (p. 2434·3).
Allergen immunotherapy.

Ta Jiu Shu *Shenyang Medical, China.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).
Haemorrhage; hereditary angioedema.

TA Kräuter top *Bencard, Ger.*
Allergen extracts of mixed pollens (p. 2593·3) (p. 2434·3).
Allergen immunotherapy.

TA MIX *Bencard, Ger.†*
Allergen extracts of mixed pollens (p. 2593·3) (p. 2434·3).
Allergen immunotherapy.

TA Osath *Osath, Thai.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Skin disorders.

Tabacum Composé *Boiron, Fr.*
⊗Tabacum (p. 2632·2); cocculus indicus (p. 2483·1); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); petroleum (p. 2587·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3); ipeca (p. 1667·2); ignatia amara (p. 2532·1); coca (p. 1983·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Tabacum-Plus *Doctor H, Rus.*
⊗Lobelia inflata (p. 2323·2); magnesium carbonicum (p. 1856·2); nicotiana tabacum (p. 2632·2); passiflora incarnata (p. 2584·1); plantago major (p. 2592·3); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Tabalon *Teofarma, Ger.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; gout; pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Tabapass *Ferrier, Fr.*
Caladium seguinum; nux vomica (p. 2573·3); tabacum (p. 2632·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Tabarell *Sanorell, Ger.*
⊗Nicotiana tabacum (p. 2632·2); lobelia inflata (p. 2323·2); robinia pseudoacacia.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Tabas *Meprofarm, Indon.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Tab-A-Vite *Major, USA.*
Vitamins; with or without iron (p. 2073·1).

Tabcin Alergia *Bayer Consumer, Arg.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Tabcin Antigripal *Bayer Consumer, Arg.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Tabcin Caliente Descongestivo *Bayer Consumer, Arg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Tabcin Compuesto *Bayer Consumer, Arg.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Tabcin D *Bayer Consumer, Arg.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Tabcin Impakt *Bayer, Pol.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Tabcin Rapida Accion *Bayer Consumer, Arg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Tabcin Trend *Bayer, Pol.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Taberil *Medochemie, Gr.; Pharmacypria, Gr.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression.

Tabex *Sopharma, Bulg.; Sopharma, Pol.; Sopharma, Rus.; Sopharma, Ukr.*
Cytisine (p. 2491·1).
Aid to smoking withdrawal; nicotine dependence.

Tabine *Meizler, Braz.; Korea United, Philipp.*
Cytarabine (p. 774·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Tabletas Antiacidas *Pasteur, Chile.*
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Tabletas Phillips *GSK, Chile.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); aluminium hydroxide-sorbitol complex (p. 1817·2) (p. 2092·1); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Tabletas Quimpe *Quimpe, Spain.†*
⊗Atropine methonitrate (p. 1310·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); phenazone (p. 124·1); propyphenazone (p. 127·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Tabletki Przeciw Grypie *Cynfarm, Pol.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Tabletki Przeciw Niestrawności *Labofarm, Pol.*
Caraway (p. 2470·2); frangula bark (p. 1843·3); peppermint (p. 1877·1); milk thistle (p. 1561·1); taraxacum (p. 2625·3).
Digestive disorders.

Tabletki Tonizujące *Labofarm, Pol.*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1); motherwort (p. 2564·2); melilot (p. 2552·3).
Cardiac disorders.

Tabletki Uspokajające *Labofarm, Pol.*
Lupulus (p. 2546·1); motherwort (p. 2564·2); melissa (p. 2552·3); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Nervous disorders; insomnia.

Tabloid *Prasco, USA.†*
Tioguanine (p. 871·3).
Acute myeloid leukaemia.

Tabonuco *Vargas, Venez.*
⊗Ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); sodium benzoate (p. 1738·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Taboss *Pharmacros, Chile.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Tabotamp *Ethicon, Ger.; Johnson & Johnson, Ital.*
Oxidised cellulose (p. 1157·3).
Surgical haemorrhage.

Tabphyn *ProStrakan, UK.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).

Tabrin *Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3) or ofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Tabritis *Potter's, UK.*
Sambucus (p. 2609·3); achillea (p. 2427·3); prickly ash bark (p. 2650·1); lappa (p. 2540·1); clivers (p. 2481·2); poplar bark (p. 2450·3); bearberry (p. 2453·2); senna (p. 1885·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Tabrol *Aristo, India.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Tabulan *Biotech, Venez.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Tabulettae Laxantes *ICN, Pol.*
Aloes (p. 1816·1); althaea (p. 2438·3); caraway (p. 2470·2); frangula bark (p. 1843·3).
Constipation; dyspepsia.

Tac *Parnell, USA.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Corticosteroid.

TAC Esofago *Bracco, Ital.*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).
Contrast medium for computerised tomography of the oesophagus.

Tac Fluor *Grimberg, Arg.*
Fluoride (p. 2089·2); xylitol (p. 2220·3).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Tacamac *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia; heartburn; acid aspiration; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Tacap *Kiran, Irl.; Kiran, Port.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Tacardia *Penn, Arg.*
Losartan (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Tacardia D *Penn, Arg.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Tace
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ioft, Chile.
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Post-coital oral contraceptive.

Tacef *Vianex (Biavet), Gr.*
Cefmenoxime hydrochloride (p. 241·2).
Bacterial infections.

Tacex *Probiomed, Mex.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Tachicaf *Angelini, Ital.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Tachidol *Angelini, Ital.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Fever; pain.

Tachifludec *Angelini, Ital.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Tachinotte *Angelini, Ital.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough; cold and influenza symptoms.

Tachipirin *Elmor, Venez.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Tachipirina *Angelini, Ital.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Tachmalcor *AWD, Cz.†; AWD, Ger.†*
Detajmium bitartrate (p. 1351·2).
Arrhythmias.

TachoComb *Nycomed, Hong Kong; Nycomed, Rus.; Takeda, Singapore.*
Collagen (p. 2483·2); fibrinogen (p. 1151·3); thrombin (p. 1163·2); aprotinin (p. 1133·2).
Haemorrhage.

Takeda, Ukr.
Collagen (equine) (p. 2483·2); fibrinogen (p. 1151·3); thrombin (p. 1163·2).
Haemorrhage.

Tacholiquin *Bene, Ger.*
Tyloxapol (p. 2218·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

TachoSil *Nycomed, Austria; Takeda, Belg.; Nycomed, Braz.; Nycomed, Cz.; Nycomed, Denm.; Nycomed, Fin.; Nycomed, Fr.; Nycomed, Ger.; Nycomed, Gr.; Nycomed, Hung.; Nycomed, Irl.; Nycomed, Israel; Nycomed, Ital.; CSL, Jpn; Nycomed, Neth.; Nycomed, Norw.; Nycomed, Pol.; Nycomed, Port.; Nycomed, Spain; Nycomed, Swed.; Takeda, Switz.; Nycomed, UK; Baxter, USA.*
Fibrinogen (p. 1151·3); thrombin (p. 1163·2); on contact with physiological fluids this forms a fibrin glue (p. 1151·2).
Haemorrhage; wound closure.

Tachystin *Chauvin Ankerpharm, Cz.†; Chauvin ankerpharm, Ger.†; Chauvin Ankerpharm, Hung.†; Chauvin, Rus.†*
Dihydrotachysterol (p. 2113·2).
Hypoparathyroidism; pseudohypoparathyroidism; hypocalcaemia; tetany; osteomalacia.

Tacicul *Denver, Arg.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Tacidine *Alphapharm, Austral.*
Nizatidine (p. 1866·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Tacigen *Krugher, Ital.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Tacillin-J *Jodas, Rus.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340·1); tazobactam sodium (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Tacines *Denver, Arg.*
⊗Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Infected eye disorders.

Tacinol *Polipharm, Thai.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Skin disorders.

Tacipram *Ceapharma, Port.; Miklich, Port.†*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).
Depression; panic disorder; social phobia; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Tacirel *Servier, Port.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520·1).
Angina pectoris.

Taclar *Polfa Tarchomin, Pol.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; peptic ulcer.

Tacli *Egis, Denm.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Taclonex *Roche, Arg.; Leo, USA.*
⊗Calcipotriol (p. 1697·2); betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3).
Psoriasis.

Taclorpil *Spefar, Venez.*
Trifluoperazine hydrochloride (p. 1113·2).
Anxiety; vomiting; psychoses.

Tacna *UKM, Arg.*
Terbinafine (p. 593·3).
Fungal infections.

Tacni *Teva, Cz.; Teva, Fin.; Teva, Irl.; Pharmachemie, Neth.; Teva, Norw.; Teva, Swed.; Teva, UK.*
Tacrolimus (p. 1968·3).
Transplant rejection.

Tacosol *YSP, Thai.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Tacpan *Panacea, Ger.*
Tacrolimus (p. 1968·3).
Transplant rejection.

Tacraf *Panalab, Arg.†*
Tacrolimus (p. 1968·3).
Atopic eczema.

Tacrocel *Perrigo, Israel.*
Tacrolimus (p. 1968·3).
Transplant rejection.

Tacro-cell *Cell Pharm, Ger.*
Tacrolimus (p. 1968·3).
Transplant rejection.

Tacrocin *Intas, Philipp.*
Tacrolimus (p. 1968·3).
Transplant rejection.

Tacroinmun *UKM, Arg.*
Tacrolimus (p. 1968·3).
Organ transplant rejection.

Tacron
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Farmasierra, Spain.†
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Fever; gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Tacro-Tic *Cinetic, Arg.*
Tacrolimus (p. 1968·3).
Atopic eczema.

Tacroz *Glenmark, India.*
Tacrolimus (p. 1968·3).
Atopic eczema.

Tactivin *Biomed, Rus.*
Thymus extract (bovine) (p. 2631·1).
Immunodeficiency.

Tactrim *T Man, Thai.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Tactrol *Teva, Gr.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).

tactu-mobil *Feldhoff, Ger.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Tactuo *Galderma, Canad.; Galderma, Denm.†*
Adapalene (p. 1692·1); benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Tactuoben *Galderma, Spain.*
Adapalene (p. 1692·1); benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

TAD *Biomedica, Hong Kong.*
Glutathione (p. 1555·2).
Alcohol, drug, or organophosphorus poisoning; liver disorders; radiation injury.

Biomedica, Ital.
Glutathione sodium (p. 1555·2).
Prophylaxis of neuropathy induced by cisplatin analogues.

Tad *Biomedica, China.*
Reduced glutathione (p. 1555·2).
Alcohol poisoning; organophosphorus poisoning; liver disorders; radiation injury.

TAD+ *Seroyal, Canad.*
Vitamins; zinc (p. 2126·1).

Tadacip *Cipla, India.*
Tadalafil (p. 2368·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Tadalin *Munir, Turk.*
Sodium cyclamate (p. 2180·2); saccharin sodium (p. 2208·1).
Sugar substitute.

Tadegan *Torbis, Spain.†*
⊗Torasemide (p. 1516·3).
Hypertension; oedema.

Tadenan *Abbott, China; Fournier, Cz.†; Abbott, Fr.; Fournier, Gr.; Solvay, Gr.; Solvay, Philipp.; Fournier, Pol.; Solvay, Rus.; Abbott, Switz.; Abbott, Thai.; Retsyfarm, Ukr.*
Pygeum africanum (p. 2363·2).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Tadenom *Italmex, Mex.*
Pygeum africanum (p. 2363·2).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Tadex *Orion, Fin.; Atafarm, Turk.*
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860·2).
Anovulatory infertility; breast cancer.

Tadim *Phebra, Austral.; Allertec, Gr.; Cresco, Neth.; Nigaard, Swed.*
Colistimethate sodium (p. 275·3).
Pseudomonal lung infections in cystic fibrosis; Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Tadin *TAD, Ger.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Tadinar-C *Arlex, Mex.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2); ambroxol (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Tadixian *Guanghua, China.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Tadol *Pharmacodane, Denm.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tadolak *Saba, Turk.*
Etodolac (p. 57·1).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Tadroxil *Polfa Tarchomin, Pol.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Taeniacide *New York Chemical, Thai.*
Niclosamide (p. 161·2); phenolphthalein (p. 1877·3).
Worm infections.

Tafedim *Tamag, Hung.*
Euphorbia (p. 2501·3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Tafen *Lek, Cz.; Sandoz, Pol.; Lek, Rus.; Sandoz, Ukr.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal polyps; obstructive airways disease.

Tafenil *Asofarma, Mex.*
Flutamide (p. 798·2).
Prostatic cancer.

Tafil *Pfizer, Denm.; Pharmacia, Ger.; Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, Venez.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; depression; panic disorder; mixed anxiety depressive states.

Tafinlar *GSK, UK; GSK, USA.*
Dabrafenib mesilate (p. 776·1).
Malignant melanoma.

Tafirol *Sidus, Arg.; Asofarma, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Tafirol AC *Asofarma, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Tafirol Artro *Sidus, Arg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Tafirol Flex *Asofarma, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2).
Pain; muscle spasm.

Tafirol Mujer *Sidus, Arg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).

Tafirol T *Sidus, Arg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Tafirol T Caliente Plus *Sidus, Arg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).

Tafloc *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Taflosin *Menarini, Cz.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Taflotan *Santen, Cz.; Santen, Denm.; Santen, Fin.; Santen, Ger.; Santen, Hong Kong; Santen, Norw.; Santen, Pol.; Santen, Singapore; Santen, Swed.; Santen, Thai.*
Tafluprost (p. 2012·1).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Tafoxam *Biopharm, Philipp.†*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Tafril *Polfa Tarchomin, Pol.*
Cefradine (p. 249·1) or cefradine with L-arginine.
Bacterial infections.

Tafrom *Cipla, India.*
Cefpirome sulfate (p. 247·2).
Bacterial infections.

Tagal *Probiomed, Mex.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Tagaliv *Teuto, Braz.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Tagamet *GSK, Austral.; GSK, China; Axcan, Fr.†; Vianex (Biuvrel), Gr.; GSK, Hong Kong; GSK, Indon.†; GSK, Irl.†; GSK, Israel†; GSK, Ital.; GSK, Malaysia; GSK, Mex.; PCO, Neth.†; GSK, Philipp.; Smith Kline & French, Port.; GSK, S.Afr.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Spain†; Chemidex, UK; GSK, UK; GSK, USA.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Acid aspiration; dyspepsia; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; gastro-oesophageal reflux; pancreatic insufficiency; peptic ulcer; gastritis; short-bowel syndrome; gastric hypersecretion including Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastric hyperacidity.

GSK, Braz.
Cimetidine hydrochloride (p. 1827·1).
Acid aspiration; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Tagapro *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hyperacidity; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Tagera *Unichem, Rus.*
Secnidazole (p. 947·3).
Protozoal infections.

Tagista *Makiz, Rus.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease.

Tagonib *Microsules, Arg.*
Imatinib (p. 807·3).

Tagonis *GSK, Ger.†*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Anxiety; depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic attacks; post-traumatic stress disorder; social phobia.

Tagraf *Panacea, Philipp.*
Tacrolimus (p. 1968·3).
Transplant rejection.

Tagren *KRKA, Cz.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512·1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Taguinol *Spyfarma, Spain.†*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Taharmayim *Concept, Israel.*
Troclosene sodium (p. 1774·1).
Water purification.

Taharsept *Concept, Israel.*
Troclosene sodium (p. 1774·1).
Instrument, surface, and equipment disinfection.

Tahartaf *Concept, Israel.*
Troclosene sodium (p. 1774·1).
Equipment disinfection.

Tahor *Europharma, Denm.†; Pfizer, Fr.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Tai Le *Yangtze River, China.*
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension.

Tai Bai *Chia Tai, China.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Tai Bao *Mao Xiang, China.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; inflammation.

Tai Bi *Chung-Hwa, China.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1); glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Tai Bi Jie *Yabo, China.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Tai Bin *Bei Da Gao Ke Hua Tai, China.*
Vinorelbine tartrate (p. 885·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Tai Er Sai Ke *Luan, China.*
Hydrotalcite (p. 1845·2).
Dyspepsia.

Tai Er Si *Sine, China.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne; pityriasis rubra.

Tai Fang *Topfond, China.*
Ornidazole (p. 943·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Tai Fei *Sanjing, China.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Tai Fu Kang *Double-Crane, China; Hengshan, China.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Tai Ginseng *Emonta, Switz.†*
Ginseng (p. 2513·3); crataegus (p. 2488·1); vitamins.
Tonic.

Tai Jing *Taihuatang, China.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Tai Ka *Weiao, China.*
Ammonium glycyrrhizate (p. 2520·3).

Tai Ke *Mao Xiang, China.*
Amantadine hydrochloride (p. 890·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Tai Lai Tai *Xibaishou, China.*
Anti-hepatitis B transfer factor (p. 2633·2).

Tai Li Xing *Zhongsheng Haitian, China.*
Lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).

Tai Lin *Taiji, China.*
Arginine aspirin.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Tai Luo *ZhenYuan, China.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Tai Luo Ping *Shide, China.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Tai Mei La *Siwei, China.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Tai Mei Ding *Hua Yuan Zhong Sheng, China.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tai Mei Ni Ke *Dongyu, China.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Tai Ming Ke *Liang Fu, China.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Tai Ning *Libang, China.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Tai Ruo Tan *Tide, China.*
Octreotide acetate (p. 1924·1).
Variceal haemorrhage; acromegaly; endocrine tumours; prevention of complications following pancreatic surgery; HIV-associated diarrhoea.

Tai Si Neng *Tide, China.*
Carbazochrome sodium sulfonate (p. 1137·1).
Haemorrhage.

Tai Di Te *Liuan Huoyuan, China.*
Lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).

Tai Tong *Bikang, China.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Tai Tuo *Jiu Tai, China.*
Tobramycin (p. 380·1).
Bacterial infections.

Tai Wei *Nutricia, China.*
Clemastine fumarate (p. 622·3).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders.

Tai Wei Luo *Tian Yu, China.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Tai Wei Sheng *Tian Yu, China.*
Troxerutin (p. 2505·3).

Tai Wei Te *Tian Yu, China.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).
Arrhythmias.

Tai Wei Tong *Huali Deze, China.*
Xantinol nicotinate (p. 1535·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Tai Xing *Xinbeijiang, China.*
Tobramycin sulfate (p. 380·2).
Bacterial infections.

Tai Ya Pu Xi *Hua Lu, China.*
Ozagrel sodium (p. 2579·1).

Tai Ze *Pude, China.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Pain.

Tai Zhi Ao *Tian Yu, China.*
Rimantadine hydrochloride (p. 1012·2).

Taididing *Gosun, China.*
Cefradine (p. 249·1).
Bacterial infections.

Taïdo *Catam, Fr.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2); honey (p. 2072·1); collagen (p. 2483·2).
Vaginal lubricant.

Taigalor *Nycomed, Ital.*
Lornoxicam (p. 83·2).
Pain; inflammation.

Tailening *Mallinckrodt, China.*
⊗Oxycodone (p. 113·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Tailiping *Tailison, China.*
Vinpocetine (p. 2645·3).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Tailite *Taiyang, China.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Tailixin *Taiyang, China.*
Cefpiramide sodium (p. 247·2).
Bacterial infections.

Tailuda *Huanghai, China.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512·1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Tailuo *Peiling, China.*
Rosiglitazone sodium.
Diabetes mellitus.

Taimox *Taisheng, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Taingel *Cabassi, Ital.*
Royal jelly (p. 2608·1); pollen (p. 2593·3); ginseng (p. 2513·3); Siberian ginseng (p. 2614·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Taiqutabs *GSK, Cz.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).

Tairal *Rottapharm, Spain.†*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastric hyperacidity; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Tairuining *Neptunus, China.*
Taurine (p. 2626·2).
Fever.

Taisho Kampo *Taisho, Malaysia.*
Anchusan (cinnamon (p. 2479·2); corydalis tuber; oyster shell; fennel (p. 2503·2); amomum seed; liquorice (p. 1853·2); alpiniae officinarum hance); shakuyakukanzouto extract (liquorice (p. 1853·2); peony root).
Stomach ache; dyspepsia; vomiting; flatulence; reduced appetite.

Taixinsheng *Baitai, China.*
Nimotuzumab (p. 836·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Takadol *Expanscience, Fr.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Take Air *CTS, Israel.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis.

Takecef *Sofar, Ital.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Takedrol *Vianex (Βιανέξ), Gr.*
Cefotiam hydrochloride (p. 246·1).
Bacterial infections.

Takelin *Mersifarma, Indon.*
Citicoline (p. 2480·1).
Head injury; cerebrovascular disorders.

Takepron *Takeda, China; Takeda, Hong Kong; Takeda, Jpn.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia.

Takesulin *Takeda, Jpn.†*
Cefsulodin sodium (p. 249·3).
Mepivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1992·2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Pseudomonal infections.

Taketiam *Takeda, Fr.*
Cefotiam hexetil hydrochloride (p. 246·1).
Bacterial infections.

Takil *Marjan, Braz.*
Tinidazole (p. 949·2); tioconazole (p. 595·3).
Vaginal infections.

Takilpam *Fea, Mex.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Takipirina *Angelini, Port.; Angelini, Spain.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Takipril *Meduna, Ger.*
Prilocaine hydrochloride (p. 1994·1).
Spinal anaesthesia.

Taks *Ceutical, Hong Kong†; Codal Synto, Thai.†*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Taksen *Kocak, Turk.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839·3).

Taksidem *Berk, Turk.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Takus *Pharmacia, Ger.†*
Ceruletide tris(diethylamine) (p. 2473·3).
Diagnostic agent; postoperative atony; paralytic ileus.

Talacen *Sanofi Winthrop, USA.†*
⊗Pentazocine hydrochloride (p. 120·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Talam *Aspen, Austral.; LCH, Hong Kong.†*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression.

Talasa NF *Andromaco, Arg.*
Butamirate citrate (p. 1657·3).
Cough.

Talate *Baxter, Ital.*
Factor VIII (p. 1148·1).
Factor VIII deficiency; von Willebrand's disease.

Talavir *Sigma-Tau, Ital.*
Valaciclovir hydrochloride (p. 1021·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Talcef *Ipca, Rus.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Talcid *Bayer, Austria; Bayer, China; Bayer, Cz.; Bayer, Ger.; Bayer, Gr.; Bayer, Hung.; Bayer, Mex.; Bayer, Pol.; Bayer, Port.†; Bayer, Rus.; Bayer, Spain†; Bayer, Turk.*
Hydrotalcite (p. 1845·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; antacid; dyspepsia; gastritis; peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Talcilina *Rannet, Arg.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Talcom *Salubris, China.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Talem *LKM, Arg.*
Tacrine (p. 396·1).

Talema *Biotech, Venez.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety; aggression; delirium tremens; epilepsy; mania; skeletal muscle spasm; spasticity.

Talerc *Ache, Braz.*
Epinastine hydrochloride (p. 628·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Talerc D *Ache, Braz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Braz.*
⊗Epinastine hydrochloride (p. 628·3); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1).

Talerin *Demo, Gr.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Talert *Ginsana, Switz.†*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Mental function impairment; vertigo.

Taleum *PannonPharma, Hung.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Talflex *Bago, Chile.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Talgan *Anpharm (Ανφαρμ), Gr.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Allergic rhinitis; skin disorders.

Talgesil *CCM, Malaysia.*
⊗Fentanyl (p. 60·1).
Analgesia during anaesthesia.

Talgo *Em, Spain.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Talgo Codeina *Em, Spain.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Talidat *Cheplapharm, Austria; Bolder, Cz.; Cheplapharm, Ger.*
Hydrotalcite (p. 1845·2).
Heartburn; gastric hyperacidity; dyspepsia.

Talidex *Alan, UK.*
Thalidomide (p. 867·3).

Talifer *Lemery, Thai.; Teva, Thai.*
Desferrioxamine mesilate (p. 1544·1).
Iron overload; aluminium overload.

Talin *Overseal, UK.*
Thaumatin (p. 2216·1).
Sugar substitute.

Talinac *Demo, Gr.*
Teicoplanin (p. 369·3).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Talion
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Tanabe Seiyaku, China; Mitsubishi Tanabe, Jpn.
Bepotastine besilate (p. 617·3).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; pruritus.
Herbapol Krakow, Pol.
Taraxacum (p. 2625·3).
Liver and biliary-tract disorders; digestive disorders.

Talirax *Demo, Gr.*
⊗Fluorometholone (p. 1637·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Talisman *Aropharma, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Talixane *Galderma, Spain.†*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Talizer *Advaita, Mex.*
Thalidomide (p. 867·3).
Leprosy; HIV-associated wasting; multiple myeloma.

Talliton *Egis, Cz.; Egis, Hong Kong; Egis, Hung.; Egis, Rus.; Egis, Ukr.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure.

Talnur *Sandoz, Arg.*
⊗Fentanyl (p. 60·1).
Pain.

Talof *Poen, Arg.*
⊗Loteprednol etabonate (p. 1642·1).
Allergic conjunctivitis; keratoconjunctivitis sicca.

Talofen *Solvay, Ital.*
Promazine hydrochloride (p. 1100·1).
Anxiety; vomiting; psychoses; pain; intractable hiccup.

Talofilina *Novartis, Braz.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Talogen *Mylan, Denm.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).
Depression; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Talohexal *Sandoz, Austral.†*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression.

Taloken *Kendrick, Mex.†*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Talol *Saval, Chile.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Gout; hyperuricaemia; renal calculi.

Talomam *Actavis, Denm.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).
Depression; panic disorder; social phobia; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Talopam *Plus Pharma, Hung.*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

Talopram *Integris, Gr.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1) or citalopram hydrochloride (p. 411·1).
Depression.

Talopron *Biomedica, Gr.*
Citalopram hydrochloride (p. 411·1).
Depression.

Taloram *Kleva, Gr.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).

Talosin *Bennett, Gr.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder.
Aspen, Arg.
Tamsulosin (p. 2369·1).

Talotren *Novartis, Turk.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Talowin *Costec, Arg.*
Cream: Aloe vera (p. 1693·2); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2).
Emollient.
Costec, Arg.
Shampoo: Chloroxylenol (p. 1748·2).
Alopecia; seborrhoea.

Taloxa *Aesca, Austria; MSD, Belg.; MSD-Chibret, Fr.; MSD, Ger.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Schering-Plough, Hung.; Schering-Plough, Ital.; MSD, Neth.; Schering-Plough, Norw.; Schering-Plough, Port.; MSD, Swed.; MSD, Switz.*
Felbamate (p. 522·1).
Lennox-Gastaut syndrome; epilepsy.

Talozin *Adeka, Turk.*
⊗Sotalol hydrochloride (p. 1498·2).
Arrhythmias.

Talpram *Richmond, Arg.*
Escitalopram (p. 416·2).

Talpramin *Psicofarma, Mex.*
Imipramine hydrochloride (p. 426·2).
Depression; nocturnal enuresis; parasomnias; myoclonus; hyperhidrosis of the hands; pain; urinary incontinence; anxiety.

Talpro *Synthon, Neth.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Talquisedan *Atlas, Arg.; K2 Health & Wellness, Chile.*
Tapioca (p. 2095-1); silicone (p. 2209-2); calendula (p. 2465-2); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); talc (p. 1722-2).
Skin irritation; hyperhidrosis; emollient.

Talquistina *Lacer, Spain.†*
Calamine (p. 1697-2).
Insect bites; pruritus.

Talsara *Allet, Port.†*
Valsartan (p. 1521-2).
Myocardial infarction; heart failure; hypertension.

Talso *Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.†; Winthrop, Ger.†*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Talsutin *BMS, Braz.; BMS, Hong Kong†; BMS, Indon.†*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373-2); amphotericin B (p. 569-2).
Bacterial and fungal infections of the vagina.

Talusin *Abbott, Pol.†*
Proscillaridin (p. 1480-2).
Heart failure.

Taluso *Synthon, Neth.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Taluvian
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Armstrong, Mex.
Apomorphine hydrochloride (p. 892-3).
Erectile dysfunction.

Talval *Merck, Switz.*
Idrocilamide (p. 2025-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Talvosilen *Bene, Cz.; Bene, Ger.; Bene, Hung.; Bene, Pol.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain.

Talwin *Hospira, Ital.; Abbott, Singapore†; Abbott, USA.*
⊗Pentazocine lactate (p. 120-3).
Pain; premedication.

Hospira, Canad.; Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.
⊗Pentazocine hydrochloride (p. 120-3) or pentazocine lactate (p. 120-3).
Pain; premedication; adjunct to general anaesthesia.

Talwin NX *Sanofi Winthrop, USA.†*
⊗Pentazocine hydrochloride (p. 120-3). Naloxone hydrochloride (p. 1562-3) is included in this preparation to discourage abuse.
Pain.

Talzic *Elmor, Venez.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders.

Tam *Abacan, Spain.†*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tamagon *Medochemie, Hong Kong.†*
Terfenadine (p. 640-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Tamagsyn *Synthon, Neth.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Tamalis *Uriach, Cz.*
Rupatadine fumarate (p. 640-1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Tamaril *Marjan, Braz.*
Senna (p. 1885-1); tamarind (p. 1892-2); cassia pulp (p. 1826-2); liquorice (p. 1853-2); coriander (p. 2486-3).
Constipation.

Tamarindus Complexe No 95 *Lehning, Fr.†*
Tamarindus (p. 1892-2); natrum carbonicum (p. 2617-3); nux vomica (p. 2573-3); robinia; solanum tuberosum.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Tamarine *GSK, Chile.*
Senna (p. 1885-1); tamarind (p. 1892-2); prune (p. 1881-1); apple.
Constipation.

Barranne, Braz.; Wyeth Consumer, Ital.
Tamarind (p. 1892-2); cassia pulp (p. 1826-2); senna (p. 1885-1); coriander (p. 2486-3); liquorice (p. 1853-2).
Constipation.

Barranne, Braz.; Gerolymatos, Gr.
Tamarind (p. 1892-2); cassia pulp (p. 1826-2); senna (p. 1885-1); coriander (p. 2486-3).
Constipation.

GSK Santa, Fr.†
Tamarind (p. 1892-2); senna (p. 1885-1).
Constipation.

Tamarinlax *Fahrvitax, Hung.*
Tamarind (p. 1892-2); fennel (p. 2503-2); sambucus (p. 2609-3); coriander (p. 2486-3); liquorice (p. 1853-2).
Constipation.

Tamate *Alphapharm, Austral.*
Topiramate (p. 550-3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

Tambac *Cadila, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248-1).
Bacterial infections.

Tambocor *iNova, Austral.; Meda, Belg.; Medicis, Canad.; 3M, Chile†; 3M, Cz.; Meda, Denm.; Meda, Fin.; Meda, Ger.; IFET (NRET), Gr.; iNova, Hong Kong; Meda, Irl.; 3M, Israel; iNova, Malaysia; Graceway, Mex.; Meda, Neth.; Meda, Norw.; iNova, NZ; iNova, Philipp.; iNova, S. Afr.; iNova, Singapore; Meda, Swed.; Meda, Switz.; iNova, Thai.; 3M, UK; Medicis, USA.*
Flecainide acetate (p. 1382-3).
Arrhythmias.

Tambutec *Tecnoformo, Mex.*
Ethambutol (p. 296-1).
Tuberculosis.

Tamcere *Ultra, Mex.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440-3).
Depression; anxiety; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Tamcibin *Aurora, Gr.*
Gemcitabine hydrochloride (p. 801-2).

Tamcocin *Pyridam, Indon.*
Lincomycin hydrochloride (p. 317-1).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Tamec *Sandoz, Switz.*
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860-2).
Breast cancer.

Tamechol *Steierl, Ger.*
Acidum silicicum (p. 2208-3); myristica sebifera (p. 2573-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Tamex *Serral, Mex.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633-2); betamethasone (p. 1623-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Tamexin *Rotapharm, Fin.†*
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860-2).
Breast cancer.

Tamfrex *Aurobindo, UK.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Tamgard *Sandoz, Turk.*
Valsartan (p. 1521-2).

Tamicin *Lek, China.*
Cefpiramide sodium (p. 247-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tamicin-G *Alvartis, Mex.*
Gentamicin (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tamictor *Avansor, Fin.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Tamidra *Nobel, Turk.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).

Tamifen *Medochemie, Rus.†*
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860-2).

Tamiflu *Invesfi, Arg.; Roche, Austral.; Roche, Austria; Roche, Belg.; Roche, Braz.; Roche, Canad.; Roche, Chile; Roche, China; Roche, Cz.; Roche, Denm.; Roche, Fin.; Roche, Fr.; Roche, Ger.; Roche, Gr.; Roche, Hong Kong; Roche, Hung.; Roche, Irl.; Roche, Israel; Roche, Ital.; Chugai, Jpn; Roche, Malaysia; Roche, Mex.; Roche, Neth.; Roche, Norw.; Roche, NZ; Roche, Philipp.; Roche, Pol.; Roche, Port.; Roche, Rus.; Roche, S.Afr.; Roche, Singapore; Roche, Spain; Roche, Swed.; Roche, Switz.; Roche, Thai.; Roche, Turk.; Roche, UK; Roche, Ukr.; Genentech, USA.*
Oseltamivir phosphate (p. 1006-2).
Influenza.

Tamigen *Solfran, Mex.*
Gentamicin (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tamik *Alfa Wassermann, Fr.*
Dihydroergotamine mesilate (p. 672-2).
Migraine; orthostatic hypotension; peripheral venous insufficiency.

Tamin *MSD, Spain.†*
Famotidine (p. 1842-1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastric hyperacidity; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Taminol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Help, Gr.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency.

Viva, Canad.
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Tamipro *Jalfa, Cz.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Tamipul *Pro-Pharma, Ukr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); ibuprofen (p. 68-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain; fever.

Tamiram *Eurofarma, Braz.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Tâmisa *Eurofarma, Braz.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); gestodene (p. 2279-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Tamisol *Indoco, Arg.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465-3).

Tamizam *Mithra, Belg.*
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860-2).
Breast cancer; endometrial cancer.

Tamlic *Epifarma, Ital.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Tamnexyl *Clonmel, Irl.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Tamnic *Clonmel, Irl.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Tamoa *Biotech, Venez.*
Pyrantel embonate (p. 165-3).
Worm infections.

Tamochir *Pharmag, Ital.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Tamodex *Biochem, India.*
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860-2).
Breast cancer.

Tamofen *Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.†; Bayer, China; Bayer Schering, Fin.; Kalbe, Indon.; Rhodia, Israel†; Douglas, NZ†; Bayer Schering, Singapore†; En-Kim, Turk.†*
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860-2).
Breast cancer; anovulatory infertility.

Tamokodin *Kocle, Ger.†*
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860-2).
Breast cancer.

Tamol *Sandoz, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Tamol Cold *Sandoz, Turk.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Tamolan *Olan-Kimed, Thai.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Tamophar *Julphar, UAE.*
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860-2).
Anovulatory infertility; breast cancer.

Tamoplex *Teva, Belg.; Teva, Cz.; Chemipharm, Gr.; Combipha, Indon.; Pharmachemie, Indon.; Pharmachemie, Malaysia; Pharmachemie, Philipp.; Pharmachemie, S.Afr.; Pharmachemie, Thai.; Teva, Thai.; En-Kim, Turk.*
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860-2).
Breast cancer.

Tamosin *Aspen, Austral.*
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860-2).
Breast cancer.

Tamox *IA, Ger.†; Gry, Ger.†; Rowex, Irl.*
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860-2).
Breast cancer.

Tamoxan *Tecnimede, Port.*
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860-2).
Breast cancer.

Tamoxen *Ascent, Austral.*
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860-2).
Breast cancer.

Tamoxene *Biopharma, Ital.*
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860-2).
Breast cancer.

Tamoxi *Generics, Israel.†*
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860-2).
Breast cancer.

Tamoxifencell *Assos, Turk.*
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860-2).

TamoxiHexal *Sandoz, S.Afr.*
⊗Tamoxifen (p. 860-2).
Breast cancer.

Tamoxin *Eurofarma, Braz.*
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860-2).
Breast cancer.

Tamoxis *Biopraforma, Arg.*
⊗Tamoxifen (p. 860-2).
Breast cancer.

Tamoxistad *Stada, Ger.†*
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860-2).
Breast cancer.

Tamoxsia *Baxter, Philipp.†*
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860-2).
Breast cancer; endometrial cancer.

Tamper *Gap, Gr.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hypersecretion including Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; conditions where gastric acid reduction is beneficial.

Tampo *TNP, Thai.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections.

Tamprost *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).

Tamsact *Actavis, Fin.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Tamsec *Walmark, Cz.†; Walmark, Pol.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Tamsil *Aspen, Austral.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593-3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Tamsin *Arrow, Denm.; Arrow, Fin.; Arrow, Neth.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Tamsol *Specifar (Σπεσιφαρ), Gr.; Gedeon Richter, Hung.; Gedeon Richter, Ukr.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Tamsolet *Alet, Gr.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Tamsonic *Cipla, Ukr.†*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Tamsu *Generican, Austria; Rowex, Irl.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Tamsu-Anlini *Kiron, Fin.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Tamsublock *Pfleger, Ger.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

TamsuCinfa *Kiron, Fin.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Tamsuda *Stada, Cz.; Stada, Neth.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Tamsudil *Actavis, Hung.; Actavis, Pol.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

TamsuGaran *Kiron, Fin.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Tamsugen *Generics, Hung.; Generics, Pol.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Tamsulcon *BMM, Denm.†*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Tamsul *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Tamsulas *Biokanol, Irl.†*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Tamsulek *Sandoz, Pol.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Tamsulid *Barshchagovskii, Ukr.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Tamsulijn *Elpen (Elpen), Gr.; Kiron, Neth.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Tamsulin *Rafa, Israel.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Tamsulogen *Merck, Denm.†; Mylan, Fin.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Tamsulo-Isis *Actavis, Ger.†*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Tamsulon *Zodiac, Braz.; Sintez, Rus.; Nolver, Venez.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Tamsulonorm *Plus Pharma, Cz.; Plus Pharma, Hung.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Tamsumedin *Kade, Ger.†*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Tamsumin *Ratiopharm, Fin.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Tamsuna *Sandoz, Arg.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Tamsunar *Apogepha, Ger.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Tamsunax *Drossapharm, Switz.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Tamsunorm *ICN, Denm.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Tamsunova *Docpharma, Austria.†*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

TamsuPli *Kiron, Fin.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Tamsu-Q *Juta, Ger.†; Q-Pharm, Ger.†*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Tamurox *Ranbaxy, Cz.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Tan Fu *Fangyuan Tushan, China.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Mental function impairment.

Tan Jing *Hanjiang, China; Otsuka, China.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Tan Ke Shu *Zhongqui, China.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Tan Nuo *Xinchang, China.*
Doxifluridine (p. 782·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Tan Shi *Chia Tai, China.*
⊗Sotalol hydrochloride (p. 1498·2).
Arrhythmias.

Tan Si Ke *Yanan Wanxiang, China.*
Azasetron hydrochloride (p. 1820·2).

Tan Xin Suo *Pingyuan, China.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509·3).
Hypertension.

Tanabid *Portal, USA.†*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Tanac *Church & Dwight, Canad.; Del, USA.*
Topical liquid: Lipstick: Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); tannic acid (p. 2625·2).
Sore lips.

Del, USA.
Topical gel: Allantoin (p. 1693·1); dyclonine hydrochloride (p. 1987·1).
Herpes labialis.

Del, USA.
Topical liquid: Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Mouth ulcers; sore gums.

Tanac Dual Care *Del, USA.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); tannic acid (p. 2625·2); allantoin (p. 1693·1); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); padimate O (p. 1716·1).
Oral lesions.

Tanacain *Ipsen, Gr.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Vascular disorders.

Tanacet *Herbal Laboratories, Canad.†; Herbal Laboratories, UK.*
Feverfew (p. 676·1).
Migraine.

Tanaceto *Herbarium, Braz.†*
Feverfew (p. 676·1).
Migraine.

Tanadopa *Mitsubishi Tanabe, Jpn.*
Docarpamine (p. 1367·1).
Circulatory failure.

Tanafed DMX *First Horizon, USA.*
⊗Dextromethorphan tannate (p. 1660·1); dexchlorpheniramine tannate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine tannate (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Tanafed DP *First Horizon, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine tannate (p. 1676·1); dexchlorpheniramine tannate (p. 620·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Tanagel *Durban, Spain.*
Belladonna (p. 2453·3); gelatin tannate (p. 2625·2); opium (p. 111·3).
Diarrhoea; gastroenteritis; colitis.

Tanagel Polvo *Durban, Spain.*
Gelatin tannate (p. 2625·2).
Diarrhoea.

TanaHist PD *Larken, USA.†*
Chlorphenamine tannate (p. 620·3).

TanaHist-D Pediatric *Larken, USA.*
Chlorphenamine tannate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Tanakan *Phoenix, Arg.; Ipsen, Belg.; Abbott, Braz.; Beaufour-Ipsen, China; Ipsen, Cz.; Ipsen, Fr.; Beaufour-Ipsen, Hong Kong; Ipsen, Hung.†; Beaufour-Ipsen, Malaysia; Beaufour-Ipsen, Pol.; Beaufour-Ipsen, Rus.; Beaufour-Ipsen, Singapore; Ipsen, Thai.; Abdi, Turk.; Ipsen, Ukr.; Leti, Venez.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; dizziness; tinnitus; vertigo; mental function impairment; sensorineural disorders; vestibular disorders; venous insufficiency; vascular ear and eye disorders; cerebral ischaemia.

Tanakene *Faes, Spain.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Tanakène *Uhlmann-Eyraud, Switz.†*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Mental function disorders; cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Tanalone *Labima, Belg.*
Albumin tannate (p. 1815·1); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Diarrhoea.

Tanamof *Amhof, Arg.*
Latanoprost (p. 2008·1).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Tanap *Ingeri, Cz.†*
Trandolapril (p. 1517·2).
Hypertension; left-ventricular dysfunction following myocardial infarction; heart failure.

Tanapas *Elpen (Elpen), Gr.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia; gastritis; pathological hypersecretory disorders; acid aspiration.

Tanapress *Tanabe, Indon.*
Imidapril hydrochloride (p. 1409·1).
Hypertension.

Tanatril *Crowei, Arg.; Gerot, Austria; Tanabe Seiyaku, China; Abbott, Cz.; Ipsen, Fr.; Kwizda, Ger.†; Gerolimatos (Γερολιμάτος), Gr.; Tanabe, Hong Kong; Elder, India; Mitsubishi Tanabe, Jpn; Mitsubishi Tanabe, Malaysia; Jelfa, Pol.; Mitsubishi Tanabe, Singapore; Mitsubishi Tanabe, Thai.; Trinity, UK.*
Imidapril hydrochloride (p. 1409·1).
Hypertension; heart failure; diabetic nephropathy; myocardial infarction.

Tanavat *Microsules, Arg.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Tancofeto *GSK, Ukr.*
Vancomycin (p. 384·2).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Tandax *Sandoz, Mex.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Pain; inflammation.

Tandem *US Pharmaceutical, USA.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); polysaccharide-iron complex (p. 2086·2).
Iron deficiency.

Tandem DHA *US Pharmaceutical, USA.*
Vitamins; iron (p. 2073·1); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460·2).

Tandem F *US Pharmaceutical, USA.*
Iron (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Tandem OB *US Pharmaceutical, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Tandem Plus *US Pharmaceutical, USA.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); polysaccharide iron complex (p. 2086·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); minerals.
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.

Tandemact *Takeda, Austria; Takeda, Cz.; Takeda, Fr.†; Takeda, Ger.; Takeda, Irl.; Takeda, Ital.; Takeda, Neth.; Takeda, Pol.; Takeda, Port.; Takeda, Spain.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493·1); glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Tandene *Bunker, Braz.*
Carisoprodol (p. 2021·3); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Tanderalgin *Delta, Braz.*
Carisoprodol (p. 2021·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Tanderon *Pharmaland, Thai.*
Tolperisone hydrochloride (p. 2027·3).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Tanding *NEGPF, China.*
Nitrofurantoin (p. 332·1).
Bacterial infections of the urinary tract.

Tandiur *Roymos, Arg.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).

Tandix *Azevedos, Port.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Tandpyndruppels *Lennon, S.Afr.†*
Camphor oil (p. 2466·2); opium (p. 111·3); capsicum (p. 2469·3); chloroform spirit; chloroform (p. 1898·1); camphor (p. 2466·2); catechu (p. 2472·3).
Toothache.

Tandrilan *Uniao Quimica, Braz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); carisoprodol (p. 2021·3); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).

Tandrilax *Ache, Braz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); carisoprodol (p. 2021·3); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Tandrotamol *Bellor, Braz.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); carisoprodol (p. 2021·3); diclofenac (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

TanDur DM *Prosthic, USA.†*
⊗Dextromethorphan tannate (p. 1660·1); dexchlorpheniramine tannate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine tannate (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Tanezox *Microsules, Arg.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Tanfedin *Roemmers Rowa, Venez.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia.

Tanflex *Combiphar, Indon.; Abdi, Turk.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2).
Mouth and throat pain and inflammation.

Tanflomed *Actavis, Rus.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Tang Bei Kang *Conba, China.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1); glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Tang Bi Fu *Poly, China.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Tang Feng *Pude, China.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Tang Fu *Beisheng, China.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Tang Ge *Yi Kang, China.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Tang Ke Jie *Kaicheng, China.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1); glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Tang Ke Ning *Jiuming, China.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1); glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Tang Li Ke *Aohoi, China.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1); glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Tang Lin *Hailing, China; Yangtze River, China.*
Epalrestat (p. 470·3).
Diabetic neuropathy.

Tang Ling *Zhi Jun, China.*
Nateglinide (p. 492·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Tang Luo *Hoyoo, China.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Tang Na *Zhong Yi, China.*
Nateglinide (p. 492·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Tang Ni Wei *Hua Iu, China.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Tang Ping *Hui Ren, China.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1); glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Tang Ren Xin *Qian Long, China.*
Enoxacin gluconate.
Bacterial infections.

Tang Rui *Deyuan, China.*
Nateglinide (p. 492·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Tang Rui Ping *GuoRui, China.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1); glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Tang Tan *Huahai, China.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Tang Xin *San Lian, China.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; peripheral neuropathy.

Tang Yi *Global, China.*
Nateglinide (p. 492·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Tanganil *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Acetylleucine (p. 2427·2).
Vertigo.

TangNa *Ke Lun, China.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).

Tangshiping *Double-Crane, China.*
Gliquidone (p. 474·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Tangyn *Choongwae, Philipp.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Tanidina *Robert, Spain.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Tanilas *Ipsen, Gr.*
Macrogol 4000 (p. 2547·3).
Constipation.

Taninal *Herbapol Wroclaw, Pol.*
Albumin tannate (p. 1815·1).
Diarrhoea; dyspepsia; food poisoning.

Tanipril *Ratiopharm, Denm.†*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1).
Hypertension; heart failure; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Tanizona *Offenbach, Mex.†*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Inflammation.

Tanko-Buskas *Fako, Turk.†*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3); medazepam (p. 1083·2).

Tanlazid *Arrow, Denm.; Arrow, Swed.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Tannacomp *Medice, Ger.*
Albumin tannate (p. 1815·1); ethacridine lactate (p. 1732·3).
Diarrhoea.

Tannalbin *Medicopharm, Austria; Medice, Ger.*
Albumin tannate (p. 1815·1).
Diarrhoea.

Tannate Pediatric *Amneal, USA.*
Chlorphenamine tannate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Tannic-12 *Cypress, USA.*
Pentoxyverine tannate (p. 1672·1); chlorphenamine tannate (p. 620·3).
Coughs.

Tannidin Plus *GD, Ital.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); selenium (p. 2086·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Antioxidant.

Tannisol *GD, Ital.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1).
Sunscreen.

Tanno-Hermal *Almirall, Ital.*
Barrier preparation.
Almirall, Switz.
Lotion: Talc (p. 1722·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); tannic acid (p. 2625·2).
Skin disorders.
Almirall, Switz.
Cream: Tannic acid (p. 2625·2).
Skin disorders.

Tannolact *Galderma, Ger.*
Condensation product of urea-sodium cresolsulfonic acid.
Skin disorders; hyperhidrosis.

Tannopon *Orion, Fin.†*
Opium (p. 111·3); belladonna (p. 2453·3); bismuth salicylate (p. 1821·3); albumin tannate (p. 1815·1).
Diarrhoea.

Tannosynt
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Almirall Hermal, Ger.
Condensation product of urea-sodium cresolsulfonic acid.
Skin disorders; burns; hyperhidrosis.
Almirall, Switz.
Phenol cresol sulfonic acid-formaldehyde condensation product.
Skin disorders; burns.
Hermal, Austria.
2,6-Bis-N° (2-hydroxy-3-sulfo (5-methyl-) benzyl)-ureidomethyl-phenol(ev. p-cresol) disodium.
Skin disorders.

Tanohalo *Cristalia, Braz.*
Halothane (p. 1902·1).
General anaesthesia.

Tanol *Akdeniz, Turk.*
Calamine (p. 1697·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Pruritus.

Tanoral *Parmed, USA.*
Phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672·2); chlorphenamine tannate (p. 620·3); mepyramine tannate (p. 635·1).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Tanser *VP, Spain.†*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias.

Tansiloprost *Finadiet, Arg.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Tansinel *ACME, Philipp.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Acid aspiration; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Tansix *Minerva, Gr.*
Clopidogrel besilate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Tanssel *Pharmacross, Chile.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089·3).
Psychoses.

Tanston *Pfizer, Chile.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Tantafed *Tanta, Canad.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Tantaphen *Tanta, Canad.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Tantin *Biolab Sanus, Braz.*
Gestodene (p. 2279·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).

Tantong *Haixin, China.*
Erdosteine (p. 1665·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Tantrix *Wyeth, Braz.*
Sildenafil (p. 2364·1).

Tantum *CSC, Austria; Medicis, Canad.; Medicom, Cz.; Angelini, Gr.; Angelini, Indon.; Soho, Indon.; Angelini, Ital.; ACRAF, Neth.; Omega, Neth.; Angelini, Pol.; Lepori, Port.; Angelini, Spain; Santa, Turk.; Elmor, Venez.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2).
Musculoskeletal pain and inflammation; venous insufficiency; gynaecological disorders; phlebitis; peri-articular and soft-tissue disorders; thrombophlebitis; peripheral venous insufficiency; vaginitis; sore throat; mouth and throat pain and inflammation.
Angelini, Spain.†
Throat spray: Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2); hexamidine di-isetionate (p. 1754·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Tantum Activ Gola *Angelini, Ital.*
Flurbiprofen (p. 65·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Tantum Lemon *CSC, Hung.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Tantum Orosan *Angelini, Ital.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Mouth and throat inflammation and pain.

Tantum Rosa
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
CSC, Ger.; Megapharm, Israel; Lepori, Port.
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2).
Vulvovaginal disorders.
CSC, Hung.†
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2); trimethylacetylammonium toluenesulfonate.
Vulvovaginal disorders.

Tantum Rosa *CSC, Rus.; Angelini, Ukr.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2).
Vulvovaginal disorders.

Tantum Verde *CSC, Ger.; CSC, Hung.; Angelini, Irl.; Angelini, Port.; Angelini, Port.; CSC, Rus.; Angelini, Spain; Angelini, Ukr.; Elmor, Venez.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2).
Mouth and throat pain and inflammation.
Angelini, Port.
Pastilles: Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Mouth and throat pain and inflammation.

Tanvalir *AMPDR, Port.†*
Valsartan (p. 1521·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Tanvimil *Raymos, Arg.*
A range of vitamins with or without minerals.

Tanvimil Aminoacidos *Raymos, Arg.*
Amino acids; cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Tonic.

Tanvimil Gel *Raymos, Arg.*
Soya isoflavones (p. 2620·3); alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2).
Vaginal disorders; vaginal/rectal lubricant.

Tanvimil Ginseng *Raymos, Arg.*
Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513·3).

Tanvimil Isoflavonas *Raymos, Arg.*
Cream: Soya isoflavones (p. 2620·3).
Moisturiser.
Raymos, Arg.
Tablets: Soya isoflavones (p. 2620·3); alpha tocopherol (p. 2119·1); lecithin (p. 2542·2).
Dietary supplement.

Tanvimil Isoflavonas Calcio D3 *Raymos, Arg.*
Soya isoflavones (p. 2620·3); calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Dietary supplement.

Tanwards Combi *General Topics, Ital.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); apple.
Suntanning aid.

Tanyl *Taro, Israel; Intramed, S.Afr.†*
⊗Fentanyl citrate (p. 60·1).
Adjunct to general anaesthesia; pain; premedication.

Tanyz *KRKA, Cz.; KRKA, Hung.; KRKA, Pol.; KRKA, Rus.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Tanza *T Man, Thai.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammation; haematoma; respiratory-tract disorders associated with viscous mucous.

Tanzaril *Silom, Thai.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Tanzo *Bosch, Philipp.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340·1); tazobactam sodium (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Tao Te *Hsun, China.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

TAP *Taejoon, Thai.†*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); tartaric acid (p. 2626·1).

Tapain *Daewon, Hong Kong.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis; gout; renal colic; pain.

Tapazol *Biolab Sanus, Braz.; Rhein, Mex.; Lilly, Venez.*
Thiamazole (p. 2345·2).
Hyperthyroidism.

Tapazole *Paladin, Canad.; Teofarma, Ital.; Invida, Philipp.; DKSH, Thai.; King, USA.*
Thiamazole (p. 2345·2).
Hyperthyroidism.

Tapclob
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Martindale Pharmaceuticals, UK.
Clobazam (p. 518·2).
Anxiety; epilepsy.

Tapdin *MedChoice, Philipp.*
Thiamazole (p. 2345·2).
Hyperthyroidism.

Tapimycin *Yung Shin, Philipp.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340·1); tazobactam sodium (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Tapin *Copyfarm, Denm.; Orifarm, Fin.; Orifarm, Norw.; Orifarm, Swed.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1); prilocaine (p. 1994·1).
Local anaesthesia.

Tapocin *CJ, China.*
Teicoplanin (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Tapocon *Conba, China.*
Puerarin.
Myocardial infarction; angina pectoris; coronary heart disease.

Taponoto *Teofarma, Spain.*
Potassium carbonate (p. 2595·2).
Removal of ear wax.

Taporin *Probiomed, Mex.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Taprocil *Plus, Gr.*
Citalopram hydrochloride (p. 411·1).
Depression.

Taprodex *Provit, Mex.†*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Corticosteroid.

Tapros *Takeda, Indon.*
⊗Leuprorelin acetate (p. 2285·3).
Prostatic cancer; endometriosis.

Tapsin Analgesico *Maver, Chile.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fever; pain.

Tapsin 2 Analgesico *Maver, Chile.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fever; pain.

Tapsin Compuesto *Maver, Chile.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); noscapine hydrochloride (p. 1670·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); sodium ascorbate (p. 2111·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Tapsin Compuesto con Clorfenamina *Maver, Chile.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); noscapine hydrochloride (p. 1670·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); sodium ascorbate (p. 2111·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Tapsin Compuesto Dia/Noche Plus *Maver, Chile.*
Day sachet, paracetamol (p. 115·1); noscapine hydrochloride (p. 1670·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); sodium ascorbate (p. 2111·1); night sachet, paracetamol; noscapine hydrochloride; caffeine; sodium ascorbate; chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Tapsin Compuesto DN *Maver, Chile.*
Day capsules, paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); noscapine hydrochloride (p. 1670·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); night capsules, paracetamol; caffeine; noscapine hydrochloride; ascorbic acid; chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Tapsin Forte Recubiertos *Maver, Chile.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain fever.

Tapsin Infantil *Maver, Chile.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Tapsin Nocturno *Maver, Chile.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).

Tapsin Periodo Menstrual *Maver, Chile.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pamabrom (p. 1464·1); mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1).
Menstrual disorders.

Tapsin Periodo Premenstrual *Maver, Chile.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pamabrom (p. 1464·1).

Tapsin Puro *Maver, Chile.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Tapsin Puro sin Cafeina *Maver, Chile.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Tapsin SC *Maver, Chile.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Tapsin Up *Maver, Chile.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Tapsininstaflu Compuesto Plus *Maver, Chile.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Tapsininstaflu DN *Maver, Chile.*
⊗Day tablets, paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); night tablets, paracetamol; pseudoephedrine hydrochloride; chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Influenza symptoms.

Taquidine *China Chem & Pharma, Philipp.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Tar Isdin Champu *Isdin, Spain.†*
Coal tar (p. 1723·2).
Scalp disorders.

Tar Isdin Plus *Isdin, Spain.†*
Coal tar (p. 1723·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Scalp disorders.

Tara *Polipharm, Thai.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin, hair, and nail infections.

Taradyl *Roche, Belg.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Taranis *Lactalis, Fr.*
A range of foods for special diets.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ *Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)*

Taranis LeucinAde *Lactalis, Fr.*
Food for special diets.
Maple syrup urine disease.

Taranis PhenylAde *Lactalis, Fr.*
Food for special diets.
Phenylketonuria.

Taraphilic *Medco, USA.*
Coal tar (p. 1723·2).
Skin disorders.

Tara-Plus *Polipharm, Thai.*
⊗Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Taraten *Polipharm, Malaysia; Polipharm, Thai.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Taraxacum Med Complex *Dynamit, Austria.*
Belladonna (p. 2453·3); carduus marianus (p. 1561·1); chelidonium (p. 2522·2); taraxacum (p. 2625·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Taraxan *Sanum-Kehlbeck, Ger.*
Taraxacum officinale (p. 2625·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Taraxin *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Hydroxyzine hydrochloride (p. 630·3).
Allergic skin disorders; pruritus; sedative.

Tarbiglem *Cryopharma, Mex.*
Teicoplanin (p. 369·3).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Tarcefandol *Polfa Tarchomin, Pol.*
Cefamandole (p. 236·2).
Bacterial infections.

Tarcefoksym *Polfa Tarchomin, Pol.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.
Tarchomin, Rus.
Cefotaxime (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Tarceva *Roche, Arg.; Roche, Austral.; Roche, Austria; Roche, Belg.; Roche, Braz.; Roche, Canad.; Roche, Chile; Roche, China; Roche, Cz.; Roche, Denm.; Roche, Fin.; Roche, Fr.; Roche, Ger.; IFET (IΦET), Gr.; Roche, Gr.; Roche, Hong Kong; Roche, Hung.; Roche, Indon.; Roche, Irl.; Roche, Israel; Roche, Ital.; Chugai, Jpn; Roche, Malaysia; Roche, Mex.; Roche, Neth.; Roche, Norw.; Roche, NZ; Roche, Philipp.; Roche, Pol.; Roche, Port.; Roche, Rus.; Roche, S.Afr.; Roche, Singapore; Roche, Spain; Roche, Swed.; Roche, Switz.; Roche, Thai.; Roche, Turk.; Roche, UK; Roche, Ukr.; Genentech, USA.*
Erlotinib hydrochloride (p. 788·3).
Non-small cell lung cancer; pancreatic cancer.

Tardan *Odan, Canad.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); coal tar (p. 1723·2).
Scalp disorders.

Tarden *Abdi, Turk.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Tardipan *Specifar, Neth.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509·3).
Hypertension; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Tardocillin *Infectopharm, Ger.*
Benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227·2).
Tolycaine hydrochloride (p. 1997·3) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Long-term treatment of rheumatic fever; syphilis; neurosyphilis.

Tardyferon *Rovafarm, Arg.; Germania, Austria; Pierre Fabre, Belg.; Pierre Fabre, Cz.; Pierre Fabre, Fr.; Pierre Fabre, Ger.; Gedeon Richter, Hung.; Pierre Fabre, Pol.; Pierre Fabre, Port.; Robapharm, Switz.; Pierre Fabre, Turk.; Pierre Fabre, Ukr.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); mucoproteose (p. 2564·3).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.
Pierre Fabre, Gr.; Pierre Fabre, Israel; Pierre Fabre, Rus.; Pierre Fabre, Spain.
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; iron deficiency.

Tardyferon B9 *Pierre Fabre, Israel.*†
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Iron and folic acid deficiency.
Pierre Fabre, Fr.
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mucoproteose (p. 2564·3).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron and folic acid deficiency.

Tardyferon-Fol *Germania, Austria; Pierre Fabre, Cz.; Pierre Fabre, Ger.; Gedeon Richter, Hung.; Pierre Fabre, Pol.; Pierre Fabre, Port.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mucoproteose (p. 2564·3).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemia; iron and folic acid deficiency.
Pierre Fabre, Mex.
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Iron and folic acid deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Taredon *Medicus, Gr.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).

Tareg *Novartis, Chile; Oriform, Denm.; Novartis, Fr.; Novartis, Ital.; Normal, Port.; Novartis, S.Afr.*
Valsartan (p. 1521·2).
Hypertension; myocardial infarction; heart failure; left-ventricular dysfunction.

Tareg-D *Novartis, Chile.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Taremis *Kralon, Arg.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).

Tarentula Complexe No 71 *Lehning, Fr.*
⊗Tarentula hispana; hyoscyamus (p. 2530·2); adrenalinum (p. 1292·1); ignatia (p. 2532·1); paeonia officinal; stramonium (p. 2622·3); zincum valerianicum (p. 2641·2); cocculus (p. 2483·1); viscum album (p. 2560·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Tarfazolin *Polfa Tarchomin, Pol.*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237·3).
Bacterial infections.

Tarflex *Stiefel, Braz.*
Coal tar (p. 1723·2).
Skin disorders.

Targaxan *Norgine, Fin.; Norgine, UK.*
Rifaximin (p. 355·2).
Hepatic encephalopathy.

Targel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lagos, Arg.; Odan, Canad.
Coal tar (p. 1723·2).
Scalp disorders; psoriasis.

Targel SA *Odan, Canad.*
Coal tar solution (p. 1723·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Psoriasis.

Target *Lisapharma, Hong Kong†; Lisapharma, Ital.; Lisapharma, Malaysia; Lisapharma, Singapore.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).
Hypertension.

Targifor *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.*
Arginine aspartate (p. 2049·1).
Nutritional supplement.

Targifor C *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.*
Arginine aspartate (p. 2049·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Targin *Mundipharma, Austral.; Mundipharma, Austria; Purdue, Canad.; Mundipharma, Cz.; Norpharma, Denm.; Mundipharma, Ger.; Mundipharma, Irl.; Rafa, Israel; Mundipharma, Ital.; Pharmaco, NZ; Mundipharma, Singapore; Mundipharma, Spain; Mundipharma, Switz.*
⊗Oxycodone hydrochloride (p. 113·1).
Naloxone hydrochloride (p. 1562·3) is included in this preparation to counteract opioid-induced constipation.
Pain.

Targinact *Mundipharma, Belg.; Mundipharma, Fr.; Mundipharma, Neth.; Napp, UK.*
⊗Oxycodone hydrochloride (p. 113·1).
Naloxone hydrochloride (p. 1562·3) is included in this preparation to counteract opioid-induced constipation.
Pain.

Targiniq *Mundipharma, Fin.; Mundipharma, Norw.; Mundipharma, Swed.*
⊗Oxycodone hydrochloride (p. 113·1).
Naloxone hydrochloride (p. 1562·3) is included in this preparation to counteract opioid-induced constipation.
Pain.

Targobone *Biomet, Ger.*†
Collagen (bovine) (p. 2483·2); teicoplanin (p. 369·3).
Bone defects.

Targocid *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Chile; Sanofi, China; Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.; Vianex (Βιανέξ), Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Aventis Pasteur, India; Sanofi-Aventis, Indon.; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Israel; Sanofi-Aventis, Jpn; Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Norw.; Aventis, NZ; Aventis, Pol.; Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; Aventis, Turk.; Sanofi-Aventis, UK; Sanofi-Aventis, Ukr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
Teicoplanin (p. 369·3).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Targoplanin *Vianex (Βιανέξ), Gr.*
Teicoplanin (p. 369·3).

Targosid *Lepetit, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.*
Teicoplanin (p. 369·3).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Targretin *Bioprofarma, Arg.; Eisai, Austria; Cephalon, Belg.; Mastercare, Chile; Eisai, Cz.; Eisai, Denm.; Cephalon, Fr.; Cephalon, Ger.; Eisai, Gr.; IFET (IΦET), Gr.; Eisai, Hung.; Cephalon, Irl.; Sigma-Tau, Ital.; Teva, Neth.; Eisai, Norw.; Eisai, Pol.; Eisai, Port.; Eisai, Spain; Teva, Swed.; Cephalon, UK; Eisai, USA.*
Bexarotene (p. 748·3).
Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma.

Targus *Abbott, Braz.*
Flurbiprofen (p. 65·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain.

Taricin *Akrikhin, Rus.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Tariferid *Bryntsalov, Rus.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Tariflox *Cipla, India; Lapi, Indon.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Tariflox Plus *Cipla, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).
Bacterial infections.

Tarim *Trima, Israel.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Tarimyl *Leti, Venez.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Taripel *Mediderm, Chile.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3); tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Acne.

Tarivid *Sanofi-Aventis, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Daiichi Sankyo, China; Aventis, Cz.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.; Daiichi, Hong Kong; Santen, Hong Kong; Gedeon Richter, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, India; Daiichi, Indon.; Ferron, Indon.; Kalbe, Indon.; Santen, Indon.; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Israel; Daiichi, Jpn; Santen, Jpn; Daiichi Sankyo, Malaysia; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Norw.; Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.; Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.; Daiichi Sankyo, Singapore; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.; Daiichi Sankyo, Thai.; Aventis, Turk.; Aventis, UK.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Tarjen *Union Drug, Thai.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation.

Tarjena *Union Drug, Thai.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Tarka *Abbott, Austral.; Abbott, Canad.; Abbott, Cz.; Abbott, Denm.; Abbott, Fr.; Abbott, Ger.; Abbott, Gr.; Abbott, Hong Kong; Abbott, Hung.; Abbott, Indon.; Abbott, Ital.; Abbott, Mex.; Abbott, Neth.; Abbott, Philipp.; Abbott, Pol.; Abbott, Port.; Abbott, Rus.; Abbott, S.Afr.; Abbott, Spain; Abbott, Swed.†; Abbott, Switz.; Abbott, Turk.; Abbott, UK; Abbott, Ukr.; Abbott, USA; Abbott, Venez.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1); trandolapril (p. 1517·2).
Hypertension.

Tarlene *Medco, USA.*
Coal tar (p. 1723·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Seborrhoea.

Tarmed *Stiefel, Chile; Stiefel, Ger.; GSK, Gr.; Stiefel, Mex.; Stiefel, Port.; Stiefel, Spain.*
Coal tar (p. 1723·2).
Psoriasis; eczema; seborrhoeic dermatitis; scalp disorders.

Tarnasol *Lusomed, Port.*†
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; stroke prophylaxis; diabetic nephropathy; heart failure.

Tarnex *Medhaus, Philipp.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).
Fibrinolytic haemorrhage; hereditary angioedema.

Tarocidin *Taro, Israel.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Blepharitis; conjunctivitis.

Tarocidin D *Taro, Israel.*
⊗Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Blepharitis; conjunctivitis.

Taroctyl *Taro, Israel.*
Chlorpromazine hydrochloride (p. 1045·2).
Psychiatric disorders; vomiting.

Tarodent *Taro, Israel.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Mouth disorders.

Tarodex *Taro, Israel.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Taroflox *Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Taromentin *Polfa Tarchomin, Pol.*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Taron *Biotech, Venez.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.
Trigen, USA.
Potassium citrate (p. 1780·3); citric acid (p. 2480·3).

Tarontal *Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Bernofarm, Indon.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vascular eye disorders.

Tarophed *Taro, Israel.*†
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Aural and nasal congestion.

Taro-Sone *Taro, Canad.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3).
Skin disorders.

Tarproxen *Polfa Tarchomin, Pol.*†
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Tarsime *Polfa Tarchomin, Pol.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Tarsum *Summers, USA.*
Coal tar (p. 1723·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Seborrhoea.

Tartar Control Listerine *Pfizer Consumer, UK.*
Zinc chloride (p. 2126·1).
Tooth tartar.
Johnson & Johnson, S.Afr.†
Thymol (p. 1772·2); zinc chloride (p. 2126·1).
Mouth and throat disorders; oral hygiene.

Tartephedreel *Heel, Austria.*
⊗Kalium stibyltartaricum (p. 151·2); atropa belladonna (p. 2453·3); natrium sulfuricum (p. 1888·1); arsenum jodatum (p. 2448·1); aspidosperma quebracho-blanco (p. 2601·2); blatta orientalis; hepatica nobilis; lobelia inflata (p. 2323·2); cephaelis ipecacuanha; ephedra distachya; naphthalinum (p. 2158·2); illicium verum (p. 2622·1); medorrhinum-nosode; stachys officinalis.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Tartriakson *Polfa Tarchomin, Pol.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Tartrime *Juste, Spain.*
Tacrolimus (p. 1968·3).
Transplant rejection.

Tarvexol *Sandoz, Arg.; Novartis, Braz.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839·3).
Breast cancer; ovarian cancer.

Tarzol *Unipharm, Mex.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer.

Tasedan *Harmonia, Mex.*
Estazolam (p. 1072·2).
Insomnia; premedication.

Tasep *IPS, Spain.*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237·3).
Bacterial infections.

Tasigna *Novartis, Arg.; Novartis, Austral.; Novartis, Austria; Novartis, Belg.; Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Canad.; Novartis, Chile; Novartis, China; Novartis, Cz.; Novartis, Denm.; Novartis, Fr.; Novartis, Ger.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Hong Kong; Novartis, Hung.; Novartis, Indon.; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Israel; Novartis, Ital.; Novartis, Malaysia; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, Norw.; Novartis, NZ; Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Port.; Novartis, Rus.; Novartis, Singapore; Novartis, Spain; Novartis, Swed.; Novartis, Switz.; Novartis, Thai.; Novartis, Turk.; Novartis, UK; Novartis, Ukr.; Novartis, USA.*
Nilotinib hydrochloride (p. 835·2).
Chronic myeloid leukaemia.

Tasker *Doctum, Gr.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity disorders.

Tasmocyclin Akne *Gebro, Switz.*
Doxycycline (p. 288·1).
Acne.

Tasmoderm *Gebro, Switz.*
Motretinide (p. 1714·3).
Acne.

Tasmar *Valeant, Arg.†; Meda, Austria; Meda, Belg.; Valeant, Braz.; Roche, Chile; Roche, China; Meda, Cz.; Valeant, Denm.; Meda, Fr.; Meda, Ger.; Meda, Gr.; Valeant, Hung.; Meda, Irl.; Meda, Ital.; Valeant, Mex.; Meda, Neth.; Meda, Norw.; Valeant, NZ; Inovail, Philipp.; Meda, Pol.; Meda, Port.; Roche, Rus.; Pharmaco, S.Afr.†; Meda, Spain; Meda, Swed.; Meda, Switz.; Valeant, UK; Valeant, USA.*
Tolcapone (p. 916·3).
Parkinsonism.

Tasminetta *Sandoz, Fin.*
Drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Tasonade *Sanopharm, Gr.*
Citalopram hydrochloride (p. 411·1).
Depression.

Tasovak *Kendrick, Mex.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340·1); tazobactam sodium (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Taspir *Talkhimfarm, Rus.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain; thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Tathion *Chosaido, Jpn.*
Reduced glutathione (p. 1555·2).
Corneal injury; liver disorders; skin disorders; vomiting; poisoning; radiation-induced inflammation of oral mucosa.

Tatig *Bioindustria, Ital.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Tatinol *Servier, China.*
Tianeptine sodium (p. 450·2).
Depression.

Tationil *Roche, Ital.*
Glutathione sodium (p. 1555·2).
Prevention of cisplatin-induced neuropathy.

Tatsupilljin *Tatsumi, Jpn.*
Pilsicainide hydrochloride (p. 1470·1).
Arrhythmias.

Tau Kit *Isomed, Spain.*
Carbon-13 labelled urea (p. 2470·3).
Test for gastrointestinal Helicobacter pylori *infection.*

Taucaron *Roemmers, Venez.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Taucar *Sigma-Tau, Spain.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Atherosclerosis; hypercholesterolaemia.

Taufon *Infomed, Rus.*
Taurine (p. 2626·2).
Corneal disorders; retinal lesions.

Tauglicolo *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

SIT, Ital.
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Tauliz *Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.*
Tablets: ⊗Piretanide (p. 1470·3).
Oedema; hypertension.

Taural *Roemmers, Arg.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Gastritis; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; acid aspiration; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Tauramin *Grifols, Spain.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Taurargin *Baldacci, Braz.*
Arginine aspartate (p. 2049·1); taurine aminoesilate; ditetraethylammonium phosphate.
Nutritional supplement.

Tauredon *Nycomed, Cz.; Nycomed, Ger.; IFET (IΦET), Gr.; Nycomed, Neth.; Nycomed, Port.; Takeda, Switz.; Allana, Ukr.†*
Sodium aurothiomalate (p. 130·2).
Rheumatoid arthritis; juvenile idiopathic arthritis; psoriatic arthritis; chronic polyarthritis.

Taurex *Medica Pedia, Philipp.*
Taurine (p. 2626·2).
Nutritional supplement.

Tauro *Teoforma, Ital.*
Tauroursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638·1).
Gallstones.

Taurolin *Chemomedica, Austria; Berlin-Chemie, Ger.; Geistlich, Irl.; DeVriMed, Neth.; Geistlich, Switz.; Saba, Turk.*
Taurolidine (p. 369·2).
Bacterial infections; peritonitis.

Taurolite *Bruschettini, China; Bio-Gen, Turk.*
Tauroursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638·1).
Cholesterol gallstones.

Taurovit *Bruschettini, Ital.*
Minerals; vitamins; taurine (p. 2626·2).
Nutritional supplement.

Tautax *Lans, Rus.*
Docetaxel (p. 780·3).
Breast cancer; non-small-cell lung cancer; ovarian cancer; head and neck cancer.

Tautoss *Sigma-Tau, Spain.*
Levodropropizine (p. 1662·3).
Cough.

Tau-Tux *Sigma-Tau, Ital.*
Levodropropizine (p. 1662·3).
Cough.

Tauval *Sigma-Tau, Spain.†*
Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Anxiety; insomnia.

Tauxib *Addenda, Ital.*
Etoricoxib (p. 57·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; gout.

Tauxolo *SIT, Ital.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Tavacor *Savio, Ital.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Tavag *Germandre, Fr.†*
Sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2); lactose (p. 2078·3).
Maintenance of vaginal pH.

Tavager *Gerard, Irl.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Tavagran *Legrand, Braz.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Tavaloxx *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Tavanic *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Chile; Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, India; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Israel; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.; Ranbaxy, S.Afr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.; Sanofi Pasteur, Turk.; Aventis, UK; Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Tavanik *Sanofi-Aventis, Ukr.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Tavan-SP 54 *Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.*
Pentosan polysulfate sodium (p. 1465·1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Tavara *Basics, Swed.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).

Tavegil *2care4, Denm.; Europharma, Denm.; Novartis Consumer, Ger.; Euro Registratie, Neth.; Novartis Consumer, Spain; Novartis Consumer, UK.*
Clemastine fumarate (p. 622·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions; insect bites; pruritus; sunburn.

Tavegyl *Novartis, Cz.†; Novartis, Denm.; Novartis, Indon.; Novartis Consumer, Neth.; Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis Consumer, Rus.; Novartis Consumer, S.Afr.†; Novartis, Swed.; Novartis, Turk.*
Clemastine fumarate (p. 622·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions; anaphylaxis; allergic rhinitis; urticaria; pruritus; eczema; insect stings and bites; allergic skin disorders.

Tavégyl *Novartis Consumer, Port.; Novartis Consumer, Switz.*
Clemastine fumarate (p. 622·3).
Pruritus; hypersensitivity reactions; skin disorders.

Taver *Medochemie, Malaysia; Medochemie, Thai.†*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy; glossopharyngeal neuralgia; trigeminal neuralgia.

Tavetine *CCM, Malaysia.*
Clemastine fumarate (p. 622·3).
Allergic rhinitis.

Tavexyl *Rayere, Mex.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2); ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Tavinex *Foda, Arg.; Hexa, Arg.*
Tyrothricin (p. 384·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Tavinex Antigripal *Foda, Arg.; Hexa, Arg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); butetamate citrate (p. 1658·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Influenza symptoms.

Tavinex Expectorante *Foda, Arg.; Hexa, Arg.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders with viscous mucus.

Tavinex Expectotabs *Foda, Arg.; Hexa, Arg.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders with viscous mucus.

Tavipec *Montavit, Austria; Montavit, Thai.*
Spike lavender oil (p. 2621·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Montavit, Ukr.
Lavender oil (p. 2541·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Tavist *Novartis Consumer, Canad.; Novartis, Mex.; Wander, Philipp.; Novartis Consumer, Port.*
Clemastine fumarate (p. 622·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions; pruritus; cold symptoms; urticaria; allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders; insect bites and stings.

Tavist Allergy *Novartis, USA.*
Clemastine fumarate (p. 622·3).
Formerly known as Tavist-1.
Allergic rhinitis.

Tavmet *Jaldes, Fr.*
Cinnamon (p. 2479·2); olive leaf (p. 2574·3); aronia melanocarpa; green tea (p. 2648·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Tavoctame *Hospital Line, Gr.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340·1); tazobactam sodium (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Tavolax *Vifor, Switz.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Tavonin *VSM, Belg.; Schwabe, Neth.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders; dementia.

Tavor
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Asofarma, Mex.
Oxybutynin chloride (p. 2361·2).
Neurogenic bladder.

Gentek, Venez.
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Pfizer, Ger.; Pfizer, Gr.; Wyeth, Gr.; Wyeth Lederle, Ital.
Lorazepam (p. 1080·3).
Anxiety disorders; psychoses; status epilepticus; premedication; sleep disorders; insomnia; epilepsy.

Tecnofarma, Chile.
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Tavu *Pfizer, Ital.; Pfizer, Port.*
⊗Latanoprost (p. 2008·1); timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Taxacad *Biocad, Rus.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Taxacin *Cipla, Ukr.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Taxagon *Ivax, Arg.*
Trazodone hydrochloride (p. 451·1).
Depression.

Taxcef *Ranbaxy, Cz.†*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Taxcerus *Medoc, Ger.; Coducerus, Ital.; Medoc, Neth.*
Docetaxel (p. 780·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Taxecap *Capriformindo, Indon.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Taxef *Phapros, Indon.*
Cefotaxime (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Taxegram *Sanbe, Indon.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Taxen *Sandoz, Indon.†*
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860·2).
Breast cancer.

Taxenan *Mavi, Mex.†*
Naproxen (p. 98·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Taxenil *Fabop, Arg.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).

Taxfeno *Raffo, Arg.†*
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860·2).

Taxifur *Teva, Mex.†*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Taxilan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bergamo, Braz.
Paclitaxel (p. 839·3).
Ovarian cancer; breast cancer; non-small cell lung cancer; AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma.

Lundbeck, Ger.
Perazine dimalonate (p. 1095·2).
Psychoses.

Taxim *Zizhu, China; Taisheng, Philipp.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Taxima *Prodotti, Braz.†*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Taximax *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Taxime
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hexpharm, Indon.
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Pharmatex, Ital.
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Tax-O-Bid *Orchid, Rus.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Orchid, Ukr.
Cefotaxime (p. 244-1).
Bacterial infections.

Taxobine *Stada, Port.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839-3).

Taxocef
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sal-J, Philipp.
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Toprak, Turk.
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244-1).
Bacterial infections.

Taxocris *LKM, Arg.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839-3).
Ovarian cancer.

Taxodiol *Tecnofarma, Chile.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839-3).
Ovarian cancer.

Taxofen *Blausiegel, Braz.*
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860-2).
Breast cancer.

Taxogen *Genepharm, Gr.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Taxol *BMS, Arg.; BMS, Austral.; BMS, Austria; BMS, Belg.; BMS, Braz.; BMS, Canad.; BMS, China; BMS, Cz.; BMS, Fin.†; BMS, Fr.; BMS, Ger.†; BMS, Gr.; BMS, Hong Kong; BMS, Hung.†; BMS, Indon.†; BMS, Irl.†; BMS, Ital.; BMS, Jpn; BMS, Malaysia; BMS, Neth.; BMS, NZ; BMS, Philipp.†; BMS, Pol.; BMS, Port.; BMS, Rus.; BMS, S.Afr.; BMS, Singapore; BMS, Spain; BMS, Swed.†; BMS, Switz.; BMS, Thai.; BMS, Turk.; BMS Oncology, USA.†*
Paclitaxel (p. 839-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Taxomedac *Medac, Ger.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839-3).
Ovarian cancer; breast cancer; non-small cell lung cancer; AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma.

Taxoprol *Novendia, Gr.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Taxotere *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Aventis, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.; Sanofi-Aventis, Chile; Sanofi, China; Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, Indon.; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Israel; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Jpn; Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Aventis, Norw.; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Sanofi-Aventis, Philipp.; Aventis, Pol.; Aventis, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.; Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; Aventis, Turk.; Sanofi-Aventis, UK; Sanofi-Aventis, Ukr.; Sanofi-Aventis, USA; Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
Docetaxel (p. 780-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Taxtam *Orchid, Ukr.*
Cefotaxime (p. 244-1); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Taxus
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Tecnofarma, Chile; Asofarma, Mex.; Nohver, Venez.
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860-2).
Breast cancer.

Beta, Arg.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Taxyl *Sallton, Mex.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Corticosteroid.

Taycovit *Ivax, Arg.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839-3).
Breast cancer; ovarian cancer.

Tayderm *Acos, Ital.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Skin disorders.

Tazabax *Ranbaxy, Cz.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340-1); tazobactam sodium (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Tazac *Aspen, Austral.*
Nizatidine (p. 1866-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Tazact *Cipla, India.*
Tazobactam sodium (p. 369-3); piperacillin (p. 340-1).
Bacterial infections.

Tazacylin *Aroxon, Pol.*
Tazobactam sodium (p. 369-3); piperacillin sodium (p. 340-1).
Bacterial infections.

Tazalok *Pro-Pharma, Ukr.*
Pilipendula (p. 2550-2); curly parsley (p. 2583-3); celery (p. 2472-3); galium (p. 2481-2); linaria vulgaris; calendula (p. 2465-2).
Menstrual disorders; menopausal disorders; fibrocystic breast disorders; endometrial hyperplasia; polycystic ovary syndrome; uterine fibroids.

Tazalux *Sandoz, Neth.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tazamel *Clonmel, Irl.†*
Mirtazapine (p. 436-1).
Depression.

Tazamol *Polfa Tarchomin, Pol.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Tazar *Lupin, Ukr.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340-1); tazobactam sodium (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Tazcine *Udomphon, Thai.*
⊗Pentazocine (p. 120-3).

Tazen *Eurodrug, Philipp.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder.

Tazepam *Tarchomin, Rus.*
Oxazepam (p. 1092-2).
Anxiety; sleep disorders; premenstrual syndrome; mixed anxiety depressive disorders.

Tazepen *Enorasis, Gr.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340-1); tazobactam sodium (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Tazicef *Shin Poong, Philipp.; Hospira, USA.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tazid *Ranbaxy, Malaysia; Taisheng, Philipp.; Alkem, Thai.†*
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tazidan *Syncom, Philipp.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tazidem *Orchid, Philipp.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tazidif *SF, Ital.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Tazidime *Lilly, USA.†*
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tazidron *Medibrina, Gr.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340-1); tazobactam sodium (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Tazject *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tazim *Sandoz, Philipp.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tazime *Hanmi, China; Hanmi, Singapore.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tazinet *Domesco, Philipp.†*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520-1).
Angina pectoris; Ménière's disease.

Tazip *Heaton, Cz.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340-1); tazobactam sodium (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Tazko *Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.*
Felodipine (p. 1380-3); ramipril (p. 1483-3).
Hypertension.

Tazmeral *Dorier, Mex.*
Tazarotene (p. 1724-2).
Psoriasis; acne; photodamaged skin.

Tazobac *Pfizer, Ger.; Wyeth Lederle, Ital.; Pfizer, Port.; Pfizer, Switz.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340-1); tazobactam sodium (p. 369-3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Tazobak *Swiss Parenterals, Philipp.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340-1); tazobactam sodium (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Tazobax *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Piperacillin (p. 340-1); tazobactam (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Tazobion *Medicus, Gr.*
Piperacillin (p. 340-1); tazobactam sodium (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Tazocel *Wyeth, Spain.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340-1); tazobactam sodium (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Tazocilina *Biochimico, Braz.*
Piperacillin (p. 340-1); tazobactam (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Tazocillin *Vitamed, Israel.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340-1); tazobactam sodium (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Tazocilline *Pfizer, Fr.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340-1); tazobactam sodium (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Tazocin *Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Belg.; Wyeth, Braz.; Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, China; Pfizer, Cz.; Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Fin.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Wyeth, Hung.; Wyeth, Indon.; Pfizer, Irl.; Neopharm, Israel; Wyeth Lederle, Ital.; Wyeth, Malaysia; Wyeth, Mex.; Pfizer, Neth.; Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, NZ; Wyeth, Philipp.; Pfizer, Pol.; Wyeth, Rus.; Pfizer, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Swed.†; Pfizer, Thai.; Wyeth, Turk.; Pfizer, UK.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340-1); tazobactam sodium (p. 369-3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Tazofast *Ipca, India.*
Tazobactam sodium (p. 369-3); piperacillin (p. 340-1).
Bacterial infections.

Tazolin *Pharmawealth, Philipp.†*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340-1); tazobactam sodium (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Tazonam *Wyeth, Arg.; Pfizer, Austria; Wyeth, Chile.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340-1); tazobactam sodium (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Tazopen *Biochem, India; Pharmawealth, Philipp.*
Tazobactam sodium (p. 369-3); piperacillin sodium (p. 340-1).
Bacterial infections.

Tazopenil *Magis, Ital.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340-1); tazobactam sodium (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Tazoper *Nevzat, Turk.*
Piperacillin (p. 340-1); tazobactam (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Tazopet *Sandoz, Cz.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340-1); tazobactam sodium (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Tazopip *Aspen, Austral.; Perrigo, Israel.*
Tazobactam sodium (p. 369-3); piperacillin sodium (p. 340-1).
Bacterial infections.

Tazopril *Wyeth, Venez.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340-1); tazobactam sodium (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Tazorac *Allergan, Canad.; Pierre Fabre, Cz.†; Allergan, USA.*
Tazarotene (p. 1724-2).
Psoriasis; acne; photo-ageing of the skin.

Tazoratio *Ratiopharm, Cz.; Ratiopharm, Pol.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340-1); tazobactam sodium (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Tazorex *Demo, Gr.; Lapidot, Israel.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340-1); tazobactam sodium (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Tazotaz *Sherrington, Philipp.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340-1); tazobactam sodium (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Tazpen *Aspen, Mex.; DHA, Singapore; Biofarma, Venez.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340-1); tazobactam sodium (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Tazret *Glenmark, India.*
Tazarotene (p. 1724-2).
Acne; psoriasis.

Tazrobida *GSK, Thai.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340-1); tazobactam sodium (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Taztia *Andrx, USA.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Hypertension.

Tazumara *Bayer Schering, Cz.†*
Fludarabine phosphate (p. 794-1).
Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia.

Tazun *Sun, Mex.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Tazz *ADP, Philipp.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520-1).
Angina pectoris; neurosensorial ischaemia.

TB Vit 6 *Meproform, Indon.*
Isoniazid (p. 311-2).
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

TB ZET *Meproform, Indon.*
Pyrazinamide (p. 345-2).
Tuberculosis.

T-BMP *Seroyal, Canad.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103-1); choline tartrate (p. 2055-2).

T-Bon *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).

T-Bren *Korea United, Philipp.*
Triflusal (p. 1519-3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

TBR/X *Ximena Polanco, Chile.*
⊗Flores pectorales (p. 2459-1); tilia cordata (p. 2631-3); plantago major (p. 2592-3); lobelia inflata (p. 2323-2); gelsemium (p. 2511-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

T-Buffer *Chinta, Thai.*
Tetracycline phosphate (p. 373-2).
Bacterial infections.

TBV *Seroyal, Canad.*
Thiamine (p. 2102-3); nicotinamide (p. 2083-1); magnesium (p. 1786-3).

3TC *GSK, Arg.; ViiV, Austral.; ViiV, Canad.; GSK, Hong Kong; GSK, Indon.; GSK, Malaysia; GSK, Mex.; GSK, NZ; GSK, S.Afr.; ViiV, Switz.*
Lamivudine (p. 1000-2).
HIV infection.

3TC Complex *GSK, Arg.*
Lamivudine (p. 1000-2); zidovudine (p. 1024-2).
HIV infection.

3TC/AZT *Eloa, Arg.†*
Lamivudine (p. 1000-2); zidovudine (p. 1024-2).
HIV infection.

3TC/Epivir *GSK, Chile.*
Lamivudine (p. 1000-2).
HIV infection.

3TC-HBV *GSK, Indon.*
Lamivudine (p. 1000-2).
Chronic hepatitis B.

TC-Mycin *TC Pharma-Chem, Thai.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373-2).
Bacterial infections.

TCO *Seroyal, Canad.*
Vitamins; minerals.

TCO-Carbo *Dosa, Arg.*
Carboplatin (p. 759-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

TC-Ointment *TC Pharma-Chem, Thai.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373-2).
Bacterial infections.

TCP *Chefaro, Irl.; Chefaro, UK.*
Cream: Triclosan (p. 1773-2); chloroxylenol (p. 1748-2); phenol (p. 1763-3); halogenated phenols; sodium salicylate (p. 132-2).
Minor skin disorders; skin disinfection.

Chefaro, Irl.; Chefaro, UK.
Liquid: Phenol (p. 1763-3); halogenated phenols.
Sore throat; minor wounds; mouth ulcers; skin disinfection; sore gums; halitosis; minor skin disorders.

Chefaro, UK.
Lozenges: Hexylresorcinol (p. 1755-1).
Sore throat.

Chefaro, UK.
Ointment: Iodine (p. 2336-3); phenol (p. 1763-3); sodium salicylate (p. 132-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); precipitated sulfur (p. 1721-1); tannic acid (p. 2625-2); camphor (p. 2466-2); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Minor skin disorders; haemorrhoids; pruritus.

Pfizer Consumer, S.Afr.†
Halogenated phenols; phenol (p. 1763-3); sodium salicylate (p. 132-2).
Mouth and throat infections; wounds; insect bites; burns; disinfection.

Td Adsorbed *Sanofi Pasteur, Canad.*
An adsorbed diphtheria and tetanus vaccine (p. 2383-1).
Active immunisation.

TDA *Beijing Union, Ulr.*
Fibamzone.
Herpesvirus skin infections; genital warts; fungal skin infections.

TDF AHA Facial Wash for Oily/Acne Prone Skin *EIG, Malaysia.*
Chlorhexidine (p. 1743-2); aloe vera (p. 1693-2); glycolic acid (p. 1704-3).
Acne.

TDF AHA Oily & Acne Solution *EIG, Malaysia.*
Chlorhexidine (p. 1743-2); glycolic acid (p. 1704-3).
Acne.

Td-Impfstoff *Sanofi Pasteur, Ger.*
An adsorbed diphtheria and tetanus vaccine (p. 2383-1).
Active immunisation of older children and adults.

TDL *Patriot, Philipp.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Td-Polio *Sanofi Pasteur, Canad.; Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.†*
An adsorbed diphtheria, tetanus, and inactivated poliomyelitis vaccine (p. 2386-2).
Active immunisation.

Td-pur *Novartis Vaccines, Austria; Novartis Vaccines, Ger.; Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis, Switz.; Novartis Vaccines, Thai.*
An adsorbed diphtheria and tetanus vaccine (p. 2383-1).
Active immunisation.

Td-Rix *GSK, Ger.*
An adsorbed diphtheria and tetanus vaccine (p. 2383-1).
Active immunisation of older children and adults.

Td-Virelon *Chiron Vaccines, Ger.†; Novartis, Switz.†*
A diphtheria, tetanus, and poliomyelitis vaccine (p. 2386-2).
Active immunisation.

Te Di *New Asiatic, China.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Te Anatoxal *Berna, Hong Kong†; Berna, NZ†; Berna, Philipp.†; Berna, Thai.†; Berna, USA.*
An adsorbed tetanus vaccine (p. 2421-1).
Active immunisation.

Te Bi Ao *Sunshine, China.*
Thrombopoietin (human, recombinant) (p. 1164-1).

Te Er Jing *Tabao, China.*
Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (human recombinant).

Te Er Kang *Tabao, China.*
Interleukin-2 (human recombinant) (p. 810-1).

Te Er Li *Tabao, China.*
Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (human recombinant).

Te Fen Ta *Minsheng, China.*
Tolfenamic acid (p. 138-3).
Pain.

Te Fu Bi Ke *Pu Kang, China; Topfond, China.*
Levofloxacin mesilate.
Bacterial infections.

Te Laxante *Valma, Chile.†*
Senna (p. 1885-1); rosa mosqueta; boldo (p. 2458-3); baylahuen; spearmint (p. 2621-2).
Constipation.

Te Li Da *Lunan, China.*
Butenafine hydrochloride (p. 574-2).
Fungal skin infections.

Te Li Kang *Saiwei, China.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509-3).
Hypertension.

Te Li Xin *Hui Yin Bi, China.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Te Lin Na *Jida, China.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411-1).
Depression.

Te Na Si *Litai, China.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269-3).
Bacterial infections.

Te Pu Ning *Direction, China.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Te Su *Haikou, China.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839-3).
Ovarian cancer; breast cancer; non-small cell lung cancer; AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma.

Te Su An *Xin Gong Union, China.*
Tolterodine tartrate (p. 2370-2).
Bladder hyperactivity.

Te Su Min *Xin Gong Union, China.*
⊗Torasemide (p. 1516-3).
Hypertension; oedema.

Te Su Ni *Xin Gong Union, China.*
⊗Torasemide (p. 1516-3).
Oedema.

Tea Test *Asoforma, Arg.*
Pregnancy test (p. 2596-1).

Tea Tree & Witch Hazel Cream *Lane, UK.*
Hamamelis (p. 2523-3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); camphor (p. 2466-2); melaleuca oil (p. 2551-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Skin disorders.

Tealep *Raffo, Arg.; Asoforma, Mex.*
Finasteride (p. 2358-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Tealine *Arkopharma, Spain.*
Green tea (p. 2648-2); java tea (p. 2536-3).
Slimming aid.

Téaline *Arkomedika, Fr.†*
Java tea (p. 2536-3); green tea (p. 2648-2).
Slimming aid.

Teamic *Bufa, Indon.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85-3).
Pain; fever.

Tear drops
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Faran, Gr.
Carbomer (p. 2173-3).
Dry eye.

TearGard *Lee, USA.†*
Hyetellose (p. 2188-3).
Artificial tears.

Tear-Gel *Novartis Ophthalmics, Canad.†*
Carbomer 980 (p. 2173-3).
Dry eyes.

Teargel *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Carbomer (p. 2173-3).
Dry eyes.

Teargen *Goldline, USA.†*
Artificial tear solution.
Dry eyes.

Tearisol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Novartis Ophthalmics, USA.
Hypromellose (p. 2189-2).
Dry eyes.

Tearprol *Proal, Gr.*
⊗Dextran (p. 1138-3); hypromellose (p. 2189-2).

Tears *Sanbe, Indon.*
⊗Dextran 70 (p. 1138-3); hypromellose (p. 2189-2).
Eye irritation; dry eyes.

Tears Again
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ocusoft, USA.
Eye drops: Carmellose sodium (p. 2175-2).
Dry eyes.

Ocusoft, USA.
Eye drops: Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204-2).
Dry eyes.

Ocusoft, USA.
Eye ointment: White soft paraffin (p. 2211-3); liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2).
Dry eyes.

Optima, Ger.
Soya lecithin (p. 2542-2); vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098-3); alpha tocopherol (p. 2119-1).
Dry eyes; eye irritation.

Trima, Israel.†
Soya lecithin (p. 2542-2); vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Dry eyes.

Tears Again MC *Ocusoft, USA.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189-2).
Dry eyes.

Tears Humectante *Alcon Cusi, Spain.*
⊗Dextran 70 (p. 1138-3); hypromellose (p. 2189-2).
Dry eyes.

Tears Natural
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alcon, Israel.
⊗Dextran 70 (p. 1138-3); hypromellose (p. 2189-2).
Dry eyes.

Tears Naturale
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alcon, Austral.; Alcon, Belg.; Alcon, Canad.; Alcon, Chile; Alcon, Cz.; Alcon, Gr.; Alcon, Hong Kong; Alcon, Hung.; Alcon, Irl.; Alcon, Malaysia; Alcon, Mex.; Eureco, Neth.; Euro Registratie, Neth.; Fisher, Neth.; Alcon, Norw.; Alcon, NZ; Alcon, Philipp.; Alcon, Pol.; Alcon, Rus.; Alcon, S.Afr.; Alcon, Singapore; Alcon, Switz.; Alcon, Thai.; Alcon, Turk.; Alcon, UK; Alcon, Ulr.†; Alcon, USA.
⊗Dextran 70 (p. 1138-3); hypromellose (p. 2189-2).
Dry eyes; eye irritation.

Alcon, Arg.†
⊗Dextran 70 (p. 1138-3); hypromellose (p. 2189-2); glycerol (p. 2517-2).
Dry eyes.

Tears Naturale II *Alcon, China; Alcon, Indon.*
⊗Dextran 70 (p. 1138-3); hypromellose (p. 2189-2).
Dry eyes.

Tears Naturale Forte *Alcon, Arg.; Alcon, Canad.; Alcon, China; Alcon, Hong Kong.*
⊗Dextran 70 (p. 1138-3); glycerol (p. 2517-2); hypromellose (p. 2189-2).
Dry eyes; eye irritation.

Tears Naturale PM *Alcon, Canad.*
White soft paraffin (p. 2211-3); liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2); wool fat (p. 2219-3).
Dry eyes.

Tears Plus *Allergan, Canad.; Allergan, Neth.†; Allergan, S.Afr.†; Allergan, USA.*
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204-2); povidone (p. 2204-3).
Dry eyes.

Tears Renewed *Alcon, USA.†*
Eye drops: ⊗Dextran 70 (p. 1138-3); hypromellose (p. 2189-2).
Dry eyes.

Alcon, USA.†
Eye ointment: White soft paraffin (p. 2211-3); light liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2).
Dry eyes.

Tears Visine *Johnson & Johnson, Chile.†*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517-2); hypromellose (p. 2189-2); macrogol 400 (p. 2547-3).
Dry eyes; eye irritation.

Teaslim *Arkopharma, Fr.†*
Green tea (p. 2648-2); java tea (p. 2536-3).
Slimming aid.

Téatrois *DB, Fr.*
Tiratricol (p. 2346-3).
Thyroid disorders.

Tebamol *Panta, Hung.*
Melaleuca oil (p. 2551-1).
Skin infections; wounds.

Tebantin *Gedeon Richter, Rus.; Gedeon Richter, Ulr.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Tebegran *Collins, Mex.*
Sumatriptan succinate (p. 679-2).
Migraine.

tebesium *Riemser, Ger.*
Isoniazid (p. 311-2).
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

tebesium Duo *Riemser, Ger.*
Rifampicin (p. 350-3); isoniazid (p. 311-2).
Tuberculosis.

tebesium Trio *Riemser, Ger.*
Rifampicin (p. 350-3); isoniazid (p. 311-2); pyrazinamide (p. 345-2).
Tuberculosis.

tebesium-s *Riemser, Ger.*
Isoniazid (p. 311-2).
Tuberculosis.

Tebetane Compuesto *Biomed, Spain.*
Alanine (p. 2048-3); glycine (p. 2071-2); glutamic acid (p. 2070-2); pygeum africanum (p. 2363-2).
Prostatic disorders.

Tebiloba *Belfar, Braz.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).

Tebinisil *Medreich, Hong Kong.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593-3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Tebis Plus H *Teva, Cz.†*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Tebofortan *Schwabe, Austria; ASI, Hung.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; mental function impairment; vestibular disorders.

Tebofortin *Schwabe, Switz.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).
Mental function impairment; vertigo.

Tebokan *Abdi, Turk.*
Ginkgolides (p. 2513-3).
Dementia; peripheral vascular disorders.

Schwabe, Cz.; Vianex (Bunvet), Gr.; Phapros, Indon.; Schwabe, Indon.; Schwabe, Philipp.; Schwabe, Switz.; Lasi, Venez.
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; mental function impairment; intermittent claudication.

Tebonin *Austroplant, Austria; Nycomed, Braz.; Schwabe, Ger.; Schwabe, Malaysia; Farmasa, Mex.; Schwabe, Philipp.; Schwabe, Singapore; Schwabe, Thai.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vertigo; tinnitus; intermittent claudication; vestibular disorders; mental function impairment; dementia.

Tebaven *Farmasa, Mex.*
Troxerutin (p. 2505-3).
Venous insufficiency.

Tebovin *T Man, Thai.*
Riboflavin (p. 2104-3).
Riboflavin deficiency; microcytic anaemia.

Te-Br *Provit, Mex.†*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tebranic *AstraZeneca, Cz.; AstraZeneca, Philipp.; AstraZeneca, Thai.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340-1); tazobactam sodium (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Tebraxin *Bracco, Ital.†*
Rufloxacin hydrochloride (p. 357-1).
Bacterial infections.

Tebrazid *Kela, Belg.; Volcani, Canad.*
Pyrazinamide (p. 345-2).
Tuberculosis.

Tebruxim *Bruluagsa, Mex.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244-1).
Bacterial infections.

Tecazo *Pentafarma, Port.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409-2); perindopril erbumine (p. 1467-1).
Hypertension.

Tecaema *Nutricia-Bago, Arg.*
Medium-chain triglycerides (p. 2082-2).
Nutritional supplement.

Tecelac *Pisa, Mex.†; Biotest, Pol.†*
An antithymocyte immunoglobulin (rabbit) (p. 1939-2).
Cardiac transplant rejection; transplant rejection.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Tecaos *CIS, Fin.; CIS, Fr.; CIS, Neth.; CIS, Spain; CBI, Switz.*
Technetium-99m (p. 2228·1) butedronate.
Bone scintigraphy.

Tecepin *Fabop, Arg.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).

Tecfazolina *Openfar, Spain.*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237·3).
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Tecfidera *Biogen, USA.*
Dimethyl fumarate (p. 1704·2).
Multiple sclerosis.

Tecflu *Columbia, Mex.*
Fluorouracil (p. 795·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Techne *Hailing, China.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Technelite *Lantheus, Israel.*†
Technetium-99m (p. 2228·1) as sodium pertechnetate.
Radionuclide imaging.

TechneScan DMSA *Covidien, Belg.; Mallinckrodt, Cz.; Covidien, Fr.; Mallinckrodt, Irl.; Mallinckrodt, Neth.*
Technetium-99m (p. 2228·1) succimer.
Radionuclide imaging of the kidney.

TechneScan DTPA *Covidien, Belg.; Mallinckrodt, Cz.; Mallinckrodt, Irl.; Mallinckrodt, Neth.; Mallinckrodt, Port.; Mallinckrodt, Spain.*
Technetium-99m (p. 2228·1) calcium trisodium pentetate.
Radionuclide imaging.

TechneScan Has *Mallinckrodt, Cz.*†
Technetium-99m labelled albumin (p. 2228·1).
Blood circulation studies; examination of the heart.

TechneScan HDP *Covidien, Belg.; Mallinckrodt, Cz.; Covidien, Fr.; Mallinckrodt, Irl.; Mallinckrodt, Neth.; Mallinckrodt, Port.; Mallinckrodt, Spain; Mallinckrodt, Switz.; Mallinckrodt, USA.*
Technetium-99m (p. 2228·1) oxidronate disodium.
Bone scintigraphy.

TechneScan HIG *Mallinckrodt, Cz.*
Technetium-99m labelled immunoglobulin G (p. 2228·1).
Localisation of arthritis.

TechneScan LyoMAA *Mallinckrodt, Cz.; Mallinckrodt, Fin.; Covidien, Fr.; Mallinckrodt, Irl.; Mallinckrodt, Neth.; Mallinckrodt, Spain.*
Technetium-99m (p. 2228·1) albumin macroaggregates.
Radionuclide diagnostic agent; lung perfusion studies; vein scintigraphy.

TechneScan MAG3 *BSM, Austria; Mallinckrodt, Cz.; Mallinckrodt, Irl.; Covidien, Ital.; Mallinckrodt, Neth.; Mallinckrodt, Port.; Mallinckrodt, Spain.*
Technetium-99m betiatide (p. 2228·1).
Radionuclide investigation of renal function.

TechneScan MIBI *Mallinckrodt, Irl.*
Technetium-99m (p. 2228·1) sestamibi.
Radionuclide imaging of the heart, breast, and parathyroid gland.

TechneScan PYP *Covidien, Belg.; Mallinckrodt, Cz.; Mallinckrodt, Irl.; Mallinckrodt, Neth.*
Technetium-99m (p. 2228·1) pyrophosphate.
Red blood cell labelling for blood pool scintigraphy; spleen scintigraphy.

TechneScan Sestamibi *Mallinckrodt, Cz.; Mallinckrodt, Fin.; Mallinckrodt, Neth.; Mallinckrodt, Port.*
Technetium-99m sestamibi (p. 2228·1).
Myocardial imaging; parathyroid imaging; diagnosis of breast cancer; diagnosis of myocardial ischaemia; assessment of left ventricular function; thyroid imaging.
Mallinckrodt, Denm.
Copper tetramibi tetrafluoroborate.
For radiolabelling with technetium-99m to produce technetium-99m sestamibi.
Myocardial perfusion scintigraphy; assessment of left ventricular function; breast or parathyroid imaging.

Techsafort *Pharmatechnica, Philipp.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Tecipul *Mochida, Jpn.*
Setiptiline maleate (p. 449·1).
Depression.

Tecizima *Reuffer, Mex.*
Tetracycline (p. 373·1).
Bacterial infections.

Teclop *Medana, Cz.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Tecnid *Alivus, Braz.*
Secnidazole (p. 947·3).
Protozoal infections.

Tecnilor *Premium, Port.*†
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Tecnocarb *Zodiac, Braz.*
Carboplatin (p. 759·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Tecnoclor *Tecnofarma, Mex.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Tecnocris *Zodiac, Braz.*
Vincristine sulfate (p. 882·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Tecnodron *Tecnofarma, Mex.*
Risedronate sodium (p. 1189·3).
Osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone.

Tecnofen *Columbia, Mex.*
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860·2).
Breast cancer.

Tecnofer *Baldacci, Ital.*
Iron bisglycinate chelate (p. 2048·3).
Iron supplement.

Tecnoflut *Zodiac, Braz.*
Flutamide (p. 798·2).
Prostatic cancer.

Tecnofox *Bigfarma, Port.*
Levocloperastine fendizoate (p. 1659·1).
Cough.

Tecnolip *Tecnifar, Port.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; atherosclerosis.

Tecnomax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Raffo, Arg.
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.
Zodiac, Braz.
Epirubicin hydrochloride (p. 787·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Tecnomet *Zodiac, Braz.*
Methotrexate (p. 822·2).
Rheumatoid arthritis; psoriasis.

Tecnomicina *Zodiac, Braz.*
Bleomycin sulfate (p. 749·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Tecnoplatin *Zodiac, Braz.; Columbia, Mex.*
Cisplatin (p. 766·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Tecnosal *Tecnifar, Port.*
Triflusal (p. 1519·3).
Thrombosis prophylaxis.

Tecnotax *Zodiac, Braz.*
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860·2).
Breast cancer.

Tecnotecan *Zodiac, Braz.*
Irinotecan hydrochloride (p. 812·2).
Colorectal cancer.

Tecnovorin *Zodiac, Braz.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066·3).
Antidote to folic acid antagonists; megaloblastic anaemias; adjunct to fluorouracil in colorectal cancer.

Tecnoxima *Tecnofarma, Mex.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Tecnu First Aid *Tec, USA.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); benzethonium chloride (p. 1738·1).
Local anaesthesia; antiseptic.

Tecomax *Bunker, Braz.*
Terconazole (p. 595·2).

Teconam *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Tecoplax *Sandoz, Arg.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Tecphatil *Tecnofarma, Mex.*
Cefalotin sodium (p. 235·1).
Bacterial infections.

Tecprazin *Tecnofarma, Mex.*
Praziquantel (p. 164·1).
Parasitic infections.

Tecradina *Pentafarma, Port.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia; acid aspiration.

Tecta *Nycomed, Braz.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Nycomed, Canad.; Nycomed, Mex.
Pantoprazole magnesium (p. 1875·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastritis; dyspepsia; acid aspiration.

Tecta Control *Nycomed, Ukr.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Tecxifil *Tecnofarma, Mex.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Circulatory disorders.

Teczoc *Rimsa, Mex.*
Fluoxetine (p. 417·1).
Depression.

Teczem *Hoechst Marion Roussel, USA.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); diltiazem malate (p. 1359·2).
Hypertension.

Teczidima *Tecnofarma, Mex.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Teczine *Ranbaxy, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3) or levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Teddy-C *Community Pharmacy, Thai.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Tedein *Makophar, Rus.*
Codeine (p. 40·2); terpin hydrate (p. 1678·2).
Cough.

Tediprima *Estedi, Spain.*
Trimethoprim (p. 381·2).
Genito-urinary infections.

Tedipulmo *Estedi, Spain.*†
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Tedium *T Man, Thai.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Tedivax *GSK, Belg.*
An adsorbed diphtheria and tetanus vaccine (p. 2383·1).
Active immunisation.

Tedol *Edol, Port.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Tedosin *Help, Gr.*
Cefatrizine propylene glycol (p. 237·2).
Bacterial infections.

Tédralan *SERP, Mon.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Tedrigen *Goldline, USA.*
⊗Theophylline (p. 1229·3); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); phenobarbital (p. 535·2).
Bronchospasm.

Tee Complex *Thompsons, Canad.*†
Belladonna (p. 2453·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); chamomile (p. 2474·1); coffee (p. 2648·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Teedex *Rice Steele, Irl.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Fever; pain; cold and influenza symptoms.

Teejel *Meda, Belg.; SSL, Irl.*†*; Rafa, Israel.*
Choline salicylate (p. 39·2); cetalkonium chloride (p. 1741·3).
Gum and mouth pain; oral lesions; teething.

Teen Derm K *D & M, Chile.*
Glycolic acid (p. 1704·3); gluconolactone (p. 2515·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Acne; seborrhoea.

Teen Essentials *Usana, Canad.*†
Vitamins; minerals.

Teen Multi *Blackmores, Austral.*
Omega-3 marine triglycerides (p. 1460·3); vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Teen Vitamins *Adams, Canad.*†
Vitamins; minerals.

Teenstick *Arkopharma, Singapore; Arkopharma, UK.*
Clove oil (p. 2481·3); geranium oil (p. 2512·2); palmarosa oil (p. 2579·3); melaleuca oil (p. 2551·1); ylang ylang oil (p. 2649·3); dixeol.
Acne.

Teer-Linola-Fett *Wolff, Ger.*
Coal tar (p. 1723·2).
Skin disorders.

Teeth Tough *Vitamed, Israel.*†
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Teetha *Nelson, UK.*
Chamomilla (p. 2474·1).
Formerly known as Teething Granules.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Teething *Hylands, Canad.*
Belladonna (p. 2453·3); calcarea phosphorica (p. 1784·2); chamomilla (p. 2474·1); coffea cruda (p. 2648·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Teething Relief *Brauer, Austral.*
Aconitum nap. (p. 2428·3); actaea spicata; belladonna (p. 2453·3); chamomilla (p. 2474·1); colocynthis (p. 1833·3); kreosotum (p. 1659·3); merc. sol. (p. 2555·3); nux vomica (p. 2573·3); silicea (p. 2208·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Tefaclor *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Tefamin *Recordati, Ital.*
Aminophylline (p. 1201·2).
Asthma; bronchospasm.

Tefavinca *Bohm, Spain.*
Vincamine (p. 2645·2).
Cerebrovascular disorders; cerebral trauma; circulatory disorders of the eye, ear, nose, and throat; vestibular disorders.

Tefazol *Taisheng, Philipp.*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237·3).
Bacterial infections.

Tefilin *Almirall Hermal, Ger.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2).
Bacterial infections.

Tefin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Actavis, Denm.
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.
Brainfarma, Braz.
Butenafine hydrochloride (p. 574·2).

Tefine *Herbacos, Cz.*†
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Teflan *Uniao Quimica, Braz.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136·2).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

[illegible]
Ceftaroline fosamil acetate (p. 250·1).
Bacterial infections.

Teflut *Blausiegel, Braz.*
Flutamide (p. 798·2).
Prostatic cancer.

Tefor *Organon, Turk.*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339·1).
Hypothyroidism.
Galenika, Ukr.†
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Tefudex *Korea United, Philipp.*
Tegafur (p. 864·2); uracil (p. 2637·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Tegaderm Ag *3M, Canad.*
Nonwoven dressing containing silver sulfate.
Wounds.

Tegaderm Alginate *3M, Belg.; 3M, Fr.*
Calcium alginate (p. 1136·3).
Wounds; ulcers.
3M, Canad.
Calcium alginate (p. 1136·3); sodium alginate (p. 2167·3).
Wounds.

Tegaderm CHG *3M, Canad.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Protection of catheter sites.

Tegaderm Foam *3M, Belg.; 3M, Canad.*
A polyurethane dressing (p. 1718·1).
Wounds.

Tegaderm Hydrocolloid *3M, Belg.*
A hydrocolloid dressing.
Wounds.

Tegaderm Hydrogel *3M, Belg.*
A hydrogel dressing.
Wounds.

3M, Canad.
Hydrogel dressing.
Wounds; ulcers.

Tegan *Libbs, Braz.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).

Tegarod *Cinetic, Arg.*
Tegaserod maleate (p. 1893·1).
Irritable bowel syndrome.

Tegasir *Andromaco, Chile.†*
Tegaserod maleate (p. 1893·1).
Irritable bowel syndrome in females.

Tegasorb *3M, Arg.*
Hydrocolloid dressing.
Burns; ulcers; wounds.

3M, Canad.†
⊗Pectin (p. 2200·3); gelatin (p. 1154·1); and/or carmellose (p. 2175·1).
Wounds.

Tegeline *LFB, Fr.; LFB, Port.; Er-Kim, Turk.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403·3).
Passive immunisation; hypogammaglobulinaemia; immune thrombocytopenia; Kawasaki disease; Guillain-Barré syndrome; retinochoroiditis; motor neuropathy.

Tegens *Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.*
Myrtillus (p. 2566·2).
Capillary disorders; venous insufficiency.

Tegibs *Torrent, India.*
Tegaserod maleate (p. 1893·1).
Irritable bowel syndrome in women.

Teglix *Biokarma, Turk.*
Nateglinide (p. 492·1).

Tegod *Cipla, India.*
Tegaserod maleate (p. 1893·1).
Irritable bowel syndrome in women.

Tegreen *Pharmanex, USA.*
Green tea (p. 2648·2).
Dietary supplement.

Tegrepin *Intas, Philipp.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy; neuralgias; bipolar disorder.

Tegretol *Novartis, Chile; Novartis, Ger.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Bipolar disorder; epilepsy; neuralgias; diabetic neuropathy; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; multiple sclerosis.

Tegretard *Cristalia, Braz.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Alcohol withdrawal syndrome; epilepsy; neuralgias.

Tegretol *Novartis, Arg.; Novartis, Austral.; Novartis, Austria; Novartis, Belg.; Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Canad.; Novartis, China; Novartis, Cz.; Novartis, Denm.; Novartis, Fin.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Hong Kong; Novartis, Hung.; Novartis, Indon.; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Israel; Novartis, Ital.; Novartis, Malaysia; Novartis, Mex.; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, Norw.; Novartis, NZ; Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Port.; Novartis, Rus.; Novartis, S.Afr.; Novartis, Singapore; Novartis, Spain; Novartis, Swed.; Novartis, Thai.; Novartis, Turk.; Novartis, UK; Novartis, Ukr.; Novartis, USA; Novartis, Venez.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Alcohol withdrawal syndrome; bipolar disorder; epilepsy; mania; diabetes insipidus; diabetic neuropathy; neuralgias; psychoses; benzodiazepine withdrawal syndrome; status epilepticus; polyuria; polydipsia.

Tégrétol *Novartis, Fr.; Novartis, Switz.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Bipolar disorder; epilepsy; mania; trigeminal neuralgia; glossopharyngeal neuralgia; neuropathic pain; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Tegrex *Neo Química, Braz.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy.

Tegrezin *Cazi, Braz.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy.

Tegrin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Reedco, USA.
Coal tar (p. 1723·2).
Skin disorders.

Tegrin-HC *Block, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Tegrital *Novartis, India.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Trigeminal neuralgia; epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Teguphen *Lupin, India.*
Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cough.

Teico *Cipla, Ukr.*
Teicoplanin (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Teicomid *Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.*
Teicoplanin (p. 369·3).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Teicon *Ariston, Braz.†*
Teicoplanin (p. 369·3).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Teicoston *Ariston, Braz.*
Teicoplanin (p. 369·3).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Teicox *Richmond, Arg.*
Teicoplanin (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Teicozid *Bergamo, Braz.†*
Teicoplanin (p. 369·3).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Teikeden *XL, Philipp.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Teiklonal *Klonal, Arg.*
Teicoplanin (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Teimurov *Muromsky, Rus.*
Boric acid (p. 2459·3); methenamine (p. 322·3); borax (p. 2459·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); lead acetate (p. 2541·3); talc (p. 1722·2); formaldehyde (p. 1752·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Hyperhidrosis; skin chafing.

Teiplan *Unico Química, Braz.*
Teicoplanin (p. 369·3).

Teiroc *Teijin, Jpn.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy.

Tejuntivo *Iquinosa, Spain.†*
Oxaceprol (p. 2578·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; osteoporosis; soft-tissue injury.

Tekadin *TKS, Braz.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882·1).

Tekaflex *TKS, Braz.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).

Tekamen *Nevzat, Turk.*
Irinotecan hydrochloride (p. 812·2).

Tekamlo *Novartis, USA.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1); aliskiren (p. 1295·3).
Hypertension.

Tekarin *Medi-One, Gr.*
Vidarabine (p. 1023·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Tekasan *TKS, Braz.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).

Tekasol *Surya Dermato, Indon.*
Centella (p. 1698·3).
Keloid scars; wounds.

Tekazol *Valeant, Hung.*
Irinotecan hydrochloride (p. 812·2).
Colorectal cancer.

Tekcis *CIS, Fin.; CIS, Neth.; CBI, Switz.*
Technetium-99m (p. 2228·1).
Radionuclide imaging.

Tekfema *Rivero, Arg.*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2).
Bowel evacuation.

Tekfin *Deva, Turk.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Tekmisin *Sanli, Turk.*
Troleandomycin (p. 383·2).
Streptococcal and pneumococcal infections.

Teknazol *Nobel, Rus.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Tekosit *Kocak, Turk.*
Teicoplanin (p. 369·3).

Tekral *Capellon, USA.*
⊗Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Teksamen *Nevzat, Rus.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; neuralgia.

Tekturna *Novartis, USA.*
Aliskiren fumarate (p. 1295·3).
Hypertension.

Novartis, Cz.†; Novartis, Port.†
Aliskiren (p. 1295·3).
Hypertension.

Tekturna HCT *Novartis, USA.*
⊗Aliskiren (p. 1295·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Telalgin *Erfar, Gr.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Telament *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Oral drops: Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gripe; infant colic.

Telarix *Help, Gr.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; pruritus.

Telaroid *Cetus, Arg.†*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Inflammation.

Telavic *Mitsubishi Tanabe, Jpn.*
Telaprevir (p. 1016·3).
Chronic hepatitis C.

Telcrin *SmithKline Beecham Consumer, USA.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Telebrix *Guerbet, Belg.; Guerbet, Hung.†; Guerbet, Israel; Rudelsa, Mex.†; Guerbet, Turk.*
Meglumine ioxitalamate (p. 1594·1) and/or sodium ioxitalamate (p. 1594·1).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Tyco, Canad.; R+N, Gr.
Meglumine ioxitalamate (p. 1594·1); sodium ioxitalamate (p. 1594·1).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Télébrix 12 *Guerbet, Fr.; Guerbet, Switz.*
Sodium ioxitalamate (p. 1594·1).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Telebrix 12 *Guerbet, Neth.; Martins & Fernandes, Port.*
Sodium ioxitalamate (p. 1594·1).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Telebrix 30 *Temis, Arg.; Rider, Chile; Guerbet, Cz.; Neiadas (Nzeßac), Gr.; Guerbet, Neth.; Martins & Fernandes, Port.; Quifoven, Venez.*
Meglumine ioxitalamate (p. 1594·1).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Télébrix 30 *Guerbet, Fr.; Guerbet, Switz.*
Meglumine ioxitalamate (p. 1594·1).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Telebrix 35 *Rider, Chile; Guerbet, Cz.; Guerbet, Neth.; Martins & Fernandes, Port.; Guerbet, Thai.; Quifoven, Venez.*
Meglumine ioxitalamate (p. 1594·1); sodium ioxitalamate (p. 1594·1).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Télébrix 35 *Guerbet, Fr.; Guerbet, Switz.*
Meglumine ioxitalamate (p. 1594·1); sodium ioxitalamate (p. 1594·1).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Telebrix 38 *Temis, Arg.*
Meglumine ioxitalamate (p. 1594·1); sodium ioxitalamate (p. 1594·1).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Telebrix Coronario *Temis, Arg.*
Meglumine ioxitalamate (p. 1594·1); sodium ioxitalamate (p. 1594·1).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Telebrix Gastro *Guerbet, Belg.; Guerbet, Cz.; Guerbet, Ger.; Hospital Line, Gr.; Guerbet, Hung.†; Guerbet, Israel; Guerbet, Neth.; Martins & Fernandes, Port.*
Meglumine ioxitalamate (p. 1594·1).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Télébrix Gastro *Guerbet, Fr.; Guerbet, Switz.*
Meglumine ioxitalamate (p. 1594·1).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal radiography.

Telebrix Hystero *Guerbet, Belg.*
Meglumine ioxitalamate (p. 1594·1); povidone (p. 2204·3).
Contrast medium for hysterosalpingography.

Temis, Arg.; R+N, Gr.; Guerbet, Neth.; Martins & Fernandes, Port.; Quifoven, Venez.
Meglumine ioxitalamate (p. 1594·1).
Contrast medium for hysterosalpingography.

Télébrix Hystéro *Guerbet, Fr.; Guerbet, Switz.*
Meglumine ioxitalamate (p. 1594·1).
Radiographic contrast medium for hysterosalpingography.

Telebrix N 180 and 300 *Guerbet, Ger.*
Meglumine ioxitalamate (p. 1594·1).
Contrast medium for urinary-tract radiography.

Telectol *Obolenskoe, Rus.*
Vinpocetine (p. 2645·3).
Cerebrovascular disorders; vascular eye disorders; vestibular disorders; menopausal disorders.

Teledol *Cassaco, Arg.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Telergon II *Medicolfarm, Ital.†*
Royal jelly (p. 2608·1).
Nutritional supplement.

Tele-Stulln *Stulln, Ger.†*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Blepharitis; conjunctivitis.

Televis-Stulln *Stulln, Ger.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Telfast *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, Indon.; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Israel; Lapetit, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Norw.; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Sanofi-Aventis, Philipp.; Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.; Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; Aventis, Turk.; Aventis, UK; Sanofi-Aventis, Ukr.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic conjunctivitis.

Telfast D *Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.†*
⊗Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Telfast Decongestant *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.*
⊗Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal congestion.

Telfast Plus *Sanofi-Aventis, Indon.*
⊗Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Telfast-D *Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore.*
⊗Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal congestion.

Telfastin Allergo *Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Telfexo *Polpharma, Pol.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Teliomon *SM, Gr.*
Cefprozil (p. 248·2).
Bacterial infections.

Tellergo *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Fexofenadine (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Telma
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Flora, Hung.
Echinacea purpurea (p. 2498·1); urtica (p. 2639·3); melissa (p. 2552·3); mallow (p. 2549·2); St John's wort (p. 449·1); hibiscus (p. 2525·2).
Nervous disorders.

Glenmark, India; Rowex, Irl.; Rowex, Neth.
Telmisartan (p. 1509·3).
Hypertension; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Telma-H *Glenmark, India.*
⊗Telmisartan (p. 1509·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Telmitin *Nakornpatana, Thai.*
Niclosamide (p. 161·2).
Cestode infections.

Telmox *Sandoz, Arg.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Telmase *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Telo *Tedec Meiji, Spain.*
Cefditoren pivoxil (p. 239·1).
Bacterial infections.

Telol *Geolab, Braz.; Medreich, Hong Kong.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction.

Telon 3 Anak *Berlico Mulia, Indon.*
Cajuput oil (p. 2464·1); coconut oil (p. 2179·3); anise oil (p. 2444·3).
Joint and soft-tissue disorders.

Telos *Nycomed, Ger.†*
Lornoxicam (p. 83·2).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Telpres *Piramal, India.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509·3).
Hypertension.

Telpres-H *Piramal, India.*
⊗Telmisartan (p. 1509·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Telset *Medipharm, Chile.*
Tioconazole (p. 595·3).
Fungal and Gram-positive bacterial skin infections.

Telsimox *Ad-Drugstel, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Telsomet *Spefar, Venez.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety; epilepsy; skeletal muscle spasm.

Teltonal *Hexal, Ger.†*
Devil's claw root (p. 42·3).
Joint disorders.

Telugren *Royal, Chile.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Telugren Plus *Royal, Chile.*
⊗Clotrimazole (p. 576·2); dexamethasone acetate (p. 1631·1).
Fungal and Gram-positive bacterial skin infections with inflammation.

Telukast *Alet, Gr.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis.

Telumantes *Sigillata, Cz.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).
Asthma.

Teluron *Bayer, Jpn.*
Terguride (p. 916·3).
Hyperprolactinaemia; galactorrhoea; suppression of lactation.

Telvarte *Aller, Port.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Telviran *Egis, Hung.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Telvodin *Ivax, Arg.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension.

Telzer *GSK, Mex.*
Fosamprenavir calcium (p. 980·1).
HIV infection.

Telzir *GSK, Arg.; ViiV, Austral.; ViiV, Austria; ViiV, Belg.; GSK, Braz.; ViiV, Canad.; GSK, Chile; ViiV, Cz.; GSK, Denm.; ViiV, Fin.; ViiV, Fr.; ViiV, Ger.; ViiV, Gr.; GSK, Hung.; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Ital.; ViiV, Neth.; GSK, Norw.; GSK, Pol.; ViiV, Port.; GSK, Rus.; ViiV, Spain; GSK, Swed.; ViiV, Switz.; GSK, Turk.; GSK, UK.*
Fosamprenavir calcium (p. 980·1).
HIV infection.

Temaccord *Douglas, NZ.*
Temozolomide (p. 865·2).
Glioblastoma multiforme; anaplastic astrocytoma.

Temaco *Nakompatana, Thai.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Temaril
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Doctors, Philipp.
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Temaron *KB, Thai.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); copper sulfate (p. 2057·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Temax *Sidus, Arg.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1); atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; cardiovascular risk reduction; hyperlipidaemias.

Temaze *Alphapharm, Austral.*
Temazepam (p. 1109·1).
Insomnia.

Temazep *CT, Ger.†*
Temazepam (p. 1109·1).
Sleep disorders.

Temerit *Menarini, Fr.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Temeritduo *Menarini, Fr.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Témesta *Biodim, Fr.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080·3).
Anxiety; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Temesta *Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Fin.; Pfizer, Neth.; Pfizer, Swed.; Pfizer, Switz.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080·3).
Premedication; status epilepticus; nausea and vomiting; insomnia; anxiety; mixed anxiety depressive states; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; sleep disorders; sedative.

Temetex *Teofarma, Ital.; Roche, Turk.*
⊗Diflucortolone valerate (p. 1634·1).
Skin disorders.

Temgesic *Reckitt Benckiser, Austral.; Aesca, Austria; Schering-Plough, Belg.; Reckitt Benckiser, Cz.; Reckitt Benckiser, Denm.; Reckitt Benckiser, Fin.; Reckitt Benckiser, Ger.; MSD, Hong Kong; Reckitt Benckiser, Irl.; Schering-Plough, Ital.; Schering-Plough, Mex.; Reckitt Benckiser, Neth.; Reckitt Benckiser, Norw.; Reckitt Benckiser, NZ; Schering-Plough, S.Afr.; Schering-Plough, Singapore; Reckitt Benckiser, Swed.; Reckitt Benckiser, Switz.; Reckitt Benckiser, UK.*
⊗Buprenorphine hydrochloride (p. 30·3).
Pain.

Montecorp, Braz.
⊗Buprenorphine (p. 30·2) or buprenorphine hydrochloride (p. 30·3).
Pain.

Temgésic *Reckitt Benckiser, Fr.*
⊗Buprenorphine hydrochloride (p. 30·3).
Pain.

Temic *Farma 1, Ital.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Temigran *Teva, Israel.†*
Ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1); chlorcyclizine (p. 620·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Migraine.

Temiral *Sanbe, Indon.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpes simplex keratitis.

Temisartan *Temis, Arg.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; diabetic nephropathy.

Temisartan Diur *Temis, Arg.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Temistac *Temis, Arg.*
Meglumine amidotrizoate (p. 1581·3); sodium amidotrizoate (p. 1581·3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Temnol *Pharmahof, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Temo *Perrigo, Israel.*
Temozolomide (p. 865·2).
Malignant glioma; malignant melanoma.

Temodal *Schering-Plough, Arg.; MSD, Austral.; Schering-Plough, Austria; MSD, Belg.; Schering-Plough, Braz.; Merck, Canad.; Schering-Plough, Chile; MSD, China; Orion, China; Schering-Plough, Cz.; MSD, Denm.; MSD, Fin.; MSD-Chibret, Fr.; MSD, Ger.; Schering-Plough, Gr.; MSD, Hong Kong; Schering-Plough, Hung.; Schering-Plough, Indon.; MSD, Irl.; MSD, Israel; Schering-Plough, Ital.; Schering-Plough, Malaysia; Schering-Plough, Mex.; MSD, Neth.; MSD, Norw.; MSD, NZ; Schering-Plough, Philipp.; Schering-Plough, Pol.; Schering-Plough, Port.; Schering-Plough, Rus.; Schering-Plough, S.Afr.; MSD, Singapore; MSD, Spain; MSD, Swed.; MSD, Switz.; MSD, Thai.; Schering-Plough, Turk.; Schering-Plough, UK; Schering-Plough, Ukr.; Schering-Plough, Venez.*
Temozolomide (p. 865·2).
Malignant glioma; malignant melanoma.

Temodar *Schering-Plough, USA.*
Temozolomide (p. 865·2).
Anaplastic astrocytoma; glioblastoma multiforme.

Temoe Lawak *Singer Natura, Neth.*
Curcuma aromatica; curcuma amara; cascara (p. 1826·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Temola *Dosa, Arg.*
Temozolomide (p. 865·2).

Temomedac *Medac, Cz.; Medac, Denm.; Medac, Ger.; Medac, Gr.; Medac, Irl.; Medac, Neth.; Medac, Pol.; Medac, Port.; Medac, Spain; Medac, Swed.*
Temozolomide (p. 865·2).
Malignant glioma.

Temomid *Jodas, Rus.*
Temozolomide (p. 865·2).
Malignant glioma; malignant melanoma.

Temonas *T Man, Thai.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Protozoal infections; anaerobic bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Temostad *Stada, Cz.*
Temozolomide (p. 865·2).
Malignant glioma.

Temovate *PharmaDerm, USA.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Temozam *Fresenius Kabi, Philipp.*
Temozolomide (p. 865·2).
Anaplastic astrocytoma.

Temozo-cell *Cell Pharm, Ger.*
Temozolomide (p. 865·2).
Anaplastic astrocytoma; glioblastoma multiforme.

Temp Tab *National Vitamin, USA.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Electrolyte disorders.

Tempain *Blooming Fields, Philipp.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Tempalgin *Sopharma, Rus.; Sopharma, Ukr.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); triacetonamine tosilate (p. 1112·2).
Pain; fever; headache; toothache.

Tempanal *Arterium, Ukr.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); triacetonamine tosilate (p. 1112·2).
Pain; fever.

Tempanginol *Balkanpharma, Rus.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); triacetonamine tosilate (p. 1112·2).
Fever; pain.

Tempcaire *PadioCare, Philipp.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Temperal *Allen, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Temperox *Bago, Chile.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression.

Temperol *Monin, Fr.*
Red yeast rice (p. 2603·1).
Disorders of lipid metabolism.

Tempil N *Temmler, Ger.†*
⊗Diphenylpyraline hydrochloride (p. 627·2); metamfepramone hydrochloride (p. 2557·2); aspirin (p. 22·2).
Cold symptoms.

Tempire *Collins, Mex.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Templadol *Andromaco, Chile.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Temple of Heaven *Unicorn, Canad.†*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).

Tempo
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Thompson, USA.
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Hyperacidity.

Akdeniz, Turk.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Tempocol *Will-Pharma, Neth.*
Peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Gastrointestinal spasm; flatulence.

Tempofin *Collins, Mex.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Tempol *CCM, Malaysia.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Tempolax *Hommel, Ger.†*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Tempovate *Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Tempra *Paladin, Canad.; BMS, Gr.; Taisho, Indon.; BMS, Mex.; Taisho, Philipp.; Taisho, Thai.; Mead Johnson Nutritionals, USA; BMS, Venez.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

BMS, Mex.
Injection: Propacetamol hydrochloride (p. 127·2).
Pain; fever.

Tempragrip *BMS, Venez.*
Oral granules: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2).
Influenza symptoms.

BMS, Venez.
Tablets: ⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Influenza symptoms.

Tempragrip Dia y Noche *BMS, Venez.*
⊗Day tablets, paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); night tablets, paracetamol; pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Influenza symptoms.

Tempraplus *BMS, Venez.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fever; pain.

Temprin *Continentales, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Temrevac-HB *Vaxines, Philipp.*
A hepatitis B vaccine (recombinant) (p. 2389·3).
Active immunisation.

Temserin *Vianex (Biavaξ), Gr.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma.

Temsofen *Osel, Turk.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Temtabs *Aspen, Austral.*
Temazepam (p. 1109·1).
Insomnia.

Temzzard *Pizzard, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Tenace *Combiphar, Indon.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Tenacid *Sigma-Tau, Ital.*
Imipenem (p. 309·2); cilastatin sodium (p. 260·3).
Bacterial infections.

Tenadren *Sigma, Braz.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Tenadrin *Hua, Thai.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Tenag *Marjan, Braz.*
⊗Agnus castus (p. 2432·2).

Tenalgin *Vida, Port.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136·2).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Tenapril *Dexa, Indon.†*
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Tenar PSE *Centrix, USA.†*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Tenaron Investi, Arg.; Pharma Investi, Chile.
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Tenaron Flex *Investi, Arg.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3); pridinol (p. 2026-1).
Musculoskeletal disorders with muscle spasm.

Tenasil *Homeofarm, Pol.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593-3).
Fungal skin infections.

Tenaten *Coronet, Indon.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Tenavit *Marjan, Braz.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).

Tenax *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout.

Tenaxum *Servier, Cz.; Egis, Hung.; Servier, Ukr.†*
Rilmenidine phosphate (p. 1487-1).
Hypertension.

Servier, Pol.; Servier, Rus.
Rilmenidine (p. 1487-1).
Hypertension.

Tenazide *Combiphar, Indon.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Tenblok *Kimia, Indon.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction.

Ten-Bloka *Aspen, S.Afr.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Tenca-1 *Alpharma, Mex.*
Captopril (p. 1331-2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Tencas *Casasco, Arg.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure; left-ventricular dysfunction.

Tencas D *Casasco, Arg.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Tencef *Tedec Meiji, Port.; Tedec Meiji, Spain.*
Cefminox sodium (p. 242-1).
Bacterial infections.

Tencemed *Cosmed, Port.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Tencet *Hauck, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); butalbital (p. 1043-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Formerly known as G-1.
Pain.

Tenchlor *Aspen, S.Afr.; Berk, UK.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2); chlortalidone (p. 1335-2).
These ingredients can be described by the British Approved Name Co-tenidone.
Hypertension.

Tencilan *Finadiet, Arg.*
Dipotassium clorazepate (p. 1056-3).
Anxiety; delirium tremens; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; panic disorder.

Tencon *International Ethical, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); butalbital (p. 1043-3).

Tendan *Biomedica, Gr.*
Buspirone hydrochloride (p. 1042-1).
Anxiety disorders.

Tenderdol *Vifor, Switz.*
Choline salicylate (p. 39-2); cetalkonium chloride (p. 1741-3); levomenol (p. 2544-1).
Mouth disorders.

Tenderwet *Hartmann, Belg.†*
A hydrogel dressing.
Wounds.

Tendigrip *Pietrasanta, Ital.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).

Tendipina *Arrow, Braz.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1).

Tendol *Napanthes, Fr.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3).
Inflammation.

Tendolon *Elpen (Elpev), Gr.; Elpen, Malaysia.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone; hypercalcaemia; algodystrophy.

Tendox *Chefaro, Neth.†*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696-1).
Acne.

Tendrin *Pisa, Mex.†*
⊗Ephedrine (p. 1663-1).

Tendura *Adeka, Turk.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369-1).
Hypertension.

Teneir *Dosa, Arg.*
Entecavir (p. 977-3).
Hepatitis B.

Tenelia *Mitsubishi, Jpn.*
Teneligliptin hydrobromide (p. 504-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Teneretic *AstraZeneca, Ger.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2); chlortalidone (p. 1335-2).
Hypertension.

Tenervan *Alapis, Gr.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Tenescan *Maver, Mex.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal infections.

Tenex *Ruddy, USA.*
Guanfacine hydrochloride (p. 1396-1).
Hypertension.

Teneze *PSA, Philipp.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Tengka *Hezhi, China.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Pain; inflammation; fever.

Tenglamol *Kener, Mex.*
⊗Timolol (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma.

Tenibex *Teva, Mex.†*
Albendazole (p. 149-1).
Worm infections.

Tenidon *Mylan, Denm.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2); chlortalidone (p. 1335-2).
Hypertension.

Tenif *AstraZeneca, Belg.; AstraZeneca, UK.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2); nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Teniken *Kener, Mex.*
Praziquantel (p. 164-1).
Parasitic infections.

Tenitrat *Catarinense, Braz.†*
Devil's claw root (p. 42-3).
Inflammation.

Teniverme *Basi, Port.*
Flubendazole (p. 154-3).
Worm infections.

Ten-K *Summit, USA.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793-2).
Hypokalaemia; potassium depletion.

Tenkdol *Biotenk, Arg.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80-2).
Pain.

Tenkuoren *Savio, Ital.*
Benazepril hydrochloride (p. 1314-3).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Tenliv *Ativus, Braz.*
Peverfew (p. 676-1).
Migraine.

Tenmed *Inpac, Thai.*
Dipotassium clorazepate (p. 1056-3).
Anxiety.

Teno *Ipca, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Tenoblock *Leiras, Fin.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hyperthyroidism; myocardial infarction; migraine.

Tenocam *M & H, Thai.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Tenocard
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ipca, Thai.
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Klonal, Arg.
Nimodipine (p. 1455-2).

Tenochek *Ipca, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2); amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Ipca, Rus.; Ipca, Ukr.
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2); amlodipine (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Tenoclor *Piramal, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2); chlortalidone (p. 1335-2).
Hypertension.

Tenocor *Merck, Thai.†*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction.

Tenofax *Sandoz, Indon.†*
Captopril (p. 1331-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Tenofed *Ipca, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2); nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Tenoflam *Julphar, UAE.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136-2).

Tenoftol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Klonal, Arg.
⊗Carteolol hydrochloride (p. 1332-3).
Glaucoma.

Tauro, Braz.
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma.

Tenogesic *Chinta, Thai.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Tenoksan *Drogsan, Turk.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136-2).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Tenoktil *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136-2).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Tenol *Sunward, Singapore; Masa, Thai.†*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension; migraine; myocardial infarction.

Tenoloc *Zentiva, Cz.*
⊗Celiprolol hydrochloride (p. 1334-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Tenolol *Ipca, India; Ipca, Rus.; Ipca, Singapore; Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Arrhythmias; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; hypertension; tremor; hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy; phaeochromocytoma; hyperthyroidism; migraine.

Tenolol-AM *Ipca, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2); amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Tenolol-D *Ipca, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2); indapamide (p. 1409-2).
Hypertension.

Tenomax *Bonisconto & Gazzone, Ital.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction.

Tenonorm *Biopharm, Rus.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2); chlortalidone (p. 1335-2).
Hypertension.

Tenopress *Austell, S.Afr.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Tenoprin *Ratiopharm, Fin.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hyperthyroidism; myocardial infarction.

Tenopt *Aspen, Austral.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Tenor-Bloc *Intas, Philipp.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Ténordate *AstraZeneca, Fr.*
⊗Nifedipine (p. 1447-2); atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension.

Tenoret *AstraZeneca, Hong Kong; AstraZeneca, Indon.†; AstraZeneca, Irl.; AstraZeneca, Malaysia; AstraZeneca, S. Afr.; AstraZeneca, Singapore†; AstraZeneca, UK.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2); chlortalidone (p. 1335-2).
These ingredients can be described by the British Approved Name Co-tenidone.
Hypertension.

Tenoretic *AstraZeneca, Austria; AstraZeneca, Belg.; AstraZeneca, Braz.; AstraZeneca, Canad.; AstraZeneca, Cz.; Pfizer, Denm.; AstraZeneca, Fr.; AstraZeneca, Gr.; AstraZeneca, Hong Kong; AstraZeneca, Indon.†; AstraZeneca, Irl.; AstraZeneca, Ital.; AstraZeneca, Malaysia; AstraZeneca, Mex.; AstraZeneca, Philipp.; AstraZeneca, Port.; AstraZeneca, Rus.; AstraZeneca, S.Afr.; AstraZeneca, Singapore†; AstraZeneca, Spain; AstraZeneca, Switz.; Abdi, Turk.; AstraZeneca, Turk.; AstraZeneca, UK; AstraZeneca, USA; AstraZeneca, Venez.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2); chlortalidone (p. 1335-2).
These ingredients can be described by the British Approved Name Co-tenidone.
Hypertension.

Tenoric *Ipca, India; Ipca, Rus.; Ipca, Ukr.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2); chlortalidone (p. 1335-2).
Hypertension.

Tenormin *AstraZeneca, Austral.; AstraZeneca, Austria; AstraZeneca, Belg.; AstraZeneca, Canad.; AstraZeneca, Cz.; Pfizer, Denm.; AstraZeneca, Ger.; AstraZeneca, Gr.; Cona, Gr.; AstraZeneca, Hong Kong; Piramal, India; AstraZeneca, Indon.; AstraZeneca, Irl.; AstraZeneca, Ital.; AstraZeneca, Malaysia; AstraZeneca, Mex.; Pfizer, Norw.; AstraZeneca, Philipp.; AstraZeneca, Port.; AstraZeneca, Rus.; AstraZeneca, S.Afr.; AstraZeneca, Singapore; AstraZeneca, Spain; Pfizer, Swed.; AstraZeneca, Switz.; AstraZeneca, Thai.; AstraZeneca, UK; AstraZeneca, USA; AstraZeneca, Venez.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction; tremor; hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy; phaeochromocytoma; hyperthyroidism; migraine.

Ténormine *AstraZeneca, Fr.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; arrhythmias.

Tenorox *Oxford Laboratories, Rus.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2); chlortalidone (p. 1335-2).
Hypertension.

Tenorvas *ACME, Philipp.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction; migraine.

Tenostat *Apotex, Philipp.†; Pharma 3, Philipp.†*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Tenotec *Ache, Braz.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136-2).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Tenoten *Materia Medica, Rus.*
Antibodies to brain-specific proteins S-100.
Anxiety disorders.

Tenovate *GSK, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627-1).
Skin disorders.

Tenovate G *GSK, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627-1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Infected skin disorders.

Tenovate M *GSK, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627-1); miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Tenovate-N *T Man, Thai.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Tenox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lamda (Λαμδα), Gr.; Delapharm, Hong Kong†; Charoen, Thai.; Biokarma, Turk.
Tenoxicam (p. 136-2).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

KRKA, Hung.; KRKA, Pol.; KRKA, Rus.
Amlodipine maleate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

KRKA, Ukr.
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Orion, Fin.; Orion, Irl.
Temazepam (p. 1109-1).
Insomnia; anxiety; premedication.

Tenoxil *Olan-Kemed, Thai.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Tenoxin *Roemmers-Klinos, Venez.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136-2).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Tenoxman *T Man, Thai.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Tenoxol *Boniscontro & Gazzone, Ital.†*
Neltenexine (p. 1670-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Ten-Quat *Esoform, Ital.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).
Surface disinfection.

Tenrol *Unique, Thai.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction.

Tens *Unifarma, Port.*
Lacidipine (p. 1417-3).
Hypertension.

Tensaar *Kimia, Indon.†*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension.

Tensadiur *Savio, Ital.*
⊗Benazepril hydrochloride (p. 1314-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Tensaid *Generics, UK.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409-2).
Hypertension.

Tensaldin *Delta, Braz.*
⊗Caffeine (p. 1203-3); isometheptene hydrochloride (p. 2535-1) or isometheptene mucate (p. 2535-1); dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Migraine.

Tensaliv *Neo Química, Braz.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension.

Tensamin *Zentiva, Cz.*
Dopamine hydrochloride (p. 1367-2).
Heart failure; shock; hypovolaemia.

Tensamon *Sanitas, Chile.*
Cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride (p. 2023-1).
Musculoskeletal disorders.

Tensan *Arcana, Austria.*
Nilvadipine (p. 1455-2).
Hypertension.

Tensanil *Savio, Ital.†*
Benazepril hydrochloride (p. 1314-3).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Tensart
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Abdi, Turk.
Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330-2).

Ativus, Braz.
Passion flower (p. 2584-1).

Egis, Hung.; Egis, Pol.
Valsartan (p. 1521-2).
Myocardial infarction; hypertension; heart failure.

Tensart HCT *Egis, Hung.; Egis, Pol.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Tensart Plus *Abdi, Turk.*
⊗Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).

Tensazol *Tecnifar, Port.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; ischaemic heart disease; unstable angina pectoris.

Tensiane *Greenpharma, Braz.†*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478-1).

Tensibloc *Towa, Philipp.†*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Tensiblock *Epifarma, Ital.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction.

Tensicap *Sanbe, Indon.*
Captopril (p. 1331-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Tensidif *Medifarm, Turk.†*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias.

Tensidipin *Legrand, Braz.†*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1).

Tensig *Aspen, Austral.; Treasure Mountain, Hong Kong†; Sigma, Singapore.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction; migraine.

Tensigal *Teva, Cz.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Tensigard *Phapros, Indon.*
Celery extract (p. 2472-3); java tea extract (p. 2536-3).
Hypertension.

Tensikey *Pharminicio, Spain.†*
Lisinopril (p. 1420-3).
Diabetic nephropathy; heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Tensikey Complex *Pharminicio, Spain.*
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Tensil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bast, Mex.
Captopril (p. 1331-2).
Hypertension; heart failure; diabetic nephropathy.

Tensilol *LA, Arg.†*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension.

Tensilon *Valeant, Canad.; Roche, Singapore; Valeant, USA.*
Edrophonium chloride (p. 686-1).
Diagnosis of myasthenia gravis; paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia; reversal of competitive neuromuscular blockade.

Tensimed *Austral, Arg.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Tensimin *JB Chemicals, India; Pasteur, Philipp.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction.

Tensinop *Sanbe, Indon.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420-3).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Tensinor *Abdi, Turk.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias.

Tensinorm *Medikon, Indon.†*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Tensiocap *Giacard, Arg.†*
Pilocarpine (p. 2010-2).

Tensiomax *Bago, Chile.*
Cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride (p. 2023-1).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Tensiomin *Egis, Cz.; UCB, Ger.†; Egis, Hong Kong; Egis, Hung.; Egis, Thai.*
Captopril (p. 1331-2).
Hypertension; myocardial infarction; heart failure; diabetic nephropathy.

Tensiomin-Cor *UCB, Ger.†*
Captopril (p. 1331-2).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Tensionorme *Lisapharm, Fr.*
⊗Bendroflumethiazide (p. 1315-2); reserpine (p. 1485-3).
Hypertension.

Tensiopax *Arrow, Braz.*
Citalopram (p. 411-1).

Tensioval *Sanval, Braz.*
Methyldopa (p. 1431-1).
Hypertension.

Tensiphar *Actavis, Indon.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420-3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Tensipine *Genus, UK.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Tensiplex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Klava, Ger.
⊗Trichlormethiazide (p. 1519-3); reserpine (p. 1485-3).
Hypertension.

Tensispes *Alet, Gr.*
Buspirone hydrochloride (p. 1042-1).
Anxiety.

Tensium
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bailarda, Arg.
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Alcohol withdrawal syndrome; anxiety; mixed anxiety depressive states; panic disorder.

DDSA Pharmaceuticals, UK.
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Anxiety; insomnia; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; epilepsy; skeletal muscle spasm; premedication.

Tensium Gastric *Bailarda, Arg.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2); domperidone (p. 1838-1); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Tensival *Solvay, Port.†*
⊗Eprosartan mesilate (p. 1376-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Tensivask *Dawa, Indon.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Tensivel-D *Medipharm, Chile.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Tenso Stop *Esteve, Spain.*
Fosinopril sodium (p. 1386-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Tenso Stop Plus *Esteve, Spain.*
⊗Fosinopril sodium (p. 1386-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Tensobon *Schwarz, Ger.†; Coronel, Indon.*
Captopril (p. 1331-2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Tensobon comp *UCB, Ger.; BMS, Switz.†*
⊗Captopril (p. 1331-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Tensocardil *Esteve, Spain.†*
Fosinopril sodium (p. 1386-2).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Tensodeine *Sandoz, Austral.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3).
Pain.

Tensodin *Ativus, Braz.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Tensodox *Recalcine, Chile.*
Cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride (p. 2023-1).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Tensofar *Pharma Investi, Chile.†*
Nitrendipine (p. 1456-3).
Hypertension.

Tensoflux *Hennig, Ger.*
⊗Bendroflumethiazide (p. 1315-2); amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299-1).
Oedema; ascites; hypertension; renal calculi.

Tensogard *BMS, Ital.*
Fosinopril sodium (p. 1386-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Tensogradal *Kern, Spain.*
Nitrendipine (p. 1456-3).
Hypertension.

Tensoliber *Pentafarma, Port.*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467-1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Tensoliv *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044-2); clidinium bromide (p. 1833-2).
Irritable colon.

Tensolve *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain.

Tensomax *Lasi, Venez.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Tensonit *Ivax, Arg.*
Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2).
Hypertension.

Tensopin *Lasi, Venez.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Tensoprel *Rubio, Spain.*
Captopril (p. 1331-2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Tensopril
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ivax, Arg.; MSD, Israel.
Lisinopril (p. 1420-3).
Heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Ivax, UK.†
Captopril (p. 1331-2).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Tensopril D *Ivax, Arg.*
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Tensopyn *Mirren, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain and associated tension.

Tensoral *Ultra, Mex.*
⊗Chlortalidone (p. 1335-2).
Hypertension; heart failure; oedema; ascites; renal calculi.

Tensoril *Apotex, Philipp.*
Captopril (p. 1331-2).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Tensostad *Stada, Ger.†*
Captopril (p. 1331-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Tensotec *Lavipharm, Gr.; Neo-Farmaceutica, Port.†*
Moexipril hydrochloride (p. 1440-3).
Hypertension.

Tensotin *Julphar, UAE.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension.

Tensotrend *Actavis, Pol.*
Trandolapril (p. 1517-2).
Hypertension; left ventricular dysfunction following myocardial infarction.

Tensozide *BMS, Ital.*
⊗Fosinopril sodium (p. 1386-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Tenstaten *Bouchara-Recordati, Fr.*
⊗Ciclétanine hydrochloride (p. 1336-2).
Hypertension.

Tenston *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Syrup: Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Pain; fever.

Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.
Tablets: Aspirin (p. 22-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); meprobamate (p. 1083-3).
Fever; pain.

Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.†
Sustained-release capsules; sustained-release tablets: Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); meprobamate (p. 1083-3).
Pain; fever.

Tensulon *Marjan, Braz.*
Vitamins.

Tensuril *Cristália, Braz.*
Diazoxide (p. 1351-3).
Hypertension; hypoglycaemia.

Tentalux *Pharos, Indon.*
Dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2).
Skin irritation; wounds.

Tenteparil *Leovan, Gr.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136-2).
Inflammatory disorders.

Tentex *Himalaya, Rus.*
Abelmoschus moschatus; ashwagandha (p. 2450-2); argyreia speciosa; dolichos pruriens; trivanga bhasma; shilajeet (mineral pitch); saffron (p. 2208-2); nux vomica (p. 2573-3); makardhwaj; orchis mascula

(p. 2576-3); anacyclus pyrethrum; sida cordifolia; bombax ceiba; black pepper (p. 2586-1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Tentex Royal *Himalaya, Singapore.*
⊗Tribulus terrestris (p. 2633-3); hygrophila longifolia; prunus dulcis; blepharis edulis; crocus sativus (p. 2208-2) processed in curculigo orchoides; betel.
Erectile dysfunction.

Tentil *Rakarm, Gr.*
Potassium iodide (p. 2336-3); sodium iodide (p. 2337-1).
Glaucoma.

Tentrini *Nutricia, Denm.†; Nutricia, Ital.; Nutricia Clinical, UK.*
A range of preparations for enteral nutrition.

Nutricia, Fin.†; Nutricia, Irl.
A range of preparations for enteral nutrition in children.

Nutricia, Fr.†; Nutricia, Port.†
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Tentürdiyot *Dragsan, Turk.; Kocak, Turk.; Oro, Turk.; Radyum, Turk.*
Iodine (p. 2336-3); sodium iodide (p. 2337-1).
Wound disinfection; skin infections.

Tenualax *Bago, Arg.*
Lactulose (p. 1850-3).
Constipation; dyspepsia; gastrointestinal enteropathy; hepatic encephalopathy.

Tenuate *Aventis, Austral.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.†; Watson, USA.*
⊗Diethylpropion hydrochloride (p. 2321-1).
Obesity.

Tenuate Dospan *Aventis, NZ†; Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
⊗Diethylpropion hydrochloride (p. 2321-1).
Obesity.

Tenuate Retard *Artesan, Ger.*
⊗Diethylpropion hydrochloride (p. 2321-1).
Obesity.

Tenutan *PannonPharma, Hung.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tenutex *Bioglan, Swed.*
Disulfiram (p. 2495-3); benzyl benzoate (p. 2149-1).
Pediculosis; scabies.

Tenvasc *Interbiol, Port.*
Cilnidipine (p. 1337-1).

Tenvatil *Lafi, Chile.*
Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride (p. 917-3).
Parkinsonism.

Tenvic *Spedrog, Arg.*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077-2); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Iron and folic acid deficiency.

Tenxil *Unison, Thai.†*
Tenoxicam (p. 136-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout.

Tenzotran *Actavis, Rus.*
Moxonidine (p. 1442-1).
Hypertension.

Teobag *Eczacibasi-Baxter, Turk.*
Theophylline (p. 1229-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Teobid *Farma, Venez.*
Theophylline (p. 1229-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Teodosis *Welt, Arg.†*
Theophylline (p. 1229-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Teofilab *Mutilab, Braz.*
Theophylline (p. 1229-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Teofylamin *SAD, Denm.*
Aminophylline (p. 1201-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Teofyllamin *Meda, Swed.*
Aminophylline (p. 1201-2).
Asthma; neonatal apnoea; pulmonary oedema.

Teogrand *Ahimsa, Arg.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer.

Teokap *Nobel, Turk.*
Theophylline (p. 1229-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Teolixir Compositum *Biogalenica, Spain.†*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); prednisolone (p. 1645-2); theophylline (p. 1229-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Teolong *Abbott, Braz.*
Theophylline (p. 1229-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Teomuc *Biolab Sanus, Braz.*
Ambroxol theophyllinate (p. 1201-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Teonav *Farmaceutica H, Mex.†*
Risedronate (p. 1189-2).
Osteoporosis.

Teophyl *IQB, Braz.†*
Theophylline (p. 1229-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Teoptic *Novartis, Irl.†; Thea, Neth.; Reston, S.Afr.†; Novartis, UK.*
⊗Carteolol hydrochloride (p. 1332-3).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Teoremac *Sanfer, Mex.*
Glucametacin (p. 66-2).
Fever; pain; inflammation.

Teoremin *Ache, Braz.*
Glucametacin (p. 66-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Teosal *Dexa, Indon.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2); theophylline (p. 1229-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Teosel *Biosel, Turk.*
Theophylline (p. 1229-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Teosona *Phoenix, Arg.*
Theophylline (p. 1229-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Teosona Expectorante *Phoenix, Arg.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Teosona Sol *Phoenix, Arg.*
Theophylline (p. 1229-3); theophylline monoethanolamine (p. 1229-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Teoston *Ariston, Braz.*
Theophylline (p. 1229-3).
Asthma; bronchodilator.

Teotard *KRKA, Rus.*
Theophylline (p. 1229-3).

Téoula *Menarini, Fr.*
Zofenopril calcium (p. 1536-3).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Teovent
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biophausia, Swed.
Choline theophyllinate (p. 1207-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Tepadina *Adienne, Austria; CSC, Cz.; EuroCept, Denm.; Riemser, Ger.; Adienne, Irl.; EuroCept, Neth.; Adienne, Norw.; Imed, Pol.; Adienne, Port.; Adienne, Spain; Adienne, UK.*
Thiotepa (p. 871-1).
Malignant neoplasms; haematopoietic stem cell transplantation.

Tepanil *Norma (Nopya), Gr.*
Nitrendipine (p. 1456-3).
Hypertension.

Tepavil *Kern, Spain.*
Sulpiride (p. 1107-3).
Anxiety; depression; behaviour disorders.

Tepaxin *Takeda, Indon.*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Tepazepan *Kern, Spain.*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2); pyridoxine (p. 2105-3); sulpiride (p. 1107-3).
Neurosis; psychosomatic disorders; psychoses; anxiety.

Teperin *Extractum, Hung.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401-1).
Depression; neuropathies; migraine.

Tephine *Sandoz, UK.*
⊗Buprenorphine hydrochloride (p. 30-3).
Pain.

Tepilta *Meda, Austria; Meda, Ger.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); oxetacaine (p. 1993-1).
Peptic ulcer; hiatus hernia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; heartburn; gastritis; dyspepsia.

Teplexin *TP, Thai.*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Tepox Cal *Stada, Spain.*
Calcium pidolate (p. 1784-3).
Calcium deficiency; osteoporosis.

Tepox Cal D *Stada, Spain.*
Calcium pidolate (p. 1784-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Teprix *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Pain; fever; inflammation.

Teprix Fem *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2); homatropine hydrobromide (p. 2007-3).
Dysmenorrhoea; smooth muscle pain and spasm.

Tepuxin *Direction, China.*
Cefetamet pivoxil hydrochloride (p. 240-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tequin *BMS, China; BMS, NZ.†*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tequinol *Otto, Indon.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tera *TAD, Ger.*
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Terablock *Pfleger, Ger.*
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Terace Zinc *Konsuma, Venez.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Teraclox *Teva, Mex.*
Cefaclor (p. 232-3).
Bacterial infections.

Teradi *GMP, Indon.*
Attapulgite (p. 1820-1).
Diarrhoea.

Teradin *Yeni, Turk.†*
Terfenadine (p. 640-3).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Teradyl *Hua, Thai.†*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2).
Cough.

Terafin *Fako, Turk.*
Terbinafine (p. 593-3).
Fungal infections of the skin and nails.

Teraflem *Konsuma, Venez.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Terafluss *Rottapharm, Ital.*
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension.

Tera-Gel *Geritrex, USA.*
Coal tar (p. 1723-2).
Scalp disorders.

Teragran *BMS, Mex.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Teragran JR *BMS, Braz.*
Vitamins.

Teragran M *BMS, Braz.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Teragrip *Konsuma, Venez.; Novapharm, Venez.*
Oral drops; paediatric oral granules; syrup:
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold symptoms.

Konsuma, Venez.
Capsules; oral granules (adult): Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Cold symptoms.

Teragrip D *Konsuma, Venez.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cold symptoms.

Teragrip Forte Dia *Konsuma, Venez.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676-1) or pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cold symptoms.

Teragrip Forte Dia/Forte Noche *Konsuma, Venez.*
⊗Day tablets, paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); night tablets, paracetamol: chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold symptoms.

Teragrip Forte Noche *Konsuma, Venez.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold symptoms.

Teragripem *Konsuma, Venez.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold symptoms.

Terak *Alcorn, USA.*
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337-2); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Teraligen *Valenta, Rus.*
Alimemazine tartrate (p. 615-1).
Anxiety; asthenia; mixed anxiety depressive states; sleep disorders; hypersensitivity reactions.

Téralithe *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Lithium carbonate (p. 427-3).
Bipolar disorder; psychoses.

Teramic *Andromaco, Chile.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Teramol *Terramedic, Philipp.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Teramoxyl *Terramedic, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Teranar *Apogepha, Ger.; Frik, Turk.*
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Teranex *Innoderm, Philipp.*
Glycolic acid (p. 1704-3).
Skin cleansing.

Teranfis *Anpharm (Avepapu), Gr.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593-3).
Fungal skin infections.

Teranol *Guardian, Indon.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80-2).
Postoperative pain.

Terap *Sanitas, Chile.*
Midazolam maleate (p. 1085-2).
Insomnia; premedication.

Terapova *Teva, Mex.*
Conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260-1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Teraprost *Malesci, Ital.*
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Teraquin *Fontbanton, Arg.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Terasep *Fada, Arg.*
Cefotaxime (p. 244-1).
Bacterial infections.

Teraside *Krughar, Ital.*
Thiocolchicoside (p. 2026-2).
Spasticity; parkinsonism; neuromuscular pain.

Terasin *YSP, Malaysia; Daewon, Singapore.*
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension.

Terasma *Medikon, Indon.†*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Terasma Expectorant *Medikon, Indon.†*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Teratos
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Konsuma, Venez.
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Recalcine, Chile.
Oxolamine (p. 1671-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion; cough.

Teraumon *Smaller, Spain; Farma-Tek, Turk.*
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension.

Teravox *Terramedic, Philipp.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Teraxans *Servier, Fin.; Servier, Irl.*
⊗Perindopril arginine (p. 1466-3); indapamide (p. 1409-2).
Hypertension.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Terazid *Madaus, Ger.†*
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Terazoflo *Gry, Ger.†*
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Terazol *Janssen-Ortho, Canad.; Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.†; Ortho McNeil, USA.*
Terconazole (p. 595·2).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Terazosabb *Pharma Logistics, Belg.*
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511·1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Terbac *Syntex, Mex.†*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Terbafin *Kleva, Gr.; Pacific, NZ.†*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Terbane *Sandoz, S.Afr.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Terbasil *Actavis, Irl.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Terbasmin *Europharma, Denm.; Orifarm, Denm.; Paranova, Denm.; SinGod, Denm.; Tabs n Caps, Denm.; Euro Registratie, Neth.†; AstraZeneca, Spain; Em, Spain.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Terbasmin Expectorante *Em, Spain.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Terbenol *Bernabo, Arg.*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2).
Venous insufficiency; capillary fragility.

Terbenol Duo *Bernabo, Arg.*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2); hesperidin (p. 2505·2).
Venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Terbicil *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Terbiclear *Glenmark, S.Afr.*
Terbinafine (p. 593·3).

Terbi-Derm *Cinetic, Arg.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal infections.

Terbiderm *Dermapharm, Austria; Dermapharm, Ger.; Dermapharm, Neth.; Richter, Pol.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Terbifil *Sandoz, Switz.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin, nail, and scalp infections.

Terbifin *Cipla, Hong Kong; Cipla, India†; Cipla, Rus.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Terbigalen *Galen, Ger.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal nail and skin infections.

TerbiGen *Generics, Pol.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Terbigen *Generics, Hung.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Terbigram *Lavipharm, Gr.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Terbihexal *Sandoz, Austral.; Hexal, Cz.†*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Terbin *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Terbinafine (p. 593·3).
Fungal infections of the skin and nails.

Gabriel, Gr.
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Terbinoc *Hexal, Austria.†*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Terbinocol *Arrow, Braz.*
Terbinafine (p. 593·3).

Terbino-Q *Juta, Ger.†; Q-Pharm, Ger.†*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal nail and skin infections.

Terbinavita *Stada, Neth.†*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Terbinax *Drossapharm, Switz.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin, nail, and vaginal infections.

Terbiner *Mediner, Hung.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Terbinex *JSJ, USA.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal nail infections.

Terbinox *Unique, Rus.*
Terbinafine (p. 593·3) or terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Terbiox *Rivero, Arg.*
Teicoplanin (p. 369·3).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Terbiprol *Novendia, Gr.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Terbised *Agio, Rus.*
Terbinafine (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Terbisil *Gedeon Richter, Cz.†; Actavis, Denm.; Gedeon Richter, Hung.; Richter, Pol.; Stada, Swed.; Berksam, Turk.; Santa, Turk.; Gedeon Richter, Ukr.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal nail and skin infections.

Gedeon Richter, Rus.
Terbinafine (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Terbiskin *DAST, Gr.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Terbisol *Phoinix Pharm (Φοινιξ Φαρμ), Gr.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Terbistad *Stada, Cz.; Stada, Denm.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Terbistada *Stada, Fin.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Terbix *Alkoyvitamin, Rus.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Terbonile *Bilim, Turk.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Terbron *Biolab, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Terbu *Suphong, Thai.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Terbu Expectorant *Suphong, Thai.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Terbuken *Kener, Mex.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).

Terbul *Teofarma, Ger.†*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Terbulin *Vitamed, Israel; United American, Philipp.; Charoen, Thai.; Chinta, Thai.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).
Obstructive airways disease; asthma.

Terbulin Expectorant *Chinta, Thai.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Terbuline *Synco, Singapore; Charoen, Thai.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Deltapharm, Hong Kong†; Synco, Hong Kong.†
⊗Terbutaline (p. 1228·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Terbuno *Milano, Thai.†*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Terbusin *SSP, Thai.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Terbusin Expectorant *SSP, Thai.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Terbuta *Christo, Hong Kong.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Terbuta-Expect *Christo, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).

Terbutil *Uniao Quimica, Braz.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).
Asthma.

Tercef *Balkanpharma, Rus.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Tercette *Gedeon Richter, Denm.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Tercian *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Cyamemazine (p. 1062·2) or cyamemazine tartrate (p. 1062·2).
Anxiety; psychoses; aggression; depression.

Vitoria, Port.
Cyamemazine tartrate (p. 1062·2).
Anxiety; depression; psychoses; withdrawal syndromes.

Terclovir *Terramedic, Philipp.†*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Terco-C *Hua, Thai.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); terpin hydrate (p. 1678·2).
Cough.

Terco-D *Hua, Thai.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); terpin hydrate (p. 1678·2).
Cough.

Tercodin *Interhim, Rus.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); terpin hydrate (p. 1678·2).
Cough.

Terconan *EMS, Braz.*
Terconazole (p. 595·2).

Terekol *Panalab, Arg.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin, hair, and nail infections.

Tereonsit *Houtel, Arg.*
Sage (p. 2608·3); trolamine (p. 2634·3).

Terfacef *Sanbe, Indon.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Terfamex *Medix, Mex.*
⊗Phentermine hydrochloride (p. 2329·2).
Obesity.

Terfedin *Kleva, Gr.*
Terfenadine (p. 640·3).

Terfex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medidem, Chile; Vivax Gynopharm, Venez.
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin, nail, and hair infections.

Terfimed *ProMed, Cz.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Terfin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Elea, Arg.; Pasteur, Chile; Ivax, Hung.
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Interbat, Indon.
Terfenadine (p. 640·3).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders.

Terfinil *Biomedica, Gr.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Terfinor *Alet, Gr.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Terflurazine *Lennon, S.Afr.†*
Trifluoperazine hydrochloride (p. 1113·2).
Schizophrenia; mania; delirium tremens.

Terfluzine *Valeant, Canad.†*
Trifluoperazine hydrochloride (p. 1113·2).

Tergecef *United American, Philipp.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Tergecin *Fujisawa, Philipp.†; Medichem, Philipp.†*
Ceftizoxime (p. 253·1).
Bacterial infections.

Tergil *MM, India.†*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Tergil-T *MM, India.†*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1); theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Tergynan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bouchara, Rus.; Bouchara-Recordati, Ukr.
⊗Ternidazole (p. 949·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); nystatin (p. 590·3); prednisolone metasulfobenzoate sodium (p. 1645·3).
Vaginitis.

Bouchara-Recordati, Fr.
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); nystatin (p. 590·3).
Vaginitis.

Teribone *Asahi, Jpn.*
Teriparatide acetate (p. 1191·2).
Osteoporosis.

Terican *Landsteiner, Mex.*
Irinotecan hydrochloride (p. 812·2).
Colorectal cancer.

Tericin AT *Altivus, Braz.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2); amphotericin B (p. 569·2).
Bacterial and fungal vulvovaginal infections.

Teril
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alphapharm, Austral.; Alphapharm, Hong Kong; Merck, Indon.†; Taro, Israel; Mylan, NZ†; Eczacibasi, Turk.; Taro, USA.
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; neuralgias; diabetes insipidus; diabetic neuropathy; polyuria; polydipsia.

LKM, Arg.
Terazosin (p. 1511·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension; heart failure; Raynaud's syndrome.

Terimed *Genericon, Denm.†*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Terimon *Norma (Νορμα), Gr.*
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860·2).
Breast cancer.

Terinateva *Med, Turk.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).

Terioxan *Shin Poong, Philipp.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Teripol *Landsteiner, Mex.*
Teicoplanin (p. 369·3).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Teriurin *Raam, Mex.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Terivalidin *Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.*
Terizidone (p. 373·1).
Tuberculosis.

Terix *Teva, Mex.*
Amphotericin B (p. 569·2).
Fungal infections.

Terizidex [illegible]
Terizidone (p. 373·1).
Tuberculosis.

Terizin *Seoul Pharma, Singapore.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Terkur *Orva, Turk.*
Aluminium chlorohydrate (p. 1694·1).
Hyperhidrosis.

Terlev *Xeno, Philipp.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Terline *The Forty-Two, Thai.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Terloc *Ivax, Arg.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Laboratorios Chile, Chile.
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Terloc Duo *Ivax, Arg.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1); benazepril (p. 1314-3).
Hypertension.

Terloc Max *Ivax, Arg.*
White tablets, amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1); blue tablets, losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension.

Terlomexin *Effik, Fr.*
Fenticonazole nitrate (p. 578-1).
Candidiasis.

Termacet *Toprak, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Termaldina Codeina *Novartis Consumer, Spain.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Fever; pain.

Termalfeno *Novartis Consumer, Spain.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Pain; fever; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Termalgin *Novartis Consumer, Spain.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Termalgin Codeina *Novartis, Spain.†*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain.

Termalgine *Novartis, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Termalgine Plus *Novartis, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Fever; pain.

Termasil *Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
Salix purpurea (p. 129-2); sambucus (p. 2609-3); tilia (p. 2631-3); verbascum (p. 2645-1).
Fever.

Termicef *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Termicon *Farmstandart, Rus.*
Terbinafine (p. 593-3) or terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593-3).
Fungal skin, mucous membrane, and nail infections.

Termin C *Terramedic, Philipp.*
Vitamins; iron (p. 2073-1).
Nutritional supplement.

Terminate *Abdi, Turk.*
Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2).

Terminus *Yeni, Turk.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593-3).
Fungal skin infections.

Termisil *Ferron, Indon.*
Terbinafine (p. 593-3).
Fungal skin infections.

Genepharm, Gr.
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593-3).
Fungal skin infections.

Termizol *Teva, Mex.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Fungal infections.

Termo *Beiersdorf, Denm.; Beiersdorf, Swed.*
Cayenne pepper (p. 2469-3).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Termocatil *Galas, Spain.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Termofren *Roemmers, Arg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Termogrip *Ronnet, Arg.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676-1); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Termol *Uniao Quimica, Braz.; Rotiopharm, Ital.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Termonal *Sanval, Braz.*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Fever; pain.

Termonil *Uterpal, Mex.†*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Fever; pain.

Termo-Nicfen *IC2 Health & Wellness, Chile.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Termopirona *Nao Quimica, Braz.*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Fever; pain.

Termoprins *Cazi, Braz.†*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Fever; pain.

Termopsol *Farmstandart, Rus.*
Thermopsia lanceolata; sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1).
Cough.

Termorex *Konimex, Indon.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Termorex Plus *Konimex, Indon.†*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Influenza symptoms.

Termosan *Salvat, Spain.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); capsicum oleoresin (p. 2469-3); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); turpentine oil (p. 2636-3); menthol (p. 2553-2); lavender oil (p. 2541-1); thyme oil (p. 2630-3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders; soft-tissue disorders; muscle pain.

Termox *Solvang, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Termycol *SFD, Port.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593-3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Ternadin *Dunor, Spain.*
Terfenadine (p. 640-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Ternaf *Rowex, Irl.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593-3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Ternafinol *Dekaz, Gr.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593-3).
Fungal skin infections.

Ternel *Medinova (Μεντινοβα), Gr.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Ternelax *Wander, Philipp.*
Tizanidine hydrochloride (p. 2026-2).
Skeletal muscle spasm; spasticity.

Ternelin *Novartis, Jpn.*
Tizanidine hydrochloride (p. 2026-2).
Skeletal muscle spasm; spasticity.

Ternex *Abdi, Turk.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29-2).
Mouth and throat pain and inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Ternolol *Hovid, Hong Kong; Hovid, Singapore.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; arrhythmias; migraine.

Ternovag *Novag, Mex.*
Levodopa (p. 902-2); carbidopa (p. 900-3).
Parkinsonism.

Terocaps *Medix, Mex.*
Garcinia cambogia (p. 2510-2).
Obesity.

Terocin *Alexco, USA.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988-1); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Formerly contained capsaicin, lidocaine, menthol, and methyl salicylate.

Terodul *Degorti, Mex.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Terol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cipla, India.
Tolterodine tartrate (p. 2370-2).
Bladder instability.

Terolinal *Chrispa (Χρισπα), Gr.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420-3).
Hypertension.

Terolut *Abbott, Fin.*
Dydrogesterone (p. 2270-1).
Menstrual disorders; endometriosis; menopausal disorders.

Teromac *Huons, Philipp.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80-2).
Postoperative pain.

Teromeg *Mercury, UK.*
Omega-3-acid ethyl esters (p. 1460-2).
Hypertriglyceridaemia; myocardial infarction.

Teromol *Aldo, Spain.*
Theophylline (p. 1229-3).
Obstructive airways disease; heart failure.

Teronac *Sandoz, Gr.; Novartis, Indon.; Novartis, Singapore.†*
⊗Mazindol (p. 2324-1).
Obesity.

Terost *Ativus, Braz.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Terostrant *Chrispa (Χρισπα), Gr.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390-3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Teroxina *Brukvagsa, Mex.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233-2).
Bacterial infections.

Terozid *Terramedic, Philipp.*
Isoniazid (p. 311-2).
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Terpect *Themis Medicare, India.*
Tablets: ⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Themis Medicare, India.
Syrup: ⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Cough associated with obstructive airways disease.

Terphylate *Overseas, India.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Cough.

Terphylin *Themis Medicare, India.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1); etofylline (p. 1208-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Terpichol *Herbapol Wroclaw, Pol.*
Borneol (p. 2460-2); camphene (p. 2466-2); cineole (p. 2479-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); menthone (p. 2554-2); α-pinene (p. 2591-3); β-pinene (p. 2591-3).
Hepatobiliary disorders.

Terpincod *Farmstandart, Rus.*
Codeine (p. 40-2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); terpin hydrate (p. 1678-2).
Cough.

Terpine Gonnon *Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.*
Oral liquid: Terpin (p. 1678-2); tolu balsam (p. 1679-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Terplex *Biomep, Mex.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Terpone *Rosa-Phytopharma, Fr.*
Terpin (p. 1678-2); Siberian fir oil; niaouli oil (p. 2569-1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Terpone Nourrisson *Rosa-Phytopharma, Fr.†*
Siberian fir oil; niaouli oil (p. 2569-1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Terponil *Vitaforma, Spain.†*
Oxidised terpenes; terpin (p. 1678-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Terposen *Vir, Spain.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Acid aspiration; gastric hyperacidity; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Terracol-A *ANH, Thai.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); terpin hydrate (p. 1678-2).
Cough.

Terra-Cortril *Pfizer, S.Afr.†; Farmasierra, Spain.*
Eye/ear drops; eye/ear ointment:
⊗Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337-2); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3).
Eye or ear disorders; eye infections; ear infections.

Pfizer, S.Afr.†; Farmasierra, Spain; Pfizer, USA.
⊗Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337-2); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1).
Infected skin disorders; eye inflammation with bacterial infection.

Pfizer, Arg.; Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Braz.; Pfizer, Fin.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Norw.; Intrapharm, UK.
⊗Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337-2); hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Pfizer, Indon.
⊗Oxytetracycline (p. 337-1) or oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337-2); hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Infected skin disorders; infected eye disorders.

Terracortril *Pfizer, Swed.*
⊗Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337-2); hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Infected skin disorders; otitis externa.

Terracortril Dexogenta *Mann, Ger.†*
⊗Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2); dexamethasone (p. 1630-3) or dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2).
Infected eye disorders.

Terracortril med polymyxin B *Pfizer, Swed.*
⊗Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337-2); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3).
Otitis externa; infected eye disorders.

Terra-Cortril met polymyxine-B *Pfizer, Neth.*
⊗Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337-2); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3).
Blepharitis squamosa; inflammatory ear infections.

Terra-Cortril P *Pfizer, Fin.*
⊗Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337-2); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3).
Infected eye disorders; infected ear disorders.

Terra-Cortril Polymyxin B *Pfizer, Norw.*
⊗Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337-2); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3).
Ear disorders.

Terra-Cortril + Polymyxine B *Pfizer, Belg.*
⊗Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337-2); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3).
Infected inflammatory ear or eye disorders.

Terrados *Pfizer, Mex.*
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337-2).
Acne; rosacea.

Terraferron *Terramedic, Philipp.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3). Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemia; folic acid and vitamin B_{12} deficiency; iron deficiency.

Terraflex *Terraclouds, Singapore.*
Collagen (p. 2483-2).

Terrafor *Cloytone, Fr.*
Octalite.
Digestive disorders; slimming aid.

Terrakol *Offenbach, Mex.†*
Tetracycline (p. 373-1).
Bacterial infections.

Terramicina
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pfizer, Braz.; Farmasierra, Spain.
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337-2). Lidocaine (p. 1988-1) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Farmasierra, Spain.
Ointment: Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337-2); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3).
Skin infections.

Pfizer, Arg.; Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, Venez.
Oxytetracycline (p. 337-1). Lidocaine (p. 1988-1) is included in the injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Pfizer, Mex.
Ointment: Oxytetracycline (p. 337-1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3).
Bacterial skin infections.

Terramicina c/Polimixina *Pfizer, Braz.*
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337-2); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3).
Bacterial skin infections; bacterial eye infections.

Terramicina con Polimixina B *Pfizer, Venez.*
Oxytetracycline (p. 337-1); polymyxin B (p. 342-3).
Bacterial eye and skin infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Terramycin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, India.
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337·2).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the injection to alleviate the pain of injection
Bacterial infections.

Pfizer, Indon.
Oxytetracycline (p. 337·1) or oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337·2).
Bacterial infections; bacterial eye infections.

Pfizer, Malaysia; Pfizer, Philipp.; Pfizer, S.Afr.†; Pfizer, Turk.
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337·2); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Bacterial infections.

Pfizer, Israel†; Pfizer, Singapore.
Oxytetracycline (p. 337·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Bacterial infections of the eye or skin.

Pfizer, Thai.
Eye ointment; ointment: Oxytetracycline (p. 337·1) or oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337·2); polymyxin B (p. 342·3) or polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Eye infections; infected skin disorders.

Terramycin N *Mann, Ger.†*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Terramycin Plus *Pfizer, Philipp.*
Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); bacitracin zinc (p. 225·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Skin infections.

Terramycin Poly *Pfizer, Indon.†*
Eye ointment: Oxytetracycline (p. 337·1); polymyxin B (p. 342·3).
Eye infections.

Pfizer, Indon.†
Ointment: Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337·2); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Skin infections.

Terramycin with Polymyxin *Pfizer, Gr.*
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337·2); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Skin infections; eye infections.

Terramycin Polymyxin B *Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Norw.; NordMedica, Swed.†*
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337·2); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Bacterial skin and eye infections.

Terramycin with Polymyxin B *Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, USA.*
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337·2); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Bacterial eye and skin infections; bacterial eye infections.

Terramycin SF *Pfizer, India.*
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Bacterial infections.

Terramycin w Polymyxin Otic *Pfizer, Gr.*
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337·2); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).

Terramycine + Polymyxine B *Pfizer, Belg.*
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337·2); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Bacterial infections.

Terranas *MSD, Jpn.*
Lomerizine hydrochloride (p. 676·3).
Migraine.

Terraxin *Sophia, Mex.*
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337·2); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Terrell *Mimrad, China; Fahrenheit, Indon.; Piramal, USA.*
Isoflurane (p. 1903·2).
General anaesthesia.

Terricil *Edol, Port.*
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337·2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Terrilytin *St Petersburg Institute of Vaccines & Sera, Rus.*
Protease from *Aspergillus terricola.*
Burns; ulcers.

Tersaseptic *Dook, USA.*
Soap substitute.

Stiefel, Canad.
Triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Skin cleanser; skin disorders.

Tersa-Tar *Stiefel, Canad.*
Coal tar (p. 1723·2).
Psoriasis; seborrhoea.

Tersif *Ballorda, Arg.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; diabetic nephropathy; myocardial infarction.

Tersigan *Boehringer Ingelheim, Jpn.*
Oxitropium bromide (p. 1218·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Tertensif *Servier, Cz.; Zcare4, Denm.†; Servier, Fin.; Servier, Pol.; Damval, Spain.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Tertensif Bi-Kombi *Anpharm, Pol.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2); perindopril arginine (p. 1466·3).
Hypertension.

Tertensif Kombi *Servier, Pol.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2); perindopril arginine (p. 1466·3).
Hypertension.

Tertensif kombi *Europharma, Denm.*
⊗Perindopril arginine (p. 1466·3); indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Tertroxin *Aspen, Austral.; Goldshield, Irl.†; GSK, NZ†; Aspen, S.Afr.*
Liothyronine sodium (p. 2342·3).
Hypothyroidism; diagnostic testing of hyperthyroidism; thyrotoxicosis; myxoedema coma.

Tervalon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lazar, Arg.
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Zentiva, Hung.
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Tervalon HCT *Zentiva, Hung.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Terveson *Doctum, Gr.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Terysol *SM, Venez.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Oedema; hypertension; hypercalcaemia; oliguria.

Terzine *Seven Stars, Thai.†*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders.

Terzolin *McNeil, Ger.; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Scalp disorders; seborrhoeic dermatitis; pityriasis versicolor.

Tesacof *Novartis, Mex.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Tesalin Allergy *Zeller, Switz.†*
Butterbur (p. 2463·2).
Allergic rhinitis.

Tesalin N *Zeller, Switz.*
Butterbur (p. 2463·2).
Hayfever.

Tesalitos *Novartis, Mex.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2).
Cold symptoms; cough.

Tesalon *Novartis, Mex.*
Benzonatate (p. 1656·2).
Cough.

Tesalon Tenclif *Novartis, Mex.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); oxeladin (p. 1671·2).
Cough.

Tesavel *MSD, Cz.; MSD, Irl.; Addenda, Ital.; MSD, Neth.; MSD, Pol.; MSD, Port.; MSD, Spain.*
Sitagliptin phosphate (p. 500·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Tesero Voyage *Iromedica, Switz.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Motion sickness.

Tesical *Sintesina, Arg.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Tesin *IA, Pol.†*
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511·1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Tesiascan *GE Healthcare, Austria†; GE Healthcare, Belg.†; GE Healthcare, Canad.; GE Healthcare, Cz.†; GE Healthcare, Fr.†; GE Healthcare, Ger.†; Amersham, Gr.†; GE Healthcare, Hung.†; GE Healthcare, Irl.†; GE Healthcare, Ital.†; GE Healthcare, Neth.†; Amersham, Norw.†; GE Healthcare, NZ; GE Healthcare, Pol.†; GE Healthcare, Port.†; Nycomed, Rus.; GE Healthcare, Spain†; GE Healthcare, Swed.†; GE Healthcare, Switz.†; Opakim, Turk.; Nycomed Amersham, UK†; GE Healthcare, USA.†*
Mangafodipir trisodium (p. 1594·1).
Contrast medium for magnetic resonance imaging of the liver and pancreas.

Tesofan Ex *Teva, Mex.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion; cough.

Tesofan-J *Teva, Mex.†*
Diphenhydramine (p. 626·1); dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Tesol *Vianex (Elvetal), Gr.*
⊗Dorzolamide hydrochloride (p. 2006·3); timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma.

Tesopen *Collins, Mex.†*
Benzonatate (p. 1656·2).
Cough.

Tesoprel *UCB, Ger.†*
Bromperidol lactate (p. 1041·3).
Schizophrenia.

Tess
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Troikaa, India.
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Oral lesions and inflammation.

Unico Química, Braz.
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Tess 35
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biotenk, Arg.
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Androgen-dependent acne, alopecia, hirsutism, and seborrhoea in women; combined oral contraceptive in women with androgenic symptoms.

Tessalon *Pfizer, USA.*
Benzonatate (p. 1656·2).
Cough.

Tessomag con Codeina *Vargas, Venez.*
Ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cough.

Tessifol *Zimaia, Port.†*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction.

Tessiron *Gedeon Richter, Ukr.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Tessyron *Gedeon Richter, Cz.; Richter, Pol.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Test Pack Plus *Abbott, UK.*
Pregnancy test (p. 2596·1).

Testanon 25 *Organon, India.†*
⊗Testosterone propionate (p. 2305·2).
Androgen deficiency; osteoporosis.

Testanon 50 *Organon, India.†*
⊗Testosterone phenylpropionate (p. 2305·2).
Androgen deficiency; osteoporosis.

Test-Comp *Unigen, Thai.*
⊗Testosterone propionate (p. 2305·2); testosterone phenylpropionate (p. 2305·2); testosterone isocaproate (p. 2305·2); testosterone decanoate (p. 2305·1).
Male hypogonadism.

Testerell *Sanorell, Ger.*
Turnera diffusa (p. 2491·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Testex *Ariston, Arg.*
⊗Testosterone (p. 2305·1).

Desma, Spain.
⊗Testosterone cipionate (p. 2305·1) or testosterone propionate (p. 2305·2).
Male hypogonadism and androgen deficiency; female breast cancer; endometriosis; menopausal disorders; osteoporosis; aplastic anaemia; lactation inhibition.

Testim *Ferring, Belg.; Paladin, Canad.; Ferring, Denm.; Ferring, Fin.; Ferring, Ger.; Ferring, Gr.; Ferring, Irl.; Ipsen, Ital.; Ferring, Neth.; Ferring, Norw.; Ferring, Port.; Ferring, Spain; Ferring, Swed.; Ferring, UK; Auxilium, USA.*
⊗Testosterone (p. 2305·1).
Male hypogonadism.

Testisan *Minilab, Chile.*
Phthalylsulfathiazole (p. 339·3); nifuroxazide (p. 331·3).

Testitein *Teingro, Arg.*
Amino acids.
Dietary supplement.

Testocaps *Schering-Plough, Belg.; Schering-Plough, Chile.*
⊗Testosterone undecylate (p. 2305·2).
Male hypogonadism; osteoporosis.

Testo-Enant *Geymonat, Ital.*
⊗Testosterone enantate (p. 2305·1).
Anabolic; hypogonadism; osteoporosis.

Testogel *Bayer, Austral.; Besins, Austria; Besins, Denm.; Besins, Fin.; Bayer, Ger.; Besins, Gr.; Bayer, Irl.; Besins, Ital.; Besins, Neth.; Besins, Norw.; Besins, Port.; Bayer, Spain; Bayer, Swed.; Bayer, Switz.; Schering, Turk.; Schering, UK.*
⊗Testosterone (p. 2305·1).
Male hypogonadism.

Testolic *TP, Thai.*
⊗Testosterone propionate (p. 2305·2).
Male hypogonadism; delayed puberty; breast cancer; postpartum breast engorgement.

Testomax *Parrigo, Israel.*
⊗Testosterone (p. 2305·1).
Hypogonadism.

Teston *Remek, Gr.*
⊗Methyltestosterone (p. 2291·3).

Testopatch *Pierre Fabre, Cz.†; Pierre Fabre, Fr.; Pierre Fabre, Ger.; Pierre Fabre, Gr.; Pierre Fabre, Ital.; Pierre Fabre, Port.; Pierre Fabre, Spain.*
⊗Testosterone (p. 2305·1).
Male hypogonadism; testosterone deficiency.

Testopel *Slate, USA.*
⊗Testosterone (p. 2305·1).
Androgen deficiency; delayed puberty.

Testoprim-D *Tocogino, Mex.*
⊗Testosterone (p. 2305·1).
Androgenic.

Testosterone Implants *Organon, UK.*
⊗Testosterone (p. 2305·1).
Male hypogonadism.

Testosteronum Prolongatum *Jelfa, Pol.*
⊗Testosterone enantate (p. 2305·1).
Male hypogonadism; breast cancer; endometrial cancer.

Testotop *Galen, Ger.*
⊗Testosterone (p. 2305·1).
Hypogonadism; testosterone deficiency.

Testoviron *Bayer, Gr.*
⊗Testosterone enantate (p. 2305·1).
Androgen deficiency; male hypogonadism; aplastic anaemia; breast cancer.

Bayer, Ital.
⊗Testosterone enantate (p. 2305·1); testosterone propionate (p. 2305·2).
Anabolic; hypogonadism; osteoporosis.

Testoviron Depot *Bayer, Hong Kong; Bayer, Israel; Bayer, Port.; Bayer, Switz.; Bayer, Thai.*
⊗Testosterone enantate (p. 2305·1).
Breast cancer; delayed puberty; male hypogonadism and androgen deficiency; aplastic anaemia; erectile dysfunction; male infertility.

Zydus, India.
⊗Testosterone propionate (p. 2305·2); testosterone enantate (p. 2305·1).
Breast cancer; male hypogonadism; androgen deficiency; aplastic anaemia.

Testoviron Depot 100 *Bayer, Arg.*
⊗Testosterone enantate (p. 2305·1); testosterone propionate (p. 2305·2).
Breast cancer; male hypogonadism.

Testoviron Depot 250 *Bayer, Arg.; Paranova, Denm.†; Jenapharm, Ger.*
⊗Testosterone enantate (p. 2305·1).
Breast cancer; male hypogonadism; delayed puberty in boys.

Testovis *SIT, Ital.*
⊗Testosterone propionate (p. 2305·2).
Anabolic; hypogonadism; osteoporosis.

Testovital *Gynopharm, Chile.*
⊗Testosterone (p. 2305·1).
Testosterone deficiency.

Testpack hCG-Urine *Abbott, Irl.†*
Pregnancy test (p. 2596·1).

TestPack Plus hCG-Urine *Abbott, USA.*
Pregnancy test (p. 2596·1).

Testred *Valeant, USA.*
Capsules: ⊗Methyltestosterone (p. 2291-3).
Androgen replacement therapy; breast cancer.

Tesuxin *Xin Gang Union, China.*
Lomerizine hydrochloride (p. 676-3).

Teta Extra *Fresenius Kabi, Ger.†*
Didecyldimethylammonium chloride (p. 1750-3); polihexanide (p. 1766-1).
Surface disinfection.

Tetabulin *Baxter, Arg.; Baxter, Austria; Baxter, Cz.; Baxter, Irl.; Baxter, Ital.; Baxter, Pol.*
A tetanus immunoglobulin (p. 2420-3).
Passive immunisation.

Tetabuline *Baxter, Belg.*
A tetanus immunoglobulin (p. 2420-3).
Passive immunisation.

Tetagam *CSL, Austria; CSL, Ger.; CSL Biotherapies, Hong Kong; CSL, Port.; NBI, S.Afr.; CSL, Switz.; CSL, Thai.*
A tetanus immunoglobulin (p. 2420-3).
Passive immunisation.

Tetagam P *CSL, Indon.; Dexa, Indon.*
A tetanus immunoglobulin (p. 2420-3).
Passive immunisation.

Tetagamma P *CSL, Spain.†*
An tetanus immunoglobulin (p. 2420-3).
Passive immunisation.

Tetagam-P *CSL, Gr.; Zydus, India; CSL, Philipp.*
A tetanus immunoglobulin (p. 2420-3).
Passive immunisation.

Tétagrip *Sanofi Pasteur, Fr.†*
A tetanus and influenza vaccine (p. 2421-3).
Active immunisation.

Tetalin *Pharmasant, Thai.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction.

Tetamyn *Biodon, Mex.†*
A tetanus vaccine (p. 2421-1).
Active immunisation.

Tetanea *Sanofi Pasteur, Philipp.; Sanofi Pasteur, Turk.*
A tetanus immunoglobulin (equine) (p. 2420-3).
Passive immunisation.

Tetanobulin *Baxter, Ger.†*
A tetanus immunoglobulin (p. 2420-3).
Passive immunisation.

Tetanogamma *CSL, Braz.; CSL, Mex.*
A tetanus immunoglobulin (p. 2420-3).
Passive immunisation.

Tetanol *Elea, Arg.; Novartis, Arg.; Novartis Vaccines, Austria; Novartis Vaccines, Cz.; Novartis Vaccines, Ger.; Gerolymatos, Gr.; Novartis Vaccines, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
An adsorbed tetanus vaccine (p. 2421-1).
Active immunisation.

Tetanol pur *Novartis, Switz.*
An adsorbed tetanus vaccine (p. 2421-1).
Active immunisation.

Tetanosson *Remek, Gr.*
A tetanus immunoglobulin (p. 2420-3).
Passive immunisation.

Tetanox *Shanghai Serum, Philipp.*
A tetanus antitoxin (p. 2420-2).
Passive immunisation.

Tetanus Gamma *Kedrion, Thai.*
A tetanus immunoglobulin (p. 2420-3).
Passive immunisation.

Tetanus-Gamma *Kedrion, Ital.*
A tetanus immunoglobulin (p. 2420-3).
Passive immunisation.

TetaQuin *Sanquin, Neth.*
A tetanus immunoglobulin (p. 2420-3).
Passive immunisation.

Tetaquintetatus *Centurion, Turk.*
A tetanus immunoglobulin (p. 2420-3).
Passive immunisation.

Teta-S *Fresenius Kabi, Ger.†*
Didecylmethylalkoxiammonium propionate; cocospropylenediamineguanidinium diacetate; polihexanide (p. 1766-1).
Surface disinfection.

Tetatox *InterVax, Hong Kong.*
An adsorbed tetanus vaccine (p. 2421-1).
Active immunisation.

Tetavax *Sanofi Pasteur, Arg.; Sanofi Pasteur, Chile; Sanofi Pasteur, Cz.; Sanofi Pasteur, Hong Kong; Sanofi Pasteur, Norw.; Sanofi Pasteur, Philipp.; Sanofi Pasteur, S. Afr.; Sanofi Pasteur, Singapore; Sanofi Pasteur, Thai.; Sanofi Pasteur, Turk.*
An adsorbed tetanus vaccine (p. 2421-1).
Active immunisation.

Tetesept *Merz, Pol.†*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1); dequalinium chloride (p. 1749-3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Tetesept Erkältungs *Tetesept, Ger.*
Capsules: Thyme (p. 2630-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Tetesept Erkältungs Bad *Tetesept, Ger.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); turpentine oil (p. 2636-3); thyme oil (p. 2630-3); pine needle oil (p. 2591-1); camphor (p. 2466-2).
Bath additive; cold symptoms.

Tetesept Hals-activ *Tetesept, Ger.*
Iceland moss (p. 2531-2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Tetesept Husten Saft *Tetesept, Ger.*
Ribwort plantain (p. 2604-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Tetesept Husten Tropfen *Tetesept, Ger.*
Ribwort plantain (p. 2604-2).
Cold symptoms; mouth and throat inflammation.

Tetesept Rheuma Badekonzentrat *Tetesept, Ger.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); pine needle oil (p. 2591-1); levomenthol (p. 2553-2).
Rheumatic disorders.

Tetig *Human BioPlazma, Hung.*
A tetanus immunoglobulin (p. 2420-3).
Passive immunisation.

Tetget *Gr.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Tetinox *Silanes, Mex.*
A tetanus vaccine (p. 2421-1).
Active immunisation.

Tetliv *Finlay, Philipp.*
An adsorbed tetanus vaccine (p. 2421-1).
Active immunisation.

Tetlong *Sobet, Ukr.*
Disulfiram (p. 2495-3).
Alcoholism; opioid dependence.

Tetmodis *Orpha-Devel, Cz.; Orpha-Devel, Denm.; AOP Orphan, Fin.; Desitin, Ger.; Orpha-Devel, Irl.; Orpha-Devel, Neth.; Campus, Swed.; Beacon, UK.*
Tetrabenazine (p. 2627-3).
Hyperkinetic movement disorders.

Tetmosol *AstraZeneca, Braz.; Piramal, India; AstraZeneca, S.Afr.*
Sulfiram (p. 2161-3).
Scabies.

Tetox *Sinochem, Philipp.*
An adsorbed tetanus vaccine (p. 2421-1).
Active immunisation.

Tetra *Atlantis, Mex.*
Tetracycline (p. 373-1).
Bacterial infections.

Tetra *Sanbe, Indon.†; Nevzat, Turk.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tetra Central *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tetra Frx *United Drug, Thai.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tetra HCl *PP Lab, Thai.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tetrabact *Cipla, India.*
Tetracycline (p. 373-1).
Bacterial infections.

Tetraben *Cazi, Braz.*
Tetracycline (p. 373-1).
Bacterial skin infections.

Tetrabik *Osaka University, Jpn.*
An adsorbed diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, and poliomyelitis vaccine (p. 2385-2).
Active immunisation.

Tetrac *Zwitter, Gr.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373-2).
Acne.

Tetracap *Hovid, Singapore.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tetracaps *Brasterapica, Braz.†*
Tetracycline (p. 373-1).
Bacterial infections.

Tetracem *Crown, S.Afr.*
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tetracilil *Greenpharma, Braz.*
Tetracycline (p. 373-1).
Bacterial infections.

Tetracina *Bunker, Braz.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tetraclin *Teuto, Braz.; Synco, Hong Kong.†*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tetracoq *Vianex (Biavet), Gr.; Pasteur Merieux, Israel†; Aventis Pasteur, Philipp.†; Sanofi Pasteur, Turk.*
An adsorbed diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, and poliomyelitis vaccine (p. 2385-2).
Active immunisation.

Tetract-HIB *Sanofi Pasteur, Chile; Sanofi Pasteur, Cz.†; Sanofi Pasteur, Indon.; Sanofi Pasteur, Israel†; Sanofi Pasteur, Philipp.; Sanofi Pasteur, Singapore†; Sanofi Pasteur, Thai.†; Sanofi Pasteur, Turk.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, and haemophilus influenzae vaccine (p. 2384-2).
Active immunisation.

Tetraderm *Teuto, Braz.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2); tolnaftate (p. 596-1); clioquinol (p. 273-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Tetradin *Caldeira & Matela, Port.*
Disulfiram (p. 2495-3).
Chronic alcoholism; nickel dermatitis.

Tetradox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Foko, Turk.
Doxycycline (p. 288-1).
Bacterial infections; oral herpes simplex infections; malaria.

Ranbaxy, Singapore; Ranbaxy, Thai.
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections.

Richmond, Arg.
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Tetrafilm *ANH, Thai.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tetragel *Multilab, Braz.†*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tetra-Gelomyrtol *Pohl, Austria†; Pohl, Ger.*
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337-2); myrtol (p. 2566-3).
Bronchitis; sinusitis.

Tetragynon *Bayer, Port.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Postcoital oral contraceptive.

TetraHES *Pramed, Indon.*
⊗An etherified starch (p. 1146-1).
Hypovolaemia; shock; haemodilution.

TetraHes *Claris, Thai.*
⊗An etherified starch (p. 1146-1).
Hypovolaemia.

Tetrakain *Bausch & Lomb, Swed.*
Tetracaine hydrochloride (p. 1996-3).
Local anaesthesia.

Tetralet *Foko, Turk.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tetralgin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Craveri, Arg.
Ergotamine (p. 674-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3); chlorphenamine (p. 620-3); dipyrone (p. 53-3); metoclopramide (p. 1862-2).
Migraine.

Vilar, Rus.; Vilar, Ukr.
Codeine (p. 40-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3); dipyrone (p. 53-3); phenobarbital (p. 535-2).
Pain; fever.

Tetralgin APC *Craveri, Arg.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Fever; pain.

Tetralgin Novo *Craveri, Arg.*
Ergotamine (p. 674-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3); chlorphenamine (p. 620-3); dipyrone (p. 53-3); domperidone (p. 1838-1).
Migraine.

Tetralim *Atlantic, Thai.*
Tetracycline phosphate complex (p. 373-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tetralin *Alvartis, Mex.*
Amikacin (p. 214-1).
Bacterial infections.

Tetralisal *Galderma, Mex.*
Lymecycline (p. 320-1).
Acne.

Tetralysal *Galderma, Arg.; Galderma, Belg.; Galderma, Braz.; Galderma, Chile; Galderma, Denm.; Galderma, Fin.; Galderma, Hong Kong; Galderma, Hung.; Galderma, Irl.; Galderma, Ital.; Galderma, Norw.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Galderma, Philipp.; Galderma, S.Afr.; Galderma, Swed.; Galderma, Switz.; Galderma, UK; Galderma, Venez.*
Lymecycline (p. 320-1).
Bacterial infections; acne.

Galderma, Pol.
Lymecycline hydrochloride.
Acne; rosacea.

Tétralysal *Galderma, Fr.*
Lymecycline (p. 320-1).
Bacterial infections.

Tetra-Mag *Cypress, USA.†*
Magnesium salicylate (p. 85-2); phenyltoloxamine citrate (p. 638-1).

Tetraman *T Man, Thai.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tetramil *Wassermann, Ital.*
⊗Tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678-3); pheniramine maleate (p. 637-2).
Eye irritation and congestion; conjunctivitis.

Tetramin *Adeka, Turk.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tetran *Wagner, Hung.*
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337-2).
Bacterial skin infections.

Tetrana *Atlantic, Thai.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tetran-Hydrocortison *Wagner, Hung.*
⊗Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337-2); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Tetrano *Milano, Thai.†*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tetrapar *Parggon, Mex.*
Tetracycline (p. 373-1).
Bacterial infections.

Tetraphos *Medicpharma, Thai.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride phosphate buffer (p. 373-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tetrapres *Pracimex, Mex.*
Tetracycline (p. 373-1).
Bacterial infections.

Tetrapulmo *Medley, Braz.†*
Capsules; syrup: Sodium camsilate (p. 2617-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dipyrone (p. 53-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); terpin hydrate (p. 1678-2).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Medley, Braz.†
Injection: Dipyrone (p. 53-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); cineole (p. 2479-1); niaouli oil (p. 2569-1); sodium camsilate (p. 2617-3). Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Tetraratio *Ratiopharm, Pol.†*
Tetrazepam (p. 1110-1).
Painful skeletal muscle spasm.

Tetrarco *Armoxindo, Indon.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373-2).
Skin infections.

Tetra-saar *MIP, Ger.†*
Tetrazepam (p. 1110-1).
Skeletal muscle tension and spasticity.

Tetrasin *SSP, Thai.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tetraspan *Braun, Austria; Braun, Cz.; Braun, Fin.; Bioser (Biosep), Gr.; Braun, Hung.; Braun, Neth.; Braun, Pol.; Braun, Port.; Braun, Rus.; Braun, Swed.; Braun, Switz.*
⊗An etherified starch (p. 1146-1); electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Plasma volume expansion; shock; hypovolaemia.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Braun, Belg.; Braun, Denm.; Braun, Ger.; Braun, Hong Kong; Braun, Ital.; Braun, Norw.; Braun, UK.†
⊗An etherified starch (p. 1146-1).
Plasma volume expansion; shock.

Braun, Thai.
⊗An etherified starch (p. 1146-1); electrolytes.
Plasma volume expansion; shock.

Tetravac *Sanofi Pasteur, Austria; Sanofi Pasteur, Belg.; Sanofi Pasteur, Fin.; Vianex (Biaveż), Gr.; Sanofi Pasteur, Irl.; Sanofi Pasteur, Ital.; Sanofi Pasteur, Norw.; Sanofi Pasteur, Port.; Sanofi Pasteur, Swed.; Sanofi Pasteur, Switz.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, acellular pertussis, and poliomyelitis vaccine (p. 2385-2).
Active immunisation.

Tétravac *Sanofi Pasteur, Fr.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, and poliomyelitis vaccine (p. 2385-2).
Active immunisation.

Tetravisc *IFET (IΦET), Gr.*
Tetracaine hydrochloride (p. 1996-3).

Tetraxil *Delka, Braz.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tetraxim *Sanofi Pasteur, Arg.; Sanofi Pasteur, Hong Kong; Sanofi Pasteur, Hung.; Sanofi Pasteur, Malaysia; Sanofi Pasteur, Philipp.; Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.†; Sanofi Pasteur, Thai.; Sanofi Pasteur, Turk.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, and poliomyelitis vaccine (p. 2385-2).
Active immunisation.

Tetrazep *CT, Ger.†*
Tetrazepam (p. 1110-1).
Skeletal muscle tension and spasticity.

Tetrazic *Ariston, Arg.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436-1).
Depression.

Tetra-Zil *Arlex, Mex.*
Tetracycline (p. 373-1).
Bacterial infections.

Tetrazol *Grin, Mex.*
⊗Tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678-3).
Eye irritation.

Tetrex *BMS, Braz.; Bristol, USA.*
Tetracycline phosphate complex (p. 373-2).
Bacterial infections.

BMS, Austral.†; Hormona, Mex.; BMS, S.Afr.†
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373-2).
Bacterial infections; adjunct in intestinal amoebiasis.

Tetrex-F *BMS, S.Afr.†*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373-2); nystatin (p. 590-3).
Bacterial infections; candidiasis.

Tetrilin *CNP, Ger.*
⊗Tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678-3).
Nasal congestion.

Tetrim *IQFA, Mex.*
Tetracycline (p. 373-1).
Bacterial infections.

Tetrin *Interbat, Indon.*
Tetracycline phosphate (p. 373-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tetris *Sandoz, Indon.*
⊗Tribulus terrestris (p. 2633-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); zinc (p. 2126-1).
Tonic.

Tetrisal *MIP, Ger.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Dry nose; nasal congestion.

Tetrix *Coria, USA.*
Barrier cream.
Eczema of the hands.

Tetroid *Ache, Braz.*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339-1).
Hypothyroidism.

Tetryvil *Hosco-Lek, Pol.†*
⊗Tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678-3).
Nasal congestion; rhinitis; sinusitis.

Tet-Tox *CSL, Austral.†; CSL, NZ.*
An adsorbed tetanus vaccine (p. 2421-1).
Active immunisation.

Tetuman *Faran, Gr.; Berna, Turk.†*
A tetanus immunoglobulin (p. 2420-3).
Passive immunisation.

Teturam *Farmstandart, Rus.; Borshchagovskii, Ukr.*
Disulfiram (p. 2495-3).
Chronic alcoholism.

Tet-vac *Shanghai IBP, Philipp.*
An adsorbed tetanus vaccine (p. 2421-1).
Active immunisation.

Teufelskralle *1A, Ger.; Ratiopharm, Ger.; Stada, Ger.*
Devil's claw root (p. 42-3).
Joint disorders.

Teufin *Unifa, Port.†*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).

Teufron *Teuto, Braz.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).

Teuloft *Teuto, Braz.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448-1).

Teutoformin *Teuto, Braz.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Teutomicin *Teuto, Braz.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); bacitracin zinc (p. 225-3).

Teutovit-E *Teuto, Braz.*
Tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2).

Teutrin *Teuto, Braz.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia; protozoal infections.

Tevableo *Teva, Braz.*
Bleomycin (p. 749-3).

Tevabone
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
AWD, Ger.; Teva, Ital.
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Teva, Rus.
Tablets, alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3); capsules, alfacalcidol (p. 2112-3).
Osteoporosis.

Tevacaine *Negrin, Gr.*
Mepivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1992-2).
Local anaesthesia.

Tevacarbo *Teva, Braz.*
Carboplatin (p. 759-1).

Tevacept *Teva, Mex.*
Mycophenolate mofetil (p. 1961-1).
Transplant rejection.

Tevacomb *Teva, Rus.*
⊗Salmeterol xinafoate (p. 1224-1); fluticasone propionate (p. 1638-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Tevacutan *Teva, Israel.*
⊗Clotrimazole (p. 576-2); dexamethasone acetate (p. 1631-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Tevacycline *Teva, Israel.†*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tevaderm *Teva, Israel.*
⊗Isoconazole nitrate (p. 583-2); diflucortolone valerate (p. 1634-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Tevadocel *Teva, Neth.*
Docetaxel (p. 780-3).
Breast cancer; non-small cell lung cancer; prostatic cancer; gastric adenocarcinoma; head and neck cancer.

Tevaetopo *Teva, Braz.*
Etoposide (p. 790-2).

Tevafolin *Teva, Braz.*
Folinic acid (p. 2066-3).

TevaGrastim *Teva, Switz.; Teva, Ukr.*
Pilgrastim (p. 1151-3).
Neutropenia: mobilisation of peripheral blood progenitor cells.

Tevagrastim *Aspen, Austral.; Teva, Belg.; Teva, Braz.; Teva, Cz.; Teva, Fr.; Teva, Gr.†; Teva, Hung.; Teva, Irl.; Teva, Israel; Pharmachemie, Neth.; Teva, Norw.; Teva, Pol.; Teva, Port.; Teva, Rus.; Teva, Swed.; Teva, UK.*
Pilgrastim (p. 1151-3).
Neutropenia; mobilisation of peripheral blood progenitor cells.

Tevai Plus H *Teva, Cz.†*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Tevalet *Teva, Spain.*
Gestodene (p. 2279-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive; menstrual disorders.

Tevalfa *Teva, Israel.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112-3).
Renal osteodystrophy; hypoparathyroidism; hyperparathyroidism; hypocalcaemia; rickets; osteomalacia; osteoporosis.

Tevalgiespray *Teva, Fr.†*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Inflammation; pain.

Tevalos *Teva, Mex.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy; cardiovascular risk reduction; heart failure.

Tevamesna *Teva, Braz.*
Mesna (p. 1557-2).

Tevametho *Teva, Braz.*
Methotrexate (p. 822-2).

Tevanate *Gry, Ger.†; Teva, Gr.; Teva, Irl.; Teva, Israel; Teva, Philipp.; Teva, Rus.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Tevanel *Ingers, Cz.*
Risedronate sodium (p. 1189-3).
Osteoporosis.

Tevaoxali *Teva, Braz.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838-1).

Tevapacli *Teva, Braz.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839-3).

Tevapirin *Teva, Israel.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Thrombosis prophylaxis.

Tevaquel *Teva, Irl.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101-1).
Schizophrenia; mania.

Tevaryl *Teva, Irl.†*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467-1).
Hypertension; heart failure; coronary artery disease.

Tevavaltan comp *Teva, Denm.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Tevavinor *Teva, Braz.*
Vinorelbine (p. 885-3).

Tevax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Teva, Irl.
Alfuzosin hydrochloride (p. 2351-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Teveten *Abbott, Austral.; Solvay, Austria; Solvay, Belg.; Abbott, Canad.; Abbott, China; Abbott, Cz.; Abbott, Denm.†; Abbott, Fin.; Abbott, Fr.; Abbott, Ger.; Solvay, Gr.; Solvay, Hong Kong; Solvay, Hung.; Solvay, Indon.; Abbott, Irl.; Abbott, Neth.; Abbott, Norw.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Solvay, Philipp.; Solvay, Pol.; Solvay, Port.; Solvay, Rus.; Solvay, S.Afr.; Abbott, Swed.; Abbott, Switz.; Abbott, Thai.†; Solvay, Turk.; Abbott, UK; Solvay, Ukr.; Abbott, USA.*
Eprosartan mesilate (p. 1376-2).
Hypertension.

Teveten Comp *Abbott, Denm.; Abbott, Fin.; Abbott, Norw.; Abbott, Swed.*
⊗Eprosartan mesilate (p. 1376-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Teveten HCT *Abbott, USA.*
⊗Eprosartan mesilate (p. 1376-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Teveten Plus *Abbott, Austral.; Solvay, Austria; Solvay, Belg.; Abbott, Canad.; Abbott, Ger.; Abbott, Gr.; Solvay, Hong Kong; Abbott, Irl.; Abbott, Neth.; Solvay, Philipp.; Solvay, Port.; Solvay, Rus.; Solvay, S.Afr.; Abbott, Switz.; Solvay, Turk.*
⊗Eprosartan mesilate (p. 1376-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Teveten Plus H *Solvay, Cz.*
⊗Eprosartan mesilate (p. 1376-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Tevetens *Abbott, Spain.*
Eprosartan mesilate (p. 1376-2).
Hypertension.

Tevetens Plus *Abbott, Spain.*
⊗Eprosartan mesilate (p. 1376-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Tevetenz *Oriform, Denm.†; Solvay, Ital.; Italmex, Mex.*
Eprosartan mesilate (p. 1376-2).
Hypertension; myocardial infarction; heart failure; diabetic nephropathy.

Tevetenz Dox *Italmex, Mex.*
⊗Eprosartan mesilate (p. 1376-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Tevoril *Novendia, Gr.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory disorders associated with viscous mucu .

Tevotev *Teva, Mex.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Tevox *Actavis, Indon.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Tevazol *Teva, Mex.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Tev-Tropin *Gate, USA.*
⊗Somatropin (p. 1919-3).
Growth hormone deficiency.

Teweisi *Donghai, China.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706-2).
Acne; pityriasis rubra pilaris.

Texa *Pharma Dynamics, S.Afr.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions; pruritus.

Texacand *Helm, Cz.; Helm, Neth.*
Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Texacand HCT *Helm, Neth.*
⊗Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Texacandozid *Helm, Cz.*
⊗Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Texacort *Mission Pharmacal, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Skin disorders.

Texamen *Nevzat, Ukr.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Texate *Columbia, Mex.*
Methotrexate (p. 822-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Texis *Atlantis, Mex.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Texodil *Grunenthal, Fr.*
Cefotiam hexetil hydrochloride (p. 246-1).
Bacterial infections of the respiratory-tract.

Texot *Filaxis, Arg.*
Docetaxel (p. 780-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Texoven *Tecnoforma, Mex.*
Benzonatate (p. 1656-2).
Cough.

Texpami *Pharmatex, Ital.†*
Pamidronate disodium (p. 1186-3).
Osteolysis or malignancy; multiple myeloma; hypercalcaemia of malignancy.

Texx *Krewel, Ger.*
St John's wort (p. 449-1).
Anxiety; depression.

Texzine *GX, Philipp.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Texzor *Farmogene, Port.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Teys's *Ivax, Arg.*
⊗Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); potassium nitrate (p. 1766-2).
Hypersensitive teeth.

Teysuno *Taiho, Cz.; Nordic Drugs, Denm.; Nordic, Irl.; Nordic, Neth.; Nordic Drugs, Norw.; Nordic, Swed.; Nordic, UK.*
Tegafur (p. 864-2); gimeracil; oteracil potassium.
Gastric cancer.

Tezocef *Shin Poong, China.*
Ceftezole sodium (p. 252-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tezostin *Epifarma, Ital.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Tezeo *Zentiva, Cz.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509-3).
Hypertension; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Tezoteva *Med, Turk.*
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511-1).

Tezulina *Micrasules, Arg.*
Temozolomide (p. 865·2).

TFE *Seroyal, Canad.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

T-Five *TS Pharma, Thai.*
Dipotassium clorazepate (p. 1056·3).

TFT *Bausch & Lomb, S.Afr.*
Trifluridine (p. 1020·3).
Herpes simplex keratitis.

TFT Ophthiole *Iramedica, Neth.†*
Trifluridine (p. 1020·3).
Viral eye infections.

TFT-Thilo *Libo, Turk.*
Trifluridine (p. 1020·3).
Herpes simplex eye infections.

TFX *Finepharm, Pol.*
Thymostimulin (p. 2631·1).
Immunomodulator.

TG PSE/BRM/DM *TG United, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

T/Gel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Janssen-Cilag, Israel†; Johnson & Johnson, UK.
Coal tar (Neutar) (p. 1723·2).
Scalp disorders.

T/Gel Daily Control *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).
Scalp disorders.

T/Gel Therapeutic *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.*
Coal tar (p. 1723·2).
Scalp disorders.

T-Gesic *Williams, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2).
Pain.

TGI *Kroton, Arg.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

TGQ DM/PEH/CPM *TG United, USA.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

TGQ PEH/BRM/DM *Trigen, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

TGQ PSE/BRM/DM *TG United, USA.*
⊗Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

TGQ 30PSE/150GFN/15DM *TG United, USA.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cough.

THA *Woods, Austral.†*
Tacrine hydrochloride (p. 396·1).
Reversal of competitive neuromuscular blockade; postoperative respiratory stimulant.

Thacapzol *Recip, Swed.*
Thiamazole (p. 2345·2).
Hyperthyroidism.

Thaden *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Dosulepin hydrochloride (p. 414·1).
Depression.

Thainocort *TP, Thai.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Corticosteroid.

Thaïs *Besins, Fr.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Thalamag *IPRAD, Fr.*
Magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); sea water (p. 2612·1).
Magnesium supplement.

Thalamag fer B$_9$ *IPRAD, Fr.*
Magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); sea water (p. 2612·1); ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Tonic.

Thalamonal *Janssen-Cilag, Gr.*
⊗Droperidol (p. 1072·1); fentanyl citrate (p. 60·1).

Thalanex *Pharmamag, Canad.†*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).

Thalaris *Pharmamag, Canad.†*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Oral hygiene.

Thalatex *Chew, Thai.*
Phthalylsulfathiazole (p. 339·3).
Diarrhoea.

Thaled *Fujimoto, Jpn.*
Thalidomide (p. 867·3).
Multiple myeloma; erythema nodosum leprosum.

Thalitone *Monarch, USA.*
⊗Chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Thalix *Dabur, India; Fresenius Kabi, Philipp.*
Thalidomide (p. 867·3).
Erythema nodosum leprosum; multiple myeloma.

Thalizide *Ipca, India.*
⊗Chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).
Hypertension.

Thalomid *Celgene, Austral.; Celgene, Canad.; Douglas, NZ; Celgene, USA.*
Thalidomide (p. 867·3).
Multiple myeloma; erythema nodosum leprosum.

Tham *Abbott, Austral.†; Hospira, Canad.; Kohler, Ger.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Hospira, Singapore.*
⊗Trometamol (p. 2635·1).
Metabolic acidosis.

Thamesol *Dioco, Ital.*
⊗Trometamol (p. 2635·1).
Metabolic acidosis.

Thank God *Panacea, India.*
Euphorbia prostata (p. 2501·3).
Haemorrhoids.

Thateron *Alapis, Gr.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.

The Blue One *Bioglan, Austral.†*
⊗Avena (p. 2451·1); tribulus terrestris (p. 2633·3); damiana (p. 2491·3); capsicum (p. 2469·3); california poppy (p. 2466·1); zinc amino acid chelate (p. 2048·3); rutoside (p. 2505·3).
Tonic for males.

Thé Chambard-Tee *Brady, Austria.*
Senna leaf (p. 1885·1); althaea leaf (p. 2438·3); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); melissa leaf (p. 2552·3); hyssop (p. 2530·3); anthyllidis flower; calendula (p. 2465·2); cyanae flower.
Constipation.

Thé d'avoine verte Vollmers *Dunner, Switz.†*
Avena (p. 2451·1); urtica (p. 2639·3); St John's wort (p. 449·1); alchemilla alpina.
Nervous disorders.

The Ginseng King *Medicalfarm, Ital.†*
Fish milk; fish brain extract; cod-liver extract; myrtillus (p. 2566·2); acacia honey (p. 2072·1); fructose (p. 2068·2); ginseng (p. 2513·3).
Nutritional supplement.

The Guard Seichojo *Kowa, Jpn.*
Bacillus natto; lactic-acid-producing organisms (p. 2596·3); dimeticone (p. 1886·2); swertia; cinnamon bark (p. 2479·2); fennel (p. 2503·2); methiosulfonium chloride (p. 2558·1); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Flatulence; carminative.

The Magic Bullet *D & C Mobility, Canad.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).

The Neutral Solution *Niagara, Canad.†*
Monobasic potassium phosphate (p. 1790·3); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1).

The Original Hollywood Celebrity *HBS, Canad.*
Vitamins; potassium (p. 1793·1).

Thé Salvat *Leros, Cz.*
Boldo (p. 2458·3); marrubium (p. 1668·3); agrimony (p. 2432·3); taraxacum (p. 2625·3); frangula bark (p. 1843·3); chamomile (p. 2474·1); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1).
Liver and biliary-tract disorders.

The Secret Ointment *Golden Pride, Canad.†; Rowleigh, Canad.†*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Thea Bona *Urtekram, Denm.*
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Theanorf *Formila, Ital.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Thecort *Guardian, Indon.*
⊗Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Théinol *Bailly, Fr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Thelban *Biolab, Malaysia.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Thelin *Pfizer, Austral.†; Pfizer, Austria†; Pfizer, Belg.†; Pfizer, Canad.†; Encysive, Cz.†; Encysive, Denm.†; Encysive, Fr.†; Encysive, Ger.†; Pfizer, Ger.†; Encysive, Gr.†; Pfizer, Irl.†; Encysive, Ital.†; Encysive, Neth.†; Encysive, Port.†; Pfizer, Spain†; Pfizer, Swed.†; Encysive, UK†*
Sitaxentan sodium (p. 1496·2).
Pulmonary hypertension.

Thelmax *Remedica, Malaysia.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Themibutol *Themis Medicare, India.*
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis.

Thenil *Interbat, Indon.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout.

Theo *CT, Ger.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Theo-24 *UCB, USA.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Theo PA *GSK, India.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Bronchospasm.

Theo-Asthalin *Cipla, India.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2); theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Theobid *Cipla, India.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Bronchospasm.

Theobric *AstraZeneca, India.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1); theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Theobron *Interbat, Indon.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Theo-Bros *Bros, Gr.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Asthma; obstructive airways disease; neonatal apnoea and bradycardia.

Theocap *ANH, Thai.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Theochodil *GMP, Indon.*
⊗Ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Asthma; bronchitis.

Theochron *Forest Pharmaceuticals, USA.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Asthma; reversible bronchospasm in chronic bronchitis and emphysema.

Theoday *Cipla, India.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Bronchospasm.

Theodrine *Rugby, USA.*
⊗Theophylline (p. 1229·3); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); phenobarbital (p. 535·2).
Bronchospasm.

Theo-Dur *Biopharma, Denm.; Lavipharm, Gr.; Recordati, Ital.; Biopharma, Norw.; AstraZeneca, Philipp.†; Vegal, Spain; Biopharma, Swed.; Schering-Plough, Turk.†*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease; asthma; neonatal apnoea and bradycardia; paroxysmal dyspnoea; heart failure.

Theodur *Mitsubishi Tanabe, Jpn.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Theofil *Oriental, Philipp.*
Aminophylline (p. 1201·2).
Obstructive airways disease; neonatal apnoea.

Theofol *Leiras, Fin.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Theofol Comp *Leiras, Fin.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Theogel *KG, Ital.*
Royal jelly (p. 2608·1).

Theolair *Meda, Belg.; Medicis, Canad.; Meda, Ital.; Meda, Neth.; Meda, Spain.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Théolair *Meda, Switz.†*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Theolin *Beacons, Singapore; T Man, Thai.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Asthma; obstructive airways disease.

Theolong *Eisai, Jpn.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Theomax DF *Barre-National, USA; Schein, USA.*
⊗Theophylline (p. 1229·3); ephedrine sulfate (p. 1663·2); hydroxyzine hydrochloride (p. 630·3).
Bronchospasm.

Theopec *Farmapek, Rus.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Theoped *Cipla, India.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Bronchospasm.

Theophar *Julphar, UAE.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3) or theophylline sodium glycinate (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Theophedrinum-N *Moschimfarm, Rus.*
⊗Belladonna (p. 2453·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); theophylline (p. 1229·3); phenobarbital (p. 535·2); cytisine (p. 2491·1); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Theophen *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Theophen Comp *Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3); etofylline (p. 1208·2); diphenylpyraline hydrochloride (p. 627·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1).
Cough.

Theophtard *Teva, Hung.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Theophylline Expectorant *Pharmaniaga, Malaysia.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Theoplus *Pierre Fabre, Cz.; Pierre Fabre, Pol.†; Nycomed, S.Afr.; Pierre Fabre, Spain.†*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease; paroxysmal dyspnoea; heart failure.

Pierre Fabre, Gr.
Theophylline hydrate (p. 1229·3).
Asthma; obstructive airways disease; neonatal apnoea and bradycardia.

Theori *Medilab, Thai.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Theospirex *Gebro, Austria; Novartis, Hung.; Bioform, Pol.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Théostat *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Theophylline hydrate (p. 1229·3).
Asthma; obstructive airways disease.

Theotard *CTS, Israel; KRKA, Ukr.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Bronchospasm; obstructive airways disease; nocturnal paroxysmal apnoea.

Theotex *Terapeutico, Ital.*
Metalkonium chloride (p. 1760·2).
Skin disinfection; personal hygiene.

Theotrim *Trima, Hong Kong†; Trima, Israel; Trima, Thai.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Theovent *GSK, Pol.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Theovix *Bros, Gr.*
Erdosteine (p. 1665·1).
Mucolytic.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Thephidron *Combiphar, Indon.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Théprubicine *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.†*
Pirarubicin (p. 847-1).
Breast cancer.

Ther *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.†*
Tegaserod maleate (p. 1893-1).
Irritable bowel syndrome.

Thera Hematinic *Major, USA.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamins; minerals.
Iron-deficiency anaemias.

Thera M Plus *Major, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Thera Natal *Theralogix, USA.*
Vitamins; trace elements.

Therabex *Combiphar, Indon.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin B and C supplement.

Therabloc *Theropharma, Philipp.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

TheraCal D *Theralogix, USA.*
Vitamin D (p. 2112-3); vitamin K (p. 2122-1); calcium (p. 1783-1); magnesium (p. 1786-3); strontium; boron (p. 2052-3).

Theracap *GE Healthcare, Belg.†; GE Healthcare, Cz.; GE Healthcare, Denm.; GE Healthcare, Fin.; GE Healthcare, Fr.; GE Healthcare, Israel; GE Healthcare, Neth.; GE Healthcare, Port.; GE Healthcare, Spain; GE Healthcare, Switz.; GE Healthcare, UK.*
Iodine-131 (p. 2225-3) as sodium iodide.
Hyperthyroidism; thyroid cancer.

TheraCIM *Innogene, Indon.; Innogene, Thai.*
Nimotuzumab (p. 836-3).
Malignant glioma; head and neck cancer.

Theracim *Innogene, Philipp.*
Nimotuzumab (p. 836-3).
Malignant glioma.

Theraclox *Great Eastern, Thai.†; Theropharma, Thai.†*
Cloxacillin (p. 274-3).
Bacterial infections.

Theracne *Theraskin, Braz.*
Triclosan (p. 1773-2).
Acne.

Theracof Plus *Reese, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).

Theracort *Theraskin, Braz.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1).
Skin disorders.

Theracough *Novartis, Swed.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

TheraCys *Sanofi Pasteur, USA.*
A BCG vaccine (p. 2378-1).
Bladder cancer.

Thera-D *Theralogix, USA.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Vitamin D supplement.

TheraDerm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Major, USA.
Emollient.
Dry skin.

Theradol *Therabel, Neth.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Theraflex *Sagmel, Rus.; Bayer Consumer, Ukr.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515-3); chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476-1).
Osteoarthritis; osteochondrosis.

Theraflex Advance *Sagmel, Rus.; Bayer Consumer, Ukr.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3); chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476-1); ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Osteoarthritis; osteochondrosis.

Theraflex M *Sagmel, Rus.; Bayer Consumer, Ukr.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515-3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1); camphor (p. 2466-2); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1).
Osteoarthritis; osteochondrosis; degenerative joint disorders.

TheraFlu
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Novartis, Mex.
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Novartis, Turk.
Paediatric syrup: ⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).

Novartis, Turk.
Powder for oral solution: ⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Novartis, Turk.
Tablets: Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Theraflu
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Novartis Consumer, Rus.; Novartis Consumer, Ukr.
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pheniramine maleate (p. 637-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; symptoms of influenza and other viral respiratory disease.

TheraFlu 24 *Novartis, Mex.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676-1); loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis.

TheraFlu Alergia *Novartis Consumer, Arg.†*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).
Allergic rhinitis; cold symptoms; allergic skin disorders.

Theraflu Bro *Novartis Consumer, Rus.*
Rosemary oil (p. 2607-3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); Peru balsam (p. 2587-1); camphor (p. 2466-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Theraflu Caplets Nighttime Severe Cold
Novartis Consumer, USA.
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

TheraFlu CM *Novartis, Mex.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cold symptoms.

TheraFlu CN *Novartis, Mex.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold symptoms.

TheraFlu Cold & Cough *Novartis Consumer, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pheniramine maleate (p. 637-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

TheraFlu Cold & Flu
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Novartis Consumer, Canad.
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pheniramine maleate (p. 637-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Novartis Consumer, S.Afr.†
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1) chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

TheraFlu Colds & Flu *Novartis Consumer, Israel.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pheniramine maleate (p. 637-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Theraflu Cough *Novartis, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Coughs.

TheraFlu Cough & Colds *Novartis Consumer, Israel.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pheniramine maleate (p. 637-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cough; nasal congestion.

TheraFlu Daytime Severe Cold *Novartis Consumer, USA.†*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Cold symptoms.

Theraflu Daytime Severe Cold & Cough
Novartis Consumer, USA.
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

TheraFlu Ex *Novartis, Mex.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Theraflu Extra *Novartis Consumer, Ukr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pheniramine maleate (p. 637-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

TheraFlu ExtraGRIP *Novartis Consumer, Pol.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); pheniramine maleate (p. 637-2).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Theraflu Extratab *Novartis Consumer, Rus.; Novartis Consumer, Ukr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders; cold and influenza symptoms.

TheraFlu Flu & Chest Congestion Non-Drowsy
Novartis Consumer, USA.
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Formerly known as TheraFlu Maximum Strength Flu & Congestion Non-Drowsy.
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

TheraFlu Flu and Cold *Patheon, Rus.; Novartis, Ukr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pheniramine maleate (p. 637-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Symptoms of influenza and other viral respiratory disease.

Novartis, USA.
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Cold and flu symptoms.

TheraFlu Flu, Cold & Cough *Novartis, USA.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

TheraFlu Forte *Novartis, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Theraflu KV *Novartis Consumer, Rus.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders with viscous mucus.

Theraflu LAR *Novartis Consumer, Ukr.†*
Benzoxonium chloride (p. 1739-2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Theraflu Lar *Novartis Consumer, Rus.*
Benzoxonium chloride (p. 1739-2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

TheraFlu N 12 *Novartis, Mex.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676-1); loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis.

Theraflu Nighttime Severe Cough & Cold
Novartis Consumer, USA.
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

TheraFlu Ninos VP *Novartis, Mex.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2).
Cold symptoms.

TheraFlu Non-Drowsy Severe Cold *Novartis Consumer, USA.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); dextromethorpha n hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrin hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Formerly known as TheraFlu Non-Drowsy Formula Maximum Strength.
Coughs and cold symptoms.

TheraFlu Severe Cold *Novartis Consumer, USA.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); dextromethorpha n hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrin hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Formerly known as TheraFlu Maximum Strength NightTime Formula Flu, Cold & Cough.
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Theraflu Severe Cold & Cough Daytime/ Nighttime *Novartis, USA.*
Daytime, paracetamol (p. 115-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); nighttime, paracetamol; diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride.
Cough; cold symptoms.

Theraflu SNS *Novartis Consumer, Ukr.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

TheraFlu TD *Novartis, Mex.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676-1); loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis.

TheraFlu Tenalif *Novartis, Mex.*
Oxeladin citrate (p. 1671-2); ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders with increased or viscous mucus.

Theraflu Thinstrips Daytime Cough & Cold
Novartis Consumer, USA.
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Theraflu Thinstrips Nighttime Cold & Cough
Novartis, USA.†
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

TheraFlu Vapor Stick *Novartis, USA.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Upper respiratory-tract congestion; musculoskeletal pain.

Theraflu Warming Relief Daytime Multi-Symptom Cold *Novartis, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Cold symptoms.

Theraflu Warming Relief Flu & Sore Throat
Novartis, USA.
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Theraflu Zatoki *Novartis Consumer, Pol.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Thera-Flur *Colgate Oral, USA.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Theragen *Harmony, Singapore; Reese, USA.†*
Capsaicin (p. 35-1).

Theragenerix *Goldline, USA.*
Vitamins.

Theragenerix-H *Goldline, USA.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamins; minerals.
Iron-deficiency anaemias.

Thera-gesic *Mission Pharmacal, USA.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Theragran *Mead Johnson Nutritionals, USA.*
Vitamins.

Taisho, Indon.
Vitamins; minerals.

Theragran AntiOxidant *BMS, USA.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); minerals.

Theragran Junior *BMS, China.*
Vitamins.
Dietary supplement.

Theragran M *Sarabhai Piramal, India.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Theragran-M *BMS, China.*
Vitamins; trace elements.
Dietary supplement.

BMS, S.Afr.†; BMS, Thai.
Vitamins; minerals.

Theralen *Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.*
Alimemazine tartrate (p. 615·1).
Anxiety; premedication; hypersensitivity reactions; alcoholism; vomiting; behaviour disorders; sleep disorders.

Théralène *Eremparma, Fr.*
Alimemazine tartrate (p. 615·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions; insomnia; cough; pruritus; premedication.

Theralene *Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.*
Alimemazine tartrate (p. 615·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Theralexin *UAP, Indon.†*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Thera-M *Prime Enterprises, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Theramatic *Unipharma, Gr.*
Chenodeoxycholic acid (p. 2475·1).

Theranal *Bayer, Neth.*
Bismuth subnitrate (p. 1822·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Haemorrhoids.

TheraNatal Complete *Theralogix, USA.*
Tablets, vitamins; trace elements; capsules, vitamins; docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1).

Theranex *Medifarma, Indon.†; UAP, Indon.†*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).
Fibrinolytic haemorrhage.

TheraPatch Cold Sore *Lectec, USA.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Herpes labialis.

Therapelcin *Raform, Gr.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia; gastritis; pathological gastric hypersecretory disorders; acid aspiration.

Therapeutic Aquaderm *Pendopharm, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octisalate (p. 1715·2); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Therapeutic Bath *Goldline, USA.*
Emollient and moisturiser.

Therapeutic Mineral Ice *Novartis, USA.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2).
Muscle, joint, and soft-tissue pain; neuralgia.

Theraplex AF *Robert, Canad.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3).

Theraplex B *Therapeutic Foods, Canad.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Theraplex F *Therapeutic Foods, Canad.†*
Potassium iodide (p. 2336·3).

Thera-Plus *Hi-Tech, USA.*
Vitamins.

Therapsor *Theraskin, Braz.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Therapy Ice *Major, USA.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2).

Therarubicin *Meiji, Jpn.*
Pirarubicin hydrochloride (p. 847·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

TheraSeal *Coria, USA.*
Barrier cream.

Therasil *Sel-J, Philipp.; Rezlov, Rus.*
Amylmetacresol (p. 1736·3); dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Therasona *Theraskin, Braz.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Therasonid *AG Therapy, Gr.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Allergic rhinitis; skin disorders.

Thera-Tabs M *Geri-Care, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Theratar *Theraskin, Braz.*
Coal tar (p. 1723·2).
Skin disorders.

TheraTears *Contact Lens Centre, Austral.; Advanced Vision, Canad.; Kivema, Israel; Advanced Vision, USA.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).
Dry eyes.

Theravask *Daryo-Voria, Indon.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Theravee *Vangard, USA.*
Vitamins.

Theravee Hematinic *Vangard, USA.*
Iron (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamins; minerals.
Iron-deficiency anaemias.

Theravim *Nature's Bounty, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Theravit *Sagmel, Rus.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Theravit Antistress *Bayer Consumer, Ukr.*
Vitamins; minerals; ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); ginseng (p. 2513·3).
Tonic; mineral and vitamin supplement.

Theravit Tonic *Bayer, Rus.; Bayer Consumer, Ukr.†*
Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513·3); schisandra (p. 2611·2).
Tonic; mineral and vitamin supplement.

Theravite *Goldline, USA.*
Vitamins.

Therems *Rugby, USA.*
Vitamins; with or without minerals and trace elements.

Therevac Plus *Jones, USA.*
⊗Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2); glycerol (p. 2517·2); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); soft soap (p. 2212·3).
Constipation.

Therevac SB *Jones, USA.*
⊗Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2); glycerol (p. 2517·2); soft soap (p. 2212·3).
Constipation.

Thermal FIX UV *Vichy, Canad.†*
SPF 20: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); ecamsule (p. 1702·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

ThermalGesic *Rhema, Singapore.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Thermazene *Ascend, USA.*
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3).
Infected burns.

Thermo Bürger *Ysanfabrik, Ger.*
Capsicum (p. 2469·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Thermo Gomenol *Gomenol, Fr.*
Niaouli oil (p. 2569·1); grapefruit oil; eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); sweet birch oil (p. 92·1); orange oil (p. 2576·2).
Skeletal muscle pain.

Thermocream *Sterop, Belg.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); capsicum oleoresin (p. 2469·3).
Musculoskeletal disorders.

Thermo-Doline *Tripharma, Turk.*
Etofenamate (p. 57·2); benzyl nicotinate (p. 29·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue pain.

Thermoflex *Santo, Turk.*
Etofenamate (p. 57·2); benzyl nicotinate (p. 29·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Thermo-Gel *Confab, Canad.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); thymol (p. 1772·2).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Thermogene *Montefarmaco, Ital.*
Ointment (water-soluble): Capsicum oleoresin (p. 2469·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Thermo-Rheumon *Meda, Austria; Bayer, Pol.; Bayer, Turk.*
Benzyl nicotinate (p. 29·3); etofenamate (p. 57·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Thermo-Roiplon *Menarini, Gr.*
Etofenamate (p. 57·2); benzyl nicotinate (p. 29·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Thermo-Rub
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).
Rheumatism; muscular pain.

Thermorub
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pharmaniaga, Malaysia.†
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Thermove *Frik, Turk.*
Etofenamate (p. 57·2); benzyl nicotinate (p. 29·3).

Thervan *Aller, Spain.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Thevier *Aspen, Ger.; GSK, Ger.*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339·1).
Hypothyroidism.

Thex Forte *Lee, USA.*
Vitamin B (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Thiaben *UCI, Braz.*
Tiabendazole (p. 166·3).
Nematode infections.

Thiabena *UCI, Braz.*
Tiabendazole (p. 166·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Skin infections.

Thiabene *Ratiopharm, Cz.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1).
Vitamin B_1 deficiency.

Thiabose *UCI, Braz.†*
Tiabendazole (p. 166·3).

Thiacomin *Medichrom, Gr.*
Thiocolchicoside (p. 2026·2).
Muscle spasm.

Thialgin *Zentiva, Cz.†*
Tiaprofenic acid (p. 137·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; inflammation; pain.

Thiambiotic *Profa, Indon.†*
Thiamphenicol (p. 376·3).
Bacterial infections.

Thiamcin *General Drugs, Thai.*
Thiamphenicol (p. 376·3).
Bacterial infections.

Thiamet *Ethica, Indon.*
Thiamphenicol (p. 376·3).
Bacterial infections.

Thiamfilex *Molex Ayus, Indon.*
Thiamphenicol (p. 376·3).
Bacterial infections.

Thiamiject *Omega, Canad.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1).

Thiamika *Ikapharmindo, Indon.*
Thiamphenicol (p. 376·3).
Bacterial infections.

Thiam-P *PP Lab, Thai.*
Thiamphenicol (p. 376·3).
Bacterial infections.

Thiamycin *Interbat, Indon.*
Thiamphenicol (p. 376·3).
Bacterial infections.

Thianax *Cazi, Braz.*
Tiabendazole (p. 166·3).
Worm infections.

Thiaton *Abbott, Jpn.*
Tiquizium bromide (p. 1894·1).
Smooth muscle spasm and hypermotility.

Thiavit *Julphar, UAE.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1).
Vitamin B_1 deficiency.

Thicazol *Ethica, Indon.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Thick & Easy *Fresenius Kabi, Fr.; Hormel, Hong Kong; Fresenius Kabi, Irl.; Hormel, Israel; Hormel, Singapore.*
Food thickener.
Dysphagia.

Thickhead *Principle Healthcare, UK.*
Vitamins; minerals; activated charcoal (p. 1537·3).
Dietary supplement.

Thidim *Kalbe, Indon.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Thidomin *Inpac, Thai.*
Thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2)..
Dietary supplement.

Thilo Tears *Alcon, Belg.*
Carbomer (p. 2173·3).
Dry eyes.

Thiloadren *Alcon, Austria.†*
⊗Dipivefrine hydrochloride (p. 2495·1); pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010·3).
Glaucoma.

Thilocof *Pharmex (Φαρμεξ), Gr.*
Azidamfenicol (p. 221·1).
Eye infections.

Thilocombin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alkon (Αλκον), Gr.
⊗Dipivefrine hydrochloride (p. 2495·1); pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010·3).
Glaucoma.

Thilodexine *Pharmex (Φαρμεξ), Gr.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium metasulfobenzoate (p. 1631·1).
Inflammatory eye disorders; skin disorders.

Thilodexine-N *Alcon, Gr.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); gramicidin (p. 308·3).

Thilodigon *Alcon, Ger.†; Alcon, Gr.*
⊗Guanethidine monosulfate (p. 1395·2); dipivefrine hydrochloride (p. 2495·1).
Glaucoma.

Thilodrin *Alcon, Gr.*
⊗Dipivefrine hydrochloride (p. 2495·1).
Glaucoma.

Thilogel *Alcon, Gr.*
Carbomer (p. 2173·3).
Dry eyes.

Thilol *Farmex, Gr.*
Trifluridine (p. 1020·3).
Herpes simplex infections in the eye.

Thilomaxine *Liba, Turk.*
Tobramycin (p. 380·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Thilo-micine *Farmex, Gr.*
Tobramycin (p. 380·1).
Eye infections.

Thilomicine Dex *Farmex, Gr.*
⊗Tobramycin (p. 380·1); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Infected eye disorders.

Thilomide *Farmex, Gr.; Liba, Turk.*
Lodoxamide trometamol (p. 2545·1).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Thilonium *Alkon (Αλκον), Gr.*
⊗Befunolol hydrochloride (p. 2004·2).
Glaucoma.

Thilorbin *Alcon, Ger.*
Oxybuprocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·2); fluorescein sodium (p. 2506·2).
Ophthalmic procedures.

Thilo-Tears *Alcon, Ger.; Alcon, Neth.; Liba, Turk.*
Carbomer (p. 2173·3).
Dry eyes.

Thilotim *Pharmex (Φαρμεξ), Gr.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma.

Thimelon *Ethica, Indon.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642·2) or methylprednisolone sodium succinate (p. 1642·3).
Corticosteroid.

Thinber Fiber Complex *Dapha, Philipp.†*
⊗Fruit fibre; glucomannan (p. 2515·2); gelatin (p. 1154·1); oat fibre; red clover (p. 2482·1); apple vinegar; chromium yeast (p. 2125·2); magnesium stearate (p. 2195·3).
Dietary fibre supplement.

Thincal *Kocak, Turk.*
Orlistat (p. 2577·1).

Thinz *Aspen, S.Afr.*
⊗Cathine hydrochloride (p. 2318·2).
Obesity.

Thiobitum *Riemser, Ger.*
Ichthammol (p. 1705·3).
Skin disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Thiocase *Almirall, Spain.†*
Thiomucase (p. 2629·3).
Cellulitis; obesity; soft-tissue disorders; haemorrhoids; premenstrual syndrome.

Thiocilline *Abdi, Turk.*
Bacitracin (p. 225·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Bacterial eye and skin infections.

Thiocodin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Unia, Pol.
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1).
Cough.

Bros, Gr.†
Buflomedil hydrochloride (p. 1328·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Thioctacid *Meda, Austria; Merck, Braz.; Meda, Cz.; Meda, Ger.; Meda, Hung.; Bayer, Mex.; Viatris, Rus.; Meda, Ukr.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1).
Diabetic neuropathy.

Sidoforma, Port.
Trometamol thioctate (p. 2629·1).
Diabetic neuropathy.

Thiodantol *Rekah, Israel.*
Isothipendyl hydrochloride (p. 631·2).
Skin irritation; pruritus; insect stings; sunburn.

Thiodazine *Sun, Rus.*
Thioridazine hydrochloride (p. 1110·2).
Psychoses; depression; anxiety disorders; behaviour disorders; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; vomiting.

Thioderon *Shionogi, Jpn.*
⊗Mepitiostane (p. 2290·3).
Renal anaemia in dialysis patients; breast cancer.

Thiogamma *Worwag, Cz.; Worwag, Hong Kong; Worwag, Hung.; Worwag, Pol.; Worwag, Rus.; Worwag, Ukr.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1).
Diabetic neuropathy; toxic liver disorders.

Worwag, Ger.
Meglumine thioctate (p. 2629·1) or thioctic acid (p. 2629·1).
Diabetic neuropathy.

Thiola *IFET (KET), Gr.; Coop. Farm., Ital.; Mission Pharmacal, USA.*
Tiopronin (p. 1578·1).
Liver disorders; prevention of cystine renal calculi.

Thiolepta *Kanonfarma, Rus.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1).
Neuropathies.

Thiolipon *Biosintez, Rus.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1).
Diabetic neuropathy.

Thiomed *Medifive, Thai.*
Thioridazine hydrochloride (p. 1110·2).
Schizophrenia; mania; anxiety.

Thiomersalate *SA Druggists, S.Afr.†*
Thiomersal (p. 1771·3).
Skin disinfection; skin infections; wounds.

Thiomucase *Farmasa, Braz.*
⊗Mucopolysaccharidase (p. 2629·3); amylase (p. 2442·1); chymotrypsin (p. 2477·3).
Oedema.

Thionembutal *Abbott, Braz.*
Thiopental sodium (p. 1915·1).
General anaesthesia.

Thiopectol *Gilrer Barbezat, Fr.*
Codeine (p. 40·2); eucalyptus (p. 2501·1); terpin (p. 1678·2); tolu balsam (p. 1679·2).
Cough.

Thiopen *Unique, Thai.*
Thiopental sodium (p. 1915·1).
General anaesthesia; convulsions.

Thiopentax *Cristalia, Braz.*
Thiopental sodium (p. 1915·1).
General anaesthesia.

Thiophenicol *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi Synthelabo, Turk.†*
Thiamphenicol (p. 376·3) or thiamphenicol glycinate hydrochloride (p. 377·1).
Bacterial infections.

Thioplex *AVI, Gr.; Adienne, Ital.; Amgen, USA.*
Thiotepa (p. 871·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Thioprine *Alphapharm, Austral.; Pacific, NZ.†*
Azathioprine (p. 1940·3).
Transplant rejection; auto-immune disorders.

Thioril *Torrent, India.*
Thioridazine hydrochloride (p. 1110·2).
Schizophrenia.

Torrent, Rus.
Thioridazine (p. 1110·2).
Psychoses; depression; anxiety.

Thiosia *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
Thioridazine hydrochloride (p. 1110·2).
Anxiety; depression.

Thiosol *Coop. Farm., Ital.†*
Tiopronin (p. 1578·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Thiospa *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Thiocolchicoside (p. 2026·2).

Thiospot
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Dermoteca, Port.
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); ethyl linoleate (p. 2509·2); octadecenedioic acid; salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Hyperpigmentation disorders.

G-Med, Ital.
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); lactic acid (p. 2539·1).
Hyperpigmentation disorders.

Thiovalone *Pfizer, Fr.*
⊗Tixocortol pivalate (p. 1648·3); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Inflammation of the mouth and throat.

Thiozine *Shine, Philipp.*
Thioridazine hydrochloride (p. 1110·2).
Schizophrenia.

Thiprasolan *Lapetit, Arg.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; depression.

Thiramil *Formedia, Gr.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression.

Thiroyd *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Thyroid (p. 2345·3).
Hypothyroidism.

Thisilyn *Schwabe, UK.*
Milk thistle (p. 1561·1).
Dyspepsia.

Thislacol *Metisko, Indon.*
Thiamphenicol (p. 376·3).
Bacterial infections.

Thixit *Douglas, NZ.†*
Tiotixene hydrochloride (p. 1112·1).
Psychoses.

Thlascose *Delpech, Fr.†*
Hamamelis (p. 2523·3); hydrastis (p. 2528·1); lachesis (p. 2538·3); solidago (p. 2620·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Thoho *T Man, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Thomapyrin *Boehringer Ingelheim, Austria; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Rus.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Turk.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Thomapyrin Brausetabletten *Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Thomapyrin Medium *Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Thomapyrin mit Vitamin C *Boehringer Ingelheim, Austria.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cold symptoms.

Thomasin *Apogepha, Ger.*
⊗Etilefrine hydrochloride (p. 1379·1).
Hypotension.

Thombran *Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.†*
Trazodone hydrochloride (p. 451·1).
Depression.

Thoraxx *Alapis, Gr.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Thorazine *GSK, Philipp.*
Chlorpromazine hydrochloride (p. 1045·2).
Behavioural disorders in children; intractable hiccup; nausea and vomiting; porphyria; premedication; psychoses.

Thoreus *Montrose, Hung.*
⊗Salmeterol xinafoate (p. 1224·1); fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Those Moments *IFA, Mex.*
Test to identify premenopause or menopause.

THR *Seroyal, Canad.†*
Vitamin E (p. 2119·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3); potassium (p. 1793·1).

Threchop *Collins, Mex.†*
Diiodohydroxyquinoline (p. 931·1); furazolidone (p. 933·3); homatropine (p. 2007·3).
Amoebic dysentery.

Three-B *VS, Thai.*
Thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Dietary supplement.

Threolone *Teva, Israel.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2); chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Threptin *Reform, Gr.*
Pirenzepine hydrochloride (p. 1878·2).

Threptin Micromix *Raptakos, India.*
Nutritional supplement.

Thriamox *Antor, Gr.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).

Thriazol *Alpharma, Mex.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Thriffin *Zakides, Gr.*
Nitrendipine (p. 1456·3).

Thriolan *Antor, Gr.*
Dihydroergocristine mesilate (p. 390·1).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Thrionipen *Antor, Gr.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455·2).
Neurological deficit following subarachnoid haemorrhage.

Thriostaxil *Phoinix Pharm (Φοινιξ Φαρμ), Gr.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Thriusedon *DAST, Gr.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Thrive *Novartis Consumer, Canad.*
Nicotine policrilex (p. 2569·3).
Aid to smoking withdrawal.

Novartis, USA.
Nicotine (p. 2569·3).
Aid to smoking withdrawal.

Throat Discs *SmithKline Beecham, USA.*
Capsicum (p. 2469·3); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Sore throat.

Throat Lozenges
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Novapharm, Canad.
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Novapharm, Canad.
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).

Throat-Clear *Bioglan, Austral.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); fennel oil (p. 2503·3); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); thyme oil (p. 2630·3); nigella sativa oil; vitamin C (p. 2110·3); echinacea (p. 2498·1); primula root (p. 2596·2); zinc gluconate (p. 2126·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Throaties Anti-Bacterial Pastilles *Ernest Jackson, UK.*
Amylmetacresol (p. 1736·3).
Sore throat.

Throaties Pastilles *Ernest Jackson, UK.*
Blackcurrant flavour: Honey (p. 2072·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Coughs; sore throat.

Ernest Jackson, UK.
Original flavour: Benzoin tincture (p. 2624·3); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Coughs; sore throat.

Throatsil *Millimed, Thai.*
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750·2); amylmetacresol (p. 1736·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Throatsil Dex *Millimed, Thai.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Throatsil Plus *Millimed, Thai.*
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750·2); amylmetacresol (p. 1736·3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Sore throat.

Throatsil-CBS *Millimed, Thai.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Thrody *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); bacitracin zinc (p. 225·3); amylocaine hydrochloride (p. 1979·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Throimper *Farmedia, Gr.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).

Thrombace Neo *Drossapharm, Switz.†*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Thrombareduct *Sandoz, Ger.†*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Soft-tissue disorders; soft-tissue injury.

Thrombate *Bayer, Canad.; Talecris, Canad.*
Antithrombin III (p. 1132·3).
Antithrombin III deficiency.

Thrombate III *Talecris, USA.*
Antithrombin III (p. 1132·3).
Antithrombin III deficiency.

Thrombescina *Lacer, Spain.*
Aesculus (p. 2431·2).
Venous insufficiency.

Thrombhibin *Immuno, Austria.†*
Antithrombin III (p. 1132·3).
Antithrombin III deficiency.

Thrombi-Gel *King, USA.*
Thrombin (p. 1163·2).
Haemorrhage.

Thrombinar *Jones, USA.*
Thrombin (p. 1163·2).
Minor haemorrhage.

Thrombi-Pad *King, USA.*
Thrombin (p. 1163·2).
Haemorrhage.

Thrombixil *Omrix, Israel.*
Calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); thrombin (p. 1163·2).
Haemorrhage.

Thrombo AS *Merck, Chile.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Thrombo ASA *Lannacher, Fin.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Thrombo Aspilets *Mediforma, Indon.; UAP, Indon.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Thrombo ASS *Lannacher, Austria; Lannacher, Rus.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Migraine; thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Thrombocid *Bene, Cz.; Bene, Ger.; Neo-Farmaceutica, Port.*
Pentosan polysulfate sodium (p. 1465·1); pumilio pine oil (p. 2591·1); rosemary oil (p. 2607·3); melissa oil (p. 2553·2).
Thrombophlebitis; vascular disorders; soft-tissue injury; venous insufficiency.

Sigmapharm, Austria; Bene, Ger.; Neo-Farmaceutica, Port.
Pentosan polysulfate sodium (p. 1465·1); guaiazulene (p. 2523·1); thymol (p. 1772·2).
Vascular disorders; soft-tissue injury; superficial vascular disorders; burns; insect bites.

Lacer, Spain; Bene, Ukr.
Pentosan polysulfate sodium (p. 1465·1).
Phlebitis; venous insufficiency; soft-tissue injuries; scars; haematoma; varicose veins.

Bene-Chemie, Hong Kong.
Pentosan polysulfate sodium (p. 1465·1); guaiazulene (p. 2523·1).
Haemorrhoids; insect stings; sunburn; superficial phlebitis; venous insufficiency.

Thrombodine *Lannacher, Austria.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512·1).
Thrombosis prophylaxis.

Thromboflux *Biosano, Chile; Xeno, Philipp.; Bharat, Rus.; Bharat, Thai.*
Streptokinase (p. 1503·1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Thromboparin *Angelini, Gr.*
Parnaparin (p. 1464·2).
Thrombosis prophylaxis.

Thrombophob *Nordmark, Austria; Nordic, Ger.; Nordmark, Ger.; Zydus, India; Nordmark, Indon.; Tunggal Idaman, Indon.*
Topical gel: Heparin sodium (p. 1396-3).
Soft-tissue injury; superficial vascular disorders; phlebitis; varices; venous insufficiency.
Nordmark, Austria; Zydus, India; Nordmark, Indon.; Tunggal Idaman, Indon.
Injection; ointment: Heparin sodium (p. 1396-3); benzyl nicotinate (p. 29-3).
Superficial vascular disorders; soft-tissue injury; phlebitis; varices; venous insufficiency.
Winthrop, S.Afr.†
Topical gel: Heparin (p. 1396-3).
Superficial vascular disorders; soft-tissue injuries.

Thrombophob-S *Nordmark, Austria.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396-3).
Superficial vascular disorders; soft-tissue injury.

Thromboreductin *Orpha-Devel, Austria; Orpha-Devel, Cz.; Hospira, Hong Kong; Orpha-Devel, Hung.; AOP Orphan, Indon.; Combiphar, Indon.; AOP, Malaysia; Key Oncologics, S.Afr.; Orpha, Switz.; Hospira, Thai.; Dem, Turk.*
Anagrelide hydrochloride (p. 2442-2).
Thrombocythaemia.

Thrombostad *Stada, Austria.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Thrombotic disorders; migraine.

Thrombostat *Pfizer, NZ†; Parke, Davis, Singapore; Parke, Davis, USA.*
Thrombin (p. 1163-2).
Haemorrhage.

Thrombotrol-VF *CSL Biotherapies, Austral.; CSL, NZ.*
Antithrombin III (p. 1132-3).
Antithrombin III deficiency.

Thromyn *Zynova, Philipp.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356-2).
Bacterial infections.

Thrasyn *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356-2).
Bacterial infections.

Thrazimax *Medilat, Gr.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Thuja Med Complex *Dynamit, Austria.*
Arnica (p. 2447-2); ledum (p. 2550-1); thuja (p. 2629-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Thuja N Oligoplex *Madaus, Ger.†*
Thuja (p. 2629-3); clematis; kalium jodatum (p. 2336-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Thuja WA Oligoplex *Madaus, Ger.*
Thuja (p. 2629-3); clematis; kalium jodatum (p. 2336-3); phosphorus (p. 2589-2); platinum chloratum (p. 2593-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Thujaderm *Knop, Chile.*
Thuja (p. 2629-3).
Warts.

Thujarell *Sanorell, Ger.*
Thuja occidentalis (p. 2629-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Thuroclens *Woodward, Canad.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).

Thuya Complexe No 37 *Lehning, Fr.*
Thuya occidentalis (p. 2629-3); solanum dulcamara (p. 2497-3); mercurius corrosivus (p. 2555-2); phytolacca (p. 2593-2); arsenicum iodatum (p. 2448-1); anemone pulsatilla (p. 2600-2); phosphorus (p. 2589-2); acidum nitricum (p. 2572-3); kalium bichromicum (p. 2476-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Thuyolite *Holland Pharma, Neth.*
Hepar sulphur (p. 1721-3); sulphur (p. 1721-1); thuja occidentalis (p. 2629-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Thwart *Alliance, Irl.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Verrucas.

Thybon *Henning, Ger.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.*
Liothyronine hydrochloride (p. 2342-3).
Hypothyroidism.

Thycapzol *Sandoz, Denm.*
Thiamazole (p. 2345-2).
Hyperthyroidism.

Thymalin *Samson-Med, Rus.*
Thymus (bovine) (p. 2631-1).
Immunodeficiency disorders.

Thymanax *Servier, Cz.; Servier, Irl.; Servier, Neth.; Servier, Pol.; Servier, Port.; Servier, Spain.*
Agomelatine (p. 400-2).
Depression.

Thymazen *Polfa Warszawa, Pol.†*
⊗Tymazoline hydrochloride (p. 1679-3).
Nasal congestion; sinusitis.

Thymazide *AZT, Rus.*
Zidovudine (p. 1024-2).
HIV infection.

Thymazole *CCM, Malaysia.*
Carbimazole (p. 2334-3).
Hyperthyroidism.

Thymcal *Nufarindo, Indon.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); calcium gluconate (p. 1783-3); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); thyme (p. 2630-2); ammonium bromide (p. 2461-1); sassafras oil (p. 2610-3).
Cough.

Thymi Syrup *Vitamed, Israel.*
Thyme (p. 2630-2).
Cough.

Thymian Erkältungs-Bad *Li-il, Ger.*
Thyme oil (p. 2630-3).
Bath additive; respiratory-tract disorders; skin disorders.

Thymipin N *Novartis Consumer, Ger.†*
Oral drops; syrup: Thyme (p. 2630-2).
Bronchitis; catarrh; cough.

Thymiverlan *Verla, Ger.*
Thyme (p. 2630-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Thymodepressin *Peptos, Rus.*
Thymodepressin.
Auto-immune disorders; neutropenia; transplant rejection.

Thymogam *Biosano, Chile; Xeno, Philipp.*
An antithymocyte immunoglobulin (horse) (p. 1939-2).
Aplastic anaemia; transplant rejection.

Thymoglobulin *Genzyme, Canad.; Genzyme, Ger.; Genzyme, Hung.; Genzyme, Irl.; Genzyme, Rus.*
An antithymocyte immunoglobulin (rabbit) (p. 1939-2).
Transplant rejection; graft-versus-host disease; aplastic anaemia.

Thymoglobuline *Genzyme, Austria; Genzyme, Belg.; Genzyme, Braz.; Genzyme, China; Genzyme, Cz.; Genzyme, Denm.; Genzyme, Fin.; Genzyme, Fr.; Genzyme, Gr.; IFET [MOET], Gr.; Genzyme, Hong Kong; Sanofi-Aventis, India; Genzyme, Israel; Genzyme, Ital.; Genzyme, Jpn; Genzyme, Malaysia; Genzyme, Neth.; Genzyme, Norw.; Sanofi Pasteur, Philipp.; Genzyme, Pol.; Genzyme, S.Afr.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Genzyme, Swed.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; Genzyme, Turk.; Genzyme, UK; Genzyme, Ukr.†*
An antithymocyte immunoglobulin (rabbit) (p. 1939-2).
Transplant rejection; aplastic anaemia; graft-versus-host disease; immunosuppressive therapy.

Thymoject *Biosyn, Ger.†; Loges, Ger.†*
Bovine thymus extract (p. 2631-1).
Immunological disorders.

Thymomel *Teva, Cz.*
Thyme (p. 2630-2); wild thyme (p. 2648-1); plantain (p. 2604-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Thymontil *Ni-The, Gr.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401-1).
Depression.

Thymophysin *CytoChemia, Ger.†*
Thymus extract (p. 2631-1).
Immunotherapy.

Thymorell *Sanorell, Ger.*
Glandulae thymi bovis (p. 2631-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Thymoseptine *Tilman, Belg.*
Thyme (p. 2630-2); wild thyme (p. 2648-1); ammonium acetate (p. 1655-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders; sore throat.

Thymunes *Eagle, Austral.†*
Thymus (p. 2631-1).

Thymusin N *Streuli, Switz.†*
Thyme (p. 2630-2).
Cough.

Thym-Uvocal *Strathmann, Ger.†*
Calf thymus extract (p. 2631-1).
Immunotherapy.

Thyodyn *Nutri-Dyn, Canad.*
Kelp (p. 2612-1).
Iodine supplement; thyroid disorders.

Thyprotect *Henning, Ger.†; Sanofi Synthelabo, Ger.†*
Potassium iodide (p. 2336-3).
Blockade of thyroid uptake of radioiodine.

Thyradin-S *Teikoku, Jpn.*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339-1).
Goitre; hypothyroidism.

Thyrax *Organon, Belg.; Schering-Plough, Indon.; Organon, Neth.; Organon, Philipp.; Organon, Port.; Organon, Venez.*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339-1).
Hypothyroidism; euthyroid goitre; thyroid cancer; diagnostic suppression of thyroid activity.

Thyrazol *Transforma, Philipp.*
Thiamazole (p. 2345-2).
Hyperthyroidism.

Thyreocomb *Berlin-Chemie, Rus.*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339-1); liothyronine (p. 2342-3); potassium iodide (p. 2336-3).
Hypothyroidism; goitre.

Thyreogutt mono *Schwabe, Ger.*
Lycopus europaeus (p. 2462-2).
Mild hyperthyroidism; mastalgia.

Thyreo-Injektopas *Pascoe, Ger.*
Lycopus virginicus (p. 2462-2); ferrum jodatum (p. 2061-3); avena sativa (p. 2451-1); lupulus (p. 2546-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

thyreo-loges *Loges, Ger.*
Lycopus europaeus (p. 2462-2).
Hyperthyroidism.

thyreo-loges comp *Loges, Ger.*
Lycopus europ. (p. 2462-2); badiaga.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Thyreo-Pasc *Pascoe, Ger.*
Lycopus virg. (p. 2462-2); spongia; fucus vesic. (p. 2612-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Thyreotom *Berlin-Chemie, Cz.*
Liothyronine (p. 2342-3); levothyroxine (p. 2339-1).
Hypothyroidism.
Berlin-Chemie, Rus.
Liothyronine (p. 2342-3); levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339-1).
Hypothyroidism; goitre.

Thyrex *Sandoz, Austria.*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339-1).
Hypothyroidism.

Thyro-4 *Angelini, Gr.*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339-1).
Hypothyroidism.

Thyro-Block *Wallace, USA.*
Potassium iodide (p. 2336-3).
Blockade of thyroid uptake of radioiodine.

Thyrogen *Genzyme, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Genzyme, Canad.; Genzyme, Chile; Genzyme, Cz.; Genzyme, Denm.; Genzyme, Fin.; Genzyme, Fr.; Genzyme, Ger.; Genzyme, Gr.; Genzyme, Hong Kong; Genzyme, Hung.; Genzyme, Irl.; Genzyme, Israel; Genzyme, Ital.; Sato, Jpn; Genzyme, Malaysia; Genzyme, Neth.; Genzyme, Norw.; Genzyme, Pol.; Genzyme, Port.; Genzyme, Singapore; Genzyme, Spain; Genzyme, Swed.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.; Genzyme, Thai.; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; Genzyme, Turk.; Genzyme, UK; Genzyme, USA.*
Thyrotropin alfa (p. 2346-1).
Ablation of thyroid remnant tissue; detection of thyroid remnants and thyroid cancer following thyroidectomy; measurement of serum thyroglobulin in thyroid cancer.

Thyrohex *Hexal, Philipp.†*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339-1).
Hypothyroidism.

Thyrohormone *Ni-The, Gr.*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339-1).
Hypothyroidism.

Thyroid Complex *Mediherb, Austral.*
Fucus vesiculosus; ashwagandha (p. 2450-2); bacopa (p. 2452-1).
Thyroid disorders.

Thyroid-S *Sriprasit, Thai.*
Thyroid extract (p. 2345-3).
Hypothyroidism.

Thyrolar *Forest Pharmaceuticals, USA.*
Liothyronine sodium (p. 2342-3); levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339-1).
Hypothyroidism; tSH suppression; evaluation of thyroid function.

Thyroliberin *Merck, Ger.†*
Protirelin (p. 2344-2).
Assessment of pituitary and thyroid function.

Thyromazol *Abdi, Turk.*
Thiamazole (p. 2345-2).
Hyperthyroidism.

Thyronajod *Henning, Ger.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339-1); potassium iodide (p. 2336-3).
Hypothyroidism.

ThyroSafe *Recip, USA.*
Potassium iodide (p. 2336-3).
Blockade of thyroid uptake of radioiodine.

Thyrosan *Sun-Farm, Pol.*
Propylthiouracil (p. 2343-3).
Hyperthyroidism.

ThyroShield *Fleming, USA.*
Potassium iodide (p. 2336-3).
Blockade of thyroid uptake of radioiodine.

Thyrosit *Sriprasit, Singapore; Sriprasit, Thai.*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339-1).
Hypothyroidism.

Thyrostat *Ni-The, Gr.*
Carbimazole (p. 2334-3).
Hyperthyroidism.

Thyrotardin *Henning, Ger.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.†*
Liothyronine hydrochloride (p. 2342-3).
Hypothyroidism.

Thyrozol *Merck, Chile; Merck Serono, China; Merck, Cz.; Merck Serono, Fr.; Merck Serono, Ger.; Merck, Indon.; Merck, Pol.; Nycomed, Rus.; Merck, Singapore; Merck, Ukr.*
Thiamazole (p. 2345-2).
Hyperthyroidism; goitre; thyrotoxic crisis.

ThySat *Hameln, UK.*
Potassium iodide (p. 2336-3).
Blockade of thyroid uptake of radioiodine.

TI Baby Natural *Fischer, USA.*
SPF 16: Titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Ti Bi *Huayu, China.*
Isoniazid (p. 311-2); rifampicin (p. 350-3).
Tuberculosis.

Ti Bo Ding *Di Ao Jiu Hong, China.*
Thymopentin (p. 2631-1).

TI Lite *Fischer, USA.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Ti Ma Er *NCPC, China.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

TI Screen *Pedinol, USA.*
SPF 8: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.
Pedinol, USA.†
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); octisalate (p. 1715-2); octocrilene (p. 1715-2).
Sunscreen.

TI Screen Natural *Pedinol, USA.*
SPF 16: Titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

TI Screen Sports *Pedinol, USA.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); octisalate (p. 1715-2); avobenzone (p. 1695-1).
Sunscreen.

TI Screen Sunless *Pedinol, USA.*
SPF 17; SPF 23: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Ti Ta Ding *Basen, China.*
Gamma-aminobutyric acid (p. 2509-2).

Ti Yu *Dinuo, China.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509-3).
Hypertension.

Tia Puppy *Nordin, Mex.*
Hamamelis (p. 2523-3).
Varices.

Tiabet *Tunggal Idaman, Indon.†*
Glibenclamide (p. 472-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Tiabexol *Offenbach, Mex.†*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); thiamine (p. 2102-3).
Vitamin supplement.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Tiabiose *UCI, Braz.*
Tiabendazole (p. 166·3).
Nematode infections.

Tiacob *Hexal, Neth.†*
Tiapride hydrochloride (p. 1111·2).
Neuroleptic-induced tardive dyskinesia.

Tiaden
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gap, Gr.
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; oedema; heart failure.

Tiadilon *Crinex, Fr.*
Arginine tidiacicate (p. 2049·1).
Liver disorders.

Tiadipona *Abbott, Spain.*
Bentazepam (p. 1041·1).
Anxiety disorders.

Tiadol *Bunker, Braz.*
Tiabendazole (p. 166·3).

Tiadyl *Abbott, Arg.*
Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330·2).
Hypertension.

Tiadyl Plus *Abbott, Arg.*
⊗Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Tiager *GL Pharma, Hung.*
Tiapride hydrochloride (p. 1111·2).
Dyskinesias; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Tiaglib *Tunggal Idaman, Indon.†*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Tialin *Roemmers, Venez.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression.

Tialipol *Lafedar, Arg.†*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Tialorid *Polpharma, Pol.*
⊗Amiloride (p. 1299·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Tial-Z *Perfarma, Ital.*
Levomenol (p. 2544·1); allantoin (p. 1693·1).
Skin irritation.

Tiamidexal *Silanes, Mex.*
⊗1 Ampoule, cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); 1 ampoule, dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; neuritis.

Tiamidon *Medipharma, Arg.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).

Tiamin *Neo Química, Braz.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Tiaminal B_{12} *Silanes, Mex.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Vitamin B deficiencies; neuritis; neuralgia.

Tiaminal B_{12} Trivalente *Silanes, Mex.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2) or hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107·3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Vitamin B deficiencies; neuritis; neuralgia; pernicious anaemia.

Tiamol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ashford, Singapore.
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma.

Taro, Canad.
⊗Fluocinonide (p. 1636·3).
Skin disorders.

Tiamon Mono *Temmler, Ger.*
Dihydrocodeine tartrate (p. 52·3).
Cough.

Tian An Xin *San Lian, China.*
Adenosine cyclophosphate (p. 2430·2).

Tian Cao *Ruibang, China.*
Kitasamycin acetate (p. 315·2).

Tian Cun *Tian Fu, China.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Tian Di Da *Kanghai, China.*
Amifostine (p. 1539·2).
Reduction of neutropenia due to cytotoxic therapy; reduction of cisplatin-induced renal toxicity; radiotherapy-associated xerostomia.

Tian En Fu *Weilai, China.*
Tumour necrosis factor (human recombinant) (p. 878·1).

Tian Er Xin *Sine, China.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).
Angina pectoris; coronary heart disease; hypertension.

Tian Fen *Shenlong, China.*
Matrine.

Tian Fu Chu *San Lian, China.*
Propyl gallate (p. 1736·1).

Tian Fu Xin *Hailing, China.*
Levofloxacin hydrochloride.
Bacterial infections.

Tian He Heng *Tianhedi Sainuo, China.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509·3).
Hypertension.

Tian Jia Mei *Dandong, China.*
Aspartic acid (p. 2050·3); potassium (p. 1793·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3).

Tian Jia Yuan *Beiqi, China.*
Magnesium sulfate (p. 1787·3).

Tian Jian *Qinghai, China.*
Ligustrazine hydrochloride.

Tian Jun Di *Rui Yang, China.*
Enoxacin gluconate.
Bacterial infections.

Tian Jun Li *Linwo Kefeng, China.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation.

Tian Kai *Tian Da, China.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Tian Ke *Maxim, China.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone.

Tian Li *Haini, China.*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).

Tian Li Ning *Tianli, China.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).

Tian Mai *Changlian Laiku, China.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Tian Nuo Xin *Dongbao, China.*
Xantinol nicotinate (p. 1535·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Tian Qi *Junan, China.*
Methionine (p. 1558·2); vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3).

Tian Qian *Yangzhou No 3, China.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever.

Tian Quan Tai Ning *Tianquan, China.*
Netilmicin sulfate (p. 331·1).
Bacterial infections.

Tian Quan Xi Ning *Tianquan, China.*
Diprophylline (p. 1207·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Tian Rui *Yangtze River, China.*
Imiquimod (p. 985·2).
Anogenital warts; solar keratosis; basal cell carcinoma.

Tian Shu *Tiantaishan, China.*
Zolmitriptan (p. 682·2).
Migraine.

Tian Shu Qing *San Lian, China.*
Pyritinol hydrochloride (p. 394·3).
Cerebrovascular disorders; mental function impairment.

Tian Shu Xin *Hui Ren, China.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Tian Tai *Chung-Hwa, China.*
Moclobemide (p. 437·2).
Depression; social phobia.

Tian Di Xin *Kanghai, China.*
Lentinan (p. 2543·2).

Tian Xin *Yangzhou No 3, China.*
Gatifloxacin mesilate.
Bacterial infections.

Tian Xin Li Bo *Xinxin, China.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512·1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Tian Xin Li Do *Xinxin, China.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation.

Tian Xin Shuang *Xinxin, China.*
Nicotinic acid (p. 2083·1).

Tian Xing *Zhongsheng Haitian, China.*
Aceglutamide (p. 2426·2).

Tian Xuan Qing *KunMing, China.*
Gastrodin.

Tian Yi *Wuhan Wujing, China.*
Glutathione (p. 1555·2).

Tian Yi An *Chang An, China.*
Lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).

Tian Yi Shu *Duoburuifei, China.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2).
Haemorrhage.

Tian Zan *Chia Tai, China.*
Prulifloxacin (p. 345·1).
Bacterial infections.

Tianak *Warmar, Mex.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; gastrointestinal haemorrhage.

Tiance *Chia Tai, China.*
Biapenem (p. 231·1).

TianCheng Nuo Er *Tiancheng, China.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Nasal congestion.

Tiancheng Xi Er *Tiancheng, China.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Tianke *NCPC, China.*
Ciclosporin (p. 1945·2).
Transplant rejection; graft-versus-host disease; lupus; nephrotic syndrome.

Tianli Runzhu *Sinphar Tian-Li, China.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Tianlong Taike *Tianlong, China.*
Omeprazole sodium (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Tianruite *Zhongda Haier, China.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fever; pain.

Tiantong *Chia Tai, China.*
Balofloxacin (p. 226·3).

TianYi *Topland, China.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509·3).
Hypertension.

Tiaplex *Delta, Braz.*
Tiabendazole (p. 166·3).
Worm infections.

Tiapra *Zentiva, Cz.*
Tiapride hydrochloride (p. 1111·2).
Dementia; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; movement disorders; Huntington's chorea.

Tiapralan *GL Pharma, Cz.*
Tiapride hydrochloride (p. 1111·2).
Dyskinesias; movement disorders.

Tiapridal *Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.*
Tiapride hydrochloride (p. 1111·2).
Choreic movements; psychiatric disorders; tardive dyskinesia; behaviour disorders; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; pain; Tourette's syndrome; agitation; aggression; anxiety; drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders; dementia; neuropathic pain.

Tiapridex *Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.†*
Tiapride hydrochloride (p. 1111·2).
Drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders; chorea.

Tiaprizal *Sanofi-Aventis, Spain.*
Tiapride hydrochloride (p. 1111·2).
Behaviour disorders; Huntington's chorea.

Tiaquin *Generica, Denm.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia; mania; bipolar disorder.

Tiarix *Casasco, Arg.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; anxiety; social phobia.

Tiartan *Solvay, Ital.*
⊗Eprosartan mesilate (p. 1376·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Tiaryt *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300·1).
Arrhythmias.

Tiasar *Biochemie, Israel; Pentafarma, Port.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; diabetic nephropathy; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Tiatral 100 SR *Novartis, Switz.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Tiavase *Hexal, Denm.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Tiavit *Nutrilab, Arg.*
Thiamine (p. 2102·3).
Insect repellent.

Tiazac
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biovail, Canad.; Forest Pharmaceuticals, USA.
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Drugtech, Chile.
Pioglitazone (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Tiazam *Vocate, Gr.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Tiazet *Ratiopharm, Neth.*
Tiapride hydrochloride (p. 1111·2).
Neuroleptic-induced tardive dyskinesia.

Tiazidol *Corbel, Mex.†*
⊗Metoprolol (p. 1434·3).

Tiazinol *Cipan, Port.†*
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Tiba *Pharmaland, Thai.†*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Tibaldix *ICN, Neth.*
Imatinib mesilate (p. 807·3).
Chronic myeloid leukaemia.

Tiberal *Lamepro, Belg.; Roche, NZ; Roche, Rus.; OrPha, Switz.; Roche, Ukr.†*
Ornidazole (p. 943·1).
Trichomoniasis; amoebiasis; giardiasis; anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Tibéral *SERB, Fr.*
Ornidazole (p. 943·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Tibial *Neo Química, Braz.*
⊗Tibolone (p. 2309·2).
Menopausal disorders.

Tibifor *Lisapharma, Ital.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Tibigon *Hexpharm, Indon.†*
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis.

Tibinide *Meda, Swed.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Tuberculosis.

Tibirim INH *Ranbaxy, India.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3); isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Tuberculosis.

Tibitab *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis.

Tibitol *Mersifarma, Indon.*
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis.

PC India, India.
Ethambutol (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis.

Tiboclim *Panalab, Arg.*
⊗Tibolone (p. 2309·2).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Tibofem *Organon, Arg.; Cipla, India.*
⊗Tibolone (p. 2309·2).
Menopausal disorders.

Tibolvivax *Organon, Cz.*
⊗Tibolone (p. 2309·2).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Tibomax *Zydus, India.*
⊗Tibolone (p. 2309-2).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Tibozole *Tibotec, Belg.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Oral candidiasis.

Tiburon *Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Ticalma *Kalemata, Ital.*
Valerian root (p. 2640-2).
Nervous disorders; insomnia.

Ticar *GSK, USA.†*
Ticarcillin sodium (p. 378-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ticarcin *Shanxi, Philipp.*
Ticarcillin sodium (p. 378-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ticard *Sanbe, Indon.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512-1).
Stroke prophylaxis.

Ticarpen *GSK, Fr.*
Ticarcillin sodium (p. 378-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ticavent *Cober, Ital.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638-1).
Rhinitis.

Tice *Organon, USA.*
A BCG vaccine (p. 2378-1).
Bladder cancer; active immunisation.

Ticinan *Formenti, Ital.†*
⊗Morphine hydrochloride (p. 92-3).
Pain.

Ticinil Calcio *Boehringer Ingelheim, Venez.*
Phenylbutazone calcium (p. 125-1).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; neuritis; neuralgia.

Tickly Cough & Sore Throat Relief *Herbal Concepts, UK.*
Hyssop (p. 2530-3); senega (p. 1677-2); liquorice (p. 1853-2).
Coughs and cold symptoms; sore throat.

Ticlapsor *Abiogen, Ital.*
Tacalcitol (p. 1722-1).
Psoriasis.

Ticlid *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Roche, Austral.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Chile†; Sanofi, China; Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, Indon.; Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia; Syntex, Mex.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Norw.; Sanofi-Aventis, Philipp.; Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.; Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; Sanofi Synthelabo, Turk.; Roche, USA; Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512-1).
Stroke prophylaxis; thromboembolic disorders; thromboembolism prophylaxis; intermittent claudication; maintenance of extracorporeal circulation; cerebrovascular and cardiovascular disorders; peripheral vascular disease; .

Ticlo *Vedim, Pol.; Schwarz, Rus.; Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512-1).
Peripheral vascular disease; thromboembolic disorders; thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Ticlobal *Baldacci, Braz.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512-1).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Ticlobest *Aristo, India.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512-1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Ticlocard *Kocak, Turk.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512-1).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Ticlodin *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512-1).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis following coronary stent implantation.

Ticlodix *Vitoria, Port.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512-1).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Ticlodone *Alapis, Gr.; Sigma-Tau, Ital.; Almirall, Spain.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512-1).
Thromboembolic disorders; thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Ticlogal *Teva, Hung.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512-1).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Ticlon *Interbat, Indon.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512-1).
Stroke prophylaxis.

Ticlop *Zydus, India.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512-1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Ticlopat *BioSaude, Port.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512-1).
Intermittent claudication; maintenance of extracorporeal circulation; stroke prophylaxis; thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Ticlophar *Actavis, Indon.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512-1).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Ticlopid *Cipla, India.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512-1).

Ticlopine *Sunward, Malaysia†; Umeda, Thai.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512-1).
Maintenance of extracorporeal circulation; thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Ticocin *Cipla, India.*
Teicoplanin (p. 369-3).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Ticofarma
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pentafarma, Port.
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416-2).
Depression; panic disorder; social phobia; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Tecnimede, Port.
Valaciclovir hydrochloride (p. 1021-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Pentafarma, Port.†
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342-3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Ticolcin *Tecnofarma, Mex.*
Colchicine (p. 604-1).
Gout; hepatic cirrhosis; familial Mediterranean fever; amyloidosis; Behçet's syndrome.

Ticomag *Solas, Indon.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Gastric hyperacidity; gastritis; peptic ulcer; oesophagitis; flatulence.

Ticon *Hauck, USA.*
Trimethobenzamide hydrochloride (p. 642-2).
Nausea and vomiting.

Ticopar *Julphar, UAE.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512-1).
Stroke prophylaxis; thrombosis prophylaxis in coronary stent implantation.

TicoVac *Baxter, Denm.; Baxter, Fin.; Baxter, Fr.; Baxter, Irl.; Baxter, Ital.; Baxter, Norw.; Baxter, UK.*
A tick-borne encephalitis vaccine (p. 2422-1).
Separate preparations are available for adults and for infants and children.
Active immunisation.

Ticuring *Lapi, Indon.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512-1).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Tidact *Yung Shin, Hong Kong†; YSP, Malaysia; Yung Shin, Philipp.; Yung Shin, Singapore.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269-3) or clindamycin phosphate (p. 269-3).
Bacterial infections.

Tidar *Sriprasit, Thai.*
Tizanidine hydrochloride (p. 2026-2).
Skeletal muscle pain and spasm; spasticity.

Tideca *Sanovel, Turk.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Tidigesic *Sun, India.*
⊗Buprenorphine (p. 30-2).
Pain.

Tidomel *Volta, Chile.*
Trimebutine maleate (p. 2634-1).
Irritable bowel syndrome.

Tidomet *Torrent, Philipp.; Torrent, Rus.; Torrent, Singapore; Torrent, Thai.*
Carbidopa (p. 900-3); levodopa (p. 902-2).
Parkinsonism.

Tie Long *Xinshitang, China.*
Vitamins.

Tie Xin *Feihong, China.*
Ferrous lactate (p. 2062-1).

Tielle *Johnson & Johnson Consumer, Belg.; Ethicon, Fr.†*
A polyurethane dressing (p. 1718-1).
Wounds; ulcers.

Johnson & Johnson Medical, Arg.; Systagenix, Ital.; Johnson & Johnson Medical, UK.
Foamed hydrogel.
Burns; wounds.

Tienam *MSD, Belg.; MSD, Braz.; MSD, Chile; MSD, China; MSD, Cz.; MSD, Fin.; MSD-Chibret, Fr.; MSD, Hong Kong; MSD, Hung.; MSD, Indon.; MSD, Israel; MSD, Ital.; MSD, Malaysia; MSD, Mex.; MSD, Neth.; MSD, Norw.; MSD, Philipp.; MSD, Pol.; MSD, Port.; MSD, Rus.; MSD, S. Afr.; MSD, Singapore; MSD, Spain; MSD, Swed.; MSD, Switz.; MSD, Thai.; MSD, Turk.; MSD, Ukr.*
Imipenem (p. 309-2); cilastatin sodium (p. 260-3).
Lidocaine (p. 1988-1) or lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Tienor *Formalex, Ital.*
Clotiazepam (p. 1057-2).
Anxiety; insomnia.

Tiepem *Biochimico, Braz.*
Imipenem (p. 309-2); cilastatin (p. 260-3).

Tierlite *Bros, Gr.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Tifaxin *Stada, Cz.; Tiefenbacher, Neth.†; Genus, UK.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression; social phobia; anxiety; panic disorder.

Tifforly *CBC, Hong Kong.*
Adapalene (p. 1692-1).
Acne.

Tiffy *TNP, Thai.*
Syrup: Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

TNP, Thai.
Tablets: Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Medochemie, Hong Kong.†
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Tiffy Day *TNP, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold symptoms; upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Tiffy Fu *TNP, Thai.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cold symptoms.

Tiffy Kiddi *TNP, Thai.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Tifinidat *Tiefenbacher, Neth.†*
⊗Methylphenidate hydrochloride (p. 2326-1).
Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder.

Tifisterid *Actavis, Fin.*
Finasteride (p. 2358-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Tifival *Tiefenbacher, Neth.*
Valsartan (p. 1521-2).
Hypertension; myocardial infarction; heart failure.

Tiflodipina *TAD, Port.†*
Amlodipine maleate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Tiflox *Norton, Ukr.†*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).
Bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Tifol *KRKA, Ukr.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Prenatal and pregnancy supplement.

Tifripex *Neuropharm, Denm.†*
Pramipexole hydrochloride (p. 911-2).
Parkinsonism; restless legs syndrome.

Tigacil *Pfizer, Rus.*
Tigecycline (p. 379-2).

Tigal *Sanovel, Turk.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593-3).
Fungal infections of the skin and nails.

Tigalin *Erlimpex, Indon.*
Bacitracin zinc (p. 225-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3).
Impetigo; wounds; burns.

Tigan *JNP, USA.*
Capsules; injection: Trimethobenzamide hydrochloride (p. 642-2).
Nausea and vomiting.

Tigason *Chugai, Jpn.*
Etretinate (p. 1703-3).
Keratinisation disorders; psoriasis; oral lichen planus.

Tigel Coaltar *Royal, Chile.*
Coal tar (p. 1723-2).
Scalp disorders.

Tiger Balm *Chattem, USA.*
Menthol (p. 2553-2); camphor (p. 2466-2); cajuput oil (p. 2464-1); clove oil (p. 2481-3); mint oil (p. 2560-1).

Chros, Gr.; SSL, UK.
Camphor (p. 2466-2); cajuput oil (p. 2464-1); clove oil (p. 2481-3); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Tiger Balm Arthritis Rub *How Par, Canad.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); clove oil (p. 2481-3); dementholised mint oil (p. 2560-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); cajuput oil (p. 2464-1).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Tiger Balm Liniment *How Par, Canad.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue pain.

Tiger Balm Oil *Key, Austral.*
Cajuput oil (p. 2464-1); camphor (p. 2466-2); clove oil (p. 2481-3); dementholised mint oil (p. 2560-1); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Musculoskeletal aches and pains.

Tiger Balm Patch Warm *How Par, Canad.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); capsaicin (p. 35-1); dementholised mint oil (p. 2560-1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Tiger Balm Red *Cauto, Irl.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); cajuput oil (p. 2464-1); clove oil (p. 2481-3); dementholised mint oil (p. 2560-1); cinnamon oil (p. 2479-3).
Musculoskeletal pain.

How Par, Canad.
Camphor (p. 2466-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); cajuput oil (p. 2464-1); cinnamon oil (p. 2479-3); clove oil (p. 2481-3); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

How Par, Israel.
Camphor (p. 2466-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); cajuput oil (p. 2464-1); dementholised mint oil (p. 2560-1); clove oil (p. 2481-3).

Key, Austral.
Cajuput oil (p. 2464-1); camphor (p. 2466-2); cassia oil (p. 2471-3); clove oil (p. 2481-3); dementholised mint oil (p. 2560-1); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Musculoskeletal aches and pains.

Naturprodukt, Hung.
Camphor (p. 2466-2); levomenthol (p. 2553-2); cajuput oil (p. 2464-1); mint oil (p. 2560-1); clove oil (p. 2481-3); cinnamon oil (p. 2479-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain; soft-tissue injury; insect bites; cold symptoms.

Tiger Balm rot N *Klosterfrau, Ger.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); levomenthol (p. 2553-2); cajuput oil (p. 2464-1); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Tiger Balm Ultra *How Par, Canad.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); cajuput oil (p. 2464-1); cinnamon oil (p. 2479-3); clove oil (p. 2481-3); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Tiger Balm weiss *Klosterfrau, Ger.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); levomenthol (p. 2553-2); clove oil (p. 2481-3); cajuput oil (p. 2464-1); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1).
Cold symptoms; musculoskeletal and soft-tissue pain.

Tiger Balm White *Key, Austral.; Cauto, Irl.; How Par, Israel.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); cajuput oil (p. 2464-1); clove oil (p. 2481-3); dementholised mint oil (p. 2560-1).
Musculoskeletal pain; nasal congestion.

How Par, Canad.
Camphor (p. 2466-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); cajuput oil (p. 2464-1); clove oil (p. 2481-3); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Naturprodukt, Hung.
Camphor (p. 2466-2); levomenthol (p. 2553-2); cajuput oil (p. 2464-1); mint oil (p. 2560-1); clove oil (p. 2481-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain; soft-tissue injury; insect bites; cold symptoms.

Tiger Balsam Rot *Klosterfrau, Austria.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); cajuput oil (p. 2464-1); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); clove oil (p. 2481-3); cinnamon oil (p. 2479-3).
Muscle pain.

Tiger Balsam Weiss *Klosterfrau, Austria.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); cajuput oil (p. 2464-1); clove oil (p. 2481-3).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Tiger Snake *Commonwealth Serum, Hong Kong.*
A tiger snake venom antisera (p. 2419-1).
Snake bite.

Tighum *Gervasi, Spain.†*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593-3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Tigina *Interpharma, Chile.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tigre de Chine *Equilibre Sinovital, Fr.*
Dementholised mint oil (p. 2560-1); camphor (p. 2466-2); ginseng (p. 2513-3); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); jasmine flower; comfrey (p. 2484-2); myrrh (p. 2566-1); frankincense (p. 2507-3); carthamus tinctorius; drynaria fortunei rhizome; angelica (p. 2443-3); arnica (p. 2447-2); capsicum (p. 2469-3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); lavender oil (p. 2541-1); cajuput oil (p. 2464-1); cymbopogon nardus oil; cinnamon oil (p. 2479-3); clove oil (p. 2481-3); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Tigreat *Menarini, Fin.†; Menarini, Fr.*
Provatriptan succinate (p. 676-2).
Migraine.

Tigridol *Phytomedica, Fr.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); clove oil (p. 2481-3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); cinnamon oil (p. 2479-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; insect bites.

Tikacillin *Meda, Swed.*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338-3).
Bacterial infections.

Tikl *Monserrat, Arg.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Scalp disorders.

Tikleen *Ipca, India; Ipca, Rus.†*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512-1).
Thrombosis.

Tiklid *Sanofi-Aventis, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512-1).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Tiklyd *Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512-1).
Thrombosis prophylaxis.

Tikosyn *Pfizer, USA.*
Dofetilide (p. 1367-1).
Arrhythmias.

Tikpid *Duopharma, Philipp.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512-1).
Thrombosis prophylaxis.

Tilac *Bilim, Turk.*
Etodolac (p. 57-1).

TilactaMed *Strathmann, Ger.*
Tilactase (p. 2631-2).
Lactose intolerance.

Tilad *Sanofi-Aventis, Spain.*
Nedocromil sodium (p. 1216-2).
Asthma.

Tilade *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Aventis, NZ; Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Ezzacibasi, Turk.†; Sanofi-Aventis, UK.*
Nedocromil sodium (p. 1216-2).
Asthma; obstructive airways disease; allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis.

Tilalgin *Grunenthal, Neth.†; Grunenthal, Port.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain.

Tilarco *Coronet, Indon.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout.

Tilarin *Sanofi-Aventis, Austria†; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.*
Nedocromil sodium (p. 1216-2).
Allergic rhinitis.

Tilatil *Roche, Braz.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Tilavist *Sanofi-Aventis, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Israel; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Norw.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Tecnofarma, Spain; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.†*
Nedocromil sodium (p. 1216-2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic eye disorders.

Tilazem *Elea, Arg.; Pfizer, Chile; Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, S. Afr.; Pfizer, Venez.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; reduction of ciclosporin nephrotoxicity following renal transplant.

Tilcin *Atral, Port.*
Netilmicin sulfate (p. 331-1).
Bacterial infections.

Tilcitin *Europharma, Denm.; Meda, Gr.; Roche, Gr.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; inflammation; pain; rheumatoid arthritis; spondyloarthropathies; osteoarthritis; gout.

Tilcotil *Meda, Belg.; Roche, Chile; Meda, Denm.; Roche, Fin.†; Meda, Fr.; Roche, Hong Kong†; Teva, Hung.; Roche, Indon.; Meda, Ital.; Chugai, Jpn†; Roche, Malaysia; Roche, Mex.†; Valeant, NZ; Roche, Philipp.†; Meda, Port.; Roche, S.Afr.†; Meda, Switz.; Roche, Thai.†; Roche, Turk.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136-2).
Gout; pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; dysmenorrhoea.

Tildiem *Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Chemopharma, Chile; Zdcare4, Denm.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Philipp.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.†; Ulkar, Turk.†; Sanofi-Aventis, UK.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; arrhythmias; myocardial ischaemia.

Tildomet *Greenpharma, Braz.†*
Methyldopa (p. 1431-1).
Hypertension.

Tilekin *Kinder, Braz.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Tilene *Francia, Ital.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381-1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Tilexim *Cober, Ital.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tilferan *Vocate, Gr.*
Etidronate disodium (p. 1182-3).
Paget's disease of bone; osteoporosis.

Tilflam *Dexa, Indon.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout.

Tili Comp *1A, Ger.†*
Tilidine hydrochloride (p. 137-3). Naloxone hydrochloride (p. 1562-3) is included in this preparation to discourage abuse.
Pain.

Tilia Fe *Watson, USA.*
21 Tablets, norethisterone acetate (p. 2294-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); 7 tablets, ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3).
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Tilicomp *Betapharm, Ger.*
Tilidine hydrochloride (p. 137-3). Naloxone hydrochloride (p. 1562-3) is included in this preparation to discourage abuse.
Pain.

Tilidin *Ratiopharm, Ger.*
Tilidine hydrochloride (p. 137-3). Naloxone hydrochloride (p. 1562-3) is included in this preparation to discourage abuse.
Pain.

Tilidin comp *Aliud, Ger.†; Axcount, Ger.†; CT, Ger.†; Hexal, Ger.†; Stada, Ger.†*
Tilidine hydrochloride (p. 137-3). Naloxone hydrochloride (p. 1562-3) is included in this preparation to discourage abuse.
Pain.

Tilidin N *Sandoz, Ger.†; Winthrop, Ger.†*
Tilidine hydrochloride (p. 137-3). Naloxone hydrochloride (p. 1562-3) is included in this preparation to discourage abuse.
Pain.

Tilidin plus *Ratiopharm, Ger.*
Tilidine hydrochloride (p. 137-3). Naloxone hydrochloride (p. 1562-3) is included in this preparation to discourage abuse.
Pain.

Tilidin-saar *MIP, Ger.†*
Tilidine hydrochloride (p. 137-3). Naloxone hydrochloride (p. 1562-3) is included in this preparation to discourage abuse.
Pain.

Tilidon *Interbat, Indon.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Tilios *Microsules, Arg.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone.

Tili-Puren *Actavis, Ger.†*
Tilidine hydrochloride (p. 137-3). Naloxone hydrochloride (p. 1562-3) is included in this preparation to discourage abuse.
Pain.

Tiliros *Laboratorio, Pol.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); rose flower (p. 2607-1); tilia (p. 2631-3).
Cough; sore throat.

Tilium *Janssen-Cilag, Venez.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; gastro-oesophageal reflux; nausea and vomiting.

Tiliv *Ativus, Braz.†*
Black currant (p. 2458-1).

Tiliv L *Ativus, Braz.*
Borage oil (p. 2459-2).

Tilker *Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Tilko *Kocak, Turk.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout.

Till *Amrol, Ital.*
Triclosan (p. 1773-2); alkylamidobetaine.
Personal hygiene.

Tilmat *Douglas, NZ.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension; migraine; myocardial infarction.

Tilmetin *Mavi, Mex.*
Phloroglucinol (p. 2588-2); trimethylphloroglucinol (p. 2588-2).

Tilnalox *CT, Ger.†*
Tilidine hydrochloride (p. 137-3). Naloxone hydrochloride (p. 1562-3) is included in this preparation to discourage abuse.
Pain.

Tilnoxcam *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136-2).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Tilodene *Alphapharm, Austral.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512-1).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Tilodol *Sandoz, UK.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Tilodrin *Meyer, Venez.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Tiloetca Combi *Tillomed, UK.*
Etidronate disodium (p. 1182-3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Osteoporosis.

Tilofyl *Tillomed, UK.*
⊗Fentanyl (p. 60-1).
Pain.

Tiloket *Tillomed, UK.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79-1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorder ; dysmenorrhoea.

Tilomix *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1 ; noscapine (p. 1670-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cough or pain due to allergy.

Tilonax *Cifarma, Braz.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136-2).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Tilopin *Unison, Thai.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512-1).
Thrombosis prophylaxis; peripheral vascular disease; diabetic retinopathy.

Tiloptic *MSD, Israel.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Tiloryth *Tillomed, UK.*
Erythromycin (p. 291-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tiloxican *Hexal, Braz.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136-2).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Tilsan *Otto, Indon.*
Maprotiline hydrochloride (p. 433-3).
Depression.

Tilstigmin *Tablets, India.*
Neostigmine bromide (p. 687-2) or neostigmine metilsulfate (p. 687-2).
Myasthenia gravis.

Tiltis *Apotex, Arg.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696-1).
Acne.

Tilugen *Neo Quimica, Braz.*
Cloperastine fendizoate (p. 1659-2).

Tilur *Drossapharm, Switz.*
Acemetacin (p. 16-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; superficial thrombophlebitis.

TIM *Seroyal, Canad.†*
Vitamins; zinc (p. 2126-1).

Timab
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
UKM, Arg.
Imatinib mesilate (p. 807-3).
Chronic myeloid leukaemia; gastrointestinal stromal tumours.

Timabak *Agepha, Austria†; Thea, Belg.; Allergan, Braz.; Pfizer, Chile†; Thea, Fr.; Pharmex (Φαρμεξ), Gr.; Thea, Hong Kong; Thea, Philipp.; Thea, Port.; Pfizer, Singapore; Thea, Spain; Santa, Turk.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Timacar *MSD, Denm.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma.

Timacor *Gerda, Fr.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction.

Timact *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Timadren *Hemofarm, Rus.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Tim-Ak *Alcon, Canad.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Raised intra-ocular pressure.

Tim-Alcon *Alcon, Gr.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).

Timarol *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Timarol-Par *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain.

Timasen *Ache, Braz.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Timazol *Sriprasit, Malaysia; Sriprasit, Thai.*
Thiamazole (p. 2345-2).
Hyperthyroidism.

Time Action B Complex with C *Hall, Canad.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).

Time Rel Mult Vit and Min *Lee-Adams, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Time Rel Vit C *Lee-Adams, Canad.†*
Vitamin C (p. 2110-3).

Time Repair *Shaklee, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Time Zone *Estee Lauder, Canad.*
SPF 15 for dry skin: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2).
Sunscreen.

Estee Lauder, Canad.
SPF 15 for normal skin; SPF 15 lotion: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2).
Sunscreen.

Time-Cee *Danlex, Philipp.*
Syrup: Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); chlorella growth factor (p. 2475-3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Danlex, Philipp.
Tablets: Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); calcium phosphate dibasic (p. 1783-3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Timecef *Sanofi-Aventis, Austria†; Lapetit, Ital.; Aventis, NZ.†*
Cefodizime sodium (p. 242-2).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in some intramuscular injections to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Timed *Bausch & Lomb, Arg.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Timed Action Balanced B *Hall, Canad.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

Timed D *Bausch & Lomb, Arg.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2); dorzolamide hydrochloride (p. 2006-3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Timed Release B Complex *GFR, Canad.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

Timed Release B Complex with Vitamin C *GFR, Canad.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).

Timed Release Ultra Mega *General Nutrition, Canad.*
A range of vitamin and mineral preparations.

Timeless *Norman, Canad.*
SPF 20: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Timentin *GSK, Austral.; GSK, Belg.; GSK, Braz.; GSK, Canad.; GSK, China; GSK, Cz.†; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Hong Kong; GSK, India†; GSK, Israel; GSK, Ital.; GSK, Mex.; GSK, NZ; GSK, Philipp.; GSK, Pol.; GSK, Rus.; GSK, Turk.; GSK, UK; GSK, Ukr.; SmithKline Beecham, USA.*
Ticarcillin sodium (p. 378-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Timet *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
Cimetidine (p. 1827-1).

Timewise Day Soultion Sunscreen *Kay, Canad.*
SPF 35: Octisalate (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); avobenzone (p. 1695-1); homosalate (p. 1705-1); octocrilene (p. 1715-2).
Sunscreen.

Timewise Sunscreen *Kay, Canad.†*
SPF 25: Homosalate (p. 1705-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Sunscreen.

Timezol *Pam, Arg.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer.

Timi *Sriprasit, Thai.*
⊗Miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1); triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1).
Fungal skin and nail infections with inflammation.

Timicon *MSD, Ital.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2); pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010-3).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Timipen *Interbat, Indon.*
Imipenem (p. 309-2); cilastatin sodium (p. 260-3).
Bacterial infections.

Timisol *Sandoz, Switz.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Timivudin *Landsteiner, Mex.†*
Zidovudine (p. 1024-2).
HIV infection.

Timizol *Sel-J, Philipp.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia; toxoplasmosis.

Timlatan *Jelfa, Irl.*
⊗Latanoprost (p. 2008-1); timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Timobrim *Allex, Arg.*
⊗Brimonidine tartrate (p. 2004-3); timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Timo-COMOD *Croma, Austria†; Uropharm, Cz.; Horus, Fr.; Uropharm, Ger.; Uropharm, Malaysia; Uropharm, Neth.; Uropharm, Pol.†; Uropharm, Singapore; Uropharm, Switz.; Biem, Turk.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Timod *Visufarma, Ital.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma.

Timodine *Alliance, Irl.; Reckitt Benckiser, UK.*
⊗Nystatin (p. 590-3); hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Timodose *Pharmanel, Gr.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma.

Timodrop *Biolab, Thai.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

TimoEDO *Mann, Ger.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Timoferol *Elerte, Fr.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Timofluid *Thea, Irl.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Timoftal *Agapha, Austria; Sanovel, Turk.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Timoftol *Frosst, Spain.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Timogel *Thea, Austria; 2care4, Denm.; Thea, Ital.; Thea, Neth.; Thea, Port.; Thea, Spain; Thea, Switz.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Timoglau *Edol, Port.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Ocular hypertension.

Timoglau Plus *Edol, Port.†*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2); pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010-3).
Glaucoma.

Timoglobulina *Genzyme, Arg.; Genzyme, Chile; Genzyme, Port.; Genzyme, Spain.*
An antithymocyte immunoglobulin (p. 1939-2).
Aplastic anaemia; graft-versus-host disease; transplant rejection.

Timohexal *Hexal, Austria; Hexal, Cz.; Hexal, Ger.†; Hexal, Pol.†; Hexal, Rus.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Timo-Komod *Uropharm, Rus.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Timolabak *Farmila, Ital.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Timolast *Alcon, Malaysia; Alcon, Thai.†*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Timolen *Davi, Port.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Timoler *Larson, Arg.†*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Ocular hypertension.

Timolide *Merck, USA.†*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Timolo *Bell, India.†*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Timolpres *Vannier, Arg.*
⊗Timolol (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma.

Timolux *Tubilux, Ital.; AFI, NZ.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Timomann *Mann, Ger.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Timoneo *Neo Química, Braz.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).

Timonil *Desitin, Cz.; Europharma, Denm.; Desitin, Ger.; Desitin, Hung.; Desitin, Israel; Desitin, Pol.; Desitin, Switz.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512-2).
Epilepsy; diabetic neuropathy; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; bipolar disorder; neuralgias; multiple sclerosis; mania; diabetes insipidus.

Timonor *Aventis, Gr.*
⊗Piretanide (p. 1470-3).

Timo-optal *Olan-Kimed, Thai.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Timop *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.†*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma.

Tim-Ophtal *Agapha, Austria; Winzer, Ger.; Sanbe, Indon.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Timo-POS *Uropharm, Belg.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma.

Timoptic *MSD, Arg.; MSD, Austria; Merck Frosst, Canad.; MSD, Pol.; MSD, Switz.; MSD, Turk.; Valeant, USA.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Timoptol *MSD, Austral.; MSD, Belg.; MSD, Braz.; MSD, China; MSD, Cz.; Europharma, Denm.; MSD-Chibret, Fr.; MSD, Hong Kong; MSD, Irl.; MSD, Ital.; Santen, Jpn; MSD, Malaysia; MSD, Mex.; MSD, Neth.; MSD, NZ; MSD, Philipp.; Chibret, Port.; MSD, S.Afr.; MSD, Singapore; MSD, Thai.; MSD, UK; MSD, Venez.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension; raised intra-ocular pressure.

Timoptolgel *MSD, Belg.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Timoptol-XE *MSD, Chile.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Timosan *Santen, Denm.; Santen, Fin.; Santen, Norw.; Santen, Swed.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Timosil *Silom, Thai.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Timosol *Bilim, Turk.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Timosopt *MSD, Denm.†; MSD, Port.†*
⊗Dorzolamide hydrochloride (p. 2006-3); timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma.

Timo-Stullin *Stullin, Ger.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Timotein *Teingro, Arg.*
Amino acids.
Dietary supplement.

Timotem *Bilim, Turk.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Ocular hypertension.

Timo-Vision *OmniVision, Ger.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Timox *Desitin, Ger.*
Oxcarbazepine (p. 533-2).
Epilepsy.

Timozzard *Pizzard, Mex.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Timpocil *Diba, Mex.†*
⊗Neomycin (p. 329-3); dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Infected ear disorders.

Timpilo *MSD, Austral.†; Vianex (Bene), Gr.; MSD, Hong Kong†; MSD, Israel†; MSD, NZ.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2); pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010-3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Timuss-Kit *Ximena Polanco, Chile.*
Honey (p. 2072-1); thyme (p. 2630-2); propolis (p. 2597-3).

Timuss-Kit (sin azucar) *Ximena Polanco, Chile.*
Thyme (p. 2630-2); propolis (p. 2597-3).

Tina-A *3M, Thai.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725-2).
Acne; skin hyperpigmentation.

Tinacef *Richmond, Arg.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tinactin *Schering-Plough, Canad.; Schering-Plough, Philipp.; Asaos, Turk.; Schering-Plough, USA.*
Tolnaftate (p. 596-1).
Fungal skin infections.

Tinaderm *MSD, Austral.; Schering-Plough, Chile†; Schering-Plough, Gr.; Fulford, India; MSD, Irl.; Schering-Plough, Mex.; Schering-Plough, S.Afr.; Schering-Plough, UK; Schering-Plough, Venez.*
Tolnaftate (p. 596-1).
Fungal skin infections.

Tinaderm Extra *Schering-Plough, Austral.†*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal skin infections.

Tinaderme *Plough, Port.*
Tolnaftate (p. 596-1).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Tinaderm-M *Schering-Plough, Irl.†; Schering-Plough, UK.†*
Tolnaftate (p. 596-1); nystatin (p. 590-3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Tinalox *Sandoz, Belg.*
Tilidine hydrochloride (p. 137-3).
Naloxone hydrochloride (p. 1562-3) is included in this preparation to discourage abuse.
Pain.

Tinasil *Alphapharm, Austral.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593-3).
Fungal infections of the skin and nails.

Tinasin *Giampi, Venez.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; ischaemic heart disease; cerebral ischaemia.

Tinasol *Fischer, Israel.†*
Tolnaftate (p. 596-1).
Fungal skin infections.

Tinatox *Riemser, Ger.*
Tolnaftate (p. 596-1).
Fungal skin infections.

Tinax *Eurofarma, Braz.*
⊗Epoetin (p. 1141-1).
Anaemias.

Tinaxina *ISA, Arg.*
Oxybutynin (p. 2361-2).
Bladder hyperactivity.

Tinazol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Havid, Singapore.
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Fungal skin infections.

Havid, Hong Kong.†
Miconazole (p. 588-3).

Tinazole *General Drugs, Thai.*
Tinidazole (p. 949-2).
Trichomoniasis; amoebiasis; giardiasis.

TinBen *Farmdale, USA.*
Barrier preparation.

TinCoBen *Farmdale, USA.*
Barrier preparation.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Tincture Sahakarn *United Drug, Thai.*
Iodine (p. 2336-3); potassium iodide (p. 2336-3).
Skin disinfection.

Tindamax *Pressutti, USA.*
Tinidazole (p. 949-2).
Amoebiasis; giardiasis; trichomoniasis.

Tinder *Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827-1).

Tindol *Ranbaxy, Malaysia.*
Tinidazole (p. 949-2).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Tindortec *Tecnofarma, Mex.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Tineafax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ascent, Austral.
Tolnaftate (p. 596-1).
Tinea pedis.

Tinéafine *Spirig, Switz.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593-3).
Fungal, skin, scalp, and nail infections.

Tineal *Reddy, Hung.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593-3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Tinelle *Silesia, Chile.*
21 Tablets, dienogest (p. 2267-2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Tineril *Gedeon Richter, Denm.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Tineuron *Lapi, Indon.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Tinexa *Aspen, Austral.*
Cabergoline (p. 899-3).
Hyperprolactinaemia; inhibition of lactation.

Ting *Insight, USA.*
Powder spray: Miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Fungal skin infections.

Insight, USA.
Cream; topical spray: Tolnaftate (p. 596-1).
Fungal skin infections.

Tiniasil *Loeffler, Mex.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Tiniazol *Uferpal, Mex.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Fungal skin, nail, and vaginal infections.

Tiniba *Zydus, India; Cadila, Rus.*
Tinidazole (p. 949-2).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections; trichomoniasis; amoebiasis; giardiasis.

Tinidafyl *Jagsonpal, India.*
Tinidazole (p. 949-2).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Tinidafyl Plus *Jagsonpal, India.*
Tinidazole (p. 949-2); diloxanide furoate (p. 931-2); dimeticone (p. 2209-3).
Amoebiasis.

Tinidazol Compuesto *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Tinidazole (p. 949-2); miconazole (p. 588-3).
Vaginal candidiasis; trichomoniasis.

Tinifas *Cipla, India.*
Tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Tinijing *Chung-Hwa, China.*
Tinidazole (p. 949-2).
Bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Tinin *Geolab, Braz.*
Tioconazole (p. 595-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Tinkair *Biokhimici, Cz.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625-1).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal polyps.

T-Inmun *Biomedical, Chile; Medichem, Chile.*
Tacrolimus (p. 1968-3).
Atopic eczema; transplant rejection.

Tinnic *Nicholas, Indon.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders.

Tinnitin *Sanova, Austria.*
Caroverine hydrochloride (p. 2471-2).
Smooth muscle spasm; tinnitus.

Tinoin *Okasa, Thai.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706-2).
Acne.

Tinok AF *Rekah, Israel.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Nasal congestion.

Tinoprost *Verisfield, Gr.*
⊗Latanoprost (p. 2008-1); timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Tinoral *Unicoo Química, Braz.*
Tinidazole (p. 949-2).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Tinox *Gynopharm, Chile; Vivax Gynopharm, Venez.*
⊗Tibolone (p. 2309-2).
Menopausal disorders.

Tinoxal *Loeffler, Mex.*
Tolnaftate (p. 596-1).
Fungal skin infections.

Tinset *Janssen-Cilag, Arg.; Janssen-Cilag, Austria†; Janssen-Cilag, Chile†; Janssen-Cilag, Fr.†; Janssen-Cilag, Gr.; Janssen-Cilag, Indon.; Formenti, Ital.; Janssen-Cilag, Mex.; Janssen-Cilag, Neth.; Janssen-Cilag, Port.; Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.; Janssen-Cilag, Thai.*
Oxatomide (p. 636-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions; allergic skin disorders; allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; pruritus; durticaria.

Tinsole *Erfar, Gr.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).

Tinted Lip Balm *Kay, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Sunscreen.

Tinted Lip Conditioner *MAC, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2).
Sunscreen.

Tintus *Orion, Fin.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Tinver *Pillington Barnes-Hind, USA.*
Sodium thiosulfate (p. 1576-1); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758-3).
Pityriasis versicolor.

Tinvista *Cadila, India.*
Tinidazole (p. 949-2).
Protozoal infections.

Tinvista-CF *Cadila, India.*
Tinidazole (p. 949-2); ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Tinvista-NF *Cadila, India.*
Tinidazole (p. 949-2); norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Tiobarbital *Braun, Spain.*
Thiopental sodium (p. 1915-1).
General anaesthesia; epilepsy.

Tiobec *Laboratest, Ital.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629-1); vitamins.
Nutritional supplement; neuropathies.

Tiobec Crema *Laboratest, Ital.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629-1).
Premature skin ageing.

Tiocalmina *Polifarma Benessere, Ital.*
Sulfogaiacol (p. 1678-1); dropropizine (p. 1662-2).
Cough.

Tiocan *Toprak, Turk.*
Tioconazole (p. 595-3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Tiocell *Sanoval, Turk.*
Tioconazole (p. 595-3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Tiocetam *Arterium, Ukr.*
Piracetam (p. 393-3); thiotriazoline (p. 2629-3).
Cerebrovascular disorders; encephalopathy; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Tiochax *Plusandex, Venez.*
Thiocolchicoside (p. 2026-2).
Muscle spasm.

Tioconax *Delta, Braz.*
Tioconazole (p. 595-3).
Fungal infections.

Tiocosol *OFF, Ital.†*
Sulfogaiacol (p. 1678-1); sodium benzoate (p. 1738-2).
Catarrh; cough.

Tioctan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Purissimus, Arg.; Rothpharma, Austria.
Thioctic acid (p. 2629-1).
Diabetic neuropathy.

Tioctic *Temis, Arg.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629-1).
Diabetic neuropathy.

Tiodaron *Arterium, Ukr.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300-1); thiotriazoline (p. 2629-3).
Arrhythmias.

Tioderma
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Kocak, Turk.
Tioconazole (p. 595-3).
Fungal skin infections.

Tiodin *TO-Chemicals, Singapore.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512-1).
Stroke prophylaxis.

Tiodrix *Merck Serono, Arg.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629-1).
Diabetic neuropathy.

Tiof *Sanval, Chile.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Tiof Plus *Sanval, Chile.*
⊗Dorzolamide hydrochloride (p. 2006-3); timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Tiofen *Sanoval, Turk.*
Thiamphenicol (p. 376-3).
Bacterial infections.

Tiofenicilin *Sanofi Synthelabo, Mex.†*
Thiamphenicol (p. 376-3).
Bacterial infections.

Tiofort *Amnol, Ital.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629-1); linoleic acid (p. 2509-2); asparagine (p. 2050-3); vitamins; minerals.
Nutritional supplement.

Tioguaiolina *Montefarmaco, Ital.*
Sulfogaiacol (p. 1678-1).
Cough; catarrh.

Tiola *Pyridam, Indon.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629-1); biotin (p. 2052-2); chromium (p. 2055-3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).
Dietary supplement.

Tiomicol *Panalab, Arg.*
Tioconazole (p. 595-3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Tionamid *Kocak, Turk.*
Protionamide (p. 345-1).
Tuberculosis.

Tionazen *Cazi, Braz.*
Tioconazole (p. 595-3).
Fungal infections.

Tioner *Gebro, Spain.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Tioneurol *Richmond, Arg.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629-1).
Diabetic neuropathy.

Tiopex *Spectrum, UK.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma.

Tiopram *Biofarma, Turk.†*
Escitalopram (p. 416-2).

Tiorelax *Santo, Turk.*
Thiocolchicoside (p. 2026-2).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Tiorfan *Bago, Braz.; Bioprojet, Fr.; Abbott, Ger.†; Ferrer, Port.; Ferrer, Spain.*
Racecadotril (p. 1881-3).
Diarrhoea.

Tiorfanor *Bioprojet, Fr.*
Racecadotril (p. 1881-3).
Diarrhoea.

Tiorfast *Bioprojet, Fr.*
Racecadotril (p. 1881-3).
Diarrhoea.

Tiorfix *Takeda, Belg.; Abbott, Ital.*
Racecadotril (p. 1881-3).
Diarrhoea.

Tiorilene *Merck, Ital.†*
Thiocolchicoside (p. 2026-2).
Neuromuscular pain; parkinsonism; spasticity.

Tiosalis *Teva Tuteur, Arg.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Tioside *Caber, Ital.*
Thiocolchicoside (p. 2026-2).
Neuromuscular pain; parkinsonism; spasticity.

Tiotau *Damor, Ital.*
Taurosteine.
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Tiotil *Nevada, Swed.*
Propylthiouracil (p. 2343-3).
Hyperthyroidism.

Tiotrax *EMS, Braz.*
Tinidazole (p. 949-2); tioconazole (p. 595-3).

Tiova *Cipla, India.*
Tiotropium bromide (p. 1238-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Tioxad *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465-3).
Intermittent claudication.

Tip *Farmalider, Spain.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Tipac *Minilab, Chile.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer.

Tiparol *BMM, Swed.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Tiperin *Sanitas, Chile.*
Amitriptyline (p. 401-1); chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044-2).
Depression associated with anxiety.

Tipidin *DHA, Hong Kong; DHA, Malaysia; DHA, Singapore.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512-1).
Stroke prophylaxis.

Tipidine *Seven Stars, Thai.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512-1).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; diabetic retinopathy; intermittent claudication; unstable angina pectoris.

Tipkin *TP, Thai.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214-2).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Tiploc
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Roemmers, Venez.
Haloperidol (p. 1077-1) or haloperidol decanoate (p. 1077-2).
Psychoses; behaviour disorders; Tourette syndrome.

Tipo II *Gerolymatos, Gr.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Tipodex *Ern, Spain.†*
Famotidine (p. 1842-1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastric hyperacidity; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Tipol *Carylsfort, Irl.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Tipotaf *Vitamed, Israel.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Nasal congestion.

Tiptipot Ferripel + D *CTS, Israel.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); iron polymaltose (p. 2077-2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; vitamin D supplement.

Tiptipot Ibutaf *CTS, Israel.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Pain; fever.

Tipuric *Clonmel, Irl.*
Allopurinol (p. 600-2).
Gout; hyperuricaemia; renal calculi.

Tirabicin *Klonal, Gr.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tirocetin *Stada, Denm.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Tiracrin *Geymonat, Ital.*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339-1).
Hypothyroidism.

Tiradine *British Dispensary, Thai.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders.

Tiran *Teva, Israel.†*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders with viscous mucus.

Tirbas *Alter, Spain.*
Levetiracetam (p. 531·1).
Epilepsy.

Tirdicef *Bernofarm, Indon.*
Cefotaxime (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Tirgon *McNeil, Ger.*
Tablets: Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation.

Tiritek Allergy *Ciplo Chemelle, Irl.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Tiriz *Lapi, Indon.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Rhinitis; urticaria.

Tirizin *GL Pharma, Austria.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Tirizine *Bright Future, Hong Kong.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Tirlor *Sandoz, Gr.; Sandoz, Malaysia; Sandoz, Singapore†; Sandoz, Thai.; Sandoz, Venez.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions; allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders; urticaria; hay fever; asthma (adjunct).

Tirmaclo *Mersifarma, Indon.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout.

Tirocal *Cryopharma, Mex.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1).
Hypocalcaemia; hypoparathyroidism; renal osteodystrophy; osteoporosis; rickets.

Tirocular *Angelini, Ital.; Angelini, Port.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Dry eyes; corneal disorders.

Tirodril *Estedi, Spain.*
Thiamazole (p. 2345·2).
Hyperthyroidism.

Tirogen *Genzyme, Ukr.*
Thyrotropin alfa (p. 2346·1).
Detection of thyroid remnants and thyroid cancer in post-thyroidectomy patients.

Tiroide Amsa *Amsa, Ital.*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339·1); liothyronine sodium (p. 2342·3).
Hypothyroidism.

Tiroide Vister *Teofarma, Ital.*
Thyroglobulin (p. 2345·3).
Hypothyroidism.

Tiroidin *Nao Química, Braz.*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339·1).

Tiroidine *Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339·1).
Hypothyroidism.

Tiroler Steinöl *Tiroler, Austria.*
Yellow soft paraffin (p. 2212·1); yellow beeswax (p. 2170·2); hydrous wool fat (p. 2219·3); white soft paraffin (p. 2211·3).
Skin disorders.

Tiromel *Abdi, Turk.*
Liothyronine sodium (p. 2342·3).
Hypothyroidism.

Tiropa *Rotta, Port.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512·1).

Tirosint *Amsa, Ital.; IBSA, Neth.; IBSA, Switz.*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339·1).
Hypothyroidism; thyroid cancer.

Tirotax *Sandoz, Hung.; Sandoz, Mex.; Sandoz, Neth.; Sandoz, Pol.†; Hikma, Rus.; Sandoz, Venez.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Tirotein *Teingro, Arg.*
Amino acids.
Dietary supplement.

Tirovarina *Biol, Arg.*
⊗Tibolone (p. 2309·2).
Menopausal disorders.

Tirovel *Duncan, Arg.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Tirs *Almus, Ital.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Eye disinfection; dry eyes.

Tirselon *Zeiotes, Gr.*
Tobramycin sulfate (p. 380·2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Tisacef *Matiska, Indon.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Tisacid *Alkaloida, Hung.; ICN, Rus.*
Hydrotalcite (p. 1845·2).
Gastritis; gastro-oesophageal reflux; heartburn; peptic ulcer; gastric hyperacidity.

Tisalud *Veropharm, Rus.*
Tizanidine hydrochloride (p. 2026·2).
Skeletal muscle spasm; spasticity.

Tisamid *Orion, Fin.*
Pyrazinamide (p. 345·2).
Tuberculosis.

Tisana Kelemata *Kelemata, Ital.*
Granules; tablets: Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Kelemata, Ital.
Tea; teabags: Senna (p. 1885·1); couch-grass (p. 2487·2); guaiacum (p. 2523·1); hyssop (p. 2530·3); parietaria; peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); sarsaparilla (p. 2610·3); aniseed (p. 2444·2); melissa (p. 2552·3).
Constipation.

Tisane antirhumatismale *Sidroga, Switz.*
Spearmint (p. 2621·2); passion flower (p. 2584·1); salix (p. 129·2).
Rheumatism.

Tisane calmante pour les enfants *Sidroga, Switz.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); lupulus (p. 2546·1); melissa (p. 2552·3); orange flowers (p. 2575·3); passion flower (p. 2584·1).
Nervous excitement; sleep disorders.

Tisane contre les refroidissements *Sidroga, Switz.*
Rose fruit (p. 2607·1); sambucus (p. 2609·3); chamomile (p. 2474·1); tilia (p. 2631·3); wild thyme (p. 2648·1).
Cold symptoms.

Tisane contre le toux irritative *Sidroga, Switz.*
Mallow (p. 2549·2).
Cough.

Tisane D'Ars *Diététique et Santé, Fr.†*
Centaury (p. 2473·2); sage (p. 2608·3); couch-grass (p. 2487·2); althaea (p. 2438·3); senna (p. 1885·1); aloes (p. 1816·1); rhapontic rhubarb (p. 1884·2); anhydrous sodium sulfate (p. 1888·1).
Constipation.

Tisane Diurétique *Sidroga, Switz.*
Birch leaf (p. 2457·3); bean pods; urtica (p. 2639·3); equisetum (p. 2500·1).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Tisane des Familles *Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.†*
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Tisane favorisant l'allaitement *Sidroga, Switz.*
Aniseed (p. 2444·2); fennel (p. 2503·2); caraway (p. 2470·2); melissa (p. 2552·3).
Lactation stimulant.

Tisane Franklin *Densmore, Fr.†*
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Tisane Garfield *Densmore, Fr.†*
Senna (p. 1885·1); boldo (p. 2458·3).
Constipation.

Tisane hépatique et biliaire *Sidroga, Switz.*
Cynara (p. 2490·3); boldo (p. 2458·3); taraxacum (p. 2625·3); milk thistle (p. 1561·1); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); achillea (p. 2427·3).
Digestive system disorders.

Tisane Hépatique de Hoerdt *Idarma, Fr.†*
Absinthium (p. 2426·1); achillea (p. 2427·3); agrimony (p. 2432·3); boldo (p. 2458·3); centaury (p. 2473·2); couch-grass (p. 2487·2); menyanthes (p. 2554·2); sage (p. 2608·3).
Liver and biliary-tract disorders.

Tisane laxative *Sidroga, Switz.*
Fennel (p. 2503·2); senna (p. 1885·1); star anise (p. 2622·1); liquorice (p. 1853·2).
Constipation.

Tisane pectorale et antitussive *Sidroga, Switz.*
Sage (p. 2608·3); althaea (p. 2438·3); fennel (p. 2503·2); iceland moss (p. 2531·2); red-poppy petal (p. 2207·3); plantain (p. 2592·3); star anise (p. 2622·1); liquorice (p. 1853·2); thyme (p. 2630·2).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Tisane pectorale pour les enfants *Sidroga, Switz.*
Althaea (p. 2438·3); cowslip flower (p. 2596·2); plantain (p. 2592·3); liquorice (p. 1853·2); thyme (p. 2630·2).
Cold symptoms.

Tisane pour le coeur et la circulation *Sidroga, Switz.*
Birch leaf (p. 2457·3); motherwort (p. 2564·2); spearmint (p. 2621·2); melissa (p. 2552·3); crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Cardiac and circulatory disorders.

Tisane pour l'estomac *Sidroga, Switz.*
Calamus (p. 2464·2); chamomile (p. 2474·1); spearmint (p. 2621·2); melissa (p. 2552·3); achillea (p. 2427·3); centaury (p. 2473·2).
Digestive-system disorders.

Tisane pour nourissons et enfants *Sidroga, Switz.*
Fennel (p. 2503·2); chamomile (p. 2474·1); tilia (p. 2631·3); melissa (p. 2552·3); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); vervain (p. 2645·1).
Flatulence.

Tisane pour les problemes de prostate *Sidroga, Switz.*
Urtica (p. 2639·3); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); ginger (p. 1844·1); clove (p. 2481·2); cinnamon (p. 2479·2).
Prostate disorders.

Tisane pour les reins et la vessie *Sidroga, Switz.*
Bearberry (p. 2453·2); birch leaf (p. 2457·3); Java tea (p. 2536·3); lovage root (p. 2545·3); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); juniper (p. 2537·1).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Tisane pour le sommeil et les nerfs *Sidroga, Switz.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); lupulus (p. 2546·1); spearmint (p. 2621·2); melissa (p. 2552·3); orange flower (p. 2575·3).
Nervous excitation; sleep disorders.

Tisane Provençale no 1 *Tisane Provencale, Fr.*
Senna (p. 1885·1); althaea (p. 2438·3).
Constipation.

Tisane Provencale no 1 *Uhlmann-Eyraud, Switz.*
Senna (p. 1885·1); althaea (p. 2438·3).
Constipation.

Tisane Provençale no 2 *Tisane Provencale, Fr.†*
Equisetum (p. 2500·1); ash (p. 2450·1); erica cinerea flower; meadowsweet (p. 2550·2); fucus (p. 2612·1).
Constipation.

Tisane Provençale no 3 *Tisane Provencale, Fr.†*
Red vine (p. 2521·3); shepherd's purse (p. 2614·2); hamamelis (p. 2523·3).
Venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Tisane Provençale no 4 *Tisane Provencale, Fr.†*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1); tilia (p. 2631·3); passion flower (p. 2584·1); vervain (p. 2645·1); mint (p. 2621·2).
Nervous disorders; insomnia.

Tisane Provençale no 5 *Tisane Provencale, Fr.†*
Aniseed (p. 2444·2); coriander (p. 2486·3); achillea (p. 2427·3); thyme (p. 2630·2).
Digestive disorders.

Tisane Provençale no 6 *Tisane Provencale, Fr.†*
Black currant (p. 2458·1); ash (p. 2450·1); meadowsweet (p. 2550·2).
Joint pain.

Tisane Saint-Urbain *Idarma, Fr.†*
Senna (p. 1885·1); althaea (p. 2438·3); mallow (p. 2549·2).
Constipation.

Tisane de Santé *Lehning, Fr.†*
Ash (p. 2450·1); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); couch-grass (p. 2487·2); meadowsweet (p. 2550·2); fumitory (p. 2508·2); solidago (p. 2620·1).
Renal and digestive disorders.

Tisasen *ICN, Rus.*
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Volcani, Hung.
Sennosides A and B (p. 1885·2).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Tisept *Seton, Israel; SSL, Singapore; Medlock Medical, UK.*
Cetrimide (p. 1742·1); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Skin, burn, and wound disinfection.

Tisercin *Egis, Cz.; Egis, Hung.*
Levomepromazine maleate (p. 1079·3).
Psychoses.

Egis, Pol.; Egis, Rus.; Egis, Ukr.
Levomepromazine (p. 1079·3).
Psychoses; epilepsy; mixed anxiety depressive states; pain; general anaesthesia; anxiety disorders; obsessive-compulsive disorder; insomnia; agitation; bipolar disorder; depression; neuroses; pruritus.

Tisit *Pfeiffer, USA.*
Pyrethrins (p. 2161·1); piperonyl butoxide (p. 2160·2).
Pediculosis.

Tismafam *Matiska, Indon.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Duodenal ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Tismalin *Matiska, Indon.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Tismamisin *Matiska, Indon.*
Lincomycin hydrochloride (p. 317·1).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Tismazol *Matiska, Indon.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Trichomoniasis; amoebiasis; giardiasis; anaerobic bacterial infections.

Tisobrif *Chiesi, Spain.†*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3). Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Tisogen *Bioprofarma, Arg.*
Topotecan hydrochloride (p. 872·3).
Ovarian cancer; small-cell lung cancer.

Tisolon *Nufarindo, Indon.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642·2).
Corticosteroid.

Tison
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Landson, Indon.
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642·2).
Oral corticosteroid.

Veropharm, Rus.
Thioridazine (p. 1110·2).
Agitation; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; behaviour disorders; bipolar disorder; depression; pruritus; psychoses; tics.

Tispol Ibu-DD *McNeil, Ger.*
Ibuprofen lysine (p. 68·3).
Fever; pain.

Tisseel *Baxter, Austria; Baxter, Cz.; Baxter, Fin.; Baxter, Gr.; Baxter, Thai.; Baxter, USA.*
Component 1, fibrinogen (p. 1151·3); aprotinin (p. 1133·2); component 2, thrombin (p. 1163·2); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); on mixing this forms a fibrin glue (p. 1151·2).
Haemorrhage; wounds.

Baxter, Canad.; Baxter, Hong Kong; Immuno, Israel†; Baxter, UK.
1 Vial, fibrinogen (p. 1151·3); fibronectin (p. 2504·2); factor XIII (p. 1150·3); plasminogen (p. 1471·3); 1 vial, aprotinin (p. 1133·2); 2 vials, thrombin (p. 1163·2); 1 vial, calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); on mixing this forms a fibrin glue (p. 1151·2).
Wounds; haemorrhage; dural sealing.

Baxter, Irl.
1 Vial, clottable protein: factor XIII (p. 1150·3); 1 vial, aprotinin (p. 1133·2); 2 vials, thrombin (bovine) (p. 1163·2); 1 vial, calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); on mixing this forms a fibrin glue (p. 1151·2).
Wounds.

Baxter, Neth.; Baxter, Norw.; Baxter, Switz.
Component 1, fibrinogen (p. 1151·3); factor XIII (p. 1150·3); aprotinin (p. 1133·2); component 2, thrombin (p. 1163·2); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); on mixing this forms a fibrin glue (p. 1151·2).
Haemorrhage; wounds.

Adcock Ingram Critical Care, S.Afr.†
Clottable protein (fibrinogen) (p. 1163·2).
Haemostatic; wounds.

Tisseel Duo *Baxter, Austral.†; Baxter, NZ.*
1 Syringe, fibrinogen (p. 1151·3); fibronectin (p. 2504·2); factor XIII (p. 1150·3); aprotinin (p. 1133·2); 1 syringe, thrombin (p. 1163·2); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); on mixing this forms a fibrin glue (p. 1151·2).
Haemostasis during surgery; adjunct in colostomy closure.

Tisseel Duo Quick *Baxter, Denm.*
1 Vial, fibrinogen (p. 1151·3); fibronectin (p. 2504·2); aprotinin (p. 1133·2); factor XIII

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

(p. 1150-3); plasminogen (p. 1471-3); 1 vial, thrombin (p. 1163-2); calcium chloride (p. 1783-1); On mixing this forms a fibrin glue (p. 1151-2).
Wounds; haemorrhage.

Baxter, Fin.
⊗1 Vial, plasma protein (p. 1159-2); fibrinogen (p. 1151-3); fibronectin (p. 2504-2); factor XIII (p. 1150-3); plasminogen (p. 1471-3); aprotinin (p. 1133-2); 1 vial, thrombin (p. 1163-2); calcium chloride (p. 1783-1); on mixing this forms a fibrin glue (p. 1151-2).
Haemorrhage.

Baxter, Swed.
⊗1 Vial, fibrinogen (p. 1151-3); fibronectin (p. 2504-2); factor XIII (p. 1150-3); plasminogen (p. 1471-3); aprotinin (p. 1133-2); albumin (p. 1130-2); 1 vial, thrombin (p. 1163-2); plasma protein (p. 1159-2); calcium chloride (p. 1783-1); on mixing this forms a fibrin glue (p. 1151-2).
Haemorrhage; wounds.

Tisseel VH *Eczacibasi-Baxter, Turk.*
Fibrinogen (p. 1151-3); aprotinin (p. 1133-2); thrombin (p. 1163-2); calcium chloride (p. 1783-1).
Haemorrhage.

Tissucol *Baxter, Austria†; Baxter, Cz.; Baxter, Fr.; Baxter, Switz.†*
1 Vial, fibrinogen (p. 1151-3); fibronectin (p. 2504-2); factor XIII (p. 1150-3); plasminogen (p. 1471-3); aprotinin (p. 1133-2); 1 vial, thrombin (p. 1163-2); calcium chloride (p. 1783-1); on mixing this forms a fibrin glue (p. 1151-2).
Haemorrhage; wounds.

Baxter Immuno, Arg.
Fibrinogen (p. 1151-3); factor XIII (p. 1150-3); aprotinin (p. 1133-2); thrombin (p. 1163-2); calcium chloride (p. 1783-1); on mixing this forms a fibrin glue (p. 1151-2).

Baxter, Ital.
⊗Plasma protein fraction (p. 1159-2); aprotinin (p. 1133-2); thrombin (p. 1163-2); calcium chloride (p. 1783-1); on mixing this forms a fibrin glue (p. 1151-2).
Haemorrhage.

Baxter, Neth.
1 Vial, aprotinin (p. 1133-2); 2 vials, calcium chloride (p. 1783-1); thrombin (p. 1163-2); 1 vial, fibrinogen (p. 1151-3); factor XIII (p. 1150-3); fibronectin (p. 2504-2); 1 vial, calcium chloride; on mixing this forms a fibrin glue (p. 1151-2).
Haemorrhage.

Tissucol Duo *Baxter, Belg.; Baxter, Spain.*
1 Syringe, aprotinin (p. 1133-2); factor XIII (p. 1150-3); fibrinogen (p. 1151-3); fibronectin (p. 2504-2); plasminogen (p. 1471-3); 1 syringe, calcium chloride (p. 1783-1); thrombin (p. 1163-2); on mixing this forms a fibrin glue (p. 1151-2).
Haemorrhage.

Baxter, Neth.
1 Vial, aprotinin (p. 1133-2); fibrinogen (p. 1151-3); factor XIII (p. 1150-3); fibronectin (p. 2504-2); 1 vial, calcium chloride (p. 1783-1); thrombin (p. 1163-2); on mixing this forms a fibrin glue (p. 1151-2).
Haemorrhage.

Baxter, Port.†
1 Vial, aprotinin (p. 1133-2); factor XIII (p. 1150-3); fibrinogen (p. 1151-3); 1 vial, calcium chloride (p. 1783-1); thrombin (p. 1163-2); on mixing this forms a fibrin glue (p. 1151-2).
Haemorrhage.

Tissucol Duo Quick *Baxter, Austria.†*
1 Vial, fibrinogen (p. 1151-3); fibronectin (p. 2504-2); factor XIII (p. 1150-3); plasminogen (p. 1471-3); aprotinin (p. 1133-2); 1 vial, thrombin (p. 1163-2); calcium chloride (p. 1783-1); on mixing this forms a fibrin glue (p. 1151-2).
Wounds.

Tissucol Duo S *Baxter, Ger.; Baxter, Switz.†*
⊗1 ampoule: plasma protein fraction (p. 1159-2); fibrinogen (p. 1151-3); fibronectin (p. 2504-2); factor XIII (p. 1150-3); plasminogen (p. 1471-3); aprotinin (p. 1133-2); 1 ampoule: thrombin (p. 1163-2); calcium chloride (p. 1783-1); on mixing this forms a fibrin glue (p. 1151-2).
Wounds; haemorrhage.

Tissucol Kit *Baxter, Belg.; Baxter, Rus.*
1 vial, factor XIII (p. 1150-3); fibrinogen (p. 1151-3); fibronectin (p. 2504-2); plasminogen (p. 1471-3); 1 vial, aprotinin (p. 1133-2); 2 vials, thrombin (p. 1163-2); 1 vial, calcium chloride (p. 1783-1); on mixing this forms a fibrin glue (p. 1151-2).
Haemorrhage; wounds.

Tissucol-Kit *Baxter, Ger.; Baxter, Hung.*
⊗1 Ampoule: plasma protein fraction (p. 1159-2); fibrinogen (p. 1151-3); fibronectin (p. 2504-2); factor XIII (p. 1150-3); plasminogen (p. 1471-3); 1 ampoule: aprotinin (p. 1133-2); 2 ampoules: thrombin (p. 1163-2); 1 ampoule: calcium chloride (p. 1783-1); on mixing this forms a fibrin glue (p. 1151-2).
Wounds; haemorrhage.

TissuCone *Baxter, Ger.*
Collagen (p. 2483-2).
Haemorrhage.

TissuFleece *Baxter, Ger.*
Collagen (p. 2483-2).
Haemorrhage.

TissuFoil *Baxter, Ger.*
Collagen (p. 2483-2).
Haemorrhage.

Tissulest *Liferpal, Mex.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473-1).
Atherosclerosis; hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction; cerebrovascular risk reduction.

Tisuderma *Cinfa, Spain.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Skin infections with inflammation.

Tis-U-Sol *Baxter, Canad.; Baxter, USA.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Irrigation solution.

Titan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hexpharm, Indon.
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Barnes Hind, Arg.†; Fillington Barnes-Hind, USA.†
Cleansing solution for hard contact lenses.

Titania Sunblock *Aubrey, Canad.†*
SPF 25: Padimate O (p. 1716-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Titanoral *Johnson & Johnson, Fr.*
Diosmin (p. 2505-2).
Venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids; capillary fragility.

Titanorein *McNeil, Spain.*
Carrageenan (p. 2176-3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1); lidocaine (p. 1988-1).
Haemorrhoids.

Titanorēine *Johnson & Johnson, Fr.*
Carrageenan (p. 2176-3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Anorectal disorders.

Titanoreine *Xian-Janssen, China.*
Cream: Carrageenan (p. 2176-3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); lidocaine (p. 1988-1).
Anorectal disorders.

Xian-Janssen, China.
Suppositories: Carrageenan (p. 2176-3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Anorectal disorders.

Titanorēine Lidocaïne *Johnson & Johnson, Fr.*
Carrageenan (p. 2176-3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); lidocaine (p. 1988-1).
Anorectal disorders.

Titanox *Demo, Gr.*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Titenil *Geolab, Braz.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136-2).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Titho-Gel *Galenica, Gr.*
Progesterone (p. 2300-2).

Titralac *3M, Austral.; Meda, Gr.; 3M, Hong Kong†; 3M, NZ; 3M, S.Afr.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); glycine (p. 2071-2).
Heartburn; dyspepsia; gastric hyperacidity; calcium supplement; peptic ulcer; gastritis.

Nycomed, Norw.; Zuoz, Venez.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer; heartburn; dyspepsia.

Titralac Extra Strength *3M, USA.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Hyperacidity.

Titralac Plus *3M, USA.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Hyperacidity.

Titralgan *Berlin-Chemie, Ger.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain.

Ti-Tre *Teofarma, Ital.*
Liothyronine sodium (p. 2342-3).
Hypothyroidism.

Titretta Schmerz *Berlin-Chemie, Ger.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Pain.

Titretta Zäpfchen *Berlin-Chemie, Ger.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Pain.

Titus *Help, Gr.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080-3).
Anxiety disorders; insomnia; status epilepticus.

Tivagil *PP Lab, Thai.*
Tinidazole (p. 949-2).
Protozoal infections; bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Tivarun *Reform, Gr.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Tivicay *ViiV, USA.*
Dolutegravir sodium (p. 974-3).
HIV infection.

Tivilac *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Nutritional supplement for pregnant and lactating women.

Tivirlon *Coup, Gr.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420-3).
Hypertension.

Tivision *Bell, India.†*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Eye-strain.

Tivitis *Llorens, Spain.†*
⊗Gramicidin (p. 308-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3); tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678-3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Tivomit *Berlico Mulia, Indon.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862-2).
Nausea and vomiting.

Tivoral *Galenika, Ukr.†*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339-1).
Hypothyroidism; thyroiditis; thyroid cancer.

Tivortin *Yuri, Ukr.*
Arginine aspartate (p. 2049-1) or arginine hydrochloride (p. 2049-1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; hypercholesterolaemia; hepatitis; hypoxic conditions; asthenia; metabolic alkalosis; thymus gland disorders; foetal developmental delay; pre-eclampsia.

Tixobar *Justesa Imagen, Arg.*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583-2).
Gastrointestinal radiography.

Tixycolds *Novartis Consumer, UK.†*
⊗Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Tixycolds Cold and Allergy *Novartis Consumer, UK.†*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680-1).
Nasal congestion; rhinitis; sinusitis.

Tixylix *Novartis Consumer, UK.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517-2).
Cough.

Piramal, India; Aventis, NZ.
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2); pholcodine citrate (p. 1675-1).
Cough.

Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.†
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2); pholcodine (p. 1675-1).
Cough and cold symptoms.

Tixylix Chest Rub *Aventis, NZ.*
Cineole (p. 2479-1); pine oil (p. 2591-1); rosemary oil (p. 2607-3); thyme oil (p. 2630-3); terpineol (p. 2627-2).
Nasal congestion.

Tixylix Chesty Cough *Novartis Consumer, Irl.; Novartis Consumer, UK.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Tixylix Cough & Cold *Novartis Consumer, UK.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); pholcodine (p. 1675-1).
Cough and cold symptoms.

Tixylix Daytime *Aspen, Austral.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Tixylix Dry Cough *Novartis Consumer, UK.†*
Pholcodine (p. 1675-1).
Cough.

Tixylix Flu *Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.†*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Nasal congestion.

Tixylix Night *Aspen, Austral.†*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2); pholcodine (p. 1675-1).
Cough.

Tixylix Night-Time *Novartis Consumer, UK.†*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2); pholcodine (p. 1675-1).
Coughs.

Tixyplus *Novartis Consumer, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Tizabri *Nycomed, Ukr.*
Natalizumab (p. 2567-2).
Multiple sclerosis.

Tizacorn *Combiphar, Indon.*
Tizanidine hydrochloride (p. 2026-2).
Skeletal muscle spasm; spasticity.

Tizaflex *Actavis, Irl.*
Tizanidine hydrochloride (p. 2026-2).
Spasticity.

Tizalud *KVZ, Ukr.*
Tizanidine (p. 2026-2).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Tizan *Sun, Thai.*
Tizanidine hydrochloride (p. 2026-2).
Skeletal muscle spasm; spasticity.

Tizanidol *Driburg, Arg.*
Tizanidine hydrochloride (p. 2026-2).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

TizaniTeva *Teva, Pol.*
Tizanidine hydrochloride (p. 2026-2).
Skeletal muscle spasticity.

Tizanor *Orion, Pol.*
Tizanidine (p. 2026-2).

Tizime *Lupin, Rus.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tizina *Helm, Port.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089-3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Tizine *Hua, Thai.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic conjunctivitis.

Tizorol *Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
Thiamazole (p. 2345-2).
Hyperthyroidism.

Tizos *Dexa, Indon.*
Ceftizoxime (p. 253-1).
Bacterial infections.

TKC *Royal, Chile.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Scalp disorders.

T-KI *Saroyal, Canad.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).

TL *Trigen, USA.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3).
Dry skin disorders.

TL Icon *Trigen, USA.*
Iron (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); intrinsic factor (p. 2534-2); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).
Vitamin C (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Anaemias.

TL-Assure *Trigen, USA.†*
Tablets, vitamins; minerals; capsules, docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1).
Dietary supplement.

TL-Assure ONE *Trigen, USA.†*
Vitamins; trace elements; docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1).

TLC Vita *Remed, Philipp.*
Vitamins; minerals; chlorella growth factor (p. 2475-3); taurine (p. 2626-2); lysine (p. 2079-3).
Dietary supplement.

TLC Vita-OB *Scheele, Philipp.*
Vitamins; ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3).
Iron and vitamin deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

TL-DEX DM *Trigen, USA.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cough.

TL-Hist CM *Trigen, USA.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).

TL-Hist DM *Trigen, USA.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

TLI *Seroyal, Canad.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); copper (p. 2057-1); iron (p. 2073-1).

TLM *Seroyal, Canad.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110-3); minerals.

T-long *AWD, Ger.†*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

T-LU *Seroyal, Canad.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).

Tlusic *Coronet, Indon.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

TM Bet *T Man, Thai.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Skin disorders.

TM Cough Syrup *T Man, Thai.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).

TM Dazole *T Man, Thai.*
Tinidazole (p. 949-2).
Bacterial infections; giardiasis; trichomoniasis; Helicobacter pylori eradication; amoebiasis.

TM Dryl *T Man, Thai.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).
Cough; cold symptoms.

TM Fen *T Man, Thai.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631-3).
Asthma; hypersensitivity reactions.

TM Gin *T Man, Thai.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

TM Mycin *T Man, Thai.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373-2).
Bacterial infections.

T-MA *Seroyal, Canad.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Tmide *Cadila, India.*
Tropicamide (p. 2012-2).
Production of mydriasis and cycloplegia.

T-Minic *Novartis, India.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Upper respiratory-tract congestion; cold symptoms.

T-Minic Plus *Novartis, India.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Upper respiratory-tract congestion; cold symptoms.

TMP *Mylan, NZ.*
Trimethoprim (p. 381-2).
Bacterial infections of the urinary tract.

TMS *TAD, Ger.†*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections.

T3Mycin *Hoe, Singapore.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269-3).
Acne.

TNKase *Roche, Canad.; Genentech, USA.*
Tenecteplase (p. 1510-2).
Myocardial infarction.

T-Nol *Volka, Chile.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85-3).
Pain.

TO Balm *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); eugenol (p. 2501-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

TO Cillin *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

TO Corte *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
⊗Desoximetasone (p. 1630-2).
Skin disorders.

TO Gel *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Gastric hyperacidity; heartburn; peptic ulcer.

TO Nil *TO-Chemicals, Singapore; TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

TO Vir *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Zidovudine (p. 1024-2).
HIV infection.

Toa *Wyeth Consumer, Mex.†*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Tobacin *Arista, India.*
Tobramycin (p. 380-1).
Bacterial infections.

Tobacoff *Colfarm, Pol.*
Anise oil (p. 2444-3); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); guarana (p. 2648-2); tormentil (p. 2633-2).
Aid to smoking withdrawal.

Tobazon *Bell, India.†*
Tobramycin (p. 380-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Tobazon DM *Bell, India.†*
⊗Tobramycin sulfate (p. 380-2); dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2).
Inflammation and infection following cataract surgery.

Tobe *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
⊗Tibolone (p. 2309-2).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Tobedoce *Jafrain, Mex.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

Tobel *Nobel, Turk.*
Tobramycin sulfate (p. 380-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tobi *Teva Tuteur, Arg.; Novartis, Austral.; Novartis, Austria; Novartis, Belg.; Novartis, Cz.; Novartis, Denm.; Novartis, Fin.; Novartis, Fr.; Novartis, Ger.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Hung.; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Israel; Dompe, Ital.; Novartis, Jpn; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, Norw.; Novartis, Port.; Novartis, Rus.; Novartis, Spain; Novartis, Swed.; Novartis, Switz.; Novartis, Turk.; Novartis, UK; Novartis, USA.*
Tobramycin (p. 380-1).
Pseudomonal lung infections in cystic fibrosis.

Novartis, Canad.; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, S.Afr.
Tobramycin sulfate (p. 380-2).
Pseudomonal lung infections in cystic fibrosis.

Tobitil *Ranbaxy, India.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Tobra Gobens *Normon, Spain.*
Tobramycin sulfate (p. 380-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tobrabact *Doliage, Fr.; Tubilux, Ital.; Medicom, Neth.; Bausch & Lomb, Spain.*
Tobramycin (p. 380-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Tobrabiotic *Denver, Arg.*
Tobramycin (p. 380-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Tobrabiotic D *Denver, Arg.*
⊗Tobramycin (p. 380-1); dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Bacterial eye infections with inflammation.

Tobra-cell *Cell Pharm, Ger.†*
Tobramycin sulfate (p. 380-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tobracin *Latinofarma, Braz.*
Tobramycin (p. 380-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Tobracin D *Latinofarma, Braz.*
⊗Tobramycin (p. 380-1); dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Infected eye disorders.

Tobracort *Tetrafarm, Arg.†; Uniao Quimica, Braz.; Antibioticos, Mex.; Vivax Optipharm, Venez.*
⊗Tobramycin (p. 380-1); dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Bacterial eye infections with inflammation.

Tobracular *Legrand, Braz.*
Tobramycin (p. 380-1).

Tobra-Day *Phebra, Austral.; AFT, NZ.*
Tobramycin sulfate (p. 380-2).
Bacterial lung infections in cystic fibrosis.

TobraDex *Alcon, China.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); tobramycin (p. 380-1).
Infected eye disorders.

Tobradex *Alcon, Arg.; Alcon, Austria; Alcon, Belg.; Alcon, Braz.; Alcon, Canad.; Alcon, Chile; Alcon, Cz.; Alcon, Denm.; Alcon, Fr.; Alcon, Ger.; Alcon, Gr.; Alcon, Hong Kong; Alcon, Hung.; Alcon, Indon.; Alcon, Ital.; Alcon, Malaysia; Alcon, Mex.; Alcon, Neth.; Alcon, NZ; Alcon, Philipp.; Alcon, Pol.; Alcon, Port.; Alcon, Rus.; Alcon, S.Afr.; Alcon, Singapore; Alcon Cusi, Spain; Garvasi, Spain; Alcon, Switz.; Alcon, Thai.; Alcon, Turk.; Alcon, UK; Alcon, Ukr.; Alcon, USA; Alcon, Venez.*
⊗Tobramycin (p. 380-1); dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Infected eye disorders; ear disorders.

Tobradiclo *Pharmadorf, Arg.†*
Tobramycin (p. 380-1); diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Eye inflammation and infection following cataract surgery.

Tobradosa *Dosa, Arg.*
Tobramycin (p. 380-1).

Tobrafen *Zwitter, Gr.; Alcon, Switz.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); tobramycin (p. 380-1).
Postoperative eye inflammation; inflammatory eye disorders with infection.

Tobraftal *Teuto, Braz.*
Tobramycin (p. 380-1).

Tobragan *Allergan, Arg.; Allergan, Braz.; Allergan, Chile.*
Tobramycin (p. 380-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Tobragan D *Allergan, Arg.; Allergan, Chile; Allergan, Venez.*
⊗Tobramycin (p. 380-1); dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Infected eye disorders.

Tobra-Gobens *Normon, Port.*
Tobramycin sulfate (p. 380-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tobral *Lafedar, Arg.; Alcon, Ital.*
Tobramycin (p. 380-1).
Bacterial infections of the eye and external ear.

Tobralep *Lepetit, Arg.*
Tobramycin (p. 380-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Tobralep DX *Lepetit, Arg.*
⊗Tobramycin (p. 380-1); dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Infected eye disorders.

Tobraler *Larsan, Arg.*
Tobramycin (p. 380-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Tobraler DX *Larsan, Arg.*
⊗Tobramycin (p. 380-1); dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).

Tobralox *EMS, Braz.*
Tobramycin (p. 380-1).

Tobramaxin *Alcon, Ger.*
Tobramycin (p. 380-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Tobramina *Lilly, Braz.*
Tobramycin sulfate (p. 380-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tobranax *Vivax Optipharm, Venez.*
Tobramycin (p. 380-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Tobraneg *Elder, India.*
Tobramycin sulfate (p. 380-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tobranet *Tetrafarm, Arg.†*
Tobramycin (p. 380-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Tobranom *Genom, Braz.†*
Tobramycin (p. 380-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Tobrased *Bilim, Turk.*
Tobramycin (p. 380-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Tobrasix *Infectopharm, Austria.*
Tobramycin sulfate (p. 380-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tobrasol *Cousalt, USA; Oftalmi, Venez.*
Tobramycin (p. 380-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Tobrasone
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alcon, Fin.; Alcon, Norw.; Alcon, Swed.
⊗Tobramycin (p. 380-1); dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Infected eye disorders; reduction of inflammation and infection following cataract surgery.

Cadila, Rus.
⊗Tobramycin sulfate (p. 380-2); dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2).
Infected inflammatory eye disorders.

Tobrastill *Bruschettini, Ital.*
Tobramycin (p. 380-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Tobrattas *Atlas, Arg.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); tobramycin (p. 380-1).
Eye inflammation and infection following cataract surgery.

Tobrattas Dexa *Atlas, Arg.*
⊗Tobramycin (p. 380-1); dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Infected eye disorders.

Tobra-V *Vista, Philipp.*
Tobramycin (p. 380-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Tobravisc *Alcon, Belg.; Alcon, Irl.†; Alcon, UK.*
Tobramycin (p. 380-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Tobrex *Alcon, Arg.; Alcon, Austral.; Alcon, Austria; Alcon, Belg.; Alcon, Braz.; Alcon, Canad.; Alcon, Chile; Alcon, China; Alcon, Cz.; Alcon, Denm.; Alcon, Fin.; Alcon, Fr.; Alcon, Gr.; Alcon, Hong Kong; Alcon, Hung.; Alcon, Indon.; Alcon, Israel; Alcon, Malaysia; Alcon, Mex.; Alcon, Neth.; Alcon, Norw.; Alcon, NZ; Alcon, Philipp.; Alcon, Pol.; Alcon, Port.; Alcon, Rus.; Alcon, S.Afr.; Alcon, Singapore; Alcon Cusi, Spain; Alcon, Swed.; Alcon, Switz.; Alcon, Thai.; Alcon, Turk.; Alcon, Ukr.; Alcon, USA; Alcon, Venez.*
Tobramycin (p. 380-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Tobrexan *Alcon, Pol.; Alcon, Port.*
Tobramycin (p. 380-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Tobridavi *Davi, Port.†*
Tobramycin (p. 380-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Tobrimed *World Medicine, Ukr.*
Tobramycin (p. 380-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Tobrin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Laboratorios Chile, Chile.
Tobramycin (p. 380-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Salfran, Mex.
Ambroxol (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Tobrin-D *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
⊗Tobramycin (p. 380-1); dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Bacterial eye infections with inflammation.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Tobrineb *Master, Port.; Chiesi, Spain.*
Tobramycin (p. 380-1).
Pseudomonal lung infections in cystic fibrosis.

Tobrinex *Mecom, Turk.*
Tobramycin (p. 380-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Tobropt *Rompharm, Rus.*
Tobramycin (p. 380-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Tobrosopt *Polfa Warszawa, Pol.*
Tobramycin (p. 380-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Tobryne *Fahrenheit, Indon.†*
Tobramycin sulfate (p. 380-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tobsin *Ulagay, Turk.*
Tobramycin (p. 380-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Tobumide *Sunward, Singapore.*
Tolbutamide (p. 504-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Tobutol *General Drugs, Thai.*
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296-1).
Tuberculosis.

Tocalfa *Marvecs, Ital.*
dl-Alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2); vitamin A (p. 2098-3).
Vitamin A and E deficiency.

Tocalm *Prater, Chile.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

To-Care *Rekah, Israel.*
⊗Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678-1); sodium benzoate (p. 1738-2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2).
Cough.

Tocarlol *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure.

Tocas *Boehringer Ingelheim, Turk.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).

Tocasol *Mediderm, Chile.*
Imiquimod (p. 985-2).
Anogenital warts.

Toccata *Kyowa, Jpn.†*
Oxazolam (p. 1093-1).
Anxiety states; premedication; sleep disorders.

Tocef *Bernoform, Indon.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Tocid *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Aluminium hydroxide-magnesium carbonate co-dried gel (p. 1818-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2); dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834-2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Tocinox *Geolman, Philipp.*
Oxytocin (p. 2143-1).
Labour induction; postpartum haemorrhage; incomplete abortion.

Tocitrop *UKM, Arg.*
Temozolomide (p. 865-2).
Malignant glioblastoma.

Toclase *UCB, Fin.†; UCB, Philipp.; UCB, Thai.†*
Pentoxyverine citrate (p. 1672-1).
Cough.

UCB, Hong Kong†; UCB, Turk.
Pentoxyverine hydrochloride (p. 1672-2).
Cough.

Toclase Expectorant *UCB, Fin.†*
Pentoxyverine citrate (p. 1672-1); terpin hydrate (p. 1678-2).
Cough.

Toclase Toux Sèche *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Pentoxyverine citrate (p. 1672-1).
Cough.

Tocline *AstraZeneca, Arg.*
⊗Tibolone (p. 2309-2).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Toco *Pharma 2000, Fr.*
Alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2).
Vitamin E deficiency.

Tocobion *Medikon, Indon.†*
Thiamine disulfide (p. 2102-3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Reduced appetite; digestive disorders; nervous system disorders; neurasthenia; nausea and vomiting of pregnancy.

Tocoderm *Tocogino, Mex.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725-2).
Hyperkeratosis.

Tocodyl Expectotant *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Toco-E *CCM, Malaysia.*
d-Tocotrienols (p. 2119-1).
Nutritional supplement.

Tocofeno *Ferring, Arg.*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259-1).
Female infertility.

Tocolion *Sciencex, Fr.*
Alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2).
Vitamin E deficiency.

Toconal *Cryopharma, Mex.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Fungal infections.

Tocopa *Arkopharma, Fr.*
Alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2).
Vitamin E deficiency.

Tocopherine *Soho, Indon.†*
Vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Vitamin E deficiency; fatigue; muscular dystrophy; recurrent miscarriage.

Tocorectal *Spedrog, Arg.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993-3).
Anorectal disorders.

Tocorell *Sanorell, Ger.*
d-Alpha tocopherol (p. 2119-1).
Vitamin E deficiency.

Tocovenos *Fresenius Kabi, Austria.†*
dl-Alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2).
Vitamin E deficiency.

Tocovid *Hovid, Hong Kong.*
Vitamin E (p. 2119-1); squalene (p. 2213-3); phytosterol complex; phyto-carotenoid complex.
Vitamin E supplement.

Hovid, Singapore.
Vitamin E (p. 2119-1); squalene (p. 2213-3); phytosterol complex; phyto-carotenoid complex.
Vitamin E supplement.

Hovid, Malaysia.†
Mixed tocotrienols (p. 2119-1).
Dietary supplement.

Tocovid Emulsion Plus *Hovid, Malaysia.*
Evening primrose oil (p. 2502-2); carotenoids; omega-3 marine triglycerides (p. 1460-3); mixed tocotrienols.
Dietary supplement.

Tocovid Suprabio *Hovid, Malaysia; Hovid, Philipp.*
Vitamin E substances (p. 2119-1); squalene (p. 2213-3); phytosterol complex; phytocarotenoid complex.
Dietary supplement.

Tocovid Suprabio with DHA *Hovid, Malaysia.*
Vitamin E substances (p. 2119-1); squalene (p. 2213-3); phytosterol complex; phytocarotenoid complex; docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1); eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460-2).
Dietary supplement.

Tocril *Gedeon Richter, Cz.*
⊗Fentanyl citrate (p. 60-1).
Pain.

Toctino *Basilea, Austria; Actelion, Canad.; Basilea, Denm.; Basilea, Fin.; Basilea, Fr.; Basilea, Ger.; Neopharm, Israel; Stiefel, Neth.; Stiefel, Norw.; GSK, Switz.; Basilea, UK.*
Alitretinoin (p. 738-2).
Eczema of the hands.

Toczol *Tocogino, Mex.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal skin and mucous membrane infections.

Todacin *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269-3).
Bacterial infections.

Todalgil *Angelini, Spain.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Fever; pain.

Today *Mayer, USA.*
Nonoxinol 9 (p. 2199-1).
Contraceptive.

Today Ovulation Test *Omega, Irl.†*
Fertility test (p. 2596-1).

Todenac *Oftalmi, Venez.*
Tobramycin sulfate (p. 380-2); diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Infected eye disorders.

Todex *Oftalmi, Venez.*
⊗Tobramycin (p. 380-1); dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Infected eye disorders.

Todexona *SMB, Chile.*
⊗Tobramycin (p. 380-1); dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Bacterial eye infections with inflammation.

Todolac *Norpharma, Denm.*
Etodolac (p. 57-1).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Toepedo *Dandron, UK.*
Benzoic acid (p. 1738-2); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Fungal skin infections.

Toetal Fresh *Medimetriks, USA.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3); camphor (p. 2466-2); cineole (p. 2479-1); menthol (p. 2553-2).

Tofago *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Ergotamine tartrate (p. 674-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Migraine and other vascular headache.

Tofen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Beximco, Singapore.
Ketotifen (p. 631-3).
Asthma; hypersensitivity reactions.

Utopian, Thai.
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Tofexo *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629-1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Toff MD *Panacea, India.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold symptoms; sinus congestion; cough.

Toff Plus *Panacea, Rus.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; allergic rhinitis.

Tofib *Technopharm, Arg.*
Tobramycin (p. 380-1).
Bacterial infections.

Tofiel *Ohara, Jpn.*
Tofisopam (p. 1112-2).
Autonomic dystonia; menopausal disorders.

Tofilsin *Shiono, Jpn.*
Tofisopam (p. 1112-2).
Autonomic dystonia; menopausal disorders.

Tofis *Sawai, Jpn.*
Tofisopam (p. 1112-2).
Autonomic dystonia; menopausal disorders.

Toflam *Lafedar, Arg.*
⊗Tobramycin (p. 380-1); dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Infected eye disorders.

Toflam Plus *Lafedar, Arg.*
⊗Tobramycin (p. 380-1); betamethasone (p. 1623-2); tetryzoline (p. 1678-3).
Eye disorders.

Toflamixina *Novartis Ophthalmics, Arg.†*
Tobramycin (p. 380-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Toflamixina Plus *Novartis Ophthalmics, Arg.†*
⊗Tobramycin (p. 380-1); dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Infected eye disorders.

Toflex *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Tofranil *Novartis, Arg.; Novartis, Austral.; Pharma Logistics, Belg.; Novartis, Canad.†; CSP, Fr.; Dolorgiet, Ger.; Novartis, Indon.; Novartis, Irl.†; Novartis, Israel; Amdipharm, Ital.; AFT, NZ; Novartis, Philipp.; Amdipharm, Port.; Novartis, S.Afr.; Amdipharm, Spain; Novartis, Switz.; Novartis, Turk.; Novartis, Venez.*
Imipramine hydrochloride (p. 426-2).
Depression; nocturnal enuresis; panic disorder; chronic pain syndromes; night terrors; anxiety disorders; sleep disorders.

Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Mex.; Mallinckrodt, USA.
Imipramine embonate (p. 426-2) or imipramine hydrochloride (p. 426-2).
Depression; nocturnal enuresis; panic attacks; pa. n.; parasomnias.

Tofupill *CV Directo, Mex.*
Linseed (p. 2544-2); DT56a (p. 2620-3).
Dietary supplement; menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Togal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Togal, Neth.†
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Fever; pain.

Togal ASS *Togal, Ger.; Ars Vitae, Switz.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Pain; fever; inflammation.

Togal Classic *Togal, Ger.†*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); lithium citrate (p. 427-3); quinine dihydrochloride (p. 665-1).
Pain; inflammation; fever.

Togal Classic Duo *Togal, Ger.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain.

Togal Kopfschmerzbrause + Vitamin C *Togal, Ger.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain.

Togal Mono *Sanova, Austria.†*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Fever; pain.

Togesic
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sol-I, Philipp.
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80-2).
Postoperative pain.

Utopian, Thai.
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); orphenadrine citrate (p. 909-2).
Skeletal muscle pain and spasm.

Togilin *Beacons, Singapore.*
Docusate sodium (p. 1836-2); magnesium lactate (p. 1787-2).

Togine *Utopian, Thai.*
Codergocrine mesilate (p. 389-2).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Togron *Andromaco, Chile.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).

Togrel *Ivax, Arg.*
Levomepromazine maleate (p. 1079-3).
Anxiety; psychoses.

Togrisol *Solfran, Mex.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Cold symptoms.

Toh Skin *ICM, Singapore.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Keratinisation disorders; acne.

Toilax *Orion, Denm.; Orion, Fin.; Orion, Irl.; Orion, Norw.; Orion, Swed.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821-1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Tointex *GSK, Pol.†*
Allantoin (p. 1693-1); heparin sodium (p. 1396-3).
Hyperkeratosis; keloids.

Tokakujokito *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Peach kernel; cinnamon bark (p. 2479-2); rhubarb (p. 1884-2); liquorice (p. 1853-2); mirabilitum.
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Token *Intendis, Ital.*
⊗Calcipotriol (p. 1697-2); betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3).
Psoriasis.

Tokiinshi *Tsumura, Jpn.*
⊗Angelica acutiloba root (p. 2443-3); rehmannia root; tribulus fruit (p. 2633-3); peony root; cnidium rhizome; saposhnikovia root; polygonum root; astragalus root (p. 2451-1); schizonepeta tenuifolia; liquorice (p. 1853-2).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Tokikenchuto *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Peony root; cinnamon bark (p. 2479-2); jujube; angelica acutiloba root (p. 2443-3); liquorice (p. 1853-2); ginger (p. 1844-1).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Tokishakuyakusan *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Peony root; atractylodes lancea rhizome; alisma rhizome; poria sclerotium; cnidium rhizome; angelica acutiloba root (p. 2443-3).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Tokishigyakukagoshuyushokyota *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Jujube; cinnamon bark (p. 2479-2); peony root; angelica acutiloba root (p. 2443-3); akebia stem; liquorice (p. 1853-2); evodia fruit; asiasarum root; ginger (p. 1844-1).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Tokito *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Angelica acutiloba root (p. 2443-3); pinellia tuber; cinnamon bark (p. 2479-2); magnolia bark; peony root; ginseng (p. 2513-3); astragalus root (p. 2451-1); ginger (p. 1844-1); zanthoxylum fruit (p. 2650-1); liquorice (p. 1853-2).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Tokolirio *Tocogino, Mex.*
Zinc (p. 2126-1); boric acid (p. 2459-3).
Eye disorders.

Tokovit A + E *Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098-3); *d*-alpha tocopherol (p. 2119-1).
Vitamin A and E deficiency.

Tokovit E *Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
Tocopherol (p. 2119-1).
Atherosclerosis; ischaemic heart disease; vitamin E deficiency.

Tol *Lasi, Ger.†; Novartis, Ger.†*
Allergen extracts (p. 2434-3).
Hyposensitisation.

Tol 12 *Saval, Chile.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).
Neuralgia; neuritis; reduced appetite; tonic.

Tol 12 Plus *Saval, Chile.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Vitamin B deficiency.

Tol Total *Saval, Chile.*
Vitamins; with or without minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Tolan *Solfran, Mex.†*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).
Peri-articular and soft-tissue injury.

Tolargin *GSK, Pol.†*
Atropine methonitrate (p. 1310-2); dipyrone (p. 53-3); papaverine hydrochloride (p. 2362-3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Tolbanasin *Taisho, Jpn.*
Tofisopam (p. 1112-2).
Autonomic dystonia; menopausal disorders.

Tolbin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Elea, Arg.
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Unison, Malaysia; Unison, Singapore; Unison, Thai.
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Unison, Thai.
Expectorant: ⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Obstructive airways disease; cough.

Tolbin Expectorant *Unison, Malaysia.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Obstructive airways disease; cough.

Tolchicine *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Colchicine (p. 604-1).
Gout.

Tolcrem *Solfran, Mex.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Fungal infections.

Toldex *Biol, Port.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Pain; fever; thromboembolic disorders.

Toldin *Biofarma, Turk.*
Tolterodine (p. 2370-2).

Tolectin *Janssen-Cilag, Gr.; Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.†; Santa, Turk.; Ortho McNeil, USA.*
Tolmetin sodium (p. 139-1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Janssen-Cilag, Mex.
Tolmetin (p. 139-1) or tolmetin sodium (p. 139-1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; inflammation; pain.

Toledomin *Asahi, Jpn.*
Milnacipran hydrochloride (p. 435-3).
Depression.

Tolep *Novartis, Ital.*
Oxcarbazepine (p. 533-2).
Epilepsy.

Tolerade *PMP, Austral.*
Imipramine hydrochloride (p. 426-2).
Depression; nocturnal enuresis.

Tolerancia Extrema *Pierre Fabre Dermo-Cosmetique, Arg.†*
Emollient; skin cleanser.
Skin irritation.

Tolerane
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alcon, Arg.
Flurbiprofen (p. 65-2).
Inflammatory eye disorders; prevention of intra-operative miosis.

Bago, Chile.†
Disulfiram (p. 2495-3).
Alcoholism.

Tolerdilan *Nucleus, Cz.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390-2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Tolerex *Nestle, Canad.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Procter & Gamble, USA.
Lactose-free preparation for enteral nutrition.

Tolériane *Roche-Posay, Arg.*
Emollient.
Skin irritation.

Roche-Posay, Braz.
A range of emollient preparations.

Toleriane *Roche-Posay, Chile.*
A range of moisturisers and skin cleansers.

Roche-Posay, Irl.
Emollient.
Dry skin.

Tolespes *Specifar, Neth.*
Tolterodine tartrate (p. 2370-2).
Bladder hyperactivity.

Tolestan *Roemmers, Arg.*
Cloxazolam (p. 1057-2).
Anxiety; muscle spasm.

Tolevas *Nobel, Ukr.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Tolexine *D & M, Chile; Bailleul, Fr.*
Doxycycline (p. 288-1).
Bacterial infections; rosacea; acne.

Tolfamic *Medinova (Μεντινοβα), Gr.*
Tolfenamic acid (p. 138-3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Tolflex *Logap, Switz.*
Tolperisone hydrochloride (p. 2027-3).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Tolfrinic *Ascher, USA.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemias.

Tolgin *Saval, Chile.†*
Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513-3).
Asthenia; tonic.

Tolid *Dolorgiet, Ger.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080-3).
Anxiety; premedication; sleep disorders.

Toliken *Pharmex (Φαρμεξ), Gr.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269-3).
Acne.

Toliman *Scharper, Ital.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622-1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Tolimed *Medifive, Thai.*
Mianserin hydrochloride (p. 434-2).
Depression.

Tolindol *Therabel, Belg.*
Proglumetacin maleate (p. 127-1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Tolip *Utopian, Thai.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390-3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Toliscrin *Dosa, Arg.*
Colistin (p. 275-3).
Bacterial infections.

Tollwutglobulin *Sanofi Pasteur, Ger.*
A rabies immunoglobulin (p. 2413-1).
Passive immunisation.

Tollwut-Impfstoff (HDC) *Sanofi Pasteur, Ger.*
A rabies vaccine (human diploid cell) (p. 2413-2).
Active immunisation.

Tolma *Pasteur, Philipp.†*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Tolmex *Flupal, Venez.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); pentoxyverine citrate (p. 1672-1).
Cough.

Tolmicen *Pharmacia, NZ†; Pharmacia Upjohn, Rus.*
Tolciclate (p. 596-1).
Fungal skin infections.

Tolmicil *Pfizer, Gr.*
Tolciclate (p. 596-1).
Fungal skin infections.

Tolmide *Beacons, Singapore.*
Tolbutamide (p. 504-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Tolmin *Sandoz, Denm.*
Mianserin hydrochloride (p. 434-2).
Depression.

Tolnaderm *Sterfil, India†; Hoe, Malaysia; Hoe, Philipp.; Hoe, Singapore.*
Tolnaftate (p. 596-1).
Fungal skin infections.

Tolnaftan *Roemmers Osmoph, Venez.*
Tolnaftate (p. 596-1).
Fungal skin infections.

Tolnexa *KRKA, Neth.*
Docetaxel (p. 780-3).
Breast cancer; non-small cell lung cancer; prostatic cancer; gastric adenocarcinoma; head and neck cancer.

Tolol *Suphong, Thai.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; migraine.

Tolopelon *Daiichi Sankyo, Jpn.*
Timiperone (p. 1111-3).
Schizophrenia.

Toloran *Rayere, Mex.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80-2).
Pain.

Toloxim *Merck, Port.*
Mebendazole (p. 158-3).
Worm infections.

Toloxin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pendopharm, Canad.; TO-Chemicals, Thai.
Digoxin (p. 1353-3).
Heart failure; arrhythmias.

Tolpa *Micro, Singapore.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).
Inflammation; oedema.

Tolperil *Zdorovje, Ukr.*
Tolperisone hydrochloride (p. 2027-3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in the injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Skeletal muscle spasm; spasticity.

Tolperis *ICN, Pol.*
Tolperisone hydrochloride (p. 2027-3).
Skeletal muscle pain and spasm; intermittent claudication.

Tolrest *Biosintetica, Braz.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; social phobia; premenstrual dysphoric disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress.

Tolsom *Amway, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Toltem *Tamis, Arg.*
Tolterodine tartrate (p. 2370-2).
Bladder instability.

Toltex *Kocak, Turk.*
Tolterodine tartrate (p. 2370-2).

Toluidinblau *Kahler, Cz.; Kahler, Ger.*
Tolonium chloride (p. 2632-3).
Methaemoglobinaemia.

Tolura *KRKA, Cz.; KRKA, Irl.; KRKA, Neth.; KRKA, Pol.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509-3).
Hypertension; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Tolu-Sed DM *Scherer, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Coughs.

Tolvin *Organon, Ger.†*
Mianserin hydrochloride (p. 434-2).
Depression.

Tolvon *MSD, Austral.; Organon, Austria; Schering-Plough, Braz.; MSD, China; Organon, Denm.†; Organon, Fin.; Organon, Gr.; Organon, Hong Kong†; Organon, Hung.; Organon, Irl.†; Organon, Mex.; Organon, Neth.; Organon, Norw.; MSD, NZ; Organon, Port.; MSD, Swed.†; MSD, Switz.; MSD, Thai.; Organon, Turk.*
Mianserin hydrochloride (p. 434-2).
Depression; sleep disorders; mixed anxiety depressive states.

Tolydol *Ipca, India.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain.

Tolzep *Tolmann, Philipp.†*
Cefradine (p. 249-1).
Bacterial infections.

Tomaag *Yarindo, Indon.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Gastric hyperacidity; gastritis; peptic ulcer.

Tomaflex *Boehringer Ingelheim, Cz.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Pain; fever.

Tomag *Tamis, Arg.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Tomanil *Nycomed, Arg.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; neuritis; oedema.

Tomanil Flex *Nycomed, Arg.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); pridinol mesilate (p. 2026-1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Tomapyrin *Boehringer Ingelheim, Cz.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Tomat *Apsen, Braz.*
Lycopene (Lyc-O-Mato) (p. 2546-2); vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Lycopene and vitamin supplement.

Tomcin *General Drugs, Thai.*
Erythromycin estolate (p. 291-2) or erythromycin stearate (p. 291-3).
Bacterial infections.

Tomevit *Spyfarma, Spain.†*
Adenosine triphosphate (p. 2430-3); arginine aspartate (p. 2049-1); glutathione (p. 1555-2); hydroxocobalamin acetate (p. 2107-3); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3); pyritinol hydrochloride (p. 394-3).
Tonic.

Tomid *Gufic, India.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862-2).
Motion sickness; vomiting.

Tomiko *Wermar, Mex.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Fungal infections.

Tomil *Delicias, Mex.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Tomiporan *Taisho, Jpn.*
Cefbuperazone sodium (p. 238-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tomiron *Toyama, China; Taisho, Jpn.*
Cefteram pivoxil (p. 252-1).
Bacterial infections.

Tomit *Interbat, Indon.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862-2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; nausea and vomiting.

Tomix *Pentafarma, Port.*
Topiramate (p. 550-3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Tomocat *Mallinckrodt, USA.†*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583-2).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal radiography.

Tomohexol *Farmak, Ukr.*
Iohexol (p. 1590-1).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Tomoray 76C *Variforma, Arg.*
Meglumine amidotrizoate (p. 1581-3); sodium amidotrizoate (p. 1581-3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Tomovist *Farmak, Ukr.*
Meglumine gadopentetate (p. 1586-1).
Contrast agent for magnetic resonance imaging.

Tomudex *AstraZeneca, Arg.; Hospira, Austral.; AstraZeneca, Austria; Hospira, Belg.; AstraZeneca, Braz.; Hospira, Canad.; Hospira, Cz.; Hospira, Fr.; Hospira, Hung.; Hospira, Irl.; Hospira, Ital.; AstraZeneca, Mex.; Hospira, Norw.; AstraZeneca, Philipp.†; Hospira, Port.; AstraZeneca, Rus.; Hospira, Singapore; AstraZeneca, Spain; Hospira, Switz.; AstraZeneca, Turk.; AstraZeneca, UK.*
Raltitrexed (p. 850-3).
Colorectal cancer; malignant pleural mesothelioma.

Tomycin *Orion, Fin.*
Tobramycin sulfate (p. 380-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ton 1 Complex *Thompsons, Canad.†*
Calcium phosphate tribasic (p. 1784-2); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077-1); magnesium phosphate dibasic (p. 1786-3); potassium phosphate dibasic (p. 1791-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ton 2 Complex *Thompsons, Canad.†*
Cinchona officinalis (p. 2478-3); gold (p. 2521-1); oats (p. 2451-1); phosphoric acid (p. 2589-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ton Was *Chiesi, Spain.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); ginseng (p. 2513-3).
Tonic.

Ton-A *Mergers Drugfil, Philipp.*
Vitamins; minerals with calcium (oyster shell) (p. 1783-1).
Calcium deficiency; nutritional supplement.

Tonacal D3 *Formenti, Ital.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Tonactil *Arkopharma, Fr.†*
Kola (p. 2648-2); ginseng (p. 2513-3).
Asthenia.

Tonadron *Medix, Mex.†*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone.

Tonaf *Seng, Thai.*
Tolnaftate (p. 596-1).
Fungal skin infections.

Tonal *Beta, Arg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Tonalgen *Andromaco, Chile.*
Cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride (p. 2023-1).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Tonalin *Knop, Chile.*
Essential fatty acids.
Dietary supplement.

Tonamil *Ecobi, Ital.*
Thonzylamine hydrochloride (p. 642-1).
Allergic skin disorders; insect bites; pruritus.

Tonar *Sandoz, Indon.; Sandoz, Thai.*
Amino acids.
Chronic renal insufficiency.

Tonaril *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Trihexyphenidyl (p. 917-3).
Drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders; parkinsonism.

Tonaton *Sankyo, Braz.*
⊗Yohimbine (p. 2372-3); fevillea trilobata; labiadas; ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2); atropine methonitrate (p. 1310-2).
Erectile dysfunction.

Tonavir *Richmond, Arg.*
Stavudine (p. 1015-3).
HIV infection.

Tonavital *Lafi, Chile.*
Amino acids; vitamins; minerals.
Tonic.

Tonbac *Conba, China.*
Glipizide (p. 474-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Toncils *Vitabalans, Fin.*
Chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743-3); benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Tondex *Hormona, Mex.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tondinel *Pflüger, Ger.*
Acidum phosphoricum (p. 2589-1); avena sativa (p. 2451-1); kalium phosphoricum (p. 1790-3); lycopodium clavatum (p. 2546-3); panax ginseng (p. 2513-3); selenium (p. 2086-3); thuja occidentalis (p. 2629-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Tondinel H *Pflüger, Ger.*
Acidum phosphoricum (p. 2589-1); aurum metallicum (p. 2521-1); avena sativa (p. 2451-1); passiflora incarnata (p. 2584-1); selenium amorphum (p. 2086-3); ambra grisea (p. 2440-3); humulus lupulus (p. 2546-1); valeriana officinalis (p. 2640-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Tone *Vitalca, Fr.*
Buckwheat (p. 2462-1); myrtillus (p. 2566-2); lupulus (p. 2546-1); galanga; nicotinamide (p. 2083-1); minerals.
Dietary supplement; hearing disorders.

Tonekin *Assistance, Arg.*
Chromium tripicolinate (p. 2056-1).
Slimming aid.

Tonergon *Farmedic, Gr.*
Dihydroergocristine mesilate (p. 390-1).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Tong Di *Jincheng Haisi, China.*
Ligustrazine phosphate.

Tong An Qi *Xingtong, China.*
Zaleplon (p. 1114-3).
Insomnia.

Tong An Xin *Haier No 3, China.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).

Tong Ao *Hangrui, China.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066-3).
Methotrexate toxicity; megaloblastic anaemia.

Tong Bei De *Zhengda Haier, China.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).

Tong Bo *Fuchun, China.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tong Da Rui *Ruige, China.*
Tiopronin (p. 1578-1).

Tong Du Ding *Tongyao, China.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Pain; inflammation.

Tong Er Qi *Lingrui, China.*
Felbinac (p. 58-3).

Tong Fen *Baotou, China.*
Ketotifen (p. 631-3).

Tong Ke *Baoguang, China.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Tong Li Tuo *Shenyang First, China.*
Dextropropoxyphene napsilate (p. 43-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain.

Tong Ming *Fuchun, China.*
Vinpocetine (p. 2645-3).
Cerebrovascular disorders; dementia.

Tong Nuo Xin *Dadonglang, China.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tong Qi *Qilu, China.*
Pazufloxacin mesilate (p. 338-1).

Tong Shu *Haixin, China.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).

Tong Shu Tong *Langyi, China.*
Nabumetone (p. 97-1).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Tong Tai Qi Li *Yi Kang, China.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tong Tan Kang *Yi Kang, China.*
Piracetam (p. 393-3).
Mental function impairment.

Tong Ting *Shenlong, China.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Tong Xin Di *Guoda, China.*
Oxymatrine.

Tong Xin *Minophagen, China.*
Ribavirin (p. 1010-2).
Chronic hepatitis C.

Tong Zhou *Chang An, China.*
Diammonium glycyrrhizate (p. 2520-3).

Tonginal *Bittner, Rus.; Bittner, Ukr.*
Camphora (p. 2466-2); tabacum (p. 2632-2); veratrum album (p. 2644-3); glonoinum (p. 1391-2); acidum hydrocyanicum (p. 2156-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Toni Com *Vitalab, Canad.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); iron (p. 2073-1).

Tonibral
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Godar, Arg.
Memantine hydrochloride (p. 393-1).
Alzheimer's disease.

Tonic Yeast *Seven Seas, UK.*
Yeast (p. 2125-2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Formerly known as Phillips P.T.Y. Yeast Tablets.

Tonicalcium *Bouchara-Recordati, Fr.*
DL-Lysine ascorbate (p. 2110-3); calcium ascorbate (p. 2111-1).
Asthenia.

Tonice *Confar, Port.*
Oral liquid: ⊗Deanol pidolate (p. 2319-1); magnesium aminobenzoate; ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Tonic.

Confar, Port.
Syrup: ⊗Deanol pidolate (p. 2319-1); calcium gluceptate (p. 1783-2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3).
Tonic.

Tonico Calmante Fisiologico *Roche-Posay, Chile.*
Emollient.
Dry skin.

Tonico Juventus *Juventus, Spain.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624-1); cobamamide (p. 2107-2).
Tonic.

Tonico Pasteur *Pasteur, Chile.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Tonic.

Tonicum B12 *SIT, Ital.*
Amino acids; vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).

Tonid *Milano, Thai.†*
Tinidazole (p. 949-2).
Trichomoniasis; amoebiasis; giardiasis; anaerobic bacterial infections.

Tonight *CTS, Israel.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3).
Insomnia.

Tonigin *CCD, Fr.†*
Ginseng (p. 2513-3).
Tonic.

Tonikum Bayer *Bayer Consumer, Indon.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2103-1); Vitamin B_2 (p. 2104-3) vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); nicotinamide (p. 2083-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); calcium (p. 1783-1); manganese (p. 2081-2); zinc (p. 2126-1).
Nutritional supplement.

Tonikum Bode *Bode, Indon.; Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); liver extract (p. 2444-1); sodium glycerophosphate (p. 2519-2); manganese sulfate (p. 2081-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3); potassium aspartate (p. 1793-1); magnesium aspartate (p. 1787-1).
Tonic.

Tonilax *Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.*
Frangula bark (p. 1843-3); aloes (p. 1816-1).
Constipation.

Tonimax *Soria Natural, Spain.*
Siberian ginseng (p. 2614-3); rosemary oil (p. 2607-3); savory oil (p. 2625-1).
Fatigue.

Tonimer
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Berko, Turk.
Sea water (p. 2612-1).
Nasal congestion.

Tonimine *Herbes Universelles, Canad.†*
Potassium hypophosphite (p. 2530-3); sodium hypophosphite (p. 2530-3); calcium hypophosphite (p. 2530-3).

Tonimol *Herbes Universelles, Canad.†*
Vitamins.

Tonin Cough *Soto, Singapore.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); noscapine hydrochloride (p. 1670-3).
Cough.

Tonipan *Actavis, Norw.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); manganese (p. 2081-2).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Tonique D liquide *Vifor, Switz.†*
Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513-3); kola (p. 2648-2); caffeine citrate (p. 1203-3).
Tonic.

Tonique Végétal *Lehning, Fr.*
Podophyllum peltatum (p. 1717-1); avena sativa (p. 2451-1); cola (p. 2648-2); artemisia; rheum rhaponticum (p. 1884-2); frangula (p. 1843-3); cinchona (p. 2478-3); nux vomica (p. 2573-3); cinnamomum (p. 2479-2); arsenicum album (p. 2448-1); gentiana lutea (p. 2512-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Tonirem *Elvipe, Gr.*
Temazepam (p. 1109-1).

Tonizep *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390-2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Tonizin *Betapharm, Ger.†*
St John's wort (p. 449-1).
Depression.

Tonlit *Salvat, Spain.*
Latanoprost (p. 2008-1).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Tono *Milano, Thai.†*
Tolnaftate (p. 596-1).
Fungal skin infections.

Tonobexol *Novartis Ophthalmics, Arg.*
⊗Betaxolol hydrochloride (p. 1322-3).
Glaucoma.

Tonocalcin *Medicom, Cz.; Angelini, Gr.; Demo, Gr.; Faran, Gr.; Alfa Wassermann, Indon.; Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.; Alfa Wassermann, Pol.; Alfa Wassermann, Thai.; Santa, Turk.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Paget's disease of bone; hypercalcaemia; osteoporosis; reflex sympathetic dystrophy.

Tonocaltin *Bicro, Port.; Wassermann, Spain.†*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Paget's disease of bone; osteoporosis; hypercalcaemia; osteolysis of malignancy.

Tonocardin *Teva, Rus.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369-1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Tonoferon *East India Pharma, India.*
Oral drops: Colloidal iron hydroxide (p. 2073-1); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Iron-deficiency anaemias.

East India Pharma, India.
Paediatric syrup; syrup: Colloidal iron hydroxide (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).
Iron-deficiency anaemias.

Tonoferrin *Ulagay, Turk.*
Ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060-1).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Tonoflex *Sanitas, Chile.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022-2).
Skeletal muscle spasm and pain.

Tonofolin *Teofarma, Ital.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066-3).
Megaloblastic anaemias.

Tonogen *ABC, Ital.*
Haematoporphyrin hydrochloride (p. 2523-3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).
Tonic.

Gedeon Richter, Hung.
⊗Adrenaline (p. 1292-1).
Anaphylaxis; asthma; circulatory collapse; glaucoma; haemorrhage; nasal disorders.

Tonoglutal *Wild, Switz.*
Glutamic acid (p. 2070·2); sodium hydroxybenzylphosphinate; ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); magnesium glycerophosphate (p. 1787·2); thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2).
Tonic.

Tonojug *Mallinckrodt, USA.†*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal radiography.

Tonopan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Novartis, Austria; Novartis, Braz.; Sandoz, Mex.; Mizar, Spain.
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); dihydroergotamine mesilate (p. 672·2); propyphenazone (p. 127·3).
Migraine and other vascular headaches; facial neuralgia.

Novartis Consumer, Switz.
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Pain; fever.

Tonopaque *Mallinckrodt, USA.†*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal radiography.

Tonopron Fuerte Con Vit. B12 *Sanitas, Chile.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); liver extract (p. 2444·1).
Tonic.

Tonopron Ginseng *Sanitas, Chile.*
⊗Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513·3); rutoside (p. 2505·3); deanol tartrate (p. 2319·1).
Tonic.

Tonopron Jarabe *Sanitas, Chile.*
Vitamins; inositol (p. 2533·2).
Tonic.

Tonopron Plus *Sanitas, Chile.*
Vitamins; minerals; fish oil (p. 1460·1).

Tonorma *Damitra, Ukr.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); chlortalidone (p. 1335·2); nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Hypertension.

Tonoten *Dolder, Venez.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Tonotensil *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Tonotensil D *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Tonotil-N *Vianex (Biavet), Gr.*
Glutamine (p. 2070·3); arginine hydrochloride (p. 2049·1); hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107·3); phosphothreonine (p. 2589·3); phosphoserine; arginine (p. 2049·1).
Tonic.

Tonovit
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Remek, Gr.
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).
Myocardial ischaemia; carnitine deficiency.

Tonovital Antioxidante *Bago, Arg.*
Tocopherol acetate (p. 2119·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); betacarotene (p. 2051·1); zinc (p. 2126·1); selenium (p. 2086·3).
Antioxidant preparation.

Tonovital E *Bago, Arg.†*
Tocopherol acetate (p. 2119·2).

Tonovital Plus Antioxidante *Bago, Arg.*
Tocopherol acetate (p. 2119·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); betacarotene (p. 2051·1); zinc (p. 2126·1); copper (p. 2057·1); selenium yeast (p. 2125·2); manganese (p. 2081·2).
Antioxidant preparation.

Tonox *Utopian, Thai.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout.

Tonpular *Wockhardt, Irl.; Wockhardt, Pol.; Wockhardt, UK.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression; panic disorder; anxiety; social phobia.

Tonsan akut *Bittner, Austria.*
Eucalyptus (p. 2501·1); belladonna (p. 2453·3); bryonia (p. 2461·3); phosphorus (p. 2589·2); mercurius solubilis (p. 2555·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Tonsan chronisch *Bittner, Austria.*
Thymus vulgaris (p. 2630·2); tartarus emeticus (p. 151·2); ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2); balsamum peruvianum (p. 2587·1); ammonium carbonicum (p. 1656·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Tonsan-Akut *Bittner, Rus.*
Eucalyptus (p. 2501·1); belladonna (p. 2453·3); bryonia (p. 2461·3); phosphorus (p. 2589·2); mercurius solubilis (p. 2555·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Tonsil *Gap, Gr.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Tonsilgon N *Bionorica, Rus.; Bionorica, Ukr.†*
Althaea (p. 2438·3); chamomile (p. 2474·1); equisetum (p. 2500·1); English walnut (p. 2646·1); achillea (p. 2427·3); oak bark (p. 2574·1); taraxacum (p. 2625·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Tonsiline *Oakhurst, USA.*
⊗Tolu balsam (p. 1679·2); iron chloride; magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); glycerol (p. 2517·2); alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Tonsillol *Ratiopharm, Austria.*
Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749·3).
Mouth and throat infections.

Tonsillopas *Pascoe, Austria; Pascoe, Ger.*
Baptisia tinctoria (p. 2647·2); hydrargyrum bicyanatum (p. 2555·3); ammonium bromatum (p. 2461·1); kalium bichromicum (p. 2476·3); kalium chloratum (p. 1793·2); apisinum (p. 2434·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Tonsillosyx *Synyl, Ger.*
Acidum silicicum (p. 2208·3); aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); hydrargyrum cyanatum (p. 2555·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Tonsilon *Charoon Bhesaj, Thai.*
Tyrothricin (p. 384·1); benzethonium chloride (p. 1738·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Mouth, nose, and throat infections.

Tonsilotren *DHU, Rus.; DHU, Ukr.*
Atropinum sulfuricum (p. 1310·2); hepar sulfuris (p. 1721·3); kalium bichromicum (p. 2476·3); silicea (p. 2208·3); mercurius bijodatus (p. 2555·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Tonsiotreen *VSM, Neth.*
Belladonna (p. 2453·3); hepar sulfuri (p. 1721·3); silicea (p. 2208·3); mercurius iodatus ruber (p. 2555·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Tonsiotren *DHU, Austria.*
Atropinum sulfuricum (p. 1310·2); hepar sulfuris (p. 1721·3); kalium bichromicum (p. 2476·3); silicea (p. 2208·3); mercurius bijodatus (p. 2555·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Tonsiotren H *DHU, Ger.*
Atropinum sulf. (p. 1310·2); hepar sulf. (p. 1721·3); kalium bichrom. (p. 2476·3); silicea (p. 2208·3); merc. bijodat. (p. 2555·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Tonsipret *Bionorica, Ger.; Bionorica, Rus.; Bionorica, Ukr.*
Capsicum annuum (p. 2469·3); guaiacum (p. 2523·1); phytolacca americana (p. 2593·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Tonum *Biotech, Venez.†*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; delayed gastric emptying.

Tonval *Sanal, Chile.†*
Vitamins; calcium gluconate (p. 1783·3); lysine (p. 2079·3).
Tonic.

Toothache Gel *Roberts, USA.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); clove oil (p. 2481·3).
Toothache.

Top 1 *Gerolymatos, Gr.*
Cefprozil (p. 248·2).
Bacterial infections.

Top C *Lane, UK.*
Rose fruit (p. 2607·1); acerola; ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Top Calcium *Benedetti, Ital.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium depletion; calcium supplement.

Top dent fluor *Meda, Swed.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Topaal *Pierre Fabre Sante, Fr.; Pierre Fabre, Irl.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); light magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); alginic acid (p. 2167·2); silicon dioxide (p. 2208·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; hiatus hernia.

Topaben *Pharmathen, Denm.*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

Topaben-N *British Dispensary, Thai.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Skin disorders.

Topace *Fawns & McAllan, Austral.†*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension.

Topacéita *Strauli, Switz.†*
Aluminium acetotartrate (p. 2440·1); chamomile (p. 2474·1); arnica (p. 2447·2).
Skin disorders; soft-tissue injury.

Topactin *Neolab, Canad.†*
⊗Fluocinonide (p. 1636·3).
Skin disorders.

Topafis *Cipla, Cz.*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

Topal *Pierre Fabre, UK.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); light magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); alginic acid (p. 2167·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastritis; gastric hyperacidity.

Topalepsin *Akrikhin, Rus.*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy.

Topalex *Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).

Topalgic *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Topalgon *Lavipharm, Gr.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Topalkan *Pierre Fabre, Fr.†*
Alginic acid (p. 2167·2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); silicon dioxide (p. 2208·3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Topamac *Janssen-Cilag, Arg.; Janssen-Cilag, Gr.; Johnson & Johnson, India.*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

Topamate *Cipla, India.*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy.

Topamax *Janssen-Cilag, Austral.; Janssen-Cilag, Austria; Janssen-Cilag, Belg.; Janssen-Cilag, Braz.; Janssen-Ortho, Canad.; Janssen-Cilag, Chile; Xian-Janssen, China; Janssen-Cilag, Cz.; SinGad, Denm.†; Janssen-Cilag, Ger.; Janssen, Hong Kong; Janssen-Cilag, Hung.; Janssen-Cilag, Indon.; Janssen-Cilag, Irl.; Janssen-Cilag, Israel; Janssen-Cilag, Ital.; Janssen-Cilag, Malaysia; Janssen-Cilag, Mex.; Janssen-Cilag, Neth.; Janssen-Cilag, NZ; Janssen, Philipp.; Janssen-Cilag, Pol.; Janssen-Cilag, Port.; Janssen-Cilag, Rus.; Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.; Janssen-Cilag, Singapore; Janssen-Cilag, Spain; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.; Janssen-Cilag, Thai.; Janssen-Cilag, Turk.; Janssen-Cilag, UK; Janssen, USA; Janssen-Cilag, Venez.*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy; migraine; bipolar disorder; neuropathic pain; cluster headache.

Topamine *Burapha, Thai.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold symptoms.

Toparal *Novag, Mex.*
Methyldopa (p. 1431·1).
Hypertension.

Topazolam *Apotex, Belg.†*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety.

Top-Cat *Variforma, Arg.*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).
Contrast medium for computerised tomography.

Topcillin *Kalbe, Indon.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Topcoid *Unico Química, Braz.*
A heparinoid (p. 1401·1).

Topcort
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cipla, Hong Kong; Cipla, India.
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Skin disorders.

Sanbe, Indon.
⊗Desoximetasone (p. 1630·2).
Skin disorders.

Top-Dal *Randall, Mex.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea; ostomy management.

Topepil *Alapis, Gr.*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

Topepsil *Egis, Hung.; Egis, Neth.*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

Toperit *UCM, Arg.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.

Topex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pierre Fabre, Fr.
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2).

Topfans *OP, Ital.†*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Topféna *Zydus, Fr.†*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Topgesic *Kimia, Indon.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Tophармin *Main Life, Hong Kong.†*
Amantadine (p. 890·3).

Topher-E *Scherer, Hong Kong.†*
α-Tocopherol (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin E supplement.

Topialyse *SVR, Fr.*
Capsules: Borage oil (p. 2459·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Skin disorders.

SVR, Ital.
Gamolenic acid (p. 2509·2); borage oil (p. 2459·2).
Nutritional supplement.

Topialyse Sensitive *SVR, Fr.*
Bath oil: Borage oil (p. 2459·2); camelina oil.
Dry skin disorders.

SVR, Fr.
Cream: Borage oil (p. 2459·2); camelina oil; liquorice derivative (p. 1853·2); lappa (p. 2540·1).
Dry skin disorders.

SVR, Fr.
Soap substitute: Borage oil (p. 2459·2); camelina oil; lappa (p. 2540·1).
Skin cleansing.

Topibrain *Brainpharma, Spain.*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

Topic *Syntex, USA.*
Benzyl alcohol (p. 1739·3); camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Pruritus.

Topicaine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biomed, NZ.
Tetracaine hydrochloride (p. 1996·3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2). Adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292·2) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

ESBA, USA.
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Topical *Tecnimede, Port.*
Bifonazole (p. 573·3).
Fungal infections.

Topicasone *Franco-Indian, India.*
⊗Betamethasone benzoate (p. 1623·3).
Skin disorders.

Topicasone with Neomycin *Franco-Indian, India.*
⊗Betamethasone benzoate (p. 1623·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Topicide *Konimex, Indon.†*
Lindane (p. 2157·1); hexachlorophene (p. 1754·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Scabies.

Topicil *Douglas, Malaysia; Douglas, NZ; Douglas, Singapore.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Acne.

Topicort *Valeant, Canad.; Taro, USA.*
⊗Desoximetasone (p. 1630·2).
Skin disorders.

Topicorte *Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.*
⊗Desoximetasone (p. 1630·2).
Skin disorders.

Topicrem
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Nigy, Fr.†; Nigy, Singapore.
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3); glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Dry skin disorders.

Topicrem Traitement PV *Nigy, Fr.†*
Piroctone olamine (p. 1716·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Topictal *Raffo, Arg.; Tecnofarma, Chile.*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy.

Topicycline *Shire, Irl.†; Amdipharm, UK.†*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2).
Acne.

Topida *T Man, Thai.*
Niclosamide (p. 161·2).
Taeniasis.

Topiderm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Olvos, Gr.
Flutrimazole (p. 582·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Topidexa *Kinder, Braz.†*
⊗Dexamethasone acetate (p. 1631·1).
Skin disorders.

Topidil *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Felodipine (p. 1380·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Topiegis *Egis, Pol.*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

Topifar *Biofarm, Pol.*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

Topifort *Franco-Indian, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Topifram *Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.*
⊗Desoximetasone (p. 1630·2); framycetin sulfate (p. 301·2); gramicidin (p. 308·3).
Infected skin disorders.

Topigel *Clarben, Port.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Topigen *Vendix, Philipp.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Biogened, Pol.
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy.

Topiglós *Kinder, Braz.†*
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Barrier preparation.

TopiLek *Sandoz, Pol.*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

Topilepsin *Zdorovje, Ukr.*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy.

Topilept *Egis, Cz.; Egis, Neth.*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

Topilex *Gerot, Austria; GL Pharma, Cz.; GL Pharma, Hung.*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

Topilone *Chew, Thai.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Skin disorders.

Topiloric *Fuji, Jpn.*
Topiroxostat.
Hyperuricaemia; gout.

Topimark *Glenmark, Cz.*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

Topimatil *Jelfa, Denm.†; Jelfa, Pol.*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

Topimax *Janssen-Cilag, Denm.; Janssen-Cilag, Fin.; Janssen-Cilag, Norw.; Janssen-Cilag, Swed.*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

Topimerck *Generics, Pol.*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

Topimylan *Mylan, Spain.†*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

Topina *Kyowa, Jpn.*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy.

Topionic *Esteve, Spain.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Skin, burn, and wound disinfection.

Topirogamma *Worwag, Ger.†*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

Topiragen *Upsher-Smith, USA.*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy.

Topiragis *Tiefenbacher, Cz.†*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

Topirama *Arrow, Irl.*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

Topiramed *Mibe, Ger.†*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

Topiratore *Stada, Denm.*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

Topiref *Specifar (Σπεσιφαρ), Gr.*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

Topirex *Indeco, Arg.†*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy.

Topiromax *Veropharm, Rus.; Pharma Start, Ukr.*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

Topisalen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Trima, Israel.
⊗Flumetasone pivalate (p. 1635·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Skin disorders.

Topisel *Galenium, Indon.†*
Selenium sulfide (p. 1719·3).
Fungal skin and scalp disorders.

Topisolon *Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.; Abbott, Switz.†*
Fatty ointment; ointment: ⊗Desoximetasone (p. 1630·2).
Skin disorders; burns.

Topison *Libbs, Braz.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Skin disorders.

Topi-Spray
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biol, Port.†
Camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Topispray
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Clarben, Spain.
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Topistad *Stada, Pol.*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

Topistin *AFT, NZ.*
Ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Elpen (Ελπεν), Gr.
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2) or ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Elpen, Singapore.
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Topit *Rowex, Irl.*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

Topitex *Apotex, Neth.†*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

Topitrim *Trima, Israel.*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

Topivate *Pharma-Q, S.Afr.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Skin disorders.

Topix *Solas, Indon.†*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); undecenoic acid (p. 596·3); benzoic acid (p. 1738·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Topixidil *Plupal, Venez.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia.

Topizide *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Glipizide (p. 474·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Topizol *Douglas, Austral.†*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Top-K *Ultra, Mex.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Topkin *Biomat, Ger.†*
Lactid caprolactone copolymer.
Wounds.

Topla *Omnimed, S.Afr.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1); prilocaine (p. 1994·1).
Local anaesthesia.

Toplanina *Meizler, Braz.*
Teicoplanin (p. 369·3).

Toplep *Ranbaxy, S.Afr.*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy.

Toplexil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Melisana, Belg.
Oxomemazine (p. 637·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); sodium benzoate (p. 1738·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cough.

Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.
Oxomemazine hydrochloride (p. 637·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); sodium benzoate (p. 1738·2).
Cough.

Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.
Oxomemazine (p. 637·1).
Cough.

Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.
Oxomemazine (p. 637·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Sanofi-Aventis, Indon.
Oxomemazine (p. 637·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough in allergic disorders.

Toplexil N *Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.*
Oxomemazine (p. 637·1).
Cough.

Topliv *Hypermarcas, Braz.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).

Top-Mag *H2 Pharma, Fr.†*
Magnesium pidolate (p. 1787·3).
Magnesium deficiency.

Top-Nitro *Schering-Plough, Ital.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris.

Topo *Huons, Thai.*
Etoposide (p. 790·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Topogyne *Ewalyn, UK.*
Misoprostol (p. 2140·3).
Termination of pregnancy.

Topokabir *Aspen, Arg.*
Topotecan hydrochloride (p. 872·3).
Ovarian cancer.

Toporan *Meizler, Braz.*
Topotecan hydrochloride (p. 872·3).

Toposar *Sicor, USA.*
Etoposide (p. 790·2).
Testicular cancer; small-cell lung cancer.

Toposin *Pharmachemie, Neth.*
Etoposide (p. 790·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Topotecin *Daiichi Sankyo, Jpn.*
Irinotecan hydrochloride (p. 812·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Topotel *Dabur, India; Fresenius Kabi, Philipp.; Fresenius Kabi, Thai.*
Topotecan hydrochloride (p. 872·3).
Ovarian cancer; small-cell lung cancer.

Topoxy *Sriprasit, Thai.*
⊗Desoximetasone (p. 1630·2).
Skin disorders.

Topper *Chinta, Thai.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Toprol *Alkaloid, Rus.*
Sultopride hydrochloride (p. 1108·3).
Psychoses; behaviour disorders; mania.

Topramine *Condruga, Thai.*
Imipramine (p. 426·2).
Depression; nocturnal enuresis.

Topramoxin *Toprak, Turk.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Topras *Gracia, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).
Influenza symptoms.

Toprax *Reddy, S.Afr.*
Montelukast (p. 1214·3).

Toprazole *Tabuk, Malaysia.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Toprec *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Pain; fever.

Toprel *Drugtech, Chile.*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy.

Topresid *Biomedis, Philipp.*
Etoposide (p. 790·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Toprifar *Nafar, Mex.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; diabetic nephropathy; myocardial infarction.

Toprilem *Teva, Mex.†*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Toprim *TNP, Thai.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Toprol *AstraZeneca, Austral.; AstraZeneca, USA.*
⊗Metoprolol succinate (p. 1434·3).
Heart failure; hypertension; angina pectoris.

Topron *Chinoin, Mex.*
Nifuroxazide (p. 331·3).
Gastro-enteritis.

Topsaver *Pliva, Rus.*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy.

Topsiton *Triomed, S.Afr.†*
Vitamins; anhydrous caffeine (p. 1203·3); calcium gluconate (p. 1783·3); calcium citrate (p. 1783·2).
Tonic.

Topster *Sofar, Ital.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Inflammatory bowel disease.

Topsy *Galenium, Indon.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1); prilocaine (p. 1994·1).
Local anaesthesia.

Topsym *Teofarma, Ger.; Teofarma, Switz.*
⊗Fluocinonide (p. 1636·3).
Skin disorders.

Topsym polyvalent
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Teofarma, Switz.
⊗Fluocinonide (p. 1636·3); gramicidin (p. 308·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); nystatin (p. 590·3).
Infected skin disorders.

Topsyn *Medicis, Canad.†; Teofarma, Ital.; Syntex, Mex.*
⊗Fluocinonide (p. 1636·3).
Skin disorders.

Topsyn-Y *Syntex, Mex.*
⊗Fluocinonide (p. 1636·3); clioquinol (p. 273·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Toptear *Poen, Chile; Roemmers Poen, Venez.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526-2).
Dry eyes; eye irritation.

Toptil *Sandoz, Braz.*
Topiramate (p. 550-3).

Toptrix *Merck, Port.†*
Topiramate (p. 550-3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

Topzole *Nycomed, S.Afr.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

T-Ora 2M *Thai.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1).
Mouth ulcers.

Toracard *AWD, Ger.†*
⊗Torasemide (p. 1516-3).
Heart failure; oedema.

Toracin *Sam Chun Dang, Hong Kong.†*
Tobramycin (p. 380-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Toradiur *Meda, Ital.*
⊗Torasemide sodium (p. 1516-3).
Oedema; ascites; heart failure; renal failure.

Tora-Dol *Innova, Ital.; Roche, S.Afr.; Roche, Switz.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80-2).
Pain; renal colic.

Toradol *Roche, Austral.; Roche, Braz.; Roche, Canad.; Roche, Denm.; Roche, Fin.; IFET [ΦET], Gr.; Roche, Hong Kong; Roche, Indon.; Roche, Malaysia; Roche, Norw.; Roche, Philipp.; Roche, Port.; Roche, Singapore; Roche, Spain; Roche, Swed.; Roche, UK.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80-2).
Pain; renal colic.

Toragamma *Worwag, Ger.†*
⊗Torasemide (p. 1516-3).
Hypertension; oedema; heart failure; renal failure.

Toragesic *Sigma, Braz.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80-2).
Pain.

ToraHexal *Sandoz, S.Afr.*
⊗Torasemide (p. 1516-3).
Hypertension; oedema.

Toral
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Synergan, Philipp.
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Teva, Mex.
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80-2).
Pain.

Toramat *Pharmathen, Gr.; Glenmark, Pol.*
Topiramate (p. 550-3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

Toramide *Spirig, Switz.†*
⊗Torasemide (p. 1516-3).
Hypertension; oedema; ascites.

Toramine *Otto, Indon.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80-2).
Postoperative pain.

Toranex *Alternavida, Mex.*
Topotecan hydrochloride (p. 872-3).
Ovarian cancer.

Toras *Pharos, Indon.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642-2).
Corticosteroid.

Torasem *Mepha, Switz.*
⊗Torasemide (p. 1516-3).
Hypertension; oedema; ascites.

Toraseptol *Warner Chilcott, Spain.†*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Torasic *Kalbe, Indon.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80-2).
Postoperative pain.

Torasid *Gry, Ger.†*
⊗Torasemide (p. 1516-3).
Hypertension; oedema; heart failure.

Torasis *Sandoz, Switz.†*
⊗Torasemide (p. 1516-3).
Hypertension; oedema; renal failure; nephrotic syndrome.

Torastin *Cober, Ital.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309-2).

Toraxon *Schering-Plough, Arg.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2); ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Allergic respiratory-tract disorders with excess mucous.

Torbetol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Torbet Laboratories, UK.
Cetrimide (p. 1742-1); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Acne.

Torbet, Irl.†
Cetrimide (p. 1742-1); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1); hexachlorophene (p. 1754-1).
Acne.

Toreal *Lekko, Rus.*
Topiramate (p. 550-3).
Epilepsy.

Torecan *Egis, Hung.; KRKA, Rus.*
Thiethylperazine (p. 641-3).
Nausea and vomiting; vestibular disorders.

KRKA, Cz.; KRKA, Pol.
Thiethylperazine malate (p. 641-3).
Vestibular disorders; nausea and vomiting; cerebrovascular atherosclerosis.

Novartis, Chile; Novartis, Ital.; Novartis, Mex.; Novartis, Spain; Novartis, Swed.†
Thiethylperazine maleate (p. 642-1).
Nausea and vomiting; motion sickness; vestibular disorders; vertigo.

Torécan *Novartis, Switz.*
Thiethylperazine maleate (p. 642-1).
Nausea; vomiting; vertigo; motion sickness.

Torella *SVUS, Cz.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Torem *Roche, Arg.; Berlin-Chemie, Ger.; Meda, Swed.; Meda, Switz.; Roche, UK.*
⊗Torasemide (p. 1516-3) or torasemide sodium (p. 1516-3).
Heart failure; hypertension; oedema; renal failure.

Toremol *Niadas, Gr.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Torendo *KRKA, Hung.; HCS, Neth.†; KRKA, Pol.; KRKA, Rus.*
Risperidone (p. 1103-2).
Schizophrenia; psychoses; behavioural disorders; bipolar disorder; mania; aggression associated with dementia.

Torental *Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.†*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465-3).
Intermittent claudication; vascular disorders; mental function impairment in the elderly.

Torgyn *Raffo, Arg.*
Clindamycin (p. 269-3).
Vaginal bacterial infections.

Torgyn Duo *Raffo, Arg.*
Clindamycin (p. 269-3); ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Vaginal infections.

Toribix *Target, Gr.*
Granisetron hydrochloride (p. 1844-3).
Nausea and vomiting associated with cancer chemotherapy; nausea and vomiting associated with radiotherapy.

Torid *Trima, Israel.*
Atorvastatin magnesium (p. 1309-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Toridon *Torrent, Philipp.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1).
Vomiting; nausea; dyspepsia.

Toridran-N *Streger, Mex.*
Bromhexine (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Torimibe *Baliarda, Arg.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309-2); ezetimibe (p. 1379-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Torin *Veropharm, Rus.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Torio *Unison, Thai.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Torisel *Wyeth, Arg.; Pfizer, Austral.; Wyeth, Austria; Pfizer, Belg.; Wyeth, Braz.; Pfizer, Canad.; Wyeth, Chile; Wyeth, Cz.; Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Fr.; Pfizer, Ger.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Wyeth, Hung.; Wyeth, Irl.; Wyeth Lederle, Israel; Wyeth Lederle, Ital.; Wyeth, Malaysia; Pfizer, Neth.; Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, Philipp.; Wyeth, Pol.; Wyeth Lederle, Port.; Wyeth, Rus.; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Spain; Pfizer, Swed.; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, Thai.; Wyeth, Turk.; Pfizer, UK; Wyeth, USA.*
Temsirolimus (p. 866-2).
Mantle cell lymphoma; renal-cell carcinoma.

Torivas *Baliarda, Arg.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Torivas AT *Baliarda, Arg.*
Tablets, atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309-2); gastro-resistant tablets, aspirin (p. 22-2).
Cardiovascular risk reduction.

Torixal *Phytopharm, Ukr.*
⊗Torasemide (p. 1516-3).
Oedema; hypertension.

Torkol *Sandoz, Mex.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80-2).
Pain.

Torlasporin *Torlan, Spain.†*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Torlós *Torrent, Braz.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension.

Torlós H *Torrent, Braz.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Tormentan *Leros, Cz.*
Myrtillus (p. 2566-2); tormentil (p. 2633-2); burnet (p. 2462-3); chamomile (p. 2474-1); sage (p. 2608-3); peppermint leaf (p. 1877-1); liquorice (p. 1853-2).
Diarrhoea; dyspepsia; meteorism.

Tormentasan *Bioforce, Switz.†*
Tormentil (p. 2633-2).
Diarrhoea; mouth and throat inflammation.

Tormentile Forte *Formina, Pol.*
Borax (p. 2459-2); ichthammol (p. 1705-3); tormentil (p. 2633-2); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Wounds; burns; skin disorders.

Tormentiol *GSK, Pol.*
Borax (p. 2459-2); ichthammol (p. 1705-3); tormentil (p. 2633-2); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Wounds.

Tornalate *Dura, USA.†*
⊗Bitolterol mesilate (p. 1203-2).
Asthma; bronchospasm.

Tornetis *Lek, Neth.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364-1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Tornix *Steierl, Ger.*
Crataegus (p. 2488-1); valerian (p. 2640-2); passion flower (p. 2584-1); rutoside (p. 2505-3).
Cardiac disorders.

Torocef *Torrent, Philipp.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Torrent, Rus.
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Torolac *Micro, India.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80-2).
Pain; allergic conjunctivitis.

Torpain *Ikapharmindo, Indon.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80-2).
Postoperative pain.

Torpas *Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
Tiaprofenic acid (p. 137-1).
Inflammation; pain.

Torrem *Meda, Belg.*
⊗Torasemide (p. 1516-3).
Hypertension; oedema.

Torsid *Farmak, Ukr.*
⊗Torasemide (p. 1516-3).
Hypertension; oedema.

Torsilax *Neo Química, Braz.*
Caffeine (p. 1203-3); carisoprodol (p. 2021-3); diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Torson *Torrent, Rus.*
Zopiclone (p. 1118-1).
Sleep disorders.

Torva *Liferpal, Mex.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654-3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Torvacard *Zentiva, Cz.; Zentiva, Hung.; Zentiva, Pol.; Zentiva, Rus.; Zentiva, Ukr.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Torvacol *Clonmel, Irl.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Torval *Torrent, Braz.*
Sodium valproate (p. 553-1); valproic acid (p. 553-1).
Epilepsy.

Torvalipin *Actavis, Hung.; Actavis, Pol.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309-2).
Hyperlipidaemias; hypercholesterolaemia.

Torvaplus *Izasis, Gr.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Torvast *Orifarm, Denm.; Paranova, Denm.; Pfizer, Ital.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Torvastin *Biomedica, Gr.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Torvaxal *Sandoz, Turk.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309-2).

Torvazin *Egis, Cz.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Torvic *Arlex, Mex.†*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections.

Toryl *Remek, Gr.*
⊗Ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).

Torylet *Remek, Gr.*
⊗Ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); ipecacuanha (p. 1667-2).

Torymycin *Chinta, Thai.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections.

T-OS *Seroyal, Canad.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); molybdenum (p. 2082-3); phosphorus (p. 2589-2); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).

Tos Mai *Gayoso, Spain.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); benzocaine (p. 1980-2); guaiacol (p. 1666-1); sodium benzoate (p. 1738-2).
Cough.

Tosambrex *Sertex, Arg.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Tosan *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension.

Tosano *Jean-Marie, Hong Kong.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164-2).
Haemorrhage; hereditary angioedema.

Toscacalm *Genepharm, Gr.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136-2).
Pain; inflammation; rheumatoid arthritis; spondyloarthropathies; osteoarthritis; gout.

Toscacort *Genepharm, Gr.*
⊗Fluorometholone (p. 1637-2).
Eye disorders.

Toscalmin *Beniàol, Arg.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Cough.

Toscamycin-R *Genepharm, Gr.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356-2).
Bacterial infections.

Toscapen *Genepharm, Gr.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218-2) or ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

Toscof *Cipla, India.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Cough.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Tosdrope *Schering-Plough, Port.*
⊗Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Tosedrin Compuesto *Lafedar, Arg.†*
Noscapine (p. 1670·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Tosedrin Jarabe *Lafedar, Arg.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Bronchial catarrh.

Tosedrin NF *Lafedar, Arg.*
Gramicidin (p. 308·3); neomycin (p. 329·3); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Toseína *Italfarmaco, Port.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cough.

Toseina *Italfarmaco, Spain.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cough.

Tosicalcin *Pharmanal, Gr.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178·1).
Osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone; hypercalcaemia.

Tosidrin *Fardi, Spain.*
Dihydrocodeine tartrate (p. 52·3).
Cough.

Tosifan *Precimex, Mex.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Tos-Mai *Sparko, Ukr.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); sodium benzoate (p. 1738·2); sulfoguaiacol (p. 1678·1).
Cough.

T-Osmin *T Man, Thai.*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2); hesperidin (p. 2505·2).
Chronic venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Tossamine *Novartis Consumer, Switz.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); noscapine (p. 1670·3).
Cough.

Tossamine plus *Novartis Consumer, Switz.*
⊗White capsules (daytime), codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); noscapine (p. 1670·3); *dl*-methylephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1669·2); blue capsules (nighttime), codeine phosphate; noscapine (p. 1670·3); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Cough.

Tossa-X *Axapharm, Switz.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Tosse *Novartis, Gr.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Mucolytic.

Tossec *Klonal, Arg.*
Butamirate (p. 1657·3).
Cough.

Tossemed *Iadasan, Ital.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Tosseque *Medinfar, Port.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Tossex *Piramal, India.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cough.

Tossex-S *Sarabhai Piramal, India.†*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cough.

Tossilerg *Bunker, Braz.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1).
Cough.

Tossoral *Recordati, Ital.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Tostop *Savant, Arg.*
Bromhexine (p. 1656·3) or bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Cough.

Tostran *ProStrakan, Cz.†; ProStrakan, Denm.; ProStrakan, Fin.; ProStrakan, Ger.; ProStrakan, Gr.; ProStrakan, Hung.; ProStrakan, Irl.; ProStrakan, Neth.; ProStrakan, Norw.; Ferring, Pol.; ProStrakan, Port.; Cederberg, Switz.; ProStrakan, UK.*
⊗Testosterone (p. 2305·1).
Male hypogonadism; testosterone deficiency.

Tostrex *ProStrakan, Ital.; ProStrakan, Swed.*
⊗Testosterone (p. 2305·1).
Male hypogonadism.

Tosuben *Pisa, Mex.*
Etoposide (p. 790·2).

Tosuman *Faran, Gr.; Berna, Turk.*
A pertussis immunoglobulin (p. 2408·2).
Passive immunisation.

Totacef *BMS, Rus.*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237·3).
Bacterial infections.

Totagesic *Ashford, Philipp.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain; fever.

Total *Allergan, USA.†*
Cleansing, soaking and wetting solution for hard contact lenses.

Total BRN Formula *Inno-Vite, Canad.†*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); *d*-alpha tocoferil acid succinate (p. 2119·2).

Total C *Roche, Hong Kong.†*
Hesperidin (p. 2505·2); rutoside (p. 2505·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).

Total Care *AMO, Austral.*
Cleansing, disinfecting, wetting, and storage solution for hard and gas permeable contact lenses.

Total Cold and Flu *Trillium, Canad.; Vita Health, Canad.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Total Eclipse *Triangle, USA.*
SPF 15: Padimate O (p. 1716·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); lisadimate (p. 1710·3).
Sunscreen.

Total Eclipse Moisturizing *Triangle, USA.*
SPF 15: Padimate O (p. 1716·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); octisalate (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Total Formula *Vitaline, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Total Magnesiano *Temis, Arg.*
Effervescent tablets: Magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); magnesium fluoride (p. 2080·2); magnesium sulfate (p. 1787·3); magnesium phosphate (p. 1787·3).
Magnesium deficiency.

Temis, Arg.
Granules: Magnesium chloride (p. 1778·2); magnesium fluoride (p. 2080·2); magnesium iodide (p. 1786·3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); magnesium sulfate (p. 1787·3); magnesium phosphate (p. 1787·3).
Magnesium deficiency.

Temis, Arg.
Tablets: Magnesium citrate (p. 1857·1).
Magnesium deficiency.

Temis, Arg.
Effervescent powder: Magnesium chloride (p. 1778·2); magnesium fluoride (p. 2080·2); magnesium sulfate (p. 1787·3); magnesium phosphate (p. 1787·3).
Magnesium deficiency.

Total Magnesiano Antioxidante *Temis, Arg.*
Magnesium lactate (p. 1787·2); alpha-tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2).
Magnesium and vitamin E deficiency.

Total Magnesiano B6 *Temis, Arg.*
Magnesium citrate (p. 1857·1); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3).
Magnesium and vitamin B_6 deficiency.

Total Magnesiano E *Temis, Arg.*
Oral powder: magnesium chloride; magnesium sulfate (p. 1787·3); magnesium phosphate (p. 1787·3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); ginseng (p. 2513·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); tablets: vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Tonic.

Total Magnesiano Energizante *Temis, Arg.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); magnesium sulfate (p. 1787·3).
Dietary supplement.

Total Magnesiano Fem *Temis, Arg.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); magnesium sulfate (p. 1787·3).
Dietary supplement.

Total Magnesiano con Ginseng *Temis, Arg.*
Magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); magnesium sulfate (p. 1787·3); magnesium phosphate (p. 1787·3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1786·3); ginseng (p. 2513·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Tonic.

Total Magnesiano Limon *Temis, Arg.*
Magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); magnesium fluoride (p. 2080·2); magnesium sulfate (p. 1787·3); magnesium phosphate (p. 1787·3).
Magnesium deficiency; renal calculi.

Total Magnesiano NF *Temis, Arg.*
Magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119·2).
Magnesium and vitamin E supplement.

Total Magnesiano Sport *Temis, Arg.*
Magnesium chloride (p. 1778·2); magnesium sulfate (p. 1787·3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); magnesium fluoride (p. 2080·2); magnesium phosphate (p. 1787·3); ginseng (p. 2513·3); arginine aspartate (p. 2049·1); citrulline (p. 2056·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); cobalt sulfate (p. 2482·2).
Dietary supplement.

Total Magnesiano Stress *Temis, Arg.*
Magnesium pidolate (p. 1787·3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Magnesium deficiency; renal calculi.

Total Magnesiano con Vitamina C *Temis, Arg.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3); magnesium carbonate or magnesium chloride; magnesium fluoride (p. 2080·2); magnesium sulfate (p. 1787·3); magnesium phosphate (p. 1787·3).
Tonic.

Total Magnesiano con Vitaminas y Minerales *Temis, Arg.*
Ginseng (p. 2513·3); vitamins; minerals.
Tonic.

Total NRG Lift *Inno-Vite, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Total One Daily *Pro-Shop, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Total Solucion *AMO, Arg.†; Visiontec, Arg.†*
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2).
Cleansing, wetting, and soaking solution for hard and gas permeable contact lenses.

Total Vitamins *Natural Life, Arg.*
Vitamins; minerals.

TotalCare
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aus Biomed, Austral.†
Lactoferrin (p. 2539·3); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460·2); minerals; vitamins.
Immunomodulator; tonic; restoration of gastrointestinal flora.

Totalday *Natures Blend, USA.*
Minerals; vitamins; citrus bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2); inositol (p. 2533·2); rutoside (p. 2505·3).

Totalflora *Roux-Ocelo, Arg.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus bifidus* (p. 2596·3); *Bacillus subtilis*; yeast (p. 2125·2); bacteriophages.
Restoration of gastrointestinal flora.

Totalip *Guidotti, Ital.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Totalos Plus *Rovafarm, Arg.*
Collagen (p. 2483·2); proteoglycans; amino acids; hydroxyapatite (p. 2529·3).
Mineral supplement; osteogenesis imperfecta; osteomalacia; osteoporosis.

Totalprost *Teva, Hung.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Totalsolona *Poylos, Arg.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642·2).
Corticosteroid.

Totalvit *Samapharm, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Totam *Hälsa, Port.†*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Totamine *Baxter, Fr.*
Amino acids; electrolytes (p. 1775·1); vitamins.
Parenteral nutrition.

Totamol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
TO-Chemicals, Thai.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

LCH, Hong Kong.†
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).

Totaretic *CP Pharmaceuticals, UK.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).
These ingredients can be described by the British Approved Name Cotenidone.
Hypertension.

Totasedan *Recalcine, Chile.†*
Bromazepam (p. 1041·2).
Anxiety.

Totect *TopoTarget, USA.*
Dexrazoxane (p. 1548·1).
Reduction of doxorubicin cardiotoxicity.

Totelle *Wyeth, Braz.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1); trimegestone (p. 2310·3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Totelle Ciclico *Wyeth, Arg.*
Pink tablets, estradiol (p. 2271·1); red tablets, estradiol; trimegestone (p. 2310·3).
Menopausal disorders.

Wyeth, Chile.
Pale pink tablets, estradiol (p. 2271·1); pink tablets, estradiol; trimegestone (p. 2310·3).
Osteoporosis; menopausal disorders.

Wyeth, Venez.
14 Tablets, estradiol (p. 2271·1); 14 tablets, estradiol; trimegestone (p. 2310·3).
Menopausal disorders.

Totelle Ciclo *Wyeth, Braz.*
14 Tablets, estradiol (p. 2271·1); 14 tablets, estradiol; trimegestone (p. 2310·3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Totelle Continuo *Wyeth, Arg.; Wyeth, Chile; Wyeth, Mex.; Wyeth, Venez.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1); trimegestone (p. 2310·3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Totelle Secuencial *Wyeth, Mex.*
14 Tablets, estradiol (p. 2271·1); 14 tablets, estradiol; trimegestone (p. 2310·3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Totephan *Expanscience, Fr.†*
Cream: ⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2); cholesterol (p. 2179·1); oleic acid (p. 2200·1); urea (p. 1727·3).
Nail disorders.

Expanscience, Fr.†
Oral powder: Plant proteins; vitamins; minerals.
Hair and nail tonic.

Tot'Hema *Confar, Port.*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2); manganese gluconate (p. 2081·2); copper gluconate (p. 2057·2); cobalt glutamate; cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Anaemia.

Innotech, Fr.; Innotech, Rus.; Innotech, Ukr.
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2); manganese gluconate (p. 2081·2); copper gluconate (p. 2057·2).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Totifen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Elpen (Elsevi), Gr.
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Inflammatory disorders.

Tottizim *SoSe, Ital.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Totiloc *Kalbe, Indon.; Innogene, Malaysia; Dalax, Philipp.*
Sodium lactate (p. 1781·2); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; resuscitation in post cardiac surgery.

Totocortin *Winzer, Ger.†*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Eye disorders.

Totonik *Pharmaceutical Enterprises, S.Afr.*
Vitamins.
Tonic.

Toularynx *Qualiphar, Belg.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); euphorbia (p. 2501·3).
Cough.

Toularynx Thym *Qualiphar, Belg.*
Thyme (p. 2630·2).
Cough.

Touristil *Johnson & Johnson Consumer, Belg.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1); domperidone maleate (p. 1838·1).
Motion sickness; nausea; vomiting; dyspepsia; vertigo; sleep disorders.

Touro A & H *Dartmouth, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal congestion.

Touro Allergy *Dartmouth, USA.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1).
Rhinitis; upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Touro CC *Dartmouth, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs; nasal congestion.

Touro DM *Dartmouth, USA.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs.

Touro LA *Dartmouth, USA.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Touxium Antitussivum *SMB, Belg.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Toux-San *Takeda, Belg.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Toux-San Codeine *Takeda, Belg.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cough.

Tovalt *Biovail, USA.†*
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116·2).
Insomnia.

Tovanira *Crinos, Ital.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).

Tovanor *Novartis, Neth.*
Glycopyrronium bromide (p. 2519·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Tovene *Stada, Ger.†*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2).
Venous insufficiency.

Toverine *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Drotaverine hydrochloride (p. 2497·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Toviaz *Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, Cz.; Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Ger.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, Israel; Pfizer, Ital.; Pfizer, Jpn; Pfizer, Neth.; Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, Pol.; Pfizer, Port.; Pfizer, Spain; Pfizer, Swed.; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, Turk.; Pfizer, UK; Pfizer, USA.*
Fesoterodine fumarate (p. 2358·1).
Bladder hyperactivity; urinary incontinence; bladder instability.

Tovita *Osteofit, Hung.*
Vitamins; minerals.
A range of dietary supplements.

Towazuren *Towa, Jpn.*
Sodium gualenate (p. 1887·1); glutamine (p. 2070·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis.

Toxam *Austral, Arg.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); clofedanol hydrochloride (p. 1659·1).
Cough.

Toxambay *Austral, Arg.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); clofedanol hydrochloride (p. 1659·1).
Cough.

Toxex *Pekana, Canad.*
Bryonia alba (p. 2461·3); clematis erecta; echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498·1); gallum aparine (p. 2481·2); glechoma hederacea (p. 2523·1); hydrastis canadensis (p. 2528·1); ledum palustre (p. 2550·1); argentum nitricum (p. 2615·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pekana, Hung.
Argentum nitricum (p. 2615·3); clematis recta; echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498·1); gallium aparine (p. 2481·2); glechoma hederacea (p. 2523·1); hydrastis canadensis (p. 2528·1); magnesium fluoratum (p. 2080·2); pulsatilla pratensis (p. 2600·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Pekana, Neth.
Argentum nitricum (p. 2615·3); clematis erecta; echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498·1); gallium aparine (p. 2481·2); glechoma hederacea (p. 2523·1); hydrastis canadensis (p. 2528·1); pulsatilla pratensis (p. 2600·2); calcarea fluorica (p. 2053·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Toxicarb *SERB, Fr.; IFET (KΦET), Gr.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3).
Poisoning.

Toxicol *Eagle, Austral.*
Amino acids; vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); minerals; taraxacum (p. 2625·3); angelica (p. 2443·3); chelidonium majus (p. 2522·2); gentian (p. 2512·1); lycopodium clavatum (p. 2547·1); inositol; lecithin; taurine; urea.
Liver disorders; tonic.

Toxigen *Serum Institute, Philipp.*
A tetanus antitoxin (p. 2420·2).
Passive immunisation.

toxi-loges *Jacoby, Austria; Loges, Ger.*
Oral drops: Echinacea (p. 2498·1); eupatorium perfoliatum (p. 2459·1); baptisia tinctoria (p. 2647·2); cinchona succirubra (p. 2478·3); bryonia cretica (p. 2461·3); aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); cephaelis ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Loges, Ger.
Tablets: Eupatorium perfol. (p. 2459·1); baptisia (p. 2647·2); aconitum (p. 2428·3); ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Loges, Ger.
Injection: Echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498·1); apis mellifica (p. 2445·2); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077·1); lachesis (p. 2538·3); baptisia (p. 2647·2); hepar sulfuris (p. 1721·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Loges, Ger.†
Oral liquid: Echinacea purpurea (p. 2498·1).
Respiratory- and urinary-tract infections.

Toxipen *Unison, Philipp.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Toxiselect *Dreluso, Ger.*
Echinacea purpurea (p. 2498·1); lachesis (p. 2538·3); sulfur (p. 1721·1); bryonia (p. 2461·3); apis mellifica (p. 2445·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Toxogonin *Merck, Austria†; Merck, Chile; Merck, Cz.; Merck Serono, Ger.; Merck, Neth.; Merck, S.Afr.*
Obidoxime chloride (p. 1566·3).
Organophosphorus poisoning.

Toxogonine *Merck, Switz.*
Obidoxime chloride (p. 1566·3).
Organophosphorus poisoning.

Toxol *Antibioticos, Mex.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Toynox *Johnson & Johnson, China.*
Liquorice (p. 1853·2).
Sore throat.

Tozam *Torrent, Philipp.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension.

Tozide *Utopian, Thai.*
Glipizide (p. 474·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Tozolden *Denver, Arg.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; arrhythmias; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction.

T+P *Sambrook, Gr.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2); pilocarpine (p. 2010·2).
Glaucoma.

TPH *Baxter, Ital.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition for neonates and infants.

Tpiao *Shenyang Sunshine, Philipp.*
Recombinant human thrombopoietin (p. 1164·1).
Thrombocytopenia.

TPN *Hospira, Canad.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1).

TP-Ophtal *Winzer, Ger.*
⊗Pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010·3); timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

TR *T Man, Thai.*
Thyroid (p. 2345·3).

TR-01 *Sigma, Arg.*
Vitamins.

Tr Iodine Sahakarn *United Drug, Thai.*
Iodine (p. 2336·3); potassium iodide (p. 2336·3).
Skin disinfection.

Trabar *Mepha, Israel†; Acino, Switz.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Trabecan *Teva, Hung.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Trabilin *Mepha, Braz.†; Mepha, Malaysia.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Trabiran *AMPDR, Port.†*
Irbesartan (p. 1411·1).
Hypertension.

Trablene *Ranbaxy, Mex.†*
Adapalene (p. 1692·1).
Acne.

Trablok *Teva, Mex.†*
Atracurium besilate (p. 2030·1).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Trac *Duopharma, Philipp.*
Atracurium besilate (p. 2030·1).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Tracaine *Duopharma, Philipp.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tracefusin *Pisa, Mex.*
Trace elements.
Parenteral nutrition.

Tracel *Fresenius Kabi, Denm.; Fresenius Kabi, Fin.; Fresenius Kabi, Norw.; Fresenius Kabi, Swed.*
Trace elements.
Parenteral nutrition.

Tracelyte *Sanderson, Chile.*
Trace elements.
Parenteral nutrition.

Tracetin *Otto, Indon.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); bacitracin (p. 225·3).
Skin infections.

Trachilid *Engelhard, Ger.; Engelhard, Gr.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Sore throat.

Trachisan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Engelhard, Cz.; Engelhard, Neth.
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Mouth and throat disorders; sore throat.

Engelhard, Singapore.
Lozenges: Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); lidocaine (p. 1988·1); tyrothricin (p. 384·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Farmasyn, Gr.; Engelhard, Ukr.
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); tyrothricin (p. 384·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Trachisan Halsschmerztabletten *Engelhard; Ger.†*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Sore throat.

Trachitol *Kampharm, Neth.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); alum (p. 2439·1); propyl hydroxybenzoate (p. 1757·2).
Sore throat.

Trachon *Bemoform, Indon.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Tracidol *YSP, Malaysia.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tracilarin *Norma (Noqua), Gr.*
Cefradine (p. 249·1).
Bacterial infections.

Tracine *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tracitrans *Fresenius Kabi, Fr.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); trace elements.
Parenteral nutrition.

Tracitrans Infant *Paesel, Ger.*
Trace elements.
Parenteral nutrition.

Tracitrans Plus *Fresenius Kabi, Chile; Fresenius Kabi, Ger.; Fresenius Kabi, Mex.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); trace elements.
Parenteral nutrition.

Tracleer *Biotoscana, Arg.; Actelion, Austral.; Actelion, Austria; Actelion, Belg.; Actelion, Braz.; Actelion, Canad.; Actelion, China; Actelion, Cz.; Actelion, Denm.; Actelion, Fin.; Actelion, Fr.; Actelion, Ger.; Actelion, Gr.; Actelion, Hong Kong; Actelion, Hung.; Actelion, Irl.; Neopharm, Israel; Actelion, Ital.; Actelion, Malaysia; Actelion, Neth.; Actelion, Norw.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Actelion, Pol.; Actelion, Port.; Actelion, Rus.; Actelion, Singapore; Actelion, Spain; Actelion, Swed.; Actelion, Switz.; Actelion, Thai.; Actelion, Turk.; Actelion, UK; Actelion, USA.*
Bosentan (p. 1327·1).
Pulmonary hypertension; systemic sclerosis.

Tracne *Interbat, Indon.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Acne.

Traconal *Ache, Braz.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Tracor *Pharmacare, Indon.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Tracozon *Ariston, Braz.†*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Tracrium *GSK, Arg.; GSK, Austral.; GSK, Austria; GSK, Belg.; GSK, Braz.; GSK, Chile; GSK, China; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Fr.; GSK, Ger.†; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Hong Kong; GSK, Hung.; GSK, India; GSK, Indon.; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Israel; GSK, Ital.; GSK, Malaysia; GSK, Mex.; GSK, Neth.; GSK, NZ; GSK, Philipp.; GSK, Pol.; Wellcome, Port.; GSK, Rus.; Aspen, S.Afr.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Spain; GSK, Swed.†; GSK, Switz.; GSK, Thai.; GSK, Turk.; GSK, UK; GSK, Ukr.; Hospira, USA.†*
Atracurium besilate (p. 2030·1).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Tractocile *Ferring, Arg.; Ferring, Austria; Ferring, Belg.; Ferring, Chile†; Ferring, China; Ferring, Cz.; Ferring, Denm.; Ferring, Fin.; Ferring, Fr.; Ferring, Ger.; Ferring, Gr.; Ferring, Hong Kong; Ferring, Hung.; Ferring, Irl.; Ferring, Ital.; Ferring, Malaysia; Ferring, Mex.; Ferring, Neth.; Ferring, Norw.; Pharmaco, NZ; Ferring, Pol.; Ferring, Port.; Ferring, S.Afr.; Ferring, Spain; Ferring, Swed.; Ferring, Switz.; Ferring, Thai.; Ferring, Turk.; Ferring, UK; Ferring, Ukr.*
Atosiban acetate (p. 2132·2).
Premature labour.

Tractoclin *Quesada, Arg.*
Macrogol 3350 (p. 2547·3); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); sodium sulfate (p. 1888·1).
Bowel evacuation.

Tractoduo *Quesada, Arg.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Bowel evacuation.

Tractolax *Quesada, Arg.*
Macrogol 3350 (p. 1775·1).
Constipation.

Tractoven *Amrol, Ital.*
Capsules: Centella (p. 1698·3); melilot (p. 2552·3); rutoside (p. 2505·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Nutritional supplement.

Tracur *Cristalia, Braz.*
Atracurium besilate (p. 2030·1).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Tracurix *Richmond, Arg.*
Atracurium (p. 2030·1).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Tracuron *Scott-Cassaro, Arg.*
Atracurium (p. 2030·1).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Tracutil *Braun, Arg.; Braun, Austria; Braun, Cz.*
Minerals; trace elements.
Parenteral nutrition.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ *Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports* (see p. viii)

Braun, Belg.; Braun, Chile; Braun, Fr.; Braun, Ger.; Braun, Hung.; Braun, Pol.; Braun, Port.; Braun, Turk.; Braun, UK.
Trace elements.
Parenteral nutrition.

Braun, Switz.
Minerals.
Parenteral nutrition.

Tracyclin *Phoinix Pharm (Φοινιξ Φαρμ), Gr.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2).
Acne.

Tradea *Psicoforma, Mex.*
⊗Methylphenidate hydrochloride (p. 2326·1).
Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder; narcoleptic syndrome.

Tradef *Vulm, Cz.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tradelia *Wolff, Ger.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Traderma *Advaita, Mex.*
Tacrolimus (p. 1968·3).
Atopic eczema.

Tradil *Nordic, Swed.; Nobel, Turk.*
Dexibuprofen (p. 43·1).
Inflammation; pain; osteoarthritis.

Tradimed *PlantaPhile, UK.*
Ginger (p. 1844·1).
Digestive disorders; motion sickness.

Tradimed Vapour & Muscle Rub *PlantaPhile, UK.*
Peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); rosemary oil (p. 2607·3).
Nasal congestion; musculoskeletal pain and stiffness.

Traditional Herbal Laxative *Douglas, Canad.†*
Aloes (p. 1816·1); cascara (p. 1826·1); liquorice (p. 1853·2); senna (p. 1885·1); taraxacum (p. 2625·3).
Constipation.

Traditional Laxative *Desilets, Canad.*
Aloes (p. 1816·1); cascara (p. 1826·1).
Constipation.

Tradiver *Aurora, Gr.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Tradjenta *Boehringer Ingelheim, USA.*
Linagliptin (p. 488·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Tradol *Medicus, Gr.; Rowex, Irl.; Grunenthal, Mex.; Rusan, Rus.; Shin Poong, Singapore.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tradolan *Lannacher, Austria; GL Pharma, Denm.; Nordic Drugs, Fin.; Nordic, Swed.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tradolgesic *Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tradomal *Hanson, Philipp.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tradonal *Aspen, Austral.; Meda, Belg.; Meda, Ital.; Meda, Neth.; Transfarma, Philipp.; Meda, Spain; Meda, Switz.; Meda, Thai.†; Pharmalink, Thai.†*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tradorec *Paladin, UK.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tradosik *Sanbe, Indon.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tradox *Andromaco, Chile.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy.

Tradyl *Interbat, Indon.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Traflan *Bayer, Venez.*
Etofenamate (p. 57·2).
Inflammation; pain.

Traflash *Meda, Ital.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Trafloxal *Tramedico, Belg.; Bausch & Lomb, Neth.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Trafuril *Faran, Gr.*
Buspirone hydrochloride (p. 1042·1).
Anxiety.

Tragesik *Kalbe, Indon.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Trajenta *Boehringer Ingelheim, Austral.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Belg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Canad.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Denm.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Fr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Irl.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Neth.; Lilly, Neth.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Norw.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Singapore; Boehringer Ingelheim, Spain; Lilly, Spain; Boehringer Ingelheim, UK; Lilly, UK.*
Linagliptin (p. 488·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Trakor *Savio, Ital.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure.

Tral
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Duopharma, Philipp.
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Postoperative pain.

Tralen *Pfizer, Braz.; Pfizer, Venez.*
Tioconazole (p. 595·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Tralgi *IPI, Indon.*
Mebhydrolin napadisilate (p. 634·2).
Allergic disorders.

Tralgit *Zentiva, Cz.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Trali *AstraZeneca, Arg.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Tralic *Andromaco, Mex.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tralin *BioSaude, Port.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder; social phobia.

Tralinan *Hexal, Denm.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder; social phobia; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Tralinser *Interpharma, Chile.†*
Sertraline (p. 448·1).
Depression.

Tralisen *Epifarma, Ital.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Tralix *Hexal, Denm.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder; social phobia; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Tralodie *GiEnne, Ital.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tram *TNP, Thai.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Skin disorders.

Trama *Kade, Ger.†; Rafa, Israel.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tramabene *Ratiopharm, Austria; Ratiopharm, Cz.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tramabeta *Betapharm, Ger.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tramacet *Janssen-Cilag, Arg.; Janssen-Ortho, Canad.; Janssen-Cilag, Mex.; Euro Registrolia, Neth.; Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.; Grunenthal, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain; fever.

Tramacip *Cipla, India.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tramacip Plus *Cipla, India.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Tramactil Uno *Gebro, Switz.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tramada *Charoen Bhaesaj, Malaysia; Charoen, Thai.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tramaden *Neo Química, Braz.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tramadex *Dexcel, Israel.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tramadil *Union Drug, Thai.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tramadin *Ratiopharm, Fin.; Utopian, Philipp.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tramadoc *Docpharm, Ger.†*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tramadolor *Hexal, Austria; Sandoz, China; Hexal, Ger.†; Sandoz, Hung.; Sandoz, Turk.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tramadon *Cristalia, Braz.; Utopian, Thai.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tramagetic *Nycomed, Fin.†; Mundipharma, Neth.; Mundipharma, Norw.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tramagit *Krewel Meuselbach, Cz.†; Krewel, Ger.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tramahexal *Sandoz, Austral.; Sandoz, Pol.; Sandoz, S. Afr.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tramajuna *Disphar, Neth.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tramake *Galen, Irl.; IcoGen, UK.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Trama-Klosidol *Bago, Arg.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tramaklosidol *Bago, Rus.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Trama-Klosidol Plus *Bago, Arg.†*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Tramal *Nycomed, Arg.; CSL, Austral.; Grunenthal, Austria; Pfizer, Braz.; Grunenthal, Chile; Grunenthal, China; Grunenthal, Cz.; Leciva, Cz.; Orion, Fin.; Grunenthal, Ger.; Vianex (Biavet), Gr.; Grunenthal, Hong Kong†; Grunenthal, Indon.; Pharos, Indon.; Grunenthal, Israel; Shinyaku, Jpn; Grunenthal, Neth.; CSL, NZ; Mundipharma, Philipp.; Grunenthal, Pol.; Grunenthal, Port.; Grunenthal, Rus.; Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.; Grunenthal, Singapore; Grunenthal, Switz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; Grunenthal, Venez.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tramal Plus *Nycomed, Arg.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Tramalgic *Nycomed, Hung.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tramalgin *Stirol, Ukr.†*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tramalin *EG, Ital.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tramaliv *Teuto, Braz.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tramamed *Hexal, Ital.; Medifive, Thai.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tramanovag *Gabbi, Arg.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tramapine *Pinewood, Irl.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tramaspen *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tramastad *Stada, Austria.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tramax *Pond's, Thai.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tramazac *Zydus, India; Zydus, S.Afr.; Zydus Cadila, Thai.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tramazela *Disphar, Neth.†*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Trambo *Actavis, Fin.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tramcet *Janssen, Jpn.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Tramcod *Polfa Warszawa, Pol.†*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tramcontin *Mundipharma, China.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tramed *Bajomed, Mex.*
Tramadol (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tramedo *Alphapharm, Austral.; Pacific, NZ.†*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tramelene *Ethypharm, Neth.†*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tramentel *Movi, Mex.*
⊗Sibutramine hydrochloride (p. 2330·2).
Obesity.

Tramex *Antigen, Irl.†*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tramgesic *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tramic *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).
Haemorrhagic disorders.

Tramid *Euro-Med, Philipp.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tramil *Pfizer Consumer, Irl.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Traminer *Ativus, Braz.†*
Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Anxiety.

Tramisal *Ipsen, Fr.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Mental function impairment in the elderly; peripheral vascular disorders.

Tramium *SMB, Belg.; 2care4, Denm.; SMB, Fin.; SMB, Singapore.†*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tramkor *Samjin, Philipp.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tramo *Jean-Marie, Hong Kong.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tramoda *LBS, Thai.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tramolin *Bryntsalov, Rus.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tramox *Avex, Malaysia.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tramquel *Meda, UK.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tramsilone *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Mouth disorders; skin disorders.

Tramsone *Hoe, Malaysia; Hoe, Singapore.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Skin disorders.

Tramulief *Sovereign, UK.*
Tramadol (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tramundal *Mundipharma, Austria.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tramundin *Mundipharma, Cz.; Mundipharma, Ger.; Mundipharma, Malaysia; Mundipharma, Philipp.; Norpharma, Pol.; Mundipharma, Switz.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tramus *Dexa, Indon.*
Atracurium besilate (p. 2030·1).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Tramy *Neves, Port.†*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tran *Vitamex, Pol.*
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3).
Vitamin A, D, and E deficiency.

Tranadon-S *Acdhon, Thai.*
Dipotassium clorazepate (p. 1056·3).

Tranalpha *Alphapharm, Austral.*
Trandolapril (p. 1517·2).
Hypertension; left ventricular dysfunction following myocardial infarction.

Tranarest *Zydus, India.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).
Fibrinolysis; menorrhagia.

Tranavan *Polipharm, Thai.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080·3).
Anxiety.

Tranax *Cipla, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Trancap *TP, Thai.*
Dipotassium clorazepate (p. 1056·3).
Anxiety; insomnia; mixed anxiety depressive states; dystonias.

Tranclocin *Proel, Gr.*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237·3).
Bacterial infections.

Trancior *Siam Bheasach, Thai.†*
Dipotassium clorazepate (p. 1056·3).
Anxiety; mixed anxiety depressive states; dystonias.

Trancolon *Astellas, Jpn.*
Mepenzolate bromide (p. 1859·1).
Irritable bowel syndrome.

Trancolon P *Astellas, Jpn.*
Mepenzolate bromide (p. 1859·1); phenobarbital (p. 535·2).
Irritable bowel syndrome.

Trancolong *Kade, Ger.*
Flupirtine maleate (p. 65·2).
Pain.

Trancon *Condrugs, Thai.*
Dipotassium clorazepate (p. 1056·3).
Anxiety; mixed anxiety depressive states; dystonias.

Trancopal Dolo *Kade, Ger.*
Flupirtine maleate (p. 65·2).
Pain.

Trandate *Aspen, Austral.; GSK, Austria; GSK, Belg.; Paladin, Canad.; GSK, Chile; Cenexi, Cz.; GSK, Denm.; Genopharm, Fr.; GSK, Gr.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Sigma, Hong Kong†; UCB, Irl.; Perrigo, Israel; Teofarma, Ital.; GSK, Malaysia; Aspen, Neth.; Aspen, Norw.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Aspen, S.Afr.; GSK, Singapore; Kern, Spain; GSK, Swed.; Pro Concepta, Switz.; Invida, Thai.; Focus, UK; Prometheus, USA.*
⊗Labetalol hydrochloride (p. 1416·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; controlled hypotension.

Trandiur *Teofarma, Ital.*
⊗Labetalol hydrochloride (p. 1416·2); chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).
Hypertension.

TrandoGen *Generics, Pol.*
Trandolapril (p. 1517·2).
Hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Trandrozine *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
Hydroxyzine hydrochloride (p. 630·3).
Anxiety; pruritus.

Trane *Omega, Arg.*
Chlorpropamide (p. 470·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Tranec *Gracia, Indon.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).
Fibrinolysis; hereditary angioedema; inflammation; haemorrhage.

Tranex *Malesci, Ital.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).
Haemorrhage.

Tranexal *Rivero, Arg.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).
Haemorrhage.

Tranexam *Mir, Rus.; Stada, Ukr.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).
Fibrinolytic haemorrhage; hereditary angioedema; hypersensitivity reactions; oropharyngeal inflammation.

Tranexid *Dexa, Indon.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).
Fibrinolysis; hereditary angioedema; haemophilia.

Tranfib *Cipla, India.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).
Haemorrhage; hereditary angioedema.

Tranfib MF *Cipla, India.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Menorrhagia.

Trangina *Alpharma, UK.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris.

Trangorex *Sanofi-Aventis, Spain; Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300·1).
Arrhythmias; heart failure.

Tranic *Pharmafrica, S.Afr.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).

Tranizolo *EG, Ital.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Tranject *Mylan, S.Afr.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Premedication; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; status epilepticus; febrile convulsions; skeletal muscle spasm; anxiety disorders.

Trankil *Roteamedica, Philipp.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety; delirium tremens; epilepsy; skeletal muscle spasm; tetanus.

Trankilium *Ni-The, Gr.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080·3).
Anxiety disorders; insomnia; status epilepticus.

Trankimazin *Pfizer, Spain.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety disorders.

Trankitec *Tecnoforma, Mex.*
Magnesium valproate (p. 553·1).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder; migraine.

Tranko-Buskas *Fako, Turk.*
Medazepam (p. 1083·2); hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Anxiety; smooth muscle spasm.

Trankvezipam *Dalkhimfarm, Rus.*
Phenazepam (p. 1096·3).
Anxiety; psychoses; insomnia; withdrawal syndromes; epilepsy; skeletal muscle spasm; movement disorders; premedication.

Tranmed *Medicopharma, Thai.*
Dipotassium clorazepate (p. 1056·3).
Anxiety; insomnia.

Tranolan *Okan-Kemed, Thai.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety; insomnia; epilepsy; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; skeletal muscle spasm; premedication.

Tranon *Recip, Swed.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).
Fibrinolysis; hereditary angioedema.

Tranoxy *Biolink, Philipp.*
Oxytocin (p. 2143·1).
Lactation induction; labour induction; missed abortion; postpartum haemorrhage.

Tranpate *T Man, Thai.†*
Dipotassium clorazepate (p. 1056·3).
Anxiety; epilepsy; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Tranpon *LSP, Thai.*
Dipotassium clorazepate (p. 1056·3).

Tran-Q *Guardian, Indon.†*
Buspirone (p. 1042·1).
Anxiety.

Tranqipam *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080·3).
Anxiety; sedative; premedication; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Tranquigor *Lavigor, Spain.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); lupulus (p. 2546·1).
Nervous disorders; insomnia.

Tranquil *Pharmadass, UK.*
Magnolia; valerian (p. 2640·2); St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Formerly contained crataegus, tilia flower, viburnum, and hawthorn oil.

Tranquil Night *Blackmores, Austral.*
Lavender (p. 2541·1); lupulus (p. 2546·1); passion flower (p. 2584·1); avena (p. 2451·1).
Anxiety.

Tranquilimag *Automedic, Fr.†*
Magnesium sulfate (p. 1787·3); yeast from saccharomyces cerevisiae (p. 2125·2).
Magnesium deficiency.

Tranquinal *Bago, Arg.; Bago, Braz.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; insomnia.

Tranquinal Soma *Bago, Arg.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2); sulpiride (p. 1107·3).
Psychosomatic disorders.

Tranquirit *Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety; psychoses; insomnia; epilepsy.

Tranquital *Novartis Sante, Fr.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Nervous disorders; insomnia.

Tranquo
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Boehringer Ingelheim, Belg.
Oxazepam (p. 1092·2).
Anxiety disorders.

Transacalm *Pharmadeveloppement, Fr.*
Trimebutine maleate (p. 2634·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

TransAct *Reckitt Benckiser, S.Afr.*
Flurbiprofen (p. 65·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Transact Lat *Amdipharm, Ital.; Amdipharm, Port.*
Flurbiprofen (p. 65·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Transamin *Nikkho, Braz.; Daiichi Sankyo, China; Nikolakopoulos (Νικολακοπουλος), Gr.; Daiichi, Hong Kong; Daiichi, Indon.; Otto, Indon.; Daiichi, Jpn; Daiichi Sankyo, Malaysia; Daiichi Sankyo, Thai.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).
Fibrinolysis; hereditary angioedema; inflammation; hyperfibrinolytic haemorrhage.

Transamine *Fako, Turk.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).
Haemorrhagic disorders.

Transantor *Antor, Gr.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Transbronchin *Meda, Ger.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Transbroncho *Kolbe, Indon.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders with excess or viscous mucus.

Transcalcium *Varisfield, Gr.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178·1).
Osteoporosis.

Transcop *Recordati, Ital.*
Hyoscine (p. 1845·3).
Motion sickness.

TransCyte *Smith & Nephew, UK; Smith & Nephew, USA.*
Bioengineered human skin equivalent (p. 1720·2).
Burns.

Transderm Scop *Novartis Consumer, USA.*
Hyoscine (p. 1845·3).
Motion sickness.

Transderma B *Szama, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Skin disorders.

Transderma H *Szama, Arg.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Transdermal-NTG *Warner Chilcott, USA.†*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris.

Transderm-Nitro *Novartis, Canad.; Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis, USA.†*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; phlebitis.

Transderm-V *Novartis, Canad.*
Hyoscine (p. 1845·3).
Motion sickness.

Transene *Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.*
Dipotassium clorazepate (p. 1056·3).
Anxiety; insomnia; nervous disorders.

Transic *TP, Thai.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).
Haemorrhage.

Transiderm TTS *Euro Registratie, Neth.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris; prophylaxis of phlebitis and extravasation.

Transiderm-Nitro *Novartis, Austral.; Novartis, Fin.; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, Norw.; Novartis, Swed.; Novartis, UK.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris; prophylaxis of phlebitis and extravasation.

Transifine *Laro, Fr.*
Fructo-oligosaccharides (p. 2508·1); pectin (p. 2200·3); tamarind (p. 1892·2); prune (p. 1881·1).

Transilan *Innotech, Ukr.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Constipation.

Transilane *Innotech, Fr.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Constipation.

Innotech, Hong Kong.†
Psyllium hemicellulose (p. 1849·1).
Constipation.

Transilax *Mayoly-Spindler, Mex.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); white soft paraffin (p. 2211·3).
Constipation.

Transimune *Troikaa, India.*
Azathioprine (p. 1940·3).
Organ transplantation; auto-immune disorders.

Transipeg *Bayer Consumer, Arg.; Bayer, Belg.; Bayer Sante, Fr.; Bayer, Irl.†; Bayer, Neth.; Bayer Consumer, Rus.; Mundipharma, Switz.*
Macrogol 3350 (p. 2547·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Constipation.

Bayer, Port.†; Roche, Turk.†
Macrogol 3350 (p. 2547·3).
Constipation.

Transipen *Demo, Gr.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Transitol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aptalis, Fr.
White soft paraffin (p. 2211·3); light liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Constipation.

Therabel, Belg.; GlEnne, Ital.
Lactulose (p. 1850·3); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); white soft paraffin (p. 2211·3).
Constipation.

Transityl *SMB, Belg.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Translipo-Triple *Centaur, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Transmer *Tradiphar, Fr.†*
⊗Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2).
Motion sickness.

Transmetil *Abbott, China; Abbott, Cz.; Therabel, Ital.*
Ademetionine butanedisulfonate (p. 2429·3).
Liver disorders.

Transmin *Vargas, Venez.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); cineole (p. 2479·1); camphor (p. 2466·2).

Transmuco *Kolbe, Indon.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders with excess or viscous mucus.

Transorbin *Bayer, Gr.*
Macrogol 3350 (p. 2547·3).
Laxative.

Trans-Plantar *Bradley, Canad.†*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Plantar warts.

Transpon *LSP, Thai.*
Dipotassium clorazepate (p. 1056·3).

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Transpulmin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ache, Braz.
Syrup: Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.
Ache, Braz.
Suppositories: Camphor (p. 2466-2); guaiacol (p. 1666-1); cineole (p. 2479-1); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.
Transforma, Indon.
Pipazetate (p. 1675-2); isothipendyl hydrochloride (p. 631-2); liquorice extract (p. 1853-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.
Meda, Cz.†
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); pumilio pine oil (p. 2591-1).
Cold symptoms.

Transpulmin Balsam
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Transforma, Indon.
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); camphor (p. 2466-2); sage oil (p. 2609-1); chamomile (p. 2474-1).
Cough; influenza symptoms.
Meda, Ger.†
Cineole (p. 2479-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); camphor (p. 2466-2).
Cold symptoms.
Transforma, Philipp.†
Camphor (p. 2466-2); chamomile (p. 2474-1); cineole (p. 2479-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); sage oil (p. 2609-1).
Cough; cold and influenza symptoms; respiratory congestion.

Transpulmin Balsamo *Ache, Braz.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); guaiacol (p. 1666-1); cineole (p. 2479-1); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Transpulmin BB Balsam *Transforma, Indon.*
Chamomile (p. 2474-1); cineole (p. 2479-1).
Headache; backache; influenza symptoms.

Transpulmin G *Transforma, Philipp.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Transpulmin Kinderbalsam S *Meda, Ger.†*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); pine needle oil (p. 2591-1).
Cold symptoms.

Transpulmin N *Meda, Switz.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); cineole (p. 2479-1); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Transpulmina *Meda, Port.*
Adult ointment; adult and paediatric suppositories: Camphor (p. 2466-2); cineole (p. 2479-1); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.
Meda, Port.
Paediatric ointment: Camphor (p. 2466-2); cineole (p. 2479-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Transpulmina Gola *Bayer, Ital.*
Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749-3); menthol (p. 2553-2); cineole (p. 2479-1).
Mouth and throat infections.

Transpulmina Tosse *Bayer, Ital.†*
Pastilles: Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); cineole (p. 2479-1); camphor (p. 2466-2).
Cough; catarrh.
Bayer, Ital.†
Syrup: Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); cineole (p. 2479-1).
Cough; catarrh.

Transtec *Grunenthal, Austria; Grunenthal, Belg.; Grunenthal, Chile; Grunenthal, Cz.; Grunenthal, Denm.; AWD, Ger.; Grunenthal, Ger.; Grunenthal, Hung.; Mundipharma, Irl.; Formenti, Ital.; Grunenthal, Mex.; Grunenthal, Neth.; Grunenthal, Pol.; Grunenthal, Port.; Grunenthal, Rus.; Grunenthal, Spain; Grunenthal, Switz.; Napp, UK.*
⊗Buprenorphine (p. 30-2).
Pain.

Transulose *Aptalis, Fr.; Chemineau, Ital.; Pharmasearch, Neth.*
Lactulose (p. 1850-3); liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2); white soft paraffin (p. 2211-3).
Constipation.

Transulozа *Mayoly-Spindler, Ufa.*
Lactulose (p. 1850-3); white soft paraffin (p. 2211-3); liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2).
Constipation.

Transvane *Omega, Belg.*
Thurfyl salicylate (p. 137-1); hexyl nicotinate (p. 67-1); ethyl nicotinate (p. 56-3); benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Transvasin *Thornton & Ross, Irl.†*
Ethyl nicotinate (p. 56-3); hexyl nicotinate (p. 67-1); thurfyl salicylate (p. 137-1).
Rheumatic and muscular pain; strains; sprains.

Transvasin Heat Rub *Thornton & Ross, UK.*
Ethyl nicotinate (p. 56-3); hexyl nicotinate (p. 67-1); thurfyl salicylate (p. 137-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain; sprains; strains.

Transvasin Heat Spray *Thornton & Ross, UK.*
Glycol salicylate (p. 66-2); diethylamine salicylate (p. 51-3); methyl nicotinate (p. 91-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Transvercid *Ducray, Fr.; Pierre Fabre Dermo-Cosmetique, Port.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Warts.

Trans-Ver-Sal *Bradley, Canad.†; Medline, Israel; Difa, Ital.; Darier, Mex.; Genop, S.Afr.†*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Warts; verrucas; calluses.

Trans-Ver-Sal AdultPatch *Dook, USA.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Verrucas.

Trans-Ver-Sal PediaPatch *Dook, USA.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Formerly known as PediaPatch.
Warts.

Trans-Ver-Sal PlantarPatch *Dook, USA.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Formerly known as Trans-Plantar.
Warts.

Transvital *Lafi, Chile.*
Estradiol (p. 2271-1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Transzone *Par, USA.*
Melatonin (p. 2551-3).

Trant *Maver, Chile.*
Trazodone hydrochloride (p. 451-1).
Depression.

Trantalol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
CCM, Malaysia; Duopharma, Singapore.
⊗Labetalol hydrochloride (p. 1416-2).
Hypertension.
Pinewood, Irl.
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Arrhythmias; myocardial infarction; angina pectoris; hypertension.

Tranvit *Gal, Pol.†*
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); vitamin A (p. 2098-3).
Vitamin A and D deficiency.

Tranxa *Bernofarm, Indon.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164-2).
Fibrinolysis.

Tranxal *CTS, Israel.*
Dipotassium clorazepate (p. 1056-3).
Alcohol withdrawal syndrome; anxiety; seizures.

Tranxamax *Vesco, Thai.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164-2).

Tranxen *Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
Dipotassium clorazepate (p. 1056-3).
Anxiety; skeletal muscle spasm; alcohol withdrawal syndromes; premedication.

Tranxene *Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Philipp.; Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; Lundbeck, USA.*
Dipotassium clorazepate (p. 1056-3).
Anxiety; seizures; neuroses; mixed anxiety depressive states; psychoses; premedication; insomnia; disturbed behaviour; sleep disorders; epilepsy; alcohol and drug withdrawal syndromes; agitation; tetany; delirium tremens.

Tranxène *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Dipotassium clorazepate (p. 1056-3).
Anxiety disorders; agitation; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; premedication; tetany.

Tranxic *Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164-2).
Haemorrhage; hereditary angioedema.

Tranxilene *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi Synthelabo, Turk.*
Dipotassium clorazepate (p. 1056-3).
Anxiety; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; epilepsy.

Tranxilium *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Austria; Rider, Chile; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.; Euro Registratie, Neth.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.*
Dipotassium clorazepate (p. 1056-3).
Alcohol withdrawal syndrome; anxiety; convulsions; premedication; sleep disorders; delirium tremens; agitation; insomnia.

Tranxilium Digest *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
Dipotassium clorazepate (p. 1056-3); sulpiride (p. 1107-3).
Anxiety; peptic ulcer; digestive disorders.

Tranxilium N *Sanofi Synthelabo, Ger.†*
Nordazepam (p. 1089-3).
Anxiety; sleep disorders.

Tranzalm *Helm, Port.†*
Trazodone hydrochloride (p. 451-1).
Depression.

Tranzep *Pandrugs, Thai.*
Dipotassium clorazepate (p. 1056-3).

Tranzicalm *Vocate, Gr.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal disorders.

Trapamafin *Acino, Port.*
⊗Buprenorphine (p. 30-2).

Trapamaphin *Acino, Cz.*
⊗Buprenorphine (p. 30-2).
Pain.

Trapanal *Nycomed, Ger.*
Thiopental sodium (p. 1915-1).
General anaesthesia.

Traparac *Nordic, Cz.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain.

Trapax *Wyeth, Arg.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080-3).
Anxiety; premedication; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; delirium tremens.

Trasédal *Elerte, Fr.†*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Trasic *Kopran, Thai.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Trasicor *Novartis, Canad.†; Novartis, Fr.†; Novartis, Ger.†; Novartis, Gr.; Sandoz, Neth.†; Novartis, Spain†; Novartis, Switz.†; Novartis, Turk.†; Amdipharm, UK.*
⊗Oxprenolol hydrochloride (p. 1463-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; arrhythmias; hyperthyroidism; phaeochromocytoma; myocardial infarction; obstructive cardiomyopathy; anxiety.

Trasidrex *Goldshield, UK.†*
⊗Oxprenolol hydrochloride (p. 1463-2); cyclopenthiazide (p. 1347-2).
These ingredients can be described by the British Approved Name Co-prenozide.
Hypertension.

Trasik *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Trasitensin *Novartis, Gr.; Taofarma, Ital.; Novartis, Spain.*
⊗Oxprenolol hydrochloride (p. 1463-2); chlortalidone (p. 1335-2).
Hypertension.

Trasitensine *Novartis, Fr.†*
⊗Oxprenolol hydrochloride (p. 1463-2); chlortalidone (p. 1335-2).
Hypertension.

Trasolette *PharmaSwiss, Cz.†*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742-1).
Breast cancer.

Trast *SK, China.*
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Pain.

Trastal *Servier, China.*
Piribedil (p. 911-1).
Mental function impairment; peripheral vascular disorders; parkinsonism.

Trastocir *Ivax, Arg.*
Cilostazol (p. 1337-1).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Trastocir Duo *Ivax, Arg.*
Cilostazol (p. 1337-1); aspirin (p. 22-2).
Occlusive peripheral vascular disease.

Trastoner *Ivax, Arg.*
Piribedil (p. 911-1).
Cognitive impairment in the elderly; parkinsonism ischaemic eye disorders; arterial occlusive disorders.

Trasylol *Bayer, Belg.†; Bayer, Braz.†; Bayer, Canad.; Bayer, Denm.; Bayer, Indon.†; Bayer, Philipp.; Bayer, Pol.; Bayer Schering, S.Afr.; Bayer, Singapore; Bayer, Switz.; Bayer, Turk.; Bayer, Ufa.†; Bayer, Venez.*
Aprotinin (p. 1133-2).
Reduction of blood loss in coronary bypass surgery; hyperfibrinolytic haemorrhage.

Tratacne *Raymos, Arg.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725-2); erythromycin (p. 291-2).
Acne.

Tratina *UGM, Arg.†*
Estramustine (p. 790-1).

Tratinal *Serral, Mex.*
Pravastatin (p. 1473-1).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Tratobes *Columbia, Arg.*
⊗Diethylpropion hydrochloride (p. 2321-1); fenproporex hydrochloride (p. 2323-1); diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Obesity.

Tratomax *Lafedar, Arg.*
Pessaries: ⊗Metronidazole (p. 936-1); nystatin (p. 590-3); dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); lidocaine (p. 1988-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Vulvovaginal infections.
Lafedar, Arg.
Tablets: Metronidazole (p. 936-1); nystatin (p. 590-3).
Fungal infections; trichomaniasis.

Tratul *Gerot, Austria.*
Diclofenac (p. 48-3) or diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout; inflammation; pain; fever; biliary and renal colic.

Tratzol *Cazi, Braz.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Traulen OP *Ital.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular pain and inflammation.

Trauma SL *Hevert, Ger.*
Arnica (p. 2447-2); rhus tox. (p. 2603-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Traumac *Catarinense, Braz.†*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); camphor (p. 2466-2); lavender (p. 2541-1); turpentine oil (p. 2636-3); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

TraumaCal *Mead Johnson Nutritionals, USA.†*
Lactose-free preparation for enteral nutrition.
Stress.
Novartis Nutrition, Canad.†
Gluten-free preparation for enteral nutrition.

Traumacel P *Synapse, Irl.†*
Calcium oxidised cellulose (p. 1157-3).
Capillary bleeding.

Trauma-cyl *Liebermann, Ger.†*
Chamomile oil (p. 2474-1); sage oil (p. 2609-1); arnica (p. 2447-2); aesculus (p. 2431-2); hamamelis (p. 2523-3).
Vascular disorders; soft-tissue injury.

Trauma-Dolgit *Dolorgiet, Ger.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; sports injuries.

Traumagel *Sanval, Braz.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); camphor (p. 2466-2); turpentine oil (p. 2636-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Traumakatt *Kattwiga, Ger.*
Arnica montana (p. 2447-2); bryonia (p. 2461-3); toxicodendron quercifolium (p. 2603-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Traumalgyl *Pharmadeveloppement, Fr.†*
Mephenesin (p. 2025-2); diethylamine salicylate (p. 51-3); lidocaine (p. 1988-1).
Muscular pain.

Traumalix *Drossapharm, Switz.*
Etofenamate (p. 57·2).
Peri-articular and soft-tissue disorders.

TraumAmine *Eczacibasi-Baxter, Turk.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Traumanase *Cassella-med, Ger.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.*
⊗Bromelains (p. 2460·3).
Inflammation with oedema.

Traumaplant *HWS OTC, Austria; Prater, Chile; Harras-Curarina, Cz.; Cassella-med, Ger.; Harras-Curarina, Ger.; Trima, Israel; Zeller, Switz.; Cofasa, Venez.*
Comfrey (p. 2484·2).
Sports injuries; wounds; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Traumasal *Mucos, Austria.*
Diethylamine salicylate (p. 51·3); flufenamic acid (p. 65·1); myrtecaine (p. 1993·1).
Soft-tissue injury; sprains; lumbago.

Trauma-Salbe kühlend *Kwizda, Austria.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Trauma-Salbe wärmend *Kwizda, Austria.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); capsicum (p. 2469·3); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Traumasept *Wolff, Ger.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Vaginal infections.

Traumasik *Medikon, Indon.†*
Tramadol (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Traumasive *Hexal, Ger.†*
Hydrocolloid dressing.
Burns; wounds.

Traumatil *Tilman, Belg.*
Aescin (p. 2431·2).
Soft-tissue disorders; vascular disorders.

Traumaven *Amrol, Ital.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); diosmin (p. 2505·2); grape (p. 2521·3); melilot (p. 2552·3); vitamins; zinc (p. 2126·1).
Circulatory disorders.

Traumazol *Chinoin, Mex.*
Ethyl chloride (p. 1987·1).
Local anaesthesia; muscle cramps; soft-tissue disorders.

Traumazym *Mucos, Austria.*
⊗Rutoside (p. 2505·3); bromelains (p. 2460·3); trypsin (p. 2635·2).
Pain; inflammation; thrombophlebitis; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Traumed
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medicpharma, Thai.
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Traumeel *Ebi, Switz.; Biotecnoquimica, Venez.*
Calendula (p. 2465·2); hamamelis (p. 2523·3); chamomile (p. 2474·1); echinacea (p. 2498·1); bellis perennis (p. 2454·2); achillea (p. 2427·3); belladonna (p. 2453·3); aconite (p. 2428·3); arnica (p. 2447·2); symphytum officinalis (p. 2484·2); hypericum perforatum (p. 449·1); hepar sulfuris (p. 1721·3); mercurius (p. 2555·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Heel, Austria.
Mercurius solubilis (p. 2555·3); hepar sulfuris (p. 1721·3); symphytum officinale (p. 2484·2); chamomilla recutita (p. 2474·1); achillea millefolium (p. 2427·3); calendula officinalis (p. 2465·2); atropa belladonna (p. 2453·3); aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); bellis perennis (p. 2454·2); hypericum perforatum (p. 449·1); echinacea augustifolia (p. 2498·1); echinacea purpurea (p. 2498·1); hamamelis virginiana (p. 2523·3); arnica montana (p. 2447·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Peithner, Hung.
Hypericum perforatum (p. 449·1); echinacea purpurea (p. 2498·1); echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498·1); bellis perennis (p. 2454·2); calendula officinalis (p. 2465·2); hamamelis virginiana (p. 2523·3); achillea millefolium (p. 2427·3); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); chamomilla recutita (p. 2474·1); symphytum officinale (p. 2484·2); aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); mercurius solubilis (p. 2555·3); hepar sulfuris calcareum (p. 1721·3); atropa belladonna (p. 2453·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Heel, Canad.; Heel, USA.
Millefolium (p. 2427·3); aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3); bellis perennis (p. 2454·2); hepar sulphuris calcareum (p. 1721·3); calendula officinalis (p. 2465·2); symphytum officinale (p. 2484·2); echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498·1); echinacea purpurea (p. 2498·1); chamomilla (p. 2474·1); hamamelis virginiana (p. 2523·3); hypericum perforatum (p. 449·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Heel, Cz.
Arnica montana (p. 2447·2); calendula officinalis (p. 2465·2); hamamelis virginiana (p. 2523·3); achillea millefolium (p. 2427·3); atropa belladonna (p. 2453·3); aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); mercurius solubilis hahnemanni (p. 2555·3); calcii sulfidum (p. 1721·3); chamomilla recutita (p. 2474·1); symphytum officinalis (p. 2484·2); bellis perennis (p. 2454·2); echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498·1); echinacea purpurea (p. 2498·1); hypericum perforatum (p. 449·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Traumeel H *Heel, Neth.*
Arnica montana (p. 2447·2); calendula officinalis (p. 2465·2); millefolium (p. 2427·3); mercurius solubilis (p. 2555·3); chamomilla (p. 2474·1); symphytum officinale (p. 2484·2); bellis perennis (p. 2454·2); hypericum perforatum (p. 449·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Traumeel S *Heel, Ger.; Heel, S.Afr.*
Arnica (p. 2447·2); calendula (p. 2465·2); chamomilla (p. 2474·1); symphytum (p. 2484·2); millefolium (p. 2427·3); belladonna (p. 2453·3); aconitum (p. 2428·3); bellis perennis (p. 2454·2); hypericum (p. 449·1); echinacea ang. (p. 2498·1); echinacea purp. (p. 2498·1); hamamelis (p. 2523·3); mercurius solub. (p. 2555·3); hepar sulfuris (p. 1721·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Heel, Neth.; Heel, Ukr.
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3); bellis perennis (p. 2454·2); calendula officinalis (p. 2465·2); chamomilla (p. 2474·1); echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498·1); echinacea purpurea; hamamelis virginiana (p. 2523·3); hepar sulphur (p. 1721·3); hypericum perforatum (p. 449·1); mercurius solubilis (p. 2555·3); millefolium (p. 2427·3); symphytum officinale (p. 2484·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Heel, Rus.
Arnica montana (p. 2447·2); calendulae officinalis (p. 2465·2); hamamelis virginiana (p. 2523·3); achillea millefolium (p. 2427·3); atropa belladonna (p. 2453·3); aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); mercurius solubilis (p. 2555·3); hepar sulfuris (p. 1721·3); chamomilla recutita (p. 2474·1); symphytum officinale (p. 2484·2); bellis perennis (p. 2454·2); echinacea pupurea (p. 2498·1); hypericum (p. 449·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Traumicid *Sanofi Pasteur, Chile.†*
Clonixin lysine (p. 40·1).
Inflammation; pain.

Traumon *Meda, Austria; Bayer, Cz.; Meda, Ger.†; Bayer, Pol.; Biol, Port.†*
Etofenamate (p. 57·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Traumox *Medpro, S.Afr.†*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout; dysmenorrhoea.

Traumselamin *Biosel, Turk.†*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Trauson *Vitoria, Port.*
Citicoline sodium (p. 2480·2).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Travacalm *Key, Austral.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2); hyoscine hydrobromide (p. 1845·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Motion sickness.

Travacalm HO *Key, Austral.*
Hyoscine hydrobromide (p. 1845·3).
Motion sickness.

Travacalm Natural *Key, Austral.*
Ginger (p. 1844·1).
Motion sickness.

Travahex *Baxter, Fin.*
Chlorhexidine acetate (p. 1743·2).
Skin, wound, and mucous membrane disinfection.

Travamed *Germed, Braz.*
Travoprost (p. 2012·1).

Travamin *Rekah, Israel.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Motion sickness; radiation sickness.

Travasept *Baxter, Israel; Baxter, UK.†*
Cetrimide (p. 1742·1); chlorhexidine acetate (p. 1743·2).
Disinfection of burns and wounds; skin disinfection.

Travasol *Baxter, Canad.*
Amino acids; carbohydrate; with or without electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Baxter Immuno, Arg.†; Baxter, USA.
Amino acids; with or without carbohydrates and electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Baxter, Israel; Baxter, Neth.
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Travasorb *Clintec, USA.*
A range of preparations for enteral nutrition.

Travatan *Alcon, Arg.; Alcon, Austral.; Alcon, Austria; Alcon, Belg.; Alcon, Braz.; Alcon, Canad.; Alcon, Chile; Alcon, China; Alcon, Cz.; Alcon, Denm.; Alcon, Fin.; Alcon, Fr.; Alcon, Ger.; Alcon, Gr.; Alcon, Hong Kong; Alcon, Hung.; Alcon, Indon.; Alcon, Irl.; Alcon, Israel; Alcon, Ital.; Alcon, Malaysia; Alcon, Mex.; Alcon, Neth.; Alcon, Norw.; Alcon, NZ; Alcon, Philipp.; Alcon, Pol.; Alcon, Port.; Alcon, Rus.; Alcon, S.Afr.; Alcon, Singapore; Alcon Cusi, Spain; Alcon, Swed.; Alcon, Switz.; Alcon, Thai.; Alcon, Turk.; Alcon, UK; Alcon, Ukr.; Alcon, USA; Alcon, Venez.*
Travoprost (p. 2012·1).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Travazol *Bilim, Turk.*
⊗Isoconazole nitrate (p. 583·2); diflucortolone valerate (p. 1634·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Traveget *Cofar, Venez.*
Belladonna (p. 2453·3); ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1); phenobarbital (p. 535·2).

Travel Sickness *Contassium Co., UK.*
Ginger (p. 1844·1).

Homeocan, Canad.
Cocculus indicus (p. 2483·1); vinca minor; valeriana off. (p. 2640·2); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); nitroglycerin (p. 1391·2); plumbum aceticum (p. 2541·3); argentum nitricum (p. 2615·3); artemisia vulgaris.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Travel Tabs *Tanta, Canad.; Vita Health, Canad.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Motion sickness.

Travel Well *M4, Spain.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Motion sickness.

Travelan *Immuron, Austral.*
Bovine colostrum (p. 2380·3).
Travellers' diarrhoea.

Travelbac *Healthcare Innovations, UK.*
Bacterial extracts; vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); yeast (p. 2125·2).
Dietary supplement for travellers.

Traveleeze *Ernest Jackson, UK.*
Meclozine hydrochloride (p. 634·3).
Motion sickness.

Travelex *Peithner, Austria.*
Anamirta cocculus (p. 2483·1); cephaelis ipecacuanha; nicotiana tabacum (p. 2632·2); okoubaka aubrevillei; petroleum rectificatum (p. 2201·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Travel-Gum *Meda, Austria; Meda, Cz.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Motion sickness; vertigo.

Travelgum *Vianex (Evavet), Gr.; Meda, Ital.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Motion sickness; nausea and vomiting.

Travelin *VSM, Neth.*
Cocculus indicus (p. 2483·1); ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2); nux vomica (p. 2573·3); petroleum (p. 2587·2); tabacum (p. 2632·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Travella *Nelson, UK.*
Apomorph (p. 892·3); staphisagria; cocculus (p. 2483·1); theridion; petroleum (p. 2587·2); tabacum (p. 2632·2); nux vomica (p. 2573·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Travellers Relief *Brauer, Austral.*
Nux vomica (p. 2573·3); tabacum (p. 2632·2); apomorphinum muriaticum (p. 892·3); cocculus (p. 2483·1); petroleum (p. 2587·2); sepia (p. 2613·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Travello *McNeil, Swed.†*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Travelmin *Roux-Ocefa, Arg.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Vertigo; Ménière's disease.

Travelon *Sinnex, Hung.*
Ginger (p. 1844·1); melissa (p. 2552·3); tormentil (p. 2633·2).
Nausea; vomiting; motion sickness.

Travert *Baxter, USA.*
Invert sugar (p. 2072·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; carbohydrate source.

Travex *Meda, Port.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Travex One *Meda, Ger.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Traviata *Andromaco, Chile.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic attacks; social phobia.

Travictol *Actavis, Pol.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Travid *Suphong, Thai.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Travilan *Anfarm, Gr.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Travisco *Chiesi, Braz.; Master Pharma, Ital.*
Trapidil (p. 1517·3).
Ischaemic heart disease; prevention of restenosis following angioplasty; thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Travisil *Plethico, Ukr.*
Malabar nut (p. 2549·1); piper longum; black pepper (p. 2586·1); ginger (p. 1844·1); liquorice (p. 1853·2); Indian gooseberry (p. 2532·2); curcuma longa; black catechu (p. 2457·3); fennel (p. 2503·2); ocimum sanctum; terminalia chebula (p. 2474·3); terminalia bellirica (p. 2453·2); alpinia galanga; abrus precatorius (p. 2426·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough.

Rezkov, Rus.
Malabar nut (p. 2549·1); piper longum; black pepper (p. 2586·1); ginger (p. 1844·1); liquorice (p. 1853·2); Indian gooseberry (p. 2532·2); turmeric (p. 2218·1); catechu (p. 2472·3); fennel (p. 2503·2); basil (p. 2453·1); chebulic myrobalan (p. 2474·3); beleric myrobalan (p. 2453·2); alpinia officinarum; abrus (p. 2426·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Travocort *Intendis, Austria; Bayer, Belg.; Intendis, Ger.; Intendis, Gr.; Intendis, Hong Kong; Transfarma, Indon.; Bayer, Irl.; Intendis, Ital.; Intendis, Malaysia; Intendis, Philipp.; Intendis, Pol.; Bayer, Port.; Intendis, Rus.; Bayer Schering, S.Afr.; Intendis, Singapore; Bayer, Switz.; Intendis, Thai.; Schering, Turk.; Bayer, Ukr.; Intendis, Ukr.*
⊗Isoconazole nitrate (p. 583·2); diflucortolone valerate (p. 1634·1).
Skin disorders with fungal infection.

Travogen *Intendis, Austria; Bayer, Belg.; Bayer, Gr.; Intendis, Hong Kong; Intendis, Ital.; Intendis, Malaysia; Intendis, Philipp.; Intendis, Pol.; Intendis, Rus.; Intendis, Singapore; Bayer, Switz.; Intendis, Thai.; Schering, Turk.; Bayer, Ukr.; Intendis, Ukr.*
Isoconazole nitrate (p. 583·2).
Bacterial vaginosis; erythrasma; fungal infections of the skin, vulva, and vagina.

Travogyn
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alivus, Braz.
Tioconazole (p. 595·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Vaginal infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Trawell *Meda, Switz.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Nausea; vomiting; Ménière's disease.

Trax *Arlex, Mex.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Traxam *Goldshield, Irl.; Goldshield, UK.*
Pelbinac (p. 58·3).
Soft-tissue injury; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Traxelan *Merck, Mex.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal vaginal infections.

Traxetrine *Flamingo, Philipp.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2).
Bacterial infections.

Traxonol *Geolab, Braz.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Tray-Te *Gray, Arg.†*
Tetracaine hydrochloride (p. 1996·3).
Local anaesthesia.

Trazec *Novartis, Cz.†*
Nateglinide (p. 492·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Trazel *Behrens, Venez.*
Trace elements.
Parenteral nutrition.

Trazenta *Boehringer Ingelheim, Jpn.*
Linagliptin (p. 488·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Trazep *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Convulsions; premedication.

Trazer *Bonisconiro & Gazzone, Ital.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Trazidex *Sophia, Mex.; Elmor, Venez.*
⊗Tobramycin sulfate (p. 380·2); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Infected eye disorders.

Volta, Chile.
⊗Tobramycin (p. 380·1) or tobramycin sulfate (p. 380·2); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Infected eye disorders.

Trazil *Sophia, Mex.*
Tobramycin sulfate (p. 380·2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Volta, Chile.
Tobramycin (p. 380·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Trazinac *Sophia, Mex.; Elmor, Venez.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); tobramycin sulfate (p. 380·2).
Infected eye disorders; bacterial eye infections; adjunct to eye surgery.

Trazo *Medifive, Thai.*
Trazodone hydrochloride (p. 451·1).
Depression; anxiety.

Trazodil *Trima, Israel.*
Trazodone hydrochloride (p. 451·1).
Depression.

Trazograf *Juste, Spain.†*
Meglumine amidotrizoate (p. 1581·3); sodium amidotrizoate (p. 1581·3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Trazograph *Unique, Rus.; Unique, Ukr.†*
Meglumine amidotrizoate (p. 1581·3) with or without sodium amidotrizoate (p. 1581·3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Trazolan *Continental Pharma, Belg.; Pfizer, Neth.*
Trazodone hydrochloride (p. 451·1).
Depression.

Trazone *Tecnifar, Port.*
Trazodone hydrochloride (p. 451·1).
Depression.

Trazorel *Valeant, Canad.*
Trazodone hydrochloride (p. 451·1).
Depression.

Trazoteva *Teva Suteur, Arg.*
Docetaxel (p. 780·3).
Breast cancer; non-small cell lung cancer.

Trazyl *Angelini, Ital.†*
⊗Ibopamine hydrochloride (p. 1407·1).
Production of mydriasis; diagnosis of glaucoma; postoperative ocular hypotension.

TRCS ERIG *Thai Red Cross, Thai.*
A rabies immunoglobulin (equine) (p. 2413·1).
Passive immunisation.

TRD-Contin *Medi-Mundipharma, India.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Treagan *Trigen, USA.*
Phenazone (p. 124·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Otitis media; ear wax removal.

Treakisym *Eisai, Jpn.*
Bendamustine hydrochloride (p. 746·2).
Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma; mantle cell lymphoma.

Treanda *Lundbeck, Canad.; IFET (IOET), Gr.; Cephalon, Hong Kong; Teva, USA.*
Bendamustine hydrochloride (p. 746·2).
Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia; non-Hodgkin's lymphoma.

Trebanol *Collins, Mex.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction.

Trebon-N *Unipharma, Gr.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory disorders associated with viscous mucus.

Trecator *IFET (IOET), Gr.; Wyeth-Ayerst, USA.*
Ethionamide (p. 297·3).
Tuberculosis.

Trecifan *Vocate, Gr.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Trecloran *Collins, Mex.†*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); tetracycline (p. 373·1).
Bacterial infections.

Treda *Sanfer, Mex.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); pectin (p. 2200·3); kaolin (p. 1850·1).
Gastro-enteritis.

Tredalat *Bayer, Ger.*
⊗Nifedipine (p. 1447·2); acebutolol hydrochloride (p. 1289·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Tredaptive *MSD, Austria†; MSD, Belg.†; MSD, Cz.†; MSD, Denm.†; MSD-Chibret, Fr.†; MSD, Ger.†; MSD, Gr.†; MSD, Hong Kong†; MSD, Irl.†; MSD, Israel†; MSD, Neth.†; MSD, Norw.†; MSD, NZ†; MSD, Philipp.†; MSD, Pol.†; MSD, Port.†; MSD, Singapore†; MSD, Spain†; MSD, Swed.†; MSD, Switz.†; MSD, UK.†*
Nicotinic acid (p. 2083·1); laropiprant (p. 2540·3).
Hyperlipidaemias; hypercholesterolaemia.

Tredemine *IFET (IOET), Gr.*
Niclosamide (p. 161·2).
Tapeworm infections.

Trédémine *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Niclosamide (p. 161·2).
Taeniasis.

Tredol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aegis, Hong Kong.
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction.

Tre-en-en *GNLD, Austral.*
Rice bran oil; soya oil (p. 2092·3); wheat-germ oil (p. 2647·1).
Dietary supplement.

tregor *Stegropharm, Ger.*
Amantadine sulfate (p. 890·3).
Parkinsonism.

Trekpleister *Anti-Worm Merel, Neth.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Trekpleister APC *Merel, Neth.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fever; pain.

Trekpleister Diarreremmer *Merel, Neth.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Trekpleister Hoesttabletten *Merel, Neth.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Trekpleister Laxeertabletten *Merel, Neth.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Trekzalf *Remark, Neth.*
Ichthammol (p. 1705·3).
Pustules.

Trelibec *Minilab, Chile.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Trellium Plus *Breckenridge, USA.†*
Phenazopyridine hydrochloride (p. 124·3); hyoscyamine hydrobromide (p. 1848·1); butalbital (p. 1043·3).

Trelstar *Paladin, Canad.; Watson, USA.*
⊗Triptorelin embonate (p. 2311·1).
Prostatic cancer; endometriosis.

Tremac *Sanoval, Turk.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Tremak *Sanoval, Rus.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Tremaril *Novartis, Hung.; LPB, Ital.*
Metixene hydrochloride (p. 909·2).
Parkinsonism; senile tremor.

Tremarit *AWD, Ger.†*
Metixene hydrochloride (p. 909·2).
Parkinsonism and other hyperkinetic disorders.

Tremax *Sandoz, Mex.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Tremblex *Janssen-Cilag, Neth.†*
Dexetimide hydrochloride (p. 901·1).
Drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders.

Tremecox *Rimsa, Mex.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3); meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Neuropathic pain; neuralgia.

Tremenza *Sanbe, Indon.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3).
Influenza symptoms.

Tremepen *Rimsa, Mex.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3); tramadol (p. 139·2).
Neuropathic pain.

Tremesol *Grunenthal, Venez.*
Doxycycline (p. 288·1).
Bacterial infections.

Tremexol *Cosmopharm, Gr.*
Flutamide (p. 798·2).
Prostatic cancer.

Treminel *Ivax, Arg.*
Pramipexole hydrochloride (p. 911·2).
Parkinsonism; restless legs syndrome.

Tremitol *Tonic, Gr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).

Tremonorm *Teva, Rus.*
Levodopa (p. 902·2); carbidopa (p. 900·3).
Parkinsonism.

Tremytoine *Omega, Canad.*
Phenytoin sodium (p. 538·2).

Tren *YSP, Malaysia.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).
Haemorrhagic disorders; hereditary angioedema.

Trenantone *Takeda, Austria; Takeda, Ger.*
⊗Leuprorelin acetate (p. 2285·3).
Prostatic cancer; breast cancer; endometriosis; uterine fibroids.

Trenat *Interbat, Indon.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vascular eye disorders.

Trenaxin *Yung Shin, Philipp.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).
Haemorrhagic disorders.

Trencir *Pisa, Mex.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).

Trenelone *Schering-Plough, Port.*
Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Trenfyl *Pharos, Indon.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Trenlin *CCM, Hong Kong; CCM, Malaysia; Upha, Singapore.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Trenpe *Pisa, Mex.*
Haloperidol (p. 1077·1).

Trenpental *Bryntsalov, Rus.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vascular ear and eye disorders.

Trentadil *UCB, Fr.*
Bamifylline hydrochloride (p. 1203·2).
Asthma; obstructive airways disease.

Trentafilina *Sigma, Braz.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).

Trental *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.; Sanofi-Aventis, Chile; Nycomed, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, India; Sanofi-Aventis, Indon.; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Israel; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Norw.; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Sanofi-Aventis, Philipp.; Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.; Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Sanofi Aventis, Switz.†; Aventis, Thai.; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; Aventis, Turk.; Aventis, UK; Sanofi-Aventis, Ukr.; Hoechst Marion Roussel, USA; Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Intermittent claudication; cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; angioneurotic disorders; stroke; circulatory disorders of the eye or ear; otosclerosis.

Trentilin *Santa, Turk.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Vascular disorders.

Trentin *Biopharmindo, Indon.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Acne.

Trentofil *UCI, Braz.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Trentox *Farron, Indon.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Intermittent claudication.

Trenxy *Danpac, Indon.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Treo
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biopharm, USA.
SPF 8; SPF 15; SPF 30: Octocrilene (p. 1715·2); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); octisalate (p. 1715·2); citronella oil (p. 2481·1).
Sunscreen.

Meda, Denm.; Meda, Fin.; McNeil, Swed.
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Treo comp *McNeil, Swed.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Treomycin *Chew, Thai.*
Thiamphenicol (p. 376·3).
Bacterial infections.

Trepal *Okasa, Thai.; TTN, Thai.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Vascular disorders.

Trepar *Korea United, Philipp.*
Dactinomycin (p. 776·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Treparasen *Norma (Nopua), Gr.*
⊗Pindolol (p. 1470·1).

Treparin *Omikron, Ital.*
Sulodexide (p. 1507·3).
Chronic venous ulcer.

Trepetan *Alpharma, Mex.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·2).
Pancreatic insufficiency.

Trepidan *Max Farma, Ital.*
Prazepam (p. 1098·2).
Anxiety.

Trepiline *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401·1).
Mixed anxiety depressive states.

Trepina *Alpharma, Mex.†*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy; neuralgia; diabetic neuropathy; diabetes insipidus; bipolar disorder; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Trepol *Teva, Mex.†*
Dipyridamole (p. 1362·2).
Cardiovascular disorders.

Trerief *Dainippon, Jpn.*
Zonisamide (p. 560·2).
Parkinsonism.

Tres *Sandoz, Philipp.*
1 Tablet, rifampicin (p. 350·3); isoniazid (p. 311·2) (Rimactazid); 1 tablet, ethambutol (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis.

Tres Orix Forte *Almirall, Hong Kong.†*
Cyproheptadine orotate (p. 624·1); amino acids; vitamins.
Anorexia; constitutional thinness; growth retardation.

Tresaride *ISA, Arg.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Tres-Be *Cafar, Venez.*
Capsules: Cobamamide (p. 2107·2); benfotiamine (p. 2102·3); pyridoxal phosphate (p. 2105·3).
Neuritis.
Cafar, Venez.
Injection: Cobamamide (p. 2107·2); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Neuritis.

Tresiba *Novo Nordisk, Denm.; Novo Nordisk, Jpn; Novo Nordisk, Neth.; Novo Nordisk, Switz.; Novo Nordisk, UK.*
⊗Insulin degludec (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Tresite F *Temis, Arg.*
⊗Liothyronine (p. 2342·3); flumetasone pivalate (p. 1635·2).
Skin disorders; keloids.

Tresivac *Serum Institute, India.*
A live attenuated measles, mumps, and rubella vaccine (p. 2400·2).
Active immunisation.

Tresleen *Pfizer, Austria.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic attacks; post-traumatic stress disorder; social phobia.

Tresos B *Eagle, Austral.*
Vitamins; amino acids; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Tresos B PluSe *Eagle, Austral.*
⊗Vitamins; amino acids; minerals; bromelains (p. 2460·3); citrus bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2); hesperidin (p. 2505·2); rutoside (p. 2505·3); papain (p. 2582·3); thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); rose fruit (p. 2607·1).
Dietary supplement.

Tressliv *Mabra, Braz.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Tretin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Assos, Turk.
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Acne; keratinisation disorders.
Gerolymatos, Gr.
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Trétinac *Spirig, Switz.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Tretinak *Medicine & Business, Hung.†*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Tretinax *Roemmers Rowe, Venez.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Acne.

Tretinex *Medana, Pol.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Tretinoderm *Dahuen, Arg.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Acne; photodamaged skin; keratinisation disorders.

Tretinon *YSP, Malaysia.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Acne.

Tretin-X
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Onset, USA.
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Acne.

Tretiosan *Hexal, Denm.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Treupel Dolo Ibuprofen *Meda, Switz.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever; inflammation.

Treupel Dolo Paracetamol *Meda, Switz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Treupel Grippe *Meda, Switz.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cold symptoms.

Treuphadol *Treupha, Switz.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Treuphadol Plus *Treupha, Switz.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Trevaclyn *MSD, Cz.†; MSD, Irl.†; MSD, Neth.†; MSD, Pol.†; MSD, Port.†*
Nicotinic acid (p. 2083·1); laropiprant (p. 2540·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Trevilor *Pfizer, Ger.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Anxiety; depression; social phobia; panic disorder.

Trevina *Orion, Denm.*
70 Tablets, estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2); 14 tablets, estradiol valerate; medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1); 7 tablets, inert.
Menopausal disorders.

Trev-Iron *Metro, Philipp.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Anaemias; dietary supplement.

Trev-Iron Plus *Metro, Philipp.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Anaemias; dietary supplement.

Trevis *Medicopharm, Austria; Unilab, Hung.†; Meda, Swed.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596·3); *Bifidobacterium animalis* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus bulgaricus* (p. 2596·3); *Streptococcus thermophilus* (p. 2596·3).
Diarrhoea.

Trevix *Roux-Ocefa, Arg.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Osteoporosis.

Trex *Saval, Chile.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Trexacont *Legrand, Braz.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).

Trexall *Barr, USA.*
Methotrexate (p. 822·2).
Malignant neoplasms; psoriasis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Trexam *Richmond, Arg.*
Pemetrexed (p. 844·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Trexan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alafarm, Turk.
Methotrexate sodium (p. 822·2).
Malignant neoplasms; psoriasis; rheumatoid arthritis.
BMS, Singapore; Du Pont, USA.
Naltrexone hydrochloride (p. 1565·1).
Opioid dependence.
Orion, Cz.; Orion, Fin.; Orion, Hung.; Orion, Pol.
Methotrexate (p. 822·2).
Rheumatoid arthritis; psoriasis; psoriatic arthritis; malignant neoplasms; transplant rejection; graft-versus-host disease.

Trexapin *Taro, Israel.*
Oxcarbazepine (p. 533·2).
Epilepsy.

Trexbrom *Capellon, USA.*
Pentoxyverine citrate (p. 1672·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1).
Symptoms associated with upper-respiratory tract disorders; cough.

Trexen *Asofarma, Mex.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Bacterial vaginitis.

Trexen Duo *Asofarma, Mex.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3); ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Vaginal infections.

Trexil *Medic+Aid, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Treximet *GSK, USA.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2); sumatriptan succinate (p. 679·2).
Migraine.

Trexina *Vitarum, Arg.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Trexofin *CI, Singapore.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Trexol *Atlantis, Mex.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Trexyl *Ranbaxy, India.*
Terfenadine (p. 640·3).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Trezalka v Nalevovych Sacchich *Leros, Cz.†*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression; nervous disorders.

Třezalková Nať *Megafyt-R, Cz.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression; anxiety.

Třezalkový Čaj *Megafyt-R, Cz.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression; anxiety.

Trezam *Glenmark, India.*
Aztreonam (p. 224·1).
Bacterial infections.

Trezix *WraSer, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); dihydrocodeine tartrate (p. 52·3).
Pain.

Trezor
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alapis, Gr.
⊗Letrozole (p. 817·1).

TRH *Ferring, Arg.; Ferring, Ger.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Ferring, Israel; Ferring, Singapore; Er-Kim, Turk.*
Protirelin (p. 2344·2).
Assessment of hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid function.

TRH Prem *Novartis Consumer, Spain.†*
Protirelin (p. 2344·2).
Evaluation of thyroid function.

Trhelea *Elea, Arg.*
Protirelin (p. 2344·2).
Diagnosis of hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid dysfunction.

Tri Act *Bernofarm, Indon.†*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hyperacidity; gastritis.

Tri Hachemina *Medea, Spain.†*
Inositol (p. 2533·2); calcium pantothenate (p. 2085·2); aminobenzoic acid (p. 1694·2) or sodium aminobenzoate (p. 2617·2).
Skin disorders; infertility.

Triacana *Sidus, Arg.*
Tiratricol (p. 2346·3).
Thyroid disorders; obesity.

Triacef *Unison, Thai.†*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Triacéfan *Gerda, Fr.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Triacel *Sanofi Pasteur, Arg.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, and acellular pertussis vaccine (p. 2383·3).
Active immunisation.

Triacet *Lemmon, USA.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Skin disorders.

Triacomb *Technilab, Hong Kong†; Technilab, Pol.*
⊗Gramicidin (p. 308·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); nystatin (p. 590·3); triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Triacor *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
Pelodipine (p. 1380·3); ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension.

Triacort *Akrikhin, Rus.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Skin disorders.

Triacutan *Arterium, Ukr.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Triacyl *Ashford, Singapore.*
Tropicamide (p. 2012·2).
Production of mydriasis or cycloplegia.

Triad *Forest Pharmaceuticals, USA.*
Butalbital (p. 1043·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Tension headache.

Triadene *Bayer, UK.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); gestodene (p. 2279·3).
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Triaderm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Taro, Canad.
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Skin disorders.
Ivax, Cz.†
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1); chloroxine (p. 260·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Triadex *Interbat, Indon.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Triafem *Medimpex, Denm.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Triafemi *Effik, Fr.*
Norgestimate (p. 2295·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Triphasic oral contraceptive in women with acne.

Triagynon *Bayer, Spain.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Trialen *Kendrick, Mex.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Trialdim *Gedeon Richter, Hung.*
18 Tablets, estradiol (p. 2271·1); 10 tablets, estradiol; norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.
Gedeon Richter, Rus.
12 Tablets, estradiol (p. 2271·1); 10 tablets, estradiol; norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3); 6 tablets, estradiol.
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Trial AG *Zee, USA.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Antacid; flatulence.

Trial Antacid *Zee, Canad.†; Zee, USA.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Antacid.

Trial Combi *Beta, Arg.*
2 Patches, estradiol (p. 2271·1); 2 patches, estradiol; norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Trial Gel *Beta, Arg.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Oestrogen deficiency.

Trial Gest *Beta, Arg.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1); norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Trial SAT *Beta, Arg.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Trialam *Alphapharm, Thai.*
Triazolam (p. 1112·3).
Insomnia.

Trialgex *Hertz, Braz.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).

Trialix *Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483·3); piretanide (p. 1470·3).
Hypertension.

Trialmin *Menarini, Spain.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Trialona *GSK, Spain.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Trialone *Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.†*
⊗Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Trialyn *Trianon, Canad.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1).
Cough.

Triam *Winthrop, Ger.; Dank, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Corticosteroid.

Triam Tiazida R *Normal, Port.*
⊗Triamterene (p. 1518·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Triam-A *Hynex, USA.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Corticosteroid.

Triama *Union Drug, Thai.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Skin disorders.

Triambutol *Doctors, Philipp.*
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis.

Triamcinal *Polychronos, Gr.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Triamcinolon *Teva, Cz.*
Lotion: ⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Skin disorders.

Teva, Cz.
Tincture: ⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); carbaethopendecinium bromide (p. 1741·3).
Skin disorders.

Triamcinolon E *Zentiva, Cz.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1); chloroxine (p. 260·1).
Skin disorders.

Triamcinolon S *Zentiva, Cz.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Skin disorders.

Triamciterap
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Frasca, Arg.
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Skin disorders.

Medica, Arg.
Emollient.

Triam-Co *Norton, Rus.†*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); triamterene (p. 1518·3).
Hypertension.

Triamco *Ivax, UK.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); triamterene (p. 1518·3).
These ingredients can be described by the British Approved Name Co-triamterzide.
Oedema; hypertension.

Triamcort *Helvepharm, Switz.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Corticosteroid.

Interbat, Indon.
⊗Triamcinolone (p. 1648·3).
Corticosteroid.

TriamCreme *Winthrop, Ger.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Skin disorders.

Triamecon *Bright Future, Hong Kong.*
⊗Econazole nitrate (p. 577·3); triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Fungal skin infections with inflammation.

Triamgalen *Galen, Ger.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Skin disorders.

Triamhexal *Hexal, Ger.†*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Corticosteroid.

Triamid *Beta, Arg.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Triaminic *Novartis Consumer, Ital.*
Powder for oral solution: ⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Triaminic Allergy Congestion *Novartis Consumer, USA.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Nasal congestion.

Triaminic Allergy Sinus & Headache *Novartis, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Triaminic AM Non-Drowsy Cough & Decongestant *Novartis Consumer, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Coughs.

Triaminic Batuk & Pilek *Novartis, Indon.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Triaminic Chest Congestion *Novartis, Singapore.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Triaminic Chest & Nasal Congestion *Novartis Consumer, Canad.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Nasal congestion; cough.

Novartis, USA.
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs.

Triaminic Children's Allergy *Novartis Consumer, USA.†*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Triaminic Cold & Allergy *Novartis Consumer, Canad.; Novartis, Singapore; Novartis, USA.†*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Nasal and sinus congestion; cold and allergy symptoms.

Triaminic Cold & Cough *Novartis Consumer, Canad.; Novartis Consumer, Israel; Novartis, Singapore; Novartis, USA.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Triaminic Cold Cough & Fever *Novartis Consumer, Canad.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold symptoms; cough.

Triaminic Cold, Cough & Fever *Novartis, Singapore.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cold symptoms; cough.

Novartis Consumer, Israel.†
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; cough.

Triaminic Cold & Cough Thin Strips *Novartis, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Triaminic Cold and Nighttime Cough *Novartis Consumer, Canad.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough and cold symptoms.

Triaminic Cold & Sore Throat *Novartis, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Triaminic Cough *Novartis Consumer, Canad.*
Lozenges: Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Novartis Consumer, Israel†; Novartis, Singapore; Novartis, USA.
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cough; upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Triaminic Cough & Cold *Novartis Consumer, Canad.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).

Triaminic Cough & Congestion *Novartis Consumer, Canad.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Triaminic Cough & Fever *Novartis Consumer, Canad.†*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; cough.

Triaminic Cough with Mucous *Novartis Consumer, Israel.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough; upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Triaminic Cough & Runny Nose *Novartis, USA.*
Chewable tablets: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Novartis Consumer, USA.†
Oral strips: Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Cough.

Triaminic Cough & Sore Throat *Novartis Consumer, Canad.; Novartis Consumer, USA.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough and cold symptoms.

Novartis Consumer, Canad.
Oral Liquid; tablets (chewable):
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Triaminic Daytime Cough & Cold *Novartis Consumer, Canad.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Triaminic DM *Novartis Consumer, Canad.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Triaminic Expectorant & Pilek *Novartis, Indon.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Triaminic Fever & Cough *Novartis Consumer, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Triaminic Flu *Novartis Consumer, Ital.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Triaminic Flu, Cough & Fever *Novartis Consumer, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Triaminic Infant Decongestant Plus Cough *Novartis Consumer, USA.*
Dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Triaminic Infant Thin Strips Decongestant *Novartis Consumer, USA.†*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Nasal congestion.

Triaminic Infant's Fever Reducer/ Pain Reliever *Novartis, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Triaminic Long Acting Cough *Novartis Consumer, Canad.; Novartis Consumer, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Triaminic Night Time Cold & Cough *Novartis Consumer, USA.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Triaminic Nighttime Cough & Cold *Novartis Consumer, Canad.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).

Triaminic Pilek *Novartis, Indon.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold symptoms.

Triaminic Softchews *Novartis, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Triaminic Sore Throat Spray *Novartis Consumer, USA.*
Phenol (p. 1763·3).
Sore throat.

Triaminic Thin Strips Cold *Novartis Consumer, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Nasal congestion.

Triaminic Thin Strips Cough & Congestion *Novartis Consumer, Canad.†*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).

Triaminic Thin Strips Nasal Congestion *Novartis Consumer, Canad.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Triaminic Thin Strips Nighttime Cough & Runny Nose *Novartis Consumer, Canad.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).

Triaminic Throat Pain & Cough *Novartis, USA.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1) dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Coughs; sore throat.

Triaminic Vapor Patch *Novartis Consumer, USA.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).

Triaminic-D *Novartis, USA.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Triamizide *Mylan, NZ.†*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); triamterene (p. 1518·3).
Hypertension; oedema.

Triamnone *Sunward, Singapore.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Skin disorders.

Triamonide *Forest Pharmaceuticals, USA.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Corticosteroid.

Triampoen *Poen, Arg.*
⊗Triamcinolone (p. 1648·3).
Eye disorders.

Triampur Compositum *AWD, Ger.; Teva, Rus.; Teva, Ukr.*
⊗Triamterene (p. 1518·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; oedema; heart failure.

TriamSalbe *Winthrop, Ger.†*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Skin disorders.

Triamsicort *Diba, Mex.*
⊗Triamcinolone (p. 1648·3).
Corticosteroid.

Triamtel *Valenta, Rus.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); triamterene (p. 1518·3).
Hypertension; oedema.

Triamteren comp *Genericon, Austria; Ratiopharm, Ger.*
⊗Triamterene (p. 1518·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; oedema; heart failure.

Triamteren HCT *Aliud, Ger.†; Betapharm, Ger.†; Sandoz, Ger.†*
⊗Triamterene (p. 1518·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Heart failure; hypertension; oedema.

Triamteren tri-comp *Sandoz, Ger.†*
⊗Triamterene (p. 1518·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).
Hypertension.

Triamteril *Deva, Turk.*
⊗Triamterene (p. 1518·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Triamvirgi *Fisiopharma, Ital.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Corticosteroid.

Trian *Demo, Gr.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).
Myocardial ischaemia; carnitine deficiency.

Trianal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Trianon, Canad.
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); butalbital (p. 1043·3).
Pain; sedative.

Will-Pharma, Belg.; Will-Pharma, Neth.
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Haemorrhoids; anal eczema and pruritus; pruritus ani.

Trianal C *Trianon, Canad.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); butalbital (p. 1043·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain; sedative.

Triancil *Apsen, Braz.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Corticosteroid.

Trianex *Upsher-Smith, USA.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Skin disorders.

Trianol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lek, Rus.; Lek, Ukr.†
Pygeum africanum (p. 2363·2).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Pharma Nutria, Philipp.
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Hyperuricaemia.

Triaphin *MDI, S.Afr.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Triapin *Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Philipp.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain; Aventis, UK.*
Felodipine (p. 1380·3); ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension.

Triapten *Riemser, Ger.*
Foscarnet sodium (p. 981·1).
Herpes simplex infections of the skin and mucous membranes.

Triarese *Hexal, Ger.†*
⊗Triamterene (p. 1518·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Triaspor *Beta, Arg.*
Cabergoline (p. 899·3).
Parkinsonism.

Triasporin *Italfarmaco, Ital.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Triastad HCT *Stada, Austria.*
⊗Triamterene (p. 1518·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Oedema; hypertension; heart failure.

Triastonal *Schwarz, Ger.†*
Sitosterol (p. 1471·2).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Triasyn *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.*
Felodipine (p. 1380·3); ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension.

Triatec
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Chile; Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Indon.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Norw.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction; nephropathy; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Triatec-8
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Trianon, Canad.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); caffeine citrate (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever; cough.

Triatec-30
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Trianon, Canad.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain; fever; cough.

Triatec Comp *Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Triatec Composto *Sanofi-Aventis, Port.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Triatec D *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Triatec HCT *Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Triatec Plus *Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Triateckit *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.†*
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Cardiovascular risk reduction.

Triativ *Ativus, Braz.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression; agitation; sleep disorders.

Triatop *Janssen-Cilag, Arg.; Xian-Janssen, China; Janssen-Cilag, Ital.; Janssen-Cilag, Mex.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Dandruff; scalp disorders.

Triatus *Kocak, Turk.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Triaval *Orion, Switz.†*
70 Tablets, estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2); 14 tablets, estradiol valerate; medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1); 7 tablets, inert.
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Triaver *Biosil, Turk.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Corticosteroid.

Tri-A-Vite F *Major, USA.*
Vitamins; fluoride (p. 2089·2).

Triax *Taro, Israel†; Sal-J, Philipp.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Triaxin *Eurofarma, Braz.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Triaxiphin *Be-Tabs, S.Afr.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Triaxis *Sanofi Pasteur, Denm.; Sanofi Pasteur, Fin.; Vianex (Biosvac), Gr.; Sanofi Pasteur, Irl.; Sanofi Pasteur, Neth.; Sanofi Pasteur, Spain; Sanofi Pasteur, Swed.*
An adsorbed diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis vaccine (p. 2383·3).
Active immunisation.

Triaxis Polio *Sanofi Pasteur, Neth.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, and poliomyelitis vaccine (p. 2385·2).
Active immunisation.

Triaxon *Teuto, Braz.; Multicare, Philipp.; Kocak, Turk.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Triaxone *Aurobindo, Rus.; Hanmi, Singapore; Julphar, UAE.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Triaxton *Ariston, Braz.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Triaz *Medicis, USA.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Triazine *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Cyclizine hydrochloride (p. 623·2).
Motion sickness; Ménière's disease.

Triazol *Biolab Sanus, Braz.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Tribakin *Farcoral, Mex.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Tribon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Solfran, Mex.†
Vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin B_1 (p. 2103·1).
Anaemias; neuritis.

Tribe 12 *Enakta, Mex.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Anaemias; neuritis.

Tribedoce *Bruluart, Mex.*
Hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107·3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Neuritis; neuralgia.

Tribedoce Compuesto *Bruluart, Mex.*
1 Ampoule, diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); 1 ampoule, thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Neuritis; neuralgia.

Tribeksol *Deva, Turk.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Tribemed *Medicpharma, Thai.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2103·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Dietary supplement.

Tribemin *Sam-On, Israel.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Neuralgias; vitamin B supplement; metabolic disorders.

Tribemine *Utopian, Thai.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2103·1) vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Dietary supplement.

Tribena *Vitae, Mex.*
Vitamins.
Anaemias; neuritis.

Tribesian *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Neuralgia; migraine; neuritis; anaemias.

Tribesona *ITF, Chile.*
⊗Clotrimazole (p. 576·2); dexamethasone acetate (p. 1631·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Tribestan *Tegukisindo, Indon.; Sopharma, Rus.; Sopharma, Singapore; Sopharma, Ukr.*
⊗Tribulus terrestris (p. 2633·3).
Atherosclerosis; hypercholesterolaemia; male impotence; male infertility; menopausal disorders; female infertility; dyslipoproteinaemia.

Tribevit *Elvipe, Gr.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Tribiocort *Biosintex, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Tribion *Universal, Hong Kong.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2103·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B supplement.

Tribiot *Grin, Mex.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); bacitracin (p. 225·3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Tribiotic *Kato, Pol.*
Bacitracin zinc (p. 225·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Wounds.

Tri-Biozene *Reese, USA.*
Bacitracin (p. 225·3); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·3).

Triblix *Lepetit, Arg.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Tribonat *Fresenius Kabi, Norw.; Fresenius Kabi, Swed.*
⊗Trometamol (p. 2635·1); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Metabolic and respiratory acidosis; buffer.

Tribost *Ethica, Indon.*
Echinacea (p. 2498·1); phyllanthus niruri (p. 2590·1); black elderberry.
Immunostimulant; cold symptoms.

Tribudat *Santa, Turk.; Amoun, Ukr.*
Trimebutine maleate (p. 2634·1).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; gastrointestinal disorders.

Tri-Buffered ASA *Zee, Canad.†*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3), magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2), and magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3) are included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.

Tribulus & Epimedium Compound *Phytomedicine, Austral.*
⊗Tribulus terrestris (p. 2633·3); epimedium; Siberian ginseng (p. 2614·3); damiana (p. 2491·3); *d*-alpha tocoferil acid succinate (p. 2119·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Tonic for men.

Tributina *Lafedar, Arg.†*
Trimebutine maleate (p. 2634·1).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Tribux *Bioform, Pol.*
Trimebutine maleate (p. 2634·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Tri-B-Vit *Acdhon, Thai.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Dietary supplement.

TriBvit *Mada, Belg.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Vitamin deficiency.

Tricaine-MPS *RPG, India.*
Oxetacaine (p. 1993·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Oesophagitis; gastritis; peptic ulcer; heartburn.

Trical-D *Knop, Chile.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); calcium phosphate (p. 1784·2); calcium gluconate (p. 1783·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Dietary supplement.

Svizera, India.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium deficiency.

Tricalma
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Generis, Port.
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Sanofi-Aventis, Chile.
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; panic attacks; mixed anxiety depressive states.

Trican *Pfizer, Israel.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Tricandil *SPA, Ital.; Prospa, Port.*
Mepartricin (p. 588·1).
Fungal vulvovaginitis.

Tricangine *Ache, Braz.*
Mepartricin (p. 588·1); tetracycline (p. 373·1).
Bacterial and fungal vulvovaginal infections.

Tricard *KVZ, Ukr.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520·1).
Angina pectoris; vestibular disorders; chorioretinal ischaemia.

Tricardia *Meditec, Israel; Sam-On, Israel.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Elevated homocysteine levels.

TriCare Prenatal Compleat *Medecor, USA.*
Tablets, vitamins; minerals; capsules, omega-3 fatty acids (p. 1460·1).
Dietary supplement.

Tricavita *Frankin, Hong Kong.†*
Cyproheptadine (p. 624·1); lysine (p. 2079·3); vitamins.

Tricban *Greenpharma, Braz.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Tricef
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Merck, Austria; Merck, Chile; Biofport, Port.
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Vionex *(Biavail), Gr.*
Cefprozil (p. 248·2).
Bacterial infections.

Tricefi *Roemmers-Klinos, Venez.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Tricefin *Dexa, Indon.; Dexa, Singapore.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Tricen *Abbott, Spain.†*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1); trandolapril (p. 1517·2).
Hypertension.

Tricephin *Atlantic, Thai.†*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Tricept *Cuprocept, S.Afr.*
Copper-wound plastic (p. 2057·1).
Intra-uterine contraceptive device.

Tricerol *Pharmacia, Braz.*
Etofibrate (p. 1379·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Tricexone *Caplin, Philipp.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Trichazole *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Trichek *Zydus Cadila, Philipp.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Trichex *GL Pharma, Austria.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Trichomoniasis; Gardnerella vaginalis *infections.*

Tri-Chlor *Gordon, USA.*
Trichloroacetic acid (p. 1727·2).
Warts.

Trichlorol *Lysoform, Ger.*
Tosylchloramide sodium (p. 1773·1).
Surface disinfection.

Trichobiol *Therasophia, Fr.*
Amino acids; minerals; vitamins; herbs.
Skin, hair, and nail disorders.

Trichobrol *Bryntsalov, Rus.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Protozoal infections; anaerobic bacterial infections.

Trichodazol *Sanbe, Indon.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Trichogin *Farmanic, Gr.*
Tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Trichol *Galenium, Indon.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Trichomar *Brymor, Philipp.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Trichonas *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Trichomoniasis; amoebiasis; giardiasis; anaerobic bacterial infections.

Tricho-PIN *North Star, Rus.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Protozoal infections; anaerobic bacterial infections.

Trichopol *Polpharma, Rus.; Polpharma, Ukr.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Protozoal infections; trichomoniasis; giardiasis; amoebiasis; anaerobic bacterial infections; eradication of Helicobacter pylori.

Trichostatic *Pharos, Indon.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); nystatin (p. 590·3).
Vaginal infections.

Trichotine *Schwarz, USA.*
Powder: Sodium laurilsulfate (p. 2210·3); sodium perborate (p. 1770·1); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Vaginal disorders.

Trichovagil *Ni-The, Gr.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Vaginal infections.

Trichozole *Mylan, NZ.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Tricia *Gedeon Richter, Cz.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Tri-Ciclomex *Gynopharm, Chile.†*
Gestodene (p. 2279·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Triciclor *Wyeth, Spain.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Triciderm *Ni-The, Gr.*
Tyrothricin (p. 384·1).
Skin infections.

Tricifa
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Richet, Arg.
⊗Gentamicin (p. 304·2); miconazole (p. 588·3); betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Infected skin disorders.

TriCilest *Janssen-Cilag, Austria; Janssen-Cilag, Fr.*
Norgestimate (p. 2295·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Triphasic oral contraceptive; triphasic oral contraceptive in women with acne.

Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.; Janssen-Cilag, Thai.
21 Tablets, norgestimate (p. 2295·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, inert.
Triphasic oral contraceptive; acne.

Tricin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Agio, Philipp.
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Skin disorders.

Tricivir *GSK, Arg.; GSK, Chile.*
Abacavir sulfate (p. 963·1); lamivudine (p. 1000·2); zidovudine (p. 1024·2).
HIV infection.

Tricker *Meproform, Indon.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Tricloderm *APT, Hong Kong.†*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Triclofem *Tunggal Idaman, Indon.†*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Injectable contraceptive.

Triclonam *CTS, Israel.*
Triclofos sodium (p. 1113·2).
Insomnia; sedative; premedication.

Tricloryl *GSK, India.*
Triclofos sodium (p. 1113·2).
Insomnia; sedative.

Triclose *Finderm, Ital.*
Azanidazole (p. 929·3).
Vaginal trichomoniasis.

Tricocet *Legrand, Braz.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3).
Candidiasis.

Tricocilin B *EMS, Braz.*
Tetracycline (p. 373·1); amphotericin B (p. 569·2).
Vaginal infections.

Tricodazole *Prosl, Gr.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Rosacea.

Tricodein *Volcani, Austria.†*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cough.

Tricodene Cough & Cold *Pfeiffer, USA.*
Mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Tricodene Sugar Free *Pfeiffer, USA.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Tricoderm F *Farmachimici, Ital.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); piroctone olamine (p. 1716·3); ichthammol (p. 1705·3).
Scalp disorders.

Tricodex *Ecoform, Ital.*
Amino acids; vitamins; minerals.
Hair and nail disorders.

Tricoforma *Investi, Arg.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Tricofin *Raymos, Arg.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Tricogyn *Pharmaland, Thai.*
Tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Amoebiasis; giardiasis.

Tricolam *Farmasierra, Spain.*
Tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Tricolocion *Investi, Arg.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia.

Tricolpex *Bunker, Braz.*
⊗Metronidazole (p. 936·1); nystatin (p. 590·3); urea (p. 1727·3).
Vulvovaginal infections.

Tricomax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cassara, Arg.
Copper gluconate (p. 2057·2); zinc gluconate (p. 2126·2); selenium yeast (p. 2125·2); liver extract (p. 2444·1); cystine (p. 2059·1); methionine (p. 1558·2).
Dietary supplement.

Cazi, Braz.
⊗Metronidazole (p. 936·1); nystatin (p. 590·3); muramidase hydrochloride (p. 2565·1); urea (p. 1727·3); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Vaginal infections.

Tricomax 2 *Cassara, Arg.*
Amino acids; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Tricomed
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hua, Thai.
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Trichomoniasis; vaginitis.

Myrex Ethica, Philipp.
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Tricomycin *Terramedic, Philipp.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Triconal *Investi, Arg.*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); calcium pantothenate (p. 2085·2); methionine (p. 1558·2); arginine (p. 2049·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); lecithin (p. 2542·2).
Dietary supplement.

Triconazole *Quality, Hong Kong.*
⊗Econazole nitrate (p. 577·3); triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Fungal skin infections with inflammation.

Triconex *Multicare, Philipp.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Tricoplus
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
ITF, Chile.
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Raymos, Arg.
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia.

Tricor
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Teijin, Jpn; Abbott, Rus.; Fournier, Ukr.†; AbbVie, USA.
Fenofibrate (micronized) (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Sanofi-Aventis, Chile.
Adenosine (p. 1291·1).
Arrhythmias; diagnosis of arrhythmias.

Tricorex *Provita, Ital.*
Amino acids; vitamins; minerals.
Nutritional supplement.

Tricort *Cadila, India.*
⊗Triamcinolone (p. 1648·3).
Corticosteroid.

Neo-Derm, Philipp.
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Skin disorders.

Tricortin *Fidia, Ital.*
Phosphatides (p. 2542·2); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Peripheral and central nervous system disorders.

Tricortone *Aspen, Austral.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Skin disorders.

Tricosal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biomedica, Gr.
Terfenadine (p. 640·3).

Tricostéril Coripel *Poliva, Fr.†*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Warts.

Tricovivax *Medinfar, Port.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Tricowas B *Chiesi, Spain.†*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Tricox *Themis Medicare, India.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3); isoniazid (p. 311·2); pyrazinamide (p. 345·2).
Tuberculosis.

Tricoxone *ITF, Chile.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia androgenetica; alopecia areata.

Tricoxen *IDI, Ital.*
Ubidecarenone acetate (p. 2637·1).

Tricoxidil *Johnson & Johnson, Ital.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Tricozole *Pharmasant, Thai.*
⊗Econazole nitrate (p. 577·3); triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Fungal skin infections with inflammation.

Tricozone *Hua, Thai.*
Tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Trichomoniasis; amoebiasis; giardiasis.

Tricur *Andromaco, Arg.*
⊗Ketoconazole (p. 585·3); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Tricuval *Norma (Nopuz), Gr.*
⊗Trypsin (p. 2635·2); chymotrypsin (p. 2477·3).

Tri-Cyclen *Janssen, Canad.*
Norgestimate (p. 2295·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
The 28-day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Triphasic oral contraceptive; acne.

Tricylamil *Norma (Nopuz), Gr.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Tridanil-H *Ultra, Mex.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; atherosclerosis; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Tridecon *Medi-Rx, Philipp.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).
Nasal congestion.

Tridel *Choongwae, Philipp.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Protozoal infections.

Tridelta *Ceccarelli, Ital.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Vitamin D deficiency.

Trident *Adams, Canad.*
Xylitol (p. 2220·3).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Triderm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Del-Roy, USA.
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Skin disorders.

Medley, Braz.
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1); hydroquinone (p. 1705·1); tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Skin hyperpigmentation.

MSD, Hong Kong; Schering-Plough, Israel; Schering-Plough, Mex.; Schering-Plough, Philipp.; Schering-Plough, Pol.; Schering-Plough, Rus.; MSD, Singapore; MSD, Switz.; Schering-Plough, Ukr.; Schering-Plough, Venez.
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Triderm 5 *ICN, Ital.*
Barrier preparation.

Triderm Crema *ICM, Ital.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).

Triderm Zeta *ICM, Ital.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin disorders.

Tridermal *Panalab, Arg.*
⊗Ketoconazole (p. 585·3); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Triderm-C *Schering-Plough, Malaysia.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Tridesilon *Perrigo, Canad.*
⊗Desonide (p. 1630·1).
Skin disorders.

Tridésonit *Sinclair, Fr.*
⊗Desonide (p. 1630·1).
Skin disorders.

Tridestan N *Gador, Arg.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Tridestra *Orion, UK.*
70 Tablets, estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2); 14 tablets, estradiol valerate; medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1); 7 tablets, inert.
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Tridetarmon *Roemmers Rowe, Venez.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); clioquinol (p. 273·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Tridette *Gador, Arg.*
Norgestimate (p. 2295·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Tridewel *Bright Future, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); gentamicin (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Tridex *Sanbe, Indon.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; carbohydrate source.

Tridez *Sandoz, Indon.†*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Corticosteroid.

Tridiavir *Serra Pamies, Spain.*
Valaciclovir hydrochloride (p. 1021·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Tridigestivo Soubeiran *Chobet, Arg.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3); takadiastase (p. 2442·1); pepsin (p. 2586·1).
Digestive disorders.

Tridil *Cristalia, Braz.; Sanofi Synthelabo, S.Afr.†*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Control of blood pressure during surgery; heart failure; ischaemic heart disease.

Tridin *Madaus, Ger.; Rottapharm, Ger.*
Sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091·3); calcium gluconate (p. 1783·3); calcium citrate (p. 1783·2).
Osteoporosis.

Rottapharm, Cz.; Rotta, Hong Kong; Rottapharm, Hung.; Rottapharm, Ital.
Glutamine monofluorophosphate (p. 2091·3); calcium gluconate (p. 1783·3); calcium citrate (p. 1783·2).
Osteoporosis; calcium deficiency.

Tridin Forte *Opfermann, Ger.†*
Sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Osteoporosis.

Triditol-G *Loyal Advance, Hong Kong.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); tolnaftate (p. 596·1).
Inflamed bacterial and fungal skin infections.

Tridomose *Aventis, S.Afr.†*
⊗Gestrinone (p. 2280·2).
Endometriosis.

Triductan *Pharma Start, Ukr.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520·1).
Angina pectoris; vestibular disorders; chorioretinal ischaemia.

Tridural *Paladin, Canad.; Kironfarma, Port.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tridyl *Condrugs, Thai.*
Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride (p. 917·3).
Parkinsonism; drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders.

Triella *Janssen-Cilag, Fr.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Triene *Wassermann, Ital.*
Polyenacid (p. 2509·2).
Wounds; burns; skin irritation; barrier preparation.

Trienter *Farmedia, Gr.*
Trimebutine maleate (p. 2634·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Trienyl *Lek, Pol.†*
Fish oil (p. 1460·3).
Hyperlipidaemias; atherosclerosis; cerebrovascular disorders; cardiovascular disorders.

Triesence *Alcon, Norw.; Alcon, USA.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Visualisation during vitrectomy; inflammatory eye disorders.

Tri-Estarylla *Sandoz, USA.*
21 Tablets, norgestimate (p. 2295·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, inert.
Triphasic combined oral contraceptive.

Triette *Aliud, Ger.†*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Triexidyl *Cristalia, Braz.*
Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride (p. 917·3).
Parkinsonism.

Trifacilina *Bago, Arg.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2) or ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Trifalac *Medicus, Gr.*
Dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2); phosphoric acid (p. 2589·1).
Constipation.

Trifamox *Bago, Arg.*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Bago, Braz.
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); pivsulbactam (p. 360·1) or sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Trifamox Bronquial *Bago, Arg.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); brovanexine hydrochloride (p. 1657·3).
Bacterial infections of the respiratory tract.

Trifamox Bronquial Duo *Bago, Arg.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Trifamox Duo *Bago, Arg.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Trifamox IBL *Bago, Arg.; Armstrong, Mex.; Bago, Rus.*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); pivsulbactam (p. 360·1) or sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Bago, China.
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2) or amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2); pivsulbactam (p. 360·1) or sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Trifamox IBL Duo *Bago, Arg.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); sulbactam (p. 360·1) or pivsulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Trifas
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Berlin-Chemie, Pol.; Mancarini, Pol.; Berlin-Chemie, Ukr.
⊗Torasemide (p. 1516·3).
Oedema; hypertension; heart failure.

Trifatrim *Acdhon, Thai.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Trifed *Interbat, Indon.; Nakompatana, Thai.; Hikma, Ukr.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3).
Cold symptoms; sinusitis; allergic rhinitis; hay fever; nasal congestion; upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Trifed-C Cough *Geneva, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Trifed-Expectorant *Hikma, Ukr.†*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders with cough.

Trifedrin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Farmoquímica, Braz.
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1).
Cough.

Otto, Indon.
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3).
Cold symptoms; sinusitis.

Trifedrin Plus *Otto, Indon.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cold symptoms.

Trifeme *Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, NZ.*
21 Tablets, ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); 7 tablets, inert.
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Tri-Femoden *Bayer Schering, Fin.*
Gestodene (p. 2279·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Trifen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aroma, Turk.
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia; toxoplasmosis.

Be-Tabs, S.Afr.
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Hartz, Braz.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Trifene *Medinfar, Port.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever.

Triferexx *Access, Canad.*
Polysaccharide-iron complex (p. 2086·2).
Iron deficiency.

Trifibra Mix *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.*
Bran (p. 1823·3).
Dietary supplement; constipation.

Triflexor *Combiphar, Indon.*
Glucosamine (p. 2515·3); chondroitin (p. 2476·1); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Triflucan *Pfizer, Arg.; Pfizer, Fr.; Pfizer, Israel; Pfizer, Turk.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Trifluid *Otsuka, Indon.; Otsuka, Jpn.*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); fructose (p. 2068·2); xylitol (p. 2220·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Triflumann *Mann, Ger.*
Trifluridine (p. 1020·3).
Herpesvirus keratitis.

Triflumed *Medifive, Thai.*
Trifluoperazine (p. 1113·2).
Anxiety; psychoses; nausea and vomiting.

Triflux *Scharper, Ital.*
Triflusal (p. 1519·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Triforam *Foramen, Philipp.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Triforte *Reform, Gr.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).

Trifosfaneurina *Angelini, Port.*
Cocarboxylase chloride (p. 2102·3).
Neuromuscular disorders; neuritis; neuralgia.

Trifuncan *Micro, Mex.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Trigamma *Moschimform, Rus.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Neuritis; neuralgia; neuropathy.

Trigan *Cadila, Rus.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Trigan-D *Cadila, India; Cadila, Rus.*
Tablets: Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Smooth muscle spasm; pain.

Tri-Gel *Videx, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1); lidocaine (p. 1988·1); cetrimide (p. 1742·1).
Oral lesions.

Trigen *Rimso, Mex.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Trigesico *BMS, Chile.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Cold symptoms; pain.

Trigestrel *Famy, Malaysia; Famy, Thai.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Trigilab *Interpharma, Chile.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy.

Triginet *KRKA, Cz.†; KRKA, Pol.†; KRKA, Rus.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Trigliceril CM *Support, Braz.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Triglide *Shionogi, USA.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Triglistab *Arkopharma, Fr.*
Omega-3 marine triglycerides (p. 1460·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Triglobe *AstraZeneca, Braz.; AstraZeneca, Philipp.†*
Sulfadiazine (p. 361·3); trimethoprim (p. 381·2).
Bacterial infections.

Triglyx *Ingars, Cz.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Trigoa *Pfizer, Ger.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Trigofen DM *Trigen, USA.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Trigogine *Atlantic, China; Atlantic, Hong Kong; Atlantic, Singapore; Atlantic, Thai.*
Codergocrine mesilate (p. 389·2).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; mental function impairment.

Trigolax *Coup, Gr.*
Potassium sodium tartrate (p. 1879·3).
Laxative.

Trigon Depot *BMS, Spain.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Corticosteroid.

Trigopax *ACM, Fr.*
Tapioca starch (p. 2095·1); sunflower oil (p. 2098·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); ciclopirox olamine (p. 575·3).
Skin irritation.

Trigrim *Polpharma, Rus.; Polpharma, Ukr.*
⊗Torasemide (p. 1516·3).
Oedema; hypertension.

Trigrip *Stada, Cz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Tri-Gynera *Bayer, Port.*
Gestodene (p. 2279·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Trigynera *Bayer, Gr.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); gestodene (p. 2279·3).
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Trigynon *Bayer, Austria†; Bayer, Belg.; Bayer, Neth.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Trigynovin *Bayer, Spain.*
Gestodene (p. 2279·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

TriHEMIC *Laderle, USA.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); vitamin B_{12} substances (p. 2107·2); intrinsic factor concentrate (p. 2534·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of ferrous fumarate; docusate sodium (p. 1836·2) is included to reduce the constipating effects of ferrous fumarate.
Anaemias.

Wyeth, Philipp.
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); intrinsic factor concentrate (p. 2534·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of ferrous fumarate. Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2) is included to reduce the constipating effects of ferrous fumarate.
Anaemias.

Triherpine *Novartis, Gr.; Medivis, Ital.†; Novartis, Thai.†*
Trifluridine (p. 1020·3).
Herpes simplex infections of the eye.

Trihexid *Trident, Singapore.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Oral hygiene; gingivitis.

Trihexy *Richard, Fr.; Geneva, USA.*
Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride (p. 917·3).
Parkinsonism.

TriHIBit *Sanofi Pasteur, USA.†*
A diphtheria, tetanus, acellular pertussis, and haemophilus influenzae vaccine (p. 2384·2).
Active immunisation.

Trihistalex *Kela, Belg.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); cinchocaine hydrochloride (p. 1983·2); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1).
Pain; cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions.

Triiodothyronine Injection *Goldshield, UK.*
Liothyronine sodium (p. 2342·3).
Myxoedema coma.

Trijec *Landson, Indon.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Tri-K *Century, USA.*
Potassium acetate (p. 1793·1); potassium bicarbonate (p. 1780·3); potassium citrate (p. 1780·3).
Hypokalaemia; potassium depletion.

Trikacide *Pharmascience, Canad.†*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Trikal *IBN, Ital.†*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1).
Renal osteodystrophy; hypoparathyroidism; pseudohypoparathyroidism; rickets; osteoporosis.

Trikatu *Cade, Fr.*
Ginger (p. 1844·1); black pepper (p. 2586·1); piper longum.
Dietary supplement; digestive disorders.

Tri-Kort *Keene, USA.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Corticosteroid.

Trikozol *Orion, Fin.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; antibiotic-associated colitis; Crohn's disease; eradication of Helicobacter pylori *in peptic ulcer; protozoal infections.*

Trikvilar *Bayer Schering, Fin.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Trilac
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Allergan, Pol.
Bifidobacterium bifidum (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus delbrueckii* (p. 2596·3).
Restoration of gastrointestinal flora; constipation.

Novell, Indon.
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Corticosteroid.

Trilafon *Schering-Plough, Indon.; Schering-Plough, Ital.; Schering-Plough, Norw.; Schering-Plough, Philipp.†; Schering-Plough, Pol.; MSD, Swed.; MSD, Switz.*
Perphenazine (p. 1095·3) or perphenazine decanoate (p. 1096·1).
Psychoses; nausea; vomiting; alcohol or opioid withdrawal syndromes; anxiety; premedication; pain; pruritus; depression; intractable hiccups.

Schering-Plough, Denm.
Perphenazine decanoate (p. 1096·1).
Psychoses; hiccups; nausea; vomiting.

Trilagavit *Formonic, Gr.; Lagap, Switz.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Peripheral neuropathies.

Trilam *Gerard, Irl.†*
Triazolam (p. 1112·3).
Insomnia.

Trilax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Coup, Gr.
Potassium sodium tartrate (p. 1879·3).

Hexal, Braz.
Carisoprodol (p. 2021·3); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).

Trilaxis *Filaxis, Arg.*
Abacavir sulfate (p. 963·1); lamivudine (p. 1000·2); zidovudine (p. 1024·2).
HIV infection.

Tri-Legest *Barr, USA.*
21 Tablets, norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Trileptal *Novartis, Arg.; Novartis, Austral.; Novartis, Austria; Novartis, Belg.; Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Canad.; Novartis, Chile; Novartis, China; Novartis, Cz.†; Novartis, Denm.; Novartis, Fin.; Novartis, Fr.; Novartis, Ger.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Hong Kong; Novartis, Hung.; Novartis, Indon.; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Malaysia; Novartis, Mex.; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, Norw.; Novartis, NZ; Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Port.; Novartis, Rus.; Novartis, S.Afr.; Novartis, Spain; Novartis, Swed.; Novartis, Switz.; Novartis, Thai.; Novartis, Turk.; Novartis, UK; Novartis, USA; Novartis, Venez.*
Oxcarbazepine (p. 533·2).
Epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia; neuropathic pain; bipolar disorder.

Trileptin *Novartis, Israel.*
Oxcarbazepine (p. 533·2).
Epilepsy.

Trilifan *Schering-Plough, Fr.†*
Perphenazine enantate (p. 1096·1).
Psychoses.

Tri-Linyah *NorthStar, USA.*
21 Tablets, ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); norgestimate (p. 2295·3); 7 tablets, inert.
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Trilip *Elea, Arg.*
Ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; sitosterolaemia.

Trilipid *Sydenham, Philipp.*
Phytosterol complex esters (p. 1471·2); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Trilipix *Abbott, USA.*
Choline fenofibrate (p. 1381·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Triliver *Northia, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2); gentamicin (p. 304·2); miconazole (p. 588·3).
Infected skin disorders.

Triloc *AstraZeneca, Austria.†*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); hydralazine hydrochloride (p. 1401·2).
Hypertension.

Trilog *Houck, USA.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Corticosteroid.

Trilogan *Medhel, Gr.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).

Trilombrin *Farmasierra, Spain.*
Pyrantel embonate (p. 165·3).
Worm infections.

Trilosil *Silom, Thai.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Skin disorders.

Tri-Lo-Sprintec *Barr, USA.*
21 Tablets, ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); norgestimate (p. 2295·3); 7 tablets, inert.
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Triloxane *Vickmans, Hong Kong.†*
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2) or magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Tri-Luma *Galderma, Arg.; Galderma, Braz.; Galderma, Chile; Galderma, Hong Kong; Galderma, Malaysia; Galderma, Mex.; Galderma, Philipp.; Galderma, Singapore; Galderma, Thai.; Galderma, Venez.*
⊗Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1); tretinoin (p. 1725·2); fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1).
Facial melasma; skin hyperpigmentation.

Galderma, USA.
⊗Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1); tretinoin (p. 1725·2); fluocinolone (p. 1636·1).
Facial melasma.

TriLyte *Abbott, USA.*
Macrogol 3350 (p. 2547·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Bowel evacuation.

Trim
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Saval, Chile.
Trimebutine maleate (p. 2634·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

M & H, Thai.
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Oral lesions.

Trima *Jin Yang, Malaysia.†*
Trimebutine maleate (p. 2634·1).
Gastritis; irritable bowel syndrome.

Tri-Mactex *Gynopharm, Chile.†*
Norgestimate (p. 2295·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Trimada *Cade, Fr.*
Linoleic acid (p. 2509·2); gymnema silvestre; fenugreek seed (p. 2504·1).
Promotion of fat metabolism.

Trimadon *Dankos, Indon.†*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Trimagen *Trigen, USA.†*
Iron (p. 2073·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); dessicated stomach extract (p. 2444·1).
Succinic acid (p. 2214·3) and vitamin C (p. 2110·3) are included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Anaemias.

Trimate-E *Kimia, Indon.*
Benfotiamine (p. 2102·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107·3); *dl*-alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2).
Tonic; neuralgia; neuritis; musculoskeletal pain; anaemia.

Trimaxazole *Beacons, Singapore.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Trimaze *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Trimazen *Multilab, Braz.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).

Trimazimyl *Mylan, Fin.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Trimaxol *Vannier, Arg.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Trimeba *Bajamed, Mex.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Trimecor *Corsalud, Venez.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Trimedal *Novartis, Braz.*
Dimetindene maleate (p. 626·1); rutoside (p. 2505·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Trimedal D&F *Novartis, Braz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Trimedal Tosse *Novartis, Braz.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Trimedat *Volenta, Rus.*
Trimebutine maleate (p. 2634·1).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Trimedil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Novartis Consumer, Austria.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Trimedil compositum *Novartis Consumer, Austria.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); dimetindene maleate (p. 626·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); oxerutins (p. 2505·3).
Cold symptoms.

Trimedil plus C *Novartis Consumer, Austria.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Pain; fever; cold symptoms.

Trimedin *Kleva, Gr.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520·1).
Angina pectoris.

Trimedor *Biomedica, Gr.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520·1).
Angina pectoris.

Trimegtante *Cinetic, Arg.*
⊗Fluocinolone (p. 1636·1); tretinoin (p. 1725·2); hydroquinone (p. 1705·1).
Melasma.

Trimektal *Vertex, Rus.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520·1).
Angina pectoris; vascular eye disorders; vestibular disorders.

Trimelat *Alapis, Gr.*
Oxaprozin (p. 112·3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Trimephar *Am-Europharma, Philipp.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Trimepharma *Ratiopharm, Port.†*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520·1).
Angina pectoris.

Trimepol *Ingens, Arg.†*
Trimethoprim (p. 381·2); polymyxin B (p. 342·3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Trimepol D *Ingens, Arg.†*
⊗Trimethoprim (p. 381·2); polymyxin B (p. 342·3); dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Trimepranol *Glenmark, Cz.*
⊗Metipranolol (p. 2009·2).
Arrhythmias; myocardial infarction; angina pectoris; hypertension; tremor; hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy.

Tri-Merci *Organon, Rus.; Organon, Ukr.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Trimerel *Domaco, Philipp.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520·1).
Angina pectoris; vertigo; tinnitus; circulatory eye disorders.

Trimesan *Sun-Farm, Pol.*
Trimethoprim (p. 381·2).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Trimet *Torrent, Rus.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520·1).
Angina pectoris; vascular eye disorders; vestibular disorders.

Trimetabol *Uriach, Spain.*
Cyproheptadine acefyllinate (p. 624·1); amino acids; vitamins.
Anorexia; weight loss; tonic.

Uriach, Ukr.
Cyproheptadine acefyllinate (p. 624·1); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); dl-carnitine hydrochloride (p. 2053·2); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Reduced appetite.

Arrow, Braz.†
Cyproheptadine acefyllinate (p. 624·1); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); carnitine hydrochloride (p. 2053·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Tonic; reduced appetite.

Trimetaratio *Ratiopharm, Pol.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520·1).
Ischaemic heart disease; ischaemic eye disorders; ischaemic vestibular disorders.

Trimetazide *Pabianice, Rus.*
Trimetazidine (p. 1520·1).
Angina pectoris; vascular eye disorders; vestibular disorders.

Trimetazole *Gruppo Medico, Philipp.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Trimethop *Charoon Bhesaj, Thai.*
Trimethoprim (p. 381·2).
Bacterial infections.

Trimethox *Caps, S.Afr.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Trimetin *Vitabalans, Fin.*
Trimethoprim (p. 381·2).
Urinary-tract infections.

Trimetin Duplo *Vitabalans, Fin.†*
Sulfadiazine (p. 361·3); trimethoprim (p. 381·2).
Respiratory-tract and urinary-tract infections.

Trimetoger *Stregar, Mex.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Trimeton *Schering-Plough, Ital.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions; motion sickness; vomiting.

Trimetox *Rimsa, Mex.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Trimetrin *Vickmans, Hong Kong.†*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Trimetrox *Richmond, Arg.†*
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860·2).

Trimetyl-HIDA *Rex, Cz.*
Technetium-99m mefenin (p. 2228·1).
Radionuclide imaging of the biliary tract and liver.

Trimevert *Med-One, Gr.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520·1).
Angina pectoris.

Trimex *Ratiopharm, Fin.†*
Trimethoprim (p. 381·2).
Urinary-tract infections.

Trimexazol *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Valeant, Mex.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia; protozoal infections.

Trimexazole *CCM, Malaysia; Pharmasant, Thai.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Trimexine *Valeant, Mex.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Trimexol *Trima, Israel.*
Pramipexole hydrochloride (p. 911·2).
Parkinsonism; restless legs syndrome.

Trimexole *Rayere, Mex.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Trimexole Compositum *Rayere, Mex.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Trimezol *Mugi, Indon.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Trim-Fit *Quest, Canad.†*
Bitter orange (p. 2575·3); enzyme blend; camella sinensis (p. 2648·2); kelp (p. 2612·1); thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); St John's wort (p. 449·1); tonalin.

Tri-Micon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Beacons, Singapore.
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Trimicon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Unison, Thai.
⊗Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Trimicro *Micrasules, Arg.†*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Trimigren *Nizhpharm, Rus.*
Sumatriptan succinate (p. 679·2).
Migraine.

Trimikos *HealthCare, Ital.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Trimin *Pharmalaysia, Singapore.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Dietary supplement.

Trimine *Sandoz, Switz.†*
Trimipramine maleate (p. 453·1).
Depression; pain.

Triminetta *Sandoz, Denm.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Trimineurin *Hexal, Ger.†*
Trimipramine maleate (p. 453·1) or trimipramine mesilate (p. 453·1).
Depression; sleep disorders.

Triminex *Konimex, Indon.†*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Tri-Minulet *Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Cz.; Pfizer, Fr.; Wyeth, Gr.; Pfizer, Irl.; Wyeth Lederle, Ital.; Wyeth, Pol.†; Pfizer, Port.; Wyeth, Spain.*
Gestodene (p. 2279·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Akromed, S.Afr.†
21 Tablets, gestodene (p. 2279·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, placebo.
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Trimiron *MSD, Swed.†*
21 Tablets, desogestrel (p. 2266·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, inert.
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Trimistin *Damitsa, Ukr.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1); miramistin (p. 1761·2).
Skin disorders.

Trimitrix *Morishita, Philipp.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Tri-Mix
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Wedgewood, USA.
Papaverine (p. 2362·2); alprostadil (p. 2352·2); phentolamine (p. 1468·3).
Erectile dysfunction.

Trimline *Lane, Pol.*
Xanthogenic fibre; vitamins; trace elements.
Obesity.

Trimocom *Jumont, Philipp.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Trimoks *Atabay, Turk.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia; toxoplasmosis.

Trimol *Julphar, UAE.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia; toxoplasmosis; nocardiosis.

Trimol-A *Julphar, UAE.*
Trimethoprim (p. 381·2).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Trimolep *Psicofarma, Mex.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Trimonase *Finderm, Ital.*
Tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Trichomoniasis; giardiasis; amoebiasis.

Trimonil *Desitin, Denm.; Desitin, Norw.; Desitin, Swed.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy; neuralgias; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; diabetes insipidus; benzodiazepine withdrawal syndrome; diabetic neuropathy; mania; bipolar disorder.

Trimonit *Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris.

Trimopan *Orion, Denm.; Orion, Fin.; Berk, UK.*
Trimethoprim (p. 381·2).
Urinary-tract and respiratory-tract infections.

Trimoptin *Athlone, Irl.*
Trimethoprim (p. 381·2).
Bacterial infections.

Trimo-San *Cooper, USA.*
⊗Hydroxyquinoline sulfate (p. 2530·1); boric acid (p. 2459·3); borax (p. 2459·2); sodium laurilsulfate (p. 2210·3); glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Vaginal deodoriser.

Trimosin *SSK, Turk.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Trimovate *GSK, UK.*
Cream: ⊗Clobetasone butyrate (p. 1627·3); oxytetracycline calcium (p. 337·1); nystatin (p. 590·3).
Skin disorders with bacterial or fungal infection.

Trimovax *Sanofi Pasteur, Arg.; Sanofi Pasteur, Hong Kong; Sanofi Pasteur, Indon.; Sanofi Pasteur, Philipp.; Litha, S.Afr.; Sanofi Pasteur, Thai.; Sanofi Pasteur, Turk.*
A measles, mumps, and rubella (Schwarz, Urabe, and Wistar strains respectively) vaccine (p. 2400·2).
Active immunisation.

Trimox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Apothecon, USA.
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Delta, Braz.
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Trimoxal *Elmor, Venez.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Trimoxazole *Sandoz, Austral.†*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Trimoxis *Genesis, Philipp.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Trimoxsul *Interbat, Indon.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Trimpex *Roche, USA.*
Trimethoprim (p. 381·2).
Urinary-tract infections.

Trim-S *Dynamic, Philipp.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Trimstat
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Fada, Arg.
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Trimulex *Medi-Rx, Philipp.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Trimycin *BioFemme, Philipp.*
Bacitracin (p. 225·3); neomycin (p. 329·3); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Bacterial skin infections.

Trimycin-H *BioFemme, Philipp.*
⊗Bacitracin (p. 225·3); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); neomycin (p. 329·3); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Skin infections.

Trimzol *Randall, Mex.; Schwulst, S.Afr.†*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Trinagesic *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Meprobamate (p. 1083·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain and associated tension.

Trinalin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Norma (Norpus), Gr.
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).
Myocardial ischaemia; carnitine deficiency.

Trinalion *Neo-Farmaceutica, Port.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455·2).
Cerebral vasospasm following subarachnoid haemorrhage; cerebral ischaemia.

Trinate *Cypress, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Trinazole *Sunward, Singapore.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Protozoal infections; anaerobic bacterial infections.

Trinell *Beres, Ukr.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); propyphenazone (p. 127·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Trinell Pro *Beres, Hung.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); propyphenazone (p. 127·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fever; pain.

Trinergic *Unichem, India.*
Capsules: Vitamins; ginseng (p. 2513·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Tonic.

Trinergot *Atlantis, Mex.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1).
Migraine and other vascular headaches.

TriNessa *Watson, USA.*
21 Tablets, norgestimate (p. 2295·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, inert.
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Trinestril *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.*
⊗Estradiol hexahydrobenzoate (p. 2271·2); testosterone hexahydrobenzoate (p. 2305·1); hydroxyprogesterone enantate (p. 2285·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Trineurin *Orion, Fin.*
Thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Trineurovita *Maver, Mex.*
Hydroxocobalamin acetate (p. 2107·3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Vitamin B deficiency; neuritis; neuralgias; neuropathy.

Trineurovita Compuesto *Maver, Mex.*
⊗1 Ampoule, hydroxocobalamin acetate (p. 2107·3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); 1 ampoule, dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Neuritis; neuralgias; inflammation.

Trinevrina B6 *Guidotti, Ital.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Neuritis; neuralgias; toxicosis; radiation sickness.

Trinicalm *Torrent, India.*
Trifluoperazine (p. 1113·2).
Anxiety; mixed anxiety depressive states; schizophrenia; senile agitation.

Trinicalm Forte *Torrent, India.*
Chlorpromazine hydrochloride (p. 1045·2); trifluoperazine hydrochloride (p. 1113·2); trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride (p. 917·3).
Schizophrenia.

Trinicalm Plus *Torrent, India.*
Trifluoperazine hydrochloride (p. 1113·2); trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride (p. 917·3).
Schizophrenia.

Trinidex *Diaco, Ital.*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); vitamins; sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; carbohydrate source.

Trinigyn *Grunenthal, Mex.*
Tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Protozoal infections; anaerobic bacterial infections.

Trinipatch *Solvay, Belg.; Paladin, Canad.; Lavipharm, Fr.; Pfizer, Gr.; Lavipharm, Neth.; Procter & Gamble, Spain.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Triniplas *Novartis, Ital.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391-2).
Angina pectoris.

Trinispray *Sanofi-Aventis, Spain.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391-2).
Angina pectoris.

Triniton *Apogepha, Ger.†*
⊗Dihydralazine sulfate (p. 1358-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2); reserpine (p. 1485-3).
Hypertension.

Trinitrina *Pharmafar, Ital.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391-2).
Angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; pulmonary oedema; hypertension.

Trinitrine *Sanofi, Switz.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391-2).
Angina pectoris; pulmonary oedema; heart failure.

Trinitrine Cafein Dubois *Santa, Gr.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391-2); caffeine hydrate (p. 1203-3).

Trinitrine Simple Luleuf *Santa, Gr.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391-2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Trinitrolong *TaSKB-Progress, Rus.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391-2).
Angina pectoris.

Trinitron *Quesada, Arg.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Angina pectoris.

Trinitrosan *Merck Serono, Ger.†*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391-2).
Angina pectoris; controlled hypotension; myocardial infarction; heart failure; hypertensive crisis.

Trinizol M *UCI, Braz.*
Tinidazole (p. 949-2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Vulvovaginal infections.

Trinodazol *Geolab, Braz.*
Tablets; vaginal gel: Metronidazole (p. 936-1).

Geolab, Braz.
Vaginal cream: Metronidazole (p. 936-1); nystatin (p. 590-3).

Trinodazol Nistatina *Geolab, Braz.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1); nystatin (p. 590-3).

Trinolon *Kimia, Indon.*
⊗Triamcinolone (p. 1648-3).
Corticosteroid.

Trinolone *Nida, Singapore.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1).
Oral lesions.

Trinoman *T Man, Thai.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1).
Skin disorders.

Trinordiol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Boizot, Spain.
Delapril hydrochloride (p. 1350-2).
Hypertension.

Wyeth, Arg.; Eurim, Austria; Pfizer, Belg.; Wyeth, Braz.; Wyeth, Chile; Wyeth Lederle, Cz.†; Wyeth, Denm.†; Pfizer, Fr.; Wyeth, Gr.; Wyeth, Hung.†; Pfizer, Irl.; Wyeth, Malaysia; Wyeth, Mex.; Pfizer, Neth.; Wyeth, Philipp.; Wyeth, Pol.; Pfizer, Port.; Wyeth, Singapore†; Wyeth, Venez.
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Triphasic oral contraceptive; menstrual disorders.

Sunthi Sapuri, Indon.†; Wyeth, Indon.†; Pfizer, Swed.
21 Tablets, levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); 7 tablets, inert.
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Tri-Norinyl *Searle, USA.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294-2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

TRI-Normin *Teoforma, Ger.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2); chlortalidone (p. 1335-2); hydralazine hydrochloride (p. 1401-2).
Hypertension.

Trinotecan *Filaxis, Arg.*
Irinotecan hydrochloride (p. 812-2).
Colorectal cancer.

Trinovin *Novagen, Austral.; Biopharmindo, Indon.*
Red clover (p. 2482-1).
Prostate disorders.

Trinovum *Janssen-Cilag, Austria; Janssen-Cilag, Belg.; Janssen-Cilag, Cz.; Janssen-Cilag, Denm.†; Janssen-Cilag, Ger.; Janssen-Cilag, Neth.; Janssen-Cilag, Swed.; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.; Janssen-Cilag, UK.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294-2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.
21 Tablets, norethisterone (p. 2294-2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); 7 tablets, inert.
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Janssen-Cilag, Pol.†
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); norethisterone acetate (p. 2294-3).
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Trinsicon *UCB, USA.†*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); vitamin B_{12} substances (p. 2107-2); intrinsic factor (liver-stomach preparation) (p. 2534-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Anaemias.

Trintek *Goldshield, UK.†*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391-2).
Angina pectoris.

Trio *Deva, Turk.*
Tablets, clarithromycin (p. 266-2); capsules, lansoprazole (p. 1851-3); tablets, amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Helicobacter pylori-associated peptic ulcer.

Trio D *Noreva, Fr.*
Liquorice (p. 1853-2).
Hyperpigmentation disorders.

Trio S *Noreva, Fr.*
SPF 50: Ensulizole (p. 1703-1); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Trio Val *Saval, Chile.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Trio Val Dia y Noche *Saval, Chile.*
⊗Night tablets, paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine (p. 620-3); day tablets, paracetamol; pseudoephedrine.
Cold and influenza symptoms.

TrioBe *Recip, Denm.; Recip, Fin.; Recip, Norw.; Recip, Swed.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Vitamin B and folic acid deficiency.

Triocaps *Vifor, Switz.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Triocetin *OFF, Ital.†*
Troleandomycin (p. 383-2).
Bacterial infections.

Triodanin *Norma (Noppus), Gr.*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216-2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Trioden *Schering, Austral.†*
Gestodene (p. 2279-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Triodena *Bayer, Austria; Bayer Schering, Hung.*
Gestodene (p. 2279-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Triodene *Bayer, Belg.*
Gestodene (p. 2279-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Bayer Schering, S.Afr.
21 Tablets, gestodene (p. 2279-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); 7 tablets, inert.
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Triofan Allergie *Vifor, Switz.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Triofan Rhume *Vifor, Switz.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680-1); carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Triofed *Pharmasant, Thai.; Barre-National, USA.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Allergic rhinitis; cold symptoms; hay fever; nasal congestion.

Triofix *Medichem, Philipp.*
Rifampicin (p. 350-3); isoniazid (p. 311-2); pyrazinamide (p. 345-2).
Tuberculosis.

Triofusin *Kolbe, Indon.*
Carbohydrates.
Parenteral nutrition.

Triofusin E *Kolbe, Indon.*
Carbohydrates; electrolytes (p. 1775-1); vitamins.
Parenteral nutrition.

Triolan *Landsteiner, Mex.†*
Calcitriol (p. 2113-1).

Triolip *Sofar, Ital.*
Omega-3 triglycerides (p. 1460-1).
Dietary supplement.

Triomar *Pharmagic, Ital.*
Omega-3 marine triglycerides (p. 1460-3).
Hyperlipidaemias; joint disorders; skin disorders.

Swiss Caps, Israel.
Omega-3 triglycerides (p. 1460-1); omega-9 triglycerides.
Dietary supplement; hyperlipidaemias.

Triombrast *Farmak, Rus.*
Sodium amidotrizoate (p. 1581-3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Tri-Omega Extra EPA *Trima, Israel.*
Omega-3 triglycerides (p. 1460-1).
Dietary supplement; hyperlipidaemias.

Tri-Omega Super *Trima, Israel.*
Omega-3 triglycerides (p. 1460-1); omega-9 triglycerides.
Dietary supplement; hyperlipidaemias.

Triomel *Baxter, Irl.*
Amino acids; lipid (from olive oil (p. 2575-1) and soya oil (p. 2092-3)); glucose (p. 2068-3); with or without electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Contains egg phosphatide.
Parenteral nutrition.

Triomer *Vifor, Switz.*
Sterile sea water (p. 2612-1).
Nasal disorders.

Triomin *Xixia, S.Afr.†*
Minocycline hydrochloride (p. 325-1).
Bacterial infections.

Triomin-E *Buka, Indon.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102-3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Vitamin supplement; nausea and vomiting; neuritis; radiation sickness.

Triomune *Cipla, India; Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.; Cipla, Venez.*
Lamivudine (p. 1000-2); stavudine (p. 1015-3); nevirapine (p. 1005-1).
HIV infection.

Trionetta *Bayer, Swed.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Triopan *Korea United, Philipp.*
Tropramide hydrochloride (p. 2632-2).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Trioplex *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Trioptec *Dargam, Fr.*
Vitamins; minerals; evening primrose oil (p. 2502-2); fish oil (p. 1460-1); squalene (p. 2213-3); lutein (p. 2079-2); hesperidin (p. 2505-2); anthocyanosides; zeaxanthin (p. 2125-3).
Aid in preventing ocular degeneration.

Triostat *JHP, USA.*
Liothyronine sodium (p. 2342-3).
Hypothyroidism; evaluation of thyroid function.

Triostee *Tropica Mas, Indon.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515-3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493-3).
Osteoarthritis.

Triosules *Microsules, Arg.*
Fluorouracil (p. 795-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Triotann *Prasco, USA.†*
Phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672-2); mepyramine tannate (p. 635-1); chlorphenamine tannate (p. 620-3).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal congestion.

Triovit *KRKA, Rus.; KRKA, Ukr.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051-1); tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); selenium (p. 2086-3).
Vitamin and selenium supplement.

Triovit Kardio *KRKA, Rus.*
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).

Triox *Solara, Mex.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Triox NF *Andromaco, Chile.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98-2).
Fever; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Trioxal *Polpharma, Pol.; Polpharma, Ukr.†*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Trioxazin *Extractum, Hung.†*
Trimetozine (p. 1114-2).
Alcohol withdrawal syndrome; anxiety disorders; neuropathies; premenstrual syndrome.

TriOxin *Vertical, USA.*
⊗Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); chloroxylenol (p. 1748-2); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1).
Ear disorders.

Trioxina *Uniao Quimica, Braz.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Triozine *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Trifluoperazine hydrochloride (p. 1113-2).
Anxiety; psychoses; nausea and vomiting.

Tripac-Cyano *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
4 Vials, sodium thiosulfate (p. 1576-1); 2 vials, sodium nitrite (p. 1574-3); 6 vials, amyl nitrite (p. 1540-2).
Cyanide poisoning.

Tripacel *Sanofi Pasteur, Austral.†; Sanofi Pasteur, Canad.; Sanofi Pasteur, Hong Kong†; Sanofi Pasteur, Indon.; Sanofi Pasteur, Israel; CSL, NZ†; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ†; Aventis Pasteur, Philipp.†; Sanofi Pasteur, Pol.; Sanofi Pasteur, Singapore†; Sanofi Pasteur, Thai.†; Sanofi Pasteur, Turk.*
An adsorbed diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis vaccine (p. 2383-3).
Active immunisation.

Tripanzym *Sanbe, Indon.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579-3); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Meteorism; flatulence; pancreatic insufficiency; aid in abdominal radiography.

Triparen *Otsuka, Indon.*
Carbohydrates; electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Otsuka, Jpn.
Fructose (p. 2068-2); glucose (p. 2068-3); xylitol (p. 2220-3); electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Triparsean *Pantoforma, Spain.†*
Piketoprofen hydrochloride (p. 125-3).
Peri-articular and soft-tissue disorders.

Tri-Pase *Acella, USA.*
Pancreatic enzymes (p. 2579-3).
Pancreatic insufficiency.

Tripavac *Vaxines, Philipp.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis vaccine (p. 2383-3).
Active immunisation.

Tripe P *Universal, Hong Kong.*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2); pholcodine (p. 1675-1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).
Cough and cold symptoms.

Tripedia *Sanofi Pasteur, USA.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, and acellular pertussis vaccine (p. 2383-3).
Active immunisation of infants and young children.

Tripel *Corsa, Indon.*
Tripelennamine hydrochloride (p. 642-3).
Allergic skin disorders; pruritus; insect bites; sunburn.

Tripenem *Dexa, Indon.*
Meropenem (p. 321-3).
Bacterial infections.

Triperidol *Johnson & Johnson, India.*
Trifluperidol (p. 1114-1) or trifluperidol hydrochloride (p. 1114-1).
Psychoses.

Triphala *Cade, Fr.*
Emblica officinalis (p. 2532-2); terminalia bellerica (p. 2453-2); terminalia chebulia (p. 2474-3).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Tri-Phasic White Day Milk *Nu Skin, Canad.*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2).
Sunscreen.

Triphasil *Pfizer, Austral.; Aspen, S.Afr.*
21 Tablets, levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); 7 tablets, inert.
Triphasic oral contraceptive; menstrual disorders; acne.

Pfizer, NZ; Wyeth-Ayerst, USA.†
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Triphenazo *Nonna (Nopua), Gr.*
Perphenazine (p. 1095-3); amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401-1).

Triphidus *Motima, Fr.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596-3); bifidobacterium; *Lactobacillus bulgaricus* (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus paracasei* (p. 2596-3); *Streptococcus thermophilus* (p. 2596-3).
Maintenance of gastrointestinal flora.

Triphimox *Lloyd, Philipp.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections.

Triphosphates *Boiron, Fr.*
Calcarea phosphorica (p. 1784-2); kalium phosphoricum (p. 1790-3); natrum phosphoricum (p. 1791-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Triphtazine *Dalkhimfarm, Rus.; Moscow Endocrine, Rus.; Zdorovje, Rus.*
Trifluoperazine (p. 1113-2) or trifluoperazine hydrochloride (p. 1113-2).
Psychoses; agitation; anxiety; nausea and vomiting.

Tripid *Taguhsindo, Indon.*
Turmeric (p. 2218-1); ginseng (p. 2513-3); essential phospholipids (p. 2201-2); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Liver disorders.

Tripirol *Tecnofarma, Mex.*
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Inflammation.

Triple Antibiotic Ointment *Jamp, Canad.; Melaleuca, Canad.; Pharmatics, Canad.; Taro, Canad.*
Bacitracin zinc (p. 225-3); gramicidin (p. 308-3); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3).

Triple Antigen *GSK, India; Serum Institute, India; CSL, NZ.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis vaccine (p. 2383-3).
Active immunisation.

Triple B *Maccabi Care, Israel.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102-3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Triple Blend Echinacea *Swiss Herbal, Canad.†*
Echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498-1); echinacea purpurea (p. 2498-1); echinacea pallida (p. 2498-1).

Triple Care Cleanser *Smith & Nephew, Austral.*
Emollient and skin cleanser.
Skin disorders associated with incontinence.

Triple Care Cream *Smith & Nephew, Austral.*
White soft paraffin (p. 2211-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); aloe vera (p. 1693-2); allantoin (p. 1693-1).
Barrier preparation.

Triple Cream *Summers, USA.*
Emollient.

Triple Paste *Summers, USA.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Nappy rash.

Triple Paste AF *Summers, USA.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Fungal skin infections.

Triple Protect *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.*
SPF 20: Ensulizole (p. 1703-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Triple Sulphas *Chew, Thai.*
Sulfadiazine (p. 361-3); sulfadimidine (p. 363-2); sulfamerazine (p. 364-3).
Bacterial infections.

Triple-B *Hua, Thai.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2103-1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Tri-Plen *Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.*
Ramipril (p. 1483-3); felodipine (p. 1380-3).
Hypertension.

Triplex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
UCM, Arg.
⊗Miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1); betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Infected skin disorders.

Sriprasit, Thai.†
Trifluoperazine hydrochloride (p. 1113-2).
Psychoses; anxiety; nausea and vomiting.

Triplex AD *Breckenridge, USA.†*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); mepyramine maleate (p. 635-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Triplovit *Intermed, Gr.*
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103-1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).

Tripo *Hua, Thai.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Rhinitis; cold symptoms; hay fever; upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Tripohist D *Breckenridge, USA.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Tripondil *Alpharma, Ital.*
Day tablets, levocarnitine tartrate (p. 2053-2); fennel (p. 2503-2); faseolamina; chromium polynicotinatehromium; calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); night tablets, pineapple; selenium-rich yeast (p. 2086-3); bioflavonoids (p. 2505-2); equisetum (p. 2500-1).
Obesity.

Triposed *Halsey, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Tripote *Dexa, Indon.†*
Damiana (p. 2491-3); Siberian ginseng (p. 2614-3); muira-puama.
Tonic; infertility.

Tripoten *Dexa, Pol.*
Siberian ginseng (p. 2614-3); muira-puama; damiana (p. 2491-3).
Erectile dysfunction.

Tripress *Mylan, NZ.†*
Trimipramine maleate (p. 453-1).
Depression.

Tri-Previfem *Qualitest, USA.*
21 Tablets, norgestimate (p. 2295-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); 7 tablets, inert.
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Tripride *Micro Labs, Ukr.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2); pioglitazone (p. 493-1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Tripril *CCM, Malaysia.*
Ramipril (p. 1483-3).
Hypertension; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Triprim *Aspen, Austral.; Ratiopharm, Austria; Ratiopharm, Cz.*
Trimethoprim (p. 381-2).
Bacterial infections.

Pharmaland, Thai.†
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections.

Triprodrine *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Rhinitis; cold symptoms; hay fever; respiratory-tract congestion.

Tri-Profen *3M, Austral.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; fever.

Tripsol *Cazi, Braz.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401-1).
Depression.

Tripsor *Orion, Fin.†*
Trioxysalen (p. 1727-2).
Psoriasis; lichen obtusus; lichen planus.

Tripsyline *Poliopharm, Thai.*
Amitriptyline (p. 401-1).
Depression; neuropathic pain; migraine.

Tripta *Atlantic, Malaysia; Atlantic, Singapore; Atlantic, Thai.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401-1).
Depression.

Triptafen *AMCo, UK.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401-1); perphenazine (p. 1095-3).
Mixed anxiety depressive states.

Triptagic *Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Sumatriptan succinate (p. 679-2).
Migraine.

Triptagram *Plus Pharma, Hung.; Actavis, Pol.*
Sumatriptan succinate (p. 679-2).
Migraine.

Triptam *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Sumatriptan (p. 679-2).
Migraine.

Triptilin *Ulagay, Turk.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401-1).
Depression; nocturnal enuresis.

Triptizol *SIT, Ital.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401-1).
Depression.

Triptofem *Karmed, Neth.*
⊗Triptorelin acetate (p. 2310-3).
Controlled ovarian stimulation.

Tript-OH *Sigma-Tau, Cz.; Sigma-Tau, Ital.; Sigma-Tau, Switz.†*
Oxitriptan (p. 440-3).
Depression; sleep disorders; myoclonus; migraine.

Triptone *Del, USA.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625-2).
Motion sickness.

Triptosig *Sigillata, Neth.*
Rizatriptan benzoate (p. 678-3).
Migraine.

Triptyl *Orion, Fin.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401-1).
Depression; insomnia; pain; migraine; tension headache.

Triptyline *Medifive, Thai.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401-1).
Depression.

Tripur *Galeno, Venez.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections.

Tripvac *Biological E, India.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis vaccine (p. 2383-3).
Active immunisation.

Tripzol *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401-1).

Triquilar *Bayer, Arg.; Schering, Braz.; Bayer, Canad.; Bayer, Chile; Bayer, China; Bayer Schering, Cz.; Bayer, Denm.; Bayer, Ger.; Bayer, Gr.; Bayer Schering, Hung.†; Zydus, India; Bayer, Mex.; Bayer Schering, Pol.; Bayer, Port.†; Bayer Schering, Rus.; Schering, Turk.†; Bayer, Ukr.; Schering, Venez.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Bayer, Austral.; Bayer Schering, Indon.; Bayer, NZ; Bayer, Thai.
21 Tablets, levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); 7 tablets, inert.
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Triquisic *Grunenthal, Austria; Grunenthal, Port.*
⊗Buprenorphine (p. 30-2).
Pain.

Tri-Regol *Gedeon Richter, Cz.; Gedeon Richter, Hong Kong; Gedeon Richter, Hung.; Richter, Pol.; Gedeon Richter, Rus.; Gedeon Richter, Ukr.; Aciproxalud, Venez.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 tablets ferrous fumarate.
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Triregol *2care4, Denm.; Sandoz, Swed.; Consilient, UK.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Triresid K *Pliva, Rus.†*
⊗Reserpine (p. 1485-3); dihydralazine sulfate (p. 1358-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2).

Tris *Braun, Ger.*
⊗Trometamol (p. 2635-1).
Metabolic acidosis.

Trisedyl *Biomedis, Singapore.*
⊗Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3).

Trisekvens *Novo Nordisk, Denm.; Novo Nordisk, Fin.; Novo Nordisk, Norw.; Novo Nordisk, Swed.†*
18 Tablets, estradiol (p. 2271-1); 10 tablets, estradiol; norethisterone acetate (p. 2294-3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Trisel *Klonal, Arg.*
Vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); pyridoxine (p. 2105-3); thiamine (p. 2102-3).

Trisenox *Cephalon, Austria; Cephalon, Belg.; Zodiac, Braz.; Cephalon, Cz.; Cephalon, Fr.; Cephalon, Ger.; Cephalon, Gr.; IFET (IOET), Gr.; Cephalon, Irl.; CP, Israel; Cephalon, Ital.; Shinyaku, Jpn; Teva, Neth.; Cephalon, Pol.; Cephalon, Port.; Teva, Spain; Cephalon, UK; Cephalon, USA.*
Arsenic trioxide (p. 2448-1).
Acute promyelocytic leukaemia.

Triseptil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Degorts, Mex.
Tinidazole (p. 949-2).
Amoebiasis; trichomoniasis; giardiasis.

Gedis, Ital.†
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Hand disinfection.

Trisequens *Novo Nordisk, Arg.; Novo Nordisk, Austral.; Novo Nordisk, Austria; Novo Nordisk, Belg.; Medley, Braz.; Silesia, Chile; Novo Nordisk, China; Novo Nordisk, Cz.; Paranova, Denm.; Novo Nordisk, Fr.; Novo Nordisk, Gr.; Novo Nordisk, Hung.; Novo Nordisk, Irl.; Novo Nordisk, Ital.; Novo Nordisk, Neth.; Novo Nordisk, NZ; Novo Nordisk, Pol.; Isdin, Port.; Novo Nordisk, Rus.; Novo Nordisk, S.Afr.; Isdin, Spain; Novo Nordisk, Switz.; Novo Nordisk, Turk.; Novo Nordisk, UK.*
18 Tablets, estradiol (p. 2271-1); 10 tablets, estradiol; norethisterone acetate (p. 2294-3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis; oestrogen deficiency; hormone replacement therapy.

Novo Nordisk, Ger.
16 Tablets, estradiol (p. 2271-1); 12 tablets, estradiol; norethisterone acetate (p. 2294-3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Novo Nordisk, Hong Kong; Novo Nordisk, Singapore.
18 Tablets, estradiol (p. 2271-1); 10 tablets estradiol; norethisterone acetate (p. 2294-3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis; oestrogen deficiency.

Novo Nordisk, Israel.
Blue tablets, estradiol (p. 2271-1); white tablets, estradiol; norethisterone acetate (p. 2294-3); red tablets, estradiol.
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Trisiston *Jenapharm, Ger.; Jenapharm, Pol.; Jenapharm, Rus.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1).
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Trisodine *Chinta, Thai.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Allergic rhinitis; cold and influenza symptoms.

Trisofort *Westmont, Hong Kong†; Westmont, Philipp.†*
Isoniazid (p. 311-2).
Vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy; vitamins B_1 and vitamin B_{12} are also included.
Tuberculosis.

Trisolvenol *Pharmathen, Gr.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia; gastritis; pathological hypersecretory disorders; acid aspiration.

Trisolvetan *Pharmathen, Gr.*
Mebeverine hydrochloride (p. 1858-3).

Trisomatol *UCI, Braz.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401-1).

Trisoralen *Pharmex (Φαρμεξ), Gr.*
Trioxysalen (p. 1727-2).

Trisorb *Alcon, Braz.*
⊗Dextran 70 (p. 1138-3); hypromellose (p. 2189-2); glycerol (p. 2517-2).
Dry eyes; eye irritation.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Trispec *Vista, Philipp.*
Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); gramicidin (p. 308·3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Trispec PSE *Delix, USA.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cough.

Trisporal *Janssen-Cilag, Neth.; Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Tri-Sprintec *Barr, USA.*
21 Tablets, norgestimate (p. 2295·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, inert.
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Trissil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bruniforma, Ital.
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Tristan *Madikan, Indon.†*
⊗Tribulus terrestris (p. 2633·3); damiana (p. 2491·3); ginseng (p. 2513·3).
Tonic.

Tri-Statin II *Rugby, USA.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1); nystatin (p. 590·3).
Skin disorders.

Tristin *Gedeon Richter, Ukr.†*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); gestodene (p. 2279·3).
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Trisul *LCH, Hong Kong†; Mylan, NZ.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia; toxoplasmosis.

Trisulfa
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Berlico Mulia, Indon.
Sulfadiazine (p. 361·3); sulfadimidine (p. 363·2); sulfamerazine (p. 364·3).
Bacterial infections.

Joapharm, Canad.
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).

Trisulfa Co-P *PP Lab, Thai.*
Sulfadiazine (p. 361·3); sulfadimidine (p. 363·2); sulfamerazine (p. 364·3); potassium citrate (p. 1780·3).
Bacterial infections.

Trisulfapyrimidines *ANH, Thai.*
Sulfadiazine (p. 361·3); sulfamerazine (p. 364·3); sulfadimidine (p. 363·2).
Bacterial infections.

Trisulfose *Wyeth, India.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; toxoplasmosis; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Tritab
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sidus, Arg.
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

United American, Philipp.
Rifampicin (p. 350·3); isoniazid (p. 311·2); ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis.

Tritace *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi, China; Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Israel; Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Aventis, NZ†; Sanofi-Aventis, Philipp.; Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.; Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.; Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; Aventis, UK.*
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; cardiovascular risk reduction; diabetic nephropathy; heart failure following myocardial infarction; stroke prophylaxis.

Tritace Comb *Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Tritace Comp *Sanofi-Aventis, Israel.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Tritace Plus *Sanofi-Aventis, Ukr.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Tritace-HCT *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Trital DM *Breckenridge, USA.†*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Tritan *Eon, USA.*
Chlorphenamine tannate (p. 620·3); mepyramine tannate (p. 635·1); phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672·2).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal congestion.

Tri-Tannate *Rugby, USA.*
Phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672·2); chlorphenamine tannate (p. 620·3); mepyramine tannate (p. 635·1).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Tri-Tannate Plus Pediatric *Rugby, USA.*
⊗Phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672·2); ephedrine tannate (p. 1663·1); chlorphenamine tannate (p. 620·3); pentoxyverine tannate (p. 1672·1).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Tritanrix HB *GSK, India; GSK, Indon.†; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Malaysia; GSK, Mex.; GSK, Philipp.; Litha, S.Afr.; GSK, Spain†; GSK, Thai.; GSK, Turk.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, and hepatitis B vaccine (p. 2384·3).
Active immunisation.

Tritanrix HB + HIB *GSK, NZ.†*
Tritanrix-HB, a diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, and hepatitis B vaccine; Hiberix, a haemophilus influenzae conjugate vaccine (p. 2384·3).
Active immunisation.

Tritanrix HB + Hiberix *GSK, Mex.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, hepatitis B, and haemophilus influenzae vaccine (p. 2384·3).
Active immunisation.

Tritanrix HB-HIB *GSK, Arg.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, haemophilus influenzae, and hepatitis B vaccine (p. 2384·3).
Active immunisation.

Tritanrix HepB *GSK, Cz.; GSK, Port.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, and hepatitis B vaccine (p. 2384·3).
Active immunisation.

Tritanrix-HepB *GSK, Neth.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, and hepatitis B vaccine (p. 2384·3).
Active immunisation.

Tritar *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Tar (p. 1723·3); coal tar (p. 1723·2); cade oil (p. 1723·2).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Tritazide *Sanofi-Aventis, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Tritenk *Biotenk, Arg.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Tritet *Akromed, S.Afr.†*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2); chlortetracycline hydrochloride (p. 260·2); demeclocycline hydrochloride (p. 285·2).
Bacterial infections.

Tri-Thiazid *Stada, Ger.*
⊗Triamterene (p. 1518·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Heart failure; hypertension; oedema.

Triticum *Angelini, Port.*
Trazodone hydrochloride (p. 451·1).
Depression.

Tritopam *Klonal, Arg.*
Bromazepam (p. 1041·2).
Anxiety.

Trittico *CSC, Austria; Angelini, Gr.; Angelini, Hong Kong; CSC, Hung.; Asienda, Israel†; Angelini, Ital.; Angelini, Pol.; CSC, Rus.; Angelini, Singapore; Vifor, Switz.; Angelini, Ukr.; Elmor, Venez.*
Trazodone hydrochloride (p. 451·1).
Depression; anxiety; premedication; neuroleptanalgesia; pain; erectile dysfunction; insomnia; mixed anxiety depressive states; benzodiazepine withdrawal.

Laboratorios Chile, Chile.
Trazodone (p. 451·1) or trazodone hydrochloride (p. 451·1).
Alcohol withdrawal syndrome; anxiety; depression; schizophrenia.

Trittico AC *Medicom, Cz.*
Trazodone hydrochloride (p. 451·1).
Depression; anxiety; insomnia; sexual dysfunction.

TriTuss *Everett, USA.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Trituss-A *Everett, USA.*
Carbinoxamine maleate (p. 619·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Trium *Santen, Ger.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Eye disorders.

Triv *Boyle, USA.*
Hydroxyquinoline sulfate (p. 2530·1); alkyl aryl sulfonate; edetic acid (p. 1550·3); sodium sulfate (p. 1888·1).
Vaginal disorders.

Tri-V Plus *Sagmel, Rus.†*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); alpha-tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); sodium selenate (p. 2087·1); copper oxide (p. 2057·1).

Trivagel N *Marjan, Braz.*
⊗Dexamethasone phosphate (p. 1631·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); nystatin (p. 590·3); tyrothricin (p. 384·1).
Vulvovaginal disorders.

Trivalumen *Borshchagovskii, Ukr.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); menyanthes (p. 2554·2); lupulus (p. 2546·1).
Insomnia; neurocirculatory dystonia with tachycardia, cardialgia and hypertension; reduced appetite.

Trivam *Hana, Indon.; Pharos, Indon.*
Propofol (p. 1909·3).
General anaesthesia; sedation of ventilated patients in intensive care.

Trivanex *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Griseofulvin (p. 582·2).
Fungal infections.

Trivaris *Allergan, USA.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Trivastal *Servier, Arg.; Servier, Braz.; Servier, Fr.; Servier, Gr.; Serdia, India; Servier, Malaysia; Servier, Philipp.; Servier, Port.; Servier, Singapore; Servier, Thai.; Servier, Turk.; Servier, Venez.*
Piribedil (p. 911·1).
Parkinsonism; vascular eye disorders; vestibular disorders; mental function impairment; ischaemic eye disease; cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Trivastan *Strodar, Ital.*
Piribedil (p. 911·1).
Vascular disorders; mental function impairment.

Trivax-AD *Chiron Vaccines, UK.*
An adsorbed diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis vaccine (p. 2383·3).
Active immunisation of infants and young children.

Trive-1000 *Baxter, Gr.*
Amino acids; lipids (from soya oil (p. 2092·3)).
Parenteral nutrition.

Trivedon *Cipla, Hong Kong; Cipla, India.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520·1).
Ischaemic heart disease; angina pectoris.

Triveen-Plx RNF *Trigen, USA.*
Vitamins; calcium (p. 1783·1); iron (p. 2073·1); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1). Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2) is included in this preparation to reduce the constipating effects of iron.
Dietary supplement.

Triveen-Ten *Trigen, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1); lycopene (p. 2546·2).
Dietary supplement.

Trivico *Charoen, Thai.*
Thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Dietary supplement.

Trividuran *Genopharm, Gr.*
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).

Tri-Vi-Flor *Zyfara, USA.*
Vitamins; fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dietary supplement; dental caries prophylaxis.

Tri-Vi-Floro *Deston, USA.*
Fluoride (p. 2089·2); vitamins.
Dietary supplement.

Tri-Vi-Fluor *BMS, Arg.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2); vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3); ergocalciferol (p. 2113·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Dental caries prophylaxis; vitamin supplement.

Tri-Vi-Flúor *Mead Johnson, Braz.*
Vitamins; fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis; dietary supplement.

Trivimine *Alapis, Gr.; Cooper [Konsp], Gr.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Trivin *Norton, Ukr.†*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Trivina *Orion, Swed.*
70 White tablets, estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2); 14 blue tablets estradiol valerate; medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1); 7 yellow tablets, inert.
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Aspen, S.Afr.†
White tablets, estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2); blue tablets, estradiol valerate; medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1); yellow tablets, inert.
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Triviraten *Scott-Cassaro, Arg.; Berna, NZ†; Berna, Philipp.†; Berna, Turk.*
A measles, mumps, and rubella vaccine (p. 2400·2).
Active immunisation.

Tri-Vi-Sol *BMS, Arg.*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3); ergocalcifero (p. 2113·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).

Mead Johnson, Braz.; BMS, Mex.†; Mead Johnson Nutritionals, USA.
Vitamins.

Mead Johnson, Chile; Mead Johnson, Venez.
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3).
Vitamin supplement.

Tri-Vi-Sol with Iron *Mead Johnson Nutritionals, USA.*
Vitamins; iron (p. 2073·1).

Tri-Vita *Major, USA.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Dietary supplement.

Tri-Vitamin *Rugby, USA.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3).

Trivitamin *Maccabi Care, Israel.*
Vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Elevated homocysteine levels.

Trivitamin Fluoride Drops *Schein, USA.*
Vitamins; fluoride (p. 2089·2).

Trivitamins *Pharmatics, Canad.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3).

Trivitona DM *Merck, Chile.†*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Dietary supplement.

Trivitona Q10 *Merck, Chile.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin B (p. 2102·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1).
Dietary supplement.

Trivit-B *TP, Thai.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Neuritis; vitamin B deficiency.

Trivivac *Sevapharma, Cz.*
A measles, mumps, and rubella vaccine (Schwarz, Jeryl Lynn, and Wistar RA 27/3 strains, respectively) (p. 2400-2).
Active immunisation.

Trivon *Great Eastern, Thai.†; Theropharma, Thai.†*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2103-1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).
Tonic.

Trivora *Watson, USA.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Trivorin *Teva, Mex.; Teva, Rus.*
Ribavirin (p. 1010-2).
Viral infections; chronic hepatitis C.

Trivudin *Richmond, Arg.*
Lamivudine (p. 1000-2); zidovudine (p. 1024-2); abacavir (p. 962-3).
HIV infection.

Trixate *AstraZeneca, Arg.*
Methotrexate (p. 822-2).
Rheumatoid arthritis; psoriasis; gestational trophoblastic disorders.

Trixazole *MDI, S.Afr.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).

Trixéra *Avene, Fr.*
Emollients.
Dry skin disorders.

Trixera *Silesia, Chile; Mediflarm, Venez.*
Emollient.
Dry skin disorders.

Trixicam *Vitorum, Arg.*
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Trixilan *Chrispa (Χρυσα), Gr.*
Cefatrizine propylene glycol (p. 237-2).
Bacterial infections.

Trixilem *Laboratorios Chile, Chile; Teva, Mex.; Teva, Thai.*
Methotrexate (p. 822-2).
Malignant neoplasms; rheumatoid arthritis; mycosis fungoides.

Trixim *Ferron, Indon.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Trixin *Pliva, Cz.*
Mycophenolate mofetil (p. 1961-1).
Transplant rejection.

Trixne *Pharmatrix, Arg.*
Erythromycin (p. 291-2).
Acne.

Trixon *Phapros, Indon.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Trixone *LBS, Malaysia; LBS, Thai.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Trixophin *Shenzhen, Philipp.; Shenzhen Zhijun, Thai.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Trixotene *Sandoz, Braz.*
Docetaxel (p. 780-3).

Trixviral *Kilab, Arg.*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).

Trixzol *Westmont, Indon.†; Great Eastern, Thai.†; Westmont, Thai.†*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections.

Triyosom *Justesa Imagen, Arg.*
Meglumine amidotrizoate (p. 1581-3); and/or sodium amidotrizoate (p. 1581-3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Triyotex *Medix, Mex.*
Liothyronine sodium (p. 2342-3).
Hypothyroidism.

Triz *Indoco, Thai.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; allergic skin disorders.

Trizac *Unichem, S.Afr.†*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Trizadol *Addenda, Ital.*
Rizatriptan benzoate (p. 678-3).
Migraine.

Trizedon *Servier, Indon.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520-1).
Angina pectoris.

Tri-zel *Rochester, USA.*
Nicotinamide (p. 2083-1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); copper (p. 2057-1); zinc (p. 2126-1); azelaic acid (p. 1695-1).

Trizidine *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520-1).
Angina pectoris; vertigo; tinnitus.

Trizina *Francia, Ital.†*
Cefatrizine propylene glycol (p. 237-2).
Bacterial infections.

Trizine *DHA, Malaysia; Phoenix, Philipp.; DHA, Singapore.*
Sulfadiazine (p. 361-3); trimethoprim (p. 381-2).
Bacterial infections.

Trizinet *Teva, Mex.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Trizipin *Microkhim, Ukr.*
Meldonium (p. 1429-3).
Ischaemic heart disease; cerebrovascular disorders; retinal haemorrhage; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Trizivar *GSK, S.Afr.*
Abacavir sulfate (p. 963-1); lamivudine (p. 1000-2); zidovudine (p. 1024-2).
HIV infection.

Trizivir *ViiV, Austral.; ViiV, Austria; ViiV, Belg.; ViiV, Canad.; GSK, China; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Denm.; ViiV, Fin.; ViiV, Fr.; ViiV, Ger.; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Hong Kong; ViiV, Hung.; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Israel; GSK, Ital.; GSK, Mex.; ViiV, Neth.; GSK, Norw.; GSK, NZ; GSK, Pol.; GSK, Port.; GSK, Rus.; GSK, Singapore; ViiV, Spain; GSK, Swed.; ViiV, Switz.; GSK, Turk.; GSK, UK; ViiV, USA; GSK, Venez.*
Abacavir sulfate (p. 963-1); lamivudine (p. 1000-2); zidovudine (p. 1024-2).
HIV infection.

Trizol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Kocak, Turk.
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Royal, Chile.
Lamotrigine (p. 527-2).
Epilepsy.

Trizole *Mediflarma, Indon.; CCM, Malaysia; Pediatrica, Philipp.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Trizolin *Remedica, Malaysia; Remedica, Singapore.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Trizon *Samjin, Singapore.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Trobalt *GSK, Belg.; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Denm.; GSK, Fr.; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Israel; GSK, Neth.; GSK, Norw.; GSK, Spain; GSK, Swed.; GSK, Switz.; GSK, UK.*
Retigabine (p. 547-3).
Epilepsy.

Trobicin *Pharmacia, Austral.†; Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, China; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pharmacia, India; Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, Rus.; Pharmacia, S.Afr.†; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Thai.*
Spectinomycin hydrochloride (p. 358-1).
Gonorrhoea; genito-urinary-tract infections; chancroid.

Trobicine *Pfizer, Fr.*
Spectinomycin hydrochloride (p. 358-1).
Gonorrhoea.

Troc *Melisana, Belg.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); caffeine hydrate (p. 1203-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Troca Cationi *Laborest, Ital.*
Magnesium (p. 1786-3); potassium (p. 1793-1); zinc (p. 2126-1).
Mineral deficiencies; stress; viral infections.

Troca Donna *Laborest, Ital.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Troca Flu *Laborest, Ital.*
Zinc (p. 2126-1); magnesium (p. 1786-3); potassium (p. 1793-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin A (p. 2098-3).
Viral infections; candidiasis.

Troca Flu Spray Nasale *Laborest, Ital.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); sulfur (p. 1721-1).
Nasal cleansing.

Troca Maternum *Laborest, Ital.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Nutritional supplement in pregnancy and breast feeding.

Troca Vit *Laborest, Ital.*
Vitamins; minerals; lutein (p. 2079-2); zeaxanthin (p. 2125-3); myrtillus (p. 2566-2).
Dietary supplement.

Trocacin *Nakompatana, Thai.*
Tyrothricin (p. 384-1); benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Trocaine *Roberts, USA.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Obesity; sore throat.

Trocal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Nova Argentia, Arg.
Prasugrel hydrochloride (p. 1472-3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis during percutaneous coronary intervention.

Roberts, USA.†
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Coughs.

Trochain *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Cetrimide (p. 1742-1); benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Trocletas *Streger, Mex.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1).
Mouth and throat infections.

Trocletas B *Streger, Mex.*
Cetylpyridinium (p. 1743-1); benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Trodeb *Tropica Mas, Indon.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Trodex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aristo, Philipp.
Roxithromycin (p. 356-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tropica Mas, Indon.
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621-1).
Allergic disorders.

Trodorol *Andromaco, Mex.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80-2).
Pain.

Troezel *Duncan, Arg.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension.

Trofalgon *Farmasierra, Spain.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); muramidase hydrochloride (p. 2565-1).
Anorexia; weight loss; tonic.

Trofen *TP, Thai.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Pain; fever; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Trofentyl *Troikaa, India; Troikaa, Philipp.*
⊗Pentanyl citrate (p. 60-1).
Analgesia in anaesthesia; adjunct in general anaesthesia; neuroleptanalgesia; pain.

Troferit *Chinoin, Mex.*
Dropropizine (p. 1662-2).
Cough.

Trofessil *Solfran, Mex.†*
Vitamins.

Trofinan *Biol, Arg.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2).
Corticosteroid.

Trofinerv *Bausch & Lomb, Ital.*
Omega-3 marine triglycerides (p. 1460-3); vitamins.
Nutritional supplement.

Trofinerv Antiox *Bausch & Lomb, Ital.*
Omega-3 triglycerides (p. 1460-3); gamolenic acid (p. 2509-2); vitamins; minerals.
Nutritional supplement.

Trofilam *Tropica Mas, Indon.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis; pain.

Trofo 5 *Uniderm, Ital.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); cod-liver oil (p. 2056-3); hyaluronic acid (p. 2526-2); chamomile oil (p. 2474-1).
Skin disorders.

Trofocard *Unipharma, Gr.*
Magnesium aspartate (p. 1787-1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787-1).
Hypomagnesaemia.

Trofocell *SoSe, Ital.†*
Vitamins.

Trofodermin *Pfizer, Braz.; SIT, Ital.*
⊗Clostebol acetate (p. 2260-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Skin infections; wounds; burns; ulcers; cervical and vaginal injury; skin trauma.

Pfizer, Chile.†
⊗Clostebol (p. 2260-1).
Skin disorders.

Trofodermin Neomicina *Pfizer, Chile.†*
⊗Clostebol acetate (p. 2260-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Trofogin *Wassermann, Ital.*
Estriol (p. 2274-3).
Menopausal disorders; oestrogen deficiency; cervicitis.

Trofomed *Trofomed, Ital.*
Royal jelly (p. 2608-1).

Troforex Pepsico *Reig Jofre, Spain.†*
⊗Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624-1); amino acids; hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107-3); pepsin (p. 2586-1).
Anorexia; weight-loss; tonic.

Trofselamin *Biosel, Turk.†*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Trogiar *Tropica Mas, Indon.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Amoebiasis; trichomoniasis; giardiasis; Bacteroides fragilis infections.

Trogine *Ranbaxy, Pol.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527-2).
Epilepsy.

Trogran *Glenmark, Cz.*
Clopidogrel besilate (p. 1342-3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Glenmark, Pol.
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342-3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Trogyl *Otto, Indon.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Trojan *Church & Dwight, Canad.†*
Nonoxinol 9 (p. 2199-1).
Contraceptive.

Trok *Eurofarma, Braz.*
⊗Ketoconazole (p. 585-3); betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3).
Fungal skin infections.

Troken *Bago, Arg.; Montpellier, Rus.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342-3).
Cardiovascular risk reduction; thrombosis prophylaxis.

Trokendi *Supernus, USA.*
Topiramate (p. 550-3).
Epilepsy.

Trok-N *Eurofarma, Braz.*
⊗Ketoconazole (p. 585-3); betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Trolab *Almirall, Neth.*
A range of allergen extract (p. 2434-3).
Diagnosis of allergic contact dermatitis.

Trolac *Bernofarm, Indon.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80-2).
Postoperative pain.

Trolar *Proel, Gr.*
Methocarbamol (p. 2025-3).

Trolic *Gulf Drug, S.Afr.*
⊗Prednisone (p. 1647-2).
Corticosteroid.

Trolip *Dexa, Indon.; Dexa, Philipp.; Dexa, Singapore.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381-1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Trolise *Bouchara-Recordati, Fr.*
Pitavastatin (p. 1471-1).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Trolit *Silesia, Chile.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Menstrual disorders; triphasic oral contraceptive.

Trolovol *D&A Pharma, Fr.; Dexa, Port.*
Penicillamine (p. 1567-1).
Rheumatoid arthritis; Wilson's disease.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Tromadil *Biolab, Thai.†*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Tromagesic *Themis Medicare, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Tromalyt *Neo-Farmaceutica, Port.; Rottapharm, Spain.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Thrombosis prophylaxis; stroke prophylaxis.

Tromax *Aristo, India.*
Diclofenac (p. 48-3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Trombenal *Bago, Arg.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512-1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Trombex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Zentiva, Cz.; Zentiva, Hung.; Zentiva, Pol.
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342-3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Trombix *Standard, Philipp.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342-3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Trombless *Nizpharm, Rus.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396-3).
Soft-tissue disorders; superficial vascular disorders.

Trombocil *Imperial, Philipp.*
Cilostazol (p. 1337-1).
Chronic arterial occlusion; stroke prophylaxis.

Trombofob *Abbott, Braz.*
Ointment: Heparin sodium (p. 1396-3); benzyl nicotinate (p. 29-3).
Soft-tissue injury; superficial vascular disorders.
Abbott, Braz.
Topical gel: Heparin sodium (p. 1396-3).
Superficial vascular disorders.

Tromboject *Omega, Canad.*
Sodium tetradecyl sulfate (p. 2620-1).
Varicose veins.

Trombolisin *Praga, Ital.*
Heparin calcium (p. 1396-3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Tromboliz *Kocak, Turk.*
Dipyridamole (p. 1362-2).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Trombonet *Formak, Ukr.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342-3).
Myocardial infarction; thromboembolism prophylaxis; atherosclerosis; unstable angina.

Trombonot *Penn, Arg.*
Cilostazol (p. 1337-1).

Tromboparin *BioSaude, Port.*
Parnaparin sodium (p. 1464-2).
Gerolimatos (Γερολιμάτος), Gr.; Elmor, Venez.
Parnaparin (p. 1464-2).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Trombopat *Pentafarma, Port.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512-1).
Stoke prophylaxis; thrombosis prophylaxis; extracorporeal circulation.

Trombopol *Polpharma, Rus.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Trombosentin *Kocak, Turk.*
Dipyridamole (p. 1362-2).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Trombosol *Orion, Fin.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396-3); benzyl nicotinate (p. 29-3).
Soft-tissue injury; superficial vascular disorders.

Trombovar *Kreussler, Fr.; Bouty, Ital.†; Innothera, Neth.; Promedica, Rus.†; Promedica, Singapore.†*
Sodium tetradecyl sulfate (p. 2620-1).
Superficial varices; varicose veins; oesophageal varices; cysts.

Trombovasim *SCPB, Rus.*
Bacillus subtilis protease.
Chronic venous insufficiency.

Trombyl *Pfizer, Swed.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Myocardial infarction; angina pectoris; prevention of cerebrovascular ischaemia.

Tromcardin *Trommsdorff, Cz.†; Trommsdorff, Ger.†; Trommsdorf, Hung.*
Potassium aspartate (p. 1793-1); magnesium aspartate (p. 1787-1).
Arrhythmias; heart failure; myocardial infarction; angina pectoris; potassium and magnesium deficiency.

Tromcor *Integrated Pharmaceutical, Philipp.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Tromderm *Silesia, Chile.*
Sertaconazole nitrate (p. 593-2).
Fungal skin infections; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Tromedal *Farcoral, Mex.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80-2).
Pain.

Tromiatlas *Atlas, Arg.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Tromicina *Offenbach, Mex.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tromine *Pharmaniaga, Hong Kong.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Tromix *Ariston, Braz.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tromizir *Belfar, Braz.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).

Tromlipon *Trommsdorff, Ger.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629-1).
Diabetic neuropathy.

Trommcardin *Jacoby, Austria.*
Potassium aspartate (p. 1793-1); magnesium aspartate (p. 1787-1).
Potassium and magnesium deficiency; digitalis intoxication; heart failure; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction.

Tromphyllin *Trommsdorff, Ger.*
Theophylline (p. 1229-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Tromypen *Vocate, Gr.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections.

Troncel *Roux-Ocefa, Arg.*
Strontium ranelate (p. 1190-3).
Osteoporosis.

Trondamet *Pharmathen, Gr.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872-1).

Troneo *TNP, Thai.*
Tyrothricin (p. 384-1); benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Mouth and throat infections.

Tronex *Tocagino, Mex.*
Ampicillin (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

Tronheim *Nichi-Iko, Jpn.*
Tofisopam (p. 1112-2).
Autonomic dystonia; menopausal disorders.

Tronolane *Lee, USA.*
Cream: Pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Haemorrhoids.
Monticello, USA.
Suppositories: Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Formerly contained zinc oxide.
Haemorrhoids.

Tronotene *Teofarma, Ital.*
Pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993-3).
Haemorrhoids.

Tronothane *Lisapharm, Fr.; Abbott, USA.*
Pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993-3).
Local anaesthesia; anal pain and pruritus.

Tronoxal *Boxter, Spain.*
Ifosfamide (p. 806-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Tronsalan *Medipharm, Chile.*
Trazodone hydrochloride (p. 451-1).
Depression; bulimia; diabetic neuropathy; migraine; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Tropamid *Bilim, Turk.*
Tropicamide (p. 2012-2).
Production of mydriasis and cycloplegia.

Tropargal *Sanofi-Aventis, Spain.*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2); nortriptyline hydrochloride (p. 439-3).
Depression with anxiety or agitation.

Troparinum *Extractum, Hung.*
Papaverine hydrochloride (p. 2362-3); phenobarbital (p. 535-2); homatropine methylbromide (p. 2007-3).
Gastrointestinal disorders; asthma.

Tropex *Rowa, Hong Kong; Rowa, Irl.*
Phenazone (p. 124-1).
Inflammatory ear disorders; ear wax removal; otitis media.
Rowa, Singapore.
⊗Phenazone (p. 124-1); glycerol (p. 2517-2).
Inflammatory ear disorders; ear wax removal.

Tropfen bei Verletzungen *Jacoby, Austria.*
Arnica montana (p. 2447-2); calendula officinalis (p. 2465-2); hypericum perforatum (p. 449-1); ruta graveolens (p. 2608-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

TrophAmine *Eczacibasi-Baxter, Turk.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Trophamine *Pisa, Mex.; McGaw, Singapore; Braun, Spain; McGaw, USA; Victus, Venez.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Tropharma *Alpharma, Mex.*
Erythromycin stearate (p. 291-3).
Bacterial infections.

Trophicord *Kohler, Ger.; Kohler-Pharma, Ger.*
Potassium aspartate (p. 1793-1); magnesium aspartate (p. 1787-1).
Magnesium or potassium deficiency; cardiac disorders.

Trophicrème *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Estriol (p. 2274-3).
Postmenopausal vulvovaginal disorders.

Trophigil *Besins, Fr.*
Lactobacillus casei var *rhamnosus* (p. 2596-3); estriol (p. 2274-3); progesterone (p. 2300-2).
Atrophic vaginitis; pre- and postoperative gynaecological care.

Trophirès *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Suppositories: Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); thenoate sodium (p. 376-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.
Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.†
Syrup: Pholcodine (p. 1675-1); thenoate sodium (p. 376-3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2).
Cough.

Trophirès Composé *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); thenoate sodium (p. 376-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders; fever.

Trophoseptine *Theramex, Port.*
Promestriene (p. 2302-3); chlorquinaldol (p. 260-1).
Vaginal infections.

Trophox *Raptakos, India.*
High-protein dietary supplement.

Tropicacyl *Akorn, Canad.; Akorn, USA.*
Tropicamide (p. 2012-2).
Induction of mydriasis and cycloplegia.

Tropical Blend Dark Tanning *Schering-Plough, USA.*
Lotion SPF 4: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.
Schering-Plough, USA.
Oil SPF 4: Padimate O (p. 1716-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.
Schering-Plough, USA.
SPF 2: Homosalate (p. 1705-1).
Sunscreen.

Tropical Blend Dry Oil *Schering-Plough, USA.*
SPF 2: Homosalate (p. 1705-1).
Sunscreen.
Schering-Plough, USA.
SPF 4: Homosalate (p. 1705-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Tropical Blend Tan Magnifier *Schering-Plough, USA.*
SPF 2; SPF 4: Trolamine salicylate (p. 141-2).
Sunscreen.

Tropical Gold Dark Tanning *Goldline, USA.*
SPF 2: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); padimate O (p. 1716-1).
Sunscreen.
Goldline, USA.
SPF 4: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Tropical Gold Sunblock *Goldline, USA.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.
Goldline, USA.
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); homosalate (p. 1705-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Tropical Gold Sunscreen *Goldline, USA.*
SPF 8: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Tropical Vanilla *Eminence, Canad.*
SPF 32: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Sunscreen.

Tropicase *Multicare, Philipp.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Tropicase Plus *Multicare, Philipp.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); taurine (p. 2626-2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3).
Vitamin C deficiency; nutritional supplement.

Tropicil Top *Edol, Port.*
Tropicamide (p. 2012-2).
Production of mydriasis and cycloplegia.

Tropico
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bell, India.†
Tropicamide (p. 2012-2).
Production of mydriasis and cycloplegia.

Tropico Plus *Bell, India.†*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); tropicamide (p. 2012-2).
Production of mydriasis and cycloplegia.

Tropicol *Thea, Belg.*
Tropicamide (p. 2012-2).
Production of mydriasis.

Tropicur *Inresti, Arg.*
Mefloquine hydrochloride (p. 657-1).
Malaria.

Tropidene *Tropica Mas, Indon.*
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain.

Tropidrol *Tropica Mas, Indon.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642-2).
Corticosteroid.

Tropidryl Plus *Tropica Mas, Indon.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Cough.

Tropifer *Tropica Mas, Indon.*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061-2); manganese sulfate (p. 2081-2); copper sulfate (p. 2057-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2) vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Iron supplement; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Tropilex *Profa, Indon.*
Piracetam (p. 393-3).
Mental function impairment; chronic alcoholism; cerebral trauma; behavioural disorders in children; enuresis.

Tropimil *Farmigea, Ital.*
Tropicamide (p. 2012-2).
Production of mydriasis and cycloplegia.

Tropinal *Sigma, Braz.*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3); homatropine methylbromide (p. 2007-3); hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3); hyoscyamine hydrobromide (p. 1848-1).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Tropindol *Lens, Rus.*
Tropisetron hydrochloride (p. 1894-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Tropineuron *Tropica Mas, Indon.*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3); vitamin B_1 (p. 2102-3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).
Neuritis; neuralgia.

Tropinom *Unicao Quimica, Braz.*
Tropicamide (p. 2012-2).
Production of mydriasis and cycloplegia.

Tropioftal F *Denver, Arg.*
Tropicamide (p. 2012-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Production of cycloplegia and mydriasis.

Tropistan *Tropica Mex, Indon.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Tropium *DDSA Pharmaceuticals, UK.*
Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride (p. 1044·2).
Anxiety; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Tropivag *Finadiet, Arg.*
Lactobacillus rhamnosus (p. 2596·3).
Restoration of vaginal flora.

Tropivag Plus *Finadiet, Arg.*
Lactobacillus rhamnosus (p. 2596·3); progesterone (p. 2300·2); estriol (p. 2274·3).
Vaginal disorders.

Tropixal *Demo, Gr.*
Tropicamide (p. 2012·2).
Production of mydriasis.

Tropix-HC *Alpharma, Mex.†*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Tropocar *Megat, Venez.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455·2).
Stroke; cerebrovascular insufficiency; neurological deficit following subarachnoid haemorrhage; dementia; vertigo.

Tropofin *Coup, Gr.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Tropyn *Zafiro, Mex.*
Atropine sulfate (p. 1310·2).
Premedication; gastrointestinal disorders; organophosphorus pesticide poisoning.

Trorix *Baxter, Chile.†*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Trosderm *Omega, Spain.*
Tioconazole (p. 595·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Trosec *Sunovion, Canad.*
Trospium chloride (p. 2371·1).
Bladder instability.

Trosic *General Drugs, Thai.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Trosid *Pfizer, Spain.*
Tioconazole (p. 595·3).
Fungal nail infections.

Trospi *Medoc, Ger.*
Trospium chloride (p. 2371·1).
Bladder instability.

Trosycort *Pfizer, Fin.*
⊗Tioconazole (p. 595·3); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Inflammatory fungal skin infections with secondary bacterial infection.

Trosyd *Pfizer, Arg.; Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Fin.; Teoforma, Fr.; Johnson & Johnson, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Indon.; Giuliani, Ital.; Pfizer, Malaysia; Johnson & Johnson, Philipp.; Pfizer, Port.; Pfizer, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Singapore; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.†; Pfizer, Thai.*
Tioconazole (p. 595·3).
Fungal and Gram-positive bacterial infections of the skin, nails, and vagina.

Trosyl *Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, UK.*
Tioconazole (p. 595·3).
Fungal and bacterial infections of the nails.

Trovensis *Sanbe, Indon.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Troviakol *Tropica Mas, Indon.*
Thiamphenicol (p. 376·3).
Bacterial infections.

Trovost *Ophtalkemer, Mex.*
⊗Dorzolamide hydrochloride (p. 2006·3); timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Troxac *Eurolab, Arg.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3); *urtica* (p. 2639·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Dietary supplement; prostate disorders.

Troxegel *Arterium, Ukr.*
Troxerutin (p. 2505·3).
Venous insufficiency.

Troxeratio *Ratiopharm, Pol.*
Troxerutin (p. 2505·3).
Venous insufficiency.

Troxescorbin *Syntezo, Pol.*
Troxerutin (p. 2505·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; vascular disorders.

Troxevazin *Ballampharma, Rus.*
Troxerutin (p. 2505·3).
Venous insufficiency.

Troxeven *Craveri, Arg.*
Troxerutin (p. 2505·3); aescin (p. 2431·2).
Chronic venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Kreussler, Ger.
Troxerutin (p. 2505·3).
Venous disorders.

Troxidol *Reloncham, Irl.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Troxolid *Flamingo, Philipp.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Troxxil *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Trozara *Actavis, Cz.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817·1).
Breast cancer.

Trozel *Medicamenta, Cz.; Glenmark, Pol.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817·1).
Breast cancer.

Trozet *Dabur, India; Fresenius Kabi, Philipp.; Fresenius Kabi, Thai.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817·1).
Breast cancer.

Trozin *Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.; Mercury, Philipp.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Trozocina *Sigma-Tau, Ital.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Trozolet *Tecnoforma, Chile; Nolver, Venez.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

Trozolite *Raffo, Arg.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Trozyman *KQB, Braz.†*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Tru *Elea, Arg.*
Pyrvinium embonate (p. 166·1).
Oxyuriasis.

Pasteur, Chile.
Sulfathiazole sodium (p. 368·3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Otitis.

Tru Bronz *Hamilton, Austral.*
Dihydroxyacetone (p. 1700·1).
Tanning aid.

Tru Compuesto *Elea, Arg.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Worm infections.

Tru M *Elea, Arg.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Truasinol *Medipharm, Chile.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Trubloc *Pasteur, Philipp.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Tructum *Nolver, Venez.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Trudexa *Abbott, Gr.*
Adalimumab (p. 17·2).

True Finish *Fashion Fair, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

True Test *Bipharma, Belg.†; Spexsell, Canad.; Mekos, Denm.; Stallergenes, Fr.; Mekos, Israel; Bipharma, Neth.; CSL, NZ; NZ Medical & Scientific, NZ; Stallergenes, Switz.; Glaxo Wellcome, USA.*
A range of allergen-impregnated patches (p. 2434·3).
Diagnosis of allergic contact dermatitis.

Truetest *Mekos, Port.*
A range of allergen-impregnated patches (p. 2434·3).
Diagnosis of allergic contact dermatitis.

Trufree *Contassium Co., UK.*
Tablets: Vitamins; minerals.

Nutricia Dietary, UK.
Gluten-free, wheat-free flours and foods for special diets.
Gluten sensitivity.

Trumepen *Deutsche, Philipp.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Trumsal *Centrum, Spain.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Trunal *Ferran, Indon.; Heumann, Indon.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Trund *Glenmark, Neth.*
Levetiracetam (p. 531·1).
Epilepsy.

Truoxin *Helsinn Birex, Irl.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2) or ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Trusil *Intermed, Gr.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Trusopt *MSD, Arg.; MSD, Austral.; MSD, Austria; MSD, Belg.; MSD, Braz.; Merck Frosst, Canad.; MSD, Chile; MSD, Cz.; MSD, Denm.; MSD, Fin.; MSD-Chibret, Fr.; MSD, Ger.; Vianex (Elefsina), Gr.; MSD, Hong Kong; MSD, Hung.; MSD, Irl.; MSD, Israel; MSD, Ital.; MSD, Malaysia; MSD, Mex.; MSD, Neth.; MSD, Norw.; MSD, NZ; MSD, Philipp.; MSD, Pol.; Chibret, Port.; MSD, Rus.; MSD, S.Afr.; MSD, Singapore; Neurogard, Spain; MSD, Swed.; MSD, Switz.; MSD, Thai.; MSD, Turk.; MSD, UK; Merck, USA; MSD, Venez.*
⊗Dorzolamide hydrochloride (p. 2006·3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Trust Pill *Pond's, Philipp.*
21 Tablets, ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); 7 tablets, ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3).
Combined oral contraceptive; menstrual disorders.

Truvada *Gador, Arg.; Gilead, Austral.; Gilead, Austria; Gilead, Belg.; Gilead, Canad.; Pharma Investi, Chile; Gilead, Cz.; Gilead, Denm.; Gilead, Fin.; Gilead, Fr.; Gilead, Ger.; Gilead, Gr.; Gilead, Hong Kong; Gilead, Irl.; Gilead, Israel; Gilead, Ital.; Standhal, Mex.; Gilead, Neth.; Gilead, Norw.; Gilead, NZ; Gilead, Pol.; Gilead, Port.; Aspen, S.Afr.; Gilead, Spain; Gilead, Swed.; Gilead, Switz.; Gilead, Thai.; Gilead, UK; Gilead, USA.*
Emtricitabine (p. 976·3); tenofovir disoproxil fumarate (p. 1018·1).
HIV infection.

Truvalin *Winthrop, S.Afr.*
Quetiapine (p. 1101·1).

Truvaz *Kalbe, Indon.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Truvent *Cipla, Rus.*
Troventol.
Obstructive airways disease.

Truvit *Solas, Indon.*
Vitamins; calcium gluconate (p. 1783·3); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); bovine colostrum (p. 2380·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Truw Gold *Truw, Ger.*
Adonis vernalis (p. 2431·1); selenicereus grandiflorus (p. 2473·2); strophanthus gratus; urginea maritima (p. 1677·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Truxa
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Asoforma, Mex.
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Truxal *Lundbeck, Austria; Lundbeck, Denm.; Lundbeck, Fin.; Lundbeck, Neth.; Lundbeck, Norw.; Lundbeck, Rus.; Lundbeck, Swed.; Lundbeck, Switz.*
Chlorprothixene hydrochloride (p. 1054·1).
Anxiety disorders; sleep disorders; neuroses; vomiting; pain; alcohol and drug withdrawal syndromes; psychoses; agitation; behaviour disorders; mania; depression.

Lundbeck, Ger.; Lundbeck, Gr.; Lundbeck, Ukr.
Chlorprothixene (p. 1053·3) or chlorprothixene hydrochloride (p. 1054·1).
Psychoses; alcohol and drug withdrawal syndromes; depression; epilepsy; pain; behaviour disorders in children and the elderly.

Lundbeck, Hung.
Chlorprothixene acetate (p. 1053·3) or chlorprothixene hydrochloride (p. 1054·1).
Alcohol withdrawal syndrome; anxiety disorders; epilepsy; behaviour disorders in the elderly; psychoses; opioid withdrawal syndrome.

Truxaletten *Lundbeck, Switz.†*
Chlorprothixene hydrochloride (p. 1054·1).
Psychoses; mania; anxiety disorders; alcohol and drug withdrawal syndromes; depression; behaviour disorders in children; pain.

Try *Bayer Santé, Fr.*
Vaginal lubricant.

Trycam *Douglas, Thai.*
Triazolam (p. 1112·3).
Insomnia.

Trycet *Auriga, USA†; Tryon, USA.†*
Dextropropoxyphene napsilate (p. 43·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Trymo *Raptakos, India.*
Colloidal bismuth subnitrate (p. 1822·1) or tripotassium dicitratobismuthate (p. 1822·2).
Peptic ulcer; dyspepsia.

Trypsan *Grifols, Arg.; Grifols, Chile.*
Alpha$_1$-proteinase inhibitor (p. 2438·1).
Alpha$_1$ antitrypsin deficiency.

Trypsidan *Norton, Ukr.†*
Centella (p. 1698·3); bacopa (p. 2452·1); ashwagandha (p. 2450·2); convolvulus pluricaulis; nardostachys jatamansi; valerian (p. 2640·2); embelia ribes (p. 154·2); prunus amygdalus; calamus (p. 2464·2); terminalia chebula (p. 2474·3); Indian gooseberry (p. 2532·2); tinospora cordifolia; celastrus pannculata; oroxylum indicum; mucuna prurita; cardamom (p. 2471·1); arjuna (p. 2447·2); fennel (p. 2503·2); pueria tuberosa; orchis mascula (p. 2576·3); ginger (p. 1844·1); terminalia bellerica (p. 2453·2); nutmeg (p. 2573·1); clove (p. 2481·2).
Nervous disorders; sleep disorders; menopausal disorders; premenstrual syndrome; psychosomatic disorders.

Trypsone *Grifols, Cz.; Grifols, Spain.*
Alpha$_1$-proteinase inhibitor (p. 2438·1).
Congenital alpha$_1$ antitrypsin deficiency.

Tryptal *Unipharm, Israel.†*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401·1).
Depression; nocturnal enuresis.

Tryptalgin *Craveri, Arg.*
Amitriptyline (p. 401·1).
Depression; pain.

Tryptan *Valeant, Canad.*
Tryptophan (p. 453·2).
Adjunct in treatment of depression and bipolar disorder.

Tryptanol *MSD, Arg.; MSD, Austral.†; MSD, Braz.; MSD, Malaysia†; MSD, Mex.; MSD, S.Afr.; M & H, Thai.; MSD, Venez.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401·1).
Depression; nocturnal enuresis.

Tryptizol *MSD, Austria†; MSD, Neth.; MSD, Port.; Frosst, Spain; MSD, Swed.; MSD, Switz.†*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401·1).
Depression; nocturnal enuresis; neuropathic pain.

Tryptomer *Wockhardt, India.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401·1).
Depression; nocturnal enuresis.

Tryptozen 5-HTP *Erjean, Fr.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Tryzan *Alphapharm, Austral.*
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; cardiovascular risk reduction; nephropathy.

TS-1 *Taiho, Jpn.*
Tegafur (p. 864·2); gimeracil; oteracil potassium.
Malignant neoplasms.

T-Samag *Vargas, Venez.*
Thyme (p. 2630·2); sweet chestnut (p. 2625·1).
Cough.

TS-Bac *Ultra, Mex.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Tsoncal *Chrispa (Xpuana), Gr.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

TS-One *Taiho, Singapore; Taiho, Thai.*
Tegafur (p. 864·2); gimeracil; oteracil potassium.
Gastric cancer.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

T-Stat *BMS, Mex.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.

Tsudosan *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Immature orange; rhubarb (p. 1884·2); angelica acutiloba root (p. 2443·3); liquorice (p. 1853·2); safflower; magnolia bark; sappan wood; citrus unshiu peel; akebia stem; mirabilitum.
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Tsurubel *Tsuruhara, Jpn.*
Tofisopam (p. 1112·2).
Autonomic dystonia; menopausal disorders.

TT 380 *CCD, Fr.*
Copper-wound plastic (p. 2057·1).
Intra-uterine contraceptive device.

TT Vaccine *Bio Farma, Malaysia; Bio Farma, Thai.*
An adsorbed tetanus vaccine (p. 2421·1).
Active immunisation.

Tu Er *Jinhui, China.*
Aceglutamide (p. 2426·2).

Tu Ting *Double-Crane, China.*
Granisetron hydrochloride (p. 1844·3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Tu Tu *Double-Crane, China.*
Gamma-aminobutyric acid (p. 2509·2).

Tuaplex *Catus, Arg.*
Pyridoxine (p. 2105·3); phosphoserine; glutamine (p. 2070·3).
Tonic.

Tuba *Kurtsan, Turk.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); acetic acid (p. 2426·3).
Calluses.

Tubarine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Spedrog, Arg.
Troxerutin (p. 2505·3); aescin (p. 2431·2).
Venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Tubavit *Valenta, Rus.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3); isoniazid (p. 311·2). Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Bacterial infections including tuberculosis and leprosy.

Tuberbut *UKM, Arg.; Kampar, Chile.*
Tobramycin (p. 380·1).
Pseudomonal lung infections in cystic fibrosis; bacterial infections.

Tubermax *Sandoz, Port.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression; anxiety; social phobia; panic disorder.

Tubersol *Sanofi Pasteur, Canad.; Sanofi Pasteur, Israel; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Sanofi Pasteur, USA.*
Tuberculin purified protein derivative (p. 2635·3).
Diagnosis of tuberculosis.

Tubertest *Sanofi Pasteur, Fr.*
Tuberculin (p. 2635·3).
Test for tuberculin sensitivity.

Tubilux *Transdermal, UK.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal dryness; nasal hygiene.

Tubilysin *Orion, Fin.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Tuberculosis.

Tucare *Rekah, Israel.*
⊗Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); sulfoguaiacol (p. 1678·1); sodium benzoate (p. 1738·2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2).
Cough.

Tucks *Pfizer Consumer, USA.*
Suppositories: Benzyl alcohol (p. 1739·3); soybean oil (p. 2092·3); tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2).
Formerly known as Anusol.
Anorectal disorders.

Pfizer Consumer, USA.
Ointment: Pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Formerly known as AnusolHC and contained hydrocortisone acetate.
Anorectal disorders; skin disorders.

Pfizer Consumer, Canad.†; Warner-Lambert, USA.
⊗Hamamelis (p. 2523·3); glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Perianal cleansing; haemorrhoids; vaginal cleansing.

Tuclase *UCB, Gr.; Pierre Fabre, Neth.†*
Pentoxyverine citrate (p. 1672·1).
Cough.

UCB, Ital.†
Pentoxyverine hydrochloride (p. 1672·2).
Cough.

Tudcabil *Bruschettini, Ital.†*
Tauroursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638·1).
Biliary disorders.

Tuderm-N *Maproform, Indon.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Tudiab *Maproform, Indon.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Tudor *Alapis, Gr.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression.

Tudorza *Forest Laboratories, USA.*
Aclidinium bromide (p. 1201·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Tuen *Tian Da, China.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Tueor *Sofar, Ital.*
Barrier cream.

Tufarin *Unison, Thai.†*
Warfarin sodium (p. 1527·1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Tugesal *Maproform, Indon.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Tuinal *Flynn, UK; Lilly, USA.*
Secobarbital sodium (p. 1106·3); amobarbital sodium (p. 1037·3).
Insomnia; sedative.

Tukol *Atlantis, Mex.†*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Tukol-D *Genomma, Mex.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Tulerin *Specifar, Neth.*
Tolterodine tartrate (p. 2370·2).
Bladder hyperactivity.

Tulgrasum Antibiotico *SIT, Spain.*
Bacitracin zinc (p. 225·3) neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Burns; skin disorders; skin ulcers; wounds.

Tulgrasum Cicatrizante *SIT, Spain.*
Glycine (p. 2071·2); benzyl benzoate (p. 2149·1); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); amino acids.
Burns; skin disorders; skin ulcers; wounds.

Tulip
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lek, Cz.; Sandoz, Pol.; Lek, Rus.; Sandoz, Ukr.
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Warmer, Mex.†
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction; atherosclerosis.

Tulipe-R *Coup, Gr.*
Astemizole (p. 616·1).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; pruritus.

Tulipt *Sinensis, Thai.†*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Tulita *Gedeon Richter, Hung.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1); norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Tulle Gras *Abbott, Fr.*
White soft paraffin (p. 2211·3).
Burns; ulcers; wounds.

Tulosin *Egis, Rus.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Tulotract *Ardeypharm, Ger.†*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Hepatic encephalopathy; constipation.

Tulox *Mintlab, Chile.*
Ozolamine citrate (p. 1671·2) or oxolamine phosphate (p. 1671·2).
Cough.

Tulzol *Teva, Cz.; Teva, Irl.†; Teva, Pol.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Tuma *Robugen, Ger.*
Ivy (p. 2536·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Tumarol *Robugen, Ger.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cold symptoms.

Tumarol Kinderbalsam *Robugen, Ger.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); Scots pine oil (p. 2591·2).
Cold symptoms.

Tumarol-N *Robugen, Ger.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2).
Cold symptoms.

Tumax *Sriprasit, Thai.*
Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride (p. 1044·2); clidinium bromide (p. 1833·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastrointestinal disorders; smooth muscle spasm.

Tumdi *Sriprasit, Thai.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Tumetil *Boehringer Ingelheim, Venez.*
Mexiletine hydrochloride (p. 1436·2).
Arrhythmias.

Tummy Ease *Cadila, India.†*
Ferula asafetida (p. 2449·3); trachyspermum ammi; gardenia gummifera; ginger (p. 1844·1); black pepper (p. 2586·1).
Stomach disorders.

Tumoglin *Pflugar, Ger.†*
Juglans regia (p. 2646·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Tums *GSK Consumer, Canad.; GSK, Israel; GSK, Mex.; GSK, Philipp.; GSK Consumer, Port.; Group, S.Afr.†; GSK Consumer, UK; GSK, USA; GSK Consumer, Venez.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Gastric hyperacidity; calcium supplement; dyspepsia; heartburn; flatulence; nausea; calcium deficiency.

GSK Consumer, Cz.†; GSK, Gr.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2).
Antacid; gastric hyperacidity; dyspepsia; peptic ulcer.

Tums Dual Action *GSK, USA.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Heartburn.

Tums Plus *SmithKline Beecham, USA.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Tundra *Lomsa, Arg.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Tuneluz *Baldacci, Port.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Tunelzin *Lovipharm, Gr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Tunik *Baliarda, Arg.*
Ademetionine sulfate tosilate (p. 2430·1). Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Osteoarthritis; depression; liver disorders.

Tunik B12 *Baliarda, Arg.*
Ademetionine sulfate tosilate (p. 2430·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2). Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Osteoarthritis; liver disorders; depression.

Tunitol-BX *Stregar, Mex.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Tunxin *IQFA, Mex.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2).

Tuo Di *Jinchang Haisi, China.*
Ammonium glycyrrhizate (p. 2520·3); cysteine hydrochloride (p. 2058·3); glycine (p. 2071·2).

Tuo Bi Lai *Baiqi, China.*
Levofloxacin hydrochloride.
Bacterial infections.

Tuo Er *Bikai, China.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Tuo Fu Ning *Jinsha, China.*
Zolmitriptan (p. 682·2).
Migraine.

Tuo Jia Yang Jiang, China.
Levofloxacin hydrochloride.
Bacterial infections.

Tuo Li Shi Ning *Minsheng, China.*
Tropisetron hydrochloride (p. 1894·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Tuo Neng *Haixin, China.*
Azithromycin lactobionate.
Bacterial infections.

Tuo Ping *Tian Da, China.*
Valsartan (p. 1521·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Tuo Pu You *Rui Yang, China.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; peripheral neuropathy.

Tuo Qi *Yang Jiang, China.*
Aspartic acid (p. 2050·3); potassium (p. 1793·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3).

Tuo Shu *Huatian, China.*
Leflunomide (p. 81·3).
Rheumatoid arthritis; psoriatic arthritis.

Tuo Su *Ke Lun, China.*
Ornidazole (p. 943·1).
Bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Tuo Toi *Qing Hua Zi Guang Gu Han, China.*
Gamma-aminobutyric acid (p. 2509·2).

Tuo Xi *Wanle, China.*
Hydroxycamptothecin.

Tuo Xi Er Kang *Southwest, China.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Tuo Xin *Tong Yang Tong Meng, China.*
Tobramycin sulfate (p. 380·2).
Bacterial infections.

Tuo Xing *Harbin, China.*
Netilmicin sulfate (p. 331·1).
Bacterial infections.

Tuoan *Tian Da, China.*
⊗Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Influenza symptoms.

TuoQi *Jinfeng, China.*
Azithromycin hydrochloride (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Tuosai *Suzhong Haixin, China.*
⊗Torasemide (p. 1516·3).
Oedema; hypertension.

Tuosomin *Bayer Schering, Thai.†*
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860·2).
Breast cancer; endometrial cancer; anovulatory infertility.

Tupast *Kleva, Gr.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hypersecretion including Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; conditions where gastric acid reduction is beneficial.

Tupper-E *Chinta, Thai.*
Vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin E deficiency; vitamin E supplement.

Turbound *Medifarina, Gr.*
Tolfenamic acid (p. 138·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Turbinol *Valeas, Ital.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Rhinitis.

Turbogesic *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Turbonatol *Medipharm, Chile.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Turbovit *Medipharm, Chile.*
Vitamins; with or without minerals.
Tonic.

Turexan Capilla *Turimed, Switz.†*
⊗Cetrimonium bromide (p. 1742·3); urea (p. 1727·3); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2).
Scalp disorders.

Turexan Creme *Turimed, Switz.†*
Undecenoic acid (p. 596·3); zinc undecenoate (p. 596·3).
Skin disorders; barrier cream.

Turexan Douche *Turimed, Switz.†*
Undecenoic acid (p. 596·3).
Skin disorders; soap substitute.

Turfa *Warwag, Ger.*
⊗Triamterene (p. 1518·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Oedema; hypertension.

Turgent Cologeno *GSK, Arg.*
⊗Collagen (p. 2483·2); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); urea (p. 1727·3).
Dry skin disorders.

Turgent Emulsion *GSK, Arg.*
⊗Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); urea (p. 1727·3).
Dry skin.

Turifam *Rauffer, Mex.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Bacterial infections.

Turimonit *Mibe, Ger.†*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris.

Turimycin *Mibe, Ger.†*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Turinal *Gedeon Richter, Hong Kong†; Gedeon Richter, Philipp.; Gedeon Richter, Rus.†; Gedeon Richter, Ukr.†*
Allylestrenol (p. 2255·2).
Threatened or recurrent miscarriage; premature labour.

Turisan *Turimed, Switz.†*
Cetrimonium bromide (p. 1742·3).
Skin disinfection; acne.

Turixin *GSK, Ger.*
Mupirocin calcium (p. 327·2).
Nasal carriage of staphylococci.

Turm *Biorus, Ital.*
⊗Flunisolide (p. 1635·3).
Asthma; bronchitis; rhinitis.

Turmerik *Knop, Chile.*
Turmeric (p. 2218·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; liver disorders.

Turoptin *Bausch & Lomb, Ital.; Novartis, Turk.*
⊗Metipranolol (p. 2009·2).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Turox *MSD, Fin.†; Vianex (Biuvet), Gr.; MSD, Port.; MSD, Swed.*
Etoricoxib (p. 57·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis; gout.

Turpan *Corsa, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Turresis *Sanofi-Aventis, Port.*
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis.

Turulington Tincture *Lennon, S.Afr.†*
Benzoin (p. 2624·3); storax (p. 2622·3); tolu balsam (p. 1679·2); aloes (p. 1816·1).
Cough; bronchitis; minor wounds.

Turusol *Yuri, Ukr.*
⊗Sorbitol (p. 2092·1); mannitol (p. 1427·3).
Irrigation solution.

Tusabron *Bago, Chile.†*
⊗Clobutinol hydrochloride (p. 1658·3); orciprenaline sulfate (p. 1217·3); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1).
Cough.

Tusacdon *Acdhon, Thai.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Tusamol *Atabay, Turk.*
Butamirate citrate (p. 1657·3).

Tusana-D *Cypress, USA.†*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Tusant *Lupin, India.*
Terfenadine (p. 640·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Tusapres *Sandoz, Indon.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Cough; bronchospasm; respiratory-tract disorders with excess mucus.

Tusben *IS, Ital.*
Dimemorfan phosphate (p. 1661·3).
Cough.

Tuscalman
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
DMS, Austria; Desma, Switz.
Oral drops; suppositories: Noscapine hydrochloride (p. 1670·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders; cough; catarrh; bronchitis; sore throat; laryngitis.

Desma, Switz.
Syrup: Noscapine hydrochloride (p. 1670·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); althaea (p. 2438·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

DMS, Austria.
Syrup: Noscapine hydrochloride (p. 1670·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); althaea (p. 2438·3); sambucus (p. 2609·3).
Cough; catarrh; bronchitis; sore throat; laryngitis.

SIT, Spain.
Suppositories; syrup: Noscapine hydrochloride (p. 1670·3).
Cough.

Tusco *Hua, Thai.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Tuscolgen *Great Eastern, Thai.†; Westmont, Thai.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cough.

Tusdec-DM *Cypress, USA.†*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Tusdec-HC *Cypress, USA.†*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Coughs.

Tusebron *Hakay, Turk.*
Oxolamine phosphate (p. 1671·2).

Tusedex *Madhaus, Philipp.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cold symptoms; allergic rhinitis.

Tusedon *Zeloidas, Gr.*
Dihydroergotamine mesilate (p. 672·2).

Tuselin Descongestivo *Korhispana, Spain.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Tuseptil *Munir, Turk.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Tuseran
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medichem, Hong Kong.
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cough and cold symptoms.

Medifarma, Indon.†
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Tuseran Forte *United Laboratories, Philipp.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Tuseran Forte (Reformulated) formerly contained dextromethorphan hydrobromide, phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride, and paracetamol.
Cough; cold symptoms.

Medifarma, Indon.†
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Tuseran Pedia DMP *Medifarma, Indon.; UAP, Indon.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cough; rhinitis; nasal congestion.

Tuseran (Reformulated) *Medichem, Philipp.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Tusibron
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Kenar, Mex.
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Kenwood, USA.
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs.

Tusibron-DM *Kenwood, USA.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Coughs.

Tusical *Andromaco, Mex.†*
Benzonatate (p. 1656·2).
Cough.

Tusifon *Munir, Turk.*
Terpin hydrate (p. 1678·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); noscapine (p. 1670·3).
Cough.

Tusigen *Bago, Chile.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cough.

Liomont, Mex.
Zipeprol hydrochloride (p. 1680·3).
Cough.

Tusilan *Landson, Indon.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Tusilen *Allen, Mex.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Tusilen Pediatrico *Allen, Mex.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cough; fever.

Tusilin *Mecom, Turk.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Tusitato *Teva, Mex.*
Benzonatate (p. 1656·2).
Cough.

Tusminal *Medipharm, Chile.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Tusnel C *Llorens, USA.*
⊗Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Tusnel-DM *Llorens, USA.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Tusnel-HC *Llorens, USA.†*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Tusno *Milano, Thai.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Cough.

Tusol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mecom, Turk.
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).

Tusorama *Quimifar, Spain.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Tuspel *Indoco, India.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough.

Tuspel Plus *Indoco, India.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); terbutaline (p. 1228·1); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough.

Tuspress *Indoco, India.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Formerly contained dextromethorphan hydrobromide, phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride, chlorphenamine maleate, and menthol.
Cough.

Tusquit *Xixia, S.Afr.†*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1).
Cough.

Tussa *Silom, Thai.†*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Tussafed-EX *Everett, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs; respiratory-tract congestion.

Tussafed-HCG *Everett, USA.*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs; cold symptoms; allergic rhinitis.

Tussafin Expectorant *Rugby, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2).
Coughs.

Tussafug *Robugen, Ger.*
Benproperine phosphate (p. 1656·2).
Cough.

Tussal Antitussicum *Biofarm, Pol.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Tussal Expectorans *Biofarm, Pol.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Tussall *Everett, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); dexbrompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1).
Coughs; nasal congestion.

Tussalpront *Janssen-Cilag, Switz.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Tussamag *Montavit, Austria.*
Ointment: Spike lavender oil (p. 2621·3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Catarrh; cough; bronchitis.

Montavit, Austria.
Oral liquid: Thyme (p. 2630·2); sweet chestnut (p. 2625·1).
Catarrh; cough; bronchitis.

Ratiopharm, Rus.
Thyme (p. 2630·2).
Cough.

Teofarma, Ital.
Wild thyme (p. 2648·1); sweet chestnut leaves (p. 2625·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Tussamag Balsam *CT, Rus.†*
Pine oil (p. 2591·1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2).

Tussamag Complex *Teofarma, Ital.*
Wild thyme (p. 2648·1); dropropizine (p. 1662·2).
Cough.

Tussamag Fieber- und Schmerztabletten *CT, Ger.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Tussamag Hustenlösung *CT, Ger.†*
Thyme (p. 2630·2).
Bronchitis; catarrh.

Tussamag Hustensaft N *CT, Ger.†*
Thyme (p. 2630·2).
Bronchitis; catarrh.

Tussamag NAC *CT, Ger.†*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Tussamag Nasenspray *CT, Ger.†*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Nasal congestion.

Tussamag Nasenspray Pur *CT, Ger.†*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal congestion; nasal cleansing.

Tussamag Zink *CT, Ger.†*
Zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Zinc deficiency.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii

Tussanil DH *Misemer, USA.*
Syrup: Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67-2).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Tussanil N *Vifor, Switz.*
Noscapine hydrochloride (p. 1670-3).
Cough.

Tussanil Plain *Misemer, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Tussantiol *Medisa, Switz.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders with increased mucus.

Tussanyl
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
ANH, Thai.
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Tussar-2 *Rhone-Poulenc Rorer, USA.*
⊗Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Coughs.

Tussar DM *Rhone-Poulenc Rorer, USA.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Tussar SF *Rhone-Poulenc Rorer, USA.*
⊗Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Coughs.

Tussastopp *Ratiopharm, Austria.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Tussavit *Montavit, Ukr.*
— *see* TussavitThyme (p. 2630-2); ribwort plantain (p. 2604-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders with cough.

Tussdra *Pharmacross, Chile.*
Oxcarbazepine (p. 533-2).
Epilepsy.

Tussefar *Angelini, Gr.; Faran, Gr.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory disorders associated with viscous mucus.

Tusselin *Angelini, Gr.*
Erdosteine (p. 1665-1).
Mucolytic.

Tussend *Monarch, USA.*
⊗Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Coughs.

TussEx *Herbamed, Switz.*
Drosera (p. 2497-2); hepar sulfuris (p. 1721-3); bryonia (p. 2461-3); eucalyptus (p. 2501-1); echinacea purpurea (p. 2498-1); ipecacuanha (p. 1667-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Tussi-12 *Medo, USA.*
Pentoxyverine tannate (p. 1672-1); chlorphenamine tannate (p. 620-3); phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672-2).
Cough.

Tussi-12 D *Medo, USA.*
Pentoxyverine tannate (p. 1672-1); mepyramine tannate (p. 635-1); phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672-2).
Cough.

Tussia *Tripharma, Turk.*
Butamirate citrate (p. 1657-3).

Tussibron *Sella, Ital.*
Oxolamine citrate (p. 1671-2).
Cough.

TussiCaps *ECR, USA.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67-2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Tussicare DG *ST, Thai.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Tussicom *Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion; cystic fibrosis.

Tussicon *The Forty-Two, Thai.*
Syrup: Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

The Forty-Two, Thai.
Tablets: Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cough.

Doctors, Philipp.
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).

Tussi-12D S *Wallace, USA.*
Pentoxyverine tannate (p. 1672-1); mepyramine tannate (p. 635-1); phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672-2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Tussidane *Eberle, Fr.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Tussidermil N *Li-il, Ger.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2).
Catarrh; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Tussidex *Hasco-Lek, Pol.; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Singapore.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Tussidex Forte *Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Malaysia.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Tussidon DG *Acdhon, Thai.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Tussidoron *Weledo, Fr.*
Thyme (p. 2630-2); drosera (p. 2497-2).
Cough.

TussiDrill *Pierre Fabre, Pol.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Tussidrill *Pierre Fabre, Cz.; Pierre Fabre, Spain.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Tussidyl
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
VS, Thai.
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); promethazine (p. 638-2).

Tussiflex D *Abbott, Braz.*
Dropropizine (p. 1662-2).
Cough.

Tussiflorin Hom *Pascoe, Ger.*
Ipecacuanha (p. 1667-2); hyoscyamus (p. 2530-2); drosera (p. 2497-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Tussiflorin Thymian *Pascoe, Ger.*
Thyme (p. 2630-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion; bronchitis.

Tussifren *Intermed, Gr.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1); sobrerol (p. 1677-2).

Tussigon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
King, USA.
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67-2); homatropine methylbromide (p. 2007-3).
Cough.

Novell, Indon.
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Tussilen *Teva, Cz.†*
⊗Drosera (p. 2497-2); thyme oil (p. 2630-3); gypsophila saponin (p. 2610-2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2).
Respiratory-tract inflammation.

Tussilene
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Azevedos, Port.
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Tussilène *Zydus, Fr.†*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Tussilinct *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).
Cough.

Tussiliv *Delta, Braz.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Tussils *Reckitt Benckiser, Hong Kong; Reckitt Benckiser, Malaysia; Reckitt Benckiser, Singapore; Reckitt Benckiser, Thai.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Tussimont *Pharmonto, Austria.*
Oral liquid: Senega (p. 1677-2); thyme (p. 2630-2); bitter-orange (p. 2575-3).
Cough.

Tussin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Weifa, Norw.; Segmel, Rus.
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Teva, Cz.
Butamirate citrate (p. 1657-3).
Cough.

Tussin DM *Perrigo, Israel.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Tussin Plus *Segmel, Rus.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Tussinol *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.†*
Pholcodine (p. 1675-1).
Cough.

Tussinol Expectorant *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.†*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Tussionex *Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.*
Hydrocodone resin complex (p. 67-2); phenyltoloxamine resin complex (p. 638-1).
Cough.

Tussionex Pennkinetic *UCB, USA.*
Hydrocodone polistirex (p. 67-2); chlorphenamine polistirex (p. 620-3).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Tussi-Organidin DM NR *Victory, USA.†*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Coughs.

Tussi-Organidin NR *Victory, USA.†*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Coughs.

Tussipax *Bailleul, Fr.*
Oral solution; tablets: Ethylmorphine hydrochloride (p. 56-3); codeine (p. 40-2).
Cough.

Bailleul, Fr.
Syrup: Ethylmorphine hydrochloride (p. 56-3); codeine (p. 40-2); tolu balsam (p. 1679-2); pectoral concentrate.
Cough.

Tussipect
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Herbapol Poznan, Pol.
Syrup: ⊗Ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2); thyme (p. 2630-2); saponin.
Cough and associated respiratory-tract disorders.

Herbapol Poznan, Pol.
Tablets: ⊗Ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2); liquorice (p. 1853-2); saponin.
Cough and associated respiratory-tract disorders.

Qualiphar, Belg.†; Qualiphar, Neth.
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Tussi-Pres *Kramer, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cough.

Tussirex *Scot-Tussin, USA.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); pheniramine maleate (p. 657-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); sodium salicylate (p. 132-2); caffeine citrate (p. 1203-3); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Cough.

Tussisana *Muller Goppingen, Ger.*
Drosera (p. 2497-2); ipecacuanha (p. 1667-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Tussisédol *Eberle, Fr.*
Noscapine (p. 1670-3); promethazine (p. 638-2); polysorbate 85 (Tween 85).
Cough.

Tussistin *DHU, Ger.*
Aconitum (p. 2428-3); ipecacuanha (p. 1667-2); bryonia (p. 2461-3); eucalyptus (p. 2501-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

VSM, Neth.
Antimonium sulfuratum auratum (p. 2445-1); bryonia alba or bryonia cretica; drosera rotundifolia (p. 2497-2); eucalyptus globulus (p. 2501-1); ipecacuanha (p. 1667-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Tussistin S *DHU, Ger.*
Bryonia (p. 2461-3); ipecacuanha (p. 1667-2); drosera (p. 2497-2); eucalyptus (p. 2501-1); antimonium sulf. aurant. (p. 2445-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Tussitot *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).
Cough.

Tussizone *Mallinckrodt, USA.†*
Pentoxyverine tannate (p. 1672-1); chlorphenamine tannate (p. 620-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Tuss-LA *Hyrex, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Coughs.

Tusso DMR *Everett, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cough.

Tusso Rhinathiol *Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Tusso-C *Everett, USA.†*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Tussodan DM *Odan, Canad.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).

Tusso-DF *Everett, USA.*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Coughs.

Tussodryl *ANH, Thai.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Tussodryl Expectorant *ANH, Thai.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Tusso-HC *Everett, USA.†*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Tussol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Amrol, Ital.
Myrtillus (p. 2566-2); thyme (p. 2630-2); tilia (p. 2631-3); liquorice (p. 1853-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Tussolvina *Marvecs, Ital.*
Nepinalone hydrochloride (p. 1670-2).
Cough.

Tussophedrine NF *Trima, Israel.*
⊗Ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); sulfoguaiacol (p. 1678-1); sodium benzoate (p. 1738-2).
Cough.

Tussopront *Pierre Fabre, Hung.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Tussoret *Maxmedic, Ger.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Cough.

Tussosedan *Teva, Israel.†*
⊗Pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1).
Cough.

Tusso-ZMR *Everett, USA.†*
Pentoxyverine citrate (p. 1672·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Tusso-ZR *Everett, USA.†*
Pentoxyverine citrate (p. 1672·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Tusspac *Inpac, Thai.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); terpin hydrate (p. 1678·2).
Cough.

Tussplex *Breckenridge, USA.*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Tuss-Tan *Econolab, USA.*
⊗Pentoxyverine tannate (p. 1672·1); chlorphenamine tannate (p. 620·3); ephedrine tannate (p. 1663·1).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Tusstat *Century, USA.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Coughs.

Tussycalm *Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Tustan 12S *Armeal, USA.*
Pentoxyverine tannate (p. 1672·1); chlorphenamine tannate (p. 620·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Tusulin *Macom, Turk.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).

Tutofusin *Baxter, Ger.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; peritoneal irrigation.

Tutofusin BG *Baxter, Ger.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; carbohydrate source.

Tutofusin G5 *Baxter, Ger.†*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; carbohydrate source.

Tutofusin H G5 *Baxter, Ger.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; carbohydrate source.

Tutofusin LC *Kalbe, Indon.*
Amino acids; electrolytes (p. 1775·1); sorbitol (p. 2092·1); vitamins.
Liver disorders.

Tutofusin OP *Baxter, Ger.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Tutofusin OP G *Baxter, Ger.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; carbohydrate source.

Tutofusin OpS *Kalbe, Indon.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); sorbitol (p. 2092·1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; carbohydrate source.

Tuttozam N *Strathmann, Ger.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Skin disorders.

Tuulix *Verman, Fin.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Tuxedon *Valeant, Cz.; Valeant, Hung.*
Clopidogrel besilate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Tuxi *Leiras, Fin.†*
Pholcodine (p. 1675·1).
Cough.

Tuxium *SMB, Fr.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Tuzalos *Sanbe, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Pain; fever; cough; nasal congestion.

Tuzanil *Bohm, Spain.*
Pygeum africanum (p. 2363·2).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

TuZen *Ferring, Canad.*
Lactobacillus plantarum (p. 2596·3).
Flatulence in irritable bowel syndrome.

Tuzzil *IQFA, Mex.*
Benzonatate (p. 1656·2).
Cough.

TV Gin *T Man, Thai.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain; inflammation.

TV Lone *T Man, Thai.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Skin disorders.

TV Mox *T Man, Thai.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

T-Vac *Serum Institute, Philipp.*
A tetanus toxoid (p. 2421·1).
Active immunisation.

T-Vites *Freeda, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Twelve Resin-K *Key, USA.*
Vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).

Twice *Angelini, Ital.*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92·3).
Pain.

Twice-A-Day *Major, USA.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.

Twilite *Pfeiffer, USA.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Insomnia.

Twina *T Man, Thai.*
⊗Clotrimazole (p. 576·2); betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Inflammatory skin disorders.

Twinject *Paladin, Canad.; Shionogi, Cz.; Shionogi, Port.*
⊗Adrenaline (p. 1292·1).
Anaphylaxis.

Twinkle Calamine *Pharmaniaga, Malaysia.†*
Calamine (p. 1697·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Dermatitis.

Twinline *Otsuka, Jpn.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Twinrix *GSK, Arg.; GSK, Austral.; GSK, Austria; GSK, Belg.; GSK, Canad.; GSK, Chile; GSK, China; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Denm.; GSK, Fin.; GSK, Fr.; GSK, Ger.; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Hong Kong; GSK, Hung.; GSK, Indon.; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Israel; GSK, Ital.; GSK, Malaysia; GSK, Mex.; GSK, Neth.; GSK, Norw.; GSK, NZ; GSK, Philipp.; GSK, Pol.; GSK, Port.; Litha, S.Afr.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Spain; GSK, Swed.; GSK, Switz.; GSK, Thai.; GSK, Turk.; GSK, UK; GSK, Ukr.; GSK, USA; GSK, Venez.*
An inactivated hepatitis A and recombinant hepatitis B vaccine (p. 2391·3).
Separate preparations are available for infants and children and for adults.
Active immunisation.

TwinVisc *Zeiss Meditec, Ger.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Aid in eye surgery.

Two Cal HN *Abbott, Austral.*
High calorie, high nitrogen preparation for enteral nutrition.

Abbott, Irl.
High-protein preparation for enteral nutrition.

Abbott, NZ.
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Abbott, Mex.†
High-nitrogen preparation for enteral nutrition.

TwoCal HN *Abbott, Hong Kong; Abbott Nutrition, UK.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Ross, USA.
High calorie, high nitrogen lactose-free preparation for enteral nutrition.

Two-Septol *Cynkarm, Pol.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Twynsta *Boehringer Ingelheim, Austral.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Belg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Canad.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Cz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Fr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Gr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Irl.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Neth.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Pol.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Port.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Singapore; Boehringer Ingelheim, Spain; Boehringer Ingelheim, Thai.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509·3); amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension.

Tyarena *Mepha, Switz.*
Chlormadinone acetate (p. 2257·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Tyrason *Combiphar, Indon.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Tyavax *Sanofi Pasteur, Fr.*
An inactivated hepatitis A and typhoid (Vi capsular polysaccharide) vaccine (p. 2392·1).
Active immunisation.

Tybilin *M & H, Thai.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Tybost *Gilead, UK.*
Cobicistat (p. 2482·3).
HIV infection.

Tycod *Raform, Gr.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).

Tycoytycoy *Bouzon, Arg.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Disinfection.

Tycveolum *Europe Bioform, Rus.*
Cucurbita oil (p. 2489·2).
Liver and biliary-tract disorders; gastritis; colitis; haemorrhoids; atherosclerosis; benign prostatic hyperplasia; skin disorders; burns; cervical disorders; periodontal disease.

Tydadex *Lennon, S.Afr.†*
Tolbutamide (p. 504·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Tydamine *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Trimipramine maleate (p. 453·1).
Depression; nocturnal enuresis; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Tyflen *Brasterapica, Braz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Tygacil *Wyeth, Arg.; Pfizer, Austral.; Wyeth Lederle, Austria; Pfizer, Belg.; Wyeth, Braz.; Pfizer, Canad.; Wyeth, Chile; Pfizer, China; Wyeth, Cz.; Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Fr.; Pfizer, Ger.; IFET (IMBT), Gr.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Wyeth, Hung.; Wyeth, Indon.; Pfizer, Irl.; Wyeth, Israel; Wyeth Lederle, Ital.; Pfizer, Jpn; Wyeth, Malaysia; Wyeth, Mex.; Pfizer, Neth.; Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, NZ; Wyeth, Philipp.; Wyeth, Pol.; Wyeth Lederle, Port.; Wyeth, Singapore; Wyeth, Spain; Pfizer, Swed.; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, Thai.; Wyeth, Turk.; Pfizer, UK; Pfizer, Ukr.; Wyeth, USA; Wyeth, Venez.*
Tigecycline (p. 379·2).
Community-acquired pneumonia; intra-abdominal bacterial infections; bacterial skin and soft-tissue infections.

Tyglan *Pekana, Canad.†*
Calcium fluoride (p. 2053·1); conium maculatum (p. 2524·3); cytisus scoparius (p. 2611·3); goose grass (p. 2481·2); hawthorn (p. 2488·1); ivy (p. 2536·2); lophophytum leandri; magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Tyhofen *Pharmahof, Thai.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; inflammation; fever.

Tykerb *GSK, Austral.; GSK, Braz.; GSK, Canad.; GSK, Chile; GSK, Hong Kong; GSK, Indon.; GSK, Israel; GSK, Jpn; GSK, Malaysia; GSK, Mex.; GSK, NZ; GSK, Philipp.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Thai.; GSK, Turk.; GSK, USA.*
Lapatinib tosilate (p. 815·1).
Breast cancer.

Tyklid *Torrent, India.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512·1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Tylalgin *Geolab, Braz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Tylalgin Caf *Geolab, Braz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).

Tylecetamol *Sandoz, Braz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Tylenol *Johnson & Johnson, Braz.; McNeil Consumer, Canad.; Johnson & Johnson, China; Johnson & Johnson, Gr.; Johnson & Johnson Consumer, Mex.; Johnson & Johnson, Neth.; Johnson & Johnson, Philipp.; Johnson & Johnson, Port.; Johnson & Johnson, S.Afr.; Johnson & Johnson, Singapore; Johnson & Johnson, Spain†; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.; Janssen-Cilag, Thai.; Johnson & Johnson, Thai.; McNeil Consumer, USA; Johnson & Johnson, Venez.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Tylenol Allergy *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Allergic rhinitis.

Tylenol Allergy Complete Multi-Symptom *McNeil Consumer, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Formerly known as Tylenol Allergy Sinus Maximum Strength.
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Tylenol Allergy Complete NightTime *McNeil Consumer, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Formerly known as Tylenol Allergy Sinus NightTime Maximum Strength.

Tylenol Allergy Multi-Symptom *McNeil Consumer, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Tylenol Allergy Sinus *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Sinus pain and congestion; allergy symptoms.

Tylenol Allergy Sinus Day & Night *McNeil, USA.*
⊗Day capsules, pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); night capsules, pseudoephedrine hydrochloride; diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Tylenol Allergy Sinus Nighttime *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Allergy symptoms; sinus pain and congestion.

Tylenol Arthritis Pain *McNeil Consumer, Canad.; Janssen-Cilag, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Tylenol Back Pain *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); methocarbamol (p. 2025·3).

Tylenol Chest Congestion Daytime *McNeil Consumer, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Tylenol Children's Cold *McNeil Consumer, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1) chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Tylenol Childrens Cold & Cough Nighttime *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cold symptoms; cough.

Tylenol Children's Cold Plus Cough *McNeil Consumer, USA.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Tylenol Childrens Cough & Runny Nose *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold symptoms; cough.

Tylenol Childrens Plus Cold Nighttime *McNeil Consumer, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1) chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cold symptoms.

Tylenol Childrens Plus Flu *McNeil Consumer, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. vii

Tylenol Childrens Plus Multi-Symptom Cold *McNeil Consumer, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Tylenol with Codeine *Janssen, Canad.; McNeil Consumer, Canad.; Janssen-Cilag, Thai.; Janssen, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain; fever.

Tylenol with Codeine No 4 *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain; fever.

Tylenol with Codeine No 2 or Tylenol with Codeine No 3 *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain; fever.

Tylenol Cold *Janssen-Cilag, Thai.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold symptoms.

Johnson & Johnson, China.
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; cough.

Tylenol Cold Complete Formula *McNeil Consumer, USA.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Tylenol Cold Daytime *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Formerly contained paracetamol, pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide.
Cold symptoms; cough.

Tylenol Cold DM *McNeil Consumer, Canad.†*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cold symptoms.

Tylenol Cold & Flu
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.†
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold symptoms; allergic rhinitis.

Tylenol Cold and Flu Daytime *McNeil Consumer, Canad.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Tylenol Cold and Flu Nighttime *McNeil Consumer, Canad.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Tylenol Cold Infant's *McNeil Consumer, Canad.†*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold symptoms; allergy symptoms.

Tylenol Cold Nighttime *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Formerly contained paracetamol, chlorphenamine maleate, pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide.
Cold symptoms.

Tylenol Cold Non-Drowsy *McNeil Consumer, USA.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Tylenol Cold Rapid Release *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Tylenol Cold Severe Congestion *McNeil Consumer, USA.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Tylenol Cold & Sinus Daytime *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Tylenol Cold & Sinus Nighttime *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Tylenol Complete Cold Cough & Flu *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Tylenol Cough *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough; sore throat; pain; fever.

Tylenol DC *Johnson & Johnson, Braz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Tylenol Flu Daytime *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Formerly contained paracetamol, pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide.
Influenza symptoms; cough.

Tylenol Flu Maximum Strength *McNeil Consumer, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Tylenol Flu Maximum Strength Non-Drowsy *McNeil Consumer, USA.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Tylenol Flu NightTime
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
McNeil Consumer, USA.
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Tylenol Flu Nighttime
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
McNeil Consumer, Canad.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Influenza symptoms; cough.

Tylenol Flu Nighttime Gelcap *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Influenza symptoms.

Tylenol Infants Drops Plus Cold *McNeil Consumer, USA.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Pain; fever; congestion.

Tylenol Menstrual *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pamabrom (p. 1464·1); mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1).
Premenstrual syndrome.

Tylenol Muscle Aches & Body Pain *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Tylenol Night Pain *Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Insomnia with pain.

Tylenol No 1 *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Tylenol Plus Cold & Cough Infants *McNeil, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Formerly known as Tylenol Infants Cold Decongestant & Fever Reducer Plus Cough.
Cough; cold symptoms.

Tylenol PM *Johnson & Johnson, China; Johnson & Johnson, S.Afr.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Insomnia with pain.

Tylenol PM Extra Strength *McNeil Consumer, USA.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Insomnia.

Tylenol Severe Allergy *McNeil Coisumer, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Hypersensitivity symptoms.

Tylenol Sinus
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Johnson & Johnson, Braz.
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1).

Johnson & Johnson Consumer, Mex.
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Rhinitis; rhinopharyngitis; respiratory-tract congestion.

McNeil Consumer, Canad.
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Sinusitis; cold symptoms.

Tylenol Sinus Children's *McNeil Consumer, Canad.†*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Nasal congestion; sinusitis.

Tylenol Sinus Congestion & Pain Nighttime Caplets *McNeil Consumer, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Tylenol Sinus Congestion & Pain Severe Daytime Caplets *McNeil Consumer, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Tylenol Sinus Daytime *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Sinusitis.

Tylenol Sinus (Daytime Relief) *McNeil Consumer, Canad.†*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Sinusitis; cold symptoms.

Tylenol Sinus Nighttime *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Sinusitis.

Tylenol Sinus (Nighttime Relief) *McNeil Consumer, Canad.†*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3).
Sinusitis; cold symptoms.

Tylenol Sinus Non-Drowsy *McNeil Consumer, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Tylenol Sinus Pain and Congestion Daytime *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Sinusitis; cold symptoms.

Tylenol Sinus Pain and Congestion Nighttime *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Sinusitis.

Tylenol Sore Throat Daytime *McNeil Consumer, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Sore throat.

Tylenol Sore Throat Nighttime *McNeil Consumer, USA.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Sore throat.

Tylenol Ultra Relief *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Tylephen *IQB, Braz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Tyler Prenatal *Integrative, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; citrus bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2); choline (p. 2055·2); betaine hydrochloride (p. 2456·1); inositol (p. 2533·2); glutamic acid (p. 2070·2); hesperidin (p. 2505·2); rutoside (p. 2505·3).
Dietary supplement.

Tylex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Janssen-Cilag, Braz.; Schwarz, Irl.; UCB, UK.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
These ingredients can be described by the British Approved Name Co-codamol 30/500.
Pain.

Janssen-Cilag, Mex.; Janssen-Cilag, Venez.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Tylex CD *Janssen-Cilag, Mex.; Janssen-Cilag, Venez.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Fever; pain.

Tylex Flu *Janssen-Cilag, Mex.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; cough.

Tylidol *Tauto, Braz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Tylofen Hot *Nobel, Ukr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Tylol *Nobel, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Tylol Cold *Nobel, Turk.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Tylol Hot *Nobel, Turk.; Nobel, Ukr.†*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion; cold and influenza symptoms.

Tylol Plus *Nobel, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fever; pain.

Tylonic *Matiska, Indon.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Hyperuricaemia.

Tylox *Ortho McNeil, USA.*
⊗Oxycodone hydrochloride (p. 113·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Tymedon *Ace, Philipp.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea; colostomy or ileostomy management.

Tymol *Pharmaland, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Tymsal *Herbapol Krakow, Pol.*
Sage (p. 2608·3); thyme (p. 2630·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Tyneo *Neo Quimica, Braz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Tynostan *Gruppo Medico, Philipp.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Fever; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Tyoflex *Abdi, Turk.*
Thiocolchicoside (p. 2026·2).

Ty-axone *Geofman, Philipp.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Typanol *Pharmahof, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Typbar *Bharat, Thai.*
A typhoid vaccine (Vi capsular polysaccharide) (p. 2422·2).
Active immunisation.

Typherix *GSK, Austral.; GSK, Austria; GSK, Belg.; GSK, Canad.; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Denm.; GSK, Fin.; GSK, Fr.; GSK, Ger.; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Hong Kong†; GSK, Hung.; GSK, Indon.; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Israel; GSK, Ital.; GSK, Malaysia; GSK, Neth.; GSK, Norw.; GSK, NZ; GSK, Philipp.; Smith Kline & French, Port.; GSK, S.Afr.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Spain; GSK, Swed.; GSK, UK.*
A typhoid vaccine (Vi capsular polysaccharide) (p. 2422·2).
Active immunisation.

Typhiclor *Vyzoli, Philipp.*
Chloramphenicol sodium succinate (p. 257·2).
Bacterial infections.

Typhim *Aventis Pasteur, Turk.†*
A typhoid vaccine (Vi capsular polysaccharide) (p. 2422·2).
Active immunisation.

Typhim Vi *Sanofi Pasteur, Arg.; Sanofi Pasteur, Austral.; Sanofi Pasteur, Austria; Sanofi Pasteur, Belg.; Sanofi Pasteur, Canad.; Sanofi Pasteur, Chile; Sanofi Pasteur, China; Sanofi Pasteur, Cz.; Sanofi Pasteur, Denm.; Sanofi Pasteur, Fin.; Sanofi Pasteur, Fr.; Sanofi Pasteur, Ger.; Sanofi Pasteur, Hong Kong; Sanofi Pasteur, Hung.; Cadila, India; Sanofi Pasteur, Indon.; Sanofi Pasteur, Irl.; Sanofi Pasteur, Israel; Sanofi Pasteur, Ital.; Sanofi Pasteur, Malaysia; Sanofi Pasteur, Neth.; Sanofi Pasteur, Norw.; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Sanofi Pasteur, Philipp.; Sanofi Pasteur, Pol.; Sanofi Pasteur, Port.; Sanofi Pasteur, S.Afr.; Sanofi Pasteur, Singapore; Sanofi Pasteur, Spain; Sanofi Pasteur, Swed.; Sanofi Pasteur, Thai.; Aventis Pasteur, UK; Sanofi Pasteur, USA.*
A typhoid vaccine (Vi capsular polysaccharide) (p. 2422·2).
Active immunisation.

Typhoral *Sanofi-Aventis, India.*
An oral typhoid vaccine (attenuated Ty21a Berna strain) (p. 2422·2).
Active immunisation.

Typhoral L *Novartis Vaccines, Ger.*
A live oral typhoid vaccine (p. 2422·2).
Active immunisation.

Typh-Vax *CSL, NZ.*
An oral typhoid vaccine (attenuated Ty21a Berna strain) (p. 2422·2).
Active immunisation.

Typofen *Kleva, Gr.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).
Hypertension.

TYR *Nutricia, Ital.*
Food for special diets.
Tyrosinaemia.

TYR Anamix *Nutricia, Austral.*
Food for special diets.
Formerly known as Xphen, Tyr Analog.
Tyrosinaemia.

SHS, *Irl.*
Infant feed.
Tyrosinaemia.

Tyr Anamix *Nutricia, Fr.*
Food for special diets.
Tyrosinaemia.

TYR 1 and 2 *Nutricia-Bago, Arg.*
Food for special diets.
Metabolic disorders.

TYR Express *Vitaflo, UK.*
Food for special diets.
Tyrosinaemia.

Tyran *Pyridam, Indon.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Tyrazol *Orion, Fin.*
Carbimazole (p. 2334·3).
Hyperthyroidism.

Tyrenol *Remedina, Gr.*
Astemizole (p. 616·1).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; pruritus.

Tyrex *Ross, USA.*
Phenylalanine- and tyrosine-free preparation for enteral nutrition.
Tyrosinaemia types I, II, and III.

Tyrex Dermase *Coup, Gr.*
Tyrothricin (p. 384·1).

Tyricine *Christo, Hong Kong.*
Tyrothricin (p. 384·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Bacterial mouth and throat infections.

Tyricten *Novagen, S.Afr.*
Tenofovir disoproxil fumarate (p. 1018·1); emtricitabine (p. 976·3).

Tyrocaine *Synco, Hong Kong†; Synco, Singapore.*
Tyrothricin (p. 384·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Mouth and throat disorders; mouth and throat infections.

Tyrodone *Major, USA.*
⊗Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Tyro-Drops *Nycomed, Belg.†*
Tyrothricin (p. 384·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

TyroMILBE *Bencard, Ger.*
House-dust mite allergen extracts (p. 2434·3).
Allergen immunotherapy.

Tyroqualine *Spirig, Switz.*
Tyrothricin (p. 384·1); dequalinium chloride (p. 1749·3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Tyros *Mead Johnson, Fr.*
Food for special diets.
Tyrosinaemia; alkaptonuria.

Tyrosin TU *Bencard, Ger.*
Mixed allergen extracts (p. 2434·3).
Allergen immunotherapy.

Tyrosum *Summers, USA.*
Skin cleanser.

Tyrosur *Engelhard, Ger.; Engelhard, Hung.*
Tyrothricin (p. 384·1); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Infected wounds; infected skin disorders.

Engelhard, Ger.; Engelhard, Ukr.
Tyrothricin (p. 384·1).
Infected wounds and burns; infected skin disorders.

Tyrothricin *Streuli, Switz.†*
Tyrothricin (p. 384·1); ethacridine lactate (p. 1732·3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); mint oil (p. 2560·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Tyrothricin Co *Jean-Marie, Hong Kong.*
Tyrothricin (p. 384·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Sore throat.

Tyrothricin comp *Sigmapharm, Austria.*
Lozenges: Tyrothricin (p. 384·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Tyrothricine + Gramicidine *Vifor, Switz.†*
Tyrothricin (p. 384·1); gramicidin (p. 308·3); tetracaine hydrochloride (p. 1996·3); benzethonium chloride (p. 1738·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Tyrozets *McNeil Healthcare, Irl.; Johnson & Johnson MSD Consumer, UK.*
Tyrothricin (p. 384·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Tysabri *Biogen, Austral.; Elan, Austria; Biogen, Belg.; Biogen, Braz.; Biogen, Canad.; Elan, Cz.; Elan, Denm.; Biogen, Fr.; Biogen, Ger.; Elan, Gr.; Elan, Hung.; Biogen, Irl.; Biogen, Israel; Biogen Dompe, Ital.; Biogen Idec, Neth.; Elan, Norw.; Biogen, NZ; Elan, Pol.; Biogen, Port.; Biogen, Spain; Biogen, Swed.; Biogen, Switz.; Biogen, UK; Biogen, USA.*
Natalizumab (p. 2567·2).
Multiple sclerosis; Crohn's disease.

Tystatin *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3).
Intestinal and oral candidiasis.

Tytin *Wockhardt, India.*
Tyrothricin (p. 384·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); phenazone (p. 124·1); hexylresorcinol (p. 1755·1).
Ear infections; inflammatory ear disorders; otorrhoea.

Tyvaso *Rafa, Israel.*
Treprostinil sodium (p. 1518·1).
Pulmonary hypertension.

United Therapeutics, USA.
Treprostinil (p. 1518·1).
Pulmonary hypertension.

Tyvera *Auden McKenzie, UK.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1).
Thiamine deficiency.

Tyverb *GSK, Austria; GSK, Belg.; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Denm.; GSK, Fr.; GSK, Ger.; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Hung.; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Ital.; GSK, Neth.; GSK, Norw.; GSK, Pol.; GSK, Port.; GSK, Rus.; GSK, Spain; GSK, Swed.; GSK, Switz.; GSK, UK; GSK, Ukr.*
Lapatinib tosilate (p. 815·1).
Breast cancer.

Tyzeka *Novartis, USA.*
Telbivudine (p. 1017·2).
Chronic hepatitis B.

Tyzine *Pfizer, Hung.†; Pfizer, Rus.; McNeil, Ukr.; Kenwood, USA.*
⊗Tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678·3).
Nasal congestion; rhinitis; pharyngitis; sinusitis.

Tyzine Xylo *Johnson & Johnson, Rus.; McNeil, Ukr.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Nasal congestion; rhinitis; sinusitis; otitis media.

T-ZA *Siam Bheasach, Thai.†*
Zidovudine (p. 1024·2).
HIV infection.

Tzarevet X *CTS, Israel.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium supplement; antacid.

TZM *TO-Chemicals, Thai.†*
Pyrazinamide (p. 345·2).
Tuberculosis.

U10 *2M, Thai.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).
Dry skin.

U20 *2M, Thai.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).
Dry skin.

U Lactin *Cosmoderma, Port.†*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3); alpha hydroxy acids (p. 1704·3).
Dry skin disorders.

UAA *Econo Med, USA.*
Methenamine (p. 322·3); salol (p. 129·3); atropine sulfate (p. 1310·2); hyoscyamine sulfate (p. 1848·1); benzoic acid (p. 1738·2); methylthioninium chloride (p. 1559·1).
Urinary-tract infections.

UAD-Otic *UAD, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Bacterial ear infections.

U-Amox *United Drug, Thai.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ubenzima *Pantoterma, Port.*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1).
Heart failure; prevention of cardiotoxicity associated with anthracyclines.

Ubicoenzyme *Heel, Canad.*
Beta vulgaris; cerium oxalicum (p. 1826·2); acidum citricum (p. 2480·3); hydrastis canadensis (p. 2528·1); alpha lipoicum acidum (p. 2629·1); nadidum (p. 2567·1); calcium carbonicum (p. 1824·3); selenium (p. 2086·3); silicea (p. 2208·3); succinicum acidum (p. 2214·3); sulfur (p. 1721·1); thuja occidentalis (p. 2629·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ubicor
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Magis, Ital.
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1).
Coenzyme Q10 deficiency.

Ubidenone *Essefi, Ital.†*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1).
Coenzyme Q10 deficiency; cardiac disorders.

Ubidex *OFF, Ital.†*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1).
Coenzyme Q10 deficiency; cardiac disorders.

Ubimaior *Chiesi, Ital.*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1).
Coenzyme Q10 deficiency.

Ubi-Q *Eisai, Indon.; Fourrts, Singapore.*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1).
Antioxidant; nutritional supplement.

Ubistesin *Espe, Austria; 3M Espe, Cz.; 3M, Denm.; 3M, Fin.; 3M, Ger.; 3M Espe, Gr.; 3M Espe, Hong Kong; 3M, Hung.; 3M, Israel; 3M Espe, Ital.; 3M, Neth.; 3M, NZ; 3M, Port.; 3M, Rus.; iNova, Singapore; 3M, Spain; 3M, Swed.; 3M, Switz.*
Articaine hydrochloride (p. 1980·1). Adrenaline (p. 1292·1) or adrenaline hydrochloride (p. 1292·2) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Ubistesin Adrénalinée *3M, Fr.*
Articaine hydrochloride (p. 1980·1). Adrenaline hydrochloride (p. 1292·2) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Ubit *Otsuka, Fr.†; Otsuka, Port.*
Carbon-13 urea (p. 2470·3).
Diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection.

Ubiten *Labomed, Chile.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2); ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); aspartic acid (p. 2050·3).
Dietary supplement.

Ubizol *Alter, Port.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Skin disorders.

Ubretid *Nycomed, Cz.; Takeda, Ger.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Nycomed, Gr.; Nycomed, Hong Kong; Takeda, Neth.; Nycomed, Pol.; Nycomed, Rus.; Takeda, Singapore; Takeda, Switz.; Sanofi, UK.†*
Distigmine bromide (p. 685·3).
Myasthenia gravis; urinary incontinence; urinary retention; postoperative ileus; postoperative bladder atony; postoperative gastrointestinal atony; neurogenic bladder; atonic constipation.

UBTest *Otsuka, Neth.†*
Carbon-13 (p. 2470·3) labelled urea.
Diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori *infection.*

Ubtest *Otsuka, Spain.*
Carbon-13-labelled urea (p. 2470·3).
Test for Helicobacter pylori *infection.*

Ucalm *Natures Aid, UK.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Low mood; anxiety.

UCD *Support, Braz.; Nutricia, Ital.*
Food for special diets.
Hyperammonaemia; argininosuccinic aciduria; citrullinaemia; hyperargininaemia; ornithinaemia; urea cycle disorders.

UCD 1 and 2 *Nutricia-Bago, Arg.*
Food for special diets.
Metabolic disorders.

Ucecal *UCB, Austria; UCB, Gr.; UCB, Turk.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178·1).
Osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone; hypercalcaemia of malignancy; hypercalcaemia.

Ucemine PP *Pierre Fabre Sante, Belg.*
Nicotinamide (p. 2083·1).
Nicotinamide deficiency.

Ucephan *Ucyclyd, USA.†*
Sodium benzoate (p. 1738·2); sodium phenylacetate (p. 2619·2).
Hyperammonaemia.

Ucerax *UCB, Irl.; UCB, UK.*
Hydroxyzine hydrochloride (p. 630·3).
Anxiety; agitation; premedication; pruritus.

Uceris *Santarus, USA.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Ulcerative colitis.

Ucetal *Serral, Mex.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer.

UCG-Slide *Wampole, USA.*
Pregnancy test (p. 2596·1).

Ucholine *M & H, Thai.*
Bethanechol chloride (p. 2456·2).
Urinary retention; neurogenic bladder.

U-Closone *Hoe, Malaysia; Hoe, Thai.*
⊗Clobetasone butyrate (p. 1627·3).
Skin disorders.

U-Cort
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Taro, USA.
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Ucort
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
YSP, Malaysia; Yung Shin, Singapore.
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Udamin *Poly, USA.*
Vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin E substances (p. 2119·1); selenium (p. 2086·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); lycopene complex (p. 2546·2).
Dietary supplement.

Udamin SP *Poly, USA.*
Vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin E substances (p. 2119·1); selenium (p. 2086·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); lycopene complex (p. 2546·2); saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Dietary supplement.

UDC *Hexal, Ger.†*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638·1).
Biliary disorders; dyspepsia; cholesterol gallstones.

UDCA *Ferring, Arg.*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638·1).
Liver and biliary-tract disorders; gallstones.

Udderly Smooth *Redex, USA.*
Emollient.

Udesogel *Angelini, Gr.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Skin disorders.

Udesospray *Angelini, Gr.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

U-Diclox *Utopian, Thai.*
Dicloxacillin sodium (p. 286·1).
Staphylococcal infections.

Udihep *Win-Medicare, Thai.†*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638·1).
Biliary-tract disorders; dyspepsia; hepatitis.

Udiliv *Solvay, India.*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638·1).
Cholesterol gallstones; cholestatic liver disease.

Udima *Dermapharm, Austria; Dermapharm, Ger.*
Minocycline hydrochloride (p. 325·1).
Bacterial infections.

Udocaine *Umeda, Thai.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Arrhythmias; local anaesthesia.

Udolac *Norma (Noppus), Gr.*
Sulindac (p. 134·2).

Udolin *Rafarm, Gr.*
Sisomicin sulfate (p. 357·2).
Bacterial infections.

Udopa *Dipa, Indon.*
Dopamine hydrochloride (p. 1367·2).
Heart failure; hypotension; shock.

Udopar-250 *Pond's, Thai.*
Levodopa (p. 902·2); benserazide (p. 894·1).

Udoxon *CCM, Malaysia.*
Oxytocin (p. 2143·1).
Postpartum atony; postpartum hemorrhage; labour induction.

Udrik *Abbott, Ger.*
Trandolapril (p. 1517·2).
Hypertension; heart failure following myocardial infarction.

Udzapen *Terramedic, Philipp.†*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; pain.

U-Enema *Unison, Thai.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Uferene *Proel, Gr.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).

Ufarin *Bayer, Chile.*
Isoconazole nitrate (p. 583·2).
Fungal skin infections; fungal and Gram-positive bacterial vaginal infections.

Ufexil *Demo, Gr.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2) or ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Demo, Israel; Multichem, NZ.
Ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Uflahex *Hexal, Philipp.†; Solutas, Philipp.†*
Fluorouracil (p. 795·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Ufocard *Proel, Gr.*
Nitrendipine (p. 1456·3).
Hypertension.

Ufocollyre *Proel, Gr.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Allergic eye disorders.

Ufonitren *Novandia, Gr.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Ufor *Valdecasas, Mex.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Ufoxillin *Proel, Gr.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

UFT *Merck, Arg.; Merck, Austria; Merck, Belg.; BMS, Braz.; Merck, Cz.†; Orifarm, Denm.; Merck Sarono, Fr.; Merck Sarono, Ger.; Merck, Gr.; Merck Sarono, Hong Kong†; Merck, Hung.†; Merck Sarono, It.†; Merck Sarono, Israel; Merck Sarono, Ital.; Taiho, Jpn; Merck Sarono, Malaysia; Merck, Mex.; Merck, Neth.; Merck, Norw.†; Merck, Philipp.; Merck, Pol.; Merck, Port.; Nycomed, Rus.; Merck, S.Afr.; Taiho, Singapore; Merck, Spain†; Merck, Swed.†; Merck, Thai.†; Merck, Turk.*
Tegafur (p. 864·2); uracil (p. 2637·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Ufloral *Merck, Denm.†; Merck Sarono, UK.†*
Tegafur (p. 864·2); uracil (p. 2637·3).
Colorectal cancer.

UFUR *American Taiwan, Thai.*
Tegafur (p. 864·2); uracil (p. 2637·3).
Breast cancer; gastric cancer; colorectal cancer.

U-Gesic Balm *Utopian, Thai.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); eugenol (p. 2501·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Ugetin *Demo, Gr.*
Pilocarpine nitrate (p. 2010·3).

Ugotrex *Alapis, Gr.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ugurol *Rottapharm, Ital.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).
Haemorrhagic disorders.

UGX *Healthcomm, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Ukase Derma *Farmagal, Arg.*
Sulfur (p. 1721·1); resorcinol (p. 1718·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3).
Acne; seborrhoea.

Ukase Lulitis *Farmagal, Arg.*
Soya oil (p. 2092·3); collagen (p. 2483·2); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119·2); marine algae; ivy (p. 2536·2); vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3).

Ukel *Gray, Arg.†*
Midazolam maleate (p. 1085·2).

Ukidan *Serono, Fr.; Serono, Gr.*
Urokinase (p. 1520·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

UL 250 *Merck, Port.*
Saccharomyces boulardii (p. 2596·3).
Restoration of normal gastrointestinal flora.

U-Lactin *Fischer, Israel; Allerderm, Singapore.†*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3); lactic acid (p. 2539·1).
Dry, hyperkeratotic skin disorders.

U-Lactin Foot Cream *Fischer, Israel.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3); lactic acid (p. 2539·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Dry skin disorders of the foot.

Ulax-C *Ultra, Mex.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2); ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Ulax-F *Ultra, Mex.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Ulcacin *Utopian, Thai.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia; heartburn; pancreatic insufficiency.

Ulcaid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ranbaxy, Austral.; Ranbaxy, S.Afr.†
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastric hyperacidity; heartburn.

Ulcar *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Ulcaclar *Amnol, Ital.*
Cream: Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); unsaturated fatty acids; β-bisabolol; zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Amnol, Ital.
Dressing: Hyaluronic acid (p. 2526·2); echinacea (p. 2498·1).
Wound healing.

Ulcadin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
AGIPS, Ital.
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ulcadine *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; UAP, Indon.†; Great Eastern, Thai.†; Westmont, Thai.†*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Acid aspiration; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; systemic mastocytosis.

Ulcadrug *EuroHealth, Philipp.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; peptic ulcer; acid aspiration.

Ulcafam *Unison, Philipp.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ulcafate *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis; gastro-oesophageal reflux; mucositis.

Ulcafor *Elofar, Braz.†*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer.

Ulcagel *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer; heartburn.

Ulcaloc *Bago, Arg.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Gastritis; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Bago, Chile.†
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ulcamed *Medica Korea, Philipp.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ulcamet *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ulcamex *Lafi, Chile.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Ulcamed *Euromed, Gr.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).

Ulcamol *Elmor, Venez.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Gastritis; oesophagitis; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ulcanon *Legrand, Braz.; Unison, Philipp.†*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Gastrointestinal haemorrhage; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastritis.

Ulcapac *Myung In, Philipp.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Ulcaprax *Invida, Philipp.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Ulcarac *Delta, Braz.†*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Ulceragon *Torrent, Philipp.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ulceral
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Tedec Meiji, Spain.
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Vamsler, Philipp.†
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Acid aspiration; gastritis; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ulceran
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medochemie, Malaysia; Medochemie, Rus.†; Medochemie, Singapore; Medochemie, Thai.
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Gastrointestinal haemorrhage; peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Sandoz, Indon.
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Tawa, Hung.
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Acid aspiration; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ulceranin *Otto, Indon.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ulcerase *Smith & Nephew, Port.*
⊗Collagenase (p. 2484·1).
Burns; ulcers; wounds.

Ulcerease *Med-Derm, USA.*
Liquefied phenol (p. 1763·3).
Mouth and throat pain.

Ulcerfen *Finadiet, Arg.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ulcergo *ACME, Philipp.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Acid aspiration; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Ulcerid *Lapi, Indon.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Duodenal ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; endocrine adenoma.

Ulceridina *Kindar, Braz.†*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Ulcerin *Quality, Hong Kong.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; short bowel syndrome.

Ulcerix *Oboi, Philipp.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ulcerlmin *Chugai, Jpn.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis.

Ulcermate *Jaba Recordati, Port.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; variceal haemorrhage.

Ulcermin *Jaba Recordati, Port.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastrointestinal haemorrhage.

Ulcerocin *Cimed, Braz.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Ulceron *Anpharm (Aνφαρμ), Gr.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).

Ulcertec *Tecnimede, Port.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

DHA, Malaysia†; DHA, Singapore.†
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Ulcesep *Centrum, Spain.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Ulcestop
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Diffucap, Braz.
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).

Ulcetab *Lennon, S.Afr.†*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Ulcetal *Calfarm, Pol.*
Hydrotalcite (p. 1845·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hyperacidity; gastro-oesophageal reflux; heartburn.

Ulcetrax *Salvat, Spain.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastric hyperacidity; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Ulcevit *Brukvart, Mex.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Ulcex *Guidotti, Ital.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastritis or duodenitis associated with acid hypersecretion.

Ulcezol *SF, Ital.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ulci-Cure *Sel-J, Philipp.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; peptic ulcer; acid aspiration.

Ulcid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Astellas, Irl.
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Sandoz, Indon.
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; flatulence; dyspepsia; heartburn.

TO-Chemicals, Thai.†
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Ulcidine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Valeant, Canad.
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Spirig, Switz.†
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; dyspepsia.

Ulcim *Quatromed, S.Afr.†*
Cimetidine hydrochloride (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastrointestinal haemorrhage.

Ulcimax *Cipla, India.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ulcimer *Labesfal, Port.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Ulcimet *Farmasa, Braz.; Polipharm, Thai.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Acid aspiration; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ulcin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biolab, Philipp.
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Acid aspiration; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ulcinax *Neo Química, Braz.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Ulcine *Pharmahof, Thai.†*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia; heartburn; pancreatic insufficiency.

Ulcinil *Farmoz, Port.*
⊗Tibolone (p. 2309·2).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Ulciram *Vargas, Venez.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Ulcitrat *Bunker, Braz.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Ulcizole *Volta, Chile.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ulco *TO-Chemicals, Thai.†*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Ulco-cyl L Ho-Len-Complex *Liebermann, Ger.*
Acidum nitricum (p. 2572·3); belladonna (p. 2453·3); carbo animalis; hydrastis (p. 2528·1); kreosotum (p. 1659·3); thuja (p. 2629·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ulcoderma *Abbott, Mex.†*
⊗Collagenase (p. 2484·1); chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Skin ulcers; burns; wounds.

Ulcodin *Alkaloid, Rus.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; acid aspiration.

Ulcogant *Merck, Austria; Merck, Belg.†; Merck, Cz.; Merck Sarono, Ger.; Merck, Hung.; Merck, Neth.; Merck, Switz.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastrointestinal haemorrhage.

Ulcogastrin *Zakides, Gr.*
Nizatidine (p. 1866·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Ulcogranil *Medichrom, Gr.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).

Ulcoid *Valdecasas, Mex.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Hypersensitivity; sleep disorders.

Ulcomet
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medochemie, Hong Kong.
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; acid aspiration; gastric hypersecretion; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; adjunct in pancreatic insufficiency.

Pharmathen, Gr.
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; acid aspiration; pathological gastric hypersecretion.

Ulcometin *Ratiopharm, Austria.†*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1) or cimetidine hydrochloride (p. 1827·1).
Gastrointestinal haemorrhage; acid aspiration; hypersensitivity reactions; peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ulcon *Farma, Venez.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Gastritis; peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Ulcoreks *Bilim, Turk.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).

Ulcoren *Medley, Braz.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Gastrointestinal haemorrhage; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ulcosan *Teva, Cz.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Ulcosin *Ivax, Hung.†*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ulcostad *Stada, Austria.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1) or cimetidine hydrochloride (p. 1827·1).
Gastrointestinal haemorrhage; acid aspiration; hypersensitivity reactions; peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux disease; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ulcotenal *Nycomed, Spain.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflex; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ulcotenk *Biotenk, Arg.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Acid aspiration; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ulcourona *Neuropharma, Arg.*
Idebenone (p. 392·3).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Ulc-Out *Raffo, Chile.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ulcozol *Bago, Arg.; Mibe, Ger.; Bago, Rus.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2) or omeprazole sodium (p. 1867·2).
Acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; heartburn.

Ulcrafate *Polipharm, Thai.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastritis.

Ulcrast *Boniscontro & Gazzone, Ital.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Gastritis; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Ulcratex *Recalcine, Chile.*
Esomeprazole magnesium (p. 1841·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Ulcrux *Prater, Chile.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer.

Ulcumaag *Pyridam, Indon.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis.

Ulcumet *Soho, Indon.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastritis; duodenitis; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Ulcuran *Fako, Turk.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia; gastritis; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Ulcusan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Kwizda, Austria.
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux; stress-related ulcer; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; acid aspiration.

Pyridam, Indon.†
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Ulcusar *Umut, Turk.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).

Ulcyte *Alphapharm, Austral.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Uldapril *Collins, Mex.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Uldoral *Bago, Arg.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Peptic ulcer.

Ulesfia *Sciele, USA.*
Benzyl alcohol (p. 1739·3).
Pediculosis.

Ulfam *Soho, Indon.†*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Ulfamet *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ulfamid *KRKA, Cz.; KRKA, Pol.; KRKA, Rus.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastric hyperacidity; hiatus hernia.

Ulfaprim *Hexpharm, Indon.†*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ulfaret *Vianex [Biozvet], Gr.*
Cefsulodin sodium (p. 249·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ul-Flam *Ultra, Mex.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Ulflex *Utopian, Thai.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ulgafen *Jelfa, Pol.*
Pinasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Ulgamax *Jelfa, Pol.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); dimeticone (p. 1886·2); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Ulgastran *Richter, Pol.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Ulgastrin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biomep, Mex.
Ranitidine (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Diedenhofen, Thai.
Liquorice (p. 1853·2); bismuth subnitrate (p. 1822·1); aluminium sodium silicate (p. 1818·3); anhydrous sodium sulfate (p. 1888·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis; heartburn.

Ulgel *Dabur, India.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; gastritis; peptic ulcer; flatulence.

Liverpal, Mex.
Aluminium (p. 2439·2); magnesium (p. 1786·3); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; flatulence.

Ulgix *Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Excess gastrointestinal gas; aid in gastrointestinal investigation.

Ulgut *Shionogi, Jpn.*
Benexate hydrochloride betadex (p. 1821·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis.

Ulis *SF, Ital.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

U-Lite *Winwa, Malaysia.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); citric acid (p. 2480·3); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); tartaric acid (p. 2626·1).
Urinary tract infections; renal calculi.

Ulkodin *Precimex, Mex.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ulmarin *Precimex, Mex.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Ulmely *Ultra, Mex.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; mixed anxiety depressive states; obsessive-compulsive disorder; bulimia nervosa; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Ulmicy *Ultra, Mex.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ulmo *Pyridam, Indon.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Duodenal ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Ulmodhyl *Sons, Mex.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux; acid aspiration; gastrointestinal haemorrhage.

Ulnor *Sandoz, Ger.†*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ulone *Graceway, Canad.*
Clofedanol hydrochloride (p. 1659·1).
Cough.

Uloric *Takeda, Canad.; Takeda, Jpn†; Takeda, USA.*
Febuxostat (p. 607·1).
Gout; hyperuricaemia.

Ulpafie *Ultra, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Ulpafie Compuesto *Ultra, Mex.†*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Allergic rhinitis; sinusitis; hay fever.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii

Ulpafie-N *Ultra, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); naproxen (p. 98·2).
Fever; pain.

Ulpax *Hormona, Mex.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ulpracid *Polipharm, Thai.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Ulpraz *Coronet, Indon.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ulprazole *Polipharm, Thai.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ulprix *Glenmark, Cz.; Actavis, Denm.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ulran *Pasteur, Philipp.; KRKA, Rus.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Ulsafate *Combiphar, Indon.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Gastritis; peptic ulcer.

Ulsol *Gebro, Austria.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Stress-related ulcer; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; acid aspiration; peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ulsamet *Burapha, Thai.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia; heartburn; pancreatic insufficiency.

Ulsanic *Chugai, Hong Kong; Teva, Israel; Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.; Chugai, Thai.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Ulsanol *Nova Argentia, Arg.†*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ulsaven *Collins, Mex.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux; hyperchlorhydria.

Ulsek *Standard, Philipp.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Acid aspiration; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ulsen *Sanosiain, Mex.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastritis; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ulserral *Serral, Mex.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Ulsicral *Ikapharmindo, Indon.; Ultra, Mex.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Duodenal ulcer; peptic ulcer; gastritis.

Ulsidex *Dexa, Indon.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Ulsikur *Hexpharm, Indon.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Ultac *Cipla, India.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; hypersecretory disorders; acid aspiration.

Ultacit *Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.*
Hydrotalcite (p. 1845·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Ultak *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ultane *Abbott, China; Abbott, S.Afr.; AbbVie, USA.*
Sevoflurane (p. 1912·3).
General anaesthesia.

Ultera *Actavis, Ukr.†*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ulticadex *Roiarm, Gr.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Ulticar *Medreich, Hong Kong.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Ultidin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Galcaps, Mex.
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Geolab, Braz.
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Ultiflox *Volka, Chile.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; bulimia; obsessive-compulsive disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Ultilac N *Bittermedizin, Ger.*
Almasilate (p. 1815·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); skimmed milk powder.
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Ultilap *Ultra, Mex.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Ultilox *Coronet, Indon.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastritis; flatulence.

Ultima *Sydenham, Philipp.*
Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513·3).

Ultimag *Mirren, S.Afr.*
Magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Magnesium and zinc supplement.

Ulti-mate *Orchid, Ukr.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Ultimate *Ultimate, Turk.*
⊗Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); bromelain (p. 2460·3); Indian frankincense (p. 2507·3); manganese (p. 2081·2).

Ultimate OB DHA *Trigen, USA.*
Tablets, vitamins; trace elements; capsules, docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Ultimax *Hovid, Philipp.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Ultiva *GSK, Arg.; GSK, Austral.; GSK, Austria; GSK, Belg.; GSK, Braz.; AbbVie, Canad.; GSK, Chile; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Denm.; GSK, Fin.; GSK, Fr.; GSK, Ger.; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Hong Kong; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Israel; GSK, Ital.; GSK, Mex.; GSK, Neth.; GSK, Norw.; GSK, NZ; GSK, Pol.; GSK, Port.; GSK, Rus.; GSK, S.Afr.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Spain; GSK, Swed.; GSK, Switz.; GSK, Turk.; GSK, UK; Bioniche, USA; GSK, Venez.*
⊗Remifentanil hydrochloride (p. 128·1).
Analgesia in anaesthesia; analgesia and sedation in mechanically ventilated patients; postoperative pain.

Ultizol *Vitos, Mex.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ultop *KRKA, Cz.; KRKA, Pol.; KRKA, Rus.; KRKA, Ukr.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastritis; dyspepsia.

Ultra A O *Douglas, Canad.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Ultra Adsorb *Lainco, Spain.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3).
Diarrhoea; meteorism; flatulence.

Ultra Allergy Defense *Golden Glow, Austral.*
Horseradish (p. 2526·1); fenugreek (p. 2504·1); althaea (p. 2438·3); garlic (p. 2510·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Allergic disorders.

Ultra Balance *Douglas, Canad.*
A range of vitamin and mineral preparations.

Ultra Calm *Golden Glow, Austral.*
Ashwagandha (p. 2450·2); bacopa (p. 2452·1); Indian gooseberry (p. 2532·2); ocimum sanctum.
Anxiety; insomnia.

Ultra Calming *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Ultra Chloraseptic *Prestige, UK.*
Gargle: Phenol (p. 1763·3).
Sore throat.

Prestige, UK.
Throat spray: Benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Sore throat.

Ultra Clearasil *Boots, Philipp.†*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Ultra Color Rich Cool Bliss *Avon, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Ultra Color Rich Mega Impact *Avon, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Ultra COQ10 *Twin Laboratories, Canad.†*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1).

Ultra Corega *GSK, Arg.; GSK, Braz.†; Stafford-Miller, Braz.†; GSK Consumer, Venez.*
Denture fixative.

Ultra Correction *Chanel, Canad.*
SPF 10: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Ultra Defense Spray *Energizer, Canad.*
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Energizer, Canad.
SPF 60: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Ultra Defense Sunscreen Lotion *Energizer, Canad.*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Energizer, Canad.
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Ultra Defense Sunscreen Stick *Energizer, Canad.†*
SPF 50: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Ultra Disc *Douglas, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Ultra Facial Moisturizer *Kiehls, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Ultra Facial Tinted Moisturizer *Kiehls, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Ultra Headache Relief *Vita Health, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Ultra Heartburn Relief *Galpharm, UK.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Dyspepsia; heartburn.

Ultra Inflavogen *Healthcomm, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Ultra Maintain Non-Dairy *Healthcomm, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Ultra Mide *Ivax, USA.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).
Dry skin; hyperkeratosis.

Ultra Mist Banana Boat Kids *Playtex, Canad.†*
SPF 50: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Ultra Mist Banana Boat Sports *Playtex, Canad.†*
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Ultra Mist Banana Boat Ultra Clear *Playtex, Canad.†*
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Ultra Multi *Natural Factors, Canad.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Ultra One-A-Day *Da Vinci, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Ultra Protection Sunscreen *Kiehls, Canad.*
SPF 25: Ensulizole (p. 1703·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Vichy, Canad.
SPF 60: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); drometrizole trisiloxane (p. 1702·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Ultra Quercitin *Jamieson, Canad.†*
Urtica (p. 2639·3); perilla fruit; quercetin (p. 2505·3).

Ultra Sheer *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.*
SPF 55; SPF 100; SPF 110: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Ultra Sport *Norwood, Canad.*
SPF 30: Homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Norwood, Canad.†
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Ultra Strength D *Mason Natural, USA.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Vitamin D supplement.

Ultra Strength Gas Relief *Bonner, Canad.; Vita Health, Canad.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence.

Ultra Strength Ovol *Church & Dwight, Canad.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence.

Ultra Strength Pain Relieving Rub *G & W, Canad.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Ultra Strength Phazyme *GSK Consumer, Canad.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence.

Ultra Stress *Nutriforma, Turk.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Ultra Tears *Alcon, USA.†*
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes.

Ultra TechneKow *Mallinckrodt, Neth.*
Technetium-99m (p. 2228·1).
Diagnostic radionuclide scintigraphy.

Ultra Technekow *Mallinckrodt, Spain.*
Technetium-99m (p. 2228·1).
Diagnostic radionuclide scintigraphy.

Ultra TechneKow FM *Covidien, Belg.; Mallinckrodt, Irl.; Mallinckrodt, Port.*
Technetium-99m (p. 2228·1) as sodium pertechnetate.
Diagnostic radionuclide scintigraphy.

Ultra Technekow FM *BSM, Austria; Mallinckrodt, Cz.*
Technetium-99m as sodium pertechnetate (p. 2228·1).
Diagnostic radionuclide scintigraphy.

Ultra Vita Time *Nature's Bounty, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Ultra Vite Forte *GFR, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Ultra-Adsorb *Lainco, Rus.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3).
Dyspepsia; flatulence; poisoning; diarrhoea.

Ultrabalance *Healthcomm, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Ultrabalance-Herbulk *Healthcomm, Canad.†*
Plantago seed (p. 2592·3).

Ultrabarit *Nutriforma, Turk.*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal radiography.

Ultrabase *Bayer, UK.*
Emollient.
Pharmaceutical diluent; dry skin.

Ultrabeta *Vitoria, Port.*
⊗Salmeterol xinafoate (p. 1224·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Ultrabiotic
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bago, Chile.
Mupirocin (p. 327·2).
Bacterial skin infections; infected burns and wounds.

Montpellier, Arg.
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ultrabiotic Duo *Montpellier, Arg.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ultrabiotique *Nutrisante, Fr.*
Lactococcus lactis (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus casei* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596·3); *Bifidobacterium bifidum* (p. 2596·3).
Restoration of gastrointestinal flora.

ULTRAbrom *WE, USA.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Ultrac *Tecnofarma, Chile.*
⊗Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513·3); rutoside (p. 2505·3); deanol tartrate (p. 2319·1).
Dietary supplement; tonic.

Ultrac E *Tecnofarma, Chile.*
⊗Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513·3); rutoside (p. 2505·3); deanol tartrate (p. 2319·1).
Dietary supplement; tonic.

Ultrac Q10 *Tecnofarma, Chile.*
Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513·3); rutoside (p. 2505·3); ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1).
Dietary supplement.

Ultracain *Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.; Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.; Normon, Spain; Aventis, Turk.*
Articaine hydrochloride (p. 1980·1).
Adrenaline hydrochloride (p. 1292·2) is included in some injections as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Ultracain Dental *Sanofi-Aventis, Austria.*
Articaine hydrochloride (p. 1980·1).
Adrenaline hydrochloride (p. 1292·2) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Ultracain D-S *Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ukr.*
Articaine hydrochloride (p. 1980·1).
Adrenaline hydrochloride (p. 1292·2) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Ultracain D-Suprarenin *Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.*
Articaine hydrochloride (p. 1980·1).
Adrenaline hydrochloride (p. 1292·2) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Ultracain Suprarenin *Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.*
Articaine hydrochloride (p. 1980·1).
Adrenaline hydrochloride (p. 1292·2) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Ultracaine D-S *Hansamed, Canad.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.*
Articaine hydrochloride (p. 1980·1).
Adrenaline (p. 1292·1) or adrenaline hydrochloride (p. 1292·2) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Ultracal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Baliarda, Arg.
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3); pygeum africanum (p. 2363·2).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Mead Johnson, NZ†; Mead Johnson Nutritionals, USA.
Lactose-free preparation for enteral nutrition.

Nestle, Hong Kong; Mead Johnson, Philipp.
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Ultracalcium *Temis, Arg.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium supplement; osteoporosis.

Ultracalcium D3 *Temis, Arg.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Ultracarbon *Merck, Ger.; Galenica, Gr.; Merck, Malaysia; Merck Consumer, Singapore; Merck, Thai.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3).
Flatulence; diarrhoea; acute poisoning; drug overdosage.

UltraCare
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
AMO, Canad.†; Allergan, USA.
Disinfecting solution, hydrogen peroxide 3% (p. 1755·2); neutralising tablets, catalase (p. 2472·2).
Contact lens care.

Ultradent, Israel.
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Ultracore
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ultradent, Canad.; Optident, UK.
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Ultracef
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
BMS, Gr.; BMS, Irl.†
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ultracet *Janssen-Cilag, Braz.; Xian-Janssen, China; Janssen, Hong Kong; Janssen-Cilag, Indon.; Janssen-Cilag, Malaysia; Janssen-Cilag, Singapore; Janssen-Cilag, Thai.; Ortho McNeil, USA; Janssen-Cilag, Venez.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Ultracillin *Caps, S.Afr.†*
Benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227·2); benzylpenicillin sodium (p. 228·2); procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ultracin *Cal, USA.*
Capsaicin (p. 35·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Ultraclear *Healthcomm, Canad.†; Ultrabalance, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Ultracod *Zentiva, Cz.; Zentiva, Pol.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Ultracortenol *Novartis, Arg.; Agepha, Austria; Agepha, Ger.; Novartis, Hong Kong†; Novartis, Hung.†; Novartis, Israel†; Agepha, Norw.*
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2) or prednisolone pivalate (p. 1645·3).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Novartis, Belg.†; Novartis, Cz.; Agepha, Denm.; Novartis, Fin.; Agepha, Neth.; Agepha, Swed.; Novartis, Switz.
⊗Prednisolone pivalate (p. 1645·3).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Ultracortin *Collins, Mex.†*
⊗Clioquinol (p. 273·1); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Inflammation.

Ultracur S *Bayer, Arg.*
⊗Fluocortolone (p. 1637·1); fluocortolone caproate (p. 1637·1).
Skin disorders.

Ultraderm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ecobi, Ital.
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1).
Skin disorders.

Ultrafastin *Medana, Pol.; Polpharma, Ukr.*
Ketoprofen lysine (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal joint, and peri-articular pain.

Ultrafen *Beximco, Singapore.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Dincsa, Turk.
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Ultrafer *Formoquimica, Braz.*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ultraflox *Bal, Thai.†*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ultraflu *Germed, Ital.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Ultra-Fluid Body Milk *Biotherm, Canad.*
SPF 15; SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); drometrizole trisiloxane (p. 1702·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); ecamsule (p. 1702·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Ultra-Fluid Protection *Vichy, Canad.†*
SPF 20: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); ecamsule (p. 1702·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Ultra-Fluid Sun Protection *Vichy, Canad.*
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); drometrizole trisiloxane (p. 1702·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); ecamsule (p. 1702·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Ultra-Freeda *Freeda, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Ultragesic *Medic+Aid, Philipp.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Ultragin *Wyeth, India.*
Syrup; tablets: Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Ultragrip *Mugi, Indon.*
Syrup: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine maleate (p. 1674·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; cough.

Mugi, Indon.†
Caplets: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Colds; fever; influenza; cough; allergic symptoms.

Ultra-K *Melisana, Belg.*
Potassium gluconate (p. 1793·2).
Potassium depletion.

Ultralan *Intendis, Austria; Intendis, Israel; Intendis, Ital.; Schering, Turk.*
⊗Fluocortolone pivalate (p. 1637·1); fluocortolone caproate (p. 1637·1).
Skin disorders.

Chiesi, Ger.; Bayer, Turk.
Tablets: ⊗Fluocortolone (p. 1637·1).
Skin disorders; corticosteroid.

Galagen, USA.
Lactose-free, gluten-free preparation for enteral nutrition.

Intendis, Austria; Bayer, Fr.†; Intendis, Hong Kong; Intendis, Ital.; Schering, Philipp.†
⊗Fluocortolone (p. 1637·1); fluocortolone caproate (p. 1637·1).
Skin disorders.

Ultralan Crinale *Schering, Turk.*
⊗Fluocortolone pivalate (p. 1637·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Skin disorders.

Ultralan M *Intendis, Spain.*
⊗Fluocortolone (p. 1637·1).
Skin disorders.

Ultralanum *Bayer, Gr.*
⊗Fluocortolone caproate (p. 1637·1); fluocortolone pivalate (p. 1637·1).
Skin disorders.

Ultralanum Plain *Meadow, UK.*
⊗Fluocortolone (p. 1637·1) or fluocortolone pivalate (p. 1637·1); fluocortolone caproate (p. 1637·1).
Skin disorders.

Ultra-Lax *Natural Factors, Canad.†*
Cascara (p. 1826·1); liquorice (p. 1853·2); rhubarb (p. 1884·2); senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Ultralente *Novo Nordisk, USA.*
⊗Insulin zinc suspension (bovine) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Ultra-Levura *Biocodex, Spain; Zambon, Spain.*
Saccharomyces boulardii (p. 2596·3).
Restoration of the gastrointestinal flora.

Ultra-Levure *Biocodex, Fr.; Petsiavas (Πετσιαβας), Gr.; Biomed, Switz.†*
Saccharomyces boulardii (p. 2596·3).
Diarrhoea; restoration of gastrointestinal flora.

Ultra-Lift Anti-Wrinkle *Garnier, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Ensulizole (p. 1703·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Ultra-Lift Glow Anti-Wrinkle *Garnier, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Ultralytic 2 *Ivax, USA.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3); ammonium lactate (p. 1694·3).
Dry skin.

Ultram *Janssen, Canad.; Janssen, USA.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Ultramex *Adeka, Turk.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Ultra-Mg *Melisana, Belg.; Farmanic, Gr.*
Magnesium gluconate (p. 1787·2).
Magnesium deficiency; neuromuscular hyperexcitability.

Ultramicina
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ariston, Arg.
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Q Pharma, Spain.
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ultramicina Plus *Salvat, Spain.*
⊗Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1).
Otitis externa.

Ultramidol *Sanofi-Aventis, Port.*
Bromazepam (p. 1041·2).
Anxiety.

Ultramist Banana Boat Dark Tanning *Playtex, Canad.†*
SPF 4: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Ultramol *Sterwin, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fever; pain.

Ultramop *Canderm, Canad.†*
Methoxsalen (p. 1711·3).
Psoriasis; vitiligo.

Ultramox *Royton, Braz.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

United American, Philipp.
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); sulbactam (p. 360·1) or sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ultran *Randall, Mex.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; acid aspiration; gastric hypersecretion.

Ultra-Natal *Ethex, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; carbonyl iron (p. 2073·1).
Nutritional supplement in pregnancy and postnatal period.

Ultraneural *Raffo, Arg.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy.

Ultrapen *UAP, Indon.†*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ultraproct
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bayer, Arg.; Schering, Austral.†; Bayer, Belg.; Bayer, Chile; Bayer, Fr.; Bayer, Irl.; Intendis, Ital.; Intendis, Mex.; CSL, NZ; Intendis, Philipp.; Intendis, Rus.; Schering, Turk.; Meadow, UK; Bayer, Ukr.; Intendis, Ukr.
⊗Fluocortolone pivalate (p. 1637·1); fluocortolone caproate (p. 1637·1); cinchocaine hydrochloride (p. 1983·2).
Anorectal disorders; haemorrhoids; proctitis; anal eczema; pruritus ani.

Bayer, Port.
⊗Fluocortolone pivalate (p. 1637·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Anorectal disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Intendis, Braz.; Schering, Indon.†
⊗Fluocortolone pivalate (p. 1637·1); fluocortolone caproate (p. 1637·1); cinchocaine hydrochloride (p. 1983·2); clemizole undecylate (p. 623·1).
Anorectal disorders.

Ultraproct N *Intendis, Hong Kong; Transforma, Indon.*
⊗Fluocortolone pivalate (p. 1637·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Anorectal disorders.

Ultraquin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Panalab, Arg.
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ultraquin Hydroquinone with Sunscreens *Canderm, Canad.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Skin hyperpigmentation.

Ultraquin Plain *Canderm, Canad.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1).
Skin hyperpigmentation.

Ultra-R *E-Z-EM, Canad.†*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).
Contrast medium for radiography of the small bowel.

Ultrase *Scandipharm, Arg.; Aptalis, Canad.; Axcan, USA.†*
⊗Pancrelipase (p. 2580·1).
Pancreatic enzyme deficiency.

Ultraselem *Vita Api, Fr.*
Selenium (p. 2086·3); resveratrol (p. 2603·2); olive leaf (p. 2574·3); superoxide dismutase (p. 135·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); spirulina (p. 2622·1).
Dietary supplement; tonic.

Ultrasept *Thebe, S.Afr.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ultraskin *Albephar, Venez.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Ultrasol-F *Fresenius Kabi, Ger.*
Formaldehyde (p. 1752·2); glyoxal (p. 1754·1); glutaral (p. 1753·2); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Surface disinfection.

UltraTag *Mallinckrodt, Neth.*
Technetium-99m (p. 2228·1) stannous chloride.
Red blood cell labelling.

UltraTag RBC *Mallinckrodt, Cz.*
Technetium-99m labelled stannous chloride (p. 2228·1).
Red blood cell labelling.

Ultratard *Novo Nordisk, Gr.; Novo Nordisk, NZ.*
⊗Insulin zinc suspension (human) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Ultratard HM *Novo Nordisk, Hong Kong†; Novo Nordisk, Pol.†; Novo Nordisk, Singapore.*
⊗Insulin zinc suspension (crystalline) (human, monocomponent) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

UltratechneKow *Mallinckrodt, Switz.*
Technetium-99m (p. 2228·1).
Radionuclide scanning.

Ultrathon *3M, UK.*
Diethyltoluamide (p. 2153·1).
Insect repellent.

Ultratransit *Nutrisante, Fr.*
Senna (p. 1885·1); tamarind (p. 1892·2).
Constipation.

Ultravac *Microgen, Rus.*
An influenza vaccine (p. 2393·3).
Active immunisation.

Ultravate *Valeant, Canad.; Ranbaxy, USA.*
⊗Ulobetasol propionate (p. 1650·3).
Skin disorders.

Ultra-Vinca *Tecnimede, Port.*
Vinpocetine (p. 2645·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Ultraviral *Raffo, Arg.†*
Lamivudine (p. 1000·2).
HIV infection.

Ultraviral Duo *Raffo, Arg.†*
Lamivudine (p. 1000·2); zidovudine (p. 1024·2).
HIV infection.

Ultravisin *Farmigea, Ital.*
Myrtillus (p. 2566·2); *dl*-alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2).
Vascular retinopathy; vision disorders.

Ultravist *Bayer, Austral.; Bayer, Austria; Bayer, Belg.; Bayer, Canad.; Bayer, China; Bayer Schering, Cz.; Bayer Schering, Denm.; Bayer Schering, Fin.; Bayer, Fr.; Bayer, Ger.; Bayer, Gr.; Bayer Schering, Hung.; Bayer, Irl.; Bayer, Israel; Bayer, Ital.; Bayer, Neth.; Bayer Schering, Norw.; Bayer, NZ; Bayer, Port.; Bayer Schering, Rus.; Bayer Schering, S.Afr.; Bayer, Spain; Bayer, Swed.; Bayer, Switz.; Schering, Turk.; Bayer, UK; Bayer, USA.*
Iopromide (p. 1591·3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Ultra-Vit Plus *Total Health Antiaging Research, Canad.†*
Vitamins; selenium yeast (p. 2125·2).

Ultravita *Capsflamindo, Indon.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Ultravit-TL *Boie, Philipp.*
Vitamins; lysine (p. 2079·3); taurine (p. 2626·2).
Dietary supplement for children.

Ultraxime *Pediatrica, Philipp.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ultrazac *Zydus, India.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Ultrazyme *AMO, Arg.; AMO, Austral.; AMO, Canad.†; Allergan, NZ; Allergan, USA.*
⊗Subtilisin A (p. 2624·1).
Cleanser for soft contact lenses; protein removal for soft contact lenses.

Ultreon *Pfizer, Ger.; Pfizer, S.Afr.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ultrepyl *Ultra, Mex.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy; neuralgias; diabetic neuropathy.

Ultresa *Aptalis, USA.*
⊗Pancrelipase (p. 2580·1).
Pancreatic insufficiency.

Ultrex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Beta, Arg.
Esomeprazole (p. 1841·1).

Carrington, USA.
Acemannan (p. 2426·3).
Wounds.

Ultrimin *Minilab, Chile.*
Ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1); dipyrone (p. 53·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Migraine.

Ultromep *Ultra, Mex.†*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Ultrox *Nobel, Turk.*
Rosuvastatin calcium (p. 1488·2).

Ulventroten *Herbapol Lublin, Pol.†*
Chamomile (p. 2474·1); melissa (p. 2552·3); linseed (p. 2544·2).
Peptic ulcer; irritable bowel syndrome; constipation.

Ulzac *Triomed, S.Afr.†*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ulzol *Pliva, Hung.†; Dabur, India; Ethica, Indon.; Pliva Krakow, Pol.†; Pliva, Rus.†*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Umafen *Umeda, Thai.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; fever.

Umamett *Umeda, Thai.†*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Uman-Big *Kedrion, Ital.*
A hepatitis B immunoglobulin (p. 2389·1).
Passive immunisation.

Uman-Complex DI *Kedrion, Ital.; Kedrion, Rus.*
A factor IX preparation (p. 1149·3).
Deficiency of factors II, IX or X; haemorrhagic disorders.

Uman-Serum *Kedrion, Ital.*
⊗Plasma protein fraction (p. 1159·2).
Shock; hypoproteinaemia.

Umaren *Egis, Hung.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Umasam *Szama, Arg.*
Undecenoic acid monoethanolamide (p. 596·3).
Fungal skin infections; seborrhoea.

Umatrope *Lilly, Fr.*
⊗Somatropin (p. 1919·3).
Growth hormone deficiency; Turner' syndrome; growth disorders in renal failure.

Umbrella *Medihealth, Mex.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); enzacamene (p. 1703·2).
Sunscreen.

Roemmers Medihe, Venez.
A range of sunscreen preparations.

Umbrella Plus *Medihealth, Mex.*
SPF 30+: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); bisoctrizole (p. 1697·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); avobenzone (p. 1695·1).
Sunscreen.

Umca *Abdi, Turk.*
Pelargonium sidoides (p. 2585·2).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Umckaloabo *Iso, Ger.; Farmasa, Mex.; Schwabe, Switz.*
Pelargonium sidoides (p. 2585·2).
Respiratory-tract infections; bronchitis.

Umckalor *Schwabe, Rus.; DHU, Ukr.*
Pelargonium sidoides (p. 2585·2).
Infectious and inflammatory diseases of upper respiratory tract.

Umckan *Farmoquimica, Braz.*
Pelargonium sidoides (p. 2585·2).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Umecortil *Pisa, Mex.*
Ganciclovir sodium (p. 982·3).
Cytomegalovirus infection.

Umecta *Innocutis, USA.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).
Nail and skin disorders.

Umeda Para-J *Umeda, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Pain; fever.

Umine *Douglas, Singapore.†*
⊗Phentermine hydrochloride (p. 2329·2).
Obesity.

Umkan *Schwabe, Neth.*
Pelargonium sidoides (p. 2585·2).
Common cold.

Umma *Biotenk, Arg.*
21 Tablets, drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Umoder *Rokam, Gr.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias.

Umolit *Rokam, Gr.*
Buspirone hydrochloride (p. 1042·1).
Anxiety.

Umprel *Medo, Austria.*
Bromocriptine mesilate (p. 895·3).
Parkinsonism.

Umuline NPH *Lilly, Fr.*
⊗Isophane insulin injection (human, prb) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Umuline Profil 30 *Lilly, Fr.*
⊗A mixture of neutral insulin injection (human, prb) 30% and isophane insulin injection (human, prb) 70% respectively (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Umuline Rapide *Lilly, Fr.*
⊗Neutral insulin injection (human, prb) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Una A *Kowa, Jpn.*
⊗Dexamethasone acetate (p. 1631·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); crotamiton (p. 1699·2); cinchocaine hydrochloride (p. 1983·2).
Pruritus.

Una A Gel *Kowa, Jpn.†*
⊗Dexamethasone acetate (p. 1631·1); crotamiton (p. 1699·2); cinchocaine hydrochloride (p. 1983·2).

Una Repellent *Kowa, Jpn.†*
Diethyltoluamide (p. 2153·1); N-(2-ethylhexyl)-bicyclo(2,2,1)-hepta-5-en-2,3-dicarboxylmide.
Insect repellent.

Unacefin *Fako, Turk.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain o injection.
Bacterial infections.

Unacid *Pfizer, Ger.*
Sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1); ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Unacid PD *Pfizer, Ger.*
Sultamicillin (p. 369·1) or sultamicillin tosilate (p. 369·1).
Bacterial infections.

Unacim *Pfizer, Fr.*
Injection: Sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1); ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Unagen *Medifarma, Indon.; UAP, Indon.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Pain.

Unakalm *Tecnifar, Port.*
Ketazolam (p. 1079·2).
Anxiety.

Un-Alfa *Leo, Fr.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3).
Renal osteodystrophy; rickets; hypoparathyroidism; hypocalcaemia.

Unalium *Guardian, Indon.*
Flunarizine (p. 629·3).
Vestibular disorders; cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; migraine.

Unalmes *Andromaco, Chile.*
Algestone acetophenide (p. 2255·2); estradiol enantate (p. 2271·2).
Combined injectable contraceptive.

Unamine *Unison, Thai.†*
Hydroxyzine hydrochloride (p. 630·3).
Anxiety; hypersensitivity reactions; pruritus.

Unamol *Sanosiain, Mex.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastroparesis; dyspepsia; constipation; gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Unaril *Unison, Thai.†*
Enalapril (p. 1371·1).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Unasal *Sanosiain, Mex.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal infections of the skin, nails, and scalp.

Unasan *Sal-J, Philipp.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

UN-Aspirin *Zee, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Unasyn *Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Braz.; Pfizer, Chile; Pfizer, Cz.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Hung.; Pfizer, Israel; Pfizer, Ital.; Pfizer, Malaysia; Pfizer, Philipp.; Pfizer, Rus.†; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Thai.; Pfizer, Ukr.†; Pfizer, USA; Pfizer, Venez.*
Injection: Sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1); ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in some intramuscular injections to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Braz.; Pfizer, Philipp.
Oral suspension; tablets: Sultamicillin tosilate (p. 369·1).
Bacterial infections.

Pfizer, China; Polfa Tarchomin, Pol.
Injection: Sulbactam (p. 360·1); ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Pfizer, Cz.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Hung.; Pfizer, Indon.; Pfizer, Ital.; Pfizer, Malaysia; Pfizer, Pol.; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Thai.; Pfizer, Venez.
Oral suspension; tablets: Sultamicillin (p. 369-1) or sultamicillin tosilate (p. 369-1).
Bacterial infections.

Unasyna *Pfizer, Arg.; Pfizer, Mex.*
Tablets: Sultamicillin tosilate (p. 369-1).
Bacterial infections.

Pfizer, Chile.
Sultamicillin (p. 369-1).
Bacterial infections.

Pfizer, Arg.†; Pfizer, Mex.
Injection: Sulbactam sodium (p. 360-1); ampicillin sodium (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

Unasyn-S *Pfizer, Jpn.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218-2); sulbactam sodium (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Unat *Roche, China; Meda, Ger.; Roche, Gr.; Roche, Hong Kong; Roche, S.Afr.†; Roche, Thai.†*
⊗Torasemide (p. 1516-3).
Hypertension; oedema; renal insufficiency; heart failure; cirrhosis with ascites; nephrotic syndrome.

Unathène *Sinsuli, Switz.†*
Dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2); mint oil (p. 2560-1); camphor oil (p. 2466-2).
Nasal disorders.

Unava *Invesli, Arg.*
Gliclazide (p. 472-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Uncadol *Knop, Chile.*
Uncaria tomentosa.
Inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Uncough *Yung Shin, Hong Kong.*
Cloperastine (p. 1659-1).
Cough.

Undecyl *Kimia, Indon.; Rekah, Israel.*
Undecenoic acid (p. 596-3); zinc undecenoate (p. 596-3).
Fungal skin infections.

Undelenic *Gordon, USA.*
Undecenoic acid (p. 596-3).
Fungal skin infections.

Underan *Saval, Chile.*
Mupirocin (p. 327-2).
Bacterial skin infections.

Underberg *Underberg, Canad.†*
Gentian (p. 2512-1).

Undestor *Organon, Arg.; Organon, Cz.; Organon, Pol.; MSD, Swed.*
⊗Testosterone undecylate (p. 2305-2).
Male hypogonadism; male infertility; osteoporosis in men; female to male gender reassignment.

Undetab *KVZ, Ukr.*
Vitamins; rutoside (p. 2505-3).
Dietary supplement.

Undevit *Uralbiopharm, Rus.; KVZ, Ukr.*
Vitamins; rutoside (p. 2505-3).
Asthenia; dietary supplement.

Undex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Farmanic, Gr.
Zinc undecenoate (p. 596-3); undecenoic acid (p. 596-3).
Melisana, Switz.
Ointment: ⊗Undecenoic acid (p. 596-3); zinc undecenoate (p. 596-3); tolnaftate (p. 596-1); urea (p. 1727-3); calcium lactate (p. 1784-1).
Tinea pedis.
Melisana, Switz.†
Topical liquid: Triclosan (p. 1773-2); undecenoic acid diethanolamide (p. 596-3); benzethonium chloride (p. 1738-1); dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2).
Tinea pedis.

Undex au clotrimazole *Melisana, Switz.*
Ointment: Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal foot infections.

Undofen *GSK, Pol.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1); undecenoic acid (p. 596-3).
Fungal and bacterial skin infections.

Undofen Max *GSK, Pol.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593-3).
Fungal skin infections.

Undo-Pate *Sandoz, Turk.*
Undecenoic acid (p. 596-3); zinc undecenoate (p. 596-3); benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Undorlan *Landsteiner, Mex.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988-1).
Local anaesthesia.

Undo-Talk *Sandoz, Turk.*
Undecenoic acid (p. 596-3); zinc undecenoate (p. 596-3); boric acid (p. 2459-3); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Fungal skin infections.

Unebril *Onadose, Spain.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Unexym mono *Repha, Ger.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579-3).
Pancreatic disorders.

Ung Vernleigh *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Sulfanilamide (p. 368-1); merbromin (p. 1760-1); peru balsam (p. 2587-1); cod-liver oil (p. 2056-3).
Infected wounds; burns; ulcers.

Ungapiven *Phytopharm, Rus.*
Bee venom (p. 2434-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; neuralgia.

Ungava *Aerokura, Canad.*
Diethyltoluamide (p. 2153-1).
Insect repellent.

Ungel *GSK, Arg.*
Triclocarban (p. 1773-2).
Dandruff.

Unguentacid *Mucos, Ger.†*
Linoleic acid triglyceride (p. 2509-2); vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098-3); *dl*-alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2).
Skin disorders.

Unguentine *Mentholatum, USA.*
Ointment: Phenol (p. 1763-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); thyme oil (p. 2630-3).
Pain in minor burns.

Unguentine Maximum Strength *Lee, USA.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); resorcinol (p. 1718-3).

Unguentine Plus *Mentholatum, USA.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2); chloroxylenol (p. 1748-2); phenol (p. 1763-3).
Skin disorders.

Ungüento del Bebe *Nordin, Mex.*
Zinc (p. 2126-1).
Skin disorders.

Unguento Callicida Naion *Puerto Galiana, Spain.*
Lactic acid (p. 2539-1); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Callosities.

Ungüento Cruz *Tocogino, Mex.*
Sulfathiazole (p. 368-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Unguento Dermico Antibiotico
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Laboratorios Chile, Chile.†
Neomycin (p. 329-3); bacitracin (p. 225-3).
Bacterial skin infections.

Unguento Leon *Beiersdorf, Chile.†*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); camphor (p. 2466-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Ungüento de la Madre *Nordin, Mex.*
Vitamins; allantoin (p. 1693-1); zinc (p. 2126-1).
Skin disorders.

Unguento Morry *Teofarma, Spain.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Calluses.

Ungüento Picrato de Butesin *Abbott, Braz.*
Butyl aminobenzoate picrate (p. 1982-3).
Skin disorders.

Ungüento Sulfatiazol Rojtier *Nordin, Mex.*
Sulfathiazole (p. 368-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).
Skin infections.

Unguentolan *Gebro, Switz.*
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056-3); vitamin A acetate (p. 2098-3).
Superficial wounds; burns.

Heyl, Ger.
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056-3).
Wounds.

Unguentum contra haemorrhoides PCH *Pharmachemie, Neth.†*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Haemorrhoids.

Unguentum lymphaticum *RGM, Ger.†*
Hemlock (p. 2524-3); colchicum (p. 607-1); digitalis (p. 1352-3); podophyllum (p. 1717-1); hyoscyamus (p. 2530-2); calendula (p. 2465-2).
Lymphatic disorders.

Unguentum M *Boots Healthcare, Irl.†; Crookes Healthcare, UK.*
Emollient.
Nappy rash; dry skin; barrier cream; pharmaceutical vehicle.

Unguentum Undecylenicum *Chema-Elektromet, Pol.*
Undecenoic acid (p. 596-3); zinc undecenoate (p. 596-3).
Fungal skin infections.

Ungvita *Bayer Consumer, Austral.; Roche, NZ.*
Ointment: Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098-3).
Skin trauma; chafed skin; cracked heels; cracked nipples; dry skin; minor burns.

Uni Amox *Unico Química, Braz.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Uni Aztrenam *Unico Química, Braz.*
Aztreonam (p. 224-1).

Uni Bromazepax *Unico Química, Braz.*
Bromazepam (p. 1041-2).
Anxiety.

Uni Carbamaz *Unico Química, Braz.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512-2).
Epilepsy; neuritis.

Uni Clonazepax *Unico Química, Braz.*
Clonazepam (p. 519-1).
Anxiety; epilepsy.

Uni Dexa *Unico Química, Braz.*
⊗Dexamethasone acetate (p. 1631-1) or dexamethasone phosphate (p. 1631-1).
Corticosteroid.

Uni Diamicron *Servier, Belg.; Orifarm, Denm.; Servier, Spain.†*
Gliclazide (p. 472-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Uni Diazepax *Unico Química, Braz.*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Anxiety.

Uni Doxicidin *Unico Química, Braz.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections.

Uni Fenicol *Genom, Braz.†*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Uni Haloper *Unico Química, Braz.*
Haloperidol (p. 1077-1).
Psychoses.

Uni Hioscin *Unico Química, Braz.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3).
Muscle spasm.

Uni Imiprax *Unico Química, Braz.*
Imipramine hydrochloride (p. 426-2).
Depression; pain; nocturnal enuresis.

Uni Masdil *Esteve, Spain.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Uni Norflax *Unico Química, Braz.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).

Uni Propralol *Unico Química, Braz.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479-1).
Arrhythmias; hypertension.

Uni Timolol *Unimed, Cz.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma.

Uni Vir *Unico Química, Braz.*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Uni-Ace *URL, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Uni-Acetil *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).

Uniakum *Gache, Venez.*
Oral drops: Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Gache, Venez.
Tablets: Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Uni-Ampicin *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
Ampicillin (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

Uniarf *Unico Química, Braz.*
Amphotericin B (p. 569-2).

Uni-Bana *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); eucalyptus (p. 2501-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).

Unibar *Therapex, Canad.†*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583-2).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Unibaryt-R *IFET [IΦET], Gr.*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583-2).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Unibase *Gallipot, USA.*
Vehicle for topical preparations.

Unibasis *Pampa, Pol.*
⊗White soft paraffin (p. 2211-3); liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2); glycerol (p. 2517-2).
Skin disorders.

Unibenestan *Sanofi-Aventis, Spain.*
Alfuzosin hydrochloride (p. 2351-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Uni-Betamine *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2); dexchlorpheniramine (p. 620-3).

Unibios Simple *Fabra, Arg.*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Uni-Breth *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Terbutaline (p. 1228-1).

Uni-Breth Expectorant *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); terbutaline (p. 1228-1).

Unibron *Unipharm, Mex.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220-2).
Asthma.

Uni-Butamol *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220-2).

Uni-Butamol Expectorant *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).

Unicaine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Thea, Belg.
Oxybuprocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993-2).
Local anaesthesia.

Unipharm, Mex.
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2). Adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292-2) is included in some preparations as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Unicalm *Raffo, Arg.*
Ketorolac (p. 80-2).
Inflammation; pain.

Uni-Calmin *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
Calamine (p. 1697-2); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).

Unicap *Upjohn, USA.*
Vitamins.

Pharmacia, Braz.†
Vitamins; minerals.

Unison, Thai.†
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Unicap M *Pfizer, Philipp.†*
Vitamins; minerals.
Nutritional supplement.

Unicap T *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Unicarbazan *Unichem, India.*
Diethylcarbamazine citrate (p. 153-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Tropical eosinophilia; filariasis.

Unicat *Bracco, Denm.*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583-2).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal radiography.

Unicet *Bol, Thai.†*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders.

Unicexal *Italchimici, Ital.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Ear infections.

Uni-Check *Ecos, Ital.†*
Test for glucose in blood (p. 2516-3).

Unichol *Merck, Austria.†*
Hymecromone (p. 2530-2).
Biliary-tract disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Unicide *Unison, Thai.†*
Niclosamide (p. 161·2).
Cestode infections.

Uni-Cidine *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).

Unicil 3/1 *Unipharm, Mex.*
Procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344·2); benzylpenicillin sodium (p. 228·2).
Bacterial infections.

Unicil 6:3:3 *Unipharm, Mex.*
Benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227·2); procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344·2); benzylpenicillin sodium (p. 228·2).
Bacterial infections.

Unicil L-A *Unipharm, Mex.*
Benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227·2).
Bacterial infections.

Unicil Mega *Unipharm, Mex.*
Benzylpenicillin sodium (p. 228·2).
Bacterial infections.

Unicilin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mustafa, Philipp.
Sultamicillin tosilate (p. 369·1).
Bacterial infections.

Uniclar *Schering-Plough, Arg.; Schering-Plough, Chile; Schering-Plough, Mex.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal polyps; sinusitis.

Uniclonax *Unison, Philipp.†*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Uniclophen *Unimed, Cz.; Unimed, Rus.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammatory eye disorders; ocular pain; prevention of postoperative cystoid macular oedema; intraoperative miosis inhibition.

Uniclor *Sollran, Mex.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Uni-Colex *Universal, Hong Kong.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Unicomplex *Rugby, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Uniconfin *Medi-Mundipharma, India; Medo, Port.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Uni-Cophedene *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2).

Unicordium *Schering-Plough, Fr.†*
Bepridil hydrochloride (p. 1316·2).
Angina pectoris.

Uni-Cort *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Uni-Cort-N *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); neomycin (p. 329·3).
Infected skin disorders.

Unicough Chesty *Pinewood, Irl.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Uni-Cycolac *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
Dicycloverine (p. 1834·2).
Diarrhoea.

Uni-Cycolac-SM *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
Dicycloverine (p. 1834·2); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).

Uni-Dac *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
Vitamins.

Unidasa *Roux-Ocefa, Arg.*
Hyaluronidase (p. 2527·2).

Unidazol *Zuaa, Venez.*
Secnidazole (p. 947·3).
Amoebiasis; giardiasis; trichomoniasis.

Uni-Derm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Smith & Nephew, Austral.
Moisturiser.

Uniderm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Akrikhin, Rus.
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Skin disorders.

Unipharm, Mex.
Sodium fusidate (p. 302·1).
Bacterial skin infections.

Unison, Hong Kong; Unison, Malaysia; Unison, Singapore; Unison, Thai.
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Schering-Plough, Swed.†
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Eczema; anogenital pruritus.

Uni-Dermo *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Clobetasol (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Unidermo *Uniderm, Ital.*
Lactic acid (p. 2539·1); collagen (p. 2483·2).
Skin cleansing.

Uni-Dexmine *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
Dexchlorpheniramine (p. 620·3).

Uni-DM *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
Dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1).

Uni-Dox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Unipharm, Mex.
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Neuritis; neuralgia; neuropathy.

Unidox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Astellas, Neth.; Astellas, Pol.; Astellas, Rus.; Astellas, Ukr.
Doxycycline (p. 288·1).
Bacterial infections; malaria.

Unidrin D *Unipharm, Mex.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine (p. 620·3).
Influenza symptoms.

Unidrox *ACRAF, Austria; ACRAF, Cz.; Angelini, Hung.; Angelini, Ital.; Angelini, Port.*
Prulifloxacin (p. 345·1).
Bacterial infections.

Unidryl CD *Union, Singapore.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).

Uni-Dur *Schering-Plough, Gr.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).

Uni-Dyphine *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
Diprophylline (p. 1207·3).

Unienzyme *Unichem, India.*
Oral liquid: ⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); papain (p. 2582·3).
Dyspepsia; flatulence.

Unichem, India.
Tablets: ⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); activated charcoal (p. 1537·3); pepsin (p. 2586·1).
Formerly contained amylase, papain, simeticone, nicotinamide, and activated charcoal.
Flatulence; dyspepsia; gastritis.

Unienzyme c MPS *Transatlantic, Rus.*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); papain (p. 2582·3); simeticone (p. 1886·2); activated charcoal (p. 1537·3); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1).
Pancreatic insufficiency; flatulence; nausea.

Unif *Tak, Thai.†*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Skin and scalp disorders.

Uni-Febrin *Universal, Hong Kong.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Unifed *Altaire, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Nasal congestion.

Uni-Fedra *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Uni-Fedra Compound *Universal, Hong Kong.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Uni-Fedra DM *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).

Unifedrine *Unico Química, Braz.*
⊗Ephedrine sulfate (p. 1663·2).

Uni-Fenamic *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Unifenitoin *Unico Química, Braz.*
Phenytoin (p. 538·2) or phenytoin sodium (p. 538·2).
Epilepsy.

Uni-Feno *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
Phenobarbital (p. 535·2).

Unifenobarb *Unico Química, Braz.*
Phenobarbital (p. 535·2).
Epilepsy.

Unifental *Unico Química, Braz.*
⊗Fentanyl citrate (p. 60·1).
Pain.

Unifepim *Unico Química, Braz.*
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Unifer *Grossman, Mex.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; iron deficiency.

Rider, Chile.
Ferrous gluceptate (p. 2061·2).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Uniferfol *Grossman, Mex.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; folic acid deficiency.

Uniferon *Getz, Philipp.*
Interferon alfa-2b (p. 989·2).
Malignant neoplasms; hepatitis B; hepatitis C.

Unifiber *Niche, USA.*
Powdered cellulose (p. 2177·2).
Constipation.

Unifibre *Niche, Singapore.*
Dietary fibre.
Constipation; dietary fibre supplement.

Unifilin *Unico Química, Braz.*
Aminophylline (p. 1201·2).
Asthma.

Uniflex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Tack Fung, Hong Kong†; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Malaysia; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Singapore.
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Skin disorders.

Uniflex-N *Tack Fung, Hong Kong†; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Malaysia; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Singapore.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Uniflox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bayer, Fr.; Huons, Philipp.
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Roffo, Arg.
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Unimed, Rus.
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial eye and ear infections.

Uniflu Colds and Flu *Beacons, Singapore.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Uniflu with Gregovite C *Alliance, UK.*
Uniflu tablets, phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); Gregovite C tablets, ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; nasal congestion.

Uniflu Plus with Vitamin C *Uniphar, Irl.*
Uniflu Plus tablets, paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); Vitamin C tablets, ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Uniflu with Vitamin C *Uniphar, Irl.*
Uniflu tablets, caffeine (p. 1203·3); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); Vitamin C tablets, ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Unifluid *Thea, Fr.*
Povidone (p. 2204·3).
Dry eyes.

Uni-Fluocin *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Fluocinolone (p. 1636·1).
Skin disorders.

Uni-Folic *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Unifungicid *Unio, Pol.†*
Chlormidazole hydrochloride (p. 575·3).
Fungal and bacterial skin and nail infections.

Unifungin *Intermed, Gr.*
Econazole nitrate (p. 577·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Unifyl *Mundipharma, Austria; Mundipharma, Switz.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Unigamma *Unipharm, Rus.*
Benfotiamine (p. 2102·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Neuropathy; neuralgia; neuritis.

Unigan *Unison, Hong Kong; Unison, Philipp.; Unison, Thai.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Smooth muscle pain and spasm.

Unigo *Unison, Hong Kong; Unison, Thai.†*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections; amoebiasis; trichomoniasis; vaginosis.

Uni-Gold hCG *Koro, Irl.†*
Pregnancy test (p. 2596·1).

Unigrip *Unico Química, Braz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Unigyn
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sigma, Braz.
Secnidazole (p. 947·3).
Protozoal infections.

Uniderm, Ital.
Lactic acid (p. 2539·1).
Vaginal douche; personal hygiene.

Unihepa *CCM, Malaysia.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Uni-Heptadine *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
Cyproheptadine (p. 624·1).

Uni-Hexine *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
Bromhexine (p. 1656·3).

Unihexol *Unique, Rus.*
Iohexol (p. 1590·1).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Unihist *Unison, Hong Kong; Unison, Malaysia; Unison, Thai.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold symptoms; allergic rhinitis; asthma; hay fever.

Uni-Hydrin *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).

Unihype *Samjin, Philipp.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension.

Uni-Injekt *Kohler-Pharma, Ger.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Joint disorders.

Unijab *Roteximedica, Singapore.*
Algestone acetophenide (p. 2255·2); estradiol benzoate butyrate (p. 2271·1).
Combined injectable contraceptive.

Uni-Kaotin *Universal, Hong Kong.*
Kaolin (p. 1850·1); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Diarrhoea.

Unike *Kohler, Ger.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Joint disorders.

Uniket *Lacer, Spain.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris.

Uni-Kinase *Unichem, India.*
Urokinase (p. 1520·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Uniklar *Nevzat, Turk.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Unikpef *Unique, Rus.*
Pefloxacin mesilate (p. 338·1).
Bacterial infections.

Unil *Umeda, Thai.†*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Unilan *Laquifa, Port.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Unilarm *Europhta, Mon.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Dry eye.

Unilat *Unimed, Cz.*
Latanoprost (p. 2008·1).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Unilax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Beacons, Singapore.
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation.

Uniloc *Nycomed, Denm.; Nycomed, Norw.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction; angina pectoris; migraine; hyperthyroidism.

Unilux *Sanochemia, Ger.*
Iopamidol (p. 1590·3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Uni-Ma *Unison, Thai.*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Unima *Unison, Hong Kong; Unison, Malaysia.*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Uni-Magel *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1).

Uni-Magel-SM *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); dimeticone (p. 1886·2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1).

Unimax *AstraZeneca, Fin.; AstraZeneca, Ger.; AZ, Port.†; AstraZeneca, Switz.†*
Felodipine (p. 1380·3); ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension.

Unimazole *Unipharma, Gr.*
Thiamazole (p. 2345·2).
Hyperthyroidism.

Unimedrol *Unico Química, Braz.*
⊗Methylprednisolone sodium succinate (p. 1642·3).
Corticosteroid.

Uni-Menadol *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
Acetomenaphthone (p. 2122·1).

Unimet *Pasteur, Chile.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Uni-Methicone *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
Dimeticone (p. 2209·3).

Uni-Mizole *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
Miconazole (p. 588·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Uni-Mizole-HC *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Miconazole (p. 588·3); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Unimol *Unison, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Uni-Motil *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
Loperamide (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Unimox *Unison, Hong Kong; Unison, Singapore; Unison, Thai.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Uninapro *Formalopea, Ital.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Pain; fever.

Uni-Neoderm *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
Neomycin (p. 329·3).

Unipak *Unique, Ukr.*
Iohexol (p. 1590·1).
Contrast medium for radiography and computerised tomography.

Uni-Pamol *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Uni-Panolol *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Propranolol (p. 1479·1).

Uni-Paptase *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); pepsin (p. 2586·1).

Uni-Per *Yuhan, Philipp.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Unipexil *Gilfar Barbezat, Fr.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Uni-Phen *Universal, Hong Kong.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Uni-Pholco *Universal, Hong Kong.*
Pholcodine (p. 1675·1).
Cough.

Uniphyl *Purdue, Canad.; Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.; Purdue Frederick, USA.†*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease; bronchospasm.

Uniphyllin *Mundipharma, Ger.; Unipharma, Gr.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease; asthma; neonatal apnoea and bradycardia.

Uniphyllin Continus *Mundipharma, Int.; Napp, UK.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Heart failure; obstructive airways disease; bronchospasm; asthma.

Uni-Plex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Universal, Hong Kong.
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Vitamin B supplement.

Uniplex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aristopharma, Hong Kong.
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Vitamin B supplement.

Cimed, Braz.
Amino acids; vitamins; minerals.

Unipharma, Gr.
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpes simplex infections.

Uniplus *Angelini, Ital.*
Suppositories: Oxolamine citrate (p. 1671·2); propyphenazone (p. 127·3).
Otorhinolaryngeal inflammation; tracheobronchitis; oral inflammation; influenza symptoms.

Uniprazol *Unico Química, Braz.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer.

Unipred *Osoth, Thai.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Unipres *KRKA, Cz.; KRKA, Hung.*
Nitrendipine (p. 1456·3).
Hypertension.

Unipril *AstraZeneca, Ital.*
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; renal insufficiency.

Uniprildiur *AstraZeneca, Ital.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Uniprofen *Unico Química, Braz.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Inflammation; pain.

Uni-Proxamol *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextropropoxyphene (p. 43·2).
Pain.

Uni-Prozine *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
Promethazine (p. 638·2).

Uni-Quaderm *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Clobetasol (p. 1627·1); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); neomycin (p. 329·3); nystatin (p. 590·3).
Infected skin disorders.

Unique PH *Alcon, Braz.*
Cleansing and wetting solution for hard contact lenses.

Unique Plus *Euroforma, Braz.*
Sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091·3).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Uniquin *Sandoz, Austria†; Rottapharm, Ital.; Medinfar, Port.†; GSK, S.Afr.†*
Lomefloxacin hydrochloride (p. 319·2).
Bacterial infections.

Uni-Ramine *Universal, Hong Kong.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Uni-Ramine CE *Universal, Hong Kong.*
⊗Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cough.

Uni-Ramine Expectorant *Universal, Hong Kong.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cough.

Uni-Rantac *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
Ranitidine (p. 1882·1).

Unirantz *Yungjin, Philipp.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Uni-Rax-HC *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Crotamiton (p. 1699·2); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).

Unirelaxed *Alpharma, Mex.†*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Uniren *Unison, Hong Kong.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Unison, Malaysia; Unison, Singapore; Unison, Thai.
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Uniretic *GSK, Philipp.; Adeka, Turk.; Schwarz, USA.*
⊗Moexipril hydrochloride (p. 1440·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Uniroid-HC *Chemidex, UK.*
⊗Cinchocaine hydrochloride (p. 1983·2); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Anorectal disorders.

Unisedil *Laquifa, Port.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety disorders; skeletal muscle spasm.

Unisef *Nevzat, Turk.*
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Uniselen *Kohler-Pharma, Ger.†*
Sodium selenite (p. 2087·1).
Selenium deficiency.

Unisens *Universal, Port.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Unisept
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medlock Medical, UK.
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Skin disinfection.

Unipharma, Gr.
Urea hydrogen peroxide (p. 1774·2).

Unisia *Takeda, Jpn.*
Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330·2); amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension.

Unisol *Alcon, USA.*
Rinsing and storage solutions for soft contact lenses.

Uni-Solve *Smith & Nephew, Austral.*
Dipropylene glycol methyl ether; isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3); isoparaffin.
Medical adhesive remover.

Unisom
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Johnson & Johnson, Philipp.; Pfizer, Turk.
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3).
Insomnia.

Petrus, Austral.; Paladin, Canad.; Pfizer, Hong Kong†; Pharmaco, NZ.
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Insomnia.

Unisom-2 *Paladin, Canad.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3).
Insomnia.

Unisom with Pain Relief *Pfizer Consumer, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Insomnia; pain.

Unisom PM Pain SleepCaps *Chattem, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Insomnia.

Unisom SleepMelts *Chattem, USA.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Insomnia.

Unisom SleepTabs *Pfizer Consumer, USA.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3).
Insomnia.

Unison Enema *Unison, Hong Kong; Unison, Thai.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Unison Ointment *Unison, Thai.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial skin infections.

Unispas *Unique, Ukr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); drotaverine hydrochloride (p. 2497·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Unispaz *Unique, Rus.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); drotaverine hydrochloride (p. 2497·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain; smooth muscle spasm.

Unispaz N *Unique, Rus.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); drotaverine hydrochloride (p. 2497·3).
Pain; smooth muscle spasm.

Unispera *Bekupo, Cz.†*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; behaviour disorders; autism.

Unistep hCG *Orion, USA.*
Pregnancy test (p. 2596·1).

Uni-Sufed *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1).

Uni-Sulfaprim *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).

Unitaxel *Korea United, Philipp.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839·3).
Breast cancer; ovarian cancer.

United American Tiki Tiki Plus *United Laboratories, Philipp.*
Vitamins.
Nutritional supplement.

United American Tiki Tiki Star *United Laboratories, Philipp.*
Vitamins; taurine (p. 2626·2); lysine (p. 2079·3).
Nutritional supplement.

United Home Burn Ointment *Amherst, Philipp.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); boric acid (p. 2459·3).
Burns; itching.

United Home Calactate *United Laboratories, Philipp.*
Calcium lactate (p. 1784·1).
Calcium supplement; osteoporosis.

United Home Fersulfate Iron *United Laboratories, Philipp.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

United Home Glydolax *Amherst, Philipp.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Constipation.

United Home Whitfield's Ointment *Amherst, Philipp.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); benzoic acid (p. 1738·2).
Tinea infections; ringworm.

Unitens *AstraZeneca, Gr.*
Felodipine (p. 1380·3); ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension.

Unitest *Igeforma, Braz.*
Pregnancy test (p. 2596·1).

Uni-Theodal *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Ephedrine (p. 1663·1); phenobarbital (p. 535·2); theophylline (p. 1229·3).

Unithroid *Stevens, USA.*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339·1).
Hypothyroidism.

Unitidazin *Unico Química, Braz.*
Thioridazine hydrochloride (p. 1110·2).

Unitin *Unipharm, Mex.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Unitone *D & M, Chile; Darier, Mex.*
SPF 30: Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Skin pigmentation disorders; skin hyperpigmentation.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Unitone 4 *D & M, Chile.*
SPF 20: Titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

D & M, Chile.
Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1); kojic acid (p. 1710·2); glycolic acid (p. 1704·3).
Skin pigmentation disorders.

Unitrac *Kalbe, Indon.; Dankos, Malaysia; Dankos, Singapore.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Unitral *Unison, Philipp.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Unitrama *Angelini, Ital.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Unitramarim *Angelini, Ital.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Uni-Tranxene *Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.*
Dipotassium clorazepate (p. 1056·3).
Anxiety; mixed anxiety depressive states.

Unitrim
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Intermed, Gr.
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Rosacea.

Unitron PEG *Merck, Canad.†*
Peginterferon alfa-2b (p. 989·2).
Chronic hepatitis C.

Unitropic *Unimed, Cz.*
Tropicamide (p. 2012·2).
Production of mydriasis and cycloplegia.

Unituss *Unison, Thai.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Unituss HC *URL, USA.*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Uni-tussin DM *URL, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs.

UniVaccin *Pohl, Ger.†; UniVaccin, Ger.†*
Inactivated bacterial preparation.
Immunotherapy.

Unival *Lafi, Chile.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer.

Sanosicin, Mex.
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Gastritis; peptic ulcer.

Univasc *GSK, Philipp.; Adeka, Turk.; Schwarz, USA.*
Moexipril hydrochloride (p. 1440·3).
Hypertension.

Uni-Vasin *Universal, Hong Kong.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Univate *Tack Fung, Hong Kong†; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Malaysia; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Singapore.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Univent *Rex, NZ.*
Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Univer *Cephalon, UK.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Universal Anti-Aging Daily Moisturizing Cream *Bath & Body Works, Canad.†*
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Universal Brand Enema *Unicorn, Canad.†*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2).

Universal Earache Drops *Universal, S.Afr.†*
Phenazone (p. 124·1); procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994·3); potassium hydroxyquinoline sulfate (p. 2530·1).
Ear disorders.

Universal Eye Drops *Universal, S.Afr.†*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); boric acid (p. 2459·3).
Eye irritation; eye inflammation.

Universal Nasal Drops *Universal, S.Afr.†*
⊗Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3).
Sinusitis; allergic rhinitis.

Universal Throat Lollies *Universal, S.Afr.†*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Mouth and throat infections.

Uni-Vico *Universal, Hong Kong.*
Vitamins.

Univit
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Farmalopea, Ital.
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

KVZ, Ukr.
Vitamins; calcium (p. 1783·1); phosphorus (p. 2589·2).
Nutritional supplement.

Univitan K1 *Xing Tai, Hong Kong.*
Phytomenadione (p. 2122·2).
Vitamin K deficiency.

Univoxy *Tropica Mas, Indon.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); chromium (p. 2055·3); betacarotene (p. 2051·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); zinc (p. 2126·1); selenium (p. 2086·3).
Dietary supplement.

Uniwarfin *Unichem, India.*
Warfarin sodium (p. 1527·1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

UniXan *Norpharma, Denm.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Unixime *FIRMA, Ital.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Unixone *Unimex, Philipp.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Unizef *Somjin, Philipp.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Unizen *Unison, Hong Kong; Unison, Malaysia; Unison, Singapore; Unison, Thai.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammation; wounds; respiratory-tract congestion; adjunct in antibacterial therapy; sinusitis; breast engorgement; cystitis; epididymitis; wisdom tooth pericoronitis; alveolar abscess.

Unizink *Kohler, Ger.*
Zinc aspartate (p. 2126·1).
Zinc deficiency.

Unizitro *Tecnimede, Port.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Unizol *Farmoquimica, Braz.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Uni-Zolate *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
Pipenzolate bromide (p. 1878·1).

Unizox *One Pharma, Philipp.*
Cefizoxime sodium (p. 253·1).
Bacterial infections.

Unizuric *Química y Farmacia, Mex.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Hyperuricaemia; gout.

Uni-Zyme *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
Muramidase (p. 2565·1).

Unizyme *Ciba Vision, Canad.†; Novartis, Turk.*
⊗Subtilisin A (p. 2624·1).
Protein removal from contact lenses.

Unkeito *Tsumura, Jpn.*
⊗Ophiopogon tuber; pinellia tuber; angelica acutiloba root (p. 2443·3); liquorice (p. 1853·2); cinnamon bark (p. 2479·2); peony root; cnidium rhizome; ginseng (p. 2513·3); moutan bark; evodia fruit; ginger (p. 1844·1); gelatin (p. 1154·1).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Uno *Retiopharm, Cz.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Uno Ciclo *Glenmark, Braz.*
Algestone acetophenide (p. 2255·2); estradiol enantate (p. 2271·2).
Injectable contraceptive.

Unocef *CCM, Malaysia.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Unodex *PP Lab, Thai.*
Iron dextran (p. 2075·3).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Unodol *Onedose, Spain.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

unofem *Hexal, Ger.†*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Post-coital oral contraceptive.

Unolin *PP Lab, Thai.*
Lincomycin hydrochloride (p. 317·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections.

Unoplex *Offenbach, Mex.†*
Vitamins.

Unoprost
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Apsen, Braz.
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Guidotti, Ital.
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Unorox *Centaur, India.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Uno-Vit *Wiedemann, Ger.†*
dl-Alpha tocopherol (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin E deficiency.

Unoximed *Tai Yu, Philipp.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Unplaque *Angelini, Gr.*
Clopidogrel besilate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Unprozy *Condrugs, Thai.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Mixed anxiety depressive states; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Unseiin *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Rehmannia root; peony root; cnidium rhizome; angelica acutiloba root (p. 2443·3); skullcap root (p. 2617·1); phellodendron bark; coptis rhizome; gardenia fruit.
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Unstress *Haramco, Gr.*
Citalopram hydrochloride (p. 411·1).

Untano *Rafarm, Gr.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Unthecol *Bernofarm, Indon.†*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Unwind Herbal Nytol *GSK Consumer, UK.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); lupulus (p. 2546·1); wild lettuce (p. 2647·3).
Insomnia; stress.

UO *YSP, Malaysia; Yung Shin, Singapore; YSP, Thai.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).
Dry skin disorders; ichthyosis; hyperkeratotic skin disorders.

Uonin *Unison, Hong Kong; Unison, Malaysia; Unison, Thai.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections; meningitis prophylaxis.

U-Oscine *Umeda, Thai.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Uospan *Utopian, Thai.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Upanil *Leantik, Gr.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

U-Pasta *Kowa, Jpn.*
Sucrose (p. 2096·3); povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Skin ulcers.

Upbutol *Unique, Rus.†*
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1).

UPC *Metagenics, Canad.†*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

UpCal D *Global Health, USA.*
Oral powder: Calcium (p. 1783·1); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).

Global Health, USA.
Chewable tablets: Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); magnesium (p. 1786·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Dietary supplement.

Upderm *Genepharm, Gr.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Bacterial skin and vaginal infections.

Upfen *UPSA Conseil, Fr.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever.

Upha B6 *CCM, Malaysia.*
Pyridoxine (p. 2105·3).
Vitamin B6 deficiency; isoniazid neuropathy; idiopathic sideroblastic anaemia; nausea and vomiting in pregnancy; radiation sickness.

Upha C *CCM, Malaysia.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Upha Dextrophan *CCM, Malaysia.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Upha e-Lyte *CCM, Malaysia.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); glucose (p. 2068·3) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration; diarrhoea; vomiting.

Upha Lozenges *CCM, Malaysia.*
Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749·3); tyrothricin (p. 384·1).
Mouth and throat infections.

Uphadyl Forte *CCM, Malaysia.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1).
Cough; allergic respiratory-tract disorders.

Uphageron *CCM, Malaysia.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; migraine; nausea; vertigo.

Uphalexin *CCM, Malaysia; Upha, Singapore.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Uphalyte *CCM, Malaysia; Upha, Singapore.*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2) (p. 1780·1).
Diarrhoea; oral rehydration therapy.

Uphamol *CCM, Malaysia; Upha, Singapore.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Uphamol Flu *CCM, Malaysia.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Influenza symptoms.

Uphamol Plus Codeine *CCM, Malaysia.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain; fever.

Uphastatin *CCM, Malaysia.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3).
Candidiasis.

Uphavit *CCM, Malaysia.*
Vitamins.
Dietary supplement.

Uphavit Plus *CCM, Malaysia.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Uphoxicam *CCM, Malaysia.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Uphold Plus *Johnson Diversey, Canad.*
Chloroxylenol (p. 1748·2); triclosan (p. 1773·2).

U-Pid *Pater, Thai.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Upixon *Bayer Consumer, Indon.*
Pyrantel embonate (p. 165·3).
Formerly contained piperazine.
Worm infections.

Uplores *Sanbe, Indon.; Sanbe, Singapore.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Upmotev *Teva, Mex.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia.

Upodine *Umeda, Thai.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Disinfection of skin, wounds, and burns.

Upostelle *Consilient, UK.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1).
Postcoital oral contraceptive.

Upperzin *Randril, Philipp.*
Erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291-2).
Bacterial infections.

Upren *Casel, Turk.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Uprima *Abbott, Braz.; Abbott, Thai.*
Apomorphine hydrochloride (p. 892-3).
Erectile dysfunction.

Upro *Douglas, Canad.*
Vitamins: zinc (p. 2126-1).

Uprox *Farma-Projekt, Pol.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

U-Praxyn *Unison, Thai.†*
Naproxen (p. 98-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Upsa C *BMS, Belg.; UPSA, China.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin C deficiency; vitamin C supplement.

Upsala *Omega, Arg.*
Soya isoflavones (p. 2620-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Menopausal disorders.

Upsalgin-N *BMS, Gr.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Pain; fever; inflammation.

Upsarin *BMS, Pol.; BMS, Rus.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Fever; pain; thrombosis prophylaxis.

Upsarin C *BMS, Cz.; BMS, Pol.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Fever; pain.

Upsarin with Vitamin C *BMS, Rus.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Pain; fever.

Upsaton *BMS, Gr.*
Magnesium aspartate (p. 1787-1); potassium aspartate (p. 1793-1); calcium fructoheptonate: lysine (p. 2079-3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Tonic.

Upsavit Vitamin C *BMS, Rus.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); sodium ascorbate (p. 2111-1).

Uptran *Upsa, Thai.*
Dipotassium clorazepate (p. 1056-3).

Upzene *Medicpharma, Thai.*
Dipotassium clorazepate (p. 1056-3).

UR 03 *Lafedar, Arg.*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638-1).
Liver and biliary-tract disorders; gallstones.

Uracet *Umeda, Thai.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Uracid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Wesley, USA.
Methionine (p. 1558-2).
Odour, dermatitis, and ulceration in incontinent adults.

Uraciflor *Medicus, Gr.*
Fluorouracil (p. 795-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Uracil *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Propylthiouracil (p. 2343-3).
Hyperthyroidism.

Uractone *SPA, Ital.*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499-3).
Hyperaldosteronism; hepatic cirrhosis; hypertension; nephrotic syndrome.

Uractonum *Medochemie, Singapore.*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499-3).
Hypertension; heart failure; liver cirrhosis with oedema; hyperaldosteronism; nephrotic syndrome.

Uracyst *Stellar, Canad.*
Chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476-1).
Replacement of glycosaminoglycan layer in the bladder.

Uracyst Test Kit *Stellar, Canad.†*
Chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476-1); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2).
Test for and treatment of bladder-wall glycosaminoglycan deficiency.

Urader Lactato *Medihealth, Mex.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3); lactic acid (p. 2539-1).
Dry skin disorders.

Uragem *Youliang, China.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390-3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Ural *Aspen, Austral.; Abbott, Malaysia; Abbott, NZ; Sigma, Philipp.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); anhydrous sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); anhydrous citric acid (p. 2480-3); tartaric acid (p. 2626-1).
Dysuria; gout; urinary-tract infections; adjunct in antibacterial therapy; dyspepsia; urinary alkalinisation.

Uralit-U *Madaus, Rus.*
Potassium sodium hydrogen citrate (p. 1780-3).
Renal calculi; urinary alkalinisation.

Uralos *Casasco, Arg.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Uralyt Urato *Rottapharm, Spain.*
Citric acid (p. 2480-3); potassium citrate (p. 1780-3).
Renal calculi; renal tubular acidosis; hypocitraturia.

Uralyt-U *Madaus, Austria; Madaus, Belg.; Madaus, China; Madaus, Cz.; Madaus, Ger.; Rottapharm, Ger.; Madaus, Israel; Rottapharm, Ital.; Neo-Farmaceutica, Port.; Nycomed, S.Afr.; Madaus, Thai.; Madaus, Ukr.*
Potassium sodium hydrogen citrate (p. 1780-3).
Renal calculi; urinary alkalinisation; cystinuria; porphyria cutanea tarda.

Uramaxin *Medimetriks, USA.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3).
Hyperkeratotic skin disorders; nail disorders.

Uramilon *Biomedica, Gr.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356-2).
Bacterial infections.

Uramol *Stiefel, Chile; Stiefel, Mex.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3).
Dry skin.

Uramox *Taro, Israel.*
⊗Acetazolamide (p. 2001-1).
Glaucoma; oedema; acute mountain sickness.

Urandil *Zentiva, Pol.†*
⊗Chlortalidone (p. 1335-2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Uranium Composé *Boiron, Fr.†*
Uranium nitricum; manganum (p. 2081-2); syzygium jambolanum: cineraria maritima; juglans regia (p. 2646-1); pancreine.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Uraplex *Madaus, Austria; Madaus, Cz.; 2care4, Denm.; Rottapharm, Gr.; Rottapharm, Ital.†; Rottapharm, Spain.*
Trospium chloride (p. 2371-1).
Bladder instability; urinary incontinence; bladder hyperactivity.

Urarthone *Lehning, Fr.*
Colchicum (p. 607-1); bryonia alba; solanum dulcamara (p. 2497-3); viscum album (p. 2560-2); kalium iodatum (p. 2336-3); aurum muriaticum natronatum (p. 2521-2); aqua silicata: sulfur (p. 1721-1); rubia: natrum salicylicum (p. 132-2); betula (p. 2457-3); mercurius corrosivus (p. 2555-2); aqua destillata (p. 2646-2); spiritus vini.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Urasa *Homeocan, Canad.†*
Betula pendula (p. 2457-3); bryonia alba; colchicum autumnale; dulcamara (p. 2497-3); kali iodatum (p. 2336-3); natrum salicylicum (p. 132-2); rubia tinctorium; silicata marina; sulfur (p. 1721-1); viscum album (p. 2560-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Urasal *Axcess, Canad.†*
Methenamine (p. 322-3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Urasix *HB, Braz.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387-1).

Uratina *Pristo, Arg.*
Nitrofurantoin (p. 332-1).
Bacterial infections of the urinary tract.

Urazide *ANH, Thai.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension; oedema; diabetes insipidus.

Urazol *Tecnofarma, Chile.*
Oxybutynin hydrochloride (p. 2361-2).
Bladder instability.

Urbal *Merck, Spain.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastrointestinal haemorrhage.

Urbanil *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.*
Clobazam (p. 518-2).
Anxiety; epilepsy.

Urbanol *Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.*
Clobazam (p. 518-2).
Anxiety; premedication; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Urbanyl *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.*
Clobazam (p. 518-2).
Anxiety; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; epilepsy.

Urbason *Sanofi-Aventis, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.; Sanofi-Aventis, Indon.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain; Sanofi-Aventis, Turk.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642-2) or methylprednisolone sodium succinate (p. 1642-3).
Corticosteroid.

Urcyston Planta *Leros, Cz.*
Chamomile (p. 2474-1); sambucus (p. 2609-3); bearberry (p. 2453-2); equisetum (p. 2500-1); myrtillus (p. 2566-2); solidago (p. 2620-1); thyme (p. 2630-2).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Urdafalk *Darya-Varia, Indon.; Falk, Indon.*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638-1).
Liver disorders; cholesterol gallstones.

Urdahex *Kalbe, Indon.*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638-1).
Hepatitis; gallstones.

Urdes *Errekappa, Ital.*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638-1).
Biliary disorders.

Urdox *Wockhardt, UK.*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638-1).
Cholesterol gallstones; primary biliary cirrhosis.

Urdoxa *Farmprojekt, Rus.*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638-1).
Cholesterol gallstones; primary biliary cirrhosis; hepatitis; biliary dyspepsia.

Ureacin *Pedinol, USA.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3).
Dry skin; hyperkeratosis.

Ureacort *Orva, Turk.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); urea (p. 1727-3).
Skin disorders.

Ureaderm Lactato *Medihealth, Mex.; Roemmers Medilhe, Venez.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3); sodium lactate (p. 1781-2).
Dry skin disorders; hyperkeratosis.

Ureadin *Isdin, Arg.; Isdin, Braz.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3).
Hyperkeratotic skin disorders; dry skin disorders.

Isdin, Port.
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3); glycolic acid (p. 1704-3); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Hyperkeratotic skin disorders.

Ureadin 5, 10, 20, 30, and 40 *Isdin, Port.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3).
Hyperkeratotic skin disorders; dry skin.

Ureadin 10 and 20 *Isdin, Chile.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3).
Hyperkeratotic skin disorders.

Ureadin 30
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Isdin, Chile.
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3); dimeticone (p. 2209-3); arginine (p. 2049-1); lactic acid (p. 2539-1); allantoin (p. 1693-1).
Dry skin; hyperkeratotic skin disorders.

Ureadin Facial *Isdin, Arg.*
SPF 10: ⊗Urea (p. 1727-3); borage oil (p. 2459-2); ceramide 3 (p. 1699-1); glycerol (p. 2517-2); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119-2); lactic acid (p. 2539-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); enzacamene (p. 1703-2); avobenzone (p. 1695-1).
Face cream containing sunscreens.

Isdin, Chile.
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3); borage oil (p. 2459-2); ceramide (p. 1699-1); sunscreens.
Dry skin.

Isdin, Port.
SPF 10: ⊗Urea (p. 1727-3); glycerol (p. 2517-2); borage oil (p. 2459-2); sunscreens.
Dry skin.

Ureadin Facial Antiarrugas *Isdin, Chile.*
SPF 10: ⊗Urea (p. 1727-3); ubidecarenone (p. 2637-1); dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2); ceramide (p. 1699-1); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); borage oil (p. 2459-2).
Photoaging of the skin.

Ureadin Forte *Isdin, Chile; Isdin, Port.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3); glycolic acid (p. 1704-3); nicotinamide (p. 2083-1); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Hyperkeratotic skin disorders; dry skin disorders.

Ureadin Manos *Isdin, Port.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3); glycerol (p. 2517-2); lactic acid (p. 2539-1).
Dry skin.

Ureadin Pediatrics *Isdin, Chile.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3); gamolenic acid (p. 2509-2).
Skin disorders.

Ureadin 10 Plus *Isdin, Port.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3); dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2).
Dry skin disorders.

Ureadin Rx DB *Isdin, Chile.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3); Ureadyl; glycerol (p. 2517-2); lauromacrogol 400 (p. 2194-1); rosa mosqueta oil; centella triterpenes (p. 1698-3); allantoin (p. 1693-1); panthenol (p. 2582-2); arginine (p. 2049-1); bioecolia; dextran sulfate (p. 2492-2); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119-2); carnosita; aloe vera (p. 1693-2).
Dry skin; hyperkeratotic foot disorders.

Ureadin Rx PS *Isdin, Chile.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3); Ureadyl; salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); lauromacrogol 400 (p. 2194-1); allantoin (p. 1693-1); sorbitol (p. 2092-1); nicotinamide (p. 2083-1).
Psoriasis.

Ureadin Rx RD *Isdin, Chile.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3); Ureadyl; panthenol (p. 2582-2); hyaluronic acid (p. 2526-2); glycerol (p. 2517-2); lauromacrogol 400 (p. 2194-1); allantoin (p. 1693-1); panthenol (p. 2582-2); arginine (p. 2049-1); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); aloe vera (p. 1693-2); nicotinamide (p. 2083-1).
Dry skin; skin irritation.

Urealac *Hi-Tech, USA.†*
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3).
Dry skin disorders.

Urealeti *Bago, Chile.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3); panthenol (p. 2582-2); ceramide (p. 1699-1).

Ureaphil *Abbott, USA.†*
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3).
Cerebral oedema; raised intra-ocular pressure.

Ureaplasma-Immun *Biopharma, Ukr.*
Ureaplasma urealyticum immunoglobulin.
Passive immunisation.

Ureativ *Glenmark, Braz.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3).

Urecare *Orion, Austral.†; Orion, Hong Kong; Pfizer Consumer, Singapore.†*
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3).
Dry skin disorders; eczema.

Urecholine *MSD, Thai.; Barr, USA; Duramed, USA.*
Bethanechol chloride (p. 2456-2).
Urinary retention; neurogenic bladder; postoperative abdominal distension; congenital megacolon.

Urecortin *Proel, Gr.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2); urea (p. 1727-3).
Skin disorders.

Urecrem *Ethicus, Arg.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3); lactic acid (p. 2539-1).
Dry skin disorders.

Urecrem Hidro *Ethicus, Arg.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3).
Dry skin disorders.

Urederm *Valeant, Austral.; Chartwell, Canad.†; Hamilton, Hong Kong†; Roi Surya, Indon.†; Orva, Turk.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3).
Dry skin disorders; skin irritation; hyperkeratotic skin disorders.

Uree *Boiron, Canad.†; Riva, Canad.†*
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3).

Uregyt *Egis, Rus.; Egis, Ukr.*
⊗Etacrynic acid (p. 1378-2).
Oedema; hypertension.

PannonPharma, Hung.
⊗Sodium etacrynate (p. 1378-2).
Oedema.

Urelief Plus *Cypress, USA.*
Phenazopyridine hydrochloride (p. 124-3); hyoscyamine hydrobromide (p. 1848-1); secbutabarbital sodium (p. 1106-2).
Lower urinary-tract disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Urelium Neu *Kwizda, Austria.*
Ammi visnaga fruit (p. 2441·2); solidago virgaurea (p. 2620·1); taraxacum (p. 2625·3); aescin (p. 2431·2).
Renal calculi.

Urelle *Pharmella, USA.*
Methenamine (p. 322·3); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1); salol (p. 129·3); methylthioninium chloride (p. 1559·1); hyoscyamine sulfate (p. 1848·1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Urem *Kade, Ger.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever.

Uremide *Alphapharm, Austral.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Oedema; hypertension.

Uremol *GSK, Arg.; Stiefel, Canad.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).
Dry skin disorders.

Uremol-HC *Stiefel, Canad.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); urea (p. 1727·3).
Skin disorders.

Uren *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); triamterene (p. 1518·3).
Hypertension; oedema.

Ureotop *Dermapharm, Ger.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).
Skin disorders.

Ureotop + VAS *Dermapharm, Ger.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3); tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Keratinisation disorders.

Urepel *Unico Química, Braz.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).

Urequin *Crown, Arg.*
Oxybutynin (p. 2361·2).
Bladder instability.

Uresan *Menarini, Gr.*
⊗Captopril (p. 1331·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Uresix *Coprifarmindo, Indon.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Oedema; ascites; hypertension.

Ureson *Vickmans, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).

Uretic *Mylan, S.Afr.†*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Oedema.

Uretren Comp *Orion, Fin.*
⊗Triamterene (p. 1518·3); trichlormethiazide (p. 1519·3).
Hypertension; oedema.

Uretron *Marin, USA.*
Methenamine (p. 322·3); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1); salol (p. 129·3); methylthioninium chloride (p. 1559·1); hyoscyamine sulfate (p. 1848·1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Urever *Biosel, Turk.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).

Urex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aspen, Austral.; Fowns & McAllan, Hong Kong; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Biosel, Turk.
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Oedema; hypertension; oliguria.

Vetring, USA.
Methenamine hippurate (p. 323·1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Urezol *Movi, Mex.*
Phenazopyridine (p. 124·3).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Urfadyn PL *Zambon, Belg.*
Nifurtoinol (p. 331·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Urfamycin *Zambon, Hong Kong; Zambon, Indon.; Zambon, Thai.; Bilim, Turk.†*
Thiamphenicol (p. 376·3) or thiamphenicol glycinate hydrochloride (p. 377·1).
Bacterial infections.

Urfamycine *Zambon, Belg.*
Thiamphenicol (p. 376·3) or thiamphenicol glycinate hydrochloride (p. 377·1).
Bacterial infections.

Urfekol *Medikon, Indon.†*
Thiamphenicol (p. 376·3).
Bacterial infections.

Urfetem *Ulagay, Turk.*
Thiamphenicol glycinate hydrochloride (p. 377·1).

Urgendol *Win-Medicare, India.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Urgenin *Madaus, Austria; Madaus, Belg.; Madaus, Hong Kong†; Madaus, Israel.†*
Echinacea purpurea (p. 2498·1); saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Prostatic and urinary-tract disorders.

Rottapharm, Spain.†
Echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498·1); saw palmetto (p. 2363·3); esculoside (p. 2431·2).
Prostatic and urinary-tract disorders.

Urgenin Cucurbitae oleum *Madaus, Ger.*
Cucurbita seed oil (p. 2489·2).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Urginol *Panalab, Arg.*
Tolterodine tartrate (p. 2370·2).
Bladder instability.

Urgis *Catus, Arg.†*
Ranitidine (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Urgo *Urgo, Cz.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Urgo Cicatrices *Urgo, Fr.*
⊗Hyaluronic acid (p. 2526·2); glycerol (p. 2517·2); allantoin (p. 1693·1); BioEcolia; sunscreens.
Skin lesions.

Urgo Cor *Urgo, Pol.†*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Corns; calluses.

Urgo Hydrogel *Urgo, Ger.*
Guar gum (p. 475·1).
Wounds; ulcers.

Urgo sterile *Urgo, Ger.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Wounds.

Urgocall *Urgo, Spain.†*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Corns; calluses.

UrgoCell Adhesive *Urgo, Ger.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).
Wounds.

Urgocell Ag *Urgo, Fr.*
Silver (p. 2615·1).
Wounds.

UrgoCell Contact *Urgo, Ger.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).
Wounds.

UrgoCell Heel Contact *Urgo, Ger.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).
Wounds.

Urgocell Lite *Urgo, Ger.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).
Wounds.

UrgoCell Non Adhesive *Urgo, Ger.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).
Wounds.

UrgoCell Silver *Urgo, Ger.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2); silver salt (p. 2615·1).
Wounds; burns.

UrgoCell Start *Urgo, Ger.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2); nano-oligosaccharide factor.
Wounds.

Urgoclean Kompresse *Urgo, Ger.*
Carmellose (p. 2175·1); ammonium polyacrylate.
Wounds.

Urgoclean Tamponade *Urgo, Ger.*
Ammonium polyacrylate.
Wounds.

Urgocor *Urgo, Cz.; Urgo, Fr.†; Urgo, Ger.†; Crefar, Port.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Calluses; corns.

Urgocor Coricide *Urgo, Rus.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Skin disorders.

Urgomed *Urgo, Belg.*
A hydrocolloid dressing.
Wounds.

Urgo, Fr.
Carmellose (p. 2175·1).
Wounds; burns.

Urgosan *Urgo, Ger.*
Zinc (p. 2126·1); iron (p. 2073·1); cocamidopropyl betaine; polihexanide (p. 1766·1); disodium edetate (p. 1550·3).
Wounds.

Urgosorb *Urgo, Belg.; Urgo, Ger.*
Calcium alginate (p. 1136·3).
Wounds.

Urgo, Fr.
Calcium alginate (p. 1136·3); carmellose (p. 2175·1).
Ulcers; wounds.

Urgosorb Silver *Urgo, Ger.*
Calcium alginate (p. 1136·3); silver (p. 2615·1).
Wounds.

UrgoSTART *Urgo, Ger.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2); nano-oligosaccharide factor.
Wounds.

Urgotul *Urgo, Fr.*
Carmellose (p. 2175·1).
Burns; ulcers; wounds.

Urgotül *Urgo, Ger.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).
Burns; wounds.

Urgotül comfort *Urgo, Ger.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).
Wounds.

Urgotül Duo *Urgo, Ger.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).
Wounds.

Urgotül Lite Border *Urgo, Ger.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).
Wounds.

Urgotul S.Ag *Urgo, Fr.*
Carmellose (p. 2175·1); sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3).
Burns.

Urgotül S.Ag *Urgo, Ger.*
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3); carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).
Burns.

Urgotül Silver *Urgo, Ger.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2); silver (p. 2615·1).
Wounds.

Urgotül Soft *Urgo, Ger.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).
Wounds.

Uriadec *Sanwa, Jpn.*
Topiroxostat.
Hyperuricaemia; gout.

Uriage *D & M, Chile.*
Range of skin cleansers, moisturisers, and emollients.
Dry skin.

Saninter, Port.
A range of emollients, moisturisers, and soap substitutes.

Uriage Bariederm *D & M, Chile.*
Barrier preparation.

Uriage Bruma Autobronceante *D & M, Chile.*
Dihydroxyacetone (p. 1700·1).
Artificial suntan.

Uriage Crema Color *D & M, Chile.*
SPF 50: Titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); bisoctrizole (p. 1697·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octil triazone (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Uriage Crema Extra *D & M, Chile.*
SPF 50+: Bisoctrizole (p. 1697·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octil triazone (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Uriage Crema Extrema *D & M, Chile.*
SPF 90: Titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Uriage Cu-Zn *D & M, Chile.*
Copper pidolate (p. 1720·3); zinc pidolate (p. 1720·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin disorders.

Uriage Desodorante Tri-Actif *D & M, Chile.*
Aluminium chlorohydrate (p. 1694·1); ethylhexylglycerin (p. 1752·1); triethyl citrate (p. 2218·1).
Hyperhidrosis.

Uriage Extreme *Saninter, Port.†*
Cinnamate (p. 1699·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Uriage Protector Solar *D & M, Chile.†*
SPF 60: Bisoctrizole (p. 1697·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octil triazone (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Uri-Alk *Medchem, S.Afr.*
Sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); tartaric acid (p. 2626·1); anhydrous citric acid (p. 2480·3).
Urinary alkalinisation.

Uriben *Rosemont, UK.*
Nalidixic acid (p. 328·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Uriberz *RAN, Ger.†*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Hyperuricaemia; gout; renal calculi.

Uribeta *Probiomed, Mex.*
Interferon beta-1b (p. 996·1).
Multiple sclerosis.

Urica *Sandoz, Indon.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Gout; renal calculi; hyperuricaemia; hyperuricosuria.

Uricad *Great Eastern, Thai.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Hyperuricaemia; gout; renal calculi.

Uricalm *Cipla, Singapore.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); tartaric acid (p. 2626·1); anhydrous citric acid (p. 2480·3); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Urinary alkalinisation.

Uricine *Milkmed, Thai.†*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Smooth muscle spasm; peptic ulcer; gastro-duodenitis; postoperative nausea and vomiting.

Uriclin *Astellas, Neth.†; Astellas, Port.*
Solifenacin succinate (p. 2367·3).
Bladder hyperactivity.

Uricnol *Kimia, Indon.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Gout; uric acid and calcium oxalate renal stones.

Uricon *Nycomed, S.Afr.*
Trospium chloride (p. 2371·1).
Bladder instability.

Uriconorm *Streuli, Switz.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Hyperuricaemia; gout; renal calculi.

Uricont *Rider, Chile.*
Oxybutynin hydrochloride (p. 2361·2).
Neurogenic bladder; urinary incontinence.

Uricrim *Mediphar, Venez.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).
Hyperkeratosis; eczema.

Uridactone *Faran, Gr.*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Oedema; liver cirrhosis; malignant ascites; nephrotic syndrome; heart failure; primary hyperaldosteronism.

Uridon *Panalab, Arg.*
Cranberry (p. 2488·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Dietary supplement; lower urinary-tract infections.

Uridoz *Therabel, Fr.*
Fosfomycin trometamol (p. 300·3).
Cystitis.

Uridril *Ni-The, Gr.*
Nalidixic acid (p. 328·3).

Uriduct *TAD, Ger.†*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Urief *Kissei, Jpn.*
Silodosin (p. 2367·2).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Uriflex C *SSL, UK.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Urinary catheter care.

Uriflex G *Coloplast, UK.*
Citric acid (p. 2480·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); light magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); disodium edetate (p. 1550·3).
Urinary catheter care.

Uriflex R *Coloplast, UK.*
Citric acid (p. 2480·3); light magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); gluconolactone (p. 2515·2); disodium edetate (p. 1550·3).
Urinary catheter care.

Uriflex S *Coloplast, UK.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Urinary catheter care.

Uriflex W *Coloplast, UK.*
Sterile pyrogen free water (p. 2646·3).
Urinary catheter care.

Uriflorin *Moskomia, Rus.*
Bearberry (p. 2453·2).
Urinary-tract inflammation.

Uriflow *Ying Yuan, Philipp.*
Bethanechol chloride (p. 2456·2).
Urinary retention.

Uriform *URN, Fr.*
Cranberry (p. 2488·1).
Cystitis.

Urifron *Probiomed, Mex.*
Interferon alfa-2b (p. 989·2).
Malignant neoplasms; hepatitis B; hepatitis C.

Urigon *Demo, Gr.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Urihexal *Sandoz, S.Afr.*
Oxybutynin hydrochloride (p. 2361·2).
Neurogenic bladder; nocturnal enuresis.

Urikal *Rafa, Israel.*
Sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); citric acid (p. 2480·3); sodium carbonate (p. 2617·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Ürikoliz *Sandoz, Turk.†*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Gout; hyperuricaemia; renal calculi.

Urikrat Novum *Pharmacia Upjohn, Gr.*
Emepronium carrageenate (p. 2358·1).

Urildid *Interhealthcare, Philipp.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Urimar-T *Mamel, USA.*
Methenamine (p. 322·3); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1); salol (p. 129·3); methylthioninium chloride (p. 1559·1); hyoscyamine sulfate (p. 1848·1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Urimax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bros, Gr.
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cipla, India.
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Xanodyne, USA.
Methenamine (p. 322·3); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1); salol (p. 129·3); methylthioninium chloride (p. 1559·1); hyoscyamine sulfate (p. 1848·1).
Lower urinary-tract disorders.

Urimax F *Cipla, India.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1); finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Urinefrol *Lanpharm, Arg.*
Sarsaparilla (p. 2610·3); liquorice (p. 1853·2).

Urineg *Armoxindo, Indon.*
Nalidixic acid (p. 328·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Urinex *Kern, Switz.*
Birch leaf (p. 2457·3); buchu (p. 2461·3); java tea (p. 2536·3); bearberry (p. 2453·2); haricot bean; equisetum (p. 2500·1); solidago virgaurea (p. 2620·1); meadowsweet (p. 2550·2); calamus (p. 2464·2); calendula (p. 2465·2).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Urinol *JRolph, Philipp.; Lennon, S.Afr.†*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Gout; hyperuricaemia; renal calculi.

Urinorm *Torii, Jpn; ProStrakan, Spain.*
Benzbromarone (p. 603·3).
Hyperuricaemia; gout.

Urinox *Charoen Bhaesaj, Malaysia; Charoen, Thai.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Urinter *Interbat, Indon.*
Pipemidic acid (p. 339·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Urion *Zambon, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.†*
Alfuzosin hydrochloride (p. 2351·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Uripax *YSP, Malaysia.*
Flavoxate hydrochloride (p. 2360·1).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Uripiser *Serral, Mex.*
Pipemidic acid (p. 339·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Uriprim *Bial, Port.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Hyperuricaemia; gout.

Urirex-K *Aspen, S.Afr.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Oedema; hypertension.

Urisan *Tedec Meiji, Spain.*
Pipemidic acid (p. 339·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Urisec *Odan, Canad.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).
Dry skin conditions.

Urisedon *Unipharma, Gr.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Urisept NF *Schering-Plough, Arg.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Uriseptic *SDA, USA.*
Methenamine (p. 322·3); salol (p. 129·3); methylthioninium chloride (p. 1559·1); benzoic acid (p. 1738·2); atropine sulfate (p. 1310·2); hyoscyamine sulfate (p. 1848·1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Uriseptin *Mukta, Turk.*
Nitrofurantoin (p. 332·1); phenazopyridine hydrochloride (p. 124·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Urisoda *Cipla, India; Cipla, Malaysia.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); tartaric acid (p. 2626·1); anhydrous citric acid (p. 2480·3); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Urinary alkalinisation.

Urisol *Stadmed, India.*
Flavoxate hydrochloride (p. 2360·1).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Urisold *Demo, Gr.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).

Urispadol *Abigo, Denm.*
Flavoxate hydrochloride (p. 2360·1).
Neurogenic bladder.

Urispas *Takeda, Belg.; Paladin, Canad.; Negma, Fr.; Recordati, Hong Kong; Bushnell, India; Recordati, Irl.; Recordati, Malaysia; Takeda, Neth.; Jaba Recordati, Port.; Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.; Recordati, Singapore; Rottapharm, Switz.; Recordati, Thai.; Shire, UK; SmithKline Beecham, USA.*
Flavoxate hydrochloride (p. 2360·1).
Urinary-tract spasm; urinary-tract disorders.

Ürispas *Fako, Turk.*
Flavoxate hydrochloride (p. 2360·1).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Uristix *Bayer, Austral.†; Siemens, Canad.†; Bayer Diagnostics, Irl.†; Bayer Diagnostics, UK; Siemens, USA.*
Test for glucose and protein in urine.

Uristix 4 *Siemens, USA.*
Test for glucose, protein, nitrite, and leucocytes in urine.

Uritact *Cypress, USA.*
Hyoscyamine sulfate (p. 1848·1); methenamine (p. 322·3); salol (p. 129·3); atropine sulfate (p. 1310·2); methylthioninium chloride (p. 1559·1); benzoic acid (p. 1738·2).
Lower urinary-tract disorders.

Uritent *Rottapharm, Gr.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).

Uritest *Siemens, Fr.†*
Test for glucose, protein, nitrite, and leucocytes in urine.

Uritest 2 *Siemens, Fr.†*
Test for leucocytes and nitrites in urine.

Uritest 10 *Urit, UK.*
Test for bilirubin, glucose, ketones, leucocytes, nitrite, occult blood, pH, protein, specific gravity, and urobilinogen in urine.

Uritest 11A *Urit, UK.*
Test for ascorbic acid, bilirubin, glucose, ketones, leucocytes, nitrite, occult blood, pH, protein, specific gravity, and urobilinogen in urine.

Uritest 11G *Urit, UK.*
Test for ascorbic acid, bilirubin, glucose, ketones, leucocytes, nitrite, occult blood, pH, protein, specific gravity, and urobilinogen in urine.

Uritest 13G *Urit, UK.*
Test for nitrite, pH, glucose, protein, occult blood, ketones, urobilinogen, specific gravity, leucocytes, bilirubin, creatinine, calcium, and microalbumin in urine.

Uritest 10U *Urit, UK.*
Test for bilirubin, glucose, ketones, leucocytes, nitrite, occult blood, pH, protein, specific gravity, and urobilinogen in urine.

Uritest 4V *Urit, UK.*
Test for glucose, ketones, occult blood, and protein in urine.

Uritest 5V *Urit, UK.*
Test for glucose, ketones, occult blood, pH, and protein in urine.

Uritest 1VG *Urit, UK.*
Test for glucose in urine.

Uritest 2VGK *Urit, UK.*
Test for glucose in urine.

Uritest 1VK *Urit, UK.*
Test for ketones in urine.

Uritest 1VP *Urit, UK.*
Test for protein in urine.

Uritest 2VPG *Urit, UK.*
Test for glucose, ketones, protein, and specific gravity in urine.

Uritest 3VPGp *Urit, UK.*
Test for pH and protein in urine.

Uritest 4VPGpSP *Urit, UK.*
Test for glucose, ketones, pH, protein, and specific gravity in urine.

Uritos *Kyorin, Jpn.*
Imidafenacin (p. 2360·2).
Bladder hyperactivity.

Uritracin *BioFemme, Philipp.; Great Eastern, Thai.†*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Uritrat *Libbs, Braz.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Urivesc *Madaus, Austria; 2care4, Denm.; Madaus, Ger.; Rottapharm, Ger.; Rottapharm, Gr.; Madaus, Ital.; Madaus, Port.; Madaus, Spain; Madaus, Thai.*
Trospium chloride (p. 2371·1).
Bladder hyperactivity.

Urixin *Abbott, Indon.; Abbott, Philipp.†*
Pipemidic acid (p. 339·3).
Bacterial infections of the urinary tract.

Urizine *Unison, Hong Kong; Unison, Thai.†*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Vestibular disorders; motion sickness; cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; migraine.

Urizone *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Fosfomycin trometamol (p. 300·3).
Urinary-tract Escherichia coli *infections.*

Uro Albin *Homviora, Ger.*
Solidago virgaurea (p. 2620·1); colchicum autumnale (p. 607·1); nasturtium aquaticum.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Uro Angiografin *Bayer, Spain.†*
Meglumine amidotrizoate (p. 1581·3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Uro Blue *McNeil, USA.*
Methenamine (p. 322·3); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1); salol (p. 129·3); methylthioninium chloride (p. 1559·1); hyoscyamine sulfate (p. 1848·1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Uroalquine *Rider, Chile.*
Sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); potassium citrate (p. 1780·3); anhydrous citric acid (p. 2480·3).
Acidosis; gout; renal calculi.

Urobacid *Sandoz, Gr.; Sandoz, Malaysia; Sandoz, Philipp.†*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Urobilin *Frankin, Hong Kong.†*
Nitrofurantoin (p. 332·1); phenazopyridine (p. 124·3).

Urobiotic-250 *Pfizer, USA.*
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337·2); sulfamethizole (p. 365·1); phenazopyridine hydrochloride (p. 124·3).
Genito-urinary infections.

Uroc *Lampugnani, Ital.†*
Cinoxacin (p. 261·1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Urocalm *Savena, Fr.*
Uva ursi (p. 2453·2); equisetum hiemale (p. 2500·1); urtica urens (p. 2639·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Urocalun *Shinyaku, China; Shinyaku, Hong Kong†; Shinyaku, Jpn; Shinyaku, Singapore.*
Quercus salicina (p. 2574·1).
Renal calculi.

Urocarb *Mayne, Austral.*
Bethanechol chloride (p. 2456·2).
Urinary retention; neurogenic bladder.

Urocard *Stada, Austria.*
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511·1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Urocare *Dragaan, Turk.*
Fosfomycin trometamol (p. 300·3).

Uro-Cephoral *Merck Serono, Ger.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Urochinasi *IFET [ΙΦΕΤ], Gr.*
Urokinase (p. 1520·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Urochol *Zhytomyr, Ukr.†*
Wild carrot (p. 2647·2); orthosiphon (p. 2536·3); knotgrass (p. 2538·2); corn silk (p. 2487·1); sambucus (p. 2609·3); equisetum (p. 2500·1); lupulus (p. 2546·1); birch buds (p. 2457·3); St John's wort (p. 449·1); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1).
Renal calculi; biliary-tract disorders.

Urocholesan *Vifitek, Rus.*
Oregano (p. 2576·3); castor oil (p. 2472·1); wild carrot (p. 2647·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); fir oil (p. 2591·1); lupulus (p. 2546·1).
Urinary-tract disorders; biliary-tract disorders.

Urocinox *Biohealth, Ital.*
Cinoxacin (p. 261·1).
Urinary-tract infections.

UroCiproxin *Bayer, Turk.†*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Urocit *Pro Farma, Switz.*
Potassium citrate (p. 1780·3).
Renal calculi.

Urocit-K *Orphan, Austral.; Mission Pharmacal, Canad.; Mission Pharmacal, Hong Kong; Mission Pharmacal, Malaysia; Mission Pharmacal, Singapore; Aymed, Turk.; Mission Pharmacal, USA.*
Potassium citrate (p. 1780·3).
Hyperchloraemic acidosis; renal calculi; urinary alkalinising agent.

Urocler *Eurodrug, Philipp.*
Rufloxacin hydrochloride (p. 357·1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Uroclasio NF *Italmex, Mex.*
Potassium citrate (p. 1780·3); citric acid (p. 2480·3).
Renal calculi; urinary alkalinisation.

Uro-Control *Delta Medical, Ukr.*
Cranberry (p. 2488·1); echinacea pupurea (p. 2498·1); buchu (p. 2461·3); juniper (p. 2537·1); bearberry (p. 2453·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Urocran *Kopharma, Ukr.*
Cranberry (p. 2488·1); blueberry; bearberry (p. 2453·2); corn silk (p. 2487·1); parsley (p. 2583·3).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Uroctal *Almirall, Hong Kong†; Almirall, Spain.†*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Uroctrim *Legrand, Braz.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3); phenazopyridine hydrochloride (p. 124·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Urocystil *Tilman, Belg.*
Bearberry (p. 2453·2).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Urodantina *Boehringer Ingelheim, Arg.*
Nitrofurantoin (p. 332·1).
Bacterial infections of the urinary tract.

Urodene OFF, *Ital.†*
Pipemidic acid (p. 339·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Urodial *Bago, Chile.*
Flavoxate hydrochloride (p. 2360·1).
Genito-urinary-tract disorders.

Urodis *Sigmar, Ital.*
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Urodin *Streuli, Switz.†*
Nitrofurantoin (p. 332·1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Urodixin *Santa, Gr.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Urodren *Servene, Fr.*
Solidago virga aurea (p. 2620·1); thlaspi bursa pastoris (p. 2614·2); spiraea ulmaria (p. 2550·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Urodulox *Eurolab, Arg.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Inflammation; pain.

Urofin *Martens, Arg.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Uroflo *Amdipharm, Austria.*
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Uroflow *Zentiva, Cz.; Zentiva, Pol.*
Tolterodine tartrate (p. 2370·2).
Bladder instability.

Uroflox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Armstrong, Mex.; Eurodrug, Thai.
Rufloxacin hydrochloride (p. 357·1).
Bacterial infections.

Bialfar, Port.
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Urofort *Leki Natury, Pol.*
Bearberry (p. 2453·2); solidago (p. 2620·1); urtica (p. 2639·3).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Urofos *Panalab, Arg.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Urofosfabol *Abolmed, Rus.*
Fosfomycin sodium (p. 300·3).
Bacterial infections.

Urofossat *Drukuso, Ger.*
Sabal serrulat (p. 2363·3); cantharis (p. 2469·2); tritic. repens (p. 2487·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Urofrin *Amadu, Ukr.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Urofuran *Eurolab, Arg.*
Nitrofurantoin (macrocrystalline) (p. 332·1).
Bacterial infections of the urinary tract.

Urogem *Prodotti, Braz.†*
Nitrofurantoin (p. 332·1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Urogesic *Atlantic, Singapore; Edwards, USA.*
Phenazopyridine hydrochloride (p. 124·3).
Urinary-tract disorders; irritation of the lower urinary tract.

Urogesic Blue *Edwards, USA.*
Methenamine (p. 322·3); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1); methylthioninium chloride (p. 1559·1); hyoscyamine sulfate (p. 1848·1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Urogetix *Transfarma, Indon.*
Phenazopyridine hydrochloride (p. 124·3).
Urinary-tract pain.

Urogin *Sinnex, Hung.*
Bearberry (p. 2453·2); achillea (p. 2427·3); agrimony (p. 2432·3); urtica (p. 2639·3); equisetum (p. 2500·1); birch (p. 2457·3).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Urogliss *Montavit, Nath.†*
Chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743·3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Catheterisation.

Urogliss-S *Montavit, Nath.*
Chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743·3).
Catheterisation.

Urogotan A *Silesia, Chile.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Gout; hyperuricaemia.

Urografin *Bayer, Austral.; Bayer Schering, Denm.; Bayer, Gr.; Zydus, India; Bayer, Irl.; Bayer, Neth.; Bayer, NZ; Bayer Schering, Rus.; Bayer Schering, S.Afr.; Bayer, Spain; Bayer, Swed.†*
Meglumine amidotrizoate (p. 1581·3); sodium amidotrizoate (p. 1581·3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Bayer, Turk.
Sodium amidotrizoate (p. 1581·3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Urografin 150 *Bayer, UK.*
Meglumine amidotrizoate (p. 1581·3); sodium amidotrizoate (p. 1581·3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Urografina *Bayer, Arg.; Bayer, Braz.; Bayer, Port.*
Meglumine amidotrizoate (p. 1581·3); sodium amidotrizoate (p. 1581·3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Urografine *Bayer, Belg.*
Meglumine amidotrizoate (p. 1581·3); sodium amidotrizoate (p. 1581·3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Urogutt
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Farmasa, Mex.; Schwabe, Thai.
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Schwabe, Austria.
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3); urtica (p. 2639·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Uroherb *Sinnex, Hung.*
Urtica (p. 2639·3); sage (p. 2608·3); bearberry (p. 2453·2); cucurbita (p. 2489·2); birch (p. 2457·3); salix (p. 129·2); achillea (p. 2427·3).
Prostatic disorders.

Uro-Hytrin *Abbott, Belg.†*
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Urokam *Kamelia, Rus.*
Birch leaf (p. 2457·3); cranberry (p. 2488·1); bearberry (p. 2453·2).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Urokatt *Kattwiga, Ger.*
Serenoa repens (p. 2363·3); populus tremuloides (p. 2450·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Urokit *Casasco, Arg.*
Potassium citrate (p. 1780·3).
Renal calculi.

Uroknop *Knop, Chile.*
Lithium carbonicum; colchicum (p. 607·1); methenamine (p. 322·3); tartaric acid (p. 2626·1).
Gout; hyperuricaemia.

Uro-KP-Neutral *Star, USA.*
Minerals.
Phosphorus supplement.

Urol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Apogepha, Ger.
Solidago virgaurea (p. 2620·1).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Urol methin *Apogepha, Ger.*
Methionine (p. 1558·2).
Urinary acidification in antibiotic therapy.

Urol pros *Apogepha, Ger.*
Urtica (p. 2639·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Urolene Blue *Star, USA.†*
Methylthioninium chloride (p. 1559·1).
Cyanide poisoning; drug-induced methaemoglobinaemia; cystitis: urethritis.

Urolesan *Arterium, Rus.*
Marjoram (p. 2550·1); castor oil (p. 2472·1); wild carrot (p. 2647·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); fir oil (p. 2591·1); lupulus (p. 2546·1).
Urinary-tract disorders; biliary-tract disorders.

Arterium, Ukr.
Pine oil (p. 2591·1); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); castor oil (p. 2472·1); wild carrot (p. 2647·2); lupulus (p. 2546·1); origanum vulgare (p. 2576·3).
Renal calculi; cholelithiasis; cholecystitis; biliary tract dyskinesia.

Urolin *Polfa Grodzisk, Pol.†*
Pipemidic acid (p. 339·3).
Bacterial infections of the urinary tract.

Uroline *Mithra, Neth.*
Tolterodine tartrate (p. 2370·2).
Bladder hyperactivity.

Uro-Linfol *Omega, Arg.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections of the urinary tract.

uro-loges *Loges, Ger.*
Ol. terebinthinae (p. 2636·3); berberis (p. 2502·1); solidago virgaurea (p. 2620·1); sarsaparilla (p. 2610·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Urologic G *Hospira, Canad.*
Citric acid (p. 2480·3); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); sodium carbonate anhydrous (p. 2617·3).

Urologická Čajová Směs *Megafyt-R, Cz.*
Birch leaf (p. 2457·3); bearberry (p. 2453·2); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); ononis (p. 2575·3); parsley (p. 2583·3); herniaria (p. 2525·1).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Urologin *Delta, Braz.*
Phenazopyridine hydrochloride (p. 124·3).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Urolosin *Boehringer Ingelheim, Spain.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Urolux Retro *Sanochemia, Ger.*
Meglumine amidotrizoate (p. 1581·3); sodium amidotrizoate (p. 1581·3).
Contrast medium for urinary-tract radiography.

Uro-Mag *Blaine, USA.*
Magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3).
Magnesium deficiency; hyperacidity.

Uromax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.; Drogsan, Turk.
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Purdue, Canad.
Oxybutynin hydrochloride (p. 2361·2).
Bladder hyperactivity.

Uromed *Cimed, Braz.*
Bearberry (p. 2453·2).

Uromes *Sanfer, Mex.*
Mesna (p. 1557·2).
Prevention of urotoxicity due to oxazaphosphorine antineoplastics.

Uro-Micinovo *Bago, Chile.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3); phenazopyridine (p. 124·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Uromil *IPRAD, Fr.*
Bearberry (p. 2453·2); green tea (p. 2648·2).
Dietary supplement; urinary-tract disorders.

Uromiro *Zambon, Gr.*
Meglumine iodamide (p. 1588·3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Uromiron *Schering, Venez.*
Meglumine iodamide (p. 1588·3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Uromisin *Kocak, Turk.*
Fosfomycin (p. 300·3).

Uromitexan *Baxter, Austral.; Baxter, Austria; Baxter, Belg.; Baxter, Canad.; Baxter, Chile; Baxter, China; Baxter Oncology, Cz.; Baxter, Denm.; Baxter, Fin.; Baxter, Fr.; Baxter Oncology, Ger.; Baxter, Gr.; Baxter, Hong Kong; Baxter, Hung.; Zydus, India; Transfarma, Indon.; Baxter, Irl.; Baxter, Ital.; Shionogi, Jpn; Baxter, Neth.; Baxter Oncology, Norw.; Baxter, NZ; Baxter, Philipp.†; Baxter Oncology, Pol.; Baxter, Port.; Baxter, Rus.; Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.; Baxter Oncology, Singapore; Baxter, Spain; Baxter, Swed.; Baxter, Switz.; Baxter, Thai.; Eczacibasi-Baxter, Turk.*
Mesna (p. 1557·2).
Prevention of urotoxicity due to oxazaphosphorine antineoplastics.

Uromix
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Agropharm, Pol.†
Betula; orthosiphon aristatus (p. 2536·3); solidago (p. 2620·1).
Urinary-tract disorders; rheumatism; gout; skin disorders.

Uromont *Montavit, Austria.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743·3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Stricture prevention following transurethral procedures.

Uromunal *Leti, Venez.*
Escherichia coli.
Immunostimulant.

Uromykol *Maxmedic, Ger.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Uron *Aksu, Turk.*
Methenamine anhydromethylenecitrate (p. 322·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Uronalin *Vitoe, Mex.*
Nalidixic acid (p. 328·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Uronase *Mochida, Jpn.*
Urokinase (p. 1520·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Uro-Nebacetin N *Nycomed, Ger.†*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Uronefrex *Ferrer, Spain.*
Acetohydroxamic acid (p. 2427·1).
Renal calculi due to bacterial urease.

Uronephron *Farmak, Ukr.*
Onion (p. 2575·2); wheat grass root; birch leaf (p. 2457·3); fenugreek (p. 2504·1); parsley (p. 2583·3); solidago (p. 2620·1); equisetum (p. 2500·1); knotgrass (p. 2538·2); lovage root (p. 2545·3).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Uronid *Euro Registratie, Neth.†; Recordati, Spain.*
Flavoxate hydrochloride (p. 2360·1).
Urinary-tract disorders; bladder instability.

Uronovag
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gobbi, Arg.
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Novag, Mex.
Pipemidic acid (p. 339·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Uropac *EMS, Braz.*
Sulfamethoxypyridazine (p. 367·2); nitrofurantoin (p. 332·1); phenazopyridine hydrochloride (p. 124·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Üropan *Kocak, Turk.*
Oxybutynin hydrochloride (p. 2361·2).
Bladder instability; nocturnal enuresis.

Urophyton *Zeppenfeldt, Ger.*
Couch-grass (p. 2487·2).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Urophytum *Arkopharma, Fr.†*
Buchu (p. 2461·3); bearberry (p. 2453·2).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Uropielon *Legrand, Braz.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2); phenazopyridine hydrochloride (p. 124·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Uropimid *CT, Ital.; CT, Rus.*
Pipemidic acid (p. 339·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Uropimide *Rider, Chile.*
Pipemidic acid (p. 339·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Uropipedil *Viamedica, Spain.†*
Pipemidic acid (p. 339·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Uropipemid *Carnot, Mex.*
Pipemidic acid (p. 339·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Uropol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medac, Ger.
Chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476·1).
Interstitial cystitis.

IMA, Braz.†
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Uro-POS *Cromo, Austria†; Unopharm, Ger.†*
Urtica (p. 2639·3).
Micturition disorders in males; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Uropres *Farmak, Ukr.*
⊗Desmopressin acetate (p. 2355·1).
Diabetes insipidus test of renal concentrating capacity.

Uroprost *Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
Arnica (p. 2447·2); shepherd's purse (p. 2614·2); St John's wort (p. 449·1); solidago (p. 2620·1); valerian (p. 2640·2); rapeseed.
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Abkarm, Rus.
Prostate extract (bovine) (p. 2444·1).
Prostate disorders.

Uroprost-Q *Ariston, Arg.*
Tamsulosin (p. 2369·1).

Uroprot *Laboratorios Chile, Chile; Teva, Mex.; Teva, Thai.*
Mesna (p. 1557·2).
Prevention of urotoxicity due to oxazaphosphorine antineoplastics.

Uropurat *Kwizda, Austria.†*
Bearberry (p. 2453·2); herniaria (p. 2525·1); equisetum (p. 2500·1); ononis (p. 2575·3).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Uropyrine *Pharmacobel, Belg.*
Phenazopyridine hydrochloride (p. 124·3).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Uroquidan *UCB, Spain.†*
Urokinase (p. 1520·3).
Thromboembolic disorders; intra-ocular haemorrhage.

Urorec *Recordati, Cz.; Bouchara-Recordati, Fr.; Recordati, Ger.; Recordati, Gr.; Recordati, Irl.; Recordati, Neth.; Recordati, Pol.; Recordati, Port.; Bouchara, Rus.; Recordati, Spain; Recordati, Ukr.*
Silodosin (p. 2367·2).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Urorenal *Cheplapharm, Ger.†*
Birch leaf (p. 2457·3).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Urosal *Vis, Pol.*
Methenamine (p. 322·3); salol (p. 129·3).
Urinary-tract disorders; biliary-tract disorders; gastrointestinal disorders.

Urosamine *Unipharma, Gr.*
Methionine (p. 1558·2).

Urosan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
AGIPS, Ital.
Pipemidic acid (p. 339·3).
Urinary-tract infections.
Herbapol Lublin, Pol.†
Birch leaf (p. 2457·3); equisetum (p. 2500·1); cowberry (p. 2487·3); chicory (p. 2475·2).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Urosedac *Eurolab, Arg.*
Cranberry (p. 2488·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Dietary supplement; urinary-tract disorders.

Urosedac Probiotic *Eurolab, Arg.*
Cranberry (p. 2488·1); lactobacillus (p. 2596·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Dietary supplement; urinary-tract disorders.

Uroselect *Dreluso, Ger.*
Cantharis (p. 2469·2); sarsaparilla (p. 2610·3); scilla (p. 1677·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Urosept *Herbapol Poznan, Pol.*
Birch (p. 2457·3); chamomile (p. 2474·1); petroselinum sativum: phaseolus vulgaris (p. 2587·3); cranberry (p. 2488·1); potassium citrate (p. 1780·3); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Uroseptal *Bago, Arg.; Bago, Braz.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Uroseptic *Arafarma, Spain.*
Fosfomycin trometamol (p. 300·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Urosin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Roche, Austria.
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Hyperuricaemia; gout; renal calculi.
Yeni, Turk.
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.
YSP, Malaysia; Yung Shin, Singapore.
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; migraine.

Urosiphon *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Java tea (p. 2536·3).
Diuretic; slimming aid.

Urospes-N *Specifar, Gr.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Urostad *Stada, Cz.; Stada, Hung.; Steigerwald, Pol.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Urostix *Bayer, India.†*
Test for glucose and protein in urine.

Uro-Tablinen *Winthrop, Ger.*
Nitrofurantoin (p. 332·1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Uro-Tainer *Braun, Belg.*
Chlorhexidine acetate (p. 1743·2).
Urinary-bladder lavage; urinary catheter care.

Uro-Tainer M *Braun, UK.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Vehicle for intravesical administration of drugs.

Uro-Tainer Solution R *Braun, UK.*
Citric acid (p. 2480·3); gluconolactone (p. 2515·2); light magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2).
Urinary catheter care.

Uro-Tainer Suby G *Braun, UK.*
Citric acid (p. 2480·3); light magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Urinary catheter care.

Uro-Tam *Valeant, Hung.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Urotam *Valeant, Cz.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Uro-Tarivid *Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.; Aventis, Israel.†*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Urotem *Temis, Arg.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections of the urinary tract.

Urotem Dol *Temis, Arg.*
10 Tablets, norfloxacin (p. 333·3); 10 tablets, phenazopyridine (p. 124·3).
Bacterial infections of the urinary tract.

Urotisan *Lehning, Fr.†*
Birch leaf (p. 2457·3); black currant leaf (p. 2458·1); maize (p. 2487·1); ash (p. 2450·1); juniper (p. 2537·1); couch-grass (p. 2487·2).
Diuretic.

Urotol *Zentiva, Rus.; Zentiva, Ukr.*
Tolterodine tartrate (p. 2370·2).
Bladder instability; bladder hyperactivity.

Uroton *Biovena, Pol.*
Oxybutynin hydrochloride (p. 2361·2).
Neurogenic bladder.

Urotone *Samarth, India.*
Bethanechol chloride (p. 2456·2).
Neurogenic bladder; urinary retention.

Urotonin *VHB, India.*
Bethanechol chloride (p. 2456·2).
Urinary retention; neurogenic bladder.

Urototal *Fortbenton, Arg.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Urotractin *Eurodrug, Hong Kong; Sanbe, Indon.; Zambeletti, Indon.; Taoforma, Ital.; Eurodrug, Malaysia; Eurodrug, Rus.; Eurodrug, Singapore; Eurodrug, Thai.*
Pipemidic acid (p. 339·3).
Genito-urinary-tract infections.

Urotricef *Merck, Chile.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Urotrim *Medana, Pol.*
Trimethoprim (p. 381·2).
Bacterial infections of the urinary tract.

Urotrobel *Bellar, Braz.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Urotrol *Almirall, Spain.*
Tolterodine tartrate (p. 2370·2).
Bladder instability.

Urotruw N *Truw, Ger.*
Serenoa repens (p. 2363·3); pulsatilla pratensis (p. 2600·2); smilax (p. 2610·3); delphinium staphisagria; populus tremuloides (p. 2450·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Uro-Vaxom *Eurolab, Arg.; OM, Austria; Abbott, Belg.; Apsen, Braz.; Andromaco, Chile; Grunenthal, Mex.; OM, Philipp.; OM, Pol.; OM, Rus.; OM, Switz.; Abdi, Turk.; Astellas, Ukr.*
Escherichia coli.
Urinary-tract infections.
Gap, Gr.
Lyophilised *Escherichia coli.*
Lower urinary-tract infections.
OM, Cz.
Lysate of *Escherichia coli.*
Urinary-tract infections.
OM, Port.
Lyophilised extract of *Escherichia coli.*
Urinary-tract infections.
Vifor, Ger.
Lysed immuno-active fraction of *Escherichia coli.*
Urinary-tract infections.

Urovac *Collins, Mex.†*
Phenazopyridine (p. 124·3); sulfafurazole (p. 364·1); tetracycline (p. 373·1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Urovideo *Santa, Turk.*
Amidotrizoic acid (p. 1581·2).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Urovisona *Bayer, Arg.*
Meglumine amidotrizoate (p. 1581·3); sodium amidotrizoate (p. 1581·3).
Contrast medium for urography.

Urovist-Angiografin *Bayer, Turk.*
Meglumine amidotrizoate (p. 1581·3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Urovit *Unico Química, Braz.*
Phenazopyridine hydrochloride (p. 124·3).

Uroxacin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lazzar, Arg.
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections of the genito-urinary tract.

Uroxal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Fournier, Cz.; Fournier, Hung.
Oxybutynin hydrochloride (p. 2361·2).
Urinary incontinence; bladder instability; nocturnal enuresis; urge incontinence.
Sandoz, Indon.
Flavoxate hydrochloride (p. 2360·1).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Uroxate *General Drugs, Thai.*
Flavoxate hydrochloride (p. 2360·1).
Urinary-tract disorders.

UroXatral *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Chile; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.†; Covis, USA.*
Alfuzosin hydrochloride (p. 2351·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Uroxazol-N *Bunker, Braz.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Uroxin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Julphar, UAE.
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.
Unison, Hong Kong; Unison, Singapore.
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.
Unison, Thai.
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Uroxina *Farmalab, Braz.*
Pipemidic acid (p. 339·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Urozide *Valeant, Canad.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).

Urpem *Zwitter, Gr.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Allergic eye disorders.

URSA *Daewoong, Thai.*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638·1).
Liver disorders; biliary-tract disorders.

Ursacol *Zambon, Braz.; Zambon, Ital.*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638·1).
Biliary-tract disorders.

Ursa-Fenol *Farmex, Gr.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Ursa-Fin *Farmex, Gr.*
⊗Tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678·3).
Eye inflammation.

Ursical Formula *Herbasante, Canad.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); calcium phosphate tribasic (p. 1784·2); calcium silicate (p. 1784·3); sodium phosphate dibasic (p. 1791·2); urtica dioica (p. 2639·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ursidesox *Duncan, Arg.*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638·1).
Cholesterol gallstones; biliary-tract disorders.

Ursilon *IBI, Ital.*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638·1).
Biliary-tract disorders.

Ursinol *Steierl, Ger.*
Chimaphila umbellata; populus tremuloides (p. 2450·3); serenoa repens (p. 2363·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ursinus Inlay-Tabs *Novartis, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); aspirin (p. 22·2).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Urso *Aspen, Austral.; Aptalis, Canad.; Mitsubishi Tanabe, Hong Kong; Mitsubishi Tanabe, Jpn; Aptalis, USA.*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638·1).
Cholestatic liver disorders; hypercholesterolaemia; anorexia; dyspepsia; cholesterol gallstones; biliary-tract disorders.

Ursobil *ABC, Ital.*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638·1) or sodium sulfate ursodeoxycholate.
Biliary-tract disorders.

Ursobilane *Estedi, Spain.*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638·1).
Cholesterol gallstones; biliary cirrhosis.

Ursocam *Pollarmax, Pol.*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638·1).
Gallstones; hepatobiliary cirrhosis.

Ursochol *Zambon, Belg.; Zambon, Cz.; Zambon, Ger.; Zambon, Indon.; Zambon, Neth.; Zambon, Spain; Zambon, Switz.; Damitsa, Ukr.*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638·1).
Cholestatic liver disorders; hepatitis; biliary-tract disorders; cystic fibrosis; cholesterol gallstones; dyspepsia.

Ursodamor *Damor, Ital.†*
Sodium succinate ursodeoxycholate (p. 2638·1).
Biliary-tract disorders.

Ursodax *Sun, Rus.*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638·1).
Primary biliary cirrhosis; biliary reflux; cholesterol gallstones.

Ursofalk *Biotoscana, Arg.; Orphan, Austral.; Merck, Austria; Falk, Belg.; Biotoscana, Chile; Falk, China; Falk, Cz.; Falk, Ger.; Galenica, Gr.; Falk, Hong Kong; Falk, Hung.; Falk, Irl.; Falk, Israel; Falk, Malaysia; Farmasa, Mex.; Falk, Neth.; Falk, Norw.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Falk, Philipp.; Falk, Pol.; Falk, Port.; Falk, Rus.; Falk, Singapore; Meda, Swed.; Vifor, Switz.; Falk, Thai.; Ali, Turk.; Falk, UK; Falk, Ukr.*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638·1).
Biliary tract disorders; cholesterol gallstones; dyspepsia; gastritis; gastric reflux; sclerosing cholangitis; cholestatic liver disease.

Ursoflor *SoSe, Ital.*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638·1).
Biliary-tract disorders.

Ursogal *Galen, UK.*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638·1).
Cholesterol gallstones.

Ursolic *Guardian, Indon.*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638·1).
Hepatitis; cholesterol gallstones.

Ursolin *Berlin Pharm, Thai.*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638·1).
Biliary-tract disorders; liver disorders; dyspepsia.

Ursolisin *Magis, Ital.*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638·1).
Biliary-tract disorders.

Ursolit *CTS, Israel.*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638·1).
Gallstones; liver disorders.

Ursoliv *Avva, Rus.*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638·1).
Primary biliary cirrhosis; biliary reflux; cholesterol gallstones.

Ursolvan *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638·1).
Cholesterol gallstones; cholestasis.

Ursomax *Larco, Arg.*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638·1).
Biliary-tract disorders; cholesterol gallstones.

Ursopol *ICN, Pol.*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638·1).
Cholesterol gallstones; hepatobiliary cirrhosis.

Ursorom *Rompharm, Rus.*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638·1).
Liver and biliary-tract disorders.

Ursosan *ProMed, Cz.; Mitsubishi-Tokyo, Hong Kong†; ProMed, Rus.; Evalan, Swed.; ProMed, Ukr.*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638·1).
Cholesterol gallstones; liver and biliary-tract disorders; cystic fibrosis.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Ursotan *Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638-1).
Cholesterol gallstones.

Urtica Complexe No 82 *Lehning, Fr.†*
⊗Urtica urens (p. 2639-3); ledum palustre (p. 2550-1); kalium nitricum (p. 1766-2); acide benzoicum (p. 1738-2); kalium iodatum (p. 2336-3); aconitum (p. 2428-3); atropa belladonna (p. 2453-3); thuya (p. 2629-3); mercurius corrosivus (p. 2555-2); arsenicum album (p. 2448-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Urticalcin *Bioforce, Canad.; Bioforce, Switz.*
Urtica dioica (p. 2639-3); silicea (p. 2208-3); calcarea carbonica (p. 1824-3); calcarea phosphorica (p. 1784-2); natrum phosphoricum (p. 1791-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Urtica-Plus
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Doctor H, Rus.
Apis mellifera (p. 2445-2); calendula officinalis (p. 2465-2); graphites (p. 2522-1); sulfur (p. 1721-1); urtica urens (p. 2639-3); calcium carbonicum (p. 1824-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Urticef *Pediatrica, Indon.; Prafa, Indon.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Urtigen *Sons, Mex.†*
Astemizole (p. 616-1).
Hypersensitivity.

Urtikalma *Fecofar, Arg.*
Calamine (p. 1697-2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).
Pruritus.

Urtilar *Promed, Indon.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders; urticaria.

Urtimed *Pfleger, Ger.*
Rupatadine fumarate (p. 640-1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Urtisin *Pisa, Mex.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Urtivac *Darrow, Braz.*
Allergen extracts (p. 2434-3).
Allergen immunotherapy.

Urtivit *Ruhrpharm, Ger.†*
Urtica (p. 2639-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Urtix *Labofarm, Pol.*
Urtica (p. 2639-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Urtizon complex *TS Reform, Neth.*
Apis mellifica (p. 2445-2); calcarea carbonica ostrearum (p. 1824-3); glandula suprarenalis suis (p. 2444-1); histaminum muriaticum (p. 2525-2); ledum palustre (p. 2550-1); mezereum; natrium muraticum (p. 1795-1); sulfur (p. 1721-1); urtica urens (p. 2639-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Urtotre *SorPharm, Ital.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Uryl *Parkol, USA.*
Methenamine (p. 322-3); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-1); methylthioninium chloride (p. 1559-1); hyoscyamine sulfate (p. 1848-1).

Urzac *Guessada, Arg.*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638-1).
Gallstones; liver and biliary-tract disorders.

Usaltron *Maver, Mex.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer.

Usamema *Icon, Philipp.*
Methylergometrine maleate (p. 2137-3).
Postpartum haemorrhage; uterine bleeding.

Usana AO Pro *Usana, Mex.*
Vitamins.

Usana Min *Usana, Mex.*
Minerals.

Usanatal *Icon, Philipp.*
Vitamins; minerals; ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Nutritional supplement for pregnancy and lactation.

Usanimals *Usana, Canad.; Usana, Mex.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Usana, Singapore.†
Vitamins; minerals; phytonutrients.

Usana, Hong Kong.†
Vitamins; minerals; hesperidin (p. 2505-2).

Usenta *Raffo, Arg.†; Tecnofarma, Chile.*
Bosentan (p. 1327-1).
Pulmonary hypertension.

Uslin *United Lab, China.*
⊗Isophane insulin (human) (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Usneabasan *Sanum-Kehlbeck, Ger.*
Usnea barbata e thallo siccato (p. 2640-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Usniderm *Prost, Gr.*
⊗Neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2).

Usno *Biomedica, Gr.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).

Usocalm *Utopian, Thai.*
Tolperisone hydrochloride (p. 2027-3).
Spasticity; skeletal muscle spasm.

Usovan *Utopian, Thai.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

U-Spa *Sriprasit, Thai.*
Flavoxate hydrochloride (p. 2360-1).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Uspokoi *Materia Medica, Rus.*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478-1); strychnos ignatii (p. 2532-1); zincum valerianicum (p. 2641-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ustell *BioComp, USA.*
Methenamine (p. 322-3); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-1); salol (p. 129-3); methylthioninium chloride (p. 1559-1); hyoscyamine sulfate (p. 1848-1).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Ustilakehl *Sanum-Kehlbeck, Ger.*
Ustilago zeae e sporibus.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ustiosan *Kelamata, Ital.*
Procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994-3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2); hydroxyquinoline sulfate (p. 2530-1).
Minor wounds and burns; skin irritation.

Usualix *Elea, Arg.*
⊗Ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2); phenazone (p. 124-1).
Allergic conjunctivitis; eye irritation.

UT 380 *CCD, Fr.; Amnal, Ital.*
Copper-wound plastic (p. 2057-1).
Intra-uterine contraceptive device.

Utabon *Uriach, Singapore†; Uriach Aquilea OTC, Spain.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671-3).
Nasal congestion.

Utabon Complex *Uriach Aquilea OTC, Spain.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Allergic rhinitis.

Utac
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Breckenridge, USA.
Methenamine mandelate (p. 323-1); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Millimed, Thai.†
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; acid aspiration; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Utahzone *Daewon, Hong Kong.†*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Utaik *Kurtsan, Turk.†*
Undecenoic acid (p. 596-3); zinc undecenoate (p. 596-3).
Fungal skin infections.

Utefos *Mylan, Spain.*
Tegafur (p. 864-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Utel *Farmex, Gr.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic disorders.

Uteplex *Biodim, Fr.*
Trisodium uridine triphosphate (p. 2638-1).
Musculoskeletal disorders.

Utergin *Svizera, India; Ilcapharmindo, Indon.*
Methylergometrine maleate (p. 2137-3).
Postpartum atony; postpartum haemorrhage; uterine subinvolution; puerperal sepsis; uterine bleeding.

Uterine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
LBS, Philipp.
Methylergometrine maleate (p. 2137-3).
Postpartum haemorrhage; uterine subinvolution.

Omega, Arg.
Isoxsuprine hydrochloride (p. 2535-2).
Premature labour; threatened miscarriage; uterine tetany.

Uterjin *Bioforma, Turk.*
Methylergometrine maleate (p. 2137-3).
Postpartum haemorrhage.

Uterone *Jagsonpal, India.*
Progesterone (p. 2300-2).
Dysfunctional uterine bleeding; premenstrual syndrome; puerperal depression; assisted conception; recurrent miscarriage.

Utibid *Lupin, Rus.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Utiblack *Rokram, Gr.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Mouth disorders.

Uticap *Cypress, USA.*
Methenamine (p. 322-3); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-1); salol (p. 129-3); methylthioninium chloride (p. 1559-1); hyoscyamine sulfate (p. 1848-1).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Uticin *Pharmocare, Philipp.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Uticina *SoSe, Ital.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial urinary-tract infections.

Uticox *Yer, Spain.†*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Utidol *Diba, Mex.*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Pain; fever.

Utiflox *Blue Sky, Philipp.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Utifloxa *Watson, S.Afr.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).

Utilin H *Sanum-Kehlbeck, Ger.*
Bacillus subtilis.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Utilin S *Sanum-Kehlbeck, Ger.†*
Mycobacterium phlei.
Immunotherapy.

Utimirax *Maclaus, Austria; Rottapharm, Gr.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Urinary-tract infections in women.

Utin *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Utinor *Neopharmed, Ital.; Unison, Philipp.; MSD, UK.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Utira *Hawthorn, USA.*
Hyoscyamine sulfate (p. 1848-1); methylthioninium chloride (p. 1559-1); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-1); methenamine (p. 322-3); salol (p. 129-3).
Urinary-tract pain and irritation.

Utisept *ST, Thai.†*
Trimethoprim (p. 381-2).
Urinary-tract infections.

utk *TAD, Ger.*
Urtica (p. 2639-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Utmos *Berlin Pharm, Thai.*
Pioglitazone (p. 493-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Uto Lincomycin *Utopian, Thai.*
Lincomycin hydrochloride (p. 317-1).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Uto Vitavit *Utopian, Thai.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2103-1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).
Dietary supplement.

Utocillin *Utopian, Thai.*
Ampicillin (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

Utofin *Utopian, Thai.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Utoin *Umedo, Thai.*
Phenytoin sodium (p. 538-2).
Epilepsy; arrhythmias; seizures following neurosurgery; status epilepticus.

Utolid *Utopian, Thai.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356-2).
Bacterial infections.

Utomycin *Utopian, Thai.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373-2).
Bacterial infections.

Utopic *Artesa, USA.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3).
Hyperkeratotic skin disorders.

Utoral *Korea United, Philipp.*
Fluorouracil (p. 795-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Utorax *Utopian, Thai.*
Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride (p. 1044-2); clidinium bromide (p. 1833-2).

Utosamide *Utopian, Thai.*
Niclosamide (p. 161-2).
Taeniasis.

Utovlan *Pharmacia, UK.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294-2).
Menstrual disorders; breast cancer; endometriosis.

Utrex *Sandoz, Indon.†*
Pipemidic acid (p. 339-3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Utrogest *Besins, Ger.; Kade, Ger.*
Progesterone (p. 2300-2).
Menopausal disorders.

Utrogestan *Ferring, Arg.; Medo, Austria; Besins, Belg. Farmaquimica, Braz.; Besins, China; Besins, Cz.; Besins, Fr.; Angelini, Gr.; Faran, Gr.; Besins, Hong Kong; Besins, Hung.; Besins, Irl.; Besins International, Israel; Besins, Malaysia; CORNE, Mex.; Besins, Neth.; Pharmaco, NZ; Jaba Recordati, Port.; Besins, Rus.; Medi Challenge, S.Afr. Besins, Singapore; Said, Spain; Vifor, Switz.; Besins, Thai. Marlborough Pharmaceuticals, UK; Besins, Ukr.; Biopas, Venez.*
Progesterone (p. 2300-2).
Menstrual disorders; benign breast disorders; menopausal disorders; female infertility; premature labour; endometriosis; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; amenorrhoea; mastalgia; threatened or recurrent miscarriage; progesterone deficiency; uterine fibroids; premenstrual syndrome; mastopathy.

Utrona-C *Cypress, USA.*
Hyoscyamine sulfate (p. 1848-1); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-1); salol (p. 129-3); methylthioninium chloride (p. 1559-1); methenamine (p. 322-3).
Urinary-tract disorders.

UV Essentiel *Chanel, Canad.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Sunscreen.

UV Protectant *Norwood, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

UV Protective *Kiehls, USA.*
Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); ecamsule (p. 1702-1); octocrilene (p. 1715-2).
Sunscreen.

UV Triplegard *Valeant, Austral.*
SPF 30+; SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octocrilene (p. 1715-2).
Sunscreen.

UV Triplegard Face *Valeant, Austral.*
SPF 30+: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octocrilene (p. 1715-2).
Sunscreen.

UV Triplegard Kids *Valeant, Austral.*
SPF 30+: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); enzacamene (p. 1703-2); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Sunscreen.

UV Triplegard Natural *Valeant, Austral.*
SPF 30+: Zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Sunscreen.

UV Triplegard Sensitive *Valeant, Austral.*
SPF 30+: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

UV Triplegard Sports *Valeant, Austral.*
SPF 30+: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

UV Triplegard SunStick *Valeant, Austral.*
SPF 30+: Octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1).
Sunscreen.

UV Triplegard Sunstick & Lip Balm *Boots Healthcare, Austral.†*
SPF 30+: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Uva Ursi Complexe No 9 *Lehning, Fr.*
Uva ursi (p. 2453·2); anemone pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); euphrasia (p. 2502·1); helleborus; atropa belladonna (p. 2453·3); argentum colloidal (p. 2616·2); aconitum (p. 2428·3); coccus cacti (p. 2179·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Uvacin *Lichtwer, UK.*
Taraxacum (p. 2625·3); bearberry (p. 2453·2).
Female bladder discomfort.

Uvadex *Johnson & Johnson, Cz.; Therakos, Fr.; Therakos, Ger.; IFET (MOET), Gr.; Therakos, Gr.; Johnson & Johnson, Neth.; Johnson & Johnson, Port.; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.†; Therakos, USA.*
Methoxsalen (p. 1711·3).
Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma.

Uvagen *Medifarm, Venez.*
Resveratrol (p. 2603·2); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); zinc (p. 2126·1); selenium (p. 2086·3); ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1); yeast (p. 2125·2).
Antioxidant.

Uvalysat *Ysatfabrik, Ger.*
Bearberry leaf (p. 2453·2).
Urinary-tract infections.

Uvamin *Mepha, Israel.*
Nitrofurantoin (p. 332·1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Uvamine retard *Mepha, Switz.*
Nitrofurantoin (p. 332·1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Uvanox *Knop, Chile.*
Grape (p. 2521·3).
Lymphoedema; sight disorders; venous insufficiency.

Uvasal *GSK, Arg.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); citric acid (p. 2480·3); sodium carbonate (p. 2617·3).
Dyspepsia.

Uvasal Doble Accion *GSK, Arg.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Uvasal Tums *GSK, Arg.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Uvédose *Crinex, Fr.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Vitamin D deficiency.

Uvega *Hormona, Mex.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Otitis externa.

Uveil PS *Medihealth, Mex.; Roemmers Medihe, Venez.*
Titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Uversan *Medana, Pol.*
Bearberry (p. 2453·2).
Urinary-tract infections; disturbances of gastrointestinal flora.

Uvestérol ADEC *Crinex, Fr.*
Vitamins.

Uvestérol D *Crinex, Fr.*
Ergocalciferol (p. 2113·3).
Vitamin D deficiency.

Uvicol *Alcon, Fr.†*
Actinoquinol (p. 2429·3); oxedrine hydrochloride (p. 1463·2).
Eye congestion.

Uvimag B_6 *Zambon, Fr.*
Magnesium glycerophosphate (p. 1787·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Vitamin and mineral supplementation.

Uvirgan mono *Abbott, Ger.†*
Cucurbita (p. 2489·2).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Uvistat *LPC, UK.*
SPF 50: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); bisoctrizole (p. 1697·1); amiloxate (p. 1694·1).
Sunscreen.

LPC, UK.
SPF 20; SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); bisoctrizole (p. 1697·1).
Sunscreen.

Uvistat Eye Drops *LPC, UK.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2).
Dry eyes.

Uvistat Lipscreen *LPC, UK.*
SPF 50: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); bemotrizinol (p. 1695·3).
Sunscreen.

Boehringer Ingelheim, Irl.†
SPF 25; SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Uvistat Lotion *Boehringer Ingelheim, Irl.†*
SPF 15; SPF 20; SPF 30; SPF 50: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Uvless *Theraskin, Braz.*
Panthenol (p. 2582·2); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); padimate (p. 1715·3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

UV-Luar *Luar, Arg.†*
Hydroxymethylquinoline.
Sunscreen.

Uvox *Solvay, India.*
Fluvoxamine maleate (p. 425·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Uvu *Chemica, Gr.*
Codergocrine mesilate (p. 389·2).

UV-X-Ribo-Dextran *Concept, Israel.*
Riboflavin (p. 2104·3) in dextran.
Corneal cross-linking in keratoconus.

Uwobletten Arteriosklerose-Complex *Hevert, Ger.†*
Arnica (p. 2447·2); arsenum jodat. (p. 2448·1); crataegus (p. 2488·1); viscum album (p. 2560·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Uxalun *Sandoz, Arg.; Novartis, Braz.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Uxen *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401·1).
Depression.

Uxicolin *Pisa, Mex.†*
Suxamethonium chloride (p. 2037·1).
Depolarising neuromuscular blocker.

Uzara
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hemopharm, Ger.; Stada, Rus.
Xysmalobium undulatum.
Diarrhoea.

Stada, Hung.; Stada, Ukr.
Xysmalobium undulatum root.
Diarrhoea.

Uze Active *Biosintex, Arg.*
Quassia (p. 2601·1); acetic acid (p. 2426·3).
Pediculosis.

Uzel *Taisho, Jpn.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066·3).

Uzix *Rokram, Gr.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Bacterial infections.

Uzone-T *Utopian, Thai.*
Phenazopyridine hydrochloride (p. 124·3).
Urinary-tract pain.

3V *Julphar, UAE.*
Thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Neuritis; neuralgia; neuropathy; dietary supplement.

V 1-6-12 *Osoth, Thai.*
Thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B deficiency.

V cap *Patar, Thai.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence.

V Day 1612 *PP Lab, Thai.*
Prosultiamine (p. 2103·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B deficiency.

V Day Lozenges *PP Lab, Thai.*
Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749·3).
Mouth and throat infections.

V Day Milk *PP Lab, Thai.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

V Day Prazide *PP Lab, Thai.*
Praziquantel (p. 164·1).
Worm infections.

V Day Pyrin *PP Lab, Thai.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

V Day Vit *PP Lab, Thai.*
Thiamine propyl disulfide (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Dietary supplement.

V Day Zepam *PP Lab, Thai.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety; insomnia.

V Nolone *TC Pharma-Chem, Thai.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Skin disorders.

Vabadin *Menarini, Cz.; Farmaprojects, Neth.†; Menarini, Swed.; Menarini, Ukr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Vaben *Rafa, Israel.*
Oxazepam (p. 1092·2).
Anxiety.

Vabicin *Atlantic, Thai.†*
Spectinomycin hydrochloride (p. 358·1).
Gonorrhoea.

Vabon *Biolab, Thai.*
⊗Danazol (p. 2263·2).
Endometriosis; benign breast disorders; hereditary angioedema; gynaecomastia; menorrhagia; precocious puberty.

Vac Antigripal *Lab, Spain†; Sanofi Pasteur, Spain.†*
Inactivated polyvalent influenza vaccines (whole virion or split virion) (p. 2393·3).
Active immunisation.

Vac Polio Sabin *GSK, Spain.†*
An oral poliomyelitis vaccine (p. 2411·1).
Active immunisation.

Vac Poliomielitica *Berna, Spain.†*
A poliomyelitis vaccine (p. 2411·1).
Active immunisation.

Vacanyl *Atlantic, Thai.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Vacciflu *Abbott, Neth.*
An influenza vaccine (surface antigen) (p. 2393·3).
Active immunisation.

Vaccin Antipoliomyelitique/Merieux *Vianex (Biovet), Gr.*
An oral poliomyelitis vaccine (Sabin) (p. 2411·1).
Active immunisation.

Vaccin Meningococcique *Vianex (Biovet), Gr.*
A meningococcal vaccine (groups A and C, or A, C, Y, and W135) (p. 2401·3).
Active immunisation.

Vaccin Rubeole *Vianex (Biovet), Gr.*
A rubella vaccine (p. 2417·1).
Active immunisation.

Vacer *Sandoz, Mex.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455·2).
Mental function impairment; vertigo; ischaemic neurological deficit following subarachnoid haemorrhage.

Vacidox *Gynopharm, Chile.*
Estriol (p. 2274·3).
Menopausal vulvovaginal disorders.

Vacillin *Atlantic, Thai.†*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Vacina Acel Ads Contra Dif, Tet, Coq e Polio Inat Comb C/Vac Conj Contra Hib *Sanofi Pasteur, Braz.†*
An adsorbed diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, poliomyelitis, and haemophilus influenzae vaccine (p. 2385·3).
Active immunisation.

Vacina Acel Ads Contra Dif, Tet e Coq *Sanofi Pasteur, Braz.*
An adsorbed diphtheria, tetanus, and acellular pertussis vaccine (p. 2383·3).
Active immunisation.

Vacina Acel Ads Contra Dif, Tet e Coq Pol *Sanofi Pasteur, Braz.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, and poliomyelitis vaccine (p. 2385·2).
Active immunisation.

Vacina Ads Cont Difi, Tet, Coq Acel Polio *Sanofi Pasteur, Braz.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, and poliomyelitis vaccine (p. 2385·2).
Active immunisation.

Vacina Adsorvida Contra Dif, Tet, Coq Acel, Polio Inat Hepat B (Rec) e Hib Conj *Sanofi Pasteur, Braz.†*
A diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, hepatitis B, poliomyelitis and haemophilus influenzae vaccine (p. 2385·1).
Active immunisation.

Vacina Anti-Rabica Humana *Sanofi Pasteur, Braz.†*
A rabies vaccine (p. 2413·2).
Active immunisation.

Vacina Comb. Contra Dif.-Tet,-Pert. Acel *GSK, Braz.*
A diphtheria, tetanus and acellular pertussis vaccine (p. 2383·3).
Active immunisation.

Vacina Comb. Contra Dif.-Tet,-Pert. Acel e HIB *GSK, Braz.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, acellular pertussis, and haemophilus influenzae vaccine (p. 2384·2).
Active immunisation.

Vacina Comb. Contra Dif.-Tet,-Pert. Acel Hepat.B r-DNA, Polio Inat e HIB *GSK, Braz.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, acellular pertussis, hepatitis B, poliomyelitis, and haemophilus influenzae vaccine (p. 2385·1).
Active immunisation.

Vacina Comb. Contra Dif.-Tet,-Pert. Acel, Polio Inat e HIB *GSK, Braz.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, poliomyelitis, and haemophilus influenzae vaccine (p. 2385·3).
Active immunisation.

Vacina Comb. Contra Dif.-Tet.-Pert.Acel e Hepat.B *GSK, Braz.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, acellular pertussis, and hepatitis B (recombinant) vaccine (p. 2384·3).
Active immunisation.

Vacina Comb. Contra Difi.-Tet.-Coq.Acel *GSK, Braz.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, and acellular pertussis vaccine (p. 2383·3).
Active immunisation.

Vacina Comb. Contra Hepatite A e B *GSK, Braz.*
An inactivated hepatitis A and recombinant hepatitis B vaccine (p. 2391·3).
Active immunisation.

Vacina Comb. Contra Sarampo, Caxumba e Rubeola *GSK, Braz.*
A measles, mumps, and rubella vaccine (p. 2400·2).
Active immunisation.

Vacina Conj Contra Haemophilus Influenzae Tipo B *GSK, Braz.*
A haemophilus influenzae vaccine (tetanus toxoid conjugate) (p. 2387·2).
Active immunisation.

Vacina Conj Com Proteina Tetanica HIB *Sanofi Pasteur, Braz.*
A haemophilus influenzae vaccine (tetanus protein conjugate) (p. 2387·2).
Active immunisation.

Vacina Contra A Varicela (Virus Atenuado) *MSD, Braz.*
A varicella-zoster (Oka/Merck) vaccine (p. 2423·3).
Active immunisation.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Vacina Contra Gripe *Abbott, Braz.; GSK, Braz.; Sanofi Pasteur, Braz.*
An influenza vaccine (p. 2393·3).
Active immunisation.

Vacina Contra Hepatite A *GSK, Braz.; MSD, Braz.; Sanofi Pasteur, Braz.*
An inactivated hepatitis A vaccine (p. 2388·3).
Active immunisation.

Vacina Contra Hepatite B *GSK, Braz.; MSD, Braz.; Sanofi Pasteur, Braz.*
A recombinant hepatitis B vaccine (p. 2389·3).
Active immunisation.

Vacina Contra Sarampo, Caxumba e Rubeola *Sanofi Pasteur, Braz.*
A measle, mumps, and rubella vaccine (p. 2400·2).
Active immunisation.

Vacina Contra Varicela *GSK, Braz.; Sanofi Pasteur, Braz.*
A varicella-zoster (Oka strain) vaccine (p. 2423·3).
Active immunisation.

Vacina Meningococica A+C *Sanofi Pasteur, Braz.*
A meningococcal vaccine (groups A and C) (p. 2401·3).
Active immunisation.

Vacina Meningococica Conjugada Grupo C *Baxter, Braz.; Blausiegel, Braz.; Wyeth, Braz.*
A meningococcal C conjugate vaccine (tetanus toxoid conjugate) (p. 2401·3).
Active immunisation.

Vacina Oral Contra Colera *Sanofi Pasteur, Braz.*
An inactivated oral cholera vaccine (p. 2381·1).
Active immunisation.

Vacina Pneumococica Conjugada 7-Valente *Wyeth, Braz.*
A pneumococcal conjugate vaccine (7-valent, diphtheria CRM_{197} protein conjugate) (p. 2410·1).
Active immunisation.

Vacina Pneumococica Polivalente *MSD, Braz.; Sanofi Pasteur, Braz.*
A pneumococcal vaccine (23-valent) (p. 2410·1).
Active immunisation.

Vacina de Virus Inativado Contra Gripe *GSK, Braz.*
An influenza vaccine (p. 2393·3).
Active immunisation.

Vacina de Virus Vivos de Sarampo, Caxumba e Rubeola *MSD, Braz.*
Measles, mumps, and rubella vaccine (p. 2400·2).
Active immunisation.

Vacinolone *Atlantic, Thai.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Skin disorders.

Vacirex *Obolenskoe, Rus.*
Valaciclovir hydrochloride (p. 1021·1).
Varicella zoster infection; cytomegalovirus infection.

Vaclo *Dexa, Indon.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Vaclovir *Alphapharm, Austral.*
Valaciclovir hydrochloride (p. 1021·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Vaclox *Atlantic, Thai.†*
Cloxacillin (p. 274·3).
Bacterial infections.

Vacolax *Atlantic, Thai.†*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation.

Vacontil *Medochemie, Malaysia; Medochemie, Singapore.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea; ileostomy management.

Vacopan *Atlantic, Malaysia; Atlantic, Singapore; Atlantic, Thai.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Smooth muscle spasm; nausea and vomiting; peptic ulcer; gastroduodenitis; postoperative nausea and vomiting.

Vacper *Medipharm, Chile.*
Valaciclovir hydrochloride (p. 1021·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Vacrax *Samchully, Malaysia; Samchully, Singapore.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Vacromil *Gynopharm, Chile.†*
⊗Goserelin acetate (p. 2282·3).

Vacsol *Solara, Mex.*
Vancomycin hydrochloride (p. 384·2).
Bacterial infections.

Vactiv *Pharos, Indon.*
⊗Procaterol hydrochloride (p. 1219·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Vactyph *Zydus, India.*
A typhoid vaccine (Vi capsular polysaccharide) (p. 2422·2).
Active immunisation of adults and children.

Vacudol *Xixia, S.Afr.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).
Pain; fever.

Vacudol Forte *Xixia, S.Afr.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); meprobamate (p. 1083·3).
Pain and associated tension.

Vacu-Mix Plus with CMW gentamicin *Johnson & Johnson, NZ.*
Polymethylmethacrylate (p. 2558·2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bone cement for orthopaedic surgery.

Vacuna Adsorbida Pentavalente *Sanofi Pasteur, Venez.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, pertussus, poliomyelitis, and haemophilus influenzae vaccine (p. 2385·3).
Active immunisation.

Vacuna Adsorbida Tetravalente *Sanofi Pasteur, Venez.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, pertussus, and poliomyelitis vaccine (p. 2385·2).
Active immunisation.

Vacuna Antigripal *Sanofi Pasteur, Spain.*
An influenza vaccine (p. 2393·3).
Active immunisation.

Vacuna Antipiogena *Biol, Arg.*
A vaccine containing micro-organisms responsible for respiratory-tract and skin infections.
Active immunisation.

Vacuna Antirrabica *Sanofi Pasteur, Spain.*
A rabies vaccine (p. 2413·2).
Active immunisation.

Vacuna Conjugada Hexavalente (Hexoca) *Sanofi Pasteur, Venez.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, poliomyelitis, hepatitis B, and haemophilus influenzae vaccine (p. 2385·1).
Active immunisation.

Vacuna Doble *Biol, Arg.*
A diphtheria and tetanus vaccine (p. 2383·1).
Active immunisation.

Vacuna Haptenica *Pueblo, Arg.*
Polysaccharides from *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*; proteins from *Klebsiella pneumoniae*.
Immunotherapy.

Vacuna Liofilizadas Broncopulmonar *Cosasco, Arg.*
A vaccine prepared from micro-organisms responsible for respiratory-tract infections.
Active immunisation.

Vacuna Liofilizadas Piodermitis *Cosasco, Arg.*
A vaccine prepared from micro-organisms responsible for skin infections.
Active immunisation.

Vacuna Oral *Cosasco, Arg.*
Oral drops: Streptococcus pneumoniae; Moraxella catarrhalis; Haemophilus influenzae; respiratory streptococci; *Klebsiella pneumoniae*; respiratory micrococci; vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3).
Immunostimulant.

Cosasco, Arg.
Tablets: Streptococcus pneumoniae; respiratory micrococci; *Haemophilus influenzae; Klebsiella pneumoniae; Moraxella catarrhalis*; vitamin A acetate (p. 2098·3).
Immunostimulant.

Vacuna Purificada *Sanofi Pasteur, Venez.*
An influenza vaccine (p. 2393·3).
Active immunisation.

Vacuna Tetravalente *Sanofi Pasteur, Venez.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, and haemophilus influenzae vaccine (p. 2384·2).
Active immunisation.

Vacuna Triple *Biol, Arg.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis vaccine (p. 2383·3).
Active immunisation.

Vacuna Triple MSD *Sanofi Pasteur, Spain.†*
A measles, mumps, and rubella vaccine (attenuated Enders, Jeryl Lynn, and Wistar RA 27/3 strains respectively) (p. 2400·2).
Active immunisation.

Vacunace *Cosasco, Arg.*
Lyophilised microorganisms; vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders; otitis; pharyngitis.

Vacuobil *Ivax, Arg.*
Methylenedioxycinnamic acid (p. 2558·1).
Liver and biliary-tract disorders.

Vacuobil Plus *Ivax, Arg.*
Methylenedioxycinnamic acid (p. 2558·1); metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Vadarex *Bell, UK.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); sweet birch oil (p. 92·1); cajuput oil (p. 2464·1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Vadazol *Ifapharmindo, Indon.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Vadel *Ivax, Arg.*
Ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; sitosterolaemia.

Vademin-Z *Hauck, USA; Roberts, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Vaden *Help, Gr.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Mucolytic.

Vadeplatin *Opus Materia, Gr.*
Carboplatin (p. 759·1).

Vadilex *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.*
Ifenprodil tartrate (p. 1408·1).
Intermittent claudication.

Vadinar *Serral, Mex.*
Dipyridamole (p. 1362·2).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Vadiral *Medicderm, Chile.*
Valaciclovir (p. 1021·1).
Viral infections.

Vaditon *Euro Registrasie, Neth.†; Vitaform, Spain.*
Fluvastatin sodium (p. 1385·1).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction; hypercholesterolaemia; prevention of cardiac complications in patients undergoing angioplasty.

Vadosilan *BMS, Mex.*
Isoxsuprine (p. 2535·2).
Premature labour; peripheral and cerebral vascular disorders.

Vaff *Shin Poong, Philipp.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Vafluson *Kleva, Gr.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Vag Oral *KGB, Braz.†*
Allergen extracts (p. 2434·3).
Allergen immunotherapy.

Vagaka *Atlantic, Thai.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Vagantin *Riemser, Ger.*
Methanthelinium bromide (p. 1861·3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Vagantyl *Sidus, Arg.*
Mosapride citrate (p. 1865·2).
Dyspepsia; gastritis; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Vagarsol *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Diiodohydroxyquinoline (p. 931·1); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); aminoacridine hydrochloride (p. 1732·3); boric acid (p. 2459·3).
Vaginal infections.

Vagi Biotic *Cimed, Braz.*
⊗Nystatin (p. 590·3); metronidazole (p. 936·1); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); urea (p. 1727·3).
Vulvovaginal infections.

Vagi C *Marjan, Braz.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vaginal disorders.

Vagi-C *Taurus, Ger.; Isse, Turk.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vaginal disorders.

VagiCare *Key, Austral.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Regulation of vaginal pH.

Vagicillin *Schur, Ger.†*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Vaginal infections.

Vagicin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Charoen, Thai.
Diiodohydroxyquinoline (p. 931·1); nystatin (p. 590·3); chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Vaginal infections.

Zdorovje, Ukr.
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Bacterial vaginosis.

VagiClear Duo *Key, Austral.*
Capsule, fluconazole (p. 578·2); cream, clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Vaginal candidiasis.

Vagiclin *Medipharm, Gr.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Bacterial vaginal infections.

Vagicural *Raymos, Arg.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); nitrofurazone (p. 333·1); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); thymol (p. 1772·2); tyrothricin (p. 384·1); benzethonium chloride (p. 1738·1).
Vaginal infections.

Vagicural Plus *Raymos, Arg.*
Centella (p. 1698·3); metronidazole (p. 936·1); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Vaginal infections.

Vagifem *Novo Nordisk, Austral.; Novo Nordisk, Austria; Novo Nordisk, Belg.; Novo Nordisk, Canad.; Silesia, Chile; Novo Nordisk, Cz.; Novo Nordisk, Denm.; Novo Nordisk, Fin.; Novo Nordisk, Ger.; Novo Nordisk, Gr.; Novo Nordisk, Hong Kong; Novo Nordisk, Hung.; Novo Nordisk, Irl.; Novo Nordisk, Israel; Novo Nordisk, Ital.; Novo Nordisk, Neth.; Novo Nordisk, Norw.; Novo Nordisk, NZ; Novo Nordisk, Philipp.; Novo Nordisk, Pol.; Ixdin, Port.; Novo Nordisk, S.Afr.; Novo Nordisk, Singapore; Ixdin, Spain; Novo Nordisk, Swed.; Novo Nordisk, Switz.; Novo Nordisk, Thai.†; Novo Nordisk, Turk.; Novo Nordisk, UK; Novo Nordisk, USA.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Atrophic vaginitis; vulvovaginal disorders.

Vagiflor *Chiesi, Ger.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596·3).
Vaginitis; disorders of the vaginal flora.

Vagi-Gard Medicated Cream *Lake, USA.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Vaginal irritation.

Vagi-Gard Personal Lubricating Gel *Lake, USA.*
Vaginal lubricant.

Vagi-Hex *Drossapharm, Ger.; Drossapharm, Philipp.; Drossapharm, Switz.; Assos, Turk.*
Hexetidine (p. 1755·1).
Vaginitis.

Vagildin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Euro Lifecare, Ukr.
Clindamycin (p. 269·3); clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Bacterial vaginosis.

Kinder, Braz.†
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2); amphotericin B (p. 569·2).

Vagil *PP Lab, Thai.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections.

Vagilan *Union Drug, Thai.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Protozoal infections; anaerobic bacterial infections.

Vagilen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biol, Arg.
⊗Metronidazole (p. 936·1); nystatin (p. 590·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Vulvovaginal disorders.

Wassermann, Ital.
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Trichomoniasis.

Vagimax *Prodotti, Braz.†*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); nystatin (p. 590·3).
Vulvovaginal infections.

Vagi-Metro *Drossapharm, Ger.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Trichomoniasis; bacterial vaginitis.

Vagimid *Apogepha, Ger.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Vagimycin *BMS, Philipp.†*
Amphotericin B (p. 569-2); tetracycline (p. 373-1).
Vaginitis.

Vaginol *Dermofarma, Ital.*
Hyaluronic acid (p. 2526-2); 18 beta glycyrrhetic acid (p. 54-2); lactic acid (p. 2539-1); calcium lactate (p. 1784-1); centella (p. 1698-3); calendula (p. 2465-2); arnica (p. 2447-2); melaleuca oil (p. 2551-1).
Vulvovaginal disorders.

Vaginorm C *Polichem, Ukr.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Bacterial vaginal infections; restoration of vaginal flora.

Vaginorm-C *Solvay, Rus.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Vaginitis; restoration of vaginal microflora.

Vagin-X *Associated National Brokerage, Canad.*
Tripelennamine hydrochloride (p. 642-3).

Vaginyl *DDSA Pharmaceuticals, UK.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).

Vagisan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Jadran, Ukr.
Lactobacillus rhamnosus (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus reuteri* (p. 2596-3).
Restoration of vaginal flora.

Sidus, Arg.
Dihydrostreptomycin sulfate (p. 286-3); tyrothricin (p. 384-1); nitrofurazone (p. 333-1).
Vaginal infections.

Wolff, Ger.
Lactic acid (p. 2539-1); sodium lactate (p. 1781-2).
Vaginitis; vaginal dryness.

Vagisan Bakterien *Wolff, Ger.*
Lactobacillus gasseri (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* (p. 2596-3).
Restoration of vaginal flora.

Vagisan Compuesto *Sidus, Arg.*
Dihydrostreptomycin sulfate (p. 286-3); tyrothricin (p. 384-1); nitrofurazone (p. 333-1); clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Vaginal infections.

Vagisil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Combe, Canad.; Combe, USA.
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); resorcinol (p. 1718-3).
External vaginal irritation; skin disorders.

Combe, Ital.
Lidocaine (p. 1988-1); chlorothymol (p. 1748-2).
Anal and vulvar pruritus.

Combe, UK.
Lidocaine (p. 1988-1).
Vaginal pruritus.

Combe, USA.
Topical powder: Aloes (p. 1816-1); liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2); benzethonium chloride (p. 1738-1).
Vaginal disorders.

Combe, USA.
Topical wipes: Pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993-3).

Vagistat-1 *Novartis, USA.*
Tioconazole (p. 595-3).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Vagistat-3 *Novartis, USA.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Fungal vaginal infections.

Vagistatina *Belfar, Braz.*
Nystatin (p. 590-3).

Vagistin *Combiphar, Indon.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1); nystatin (p. 590-3).
Vaginal infections.

Vagi-Sulfa *Janssen-Cilag, Braz.*
⊗Sulfathiazole (p. 368-3); sulfacetamide (p. 361-1); sulfabenzamide (p. 360-3); urea (p. 1727-3).
Vaginal infections.

VagiTest *Key, Austral.*
Vaginal pH testing kit.

Vagitrene *Eurofarma, Braz.*
Wheat germ (p. 2647-1).
Vulvovaginal disorders.

Vagitrin-N *Bunker, Braz.*
⊗Dexamethasone phosphate (p. 1631-1); nystatin (p. 590-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); tyrothricin (p. 384-1); sodium propionate (p. 593-1); boric acid (p. 2459-3).
Vulvovaginal infections.

Vagitrol-V *Bayer Consumer, Mex.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1); metronidazole (p. 936-1); nystatin (p. 590-3).
Vaginitis; vulvitis; cervicitis.

Vagizol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gelnova, Philipp.
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Vaginal candidiasis.

Kimia, Indon.
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Urethral and vaginal trichomoniasis; giardiasis; amoebiasis.

Vagizole *Union Drug, Thai.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Vagmycin *BMS, S.Afr.†*
Tetracycline (p. 373-1); amphotericin B (p. 569-2).
Vaginal infections.

Vagoclyss *Braun, Switz.*
Lactic acid (p. 2539-1).
Vaginal infections and irritation.

Vagopax *Jaba Recordati, Port.*
Pargeverine (p. 1877-1).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Vagosinol *Pharmathen, Gr.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2); chlortalidone (p. 1335-2).
Hypertension.

Vagostabil *Cristalfarma, Ital.*
Crataegus (p. 2488-1); melissa (p. 2552-3); magnesium (p. 1786-3).
Anxiety disorders.

Vagostabil Junior *Cristalfarma, Ital.*
Passion flower (p. 2584-1); california poppy (p. 2466-1); melissa (p. 2552-3).
Agitation; hyperactivity.

Vagostabyl *Biocodex, Fr.*
Crataegus (p. 2488-1); calcium lactate (p. 1784-1); melissa (p. 2552-3); magnesium thiosulfate (p. 1576-1).
Nervous disorders; insomnia.

Vagostal *Gynea, Spain.†*
Famotidine (p. 1842-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastric hyperacidity; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Vagostesyl *Gross, Braz.*
Atropine sulfate (p. 1310-2); papaverine hydrochloride (p. 2362-3); phenobarbital (p. 535-2); leptolobium elegans; passion flower (p. 2584-1).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Vagothyl *Polla, Cz.†; Pabianice, Hung.; Polla Pabianice, Pol.; Pabianice, Rus.*
Policresulen (p. 1160-2).
Vaginal disorders; ulcers; burns; inflammatory skin disorders; urinary-tract infections; haemorrhage; gynaecological disorders; wounds; vulvovaginal disorders; urological disorders; capillary bleeding; mouth and throat disorders.

Vagotrosin *Pharmathen, Gr.*
Cefatrizine propylene glycol (p. 237-2).
Bacterial infections.

Vagran
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Dalidar, Venez.
Vancomycin hydrochloride (p. 384-2).
Bacterial infections.

Finadiet, Arg.
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders; urticaria.

Vagran D *Finadiet, Arg.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633-2); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676-1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Vagrecor *Liconsa, Neth.*
Valsartan (p. 1521-2).
Hypertension; myocardial infarction; heart failure.

Vagyl *Atlantic, Thai.†*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Trichomoniasis; amoebiasis; giardiasis.

Vakocil *Swiss Parenterals, Philipp.†*
Vancomycin hydrochloride (p. 384-2).
Staphylococcal infections.

Valacor
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pasteur, Chile.
Valsartan (p. 1521-2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Ranbaxy, Austral.
Valaciclovir hydrochloride (p. 1021-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Valacor D *Pasteur, Chile.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Valamin *Sanbe, Indon.*
Amino acids; sorbitol (p. 2092-1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Valaplex *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Valsartan (p. 1521-2).
Hypertension.

Valaplex-D *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Valaric *Liconsa, Cz.*
Valsartan (p. 1521-2).
Hypertension; myocardial infarction; heart failure.

Valartan *Silom, Thai.*
Valsartan (p. 1521-2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Valavir *Orion, Fin.; Alter, Port.*
Valaciclovir hydrochloride (p. 1021-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Farmak, Ukr.
Valaciclovir (p. 1021-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Valax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Saval, Chile.
Valsartan (p. 1521-2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

TMN Impex, Thai.; Utopian, Thai.
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).

Valaxam *Saval, Chile.*
Valsartan (p. 1521-2); amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension.

Valaxona *Actavis, Denm.†*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Anxiety; spasticity; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Valbacomp *Crinos, Ital.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).

Valbet *Delta, Braz.; Lupin, India; Biolab, Thai.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Skin disorders; infected scalp disorders.

Lupin, India.
Cream: ⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1) or betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Valbet-N *Biolab, Thai.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2); neomycin (p. 329-3).
Infected skin disorders.

Valbil *CPH, Port.†*
Pebuprol (p. 2502-3).
Biliary-tract dyskinesia; dyspepsia.

Valcap *Terapeutico, Ital.*
Bioflavonoids (p. 2505-2); green tea (p. 2648-2); lecithin (p. 2542-2); propolis (p. 2597-3); chilli (p. 2469-3); inulin (p. 2534-3); garlic (p. 2510-3); selenium amino-acid chelate (p. 2086-3).
Genito-urinary disorders.

Valcas *Casasco, Arg.*
Valproate semisodium (p. 553-2).
Epilepsy; mania; migraine.

Valcatil *Panalab, Arg.*
⊗Methionine (p. 1558-2); cystine (p. 2059-1); gelatin (p. 1154-1).
Hair and nail disorders.

Valcatil Max *Panalab, Arg.*
Biotin (p. 2052-2); cystine (p. 2059-1); methionine (p. 1558-2); pyridoxine (p. 2105-3); calcium pantothenate (p. 2085-2); zinc (p. 2126-1).
Dietary supplement; hair, nail, and skin disorders.

Valcatil Plus *Panalab, Arg.*
⊗Biotin (p. 2052-2); cystine (p. 2059-1); methionine (p. 1558-2); gelatin (p. 1154-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); calcium pantothenate (p. 2085-2); zinc (p. 2126-1).
Hair and nail disorders; dietary supplement.

Valcatuna *Liconsa, Neth.*
Valsartan (p. 1521-2).
Hypertension.

Valchlor *Captaris, USA.*
Chlormethine hydrochloride (p. 765-1).
Mycosis fungoides.

Valcivir *Cipla, India.*
Valaciclovir hydrochloride (p. 1021-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Valclan *Wandel, Mex.†*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Valcontin *Modi-Mundipharma, India.*
Sodium valproate (p. 553-1); valproic acid (p. 553-1).
Epilepsy.

Valcote *Abbott, Arg.*
Valproic acid (p. 553-1) or valproate semisodium (p. 553-2).
Bipolar disorder; epilepsy; migraine.

Abbott, Chile.
Sodium valproate (p. 553-1) or valproate semisodium (p. 553-2).
Bipolar disorder; epilepsy; migraine.

Abbott, Venez.
Valproate semisodium (p. 553-2).
Epilepsy; mania; migraine.

Valcox *Unichem, India.*
Parecoxib sodium (p. 119-3).
Postoperative pain.

Valcumin *Jiangsu Sihuan, Philipp.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).
Megaloblastic anaemia.

Valcyte *Roche, Austral.; Roche, Austria; Roche, Belg.; Roche, Braz.; Roche, Canad.; Roche, China; Roche, Cz.; Roche, Denm.; Roche, Fin.; Roche, Ger.; Roche, Gr.; Roche, Hong Kong; Roche, Hung.; Roche, Indon.; Roche, Irl.; Roche, Israel; Roche, Ital.; Roche, Malaysia; Roche, Mex.; Roche, Neth.; Roche, Norw.; Roche, NZ; Roche, Philipp.; Roche, Pol.; Roche, Rus.; Roche, S.Afr.; Roche, Singapore; Roche, Spain; Roche, Swed.; Roche, Switz.; Roche, Thai.; Roche, Turk.; Roche, UK; Roche, Ukr.; Roche, USA.*
Valganciclovir hydrochloride (p. 1022-1).
Cytomegalovirus infections.

Valda
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK Santé, Fr.†
Menthol (p. 2553-2); cineole (p. 2479-1); thymol (p. 1772-2); terpineol (p. 2627-2); guaiacol (p. 1666-1).
Throat irritation.

Sterling, Indon.†
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Valda Propoli *Valda, Ital.*
Pastilles: Propolis (p. 2597-3); menthol (p. 2553-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2).
Sore throat.

Valda, Ital.†
Throat spray: Propolis (p. 2597-3); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); cinnamon oil (p. 2479-3); coriander oil (p. 2487-1); rosemary oil (p. 2607-3).
Throat disorders.

Valda Respiraverde *Valda, Ital.†*
Levomenthol (p. 2553-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2).
Sore throat.

Valda Rhume *GSK Santé, Fr.†*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Cold symptoms.

Valda Timo e Limone *Valda, Ital.*
Lemon oil (p. 2543-1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); thyme oil (p. 2630-3); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Sore throat.

Valda Toux Sèche *GSK Santé, Fr.†*
Pholcodine (p. 1675-1).
Cough.

Valdefer *Valdecasas, Mex.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Valderma *Ransom, UK*
Cream: Potassium hydroxyquinoline sulfate (p. 2530·1); chlorocresol (p. 1748·1).
Acne.
Roche Consumer, UK
Soap: Triclocarban (p. 1773·2).
Acne.

Valdiff *Ipca, India.*
Valdecoxib (p. 141·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; dysmenorrhoea.

Valdimex *Mersiforma, Indon.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety; skeletal muscle spasm; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; premedication; sedative.

Valdispert *Vemedia, Neth.; Solvay, Port.; Solvay, Rus.; Vemedia, Spain; Solvay, Switz.†*
Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Nervous disorders; sleep disorders; insomnia.

Valdispert Complex *Vemedia, Spain.*
Passion flower (p. 2584·1); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Insomnia; nervous disorders.

Valditas *Solvay, Port.†*
Valerian (p. 2640·2).

Valdix *Cipla, India.*
Injection: Parecoxib sodium (p. 119·3).
Pain.
Cipla, India.
Tablets: Valdecoxib (p. 141·3).
Pain.

Valdone *Cadila, India.*
Tablets: Valdecoxib (p. 141·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; dysmenorrhoea.

Valdone-P *Cadila, India.*
Parecoxib (p. 119·3).
Pain.

Valdorm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Barrenne, Braz.
Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Anxiety; insomnia.
Valeas, Ital.
Flurazepam monohydrochloride (p. 1076·1).
Insomnia.

Valdoxan *Servier, Arg.; Servier, Austral.; Servier, Austria; Servier, Belg.; Servier, Braz.; Servier, China; Servier, Cz.; Servier, Denm.; Servier, Fr.; Servier, Ger.; Servier, Gr.; Servier, Hong Kong; Servier, Hung.; Servier, Irl.; Servier, Malaysia; Servier, Neth.; Servier, Pol.; Servier, Port.; Servier, Rus.; Servier, Singapore; Servier, Spain; Servier, Swed.; Servier, Switz.; Servier, Thai.; Servier, Turk.; Servier, UK.*
Agomelatine (p. 400·2).
Depression.

Valdren *Lannacher, Cz.†*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Valdres *Pharos, Indon.*
Diphenhydramine (p. 626·1).
Allergic disorders; insomnia.

Valdrian *Bio-Health, Irl.; Bio-Health, UK.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Anxiety; insomnia.

Valeans *Valeas, Ital.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety.

Valecid *Mediforma, Ital.†*
Cefonicid sodium (p. 242·3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Valeclor *Francia, Ital.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Valederm *Stiefel, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Skin disorders.

Valedol *Celle, Ital.*
Indian frankincense (p. 2507·3); devil's claw root (p. 42·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Valemia *Sanbe, Indon.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Valemidin *Euromed, Rus.*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1); valerian (p. 2640·2); diphenhydramine (p. 626·1); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); motherwort (p. 2564·2).
Anxiety; dystonias.

Valemine *Vamsler, Philipp.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Valenium *Kenyaku, Thai.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety.

Valerbet *Polipharm, Thai.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Skin disorders.

Valerecen *Abigo, Swed.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Sedative.

Valergen *Hyrex, USA.*
Estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2).
Menopausal vasomotor symptoms; vulval and vaginal atrophy; female hypogonadism; female castration; primary ovarian failure; prostatic cancer; prevention of breast engorgement.

Valerial *Zambon, Belg.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Sleep disorders; nervous disorders.

Valerian Complex *Mediherb, Austral.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); passion flower (p. 2584·1); ziziphus spinosa.
Nervous disorders; insomnia.

Valerian Passiflora and Hops *Lifeplan, UK.*
Vitamins; minerals; kava kava; passion flower (p. 2584·1); motherwort (p. 2564·2); wild lettuce (p. 2647·3); scullcap (p. 2617·1); lupulus (p. 2546·1); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Herbal supplement.

Valeriana *Garden House, Arg.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); thiamine (p. 2102·3).

Valeriana Beruhigungsdragees *Hevert, Ger.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); melissa (p. 2552·3); passion flower (p. 2584·1).
Nervous disorders; sleep disorders.

Valeriana Compuesta *Lafarmen, Arg.*
Passion flower (p. 2584·1); valerian (p. 2640·2); melissa (p. 2552·3); tilia (p. 2631·3); vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); copper sulfate (p. 2057·2).
Nervous disorders; sleep disorders.

Valeriana Diates *Provefarma, Arg.†*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); thiamine (p. 2102·3).
Herbal supplement.

Valeriana Leo *Angelini, Spain.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); passion flower (p. 2584·1); crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Nervous disorders; insomnia.

Valeriana Oligoplex *Madaus, Arg.*
Melissa (p. 2552·3); valerian (p. 2640·2); avena (p. 2451·1).
Sedative.

Valeriana Orto *Norman, Spain.†*
Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Insomnia; nervous disorders.

Valeriana Relax Diates *Provefarma, Arg.†*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); melissa (p. 2552·3); calcium pantothenate (p. 2085·2).
Herbal supplement.

Valerianaheel *Heel, Austria.*
Valeriana officinalis (p. 2640·2); humulus lupulus (p. 2546·1); crataegus (p. 2488·1); hypericum perforatum (p. 449·1); melissa officinalis (p. 2552·3); chamomilla recutita (p. 2474·1); avena sativa (p. 2451·1); acidum picrinicum (p. 2634·2); kalium bromatum (p. 2461·1); ammonium bromatum (p. 2461·1); natrium bromatum (p. 2461·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Valerianaheel Comp *Heel, Canad.†*
German chamomile (p. 2474·1); hops (p. 2546·1); hypericum perforatum (p. 449·1); melissa officinalis (p. 2552·3); oats (p. 2451·1); picric acid (p. 2634·2); squill (p. 1677·3); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Valeriana-Plus *Doctor H, Rus.*
Bromum (p. 2461·2); leonurus cardiaca (p. 2564·2); ambra grisea (p. 2440·3); hyoscyamus niger (p. 2530·2); passiflora incarnata (p. 2584·1); strychnos ignatii (p. 2532·1); valeriana officinalis (p. 2640·2); zincum valerianicum (p. 2641·2); crataegus laevigata (p. 2488·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Valeriane *Nikkho, Braz.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Sleep disorders; nervous disorders.

Valeric *Atlantic, China; Atlantic, Thai.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Gout; hyperuricaemia.

Valerimed *Cimed, Braz.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Sleep disorders; nervous disorders.

Valerin *Fontovit, Braz.†; Alloform, Pol.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Nervous disorders; insomnia; anxiety.

Valerina *Cederroth, Swed.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); lupulus (p. 2546·1); melissa (p. 2552·3).
Sleep disorders.

Valerina Day Time *Lichtwer, UK.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); melissa (p. 2552·3).
Stress; strain.

Valerina Forte *Cederroth, Denm.; Pharbio, Norw.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Anxiety; sleep disorders; insomnia; nervous disorders.

Valerina Natt *Pharbio, Norw.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); lupulus (p. 2546·1); melissa (p. 2552·3).
Insomnia.

Valerina Night-Time *Cederroth, UK.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); lupulus (p. 2546·1); melissa (p. 2552·3).
Insomnia.

Valerix *Ativus, Braz.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Anxiety; sleep disturbances.

Valeron *Konimex, Indon.†*
⊗Diflucortolone valerate (p. 1634·1).
Skin disorders.

Valetol *Herbacos Recordati, Cz.*
Propyphenazone (p. 127·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Valeton *Rekah, Israel.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Nervous disorders.

Valette *Bayer, Austral.; Bayer, Austria; Jenapharm, Ger.; Berlifarma, Port.*
Dienogest (p. 2267·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive; androgen-dependent acne in females.

Valexime *SF, Ital.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Valezen *Teuto, Braz.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Anxiety.

Valfam *Valdecasas, Mex.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea; ileostomy management.

Valfiran *Sanval, Braz.*
Sulfiram (p. 2161·3).
Pediculosis; scabies.

Valflex *Sanval, Braz.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

ValHelen *KRKA, Denm.*
Valsartan (p. 1521·2).
Hypertension; myocardial infarction; heart failure.

Valherpes *GSK, Spain.†*
Valaciclovir hydrochloride (p. 1021·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Valian-x *Mega Lifesciences, Thai.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Sleep disorders.

Validol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Farmak, Pol.; Farmagen, Rus.; Farmak, Ukr.
Menthyl isovalerate (p. 2554·1).
Angina pectoris; neurosis; motion sickness; nitrate-induced headache; neurovegetative disorders; migraine; gastrointestinal spasm.
Hakay, Turk.
Hydroxyzine hydrochloride (p. 630·3).
Pruritus; anxiety.

Validroc *SoSe, Ital.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Valiflox *Baliarda, Arg.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Valifol *Valdecasas, Mex.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Tuberculosis.

Valinir *Serral, Mex.*
Valaciclovir (p. 1021·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Valinor
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Prater, Chile.
Losartan (p. 1422·2).
Baxter, Fr.†
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Valiquid *Roche, Ger.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety disorders; skeletal muscle spasm; premedication; sleep disorders.

Valirem *Genepharm, Gr.*
Sulpiride (p. 1107·3).
Psychoses.

Valisanbe *Sanbe, Indon.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Neuroses; psychosomatic disorders; muscular disorders; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; status epilepticus; premedication; sedative.

Valisone *Valeo, Canad.; Schering, USA.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Skin disorders; scalp disorders.

Valisone-G *Valeo, Canad.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Valium *Investi, Arg.; Roche, Austral.; Roche, Austria; Roche, Belg.; Roche, Braz.; Roche, Canad.; Roche, Fr.; Roche, Ger.; Piramal, India; Roche, Indon.; Roche, Irl.; Roche, Ital.; Roche, Malaysia; Roche, Mex.; Roche, Norw.; Roche, Philipp.; Roche, Port.; Roche, S.Afr.; Roche, Spain; Roche, Switz.; Roche, Thai.†; Roche, USA.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Alcohol withdrawal syndrome; anxiety; convulsions; epilepsy; premedication; sedative; skeletal muscle spasm; insomnia; spasticity; panic attacks; status epilepticus; tetanus; eclampsia; sleep disorders; febrile convulsions; general anaesthesia; psychiatric disorders; agitation; delirium tremens; cerebral spasticity; autonomic disorders.

Valixa *Roche, Arg.; Roche, Venez.*
Valganciclovir (p. 1022·1).
Cytomegalovirus infection.
Roche, Chile; Roche, Neth.
Valganciclovir hydrochloride (p. 1022·1).
Cytomegalovirus infections.

Valliclara *Leon, Neth.*
Drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Vallergan *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Norw.; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.; Castlemead, UK.*
Alimemazine tartrate (p. 615·1).
Urticaria; pruritus; adjunct in anaesthesia; sedative; premedication; sleep disorders.

Vallup *Herbapol Lodz, Pol.†*
Lupulus (p. 2546·1); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Nervous disorders; insomnia.

Valmane *Abbott, Braz.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Anxiety disorders.
Pharmaselect, Austria; Abbott, Gr.
Valepotriates (p. 2640·2).
Nervous disorders; anxiety disorders.

Valmax *Cipla, Ukr.*
Valaciclovir (p. 1021·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Valmed *Helm, Cz.*
Valsartan (p. 1521·2).
Hypertension; myocardial infarction; heart failure.

Valmetrol-3 *Valdecasas, Mex.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Formerly contained calcitriol and colecalciferol.
Hypocalcaemia; osteoporosis; hyperparathyroidism; hypoparathyroidism; rickets; osteomalacia.

Valmicin *Sanval, Braz.*
Erythromycin estolate (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Valmidex *Valeant, Hung.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

Valmocel *IAE, Philipp.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Valmox *IAE, Philipp.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Valnar *Ivax, Arg.*
Valproate semisodium (p. 553·2).
Bipolar disorder; epilepsy; migraine.

Valni *Winthrop, UK.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).

Valnir *Aspen, Austral.*
Valaciclovir hydrochloride (p. 1021·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Valnoc *Drugtech, Chile.*
Eszopiclone (p. 1072·3).
Insomnia.

Valobion *Remedica, Malaysia.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Neuralgia; vitamin B supplement.

Valocordin *Krewel, Rus.*
Phenobarbital (p. 535·2).
Insomnia; nervous disorders.

Valocordin-Diazepam *Krewel, Ger.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety disorders; sleep disorders.

Valocordin-Doxylamin *Krewel, Ger.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3).
Sleep disorders.

Valocormid *Phytopharm, Rus.; Yaroslavl, Rus.*
Belladonna (p. 2453·3); valerian (p. 2640·2); convallaria (p. 2486·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); sodium bromide (p. 2461·1).
Cardiovascular disorders.

Valofyt Neo *Leros, Cz.†*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); crataegus (p. 2488·1); lupulus (p. 2546·1); lavender (p. 2541·1); melissa (p. 2552·3); avena (p. 2451·1); salix (p. 129·2); angelica (p. 2443·3); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1).
Nervous disorders; insomnia.

Valoid *AFT, NZ; Amdipharm, UK.*
Cyclizine lactate (p. 623·2).
Nausea; vestibular disorders; vomiting; acid aspiration.

Amdipharm, Irl.; GSK, S.Afr.
Cyclizine hydrochloride (p. 623·2) or cyclizine lactate (p. 623·2).
Nausea; vomiting; vestibular disorders; motion sickness.

Valonorm *Zenith, UK.*
Atropine sulfate (p. 1310·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2).
Dyspepsia; gastrointestinal spasm.

Valontan *Recordati, Ital.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Motion sickness.

Valopin *Julphar, UAE.*
Sodium valproate (p. 553·1).
Epilepsy.

Valopon *Biomedica, Cz.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Valopride *Pharmafar, Ital.*
Bromopride (p. 1824·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Valoran *Medochemie, Hong Kong.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Valorel *Royal, Chile.*
Etofenamate (p. 57·2).
Peri-articular and soft-tissue disorders.

Valoron *Pfizer, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Switz.*
Tilidine hydrochloride (p. 137·3).
Pain.

Valoron N *Godecke, Ger.; Parke, Davis, Ger.; Pfizer, Ger.*
Tilidine hydrochloride (p. 137·3) or tilidine phosphate (p. 137·3).
Naloxone hydrochloride (p. 1562·3) is included in this preparation to discourage abuse.
Pain.

Valoserdin *Mosfarma, Rus.*
Origanum oil (p. 2576·3); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); phenobarbital (p. 535·2); ethyl alpha-bromoisovalerate (p. 1073·1).
Anxiety; cardiovascular disorders; insomnia; colic.

Valosin *Svizera, India.*
Valethamate bromide (p. 1895·2).
Labour induction; colic.

Valosine *Standard Chem & Pharm, Thai.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression; anxiety; social phobia.

Valotix *Rowex, Irl.*
Valaciclovir hydrochloride (p. 1021·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Valour *Qwatro, Canad.*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Hand cleansing.

Valoxin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Plus, Gr.
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Sanwa, Braz.
Digoxin (p. 1353·3).
Arrhythmias; heart failure.

Valpakine *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.*
Sodium valproate (p. 553·1).
Bipolar disorder; epilepsy.

Valpam *Aspen, Austral.; Arrow, Hong Kong.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Alcohol withdrawal syndrome; anxiety disorders; skeletal muscle spasm; spasticity.

Valpar *Valdecasas, Mex.*
Metronidazole benzoate (p. 936·1).
Amoebiasis; giardiasis; trichomoniasis.

Valparin *Sanofi-Aventis, India; Torrent, Singapore; Torrent, Thai.*
Sodium valproate (p. 553·1).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Valparin XR *Torrent, Philipp.; Torrent, Rus.*
Sodium valproate (p. 553·1); valproic acid (p. 553·1).
Epilepsy.

Valparina *Valdecasas, Mex.†*
Pyridoxine (p. 2105·3).
Vitamin deficiency.

Valpax *Drugtech, Chile.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).
Epilepsy; panic disorder.

Valpeda *Ransom, UK.*
Halquinol (p. 309·1).
Skin infections.

Valperal *Valeant, Cz.*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1).
Hypertension; heart failure; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Valpex *Ivax, Arg.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Valpiform *General Dietary, UK.*
A range of gluten-free foods.

Valpin *Recalcine, Chile.*
Octatropine methylbromide (p. 1866·2); phenobarbital (p. 535·2).
Colic; vomiting in infants.

Valpinax *Crinos, Ital.*
Octatropine methylbromide (p. 1866·2); diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Gastrointestinal spasm.

Valporal *Teva, Israel.*
Valproic acid (p. 553·1) or sodium valproate (p. 553·1).
Epilepsy.

Valprastin *IQFA, Mex.*
Pravastatin (p. 1473·1).

Valprease *Aspen, Austral.*
Sodium valproate (p. 553·1).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Valprene *Teuto, Braz.*
Sodium valproate (p. 553·1).
Epilepsy.

Valpression *Menarini, Ital.*
Valsartan (p. 1521·2).
Hypertension; myocardial infarction; heart failure.

Valpro *Alphapharm, Austral.; Aliud, Ger.†; TAD, Ger.†; Alphapharm, Hong Kong.*
Sodium valproate (p. 553·1).
Epilepsy; mania.

Valpro Beta *Betapharm, Ger.*
Sodium valproate (p. 553·1).
Epilepsy.

Valpro Beta chrono *Betapharm, Ger.*
Sodium valproate (p. 553·1); valproic acid (p. 553·1).
Epilepsy.

Valpro chrono *TAD, Ger.†*
Sodium valproate (p. 553·1); valproic acid (p. 553·1).
Epilepsy.

Valprocom Chrono *Pharma Stars, Ukr.*
Sodium valproate (p. 553·1); valproic acid (p. 553·1).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

ValproLek *Sandoz, Pol.*
Sodium valproate (p. 553·1); valproic acid (p. 553·1).
Epilepsy.

Valpron *Farma, Venez.*
Valproic acid (p. 553·1) or sodium valproate (p. 553·1).
Epilepsy.

Valpro-Ratiopharm Chrono *Ratiopharm, Pol.*
Sodium valproate (p. 553·1); valproic acid (p. 553·1).
Epilepsy.

Valrate *Ipca, India.*
Sodium valproate (p. 553·1).
Epilepsy.

ValRelax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Herb Hands Healing, UK.
Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Anxiety; insomnia.

Valrelax *Esteve, Spain.†*
Passion flower (p. 2584·1); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Nervous disorders; insomnia.

Valrem *Medifab, Thai.*
Sodium valproate (p. 553·1).
Epilepsy.

Vals *Esteve, Spain.*
Valsartan (p. 1521·2).
Hypertension; myocardial infarction; heart failure.

Valsabio *Tiefenbacher, Neth.†*
Valsartan (p. 1521·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Valsacell HCT *Medicell, Neth.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Valsacombi *KRKA, Cz.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Valsacor *Legrand, Braz.; KRKA, Cz.; TAD, Ger.; KRKA, Hung.; KRKA, Ital.; KRKA, Pol.; KRKA, Rus.; KRKA, Ukr.*
Valsartan (p. 1521·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Valsacor comp *TAD, Ger.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Valsacor H *KRKA, Rus.; KRKA, Ukr.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Valsacor HD *KRKA, Rus.; KRKA, Ukr.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Valsaforce *Promo-Med, Rus.*
Valsartan (p. 1521·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Valsanorm *Plus Pharma, Cz.; Plus Pharma, Neth.*
Valsartan (p. 1521·2).
Hypertension; myocardial infarction; heart failure.

Valsaratio Plus H *Ratiopharm, Cz.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Valsargamma *Worwag, Cz.*
Valsartan (p. 1521·2).
Hypertension; myocardial infarction; heart failure.

Valsarstad *Stada, Fin.*
Valsartan (p. 1521·2).
Hypertension; myocardial infarction; heart failure.

Valsarstad Comp *Stada, Fin.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Valsartamib *Mibe, Neth.†*
Valsartan (p. 1521·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Valsartamyl *Mylan, Denm.†*
Valsartan (p. 1521·2).
Hypertension; myocardial infarction; heart failure.

Valsartan comp *Betapharm, Ger.; Ratiopharm, Ger.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Valsartan HCT *Sandoz, Hung.; Teva, Hung.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Valsartan plus HCT *Hennig, Ger.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Valsartan/HCT *Aliud, Ger.; Stada, Ger.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Valsavil *Pharmacodane, Denm.; Centrafarm, Neth.†*
Valsartan (p. 1521·2).
Hypertension; myocardial infarction; heart failure.

Valsavil HCT *Pharmacodane, Denm.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Valsedan *Cederroth, Spain.†*
Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Nervous disorders; insomnia.

Valsera *Polifarma, Ital.*
Flunitrazepam (p. 1073·3).
Insomnia.

Valsol Plus *Liconsa, Irl.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Valsotens *Aramis, Hung.; Actavis, Irl.†; Actavis, Pol.*
Valsartan (p. 1521·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Valsotens HCT *Aramis, Hung.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Valstar *Anthra, Israel†; Endo, USA.*
Valrubicin (p. 878·3).
Bladder cancer.

Valsweet *Valma, Chile.†*
Aspartame (p. 2169·2).
Sugar substitute.

Valtan *Clonmel, Irl.*
Valsartan (p. 1521·2).
Hypertension; myocardial infarction; heart failure.

Valtan comp *Clonmel, Irl.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Valtap *Zentiva, Pol.*
Valsartan (p. 1521·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Valtap HCT *Zentiva, Pol.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Valtaxin *Paladin, Canad.*
Valrubicin (p. 878·3).
Bladder cancer.

Valtec *Cipla, India.*
Sodium valproate (p. 553·1).

Valtension comp *Teva, Denm.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Valto *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; inflammation.

Valtran *Pfizer, Belg.*
Tilidine hydrochloride (p. 137·3).
Naloxone hydrochloride (p. 1562·3) is included in this preparation to discourage abuse.
Pain.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Valtrax *Valeas, Ital.*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2); isopropamide iodide (p. 1848-3).
Gastrointestinal spasm.

Valtrex *GSK, Arg.; GSK, Austral.; GSK, Austria; GSK, Braz.; GSK, Canad.; GSK, Chile; GSK, China; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Fin.; GSK, Ger.; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Hong Kong; GSK, Indon.; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Israel; GSK, Malaysia; GSK, Norw.; GSK, NZ; GSK, Philipp.; GSK, Pol.; Wellcome, Port.; GSK, Rus.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Spain; GSK, Swed.; GSK, Switz.; GSK, Thai.; GSK, Turk.; GSK, UK; GSK, Ukr.; Glaxo Wellcome, USA; GSK, Venez.*
Valaciclovir hydrochloride (p. 1021-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Valtrian *Medley, Braz.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension.

Valtrian HCT *Medley, Braz.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).

Valtropin *BioPartners, Cz.†; BioPartners, Irl.†; BioPartners, Pol.†; BioPartners, Port.†*
⊗Somatropin (p. 1919-3).
Growth hormone deficiency; Turner' syndrome; growth disorders in renal failure.

Valtroplex *IAE, Philipp.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Valtrovir *Arterium, Ukr.*
Valaciclovir hydrochloride (p. 1021-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Valublock *Voluge, Arg.*
SPF 35: Bisoctrizole (p. 1697-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Valublock V *Voluge, Arg.*
SPF 29: Bisoctrizole (p. 1697-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1).
Sunscreen.

Valuca Flex *Vannier, Arg.*
Diclofenac (p. 48-3); pridinol (p. 2026-1).

Valuca Plus *Vannier, Arg.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Inflammation; pain.

Valucne PB *Voluge, Arg.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696-1).
Acne.

Valuherb *Herbapol Poznan, Pol.*
Valerian (p. 2640-2); lupulus (p. 2546-1).
Insomnia; nervous disorders.

Valupass *Knop, Chile.*
Valerian (p. 2640-2); lupulus (p. 2546-1); passiflora coerulea.
Depression; insomnia; nervous disorders.

Valus *Glenmark, India.*
Valdecoxib (p. 141-3).
Rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis; dysmenorrhoea.

Valusal *Grindeks, Ukr.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79-1).
Soft-tissue inflammation.

Valused *Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
Lupulus (p. 2546-1); passion flower (p. 2584-1); valerian (p. 2640-2).
Nervous disorders; insomnia; vegetative neurosis.

Valus-P *Glenmark, India.*
Parecoxib sodium (p. 119-3).
Pain.

Valvala *Novartis, Austral.*
Valaciclovir hydrochloride (p. 1021-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Val-Vanco *Valeo, Canad.†*
Vancomycin hydrochloride (p. 384-2).
Bacterial infections.

Valved *GMP, Indon.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Valved DM *GMP, Indon.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough; upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Valverde Apaisement *Sidroga, Switz.*
Passion flower (p. 2584-1).
Nervous disorders.

Valverde Boutons de fievre creme *Sidroga, Switz.*
Melissa (p. 2552-3).
Herpes labialis.

Valverde buco-pharynge *Sidroga, Switz.*
Sage (p. 2608-3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Valverde Coeur *Sidroga, Switz.*
Tablets: Crataegus leaves and fruit (p. 2488-1); passion flower (p. 2584-1); lupulus (p. 2546-1); valerian (p. 2640-2).
Cardiac disorders.

Valverde Constipation dragées *Sidroga, Switz.*
Pig (p. 1843-2); senna (p. 1885-1); butterbur root (p. 2463-2).
Constipation.

Valverde Constipation sirop *Sidroga, Switz.*
Fig (p. 1843-2); senna (p. 1885-1).
Constipation.

Valverde Detente dragées *Sidroga, Switz.*
Butterbur root (p. 2463-2); passion flower (p. 2584-1); valerian (p. 2640-2); melissa (p. 2552-3).
Nervous disorders.

Valverde Prostate capsules *Sidroga, Switz.*
Urtica (p. 2639-3).
Prostate disorders.

Valverde Sommeil *Sidroga, Switz.*
Tablets: Lupulus (p. 2546-1); valerian (p. 2640-2).
Sleep disorders.

Valvexin *EuroHealth, Philipp.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434-3).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension; hyperthyroidism; migraine; myocardial infarction.

Valvir *Soho, Indon.*
Valaciclovir hydrochloride (p. 1021-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Valvulan *Armstrong, Mex.*
Digoxin (p. 1353-3).
Supraventricular arrhythmias; heart failure.

Valz *Actavis, Rus.*
Valsartan (p. 1521-2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Valz H *Actavis, Rus.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Valzap *Zentiva, Cz.; Zentiva, Ukr.*
Valsartan (p. 1521-2).
Hypertension; myocardial infarction; heart failure.

Valzap Combi *Zentiva, Cz.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Valzap Plus *Zentiva, Ukr.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Valzek *Celon, Pol.*
Valsartan (p. 1521-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Valzepam *LBS, Philipp.*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Anxiety; epilepsy; tetanus; premedication.

Valzimax *IAE, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Vamac *Pharmex (Φαρμεξ), Gr.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Vamadrid *Liconsa, Irl.; Liconsa, Neth.*
Valsartan (p. 1521-2).
Myocardial infarction; heart failure; hypertension.

Vamazole *Nakornpatana, Thai.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal skin infections.

Vamcee *Vamsler, Philipp.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Vamcloxil *Vamsler, Philipp.*
Cloxacillin (p. 274-3).
Bacterial infections.

Va-Mengoc-BC *Caif, Arg.; Alvarlis, Mex.*
A meningococcal vaccine (p. 2401-3).
Active immunisation.

Vamgesic *Vamsler, Philipp.†*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85-3).
Fever; pain.

Vamin *Fresenius Kabi, Austral.; SSPC, China; Fresenius Kabi, Cz.†; Fresenius Kabi, Gr.; Fresenius Kabi, Hong Kong; Fresenius Kabi, Malaysia†; Fresenius Kabi, Neth.; Fresenius Kabi, Port.; Fresenius Kabi, Swed.; Fresenius Kabi, UK.*
Amino acids; with or without electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Fresenius Kabi, Denm.; Fresenius Kabi, Israel; Fresenius Kabi, Norw.; Fresenius Kabi, Pol.; Fresenius Kabi, S.Afr.; Fresenius Kabi, Spain; Fresenius Kabi, Turk.†
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Vamin con Glucosa *Fresenius Kabi, Spain.*
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068-3); electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Vamin Glucose *Fresenius Kabi, Gr.; Fresenius Kabi, Hong Kong†; Fresenius Kabi, Indon.; Pharmacia Upjohn, Israel†; Fresenius Kabi, Malaysia†; Fresenius Kabi, Neth.; Fresenius Kabi, S.Afr.*
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068-3); electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Pharmatek, Austral.†; Fresenius Kabi, Irl.†; Fresenius Kabi, Port.; Fresenius Kabi, UK.
Amino acids; carbohydrates; electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Vamin Glukos *Fresenius Kabi, Denm.†*
Amino acids; carbohydrate; electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Fresenius Kabi, Fin.†; Fresenius Kabi, Norw.†; Fresenius Kabi, Swed.†
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068-3); electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Vamin Glukoz *Fresenius Kabi, Turk.†*
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068-3).
Parenteral nutrition.

Vamin mit Glukose *Fresenius Kabi, Austria.*
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068-3); electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Vamin N/1 *Fresenius Kabi, Fin.†*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Vomina Glucose *Fresenius Kabi, Switz.†*
Amino acids; carbohydrates; electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Vomine Glucose *Fresenius Kabi, Fr.†*
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068-3); electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Vamin-Glu+Intralipid *Fresenius Kabi, Gr.†*
Amino acids; lipids; carbohydrates; electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Vaminoloc *Fresenius Kabi, Denm.*
Amino-acid infusion.
Parenteral nutrition.

Fresenius Kabi, Fin.; Fresenius Kabi, Norw.; Fresenius Kabi, Swed.
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Vaminolact *Fresenius Kabi, Fr.; Fresenius Kabi, Hong Kong; Fresenius Kabi, Irl.; Fresenius Kabi, Israel; Fresenius Kabi, Malaysia†; Fresenius Kabi, Neth.; Fresenius Kabi, NZ; Fresenius Kabi, Pol.; Fresenius Kabi, Port.; Fresenius Kabi, Singapore; Fresenius Kabi, Switz.†; Fresenius Kabi, Thai.; Fresenius Kabi, UK.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Vaminoven *Fresenius Kabi, Irl.†; Fresenius Kabi, Port.*
Amino acids; with or without electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Vamistol *Damo, Gr.*
Vancomycin hydrochloride (p. 384-2).
Bacterial infections.

Vamlo *Ranbaxy, Malaysia.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Vamogyl *Vamsler, Philipp.†*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Amoebiasis; trichomoniasis.

Vamosef *Vamsler, Philipp.*
Cefradine (p. 249-1).
Bacterial infections.

Vamox *Terramedic, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Vamsoxid *Vamsler, Philipp.†*
Isoniazid (p. 311-2).
Vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Vamstat *Vamsler, Philipp.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; ischaemic heart disease.

Vamysin *Teva, Belg.*
Vancomycin (p. 384-2).
Antibiotic-associated colitis; Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Vanacof-8 *GM, USA.*
Clofedanol hydrochloride (p. 1659-1); mepyramine maleate (p. 635-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Vanacof APE *GM, USA.*
Clofedanol hydrochloride (p. 1659-1); thonzylamine hydrochloride (p. 642-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Vanacof DM *GM, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Vanacof DX *GM, USA.*
⊗Clofedanol hydrochloride (p. 1659-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cough.

Vanacof GPE *GM, USA.*
Clofedanol hydrochloride (p. 1659-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Vanadyl *Best, Mex.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Vanafen *Atlantic, Thai.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1).
Bacterial eye or ear infections.

Vanahist PD *GM, USA.*
Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Vanamide *Dermik, USA.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3).
Dry skin.

Vanatex *Polpharma, Cz.; Polpharma, Pol.*
Valsartan (p. 1521-2).
Hypertension; myocardial infarction; heart failure.

Vanatex HCT *Polpharma, Cz.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Vanator *Vannier, Arg.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Vanaurus *Pisa, Mex.*
Vancomycin hydrochloride (p. 384-2).
Bacterial infections; antibiotic-associated colitis due to Clostridium difficile.

Vancel *Darrow, Braz.*
Carboplatin (p. 759-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Vancep *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Vancomycin hydrochloride (p. 384-2).
Staphylococcal infections.

Vancin *Yoo Young, Philipp.*
Vancomycin hydrochloride (p. 384-2).
Staphylococcal infections.

Vancin-S *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Vancomycin hydrochloride (p. 384-2).
Staphylococcal infections.

Vanclomin *Teuto, Braz.*
Vancomycin hydrochloride (p. 384-2).
Bacterial infections.

Vanco *Cell Pharm, Ger.*
Vancomycin hydrochloride (p. 384-2).
Bacterial infections.

Vancoabbott *Abbott, Braz.*
Vancomycin hydrochloride (p. 384-2).
Bacterial infections.

Vancocin *Aspen, Austral.; Astro, Austria; GSK, Belg.; Iroko, Canad.; Lilly, China; Lilly, Cz.; Farma Plus, Denm.; Lilly, Hong Kong†; Hungaro-Gen, Hung.; Lilly, India; Flynn, Irl.; Sandoz, Mex.; EuroCept, Neth.; GSK, Philipp.; Lilly, Pol.†; Lilly, Rus.; Sandoz, S.Afr.; Pharmacodane, Swed.; Teva, Switz.; Abbott, Turk.; Lilly, UK; ViroPharma, USA.*
Vancomycin hydrochloride (p. 384-2).
Antibiotic-associated colitis; bacterial infections.

Vancocina *Lilly, Braz.; Lilly, Ital.*
Vancomycin hydrochloride (p. 384-2).
Bacterial infections.

Vancogen *Alkem, Thai.; Alkem, Ukr.†*
Vancomycin hydrochloride (p. 384-2).
Bacterial infections.

Vancogram *Biochem, India.*
Vancomycin (p. 384-2).
Bacterial infections.

Vancoled *Lederle, USA.†*
Vancomycin hydrochloride (p. 384-2).
Bacterial infections.

Vancolon *Julphar, UAE.*
Vancomycin hydrochloride (p. 384-2).
Bacterial infections.

Vancomabol *Abolmed, Rus.*
Vancomycin hydrochloride (p. 384-2).
Bacterial infections.

Vancomax *Klonal, Arg.*
Vancomycin (p. 384-2).

Vancomet *Korea United, Philipp.*
Vancomycin hydrochloride (p. 384-2).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Vanconal *Axellia, China.*
Vancomycin hydrochloride (p. 384-2).
Bacterial infections.

Vanco-ratiopharm *Ratiopharm, Ger.*
Vancomycin hydrochloride (p. 384-2).
Bacterial infections.

Vancorin *CI, China; Hemat, Turk.*
Vancomycin hydrochloride (p. 384-2).
Staphylococcal infections; antibiotic-associated colitis; bacterial infections.

Vancorus *Sintez, Rus.*
Vancomycin hydrochloride (p. 384-2).
Bacterial infections.

Vanco-saar *MIP, Ger.*
Vancomycin hydrochloride (p. 384-2).
Bacterial infections.

Vancosan *MIP, Fin.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.*
Vancomycin hydrochloride (p. 384-2).
Gram-positive bacterial infections; antibiotic-associated colitis.

Vancoson *Ariston, Braz.*
Vancomycin hydrochloride (p. 384-2).
Bacterial infections.

Vancotek *Kocak, Turk.*
Vancomycin hydrochloride (p. 384-2).

Vancotenk *Biotenk, Arg.*
Vancomycin hydrochloride (p. 384-2).
Bacterial infections.

Vanco-Teva *Teva, Israel.*
Vancomycin hydrochloride (p. 384-2).
Bacterial infections.

Vancotex *Pharmatex, Ital.; Pharmatex, Malaysia; Polpharma, Pol.*
Vancomycin hydrochloride (p. 384-2).
Bacterial infections.

Vancotrat *Uniao Quimica, Braz.*
Vancomycin hydrochloride (p. 384-2).
Bacterial infections.

Vancox *Teva, Mex.*
Vancomycin hydrochloride (p. 384-2).
Bacterial infections.

Vandazole *Upsher-Smith, USA.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Vaginal infections.

Vanderbumin *Teva, Mex.†*
⊗Albumin (p. 1130-2).
Shock; hypovolaemia.

Vandifen *Crisdy-Na, Philipp.†*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85-3).
Pain.

Vandix *Wandel, Mex.†*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Vandol *Schering-Plough, Philipp.; Schering-Plough, Venez.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).
Skin disorders.

Vandral *Wyeth, Spain.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression; anxiety; social phobia; panic disorder.

Vanesin *Leovan, Gr.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1); sobrerol (p. 1677-2).
Mucolytic.

Vanesten *Atlantic, Thai.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal skin infections.

Vanestrin-V *Loeffler, Mex.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Vaginal infections.

Vaneular *Medichem, Philipp.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Neuropathy; neuralgia; vitamin B deficiency.

Vanex Expectorant *Abana, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67-2).
Coughs.

Vanex-HD *Tiber, USA.*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67-2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders; cough; cold symptoms.

Vanicream *Pharmaceutical Specialties, USA.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Sunscreen.

Pharmaceutical Specialties, USA.
Vehicle for topical preparations; moisturiser.

Pharmaceutical Specialties, USA.
Lip protectant SPF 30: Titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Pharmaceutical Specialties, USA.
Cream SPF 30: Titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Sunscreen.

Vanid *Unison, Thai.*
Flunarizine (p. 629-3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; migraine; vertigo.

Vanilone *Tradiphar, Fr.*
Cyclovalone (p. 2490-2).
Dyspepsia.

Vaniqa *UKM, Arg.; CSL Biotherapies, Austral.; Almirall, Austria; Almirall, Belg.; Triton, Canad.; Silesia, Chile; Almirall, Cz.; Almirall, Denm.; Almirall, Fr.; Almirall Hermal, Ger.; Shire, Irl.; Shire, Israel; Almirall, Ital.; Almirall, Neth.; Almirall, Norw.; Shire, Pol.; Almirall, Port.; Almirall, Spain; Almirall, Swed.; Almirall, Switz.; Almirall, UK; SkinMedica, USA.*
Eflornithine hydrochloride (p. 932-1).
Facial hirsutism in women.

Vanish *Silesia, Chile.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266-3).
Progestogen-only oral contraceptive.

Vanlid *Cipla, India.*
Vancomycin hydrochloride (p. 384-2).
Staphylococcal infections.

Vanmoxol *Wandel, Mex.†*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); ambroxol (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Vanmycetin *FDC, India.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1).
Corneal ulcer; trachoma; bacterial eye infections.

Vannair *AstraZeneca, Braz.; AstraZeneca, Chile; AstraZeneca, NZ; AstraZeneca, Switz.*
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209-2); budesonide (p. 1625-1).
Asthma.

Vanocin *Stratus, USA.*
Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361-1).
Acne; rosacea; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Vanogel *Faran, Gr.†*
Buflomedil hydrochloride (p. 1328-3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Vanorid *Landsteiner, Mex.*
Finasteride (p. 2358-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Vanos *Medicis, USA.*
⊗Fluocinonide (p. 1636-3).
Skin disorders.

Vanosyn *Samjin, Philipp.*
Vancomycin hydrochloride (p. 384-2).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Vanoxide-HC *Summers, USA.*
⊗Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696-1); hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Acne; seborrhoea.

Vanquin *Recip, Denm.; Recip, Norw.; Recip, Swed.*
Pyrvinium embonate (p. 166-1).
Enterobiasis.

Vanquish *Glenbrook, USA.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2) and magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2) are included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Pain.

Vanra *Novagen, S.Afr.*
Stavudine (p. 1015-3).

Vansame *Valuga, Arg.*
⊗Vitamin A (p. 2098-3); alpha tocopherol (p. 2119-1); urea (p. 1727-3).
Dry skin disorders.

Vansame G *Valuga, Arg.*
Glycolic acid (p. 1704-3).
Dry skin disorders.

Vansame GS *Valuga, Arg.*
Glycolic acid (p. 1704-3); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Acne.

Vansame Plus *Valuga, Arg.*
Glycolic acid (p. 1704-3); vitamin A (p. 2098-3); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Dry skin disorders.

Vantal *Grossman, Mex.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29-2).
Peri-articular disorders; soft-tissue disorders; mouth and throat inflammation; vulvovaginitis.

Vantas *Teva Tuteur, Arg.; Paladin, Canad.; Orion, Cz.; Orion, Denm.; Orion, Fin.; Orion, Ger.; Orion, Irl.; Indevus, Malaysia†; Orion, Norw.; Orion, Pol.; Indevus, Singapore; Orion, Spain; Orion, Swed.; Orion, Switz.; BioPro, Thai.†; Orion, UK; Orion, Ukr.; Endo, USA.*
⊗Histrelin acetate (p. 2283-3).
Prostatic cancer.

Vantasse *Eumedica, Belg.; Orion, Neth.*
⊗Histrelin acetate (p. 2283-3).
Prostatic cancer.

Vantavo *MSD, Cz.; MSD, Irl.; MSD, Neth.; MSD, Port.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Osteoporosis.

Vantelin *Kowa, Jpn.*
Indometacin (p. 71-2); levomenthol (p. 2553-2).

Vantelinkowa *Kowa, China.*
Indometacin (p. 71-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).

Vantex *Fashion Fair, Canad.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705-1).
Skin pigmentation disorders.

Vantil *Neckerman, Braz.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).

Vantin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Best, Mex.
Naproxen (p. 98-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; inflammation; pain.

Pharmacia Upjohn, USA.
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248-1).
Bacterial infections.

Christa, Hong Kong.†
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220-2).

Vantiz *Cardinal, Indon.; Pharos, Indon.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); copper (p. 2057-1); selenium (p. 2086-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).
Antioxidant; dietary supplement.

Vantoxyl *Bruluart, Mex.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465-3).
Cerebral, ocular, and peripheral vascular disorders.

Vantux *Royal, Chile.*
Methionine (p. 1558-2); cystine (p. 2059-1); zinc chelate.
Dietary supplement.

Vantux Plus *Royal, Chile.*
Methionine (p. 1558-2); cystine (p. 2059-1); zinc chelate; biotin (p. 2052-2).
Dietary supplement.

Vaopin N *Riemser, Ger.†*
Camphor (p. 2466-2).
Pruritus; insect stings.

Vap *Rougier, Canad.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Skin cleansing.

Vapesin *Boehringer Ingelheim, Venez.*
Feprazone (p. 64-3).
Inflammation.

Vapoflu *Lafi, Chile.*
⊗Clobutinol (p. 1658-3); orciprenaline (p. 1217-3); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1).
Cough.

Vapolatum Inhalador *Maver, Chile.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Nasal congestion.

Vapolatum Unguento *Maver, Chile.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); camphor (p. 2466-2).
Musculoskeletal pain; respiratory-tract congestion.

Vapores Pyt *Fardi, Spain.†*
Peru balsam (p. 2587-1); cypress (p. 2491-1); eucalyptus (p. 2501-1); niaouli oil (p. 2569-1); diplotaxis tenuifolia; abies pectinata; Scots pine oil (p. 2591-2); beech.
Upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Vaporil *Gestaforma, Port.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); benzoin (p. 2624-3); thyme oil (p. 2630-3).
Nasal congestion.

Vaporisateur Nasal Decongestionnant *Confab, Canad.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680-1).

Vaporizing Colds Rub *Lander, Canad.†; Scott, Canad.†*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).

Vaporizing Ointment *Prodamdis, Canad.†*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); cedar; eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); nutmeg oil (p. 2573-2); thymol (p. 1772-2); turpentine.

Vaposyrup *Procter & Gamble, Gr.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Vapour Rub
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Numark, UK.
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); camphor (p. 2466-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).

Vaprasil *Loeffler, Mex.*
Pravastatin (p. 1473-1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; atherosclerosis; cardiovascular risk reduction; cerebrovascular risk reduction.

Vapresan *Temis, Arg.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Vapresan Diur *Temis, Arg.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Vapril *Phapros, Indon.*
Captopril (p. 1331-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Vaprisol *Astellas, USA.*
⊗Conivaptan hydrochloride (p. 2486-1).
Hyponatraemia.

VAQTA *MSD, Arg.; CSL Biotherapies, Austral.; Merck Frosst, Canad.; MSD, China; MSD, Cz.; Sanofi Pasteur, Denm.; Sanofi Pasteur, Fin.†; Sanofi Pasteur, Ger.; Vianex (Biomed), Gr.; MSD, Hong Kong; MSD, Hung.; MSD, Indon.; Sanofi Pasteur, Irl.; MSD, Israel; Sanofi Pasteur, Ital.; MSD, Mex.; Sanofi Pasteur, Neth.; MSD, NZ; MSD, Pol.; Sanofi Pasteur, Port.; MSD, Rus.; MSD, Singapore; Sanofi Pasteur, Spain; MSD, Thai.; MSD, Turk.; Sanofi Pasteur, UK; Merck, USA.*
An inactivated hepatitis A vaccine (p. 2388-3).
Separate preparations are available for children and adolescents and for adults.
Active immunisation.

Varaxil *Merck, Mex.*
Captopril (p. 1331-2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Vardolin *Help, Gr.†*
Buflomedil hydrochloride (p. 1328-3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Varedet *Fada, Arg.*
Vancomycin (p. 384-2).
Staphylococcal infections.

Varemoid *Novartis, Philipp.*
Oxerutins (p. 2505-3).
Haemorrhoids.

Varexan *Novartis, Hung.†*
Valsartan (p. 1521-2).
Hypertension.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Varexan HCT *Novartis, Hung.†*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Varfine *Teofarma, Port.*
Warfarin sodium (p. 1527-1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Varginko *Infinity, Venez.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).
Tonic.

Variargil *Logogen, Spain.*
Alimemazine tartrate (p. 615-1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Varibar *Bracco, USA.*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583-2).
Gastrointestinal radiography.

Varibona *PSI, Neth.*
Risedronate sodium (p. 1189-3).
Osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone.

Varicela Bikan *Sanofi Pasteur, Arg.*
A live attenuated varicella-zoster vaccine (OKA strain) (p. 2423-3).
Active immunisation.

Varicellon *CSL, Ger.*
A varicella-zoster immunoglobulin (p. 2423-2).
Passive immunisation.

Varicex *Lohmann, Ital.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Medicated dressing.

Varicid *Lacer, Spain.†*
Aesculus (p. 2431-2).
Venous insufficiency; skin disorders; diarrhoea.

Vari-Cocodamol *Letkasi, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).

Varicofem *Argenfarma, Arg.*
⊗Hesperidin (p. 2505-2); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3); vitamin B_{15} (p. 2582-1); butcher's broom (p. 2463-1); bromelains (p. 2460-3).

Varicose Ointment *Potter's, UK.*
Cade oil (p. 1723-2); hamamelis (p. 2523-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Skin irritation due to varicosity.

Varicoss *Cifarma, Braz.*
Coumarin (p. 2487-2); troxerutin (p. 2505-3).
Vascular disorders.

Varicura *Futerman, Arg.*
Centella (p. 1698-3); melilot (p. 2552-3); hamamelis (p. 2523-3); bearberry (p. 2453-2); butcher's broom (p. 2463-1); lemon (p. 2542-3).
Venous insufficiency.

Varicyl *Integral Health, Mex.*
⊗Aesculus (p. 2431-2); cinnamon (p. 2479-2); camphor (p. 2466-2); centella (p. 1698-3); menthol (p. 2553-2); alcohol (p. 1733-1); glycerol (p. 2517-2).
Circulatory disorders; inflammation.

Varicylum N *Liebermann, Ger.*
Aesculus (p. 2431-2); arnica mont. (p. 2447-2); calc. fluor. (p. 2053-1); hamamelis (p. 2523-3); pulsat. prat. (p. 2600-2); rutinum (p. 2505-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Varicylum-S *Liebermann, Ger.†*
Chamomile oil (p. 2474-1); sage oil (p. 2609-1); arnica (p. 2447-2); aesculus (p. 2431-2); hamamelis (p. 2523-3).
Vascular disorders; soft-tissue injury; haemorrhoids.

Varidase *Wyeth, Mex.; Cantabria, Spain.*
Streptokinase (p. 1503-1); streptodornase (p. 2623-1).
Inflammation; tissue damage; local removal of blood clots; oedema.

Varidase *Riemser, Austria; Meda, Fin.†; Riemser, Ger.; Meda, Norw.†*
Streptokinase (p. 1503-1); streptodornase (p. 2623-1).
Wounds; ulcers; inflammation; oedema; bruising; haematoma; local removal of blood clots, fibrin, and purulent matter.

Variderm *Proform, Pol.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Skin irritation; pruritus; burns.

Varidoid *General Drugs, Thai.*
A heparinoid (p. 1401-1).
Phlebitis; thrombosis; varicose veins; haematoma; oedema; scars; sunburn.

Varidoxo *Varifarma, Arg.*
Doxorubicin (p. 782-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Varidronico *Varifarma, Arg.*
Zoledronic acid (p. 1192-3).

Varigestrol *Varifarma, Arg.*
Megestrol (p. 2289-2).

Varihes *Ecocibasi-Baxter, Turk.*
⊗Hetastarch (p. 1146-1).
Hypovolaemia.

Varikopax *Florin, Hung.*
Alum (p. 2439-1).
Phlebitis; varicose veins.

Varilise *Ativus, Braz.*
Aesculus (p. 2431-2).
Haemorrhoids; varices.

Varilrix *GSK, Arg.; GSK, Austral.; GSK, Austria; GSK, Belg.; GSK, Canad.; GSK, Chile; GSK, China; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Denm.; GSK, Fin.; GSK, Fr.; GSK, Ger.; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Hong Kong; GSK, Hung.; GSK, India; GSK, Indon.; GSK, Israel; GSK, Ital.; GSK, Malaysia; GSK, Mex.; GSK, Norw.; GSK, NZ; GSK, Philipp.; GSK, Pol.; GSK, Port.; GSK, Rus.; Litha, S.Afr.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Spain; GSK, Swed.; GSK, Switz.; GSK, Thai.; GSK, Turk.; GSK, UK; GSK, Ukr.; GSK, Venez.*
A live attenuated varicella-zoster vaccine (OKA strain) (p. 2423-3).
Active immunisation.

Varimer *Varifarma, Arg.*
Mercaptopurine (p. 820-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Varimesna *Varifarma, Arg.*
Mesna (p. 1557-2).

Varimine *Atral, Port.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Varinar *Landsteiner, Mex.*
Ribavirin (p. 1010-2).
Viral infections.

Varipan *Specpharm, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Variplant *Knop, Chile.*
Aesculus hippocastanum (p. 2431-2); carduus marianus (p. 1561-1); hamamelis (p. 2523-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Variplex *Knop, Chile.*
Castano de India (p. 2431-2); bursa pastoris (p. 2614-2); millefolium (p. 2427-3); hamamelis (p. 2523-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Varipox *Zydus, India.†*
A live attenuated varicella-zoster vaccine (OKA strain) (p. 2423-3).
Active immunisation.

Variquel *Hospira, Belg.; IS Pharmaceutical, Denm.; Hospira, Spain; Hospira, Swed.; IS Pharma, UK.*
⊗Terlipressin acetate (p. 2627-1).
Variceal haemorrhage.

VariQuin *Sanquin, Neth.*
A varicella zoster immunoglobulin (p. 2423-2).
Passive immunisation.

Varirix *Allen, Gr.*
A live attenuated varicella-zoster vaccine (Oka strain) (p. 2423-3).
Active immunisation.

Varirtan *AMPDR, Port.†*
Valsartan (p. 1521-2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Varisedan *Wierhorn, Arg.*
Rutoside (p. 2505-3); garlic (p. 2510-3).
Venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Varisedan Gel *Wierhorn, Arg.*
Ivy (p. 2536-2); bladderwrack (p. 2612-1); camphor (p. 2466-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Venous insufficiency.

Varison
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Schwabe, Port.
Aesculus (p. 2431-2).
Venous insufficiency.

Varitect *Biogam, Arg.; Biotest, Austria; Biotest, Ger.; IPET (HPET), Gr.; Biotest, Hong Kong†; Intra Pharma, Isl.†; Biotest, Israel; Biotest, Ital.; Biotest, Pol.†; Boehringer Ingelheim, Port.†; Biotest, Singapore†; Biotest, Switz.; Biotest, Thai.†; Konsuk, Turk.*
A varicella-zoster immunoglobulin (p. 2423-2).
Passive immunisation.

Varithena *Biocompatibles, USA.*
Lauromacrogol 400 (p. 2194-1).
Varicose veins.

Variton *Hormona, Mex.*
Diosmin (p. 2505-2); hesperidin (p. 2505-2).
Venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Varivax *CSL Biotherapies, Austral.; Sanofi Pasteur, Austria; Merck Frosst, Canad.; Sanofi Pasteur, Fr.; Sanofi Pasteur, Ger.; Vianex (Biavet), Gr.; MSD, Hong Kong; Sanofi Pasteur, Irl.; Sanofi Pasteur, Ital.; MSD, Mex.; MSD, NZ; Sanofi Pasteur, Port.; Sanofi Pasteur, Spain; Sanofi Pasteur, Switz.; Aventis Pasteur, UK; Merck, USA.*
A live attenuated varicella-zoster vaccine (OKA/Merck strain) (p. 2423-3).
Active immunisation.

Varivenot *Bros, Gr.*
Astemizole (p. 616-1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

VariZIG *Cangene, Canad.*
A varicella-zoster immunoglobulin (p. 2423-2).
Passive immunisation.

Varizig *Cangene, USA.*
A varicella-zoster immunoglobulin (p. 2423-2).
Passive immunisation.

Varizil *Droster, Braz.*
Melilot (p. 2552-3).

Varlex *Arlex, Mex.*
Pravastatin (p. 1473-1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Varmec *Kleva, Gr.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Varnoline *MSD-Chibret, Fr.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Varoc *Pyridam, Indon.*
Spiramycin (p. 358-3).
Bacterial infections.

Varom *Lyofin, Gr.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411-1).

Varsil *BioSaude, Port.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension; left-ventricular dysfunction; diabetic nephropathy.

Varson *Pantokarma, Spain.*
Nicergoline (p. 2569-1).
Vascular disorders.

Vartalan *Drugtech, Chile.*
Valsartan (p. 1521-2).
Hypertension.

Vartalan AM *Drugtech, Chile.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1); valsartan (p. 1521-2).
Hypertension.

Vartalan D *Drugtech, Chile.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Vartalon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Asofarma, Mex.; Nolver, Venez.
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3).
Osteoarthritis.

Vartalon Complemento *Sandoz, Arg.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in the injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Osteoarthritis; joint disorders.

Vartalon Compositum *Asofarma, Mex.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3); chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476-1).
Osteoarthritis; degenerative joint disorders.

Vartalon Duo *Sandoz, Arg.*
Chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476-1); glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3).
Joint disorders.

Vartalon Duo K *Sandoz, Arg.*
Glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride (p. 2515-3); chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476-1).
Joint disorders.

Vartalon K *Sandoz, Arg.*
Glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride (p. 2515-3).
Joint disorders.

Vartelon *Christo, Hong Kong.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain; inflammation.

Vartelon-B *Christo, Hong Kong.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); vitamin B_1 (p. 2103-1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; inflammation.

Vartrual *Merck, Port.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

V-AS
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medicine Products, Thai.†
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis; pain; fever.

Vas
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gaymont, Ital.†
Suleparoid (p. 1507-2).
Thrombosis prophylaxis.

Vasoctife *Farming, Port.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).
Vascular disorders.

Vaso-Gastreu N R63 *Reckeweg, Ger.*
Cuprum acet. (p. 2486-2); secale corn. (p. 2137-1); tabacum (p. 2632-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Vasogrin *Pantokarma, Port.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342-3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Vasolat *Apotex, Philipp.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Vasolen *Millimed, Thai.†*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain; inflammation; renal colic; biliary colic.

Vasolgin *Extractum, Hung.†*
Proxibarbal (p. 1100-2).
Headache; migraine; Raynaud's syndrome.

Vasonter *Alter, Port.†*
Valsartan (p. 1521-2).
Myocardial infarction; heart failure; hypertension.

Vasoprostan *Schwarz, Rus.*
Alprostadil alfadex (p. 2352-2).
Arterial occlusion.

Vasor *Actavis, Ukr.*
Valsartan (p. 1521-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Vasor H *Actavis, Ukr.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Vasoten
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lafi, Venez.
Valsartan (p. 1521-2).
Hypertension.

Vasoten HCT *Lafi, Venez.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Vasotiv *Eurofarma, Braz.*
Cilostazol (p. 1337-1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Vascoco *Roche, Irl.; Roche, Israel†; Roche, Philipp.; Roche, UK.†*
Cilazapril (p. 1336-2).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Vascoco Plus *Roche, Israel†; Roche, Philipp.*
⊗Cilazapril (p. 1336-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Vascol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
UCB, Ger.
Isradipine (p. 1414-2).
Hypertension.

Viatris, Austria.†
Carbasalate calcium (p. 36-2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Vascalpha *Alpharma, UK.*
Felodipine (p. 1380-3).
Hypertension.

Vascardin *Nicholas, Indon.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412-2).
Angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; heart failure.

Vascase *Roche, Braz.; Roche, Gr.; Roche, Neth.; Pfizer, Port.*
Cilazapril (p. 1336-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Vascase Plus *Roche, Braz.; Roche, Gr.; Pfizer, Port.*
⊗Cilazapril (p. 1336-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Vascepa *Amarin, USA.*
Eicosapentaenoic acid ethyl ester (p. 1460-2).
Hypertriglyceridaemia.

Vascer *Unico Química, Braz.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465-3).

Vasclin *Libbs, Braz.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; heart failure.

Vasclor *Varisfield, Gr.*
Progesterone (p. 2300-2).
Female infertility.

Vascocitrol *H2 Pharma, Fr.†*
Citroflavonoids (p. 2505-2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); light magnesium carbonate (p. 1856-2).
Venous insufficiency.

Vascodin *Help, Gr.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Vascodran *Sevene, Fr.*
Carduus marianus (p. 1561-1); anemone pulsatilla (p. 2600-2); berberis vulgaris (p. 2502-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Vascoflor *Sevene, Fr.*
Hamamelis virginiana (p. 2523-3); carduus marianus (p. 1561-1); aesculus hippocastanum (p. 2431-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Vascoman *Takeda, Ital.*
Manidipine hydrochloride (p. 1427-2).
Hypertension.

Vascon *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
⊗Noradrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1458-2).
Hypotension; cardiac arrest.

Vascor
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
CCM, Malaysia; Upha, Singapore; Biolab, Thai.
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction; hypercholesterolaemia; atherosclerosis.
Therapharma, Philipp.
Imidapril hydrochloride (p. 1409-1).
Hypertension.

Vascoray *Tyco, Canad.†*
Meglumine iotalamate (p. 1592-2); sodium iotalamate (p. 1592-2).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Vascord
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Menarini, Switz.
Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459-2); amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension.

Vascoride *Therapharma, Philipp.*
⊗Imidapril hydrochloride (p. 1409-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Vascorim *Vida, Port.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Vascoten *Medochemie, Hong Kong; Medochemie, Malaysia; Medochemie, Singapore; Medochemie, Thai.†*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Vasculat *Boehringer Ingelheim, Braz.*
Bamethan sulfate (p. 1314-1).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Vasculflow *Rimsa, Mex.*
Calcium dobesilate (p. 2464-3); diosmin (p. 2505-2); hesperidin (p. 2505-2).
Haemorrhoids; venous insufficiency.

Vasculin *Biolab, Thai.†*
Codergocrine mesilate (p. 389-2).
Mental function disorders.

Vasculocis *CIS, Fin.; CIS, Fr.*
Technetium-99m (p. 2228-1) albumin.
Radionuclide blood imaging.

Vascuprax *Ikapharmindo, Indon.*
Naftidrofuryl oxalate (p. 1443-3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Vasdalat *Hexpharm, Indon.; Kalbe, Singapore.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Vasdecom *Roam, Mex.*
Orlistat (p. 2577-1).
Obesity.

Vasdilat *Marvecs, Ital.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Ischaemic heart disease.

Vaselatum *Stiefel, Spain.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1); triclosan (p. 1773-2).
Eczema.

Vaselec *Nabiqasim, Philipp.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Vaselina *Belfar, Braz.*
White soft paraffin (p. 2211-3).

Vaselina Boricada *Orravan, Spain.†*
Boric acid (p. 2459-3); white soft paraffin (p. 2211-3).
Skin disorders; urethral or rectal lubricant.

Vaselina Emulsionada *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2); agar (p. 2167-2); tragacanth (p. 2217-1); acacia (p. 2166-1); methylcellulose (p. 2197-3).
Constipation.

Vaseline *Tyco, Canad.; Unilever, Canad.; Lever, UK.*
White soft paraffin (p. 2211-3).
Minor skin disorders; barrier preparation.

Vaseline Borique *Ni-The, Gr.*
White soft paraffin (p. 2211-3); boric acid (p. 2459-3).

Vaseline Gomenolée *Gomenol, Fr.*
Niaouli oil (p. 2569-1); white soft paraffin (p. 2211-3).
Nasal disorders.

Vaseline Intensive Care *Chesebrough-Pond's, USA.*
SPF 25: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); octisalate (p. 1715-2).
Sunscreen.
Chesebrough-Pond's, USA.
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); octisalate (p. 1715-2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.
Chesebrough-Pond's, USA.
SPF4; SPF 8; SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Vaseline Intensive Care Active Sport *Chesebrough-Pond's, USA.*
SPF 8; SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Vaseline Intensive Care Baby *Chesebrough-Pond's, USA.*
SPF 15: Titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Sunscreen.
Chesebrough-Pond's, USA.
SPF 30+: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); octisalate (p. 1715-2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Vaseline Intensive Care Blockout *Chesebrough-Pond's, USA.*
SPF 40: Padimate (p. 1715-3); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); octisalate (p. 1715-2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Vaseline Intensive Care No Burn No Bite *Chesebrough-Pond's, USA.*
SPF 8; SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Vaseline Oxyde Zinc *Ni-The, Gr.*
White soft paraffin (p. 2211-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).

Vaseline Pure *Ni-The, Gr.*
White soft paraffin (p. 2211-3).

Vaselitulle *Abbott, Fr.*
White soft paraffin (p. 2211-3).
Burns; ulcers; wounds.

Vaselpin *Faran, Gr.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356-2).
Bacterial infections.

Vaseretic *Merck Frosst, Canad.; Valeant, USA.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Vasexten
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Solvay, Belg.; Astellas, Cz.; Astellas, Gr.; Italfarmaco, Ital.; Astellas, Neth.; Astellas, Port.†
Barnidipine hydrochloride (p. 1314-1).
Hypertension.
Bernabo, Arg.
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Vasexten-D *Bernabo, Arg.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Vasfilm *Braun, Spain.*
White soft paraffin (p. 2211-3).
Skin disorders; urethral or rectal lubricant.

Vasgard *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Vasian *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
Codergocrine mesilate (p. 389-2).
Mental function disorders.

Vasican *DHA, Hong Kong; DHA, Malaysia; DHA, Singapore.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Vasifil *Germed, Braz.*
Sildenafil (p. 2364-1).

Vasilip *KRKA, Cz.; KRKA, Denm.; KRKA, Hong Kong; Egis, Hung.; KRKA, Pol.; KRKA, Rus.; KRKA, Singapore; KRKA, Ukr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Cardiovascular risk reduction; hypercholesterolaemia; hyperlipidaemias.

Vasilium *BioSaude, Port.*
Flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629-3).
Migraine; vertigo.

Vaslip *Biolab Sanus, Braz.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Vasmulax *Integrated Pharmaceutical, Philipp.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Vasobion *Merck, Mex.*
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Vitamin deficiency.

Vasobrain *Ernelappa, Ital.*
Phospholipids (p. 2201-2); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).
Mental function disorders.

Vasobrain Plus *Ernelappa, Ital.*
Papaya; thioctic acid (p. 2629-1); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3); vitamins.
Mental function impairment; tonic.

Vasobral *Chiesi, China; Chiesi, Fr.; Chiesi, Hong Kong; Chiesi, Rus.*
Dihydroergocryptine mesilate (p. 390-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; Raynaud's syndrome; mental function impairment; migraine; vestibular disorders; retinopathy.

Vasocard *Faka, Turk.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Vasocardin *Nycomed, Cz.; Zentiva, Cz.; Zentiva, Rus.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434-3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; arrhythmias; hyperthyroidism; migraine.

Vasocardol *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Vasocedine *Qualiphar, Belg.*
⊗Naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669-3).
Nasal congestion.

Vasocedine Pseudoephedrine *Qualiphar, Belg.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Rhinitis.

Vasocidin *Novartis, USA.*
⊗Prednisolone sodium phosphate (p. 1645-3); sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361-1).
Eye inflammation with bacterial infection.

Vasocine *Novartis Ophthalmics, USA.*
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645-2); sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361-1).
Infected eye disorders.

Vasoclear *Vista, Philipp.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3).
Eye irritation.

VasoClear A *Novartis Ophthalmics, USA.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).
Eye irritation.

Vasocon-A *Novartis Ophthalmics, USA.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3); antazoline phosphate (p. 615-3).
Eye irritation.

Vasoconstrictor Pensa *Pensa, Spain.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3).
Nasal congestion.

Vasodexa *Llorens, Spain.*
⊗Dexamethasone phosphate (p. 1631-1); tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678-3).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Vasodil *Nycomed, Mex.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).
Cerebral, ocular, and peripheral vascular disorders.

Vasodilan *Apothecon, USA.*
Isoxsuprine hydrochloride (p. 2535-2).
Cerebrovascular disorders; peripheral vascular disorders.

Vasodin *Teofarma, Ital.*
Nicardipine hydrochloride (p. 1445-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure.

Vasodip *Dexcel, Israel.*
Lercanidipine hydrochloride (p. 1419-3).
Hypertension.

Vasodip Combo *Dexcel, Israel.*
Lercanidipine hydrochloride (p. 1419-3); enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension.

Vasodipin *Merck, Port.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409-2).
Hypertension.

Vasodipina *Neo Química, Braz.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455-2).
Neurological deficit following subarachnoid haemorrhage.

Vaso-E-Bion *Rodisma, Ger.†*
Troxerutin (p. 2505-3); *dl*-alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2).
Vascular disorders.

Vasofen *Tubilux, Ital.*
Chloramphenicol sodium hemisuccinate (p. 257-2); phenylephrine (p. 1672-2); mepyramine maleate (p. 635-1).
Eye disorders.

Vasofrinic *Trianon, Canad.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Respiratory congestion.

Vasofrinic DH *Trianon, Canad.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).

Vasofrinic Plus *Trianon, Canad.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cough; respiratory congestion.

Vasofyl *Teva, Mex.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465-3).
Cerebral, ocular, and peripheral vascular disorders.

Vasogard *Biosintetica, Braz.*
Cilostazol (p. 1337-1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Vasogen *Hind Wing, Hong Kong†; Forest, Irl.†; Forest Laboratories, UK.*
Dimeticone (p. 2209-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); calamine (p. 1697-2).
Nappy rash; barrier cream.

Vasojet *Unico Química, Braz.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420-3).
Hypertension.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Vasoket *UCB, Ukr.*
Diosmin (p. 2505-2).
Venous insufficiency; capillary fragility.

VasoKINOX *Air Liquide, Belg.; Air Liquide, Spain.*
Nitric oxide (p. 1457-1).
Pulmonary hypertension.

Vasokor *Medikon, Indon.*
Dipyridamole (p. 1362-2).
Angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; thromboembolic disorders.

Vasolan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Eisai, Jpn.
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522-1).
Arrhythmias; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; ischaemic heart disease.

Vasolapril *Deva, Turk.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Vasolator *Sanwa, Jpn.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391-2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; hypertension in surgery.

Vasolex *Stratus, USA.*
⊗Peru balsam (p. 2587-1); castor oil (p. 2472-1); trypsin (p. 2635-2).
Burns; ulcers; wounds.

Vasolexin *Korea United, Philipp.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Hypertension; heart failure; angina pectoris.

Vasolipid *Braun, Denm.; Braun, Fin.; Braun, Norw.; Braun, Swed.*
Soya oil (p. 2092-3); medium-chain triglycerides (p. 2082-2).
Contains egg lecithin.
Lipid infusion for parenteral nutrition.

Vasomed *Chemopharma, Chile.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Vasomil *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522-1).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias.

Vasomotal *Royal, Chile; Abbott, Ger.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455-3).
Ménière's disease; vertigo.

Vason
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Millimed, Thai.†
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Anxiety; insomnia; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; premedication; epilepsy; skeletal muscle spasm.
Sandoz, Indon.†
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Skin disorders.

Vasonase *Astellas, Spain.*
Nicardipine hydrochloride (p. 1445-2).
Cerebrovascular disorders; hypertension; angina pectoris.

Vasonit *Lannacher, Austria; Lannacher, Cz.; Lannacher, Rus.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465-3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vascular eye and ear disorders.

Vasonorm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Kocak, Turk.
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).

Vasopid *YSS, Philipp.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512-1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Vasoplan *Nevzat, Turk.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465-3).
Vascular disorders.

Vasoplant *Leti, Venez.*
Aesculus (p. 2431-2).

Vasoplus *CPH, Port.†*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).

Vasopos N *Unopharm, Cz.; Unopharm, Ger.*
⊗Tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678-3).
Eye disorders.

Vasopren *Sopharma, Rus.†*
Enalapril (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Vasopress *Gedeon Richter, Philipp.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Vasopril
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Indeco, Arg.; Biolab Sanus, Braz.
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension.

Vasopril Plus *Biolab Sanus, Braz.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Vasoprost *Esteve, Port.*
Alprostadil alfadex (p. 2352-2).
Peripheral vascular disease.

Vasopt *Bausch & Lomb, Ital.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119-2); minerals.
Vascular disorders of the eye.

Vasorel *Servier, China.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520-1).
Angina pectoris; vertigo.

Vasoretic *MSD, Ital.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Vasorinil *DMG, Ital.*
⊗Tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678-3).
Nasal congestion.

Vasosan *Folgentrager, Cz.; Folgentrager, Ger.; Folgentrager, Pol.*
Colestyramine (p. 1346-1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cholestasis-associated pruritus; diarrhoea; hyperlipidaemias; chologenic diarrhoea.

Vasoserc *Mecom, Rus.; Abdi, Turk.; Mecom, Turk.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455-3).
Ménière's disease.
Abdi, Ukr.
Betahistine (p. 2455-3).
Ménière's disease; vestibular disturbances.

Vasostad *Stada, Philipp.*
Captopril (p. 1331-2).
Diabetic nephropathy; heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Vasostat *Zdorovje, Ukr.†*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Vasosterone Oto *Angelini, Ital.†*
⊗Flumetasone pivalate (p. 1635-2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Otitis externa.

Vasosulf *Ciba Vision, USA.†*
Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Eye infections.

Vasosuprina *Luxofarmaco, Ital.*
Isoxsuprine hydrochloride (p. 2535-2).
Premature labour; threatened miscarriage.

Vasotec *Merck Frosst, Canad.; Biovail, USA.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Vasotenal *Roemmers, Arg.; Pharma Investi, Chile†; Roemmers, Venez.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction; atherosclerosis.

Vasotenal EZ *Roemmers, Arg.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2); ezetimibe (p. 1379-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Vasoterra *Actavis, Rus.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Vasoterra H *Actavis, Rus.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Vasotin *Medisko, Indon.*
Dipyridamole (p. 1362-2).
Angina pectoris; thrombosis prophylaxis.

Vasoton
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ariston, Braz.
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522-1).
Hypertension; arrhythmias.

Vasotonal *Amrol, Ital.*
Aescin (p. 2431-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3); ruscus; centella (p. 1698-3); arnica (p. 2447-2); hedera; capsicum (p. 2469-3); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Skin disorders.

Vasotop *Cipla, India.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455-2).
Neurological deficit following subarachnoid haemorrhage.

Vasotrate *Torrent, Philipp.; Torrent, Singapore.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Vasovist *Bayer, Belg.†; Bayer, Canad.; Schering, Denm.†; Bayer, Fr.†; TMC, Hung.; Bayer, Ital.†; Bayer Schering, Pol.; Bayer, Switz.†; Bayer, Turk.*
Gadofosveset trisodium (p. 1585-3).
Contrast medium for magnetic resonance imaging.

Vasovitol *Lannacher, Austria.†*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098-3); alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2).
Vitamin A and E deficiency.

Vasoxen *Ulagay, Turk.*
⊗Nebivolol (p. 1444-2).
Hypertension.

Vaspit *Intendis, Ital.; Intendis, Spain.*
⊗Fluocortin butyl (p. 1637-1).
Skin disorders; burns; insect stings.

Vasprim *Millimed, Philipp.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Vasran *Ranbaxy, UK.*
Alfuzosin hydrochloride (p. 2351-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Vassapro *Vamsler, Philipp.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520-1).
Angina pectoris; neurosensorial ischaemia.

Vassor *Gerolymatos, Gr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Vastaflux *Landsteiner, Mex.†*
Fluvastatin (p. 1385-1).

Vastamox *Danlex, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Vastan *ICN, Pol.; Meyer Alian, Venez.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Vastarel *Servier, Arg.; Servier, Austria†; Servier, Braz.; Grunenthal, Chile; Servier, Denm.; Servier, Fr.; Servier, Gr.; Servier, Hong Kong; Servier, Irl.; Stradar, Ital.; Servier, Malaysia; Servier, Philipp.; Servier, Port.; Servier, Singapore; Servier, Thai.; Servier, Turk.; Servier, Venez.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520-1).
Angina pectoris; ischaemic heart disease; vascular eye disorders; vertigo; tinnitus; Ménière's disease; vestibular disorders; chorioretinal ischaemia; peripheral vascular disorders.

Vastat
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lawison, Philipp.
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.
Esteve, Spain.†
Mirtazapine (p. 436-1).
Depression.

Vastatifix *Tiefenbacher, Neth.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473-1).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Vastatil *Mabra, Braz.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction; atherosclerosis.

Vastatin *Vocate, Gr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Vastazor *Vocate, Gr.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Vastec *Pentafarma, Port.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342-3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Vastecal *Medix, Mex.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).

Vasten *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473-1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Vastensium *Salvat, Spain.†*
Nitrendipine (p. 1456-3).
Hypertension.

Vaster *Nicholas, Indon.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Vastgen *Genetic, Ital.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).

Vastichol *Pharmaspec, Philipp.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Vasticor *Segix, Ital.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473-1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Vastigmax *Bolor, Cz.*
Rivastigmine hydrogen tartrate (p. 395-1).
Alzheimer's disease; dementia in parkinsonism.

Vastigo *Dexa, Indon.*
Betahistine mesilate (p. 2455-3).
Vertigo; Ménière's disease.

Vastil *Pharmonel, Gr.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473-1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Vastilan *Aldril, Philipp.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hyperlipidaemias; ischaemic heart disease.

Vastin *Novartis, Austral.*
Fluvastatin sodium (p. 1385-1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Vastina *Penn, Arg.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Vastinol *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520-1).
Ischaemic heart disease.

Vastionin *Farmaceutica H, Mex.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706-2).
Acne.

Vaston *Medis, Cz.†*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Vastor *Farmaller, Port.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Vastoran *Ranbaxy, Mex.*
Pravastatin (p. 1473-1).
Ranbaxy, Austral.†
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473-1).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Vastripine *Aladcine, Gr.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455-2).
Neurological deficit following subarachnoid haemorrhage.

Vastus *Sandoz, Arg.*
Albendazole (p. 149-1).
Worm infections.
Tecnofarma, Chile.
Finasteride (p. 2358-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Vasvita *Armoxindo, Indon.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Neuritis; anaemia.

Vataceph *Seven Stars, Thai.†*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Vatacil *Elin, Philipp.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

Vatan *Rowex, Irl.; APS, Port.†*
Valsartan (p. 1521-2).
Myocardial infarction; heart failure; hypertension.

Vatanal *Farmo Quimica, Chile.*
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056-3); a macrogol lauril ether (p. 2193-3); chlorocarvacrol (p. 1747-3).
Anorectal disorders.

Vatarax *Vickmans, Hong Kong.†*
Hydroxyzine (p. 630-3).

Va-t'en *Melisana, Switz.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2) or salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); lactic acid (p. 2539-1).
Calluses.

Vatoud *IWA, Cz.; Germed, Ital.; Focus Farma, Neth.; Alter, Spain.*
Clopidogrel besilate (p. 1342-3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Vatran *Voleas, Ital.*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Anxiety; epilepsy; psychosomatic disorders; skeletal muscle spasm; premedication; eclampsia.

Vatrem *Kener, Mex.*
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).

Vaxcel Ceftazidime *Kotra, Malaysia.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Vaxcel Ceftriaxone *Kotra, Malaysia.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Vaxcel Cefuroxime *Kotra, Malaysia.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Vaxem Hib *Novartis Vaccines, Ital.; Novartis Vaccines, Philipp.; Novartis Vaccines, Thai.*
A Haemophilus influenzae conjugate vaccine (p. 2387·2).
Active immunisation.

Vaxigrip *Sanofi Pasteur, Arg.; Sanofi Pasteur, Austral.; Sanofi Pasteur, Austria; Sanofi Pasteur, Belg.; Sanofi Pasteur, Canad.; Sanofi Pasteur, Chile; Sanofi Pasteur, China; Sanofi Pasteur, Cz.; Sanofi Pasteur, Denm.; Sanofi Pasteur, Fin.; Sanofi Pasteur, Fr.; IFET (IOET), Gr.; Vianex (Biovet), Gr.; Sanofi Pasteur, Hong Kong; Sanofi Pasteur, Hung.; Sanofi Pasteur, Indon.; Sanofi Pasteur, Israel; Sanofi Pasteur, Ital.; Sanofi Pasteur, Malaysia; Sanofi Pasteur, Neth.; Sanofi Pasteur, Norw.; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Sanofi Pasteur, Philipp.; Sanofi Pasteur, Pol.; Sanofi Pasteur, Port.; Sanofi Pasteur, S.Afr.; Sanofi Pasteur, Singapore; Sanofi Pasteur, Spain; Sanofi Pasteur, Swed.; Sanofi Pasteur, Thai.; Sanofi Pasteur, Turk.*
An inactivated influenza vaccine (p. 2393·3).
Active immunisation.

Vaxim HIB *Aventis, India.†*
A haemophilus influenzae conjugate vaccine (p. 2387·2).
Active immunisation.

Vaxitiol *Bouty, Ital.*
Lactobacillus sporogenes (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596·3); *Streptococcus thermophilus* (p. 2596·3); *Bifidobacterium bifidum* (p. 2596·3); vitamins; minerals.
Maintenance of normal gastrointestinal flora.

Vaxman *Tolmann, Philipp.†*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Vaxol *Naturform, Ukr.*
Olive oil (p. 2575·1).
Ear wax removal.

Vaxolem *Teva, Mex.†*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).

Vaxosin *Norton, Pol.†*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369·1).
Hypertension.

Vazamide *Torrent, Philipp.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Vazaprostan *UCB, Ukr.*
Alprostadil (p. 2352·2).
Arterial occlusion.

Vazigam *NBI, S.Afr.*
A varicella-zoster immunoglobulin (p. 2423·2).
Passive immunisation.

Vazim *Sandoz, Indon.†*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Vazkor *Deva, Turk.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; Raynaud's syndrome.

Vazobid PD *WraSer, USA.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

VaZol-D *WraSer, USA.†*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Vazonat *Oksinform, Ukr.*
Meldonium (p. 1429·3).
Cardiovascular and cerebrovascular disorders; tonic; alcoholism.

Vazopro *Formak, Ukr.*
Meldonium (p. 1429·3).
Ischaemic heart disease; cerebrovascular disorders; tonic; alcoholism.

Vazortan-H *Medley, Philipp.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Vazosin *Biotenk, Arg.*
Doxazosin (p. 1369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension.

Vazotab *WraSer, USA.†*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Vazotan *Gentex, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); pentoxyverine citrate (p. 1672·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Vazotuss HC *WraSer, USA.†*
Hydrocodone tannate (p. 67·2); brompheniramine tannate (p. 618·1); phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Vazy *Sigma, Braz.*
⊗Sibutramine hydrochloride (p. 2330·2).
Obesity.

Vazz *Foramen, Philipp.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

V-Bloc *Kalbe, Indon.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1).
Heart failure; hypertension.

V-C *Milimed, Thai.†*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

V-Calcium *VS, Thai.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).

VCF *Apothecus, Canad.†; Apothecus, Hong Kong; Apothecus, USA.*
Nonoxinol 9 (p. 2199·1).
Contraceptive.

V-Cof *Macoven, USA.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); pentoxyverine citrate (p. 1672·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

V-Crima *Vitamed, Israel.*
Povidone (p. 2204·3); hyetellose (p. 2188·3).
Dry eyes.

VCS *Boryung, Thai.*
Vincristine sulfate (p. 882·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

V-Dalgin *Vitamed, Israel.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Pain; fever.

V-D-Bone *Verisfield, Gr.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3).
Vitamin D deficiency.

V-Dec-M *Seatrace, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs.

Ve *Tecnifar, Port.*
Vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin E supplement.

Vebac *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Aztreonam (p. 224·1).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Vebemin *TNP, Thai.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Dietary supplement.

Vecasten *Marjan, Braz.*
Melilot (p. 2552·3).
Venous insufficiency.

Vecetam *Richmond, Arg.*
Levetiracetam (p. 531·1).
Epilepsy.

Veclam *Maleci, Ital.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Vecredil *Jagsonpal, India.*
Ethacridine lactate (p. 1732·3).
Termination of pregnancy.

Vecta *Norton, Ukr.†*
Sildenafil (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Vectarion *Servier, Braz.; Servier, Fr.†; Servier, Irl.†; Servier, Port.†; Servier, Spain.†*
Almitrine dimesilate (p. 2315·3).
Respiratory insufficiency; hypoxic chronic obstructive airways disease.

Vectavir *Novartis Consumer, Austral.; Novartis Consumer, Belg.; Novartis, Braz.†; Novartis, Cz.; Novartis, Denm.; Novartis, Fin.; GSK, Gr.; Novartis Consumer, Irl.; Novartis Consumer, Ital.; Novartis Consumer, Neth.†; Novartis, Norw.; Novartis, Singapore; Novartis Consumer, Spain†; Novartis, Swed.; Novartis, Turk.; Novartis Consumer, UK.*
Penciclovir (p. 1008·2).
Herpes labialis.

Vectibix *Amgen, Austral.; Amgen, Austria; Amgen, Belg.; Montecorp, Braz.; Amgen, Canad.; Amgen, Cz.; Amgen, Denm.; Amgen, Fr.; Amgen, Ger.; Amgen, Gr.; Amgen, Hung.; Amgen, Irl.; Amgen, Israel; Amgen, Ital.; Takeda, Jpn; Amgen, Norw.; Amgen, Pol.; Amgen, Port.; Amgen, Rus.; Amgen, Spain; Amgen, Swed.; Amgen, Switz.; Amgen, UK; Amgen, USA.*
Panitumumab (p. 843·1).
Colorectal cancer.

Vectical *Galderma, USA.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1).
Psoriasis.

Vectocilina *Panalab, Arg.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Vector *Trima, Israel.*
Valsartan (p. 1521·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Vector Plus *Trima, Israel.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Vectoryl *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1).
Hypertension; heart failure; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Vectoryl Plus *Aspen, S.Afr.*
⊗Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1); indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Vectra-P *Cipla, India.*
Valdecoxib (p. 141·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Vectrine *Pharma 2000, Fr.; Dexo, Indon.*
Erdosteine (p. 1665·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Vectrum Calcium *Akrikhin, Rus.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); phytomenadione (p. 2122·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium and vitamin deficiency; osteoporosis.

Vecural *Richmond, Arg.*
Vecuronium bromide (p. 2040·2).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Vecure *Aspen, Austral.*
Vecuronium bromide (p. 2040·2).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Vecurol *Demo, Gr.*
Vecuronium bromide (p. 2040·2).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Vecuron *Scott-Cassara, Arg.; Cristalia, Braz.; Zynova, Philipp.; Pharmakin Korea, Venez.*
Vecuronium bromide (p. 2040·2).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Vedafil *Mylan, NZ.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Vediblok *Arrow, S.Afr.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Védica *Apsen, Braz.*
Boswellia serrata (p. 2507·3).

Vedicardol *Sintez, Rus.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure.

Vedilan-T *Pharmathen, Gr.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Vedilol *Spirit, Austral.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1).
Heart failure.

Vedium *Medikon, Indon.†*
Hesperidin (p. 2505·2); diosmin (p. 2505·2).
Venous insufficiency; phlebitis; haemorrhoids.

Vedivril *Ipca, Port.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure.

Vedixal *Rowex, Irl.; Sandoz, Port.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression; anxiety; social phobia.

Vedrin *Polifarma, China.*
Xantinol nicotinate (p. 1535·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Vedrop *Orphan, Cz.; Orphan, Denm.; Orphan, Fr.; Orphan, Ger.; Orphan, Irl.; Orphan, Ital.; Orphan, Neth.; Orphan Europe, Norw.; Orphan, Pol.; Orphan Europe, Port.; Orphan, Spain; Orphan Europe, Swed.; Orphan, UK.*
Tocofersolan (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin E deficiency.

Vedol *VS, Thai.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain; osteoarthritis; peri-articular disorders.

Veelanz's Cough Syrup *Beacons, Singapore.*
⊗Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2).

Veelanz's Ointment *Beacons, Singapore.*
Benzoic acid (p. 1738·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); sulfur (p. 1721·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).

Veemycin *Osoth, Thai.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections.

Veenac *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain; inflammation.

Veen-D *Kowa, Jpn.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Veen-F *Kowa, Jpn.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Veetids *Apothecon, USA.†*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

Vefarol *Vomsler, Philipp.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Vefed *PP Lab, Thai.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal congestion; cold symptoms.

Vefren *Baliarda, Arg.*
Tablets: Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Vefren Flex *Baliarda, Arg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2).
Musculoskeletal spasm.

Vefron *Opus Materia, Gr.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Vega *Ono, Jpn.*
Ozagrel hydrochloride (p. 2579·1).
Asthma.

Vegabon *Kocak, Turk.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Vegabon Plus D *Kocak, Turk.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).

Vegal *Jofrain, Mex.†*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Pain.

Veganin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Chefaro, UK.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Formerly contained aspirin, paracetamol, and codeine phosphate.
Pain; fever.

Johnson & Johnson, Austral.†
Aspirin (p. 22·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain; fever.

Veganin Plus *Chefaro, Irl.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; cold and influenza symptoms.

Veganix *Bioethic, Fr.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2); centella (p. 1698·3); mallow (p. 2549·2); chamomile (p. 2474·1); niaouli oil (p. 2569·1); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119·2).
Vaginal dryness; vaginal irritation.

Vegantalgin H *GSK, Pol.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Smooth muscle spasm; gastrointestinal procedures.

Vegarex *Hexal, Austria.†*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Vege Swiss One *Swiss Herbal, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Vegenat *Alchemy, UK.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Vegestabil *Investi, Arg.*
Sulpiride (p. 1107·3); dipotassium clorazepate (p. 1056·3).
Psychosomatic disorders.

Vegestabil Digest *Investi, Arg.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); bromazepam (p. 1041·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Vegetable Cough Remover *Potter's, UK.*
⊗Capsicum (p. 2469·3); cimicifuga (p. 2478·1); ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2); lobelia (p. 2323·2); pleurisy root (p. 2593·2); skullcap (p. 2617·1); skunk cabbage (p. 2617·1); valerian (p. 2640·2); elecampane (p. 1662·3); marrubium (p. 1668·3); hyssop (p. 2530·3); anise oil (p. 2444·3); liquorice (p. 1853·2).
Coughs.

Vegetal Tonic *Homeocan, Canad.*
Artemisia vulgaris; avena sativa (p. 2451·1); china (p. 2478·3); cinnamomum (p. 2479·2); gentiana (p. 2512·1); podophyllum (p. 1717·1); rhamnus frangula (p. 1843·3); rheum rhapontica (p. 1884·2); vinum dulce.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Vegetallumina *Pietrasanta, Ital.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); aluminium subacetate (p. 2440·1); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); thyme oil (p. 2630·3).
Soft-tissue and peri-articular disorders.

Vegetarian Protein Supplement *GNLD, Austral.†*
Nutritional supplement.

Vegetex *Lane, UK.*
Celery (p. 2472·3); menyanthes (p. 2554·2); cimicifuga (p. 2478·1).
Muscular pain.

Végétosérum *Aerocid, Fr.*
Adult syrup: Ethylmorphine hydrochloride (p. 56·3); grindelia (p. 2522·3).
Cough.
H2 Pharma, Fr.†
Paediatric syrup: Ethylmorphine hydrochloride (p. 56·3); orange flowers (p. 2575·3).
Cough.

Vegevit B_{12} *Lane, Pol.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); brewer's yeast (p. 2125·2).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Vegie Digestaid *Eagle, Austral.*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); protease; lipase (p. 2579·3); tilactase (p. 2631·2); cellulase (p. 2473·1); bromelains (p. 2460·3); papain (p. 2582·3); taraxacum (p. 2625·3); ginger (p. 1844·1).
Digestive disorders.

Veil *Blake, UK.*
A covering cream.
Concealment of birth marks, scars, and disfiguring skin disease.

Vein Relief *Golden Glow, Austral.*
Grape seed (p. 2521·3); aesculus (p. 2431·2); hesperidin (p. 2505·2).
Circulatory disorders; varicose veins.

Veinamitol *Negma, Belg.; Negma, Fr.*
Troxerutin (p. 2505·3).
Venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Veino Gomenol *Gomenol, Fr.*
Niaouli oil (p. 2569·1); rosemary oil (p. 2607·3); cypress oil (p. 2491·1); copaiba; sweet birch oil (p. 92·1); juniper oil (p. 2537·2).
Venous insufficiency.

Veinobiase *Abbott, Fr.*
Black currant (p. 2458·1); butcher's broom (p. 2463·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Veino-Drainol *Boiron, Fr.†*
Hamamelis virginiana (p. 2523·3); viburnum prunifolium (p. 2458·1); acide fluoricum (p. 2529·1); anemone pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); graphites (p. 2522·1); silicea (p. 2208·3); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); calcarea carbonica (p. 1824·3); carbo ligni officinal (p. 1537·3); lachesis (p. 2538·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Veinofytol *Tilman, Belg.*
Aesculus (p. 2431·2).
Capillary disorders; venous insufficiency.

Veinophytum *Arkopharma, Fr.†*
Aesculus (p. 2431·2); red vine (p. 2521·3).
Capillary disorders; haemorrhoids; venous insufficiency.

Veinopress A3 and A4 *Innothera, Fr.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Care after variceal surgery; ulcers; post-sclerotherapy care; lymphoedema; venous insufficiency.

Veinosium *Ferrier, Fr.†*
Aesculus hippocastanum (p. 2431·2); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); hamamelis virginiana (p. 2523·3); nux vomica (p. 2573·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Veinostase *Tradiphar, Fr.*
Aesculus (p. 2431·2); hamamelis (p. 2523·3); cypress (p. 2491·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Venous insufficiency; capillary fragility; haemorrhoids.

Veinotonyl *Merck-Lipha, Fr.*
Aesculus (p. 2431·2); metesculetol sodium (p. 2557·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Vejicur *Medac, Spain.*
A BCG vaccine (p. 2378·1).
Bladder cancer.

Vekfanol *Angelini, Gr.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Allergic eye disorders.

Vekfazolin *Angelini, Gr.; Faran, Gr.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2) or cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Velafax *Farmacom, Pol.; Teva, Rus.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression.

Velamox *Mediolanum, Ital.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sigma, Braz.
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Velaril *Roemmers-Klinos, Venez.*
Clonidine hydrochloride (p. 1339·1).
Hypertension.

Velasor *Vocate, Gr.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136·2).
Inflammatory disorders.

Velaspir *Teva, Pol.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Velastina *Polfa Pabianice, Pol.*
Rivastigmine hydrogen tartrate (p. 395·1).
Alzheimer's disease; dementia in parkinsonism.

Velatuss *Rayere, Mex.*
Levodropropizine (p. 1662·3).
Cough.

Velax *Daquimed, Port.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression; anxiety; panic disorder.

Velaxatin *Sigillata, Denm.†*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression.

Velaxin *Egis, Cz.; Egis, Hong Kong; Egis, Hung.; Egis, Pol.; Egis, Rus.; Egis, Ukr.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression; anxiety; social phobia; panic disorder.

Velbon *ABL, Braz.; Lilly, USA.*
Vinblastine sulfate (p. 881·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Velbastine *Korea United, Hong Kong; Korea United, Philipp.; Korea United, Singapore.*
Vinblastine sulfate (p. 881·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Velbe *Aspen, Austral.†; Stada, Austria; Pharmacodane, Denm.; Pharmacodane, Fin.; IFET [NOET], Gr.; Lilly, Gr.; Crinos, Ital.; Pharmacodane, Norw.; Stada, Swed.; Teva, Switz.; Genus, UK.*
Vinblastine sulfate (p. 881·3).
Malignant neoplasms; Letterer-Siwe disease.

Velbé *EG, Fr.*
Vinblastine sulfate (p. 881·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Velbin *Actavis, Rus.*
Vinorelbine tartrate (p. 885·3).
Non-small cell lung cancer; breast cancer; prostatic cancer.

Velcade *Janssen-Cilag, Arg.; Janssen-Cilag, Austral.; Janssen-Cilag, Austria; Janssen-Cilag, Belg.; Janssen-Cilag, Braz.; Janssen-Ortho, Canad.; Janssen-Cilag, Chile; Ben Venue, China; Janssen-Cilag, Cz.; Janssen-Cilag, Denm.; Janssen-Cilag, Fin.; Janssen-Cilag, Fr.; Janssen-Cilag, Ger.; Janssen-Cilag, Gr.; Janssen, Hong Kong; Janssen-Cilag, Hung.; Janssen-Cilag, Indon.; Janssen-Cilag, Irl.; Janssen-Cilag, Israel; Janssen-Cilag, Ital.; Janssen-Cilag, Malaysia; Janssen-Cilag, Mex.; Janssen-Cilag, Neth.; Janssen-Cilag, Norw.; Janssen-Cilag, NZ; Janssen, Philipp.; Janssen-Cilag, Pol.; Janssen-Cilag, Port.; Janssen-Cilag, Rus.; Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.; Janssen-Cilag, Singapore; Janssen-Cilag, Spain; Janssen-Cilag, Swed.; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.; Janssen-Cilag, Thai.; Janssen-Cilag, Turk.; Janssen-Cilag, UK; Millenium, USA; Janssen-Cilag, Venez.*
Bortezomib (p. 752·1).
Multiple myeloma; mantle cell lymphoma.

Velcox *Novell, Indon.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Veldom *Viatar, Gr.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Vaginal infections.

Veldrol *Collins, Mex.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Velept *Proton, Gr.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression; social phobia.

Veletri *Actelion, Switz.; Actelion, UK; Actelion, USA.*
Epoprostenol sodium (p. 1375·1).
Pulmonary hypertension.

Velexina *Klonal, Arg.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Velexor *Actavis, Irl.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression.

Véliten *Zambon, Fr.*
Vitamins; rutoside (p. 2505·3).
Vascular disorders.

Velivet *Barr, USA.*
21 Tablets, desogestrel (p. 2266·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, inert.
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Velkacalcin *Velka, Gr.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178·1).
Osteoporosis.

Velkacet *Velka, Gr.*
Butamirate citrate (p. 1657·3).
Cough.

Velkaderm *Velka, Gr.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Vaginal infections.

Velkalov *Velka, Gr.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Velkastatin *Velka, Gr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Vellena *Actavis, Denm.*
Gestodene (p. 2279·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Velladrying *Remedina, Gr.*
Etofenamate (p. 57·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Vellutan *Abiogen, Ital.*
Tacalcitol (p. 1722·1).
Psoriasis.

Velmetia *MSD, Austria; MSD, Cz.; Pierre Fabre, Fr.; Berlin-Chemie, Ger.; MSD, Hung.; MSD, Irl.; Gentili, Ital.; MSD, Neth.; MSD, Pol.; MSD, Port.; MSD, Spain; Menarini, Switz.*
Sitagliptin phosphate (p. 500·1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Velocef *BMS, Spain.†*
Cefradine (p. 249·1).
Bacterial infections.

Velodan *Qualigen, Spain.†*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Velodina *Saha, Indon.*
Cefradine (p. 249·1).
Bacterial infections.

Velodrom *Ethica, Indon.*
Cefradine (p. 249·1).
Bacterial infections.

Velodyne *Dawa, Philipp.*
Cefradine (p. 249·1).
Bacterial infections.

Velorin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Faka, Turk.
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).

Remedica, Hong Kong; Remedica, Malaysia; Remedica, Philipp.; Remedica, Singapore; Remedica, Thai.
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Velorium *Vivax, Gr.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Velosalic *Schering-Plough, Chile.†*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Hyperkeratotic skin disorders; psoriasis.

Velosef *BMS, Belg.†; BMS, China; BMS, Gr.; BMS, Hong Kong†; BMS, Indon.†; BMS, Irl.†; BMS, UK.†*
Cefradine (p. 249·1).
Bacterial infections.

Velostin *Solas, Indon.*
Portulaca; chamomile (p. 2474·1); aloe vera (p. 1693·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Vaginal disorders.

Velosulin *Novo Nordisk, Cz.†; Novo Nordisk, Gr.; Novo Nordisk, Jpn†; Novo Nordisk, Neth.†; Novo Nordisk, Port.†*
⊗Insulin injection (human) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Velosulin HM *Novo Nordisk, NZ.*
⊗Insulin injection (human) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Velosulin MC *Novo Nordisk, NZ.*
⊗Neutral insulin injection (porcine, monocomponent) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Veloxin *Pharm-D, Malaysia.*
Meclozine hydrochloride (p. 634·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Vestibular disorders.

Velphoro *Fresenius Medical, USA.*
Sucroferric oxyhydroxide (p. 1577·2).
Hyperphosphataemia.

Velpine *Medochemie, Gr.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression; social phobia.

Velpro *Alpharma, Mex.*
Benzonatate (p. 1656·2).
Cough.

Velsay *Sons, Mex.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Velsay-S Compuesto *Sons, Mex.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Veltodim *Novell, Indon.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Veltamir *Richmond, Arg.*
Oseltamivir (p. 1006·2).
Influenza.

Veltex *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout.

Veltifer *Radorm, Gr.; Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).
Iron deficiency.

Veltion *Akpsis, Gr.*
Mupirocin (p. 327·2).
Bacterial skin infections.

Velvachol *Valeant, USA.*
Vehicle for topical preparations.

Velzina *Mezina, Norw.†*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Anxiety; depression.

Vematina *Cyapharma, Mex.*
Magnesium valproate (p. 553·1).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder; migraine.

Vemed *Utopian, Thai.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080·3).

Vemizol *CCM, Malaysia.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Vemol *PP Lab, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Venaclar *Forte Pharma, Fr.*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2).
Haemorrhoids; vascular disorders.

Venacol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mugi, Indon.
Thiamphenicol (p. 376-3).
Bacterial infections.

Uorens, Spain.†
Aescin (p. 2431-2); esculoside (p. 2431-2); heparin sodium (p. 1396-3); ruscogenin (p. 2608-3).
Peripheral vascular disorders; oedema.

Venacorn *Filoform, Pol.*
Dihydroergocristine mesilate (p. 390-1); esculoside (p. 2431-2); rutoside (p. 2505-3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; migraine; venous insufficiency.

Venactive
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Les 3 Chenes, Ital.
Centella (p. 1698-3); aesculus (p. 2431-2); hamamelis (p. 2523-3).
Tired legs.

Venadoron *Weleda, Switz.*
Lemon (p. 2542-3); arnica (p. 2447-2); lappa (p. 2540-1); iris (p. 2534-3); blackthorn (p. 2458-2); hamamelis (p. 2523-3); silicic acid (p. 2088-3); lemon oil (p. 2543-1); copper sulfate (p. 2057-2).
Venous insufficiency.

Venafleur *Bloem Beheer, Neth.*
Aesculus hippocastanum (p. 2431-2); arnica montana (p. 2447-2); hamamelis virginiana (p. 2523-3); calcarea carbonica (p. 1824-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Venaflon *Teuto, Braz.*
Diosmin (p. 2505-2); hesperidin (p. 2505-2).
Venous insufficiency.

Venaforce *Vogel, Fin.†; Bioforce, Irl.; Bioforce, UK.*
Aesculus (p. 2431-2).
Venous insufficiency.

Venafort *Teuto, Braz.*
Aesculus (p. 2431-2).
Venous insufficiency; oedema.

Venalax *Jumont, Philipp.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Venalax XPT *Jumont, Philipp.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Venalitan *Meda, Ger.†*
Ointment: Heparin sodium (p. 1396-3).
Soft-tissue injury; superficial vascular disorders.

Venalot *Schaper & Brummer, Ger.*
Soft capsules: Aesculus (p. 2431-2).
Venous insufficiency.

Nycomed, Braz.; Schaper & Brummer, Ger.†; Nycomed, Mex.
Coumarin (p. 2487-2); troxerutin (p. 2505-3).
Venous insufficiency; oedema; haemorrhoids.

Venalot H *Nycomed, Braz.*
Coumarin (p. 2487-2); heparin (p. 1396-3).
Peripheral vascular disorders; soft-tissue injury.

Venalta *Alta Care, Ital.*
Aesculus (p. 2431-2); arnica (p. 2447-2); grape (p. 2521-3); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3); hamamelis (p. 2523-3); cypress oil (p. 2491-1); lemon oil (p. 2543-1); sage oil (p. 2609-1); mint oil (p. 2560-1); lavender oil (p. 2541-1).

Alta Care, Ital.
Red vine (p. 2521-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Circulatory disorders.

Venaposta *Mitsubishi Tanabe, Jpn.*
Diphenhydramine laurilsulfate (p. 626-1).
Urticaria; eczema; pruritus; insect bites.

Venaphyt N *Lyron, Switz.*
Aesculus (p. 2431-2); calendula (p. 2465-2); achillea (p. 2427-3).
Venous insufficiency.

Venapulse *Pharmacare, S.Afr.†*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Venaron *Teguhsindo, Indon.*
Oxerutins (p. 2505-3).
Varices; haemorrhoids.

Venart *Casasco, Arg.*
Butcher's broom (p. 2463-1); hesperidin methyl chalcone (p. 2505-2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Venart Crema *Casasco, Arg.*
Butcher's broom (p. 2463-1); melilot (p. 2552-3).
Venous insufficiency.

Venartel *Andromaco, Chile.*
Citrus bioflavonoids (p. 2505-2); diosmin (p. 2505-2).
Haemorrhoids; venous insufficiency.

Venarus *Obolenskoe, Rus.*
Diosmin (p. 2505-2); hesperidin (p. 2505-2).
Venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Venastat *Boehringer Ingelheim, Arg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Chile; Boehringer Ingelheim, Hung.; Armstrong, Mex.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Norw.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Pol.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Swed.*
Aesculus (p. 2431-2).
Venous insufficiency.

Venatren *Pharmathen, Gr.*
Phenothrin (p. 2160-1).

Venavit N *UB, Switz.*
Aesculus (p. 2431-2).
Venous insufficiency.

Venaxen *Heremco, Gr.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390-2).

Venaxibene *Ratiopharm, Austria.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression; social phobia.

Venaxol *Scientific Pharma, Gr.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression.

Venaxx *Goldshield, UK.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression.

Venbig *Kadrion, Austria; Kadrion, Denm.; Kadrion, Gr.; Kadrion, Ital.; Kadrion, Port.; Kadrion, Swed.; Kadrion, Thai.*
A hepatitis B immunoglobulin (p. 2389-1).
Passive immunisation.

Vencano *Genapharm, Gr.*
Vincamine (p. 2645-2).

Vendal *Lannacher, Austria; GL Pharma, Cz.; Polfa Warszawa, Pol.†; Liba, Turk.*
⊗Morphine hydrochloride (p. 92-3).
Pain.

Vendazol *Zuoz, Venez.*
Albendazole (p. 149-1).
Worm infections.

Vendep *Tiefenbacher, Neth.†*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression; social phobia.

Venderol *Beacons, Singapore.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Ven-Detrex *Therabel, Belg.*
Diosmin (p. 2505-2).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Vendios *Bilim, Turk.*
Diosmin (p. 2505-2).

Vendrex *IQB, Braz.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).

Venefon *Pharmathen, Gr.*
Imipramine hydrochloride (p. 426-2).

Venelex *Stratus, USA.*
Peru balsam (p. 2587-1); castor oil (p. 2472-1); white soft paraffin (p. 2211-3).
Emollient.

Venen *Naturprodukt, Hung.*
Aesculus (p. 2431-2); calendula (p. 2465-2).
Phlebitis; varicose veins.

Venen Theiss *Naturwaren, Ukr.*
Aesculus (p. 2431-2); calendula (p. 2465-2).
Varices; phlebitis; oedema; venous insufficiency.

Venen-Komplex Ho-Fu-Complex *Liebermann, Ger.*
Aesculus (p. 2431-2); arnica (p. 2447-2); calcium fluoratum (p. 2053-1); hamamelis (p. 2523-3); pulsatilla (p. 2600-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Venen-Tabletten *Stada, Ger.*
Aesculus (p. 2431-2).
Venous insufficiency.

Venentabs *Ratiopharm, Ger.*
Aesculus (p. 2431-2).
Venous insufficiency.

Venen-Tropfen N *Bioforce, Ger.†*
Aesculus (p. 2431-2).
Venous insufficiency.

Venergy *Maxi Herbs, Hong Kong.*
Eurycoma longifolia.
Health supplement for men.

Venescin *Herbapol Wrodaw, Pol.*
Aesculus (p. 2431-2); esculoside (p. 2431-2); rutoside (p. 2505-3).
Venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Venesden *Roam, Mex.*
Ramipril (p. 1483-3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; cardiovascular risk reduction; diabetic nephropathy.

Venex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Clonmel, Irl.
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression.

Decomed, Port.
Diosmin (p. 2505-2).
Venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Venfalex *Medochemie, Neth.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression; social phobia; anxiety; panic disorder.

Ven-Fax *Rafarm, Gr.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).

Venfecto *Ecuacibasi, Turk.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).

Venforin *Sigma, Braz.*
Venlafaxine (p. 454-2).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Veniba *Bilim, Turk.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).

Venicol *Vickmans, Hong Kong.†*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1).

Venidium *Ivax, Arg.*
Butcher's broom (p. 2463-1); hesperidin methyl chalcone (p. 2505-2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Venilon *Teijin, Jpn.†*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403-3).
Infections.

Venimicetin *Doctors, Philipp.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1).
Bacterial infections.

Venimmun *Centeon, Pol.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403-3).
Immunodeficiency; passive immunisation; immune thrombocytopenia; Kawasaki disease; Guillain-Barré syndrome; auto-immune disorders.

Venimmun N *CSL, Cz.†*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403-3).
Passive immunisation; immune thrombocytopenia.

Venimmuna *ZLB, Braz.†*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403-3).
Passive immunisation.

Vénirène *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Diosmin (p. 2505-2).
Capillary disorders; haemorrhoids; venous insufficiency.

Veniron *Viofar, Gr.*
Iron sucrose (p. 2078-1).

Venisse *Bago, Arg.*
Yellow tablets, gestodene (p. 2279-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); red tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Venital *Kadrion, Ital.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403-3).

Venitan *Lek, Cz.; Lek, Pol.; Sandoz, Ukr.*
Aesculus (p. 2431-2).
Venous insufficiency; soft-tissue injury; oedema; haematoma; neuralgia.

Lek, Rus.
Aescin (p. 2431-2).
Venous insufficiency; soft-tissue disorders.

Venitan Forte *Lek, Rus.; Sandoz, Ukr.*
Aescin (p. 2431-2); heparin sodium (p. 1396-3).
Venous insufficiency; varicose veins; soft-tissue injury; superficial thrombophlebitis; scars.

Venitrin *Meda, Ital.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391-2).
Myocardial infarction; left-ventricular failure; hypertensive crises; angina pectoris.

Venium
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
UBS, Thai.
Aluminium hydroxide gel (p. 1817-2); os sepiae (p. 2613-1); liquorice (p. 1853-2); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1).
Gastric ulcers.

Venixaf *Teva, Irl.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression.

Venla *Ranbaxy, Austral.; Trima, Israel.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression; social phobia.

Venlabacher *Generican, Neth.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression; social phobia.

Venlabrain *Brainpharma, Spain.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression; social phobia.

Venlaburg *GL Pharma, Neth.†*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression; social phobia; anxiety; panic disorder.

Venlacross *Pharmacross, Chile.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression.

Venladem *Tiefenbacher, Neth.†*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression; social phobia; anxiety; panic disorder.

Venladima *Pharmathen, Denm.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression; social phobia.

Venladoz *Sandoz, Neth.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression; anxiety; social phobia; panic disorder.

Venlafab *Lannacher, Austria; Lannacher, Cz.†*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression; social phobia; anxiety; panic disorder.

Venlafex *Niche, Irl.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression.

Venlagamma *Warwag, Cz.†; Warwag, Ger.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression; anxiety; social phobia; panic disorder.

Venlakato *Pharmathen, Denm.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression; social phobia.

Venlalic *Dallas Burston Ashbourne, Irl.; Dallas Burston Ashbourne, UK.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression.

Venlamed *Sigillata, Denm.†*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression.

Venlamyl *Jenson, Neth.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression; anxiety; social phobia; panic disorder.

Venlamylan *Mylan, Spain.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression; social phobia; panic disorder; anxiety.

Venlanofi *Winthrop, Neth.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression; social phobia; anxiety; panic disorder.

Venlapete *Pharmathen, Denm.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression; social phobia.

Venlapine *Qualigen, Spain.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression; social phobia.

Venlapol *Pharmathen, Denm.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression; social phobia.

Venlaraf *Tiefenbacher, Neth.†*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression; social phobia.

Venlaran *Ranbaxy, Neth.†*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression; social phobia.

Venlasan *Mibe, Ger.; Gerolymatos, Gr.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression; anxiety; social phobia; panic disorder.

Venlasand *Sandoz, Neth.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression; anxiety; social phobia; panic disorder.

Venlathen *Pharmathen, Denm.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression; social phobia.

Venlatif *Acis, Neth.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression; social phobia; anxiety; panic disorder.

Venlatio *Tiefenbacher, Neth.†*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression; social phobia.

Venlax *Drossapharm, Switz.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression; anxiety; social phobia; panic disorder.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Sanval, Chile.
Venlafaxine (p. 454-2) or venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Anxiety; depression.

Venlaxogen *Generics, Hung.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression; anxiety; social phobia; panic disorder.

Venlaxin *Eurofarma, Braz.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression.

Venlaxor *Grindex, Rus.; Grindeks, Ukr.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression; social phobia; anxiety.

Venlectine *ICN, Pol.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression.

Venlexor *Ascent, Austral.; Mibe, Neth.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression; social phobia; anxiety; panic disorder.

Venlifax *Bailarda, Arg.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression; anxiety; social phobia; panic disorder.

Venlift *Torrent, Braz.; Ranbaxy, Irl.†; Torrent, Philipp.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; anxiety.

Venlix *Ratiopharm, Norw.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression.

Venlofax *Gerard, Irl.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression.

Venlor *Cipla, India; Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression; anxiety; social phobia.

Vennaxa *Ratiopharm, Belg.†*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression.

Veno V *Decaforma, Port.*
Diosmin (p. 2505-2).
Vascular disorders; oedema.

Veno SL *Ursapharm, Ger.*
Troxerutin (p. 2505-3).
Vascular disorders.

Venobene *Ratiopharm, Austria.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396-3); dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2).
Superficial vascular disorders; anorectal disorders; soft-tissue injury.

veno-biomo *Biomo, Ger.†*
Aesculus (p. 2431-2).
Venous insufficiency.

Venocur Triplex *Abbott, Braz.*
Rutoside (p. 2505-3); aesculus (p. 2431-2); miroton.
Venous insufficiency.

Venodin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Amrol, Ital.
Diosmin (p. 2505-2); hesperidin (p. 2505-2); melilot (p. 2552-3); vitamins.
Circulatory disorders.

Venodiol *World Medicine, Ukr.*
Diosmin (p. 2505-2); hesperidin (p. 2505-2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Venous insufficiency.

Venodril *Marien, Austria.*
Aesculus hippocastanum (p. 2431-2); hamamelis virginiana (p. 2523-3); melilotus officinalis (p. 2552-3); silybum marianum (p. 1561-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Venofer *Biosintex, Arg.; Aspen, Austral.; Vifor, Austria; Vifor, Belg.; Genpharm, Canad.; Mastercare, Chile; Vifor, China; Vifor, Cz.; Vifor, Denm.; Vifor, Fin.; Vifor, Fr.; Vifor, Ger.; Vifor, Gr.; Vifor, Hong Kong; Vifor, Hung.; Combiphar, Indon.; Vifor, Indon.; Vifor, Irl.; Vifor, Israel; Geymonat, Ital.; Vifor, Malaysia; Vifor, Neth.; Vifor, Norw.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Vifor, Philipp.; Vifor, Pol.; Ferraz Lynce, Port.; Vifor, Rus.; Nycomed, S.Afr.; Vifor, Singapore; Vifor, Spain; Ranapharma, Swed.; Vifor International, Switz.; Vifor, Thai.; Abdi, Turk.; Syner-Med, UK; American Regent, USA; Zuaz, Venez.*
Iron sucrose (p. 2078-1).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; iron deficiency; dialysis-induced anaemia.

Venoferrum *Nycomed, Mex.*
Iron sucrose (p. 2078-1).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Venoforton *Laki Natury, Pol.*
Aesculus (p. 2431-2); arnica (p. 2447-2); crataegus (p. 2488-1); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3); mistletoe (p. 2560-2).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; atherosclerosis.

Venoful *Gordan House, Arg.; Rominofort, Arg.*
Centella (p. 1698-3); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3); hamamelis (p. 2523-3); aesculus (p. 2431-2).
Haemorrhoids; oedema; varices; cerebrovascular disorders.

Venofundin *Braun, Arg.; Braun, Austria; Braun, China; Braun, Denm.; Braun, Fin.; Braun, Ger.; Vioser, Gr.; Braun, Irl.†; Braun, Neth.; Braun, Norw.; Braun, NZ; Braun, Port.; Braun, S.Afr.; Braun, Swed.; Braun, Switz.; Braun, UK†; Braun, Ukr.*
⊗An etherified starch (p. 1146-1).
Plasma volume expansion; shock; haemodilution; hypovolaemia.

Venofusin Bicarbonato *Fresenius Kabi, Spain.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1).

Veno-Gel *Ousheng, Thai.†*
Aescin (p. 2431-2); diethylamine salicylate (p. 51-3).
Varicose veins; thrombophlebitis.

Venoglobulin *Alpha, Israel; Mitsubishi Tanabe, Jpn; Grifols, Singapore.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403-3).
Hypogammaglobulinaemia; immune thrombocytopenia; agammaglobulinaemia; immunodeficiency; Kawasaki disease; passive immunisation.

Venogyl *Teva, Israel.†*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections.

Venohepanol *Borshchagovskii, Ukr.*
Troxerutin (p. 2505-3); heparin sodium (p. 1396-3); dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2).
Superficial vascular disorders; haemorrhoids; soft-tissue injury; scars; inflammation.

Venohes *Braun, Belg.*
⊗An etherified starch (p. 1146-1).
Plasma volume expansion; shock.

Veno-Injektopas *Pascoe, Ger.*
Calcium fluoratum (p. 2053-1); hamamelis (p. 2523-3); aesculus (p. 2431-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Venokatt *Kattwiga, Ger.*
Hamamelis virginiana (p. 2523-3); aesculus hippocastanum (p. 2431-2); arnica montana (p. 2447-2); achillea millefolium (p. 2427-3); ruta graveoleus (p. 2608-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Venolan *Richter, Pol.; Gedeon Richter, Ukr.†*
Troxerutin (p. 2505-3).
Venous insufficiency; phlebitis; superficial vascular disorders; oedema; haemorrhoids.

Venolen *Pharma Line, Ital.*
Troxerutin (p. 2505-3).
Venous insufficiency; capillary fragility.

Venolep *Angelini, Spain.*
Hidrosmin (p. 2505-2).
Venous insufficiency.

Venolife *Alrikhin, Rus.*
Troxerutin (p. 2505-3); dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2); heparin sodium (p. 1396-3).
Soft-tissue injury; venous insufficiency.

Venolise *Ativus, Braz.*
Melilot (p. 2552-3).

veno-loges N *Loges, Ger.*
Aesculus (p. 2431-2); arnica (p. 2447-2); melilotus off. (p. 2552-3); lachesis (p. 2538-3); carduus marianus (p. 1561-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Venolone *Chemica, Gr.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434-3).

Venolyte *Fresenius Kabi, Pol.*
Sodium acetate (p. 1781-1); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); magnesium chloride (p. 1787-1).
Dehydration; hypovolaemia; metabolic acidosis.

Venomenhal *Hal, Ger.; Hal, Hung.; Hoorlems Allergenen, Pol.*
Allergen extract from insects (p. 2434-3).
Diagnosis and desensitisation of wasp and bee stings; allergen immunotherapy.

Venomil *Hollister-Stier, Canad.; Bencard, Ger.; Miles, USA.†*
Allergen extract of bee venom (p. 2434-3) or wasp venom (p. 2434-3).
Allergen immunotherapy.

Venoparil *Neo-Farmaceutica, Port.*
Topical gel: Aescin (p. 2431-2); diethylamine salicylate (p. 51-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue injury; thrombophlebitis; varices.

Venoplant *Aesculapius, Ital.*
Cream: Aescin (p. 2431-2); centella (p. 1698-3); heparin (p. 1396-3).
Circulatory disorders.

Aesculapius, Ital.
Tablets: Diosmin (p. 2505-2); troxerutin (p. 2505-3); melilot (p. 2552-3); centella (p. 1698-3).
Circulatory disorders.

Aesculapius, Ital.
Topical spray: Arnica (p. 2447-2); aescin (p. 2431-2); melilot (p. 2552-3); boswellia; rutoside (p. 2505-3); centella (p. 1698-3).
Soft-tissue injury.

VSM, Belg.; Schwabe, Ger.; Schwabe, Pol.; Schwabe, Rus.; Schwabe, Ukr.
Aesculus (p. 2431-2).
Venous insufficiency.

Venopressin *TKS, Braz.*
Methyldopa (p. 1431-1).

Venopyronum *Abbott, Ger.†*
Delayed-release tablets: Aesculus (p. 2431-2).
Venous insufficiency.

Venorell *Sanorell, Ger.*
Hamamelis virginiana (p. 2523-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Venorix *Medinfar, Port.*
Dermatan sulfate sodium (p. 1350-3).

Venorugel *Novartis Consumer, Spain.*
Troxerutin (p. 2505-3).
Venous insufficiency; haematoma.

Venorutin retard Rosskastanie *Novartis Consumer, Ger.†*
Aesculus (p. 2431-2).
Venous insufficiency.

Venoruton *Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis, Thai.*
Troxerutin (p. 2505-3).
Chronic venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids; oedema; venous ulcers; diabetic retinopathy.

Novartis Consumer, Arg.; Novartis Consumer, Austria; Novartis Consumer, Belg.; Novartis, Chile; Novartis, Cz.; Novartis, Denm.; Novartis Consumer, Ger.†; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis Consumer, Hung.; Novartis Consumer, Ital.; Novartis Consumer, Neth.; Novartis Consumer, Pol.; Novartis Consumer, Port.; Novartis Consumer, Spain; Novartis Consumer, Switz.; Novartis, Turk.
Oxerutins (p. 2505-3).
Inflammation; haemorrhoids; oedema; chronic venous insufficiency; soft-tissue injury; diabetic retinopathy; vascular reactions following radiotherapy.

Novartis Consumer, Israel.
Monoxerutin (p. 2505-2).
Chronic venous insufficiency; varicose veins.

Novartis Consumer, Rus.
Rutoside (p. 2505-3).
Venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Venoruton Emulgel *Novartis Consumer, Ger.†*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396-3).
Soft-tissue injury; superficial vascular disorders.

Venoruton Heparin *Novartis Consumer, Austria.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396-3).
Superficial venous disorders; soft-tissue injury.

Venos *Soho, Indon.*
Butcher's broom (p. 2463-1); centella (p. 1698-3).
Varicose veins; haemorrhoids.

Venos Cough Mixture *GSK Consumer, UK.*
Glucose (p. 2068-3); treacle (p. 2096-3).
Coughs.

Venos Expectorant *GSK Consumer, Irl.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); liquid glucose (p. 2068-3); treacle (p. 2096-3).
Cough.

GSK Consumer, UK.
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); glucose (p. 2069-1); treacle (p. 2096-3).
Coughs.

Venos Honey & Lemon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK Consumer, Irl.
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); ipecacuanha (p. 1667-2); liquid glucose (p. 2068-3); honey (p. 2072-1); lemon juice.
Cough.

GSK Consumer, UK.
Purified honey (p. 2072-1); glucose (p. 2068-3).
Coughs; sore throat.

Venos for Kids *GSK Consumer, UK.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Coughs.

Venosan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bosnalijek, Ukr.
Phospholipids (p. 2201-2); aescin (p. 2431-2); heparin sodium (p. 1396-3).
Venous insufficiency; oedema; phlebitis; haematoma.

Venoselect N *Dreluso, Ger.*
Aesculus (p. 2431-2); pulsatilla (p. 2600-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Venoserin *Labomed, Chile.*
Butcher's broom (p. 2463-1).
Venous insufficiency.

Venosin *Astellas, Austria.*
Capsules: Aesculus (p. 2431-2).
Chronic venous insufficiency; superficial vascular disorders; oedema.

Venosman *Pharmanel, Gr.*
Diosmin (p. 2505-2); hesperidin (p. 2505-2).
Vascular disorders.

Venosmil *Sidus, Arg.; Kolbe, Indon.; Vitoria, Port.; Faes, Spain; Farmasoft, Ukr.*
Hidrosmin (p. 2505-2).
Peripheral vascular disorders; venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids; capillary disorders; inflammatory skin disorders; vascular eye disorders.

Venosmin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Phytopharm, Ukr.
Diosmin (p. 2505-2); hesperidin (p. 2505-2).
Venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Venosmine *Geymonat, Hong Kong; Geymonat, Ital.*
Diosmin (p. 2505-2).
Venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids; peripheral vascular disorders.

Venostabil *Cosmopharm, Gr.*
Diosmin (p. 2505-2); hesperidin (p. 2505-2).

Venostasin *Ariston, Arg.; Astellas, Austria; Astellas, Ger.; Klinge, Ger.; Tolsada, Switz.*
Aesculus (p. 2431-2).
Venous insufficiency; soft-tissue injury; inflammation.

Klinge, Ger.
Topical gel: Aescin (p. 2431-2).
Vascular disorders; soft-tissue injury.

Ariston, Arg.
Tablets: Aescin (p. 2431-2); vitamin B_1 (p. 2102-3).
Venous insufficiency.

Ariston, Arg.
Topical gel: Aescin (p. 2431-2); heparin sodium (p. 1396-3); glycol salicylate (p. 66-2).
Soft-tissue injury; venous insufficiency.

Venotac *Ativus, Braz.*
Aesculus (p. 2431-2).

Venoton *Dermoforma, Ital.*
Bioflavonoids (p. 2505-2); melilot (p. 2552-3); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1); aesculus (p. 2431-2); vitamins.
Nutritional supplement.

Venotonin *Phytofarm Kleka, Pol.*
Aesculus (p. 2431-2).
Venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids; soft-tissue oedema.

Venotop *Novartis, Austria.†*
Dihydroergotamine tartrate (p. 672-2); troxerutin (p. 2505-3).
Chronic venous insufficiency.

Venotrex *Abdi, Turk.*
Aesculus (p. 2431-2).

Pliva Krakow, Pol.
Troxerutin (p. 2505-3).
Venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Venotrix *Alfamova, Fin.*
Iron sucrose (p. 2078-1).
Iron deficiency.

Venotrulan Trox *Truw, Ger.†*
Troxerutin (p. 2505-3).
Venous insufficiency.

Venovaz *Mabra, Braz.*
Diosmin (p. 2505-2); hesperidin (p. 2505-2).
Venous insufficiency.

Venoxil *Mavi, Mex.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).

Venozel *Emo-Farm, Pol.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); aescin (p. 2431·2); tribenoside (p. 2633·3).
Oedema; rheumatoid arthritis; tendinitis.

Ventsa *Bittner, Austria; Bittner, Rus.*
Aesculus (p. 2431·2); carduus (p. 1561·1); hamamelis (p. 2523·3); lachesis (p. 2538·3); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Vensaxa *Gondane-Vitality, Hung.*
Urtica (p. 2639·3); thea folium (p. 2648·2); taraxacum (p. 2625·3); equisetum (p. 2500·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Tonic.

Vensir *Morningside, Irl.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression.

Ventadepress *Sandoz, Hung.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression; anxiety; panic disorder; social phobia.

Ventamol *Norton Waterford, Irl.; Hovid, Singapore.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Bronchospasm; obstructive airways disease.

Hovid, Hong Kong.†
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2).

Ventar *GX, Philipp.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Ventar EXP *GX, Philipp.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); salbutamol (p. 1220·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with bronchospasm and excess mucus.

Ventarone *Umeda, Thai.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout; pain; inflammation.

Ventavis *Bayer, Arg.; Bayer, Austral.; Bayer Schering, Austria; Bayer, Belg.; Bayer, Chile; Bayer, China; Bayer Schering, Cz.; Bayer Schering, Denm.; Bayer Schering, Fin.; Bayer, Fr.; Bayer, Ger.; Bayer Schering, Gr.; Bayer, Hong Kong; Bayer Schering, Hung.; Bayer Schering, Indon.; Bayer, Irl.; Bayer, Israel; Italfarmaco, Ital.; Bayer Schering, Malaysia; Bayer, Mex.; Bayer, Neth.; Bayer Schering, Norw.; Bayer, NZ; Bayer Schering, Pol.; Bayer Schering, Port.; Bayer Schering, Rus.; Bayer, Singapore; Bayer, Spain; Bayer, Swed.; Bayer, Switz.; Bayer, Thai.; Bayer, Turk.; Bayer, UK; Actelion, USA.*
Iloprost trometamol (p. 1408·2).
Pulmonary hypertension.

Venter
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
KRKA, Cz.; KRKA, Hung.; KRKA, Pol.; Akrikhin, Rus.; KRKA, Ukr.
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; hyperphosphataemia; gastritis.

Vent-3, Arg.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); salicylamide (p. 129·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Influenza symptoms.

Venterol *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Ventero-Nova *Qixing, Ukr.*
Sepia esculenta bone; fritillaria hupehensis; melia toosendan; coptis chinensis; apricot (p. 2445·3); corydalis yanhusuo; diospyros kaki; evodia rutaecarpa; aquilaria sinensis.
Gastritis; peptic ulcer.

Ventexxair *Schwarz, Fr.†*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Venteze
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aspen, S.Afr.
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2) or salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Biolab, Philipp.
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Ventricil *Sandoz, Arg.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Ventricoll *GE Healthcare, Denm.*
⊗Albumin colloidal particles (p. 1130·2).
For radiolabelling with technetium-99m.
Radioimaging of the lungs.

GE Healthcare, Belg.†; GE Healthcare, Fin.
Technetium-99m (p. 2228·1) albumin colloid.
Radionuclide imaging of the respiratory tract.

Ventricort *Oftalmi, Venez.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2); beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Asthma.

Ventride *GSK, Arg.; GSK, Chile; GSK, Hong Kong†; GSK, Indon.†; GSK, Mex.; GSK, Turk.; GSK, Venez.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2); beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Obstructive airways disease; asthma.

Ventilan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Glaxo Wellcome, Port.
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2) or salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease; premature labour.

Ventilastin *Meda, Cz.; Meda, Fin.; Meda, Fr.; Meda, Ger.; Meda, Spain†; Meda, Swed.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Ventimol *Tetrafarm, Arg.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2).

Ventisol *Teva, Mex.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Asthma; hypersensitivity.

Ventmax *Chiesi, Ital.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2) or salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Trinity, UK.
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Ventmaze *Aspen, S.Afr.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Rhinitis.

Ventoaldo *Aldo, Spain.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Vento-Broncho *San Marino, Philipp.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Vento-Broncho G *San Marino, Philipp.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Ventodisk *GSK, Turk.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

GSK, Pol.†
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Ventodisks *GSK, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Ventoflu *Biomedica, Ital.*
⊗Flunisolide (p. 1635·3).
Asthma; bronchitis; rhinitis.

Ventofor *Bilim, Turk.*
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Ventofor-Combi *Bilim, Turk.*
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2); budesonide (p. 1625·1).

Ventolair *Ivax, Ger.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Asthma.

Ventolase *Juste, Spain.†*
⊗Clenbuterol hydrochloride (p. 1207·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Ventoliber *Tecnimede, Port.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); clenbuterol hydrochloride (p. 1207·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Ventolin *GSK, Hung.; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Israel; GSK, Ital.; GSK, Neth.; GSK, NZ; GSK, Philipp.; GSK, Pol.; GSK, S. Afr.; Allen & Hanburys, UK; Glaxo Wellcome, USA.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2) or salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Bronchospasm; obstructive airways disease; premature labour; status asthmaticus.

GSK, Arg.; GSK, Austral.; GSK, Belg.; GSK, Canad.; GSK, China; GSK, Cz.; 2care4, Denm.; GSK, Hong Kong; GSK, Indon.; GSK, Malaysia; GSK, Mex.; GSK, Rus.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Spain; GSK, Switz.; GSK, Thai.; GSK, Turk.; GSK, Ukr.
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease; premature labour; status asthmaticus; bronchospasm.

Ventolin Expectorant *GSK, Hong Kong†; GSK, Indon.; GSK, Malaysia†; GSK, Thai.†*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Obstructive airways disease associated with increased or viscous mucus.

GSK, Philipp.
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with bronchospasm and excess mucus.

Ventoline *GSK, Denm.; GSK, Fr.; GSK, Norw.; GSK, Swed.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease; premature labour.

GSK, Fin.
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2) or salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Ventomol *APT, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Ventoplus *Phoenix, Arg.*
⊗Levosalbutamol hydrochloride (p. 1213·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Ventor *Rafarm, Gr.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal disorders.

Ventorlin Exp *GSK, India.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Obstructive airways disease with excess mucus.

Vent-o-sal *Bilim, Turk.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Ventosal *Essenpharma, Philipp.†*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Ventracid N *Rapha, Ger.†*
⊗Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); pancreatin (p. 2579·3); curcuma (p. 2218·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Ventricon N *Syxyl, Ger.†*
Bismuth subnitrate (p. 1822·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Ventrigutt M *Hanosan, Ger.*
Artemisia absinthium (p. 2426·1); china (p. 2478·3); lycopodium clavatum (p. 2547·1); atropa belladonna (p. 2453·3); semecarpus anacardium (p. 2471·3); strychnos nux-vomica (p. 2573·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

ventri-loges N *Loges, Ger.†*
Absinthium (p. 2426·1); calamus (p. 2464·2); gentian (p. 2512·1).
Appetite loss; dyspepsia.

Ventu *Landsteiner, Mex.*
Orlistat (p. 2577·1).
Obesity.

Venucreme *Permamed, Switz.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3); glycol salicylate (p. 66·2); dimethyl sulfoxide (p. 2182·2); lauromacrogol 400 (p. 2194·1); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2).
Soft-tissue disorders; phlebitis; venous insufficiency.

Venugel *Permamed, Switz.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3); glycol salicylate (p. 66·2); dimethyl sulfoxide (p. 2182·2); lauromacrogol 400 (p. 2194·1); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2).
Soft-tissue disorders; phlebitis; venous insufficiency.

Venusmin *Bushnell, India.*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2).
Haemorrhoids; varicose veins; menorrhagia; metrorrhagia; bleeding during intra-uterine device use.

Venutabs *Permamed, Switz.*
Troxerutin (p. 2505·3).
Venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Venvanse *Shire, Braz.*
⊗Lisdexamfetamine mesilate (p. 2323·2).
Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder.

Venxin *Decomed, Port.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression; mixed anxiety depressive states; panic disorder; anxiety; social phobia.

Venxor *Hovid, Hong Kong; Hovid, Malaysia.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression.

Venzadril *More, Philipp.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with bronchospasm and excess mucus.

Vepacel *Baxter, Neth.*
An influenza vaccine (H51N strain) (p. 2393·3).
Pandemic influenza prophylaxis.

Vepan *Indoco, India.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Vepesid *BMS, Arg.; BMS, Austral.; BMS, Austria; BMS, Belg.; BMS, Braz.; BMS, Canad.; BMS, China; BMS, Cz.†; BMS, Denm.; BMS, Fin.; BMS, Ger.; BMS, Gr.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; BMS, Hong Kong†; BMS, Hung.†; BMS, Irl.; BMS, Ital.; BMS, Mex.; BMS, Neth.; BMS, Norw.; BMS, NZ; BMS, Philipp.†; BMS, Pol.; BMS, Port.†; BMS, Rus.; BMS, S.Afr.; BMS, Singapore; BMS, Spain; BMS, Swed.; BMS, Switz.; BMS, Thai.†; BMS, Turk.; BMS, UK; BMS Oncology, USA.*
Etoposide (p. 790·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Vépéside *Genopharm, Fr.†*
Etoposide (p. 790·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Vepicombin *Nycomed, Denm.*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

Vepiltax *Tecnofarma, Mex.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction.

Vera *AbZ, Ger.; CT, Ger.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension.

Vera Plus *Giacard, Arg.*
Aloe vera (p. 1693·2); hyaluronic acid (p. 2526·2); vitamin B (p. 2119·1).
Skin disorders.

Verabeta *Betapharm, Ger.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Veracaps *Aspen, Austral.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Veracapt *Ebewe, Austria.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1); captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension.

Veracef *BMS, Mex.; BMS, Venez.*
Cefradine (p. 249·1).
Bacterial infections.

Veracer *Medic, Ital.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Veracol *Demo, Gr.; Multichem, NZ.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Veracolate
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Elea, Arg.†; Pfizer, Thai.†
Bile salts (p. 2457·2); cascara (p. 1826·1); phenolphthalein (p. 1877·3); capsicum oleoresin (p. 2469·3).
Constipation; biliary-tract disorders; intestinal motility disorders.

Veracold *TP, Thai.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cough and cold symptoms.

Veracor *Cofasa, Venez.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; hypertension.

Veracur *Typharm, UK.*
Formaldehyde (p. 1752·2).
Warts; verrucas.

Veracuril *Facka, Arg.*
Oxytocin (p. 2143·1).
Labour induction.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Veragamma *Worwag, Ger.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension.

Veragel *United American, Hong Kong; United American, Singapore; Great Eastern, Thai.*
Aluminium hydroxide-magnesium carbonate co-dried gel (p. 1818·2); dimeticone (p. 1886·2); dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; gastritis; heartburn; gastrointestinal motility disorders; pylorospasm; duodenitis; dyspepsia; flatulence; epigastric pain.

UAP, Indon.†
Aluminium hydroxide-magnesium carbonate co-dried gel (p. 1818·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Verahexal *Hexal, Austral.†; Hexal, Cz.; Hexal, Ger.†; Sandoz, S.Afr.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias.

Verakard *Nycomed, Norw.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; arrhythmias.

Verakon *Knoll, Mex.*
Verapamil (p. 1522·1).

Veral
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Zentiva, Pol.
Diclofenac (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout.

Herbacos Recordati, Cz.
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; inflammation; gout; pain.

Inresti, Arg.
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Veraldid *Chobet, Arg.*
Troxerutin (p. 2505·3); magnesium ascorbate (p. 1787·1).
Varices.

Vera-Lich *Winthrop, Ger.†*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension.

Veraligral *Sanofi Synthelabo, Mex.†*
Veralipride (p. 1114·2).
Menopausal disorders.

Veralipral *Finadiet, Arg.*
Veralipride (p. 1114·2).
Menopausal disorders.

Veralipral T *Finadiet, Arg.*
Veralipride (p. 1114·2); bromazepam (p. 1041·2).
Menopausal disorders.

Veraljin *Radyum, Turk.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Veraloc *Orion, Denm.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Arrhythmias; hypertension; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction.

Veralox *Demo, Gr.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Veralpres *Volta, Chile.*
Valsartan (p. 1521·2).
Hypertension; left-ventricular dysfunction; heart failure.

Veralpres D *Volta, Chile.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Veramex *Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.†; Winthrop, Ger.†*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Veramil *Ducto, Braz.; Orion, Irl.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Hypertension; arrhythmias; angina pectoris.

Themis Medicare, India.
Verapamil (p. 1522·1).
Arrhythmias; angina pectoris; hypertension.

Veramina *Roux-Ocefa, Arg.*
Fosfomycin calcium (p. 300·3).
Bacterial infections.

Veramon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Solar, Ital.
Propyphenazone (p. 127·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Veramyst *GSK, USA.*
⊗Fluticasone furoate (p. 1638·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Verana *Ratiopharm, Ger.*
Chlormadinone acetate (p. 2257·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Veranil *Royal, Chile.*
Emollient.

Veranorm *Actavis, Ger.†*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias.

Veranzol *Collins, Mex.†*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Verap *Rowex, Irl.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Verapabene *Ratiopharm, Austria.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Heart failure; arrhythmias; hypertension; hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy; angina pectoris.

Verapal *Lafedar, Arg.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias.

Verapam *Streuli, Switz.†*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Arrhythmias; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; cardiomyopathy; hypertension; coronary spasm.

Verapime *Demo, Gr.*
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Verapin *Berlin Pharm, Thai.†*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Hypertension; heart failure; angina pectoris; arrhythmias.

Veraplex *Teva Tuteur, Arg.; Teva, Belg.; Combiphar, Indon.; Pharmachemie, Indon.; Pharmachemie, Malaysia; Teva, Rus.; Pharmachemie, Thai.; Teva, Thai.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Verapress *Greenpharma, Braz.†; Dexcel, Israel; Dexcel, UK.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Veraptin *Boniscontro & Gazzone, Ital.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; arrhythmias; hypertension.

Verasal *TAD, Ger.†*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Veraskin *Pharma 2000, Fr.†*
Aloe vera (p. 1693·2).
Skin disorders; superficial burns and wounds.

Veraspir *Aster, Port.*
⊗Salmeterol xinafoate (p. 1224·1); fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Veratard *Borshchagovskii, Ukr.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; supraventricular tachycardia.

Veraten *Elea, Arg.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1) or carvedilol phosphate (p. 1333·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Veratide *Basics, Ger.†*
⊗Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1); triamterene (p. 1518·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Vératran *CSP, Fr.*
Clotiazepam (p. 1057·2).
Anxiety; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Veratropan Composto *IQB, Braz.†*
Hyoscine (p. 1845·3); dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Muscle spasm; pain.

Veratrum Med Complex *Dynamit, Austria.*
Acidum phosphoricum (p. 2589·1); veratrum album (p. 2644·3); vipera berus; viscum album (p. 2560·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Veravol *Samval, Braz.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension.

Veravorin *Opus Materia, Gr.; Reform, Gr.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066·3).
Antidote to folic acid antagonists; megaloblastic anaemia.

Verax *Tosi, Hong Kong†; Federforma, Ital.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2).
Mouth and throat disorders; vulvovaginal disorders.

Veraxatin *Opus Materia, Gr.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838·1).

Verazinc *Forest Pharmaceuticals, USA.*
Zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Dietary supplement.

Verbinaf *Pliva, Cz.†; Farmacom, Pol.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Verbital *Faran, Gr.*
Bezafibrate (p. 1323·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Verbodon *Veliopharm, Gr.*
Diacerein (p. 45·3).

Verboril
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Chemedica, Austria; Angelini, Gr.
Diacerein (p. 45·3).
Osteoarthritis.

TRB, Arg.
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections.

Verbram *Antibioticos, Mex.*
Tobramycin (p. 380·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Vercef *Ranbaxy, Cz.; Ranbaxy, Hong Kong; Ranbaxy, Hung.†; Ranbaxy, Malaysia; Ranbaxy, Pol.; Ranbaxy, Rus.†; Ranbaxy, S.Afr.; Ranbaxy, Singapore; Ranbaxy, Thai.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Vercite *IFET [IOET], Gr.; Abbott, Ital.*
Pipobroman (p. 847·1).
Polycythaemia vera; chronic myeloid leukaemia.

Vercithin *Bamolarm, Indon.*
Lecithin (p. 2542·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Dietary supplement.

Verclav *Kopl, Thai.*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Vercol *Viatar, Gr.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Vercure *Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Betahistine mesilate (p. 2455·3).
Vertigo; Ménière's disease.

Vercyte *Abbott, Fr.*
Pipobroman (p. 847·1).
Polycythaemia vera.

Verdal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Olvex, Gr.
⊗Fluprednidene acetate (p. 1637·3); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin infections with inflammation.

Verdauungstropfen Gastrofunkten *Robugen, Ger.†*
Caraway oil (p. 2470·3); bay-laurel oil; clove oil (p. 2481·3); fennel oil (p. 2503·3); anise oil (p. 2444·3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); cinnamon oil (p. 2479·3); camphor (p. 2466·2); levomenthol (p. 2553·2).
Digestive disorders.

Verdeso *Stiefel, Canad.; GSK, USA.*
⊗Desonide (p. 1630·1).
Skin disorders.

Verdeval *Novartis Consumer, Spain.†*
Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Nervous disorders; insomnia.

Verdilac *Cryopharma, Mex.*
Verapamil (p. 1522·1).
Arrhythmias; angina pectoris.

Verdiz *Teva, Philipp.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease.

Verecolene CM
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK Consumer, Ital.
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation.

Veregen *Solvay, Austria; Abbott, Ger.; Will-Pharma, Neth.; Biol, Spain; Abbott, Switz.*
Camellia sinensis (p. 2648·2).
Anogenital warts.

Abic, Israel; Bradley, USA.
Sinecatechins (p. 1720·2).
Anogenital warts.

Verel *Astellas, Ital.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); lactic acid (p. 2539·1); copper acetate (p. 2486·2).
Warts; verrucas; hard skin.

Verelait *Bouty, Ital.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation.

Verelan *Elan, Canad.; OEP, Philipp.; Schwarz, USA.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias.

Verfid *Continentales, Mex.†*
Piperazine (p. 163·1).
Amoebiasis; worm infections.

Vergenten *Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.*
Alizapride hydrochloride (p. 1815·2).
Nausea and vomiting; radiation sickness.

Vergéturine *Bailleul, Fr.†*
Emollients; vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Skin disorders.

Vergo *Mylan, NZ.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease.

Verhist *US Pharmacia, Pol.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease.

Vericaps *Ovalle, Irl.†*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Warts.

Vericin *Giampi, Venez.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders.

Vericordin *Lazar, Arg.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Vericordin Compuesto *Lazar, Arg.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1).
Hypertension.

Vericort *Viatar, Gr.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Allergic rhinitis; topical corticosteroid.

Veriderm Medrol *Pfizer, Gr.*
⊗Methylprednisolone acetate (p. 1642·3).
Skin disorders.

Veriderm-Neo Medrol *Pfizer, Gr.*
⊗Methylprednisolone acetate (p. 1642·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Verilax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Airela, Braz.
Cascara (p. 1826·1).

Bernabo, Arg.
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).
Constipation.

Verile *Medilkon, Indon.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); boric acid (p. 2459·3); resorcinol (p. 1718·3); allantoin (p. 1693·1); triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Acne.

Veripred *Hawthorn, USA.*
⊗Prednisolone sodium phosphate (p. 1645·3).
Corticosteroid.

Verisan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
CT, Ital.
Citalopram hydrochloride (p. 411·1).
Depression; anxiety disorders.

Verisan Triplex *Abbott, Mex.*
Aesculus (p. 2431·2); rutoside (p. 2505·3); Miroton (adonis vernalis (p. 2431·1); convallaria (p. 2486·2); oleander (p. 2574·3); squill (p. 1677·3)).
Venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Veriscal D *Faes, Spain.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Verisop *Generics, Irl.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Supraventricular tachycardia; angina pectoris; hypertension.

Verispasmin *Recordati, Gr.*
Flavoxate hydrochloride (p. 2360·1).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Verist *Symmedic, Philipp.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease.

Veristin *Viofar, Gr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Veritrat *Pharmex (Φαρμεξ), Gr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Verladyn *Verla, Ger.*
Dihydroergotamine mesilate (p. 672·2).
Hypotension; migraine and related vascular headaches.

Verla-Lipon *Verla, Ger.†*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1).
Diabetic polyneuropathy.

Verlost *Rafarm, Gr.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hypersecretion including Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; conditions where gastric acid reduction is beneficial.

Vermalon *Vargas, Venez.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Vermanol *Verma, Gr.*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); sodium lactate (p. 1781·2); with or without potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Haemofiltration.

Vermanol VD *Verma, Gr.†*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); sodium lactate (p. 1781·2); with or without glucose (p. 2068·3).
Haemodialysis; haemofiltration; haemodiafiltration.

Vermazol *Ulagay, Turk.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Vermectil *Mabra, Braz.*
Ivermectin (p. 155·1).
Onchocerciasis; strongyloidiasis; filariasis; scabies; pediculosis.

Vermectin *Atlantic, Thai.*
Ivermectin (p. 155·1).
Strongyloidiasis.

Vermedis *Baldacci, Port.*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy.

Vermex *Hua, Thai.†*
Piperazine citrate (p. 163·1).
Enterobiasis; ascariasis.

Vermi *Quimpe, Spain.*
Piperazine adipate (p. 163·1).
Worm infections.

Vermiben *Cifarma, Braz.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Vermiclase *Cifarma, Braz.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Vermicol *Degorti, Mex.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Vermidil *Diba, Mex.†*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Vermidon *Sandoz, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Vermidon Cold *Sandoz, Turk.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Vermidon Hot *Sandoz, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Vermidon-K *Sandoz, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); codeine (p. 40·2).
Fever; pain.

Vermifuge *Sorin-Maxim, Fr.*
Piperazine hydrate (p. 163·1).
Intestinal nematode infections.

Vermin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Streger, Mex.
Piperazine (p. 163·1).
Worm infections.
Ratiopharm, Fin.†
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; myocardial infarction; arrhythmias.

Vermin Plus *Streger, Mex.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Intestinal nematode infections.

Vermin-Dazol *Streger, Mex.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Vermine *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias.

Vermis *Utopian, Thai.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpes simplex infections.

Vermisen *Novag, Mex.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Vermisol *Khandelwal, India.*
Levamisole (p. 157·2).
Worm infections.

Vermital *Elofar, Braz.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Vermixide *Polspharm, Thai.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Vermizole *Lafedar, Arg.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Vermoil *Fanmo Quimica, Chile.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Vermol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mecom, Turk.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).

Vermoplex *Cimed, Braz.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Vermoral *Lagrand, Braz.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Vermox *Janssen-Cilag, Austral.; Johnson & Johnson Consumer, Belg.; Janssen-Ortho, Canad.; Xian-Janssen, China; Janssen-Cilag, Cz.; Janssen-Cilag, Denm.; Janssen-Cilag, Ger.; Janssen-Cilag, Gr.; Janssen, Hong Kong; Gedeon Richter, Hung.; Janssen-Cilag, Indon.; McNeil Healthcare, Irl.; Janssen-Cilag, Israel; Janssen-Cilag, Ital.; Janssen-Cilag, Malaysia; Janssen-Cilag, Mex.; Johnson & Johnson, Neth.; McNeil, Norw.; Janssen-Cilag, NZ; Richter, Pol.; Gedeon Richter, Rus.; Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.; Janssen-Cilag, Swed.; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.; Janssen-Cilag, UK; Gedeon Richter, Ukr.; Janssen, USA.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Vermox-Plus *Janssen-Cilag, Mex.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3); quinfamide (p. 947·1).
Worm infections.

Vernarin *Nakompatana, Thai.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders; migraine; motion sickness.

Verneg *Varisfield, Gr.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Vernies *Parke, Davis, Spain.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris.

Vernleigh Baby Cream *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin disorders.

Vernoral *Pharmanel, Gr.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Verocod *Viofar, Gr.*
Butamirate citrate (p. 1657·3).
Cough.

Verodex *Opus Materia, Gr.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749·1).
Prostatic cancer.

Verogalid *Teva, Cz.; Ivax, Rus.; Teva, Ukr.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias.

Veroklast *Lens, Rus.*
Zoledronic acid (p. 1192·3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; bone metastases.

Verolax *Angelini, Ital.; Angelini, Port.; Angelini, Spain.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Constipation.

Verolin *Demo, Gr.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Verolinex *Demo, Gr.*
Vincamine (p. 2645·2).

Veromil *Bryntsalov, Rus.†*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension; hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy; pulmonary hypertension.

Verona
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Herbion, Rus.
⊗Tribulus terrestris (p. 2633·3); withania (p. 2450·2); dolichos pruriens; argyreia speciosa.
Sexual functional disorders in men.
Herbion, Ukr.
⊗Tribulus terrestris (p. 2633·3); ashwagandha (p. 2450·2); mucunae pruriens; argyreia speciosa.
Sexual functional disorders in men.
Solas, Indon.
Javanese turmeric (p. 2636·2); milk thistle (p. 1561·1); lecithin (p. 2542·2).
Liver disorders.

Vero-Norcap *Veropharm, Rus.*
Aprotinin (p. 1133·2).
Opioid withdrawal syndrome.

VeroPol *Statens Serum Institute, Cz.; Statens Serum Institut, Fin.; Scandinavian Biopharma, Swed.*
An inactivated poliomyelitis vaccine (p. 2411·1).
Active immunisation.

Veroprazol *Sant Gall, Arg.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).

Veroptin *Sandoz, Turk.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Arrhythmias; angina pectoris; hypertension.

Veroptinstada *Stada, Austria; Stada, Ger.†*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension; hypertrophic cardiomyopathy; myocardial infarction.

Verorab *Sanofi Pasteur, Arg.; Sanofi Pasteur, Chile; Sanofi Pasteur, China; Sanofi Pasteur, Cz.; Sanofi Pasteur, Hong Kong; Sanofi Pasteur, Indon.; Sanofi Pasteur, Israel; Sanofi Pasteur, Malaysia; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Sanofi Pasteur, Philipp.; Sanofi Pasteur, Pol.; Litha, S.Afr.; Sanofi Pasteur, Thai.; Sanofi Pasteur, Venez.*
An inactivated rabies vaccine (Wistar PM/WI38 1503-3M strain) (p. 2413·2).
Active immunisation.

Veroscan *Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2). Vitamin C (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Anaemias.

Verospilactone *Obolenskoe, Rus.*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Oedema; ascites; hypertension; hyperaldosteronism; hypokalaemia.

Verospiron *Gedeon Richter, Cz.; Hormosan, Ger.; Gedeon Richter, Hung.; Richter, Pol.; Gedeon Richter, Rus.; Gedeon Richter, Ukr.*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Oedema; hyperaldosteronism; hypertension; hypokalaemia; nephrotic syndrome; hepatic cirrhosis with ascites.

Verotekan *Lens, Rus.*
Topotecan hydrochloride (p. 872·3).
Ovarian cancer; non-small cell lung cancer.

Verotina *Libbs, Braz.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Obsessive-compulsive disorder; depression; panic disorder; bulimia nervosa; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Veroven *Angelini, Port.*
Hidrosmin (p. 2505·2).
Chronic venous insufficiency.

Verox *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Pain; gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Veroxil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Anfarm, Gr.
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.
Baldacci, Ital.
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Verpamil *Orion, Fin.; Jacobson, Hong Kong†; Orion, Malaysia; Mylan, NZ; Orion, Singapore.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Verpir *Kleva, Gr.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Labial and genital herpes simplex infections.

Verpirol *Prouka, Venez.*
Piperazine (p. 163·1).
Ascariasis; oxyuriasis.

Verra-med *Phoenix, Hung.; Permamed, Switz.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); dimethyl sulfoxide (p. 2182·2).
Warts.

Verruca Hermal *Olvos, Gr.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); fluorouracil (p. 795·2).
Verrucas.

Verruca Removal *SSL, Cz.†*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Verrucas.

Verrucare *Medinfar, Port.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); lactic acid (p. 2539·1); fluorouracil (p. 795·2).
Warts.

Verrucid *Galen, Ger.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Calluses; corns; warts.

Verruclean *LDA, Arg.*
Lactic acid (p. 2539·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Warts.

Verrufilm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
D & M, Chile; Bailleul, Fr.; BUDP, Hong Kong.
Lactic acid (p. 2539·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Warts.
Medinfar, Port.
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Warts.

Verrugard *Atlas, Arg.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); tretinoin (p. 1725·2); dimethyl sulfoxide (p. 2182·2).
Warts.

Verrugon *Ransom, Irl.; Ransom, UK.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Verrucas.

Verrulia *Boiron, Fr.*
Antimonium crudum (p. 2445·1); nitricum acidum (p. 2572·3); thuya occidentalis (p. 2629·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Verrulyse-Méthionine *Sinclair, Fr.*
Magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); methionine (p. 1558·2); calcium glycerophosphate (p. 1783·3); ferric glycerophosphate (p. 2519·2); manganese glycerophosphate (p. 2519·2).
Warts.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Verrumal *Hermal, Austria; Almirall Hermal, Cz.; Hermal, Ger.; iNova, Hong Kong; Almirall, Hung.; Hermal, Israel; Almirall, Malaysia; Almirall, Singapore; Almirall, Switz.; iNova, Thai.*
Fluorouracil (p. 795·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); dimethyl sulfoxide (p. 2182·2).
Warts.

Almirall, Pol.; Almirall, Port.
Fluorouracil (p. 795·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Warts; verrucas; actinic keratoses.

Verrupan *Pharmadeveloppement, Fr.*
Thuja (p. 2629·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); lactic acid (p. 2539·1).
Warts.

Verrupatch *Vinas, Spain.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Warts.

Verruplan *Vinas, Spain.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Warts.

Verrupor *Sella, Ital.*
Trichloroacetic acid (p. 1727·2).
Verrucas; warts; hard skin.

Verrutol *Orva, Turk.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); fluorouracil (p. 795·2).
Warts.

Verrutopic *Andromaco, Arg.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); lactic acid (p. 2539·1).
Hyperkeratosis; warts.

Verrutopic AS *Andromaco, Arg.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Warts.

Verrutrix *Pharmatrix, Arg.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Warts.

Verrux *Theraskin, Braz.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); lactic acid (p. 2539·1).
Warts.

Versa *Humco, USA.*
A range of pharmaceutical bases.

Versacaps *Seatrace, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs.

Versaclox *Jazz, USA.*
Clozapine (p. 1057·3).
Schizophrenia.

Versal *Pro Medico, Swed.†*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Versalba *Angelini, Gr.*
Bendazac (p. 29·1).
Inflammatory skin conditions.

Versamiv *Novag, Mex.*
Diiodohydroxyquinoline (p. 931·1).
Amoebiasis.

Versant *Imperial, Philipp.*
Felodipine (p. 1380·3).
Hypertension.

Versatic *Duncan, Arg.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Versatil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Intermed, Gr.
⊗Celiprolol hydrochloride (p. 1334·2).
Hypertension.

Versatis *Grunenthal, Austria; Grunenthal, Belg.; Grunenthal, Chile; Grunenthal, Cz.; Grunenthal, Denm.; Grunenthal, Fr.; Grunenthal, Ger.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Grunenthal, Irl.; Grunenthal, Norw.; Grunenthal, Rus.; Grunenthal, Spain; Grunenthal, Swed.; Grunenthal, UK; Grunenthal, Ukr.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Postherpetic neuralgia; neuropathic pain; local anaesthesia; myositis.

Versed *Roche, Fr.*
Midazolam (p. 1085·1).
Sedative.

Versef *Ranbaxy, Philipp.†*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Versel *Valeo, Canad.*
Selenium sulfide (p. 1719·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Versiclear *Hope, USA.*
Sodium thiosulfate (p. 1576·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Fungal infections.

Versid *Mukta, Turk.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Versigen *Chew, Thai.*
Gentamicin (p. 304·2).
Bacterial skin infections.

Versilon *Mersiforma, Indon.*
Betahistine mesilate (p. 2455·3).
Vertigo; tinnitus; Ménière's disease.

Versiva *Convatec, Ital.*
Foamed hydrogel.
Wounds.

Versol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aguettant, UK.
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1) for irrigation.

Versterkdruppels *Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.*
Cinchona bark (p. 2478·3); gentian (p. 2512·1); dried bitter-orange peel (p. 2575·3); quassia (p. 2601·1).
Tonic.

Versus *Angelini, Ital.*
Bendazac (p. 29·1).
Skin disorders.

Vert *InnoGen, Philipp.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease; vertigo.

Vertab *Trinity, UK.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Vertebian *Damo, Gr.*
Dihydroergotamine mesilate (p. 672·2).
Migraine.

Vertegra *Integra, Philipp.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease; vestibular disorders.

Vertex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Maprofarm, Indon.
Betahistine mesilate (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease; vertigo.

Vertibetis *Jalka, Cz.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease.

Vertigen *Biogened, Pol.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease.

Vertigeron *Greenpharma, Braz.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Vestibular disorders.

Vertigil *Cipla, India.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1); domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Motion sickness.

Vertiginkgo *Pharmaval, Ital.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); manganese (p. 2081·2).
Nutritional supplement.

Vertigium *Neo Química, Braz.*
Flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629·3).

Vertigmine *Lafedar, Arg.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Nausea and vomiting; vertigo.

Vertigo Hevert SL *Hevert, Ger.*
Cocculus (p. 2483·1); conium (p. 2524·3); tabacum (p. 2632·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Vertigoheel *Heel, Austria; Heel, Cz.; Heel, Ger.; Pekana, Hung.; Heel, S.Afr.; Ebi, Switz.; Heel, USA.*
Conium maculatum (p. 2524·3); ambra grisea (p. 2440·3); petroleum (p. 2587·2); anamirta cocculus (p. 2483·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Heel, Neth.
Cocculus indicus (p. 2483·1); conium maculatum (p. 2524·3); petroleum (p. 2587·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Vertigo-Hevert *Hevert, Ger.*
Oral drops: Cocculus (p. 2483·1); glonoinum (p. 1391·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hevert, Ger.
Injection: Cocculus (p. 2483·1); conium (p. 2524·3); nux vomica (p. 2573·3); secale cornutum (p. 2137·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Vertigo-Meresa *Dolorgiet, Ger.*
Sulpiride (p. 1107·3).
Ménière's disease.

Vertigon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gerard, Irl.
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease.

Manx, UK.
Promethazine teoclate (p. 638·2).
Vertigo.

Nida, Singapore.
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Vertigo; nausea and vomiting; motion sickness; migraine; tinnitus.

vertigo-neogama *Hormosan, Ger.*
Sulpiride (p. 1107·3).
Vestibular disorders.

Vertigopas *Pascoe, Austria; Pascoe, Ger.*
Cocculus (p. 2483·1); conium (p. 2524·3); ambra (p. 2440·3); oenanthe crocata; petroleum rectificatum (p. 2201·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Vertigo-Vomex *Astellas, Ger.; Klinge, Ger.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Vertigo; vestibular disorders.

Galenica, Gr.
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2); nicotinic acid (p. 2083·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).
Nausea; vertigo.

Vertilate *Criady-Na, Philipp.*
Betahistine mesilate (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease; vertigo.

Vertilium *Macrophar, Thai.*
Flunarizine (p. 629·3).
Migraine; vestibular disorders.

Vertin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Solvay, India.
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's syndrome; vertigo.

Vertipam *Orion, Fin.†*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2); cyclizine hydrochloride (p. 623·2); nicotinic acid (p. 2083·1).
Vestibular disorders.

Vertiron *Cipla, India.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).

Vertirosan *Sigmapharm, Austria; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Vestibular disorders; nausea and vomiting; migraine; motion sickness.

Vertirosan Vitamin B_6 *Sigmapharm, Austria.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Vestibular disorders; nausea and vomiting; migraine; motion sickness.

Vertisal *Silanes, Mex.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1) or metronidazole benzoate (p. 936·1).
Amoebiasis; giardiasis; trichomoniasis; anaerobic bacterial infections.

Vertisan *Hennig, Cz.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease.

Vertiserc *Solvay, Ital.; Frik, Turk.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Vestibular disorders.

Vertisin *Litman, Philipp.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Vestibular disorders; motion sickness; cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Vertivom *GMP, Indon.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Vertix *Ache, Braz.*
Flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629·3).
Vertigo.

Farma-Projekt, Pol.
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease.

Vertizin *Pfluger, Ger.*
Ambra grisea (p. 2440·3); phosphorus (p. 2589·2); schoenocaulon officinale (p. 2611·2); toxicodendron quercifolium (p. 2603·3); viscum album (p. 2560·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Vertizine *Bernofarm, Indon.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; motio sickness.

Vertizine D *Ache, Braz.*
Dihydroergocristine mesilate (p. 390·1); flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629·3).
Vertigo.

Vertizole *Rayere, Mex.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Vertuss *Madaus, Ital.*
Ivy (p. 2536·2).
Cough.

Verucid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Galderma, Denm.; Galderma, Norw.
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); lactic acid (p. 2539·1).
Warts; hard skin.

Veruderm B *Legrand, Braz.*
⊗Fusidic acid (p. 302·1); betamethasone (p. 1623·2).

Verufil *Stiefel, Spain.*
Lactic acid (p. 2539·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Warts.

Verunec *Savoma, Ital.*
⊗Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); lactic acid (p. 2539·1); urea (p. 1727·3).
Verrucas; warts; hard skin.

Verus
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Unipharma, Gr.
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1) or citalopram hydrochloride (p. 411·1).
Depression.

Verutex *Roche, Braz.*
Fusidic acid (p. 302·1).
Bacterial skin infections.

Verutex B *Roche, Braz.*
⊗Fusidic acid (p. 302·1); betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Verutil *Novartis, Venez.*
Troxerutin (p. 2505·3).
Haemorrhoids; varices; phlebitis.

Verzachtende Hoestsiroop met tijm *SAN, Neth.*
Aniseed (p. 2444·2); althaea (p. 2438·3); liquorice (p. 1853·2); thyme (p. 2630·2).
Cough.

Verzat *Randril, Philipp.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Verzatec *Farbio, Port.*
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Verzol *Delta, Braz.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Verzum *Elofar, Braz.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Vertigo.

Vesagex *Co-Pharma, Irl.; Co-Pharma, UK.*
Cetrimide (p. 1742·1).
Burns; skin disorders; minor wounds; nappy rash.

Vesagex Heelbalm *Co-Pharma, UK.*
⊗Allantoin (p. 1693·1); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); urea (p. 1727·3); moisturisers.
Dry, cracked skin on the heels and soles of the feet.

Vesalion *Nova Argentia, Arg.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Vesalion B12 *Nova Argentia, Arg.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); betamethasone (p. 1623·2) or betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2) or hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107·3).
Neuralgias.

Vesalion Flex *Nova Argentia, Arg.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); pridinol mesilate (p. 2026·1).
Inflammation; muscle spasm; pain.

Vesalion Gesic *Nova Argentia, Arg.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Peri-articular disorders; pain.

Vesanoid *Roche, Arg.; Roche, Austral.; Roche, Austria; Roche, Belg.; Roche, Braz.; Roche, Canad.; Roche, Chile; Roche, Cz.; Roche, Fin.; Roche, Ger.; Roche, Gr.; Roche, Hong Kong; Roche, Irl.; Roche, Israel; Roche, Ital.; Chugai, Jpn; Roche, Malaysia; Roche, Mex.; Roche, Neth.; Roche, NZ; Roche, Philipp.; Roche, Pol.; Roche, Port.; Roche, Rus.; Roche, S.Afr.; Roche, Singapore; Roche, Spain; Roche, Switz.; Roche, Thai.; Roche, Turk.; Intrapharm, UK; Roche, Ukr.; Roche, USA†; Roche, Venez.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Acute promyelocytic leukaemia.

Vesanoid *Roche, Fr.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Acute promyelocytic leukaemia.

Vesconac *Vesco, Thai.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout.

Vescopam *Vesco, Thai.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Premedication; seizures; anxiety; skeletal muscle spasm; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; epilepsy.

Vescopolamine *Vesco, Thai.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Vesdil *AstraZeneca, Ger.†*
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; nephropathy; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Vesdil plus *AstraZeneca, Ger.†*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Vesema *Pharmex (Φαρμεξ), Gr.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression.

Vesevedo *Naturland, Hung.*
Chelidonium majus (p. 2522·2); solidago (p. 2620·1); urtica (p. 2639·3); equisetum (p. 2500·1); agrimony (p. 2432·3).
Kidney disorders.

Vesicade *Astellas, Braz.*
Solifenacin succinate (p. 2367·3).
Urinary incontinence.

Vesicare *Eurolab, Arg.; CSL Biotherapies, Austral.; Astellas, Austria; Astellas, Belg.; Astellas, Braz.; Astellas, Canad.; Astellas, China; Astellas, Cz.; Astellas, Denm.; Astellas, Fin.; Astellas, Fr.; Astellas, Gr.; Astellas, Hong Kong; Astellas, Hung.; Astellas, Indon.; Astellas, Israel; Astellas, Jpn; GSK, Malaysia; Uriomont, Mex.; Astellas, Neth.; Astellas, Norw.; CSL, NZ; Astellas, Philipp.; Astellas, Pol.; Astellas, Port.; Astellas, Rus.; Astellas, S.Afr.; GSK, Singapore; Astellas, Spain; Astellas, Swed.; Astellas, Switz.; Astellas, Thai.; Astellas, UK; Astellas, Ukr.; Astellas, USA.*
Solifenacin succinate (p. 2367·3).
Bladder instability; bladder hyperactivity.

Vesiherb *Cesra, Ger.*
Cucurbita (p. 2489·2).
Prostatic disorders.

Vesiker *Astellas, Ital.*
Solifenacin succinate (p. 2367·3).
Bladder instability disorders.

Vesikur *Astellas, Ger.*
Solifenacin succinate (p. 2367·3).
Urinary incontinence.

Vesilac *Yung Shin, Philipp.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Vesimycin *Naprod, Thai.*
Mitomycin (p. 830·3).

Vesitirim *Astellas, Irl.*
Solifenacin succinate (p. 2367·3).
Bladder instability.

Vesix *Leiras, Fin.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Oedema; hypertension; renal failure.

Vesmotidine *Vesco, Thai.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Vesnidan *Medipharm, Chile.*
Hesperidin (p. 2505·2); diosmin (p. 2505·2).
Venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Vesnon *Vesco, Thai.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Vesoflox *VS, Thai.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Vesoph *Vesco, Thai.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected eye and ear disorders.

Vespa Complexe No 46 *Lehning, Fr.†*
⊗Vespa; valeriana officinalis (p. 2640·2); atropa belladonna (p. 2453·3); adonis vernalis (p. 2431·1); spongia; adrenalinum (p. 1292·1); lycopus virginicus (p. 2462·2); arsenicum iodatum (p. 2448·1); kalium carbonicum (p. 2595·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Vesparax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lazar, Arg.
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Bipolar disorder; schizophrenia.

Vesperidone *Vesco, Thai.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; delayed gastric emptying.

Vesperum *Ifars, Indon.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1) or domperidone maleate (p. 1838·1).
Dyspepsia; nausea and vomiting.

Vesprocin *Vesco, Thai.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Vesprolid-HCl *Vesco, Thai.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Rhinitis; cold symptoms; upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Vessatis *Grunenthal, Port.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Postherpetic neuralgia.

Vessel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Wassermann, Ital.; BioSaude, Port.; Abbott, Thai.
Sulodexide (p. 1507·3).
Thromboembolic disorders; diabetic retinopathy; diabetic neuropathy; diabetic nephropathy; thrombosis prophylaxis; venous ulcer.

Vessel Due *Elmor, Venez.*
Sulodexide (p. 1507·3).
Thromboembolic disorders; diabetic nephropathy; diabetic peripheral arterial disease.

Vessel Due F *Alfa Wassermann, China; Alfa Wassermann, Cz.; Alfa Wassermann, Hung.; Wassermann, Malaysia; Wassermann, Philipp.; Alfa Wassermann, Pol.; Alfa Wassermann, Rus.*
Sulodexide (p. 1507·3).
Thrombosis prophylaxis; thrombosis; angiopathies.

Vesselvite *Bajamar, USA.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Vestam *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Vestan *Vesco, Thai.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Vestar *Theropharma, Philipp.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520·1).
Angina pectoris; neurosensorial ischaemia.

Vestax *Vargas, Venez.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Vesthromycin *Vesco, Thai.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Vestibo *Actavis, Pol.; Actavis, Rus.; Fako, Turk.; Actavis, Ukr.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease; vestibular disorders.

Vestinorm *Farmak, Ukr.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Vestibular disorders; Ménière's disease.

Vestura *Watson, USA.*
24 Tablets, ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); drospirenone (p. 2269·1); 4 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Vesxacin *Vesco, Thai.†*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Vesyca *YSP, Malaysia; Yung Shin, Singapore.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Acid aspiration; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia.

Vetamol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Vesco, Thai.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Fever; pain.

Viafar *Gr.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Vetansil *IQB, Braz.†*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety; skeletal muscle spasm.

Vetevel *Balmac, Spain.†*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Vethisel *Rafarm, Gr.*
Cefradine (p. 249·1).
Bacterial infections.

Vethoine *Kela, Belg.*
Phenytoin (p. 538·2); phenobarbital (p. 535·2); cascara (p. 1826·1).
Epilepsy.

Vetic *Sato, Singapore.*
Enoxolone (p. 54·2); undecenoic acid (p. 596·3); with or without zinc undecenoate (p. 596·3).

Vetilax *Teva, Port.†*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Constipation.

Vetio *Ivax, Arg.*
Mitomycin (p. 830·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Vetiprost *Ivax, Arg.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Vetira *Adamed, Neth.*
Levetiracetam (p. 531·1).
Epilepsy.

Vetland *IFA, Mex.*
Imiquimod (p. 985·2).
Genital warts.

Vetoben *Community Pharmacy, Thai.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Vetren *Nycomed, Austria; Madaus, Ger.; Rottapharm, Ger.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Soft-tissue injury; venous insufficiency; superficial vascular disorders.

Vetria *Bioforma, Turk.*
Levetiracetam (p. 531·1).

Veuen *Eriochem, Arg.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817·1).

Vexa *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
21 Tablets, drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Vexamet *Vamsler, Philipp.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Corticosteroid.

Vexazone *Alphapharm, Austral.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Vexell *Gross, Braz.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).

Vexicam *Armedica, Gr.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Vexol *Alcon, Austria; Alcon, Braz.; Alcon, Canad.; Alcon, Denm.; Alcon, Fin.; Alcon, Fr.; Alcon, Ger.; Alcon, Gr.; Alcon, Hong Kong; Alcon, Irl.; Alcon, Ital.; Alcon, Mex.; Alcon, Neth.; Alcon, Norw.; Alcon, NZ; Alcon, Port.; Alcon, Singapore; Alcon Cusi, Spain; Alcon, Swed.; Alcon, Switz.; Alcon, Turk.; Alcon, UK; Alcon, USA.*
⊗Rimexolone (p. 1647·3).
Inflammatory eye disorders; allergic conjunctivitis; uveitis; postoperative eye inflammation.

Vexolon *Alcon, Belg.*
⊗Rimexolone (p. 1647·3).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Vexor *Cadila, India.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression.

Vexotil *Biomap, Mex.*
Enalapril (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension.

Vexurat *Medinova (Μεντινοβα), Gr.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hypersecretion including Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; conditions where gastric acid reduction is beneficial.

Vezepra *Kowa, Neth.*
Pitavastatin calcium (p. 1471·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Vezuran *Medico Uno, Hung.*
Valsartan (p. 1521·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Vfend *Pfizer, Arg.; Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Braz.; Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, Chile; Pfizer, China; Pfizer, Cz.; Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Fin.; Pfizer, Fr.; Pfizer, Ger.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Hung.; Pfizer, Indon.; Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, Israel; Pfizer, Ital.; Pfizer, Malaysia; Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, Neth.; Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, NZ; Pfizer, Philipp.; Pfizer, Pol.; Pfizer, Port.; Pfizer, Rus.; Pfizer, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Spain; Pfizer, Swed.; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, Thai.; Pfizer, Turk.; Pfizer, UK; Pfizer, Ukr.; Roerig, USA.*
Voriconazole (p. 597·1).
Fungal infections.

VG Med *T Man, Thai.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3); diiodohydroxyquinoline (p. 931·1); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Vaginal infections.

Vhellox *Flamingo, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Vi Rid-Ready *Garitrex, USA.*
Octyldecyldimethylammonium chloride (p. 1762·2); dioctyldimethylammonium chloride (p. 1750·3); didecyldimethylammonium chloride (p. 1750·3); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Disinfectant.

Via-Avenir *Bioavenir, Israel.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Viabom *CPH, Port.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Motion sickness; vertigo.

Viaclav *Kalbe, Indon.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Viactiv *McNeil Consumer, Canad.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Viactiv Calcium *McNeil Nutritionals, USA.†*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); vitamin D (p. 2112·3); vitamin K (p. 2122·1).
Dietary supplement.

Viactiv Multi-Vitamin *McNeil Nutritionals, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Viaderm-KC *Taro, Canad.; AFT, NZ.*
⊗Gramicidin (p. 308·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); nystatin (p. 590·3); triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Viadil *Pharma Investi, Chile.*
Pargeverine hydrochloride (p. 1877·1).
Smooth muscle spasm; nausea and vomiting.

Viadil Compuesto *Pharma Investi, Chile.*
Pargeverine hydrochloride (p. 1877·1); metamizole magnesium (p. 53·3).
Smooth muscle spasm and pain.

Viadoxin *Pyridam, Indon.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections.

Viaflex *Mega Lifesciences, Thai.*
Glucosamine sulfate sodium chloride (p. 2515·3).
Degenerative joint disorders.

Viaflex Hartmann Ringer Lactada *Baxter, Spain.†*
Calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium lactate (p. 1781·2).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Viagra *Pfizer, Arg.; Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Braz.; Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, Chile; Pfizer, China; Pfizer, Cz.; Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Fin.; Pfizer, Fr.; Pfizer, Ger.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Hung.; Pfizer, India; Pfizer, Indon.; Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, Israel; Pfizer, Ital.; Pfizer, Jpn; Pfizer, Malaysia; Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer,*

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Neth.; Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, NZ; Pfizer, Philipp.; Pfizer, Pol.; Pfizer, Port.; Pfizer, Rus.; Pfizer, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Spain; Pfizer, Swed.; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, Thai.; Pfizer, Turk.; Pfizer, UK; Pfizer, Ukr.; Pfizer, USA; Pfizer, Venez.
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Viajesan *Calox, Venez.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Nausea; vertigo.

Vial *Farmak, Ukr.*
⊗Tetryzoline (p. 1678·3).
Eye irritation; conjunctival congestion; allergic conjunctivitis.

Vialbone *Franklin, Hong Kong.*†
Glucosamine (p. 2515·3).

Vialebex *LFB, Fr.; Er-Kim, Turk.*
⊗Albumin (p. 1130·2).
Hyperbilirubinaemia; plasma volume expansion.

Vialerg *Oriform, Denm.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Urticaria; allergic rhinoconjunctivitis.

Vialyn *Nicholas, Indon.*
Vitamins; calcium gluconate (p. 1783·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).
Dietary supplement.

Viamal Trauma *Poliforma Benessere, Ital.*
Diethylamine salicylate (p. 51·3); heparin sodium (p. 1396·3); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Soft-tissue disorders.

Viani *Allen, Austria; GSK, Belg.†; GSK, Fin.; GSK, Ger.; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Irl.*
⊗Salmeterol xinafoate (p. 1224·1); fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Asthma; obstructive airways disease.

Viapres *Crinos, Ital.*
Lacidipine (p. 1417·3).
Hypertension.

Viarex *Schering-Plough, Israel.*†
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Asthma.

Viartril
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Angelini, Gr.
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Viartril Flex *Spedrog, Arg.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); pridinol mesilate (p. 2026·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; muscle spasm.

Viartril NF *Spedrog, Arg.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Viartril S *Rottapharm, China; Rottapharm, Hong Kong; Rottapharm, Irl.; Rotta, Malaysia; Rotta, Philipp.; Delta, Port.; Rottapharm, Singapore; Rottapharm, Thai.; Rottapharm, Thai.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Osteoarthritis; degenerative joint disorders; joint and cartilage disorders; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.
Meyer Alian, Venez.
Glucosamine (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Viasan-LF *Lekfarm, Rus.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Viasek *Leti, Venez.*
Sildenafil (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Viasil *SM, Venez.*
Sildenafil (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

ViaSpan *BMS, Belg.; BMS, Fin.; BMS, Irl.; BMS, Neth.; BMS, Norw.; BMS, Port.; BMS, Swed.*
Solution for flushing and cold storage of donor organs.
BMS, Switz.
Solution for preservation of donor organs.

Viaspan *BMS, Arg.; BMS, Chile; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Vianex (Βιανέξ), Gr.; Boots, Hong Kong†; Du Pont, Hong Kong†; BMS, Ital.; BMS, Spain.*
Solution for flushing and cold storage of donor organs.

Viastrol *Vianex (Βιανέξ), Gr.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

ViATIM *Sanofi Pasteur, Austria; Sanofi Pasteur, Ger.; Sanofi Pasteur, Irl.; Sanofi Pasteur, Neth.; Sanofi Pasteur, Port.; Sanofi Pasteur, UK.*
An inactivated hepatitis A and typhoid (Vi capsular polysaccharide) vaccine (p. 2392·1).
Active immunisation.

Viatol *Axcan, Fr.*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium citrate (p. 1780·3) (p. 1780·1).
Diarrhoea; oral rehydration therapy.

Viatop AM *Atlivus, Braz.*
Arginine (p. 2049·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).

Viatopin *GSK, Hung.*†
Topotecan hydrochloride (p. 872·3).
Small-cell lung cancer; ovarian cancer.

Viatromb *Cyathus, Austria; Cyathus, Cz.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Superficial venous disorders; soft-tissue injuries; muscle and peri-articular disorders; thrombophlebitis; phlebitis; varices; oedema; ulcus cruris.

Viavox *Sankyo, Venez.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Viaxal *Menarini, Gr.*
Dexketoprofen trometamol (p. 79·1).
Inflammatory disorders.

Viaxol *Maver, Mex.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Viazem *Genus, UK.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Vi-Balsabron *Lafedar, Arg.*
Noscapine hydrochloride (p. 1670·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cough.

Vibativ *Astellas, Irl.†; Theravance, USA.*
Telavancin hydrochloride (p. 371·1).
Gram-positive bacterial skin and skin structure infections; methicillin-resistant Staphylococcal aureus pneumonia.

Vibazine *Pfizer, India.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections.

Vibe *Rico, Hung.*
Uncaria tomentosa.
Musculoskeletal disorders.

Vibeden *Sandoz, Denm.*
Hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107·3).
Pernicious anaemia; vitamin B_{12} deficiency.

Vibee *Biolab, Philipp.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2103·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B deficiency.
Biolab, Singapore.
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2103·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Viberol Tirotricina *Teofarma, Spain.*
Formaldehyde (p. 1752·2); tyrothricin (p. 384·1).
Mouth and throat inflammation; oral hygiene.

Vibion *Jean-Marie, Hong Kong.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Neuralgias; neuritis; neuropathies; vitamin B deficiency.

Vibomil *Teva, Pol.*
Vitamins.

Viboral *The Forty-Two, Thai.*
Thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Dietary supplement.

Vibovit *Polfa Kutno, Pol.*†
Vitamins; with or without minerals.

Vibrabiotic *IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).

Vibracina *Invicta, Spain.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections; malaria.

Vibradox *Sandoz, Denm.*
Doxycycline (p. 288·1).
Bacterial infections; malaria.

Vibradoxin *Hexal, Braz.*
Doxycycline (p. 288·1).

Vibragel *Novartis Consumer, Arg.*
Dimetindene maleate (p. 626·1); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).
Nasal congestion; otitis media.

Vibral *Abbott, Braz.*
Dropropizine (p. 1662·2).
Cough.

Vibramicina *Pfizer, Arg.; Pfizer, Braz.; Pfizer, Chile.*
Doxycycline (p. 288·1).
Bacterial infections; malaria.
Pfizer, Port.
Doxycycline carrageenate (p. 288·1).
Bacterial infections; malaria; amoebiasis.
Pfizer, Mex.
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections; malaria.

Vibramicina C *Pfizer, Venez.*
Doxycycline (p. 288·1).
Bacterial infections.

Vibramox *Pyridam, Indon.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Vibramycin *Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Indon.; Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, Malaysia; Pfizer, Neth.; Pfizer, Norw.†; Pfizer, Philipp.; Pfizer, S.Afr.†; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Thai.; Pfizer, UK.*†
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections; malaria; amoebiasis; leptospirosis.
Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Gr.; KRKA, Rus.†; Pfizer, UK; Pfizer, USA.
Doxycycline (p. 288·1).
Bacterial infections.
NordMedica, Swed.†
Doxycycline carrageenate (p. 288·1) or doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections.
Pfizer, Israel.†
Doxycycline calcium chelate (p. 288·2) or doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections.

Vibramycine *Pfizer, Switz.*
Doxycycline (p. 288·1).
Bacterial infections; malaria.

Vibramycine N *Sinclair, Fr.*
Doxycycline (p. 288·1).
Bacterial infections; rosacea.

Vibranat *Pyridam, Indon.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Vibranord *NordMedica, Norw.; NordMedica, Swed.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections.

Vibratab *Pfizer, Belg.*
Doxycycline (p. 288·1).
Bacterial infections; malaria.

Vibra-Tabs *Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, USA.*†
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections; malaria.

Vibraveineuse *SERB, Fr.; Pfizer, Switz.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections; malaria.

Vibravenos *IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections.

Vibravenös *Pfizer, Austria.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections.

Vibravenosa *IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Pfizer, Spain.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections; malaria.

Vibrazin *Delta, Braz.*
Dropropizine (p. 1662·2).
Cough.

Vibrocil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Novartis Consumer, Austria; Novartis Consumer, Belg.; Novartis, Cz.; Novartis Consumer, Hung.; Novartis Consumer, Israel; Novartis Consumer, Port.; Novartis Consumer, Rus.; Novartis Consumer, Switz.; Novartis Consumer, Ukr.
Dimetindene maleate (p. 626·1); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).
Rhinitis; sinusitis; otitis media; nasal congestion; cold and influenza symptoms; rhinorrhoea.
Novartis Consumer, S.Afr.
Dimetindene maleate (p. 626·1); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Nasal infections; rhinitis; sinusitis; cold symptoms.

VibrocilFen *Novartis Consumer, Port.*
Phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).
Nasal congestion.

Vibrocil-S *Novartis, Gr.; Novartis Consumer, S.Afr.*
Dimetindene maleate (p. 626·1); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).
Nasal and sinus congestion; rhinitis.

Vibrumin *General Drugs, Thai.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Vibtil *Therabel, Belg.; SERP, Mon.*
Tilia (p. 2631·3).
Digestive and renal disorders.

Viburcol *Heel, Canad.; Heel, Cz.; Peithner, Hung.; Heel, S.Afr.*
Belladonna (p. 2453·3); dulcamara (p. 2497·3); chamomilla (p. 2474·1); calcarea carbonica (p. 1824·3); plantago major (p. 2592·3); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Viburcol H *Heel, Neth.*
Belladonna (p. 2453·3); calcarea carbonica ostrearum (p. 1824·3); chamomilla (p. 2474·1); plantago major (p. 2592·3); pulsatilla pratensis (p. 2600·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Viburcol N *Ebi, Switz.*
Atropa belladonna (p. 2453·3); calcium carbonicum (p. 1824·3); chamomilla recutita (p. 2474·1); plantago major (p. 2592·3); pulsatilla pratensis (p. 2600·2); solanum dulcamara (p. 2497·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.
Heel, Ger.
Chamomilla (p. 2474·1); belladonna (p. 2453·3); plantago major (p. 2592·3); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); calcium carbonic. (p. 1824·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Vibuzol *Sandoz, Arg.*
Ribavirin (p. 1010·2).
Chronic hepatitis C.

Vica Natal Plus *Armoxindo, Indon.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Vicair *Dalkhimfarm, Rus.; Farmstandart, Rus.; Valenta, Rus.; Arterium, Ukr.*
Bismuth subnitrate (p. 1822·1); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); frangula bark (p. 1843·3); calamus (p. 2464·2).
Gastritis; dyspepsia; peptic ulcer; gastric hyperacidity.

Vical *Molex Ayus, Indon.*
Vitamins; calcium gluconate (p. 1783·3); calcium hypophosphite (p. 2530·3); sodium hypophosphite (p. 2530·3); calcium glycerophosphate (p. 1783·3).
Vitamin supplement; calcium supplement.

Vicalin *Arterium, Ukr.*
Bismuth subnitrate (p. 1822·1); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); calamus (p. 2464·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); frangula bark (p. 1843·3); khellin (p. 2538·1); rutoside (p. 2505·3).
Gastritis; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.
Farmstandart, Rus.
Calamus (p. 2464·2); bismuth subnitrate (p. 1822·1); khellin (p. 2538·1); buckthorn (p. 1824·2); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); rutoside (p. 2505·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hyperacidity.

Vicalvit *Polfa Kutno, Pol.*†
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium supplement; osteoporosis.

Vicalvit D *Teva, Pol.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement; osteoporosis.

Vica-Natal *Armoxindo, Indon.*
Vitamins; trace elements; calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); iron (p. 2073·1).
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Nutritional supplement; tonic.

Vi-Caps *Grossmann, Hong Kong.*†
Vitamins; minerals.